START

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6212, file 469-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6212, file 469-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

CANADA

MICROFILMED
BY
CENTRAL MICROFILM UNIT
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
OF
CANADA
OTTAWA, ONTARIO

MICROFILMÉ
PAR LE
SERVICE CENTRAL DU MICROFILM
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
DU
CANADA
OTTAWA, ONTARIO

DATE 5/1/75 REDUCTION 22.5

OPERATOR
OPERATEUR C. RENAUD EXPOSURE
EXPOSITION 75 M.M.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6212, file 469-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

PUBLIC ARCHIVES OF CANADA

This microfilm is a true copy of original documentation in the Public Archives of Canada. It is provided for research purposes only. Permission to reproduce it must be obtained from the Public Archives of Canada. Responsibility regarding questions of copyright that may arise in the use of this microfilm is assumed by the recipient.

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES DU CANADA

Ce microfilm est une copie exacte de documents conservés aux Archives publiques du Canada. Elle a été préparée pour fins de recherche seulement et ne peut être reproduite sans la permission des Archives publiques du Canada. Le récipiendaire sera tenu responsable de toute infraction au droit de propriété de ce document.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6212, file 469-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Roll

334

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6212, file 469-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

13-0-5

Sept. 24, 1934.

Dear Sirs,-

As advised by telegram this morning I have approved of your steel layout for the new Shingwauk Home at Sault Ste Marie, and I am returning one copy of the blue prints to you.

Yours very truly,

R. Gurney Orr.
Architect for the Department.

Sarnia Bridge Co.,
Sarnia, Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6212, file 469-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Thomas R Wills. ~~M.R.A.I.C.~~
Registered Architect
553 QUEEN ST E
PHONE 480 RES. PH. 481
Sault Ste. Marie, Ont.

Sept 27/34.

R.G. Orr Esq.
Dept. Indian affairs
re Shingwauk School.

Dear Mr Orr.

The Contractor is very anxious to get details of Door Frames. Ground Floor these sit on top of Concrete foundn. Walls. and oblige

Yours very Truly.
T. Wills.

Sketch No 9

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6212, file 469-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Sept. 25, 1934.

Dear Sir,-

As promised I am sending you, under separate cover, four blue print copies of the floor plans for the new Shingwauk Indian Residential School.

Yours very truly,

R. Gurney Orr.
Architect for the Department.

Mr. Hannah,
c/o Carney & Co.,
Sault Ste Marie, Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6212, file 469-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

J. H. LOCK, PRESIDENT — R. H. LOCK, GENERAL MANAGER — J. M. LOCK, SECRETARY-TREASURER

13-0-5

J. H. LOCK & SONS, LIMITED

MANUFACTURERS OF

ZEROID REFRIGERATION MACHINERY

221 STERLING ROAD

TORONTO, CANADA

ZEROID

SERVICE ON ALL MAKES OF REFRIGERATION MACHINERY — AMMONIA AND METHYL CHLORIDE EQUIPMENT

DISTRIBUTORS OF

FRICK

REFRIGERATING AND ICE MAKING EQUIPMENT FOR ALL KINDS OF REFRIGERATION

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
OCT 1 1934
RECORDS

Resident

September 29th, 1934.

Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa,
Canada.

Re Indian Home
Sault Ste Marie

Gentlemen:

We should be very glad to have the opportunity of submitting a tender on the refrigeration equipment which may be required at the new Indian Home at Sault Ste Marie.

Would you be kind enough to advise us whether there is any refrigeration equipment to be installed. If so, we would be glad to receive your specifications.

Yours very truly,

J. H. LOCK & SONS LIMITED

R. H. Lock.

General Manager.

RHL/KD

ALL AGREEMENTS ARE CONTINGENT UPON STRIKES AND OTHER DELAYS BEYOND OUR CONTROL
QUOTATIONS ARE SUBJECT TO CHANGE WITHOUT NOTICE

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6212, file 469-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

CANADIAN PACIFIC TELEGRAPHS

T.D. 1

CANADIAN PACIFIC COMMUNICATIONS

DIRECT COMMUNICATION WITH

THE INTERNATIONAL SYSTEM -

POSTAL TELEGRAPH - MACKAY RADIO

COMMERCIAL CABLES - ALL AMERICA CABLES

MONEY TRANSFERRED BY TELEGRAPH

IMPERIAL AND INTERNATIONAL

COMMUNICATIONS LIMITED -

IMPERIAL CABLES - BRITISH PACIFIC CABLE

HALIFAX AND BERMUDA CABLE CO.

This is a full-rate Telegram or Cablegram unless otherwise indicated by signal in the check or in the address

DL	DAY LETTER
NL	NIGHT LETTER
NM	NIGHT TELEGRAM
LCO	DEFERRED
NLT	CABLE LETTER

W. D. NEIL, GENERAL MANAGER COMMUNICATIONS, MONTREAL.

STANDARD TIME

ERNA2 46 DL

SARNIA ONT 2 9A 1974 OCT 2 AM 9 18

R GURNEY ORR

DEPT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS OTTAWA

RE SHINGWAUK HOME SOO PLEASE CHECK CENTRE TO CENTRE DIMENSIONS OF SEVEN FEET NINE INCHES BETWEEN CORRIDOR COLUMNS ON OUR STEEL DIAGRAM STOP STEEL HAS BEEN DETAILED TO THIS DIMENSION BUT ON CHECKING WE QUESTION CORRECTNESS PLEASE ADVISE BY WIRE EITHER APPROVING OR GIVING CORRECTED DIMENSION

SARNIA BRIDGE CO

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6212, file 469-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

FORM T.D. 2 D.

CANADIAN PACIFIC RAILWAY COMPANY'S TELEGRAPH

TIME FILED

CHECK

DAY LETTER

CABLE CONNECTIONS TO ALL THE WORLD

J. McMILLAN, General Manager of Telegraphs, Montreal.

Send the following Day Letter, subject to the terms printed on the back hereof which are hereby agreed to

October 2, 1924.

Sarnia Bridge Co.,
SARNIA, Ont.

Centre to centre of columns to be six feet ten inches. So as to give six feet clear between finished plaster on columns.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6212, file 469-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Sault Ste Marie. Ontario. AGENCY

Report DIARY FOR THE MONTH OF. September 193 4

Construction of New Shingwauk Home.

Contractor started work on the 17th day of Sept—1934.
Excavation is about 85% completed.
2" Galv Iron water service has been run to the building and trench backfilled.
Started pouring Concrete for footings on Sat. Sept 29th.

FORM No 79

Thomas Stubbs

AGENT.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6212, file 469-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www collectionscanada gc ca

Sault Ste Marie Ontario. AGENCY

DIARY FOR THE MONTH OF September ....193[illegible]

1
2
3
4
5
6
7
8
9
10
11
12
13
14
15
16
17 Inspection. Rec'd Bldg. Emigrant Home.
18 do do.
19 do do
20 do do
21 do do.
22 do do
23 Sunday.
24 Inspection. Rec'd Bldg Emigrant Home.
25 do do
26 do do.
27 do do
28 do do.
29 do do
30 Sunday.
31

FORM No. 74

Thomas McEvay AGENT

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6212, file 469-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Sault Ste Marie Ontario AGENCY

DIARY FOR THE MONTH OF Septembre 193 .

1	
2	
3	
4	
5	
6	
7	
8	
9	
10	
11	
12	
13	
14	
15	
16	
17	Inspection. New Bldg. Shingwauk Home
18	
19	
20	
21	
22	
23	
24	
25	
26	
27	
28	
29	
30	
31	

FORM No. 74

AGENT

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6212, file 469-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

CANADA

Vote No.

Treaty No.

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

To ...

DATE		SERVICE	AMOUNT
Sept.	2	...	...
		Sept. 17 to 28th, 12 days @ 7.00 per day.	...
		Less 10%	...
		TOTAL,	...

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

.....
Agent

Form 52

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6212, file 469-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Department of Indian Affairs, Ottawa.

In a/c with Thomas R. Wilks,
Inspector.

Sept.1934.	To inspection services,re construction New Shingwauk Home at Sault Ste Marie. Time.Sept17-29th.....12 days @ $7.00	84.00
	less 10%	8.40
		75.60

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6212, file 469-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

CANADA

Letter No. 242

Office of the Sault Ste Marie *Indian Agency,*

October 1st. *19* 34.

Sir,

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos. 242 ,

amounting to $ 75.60 *in favour*

of Thomas A. Wilks, S.S.Marie, Ont.

for Inspection Services, New Shingwauk Home.

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Letter No. 13-0-5 *dated* Sept. 25/31

Your obedient servant,

Indian Agent.

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

Form No. 101

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6212, file 469-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

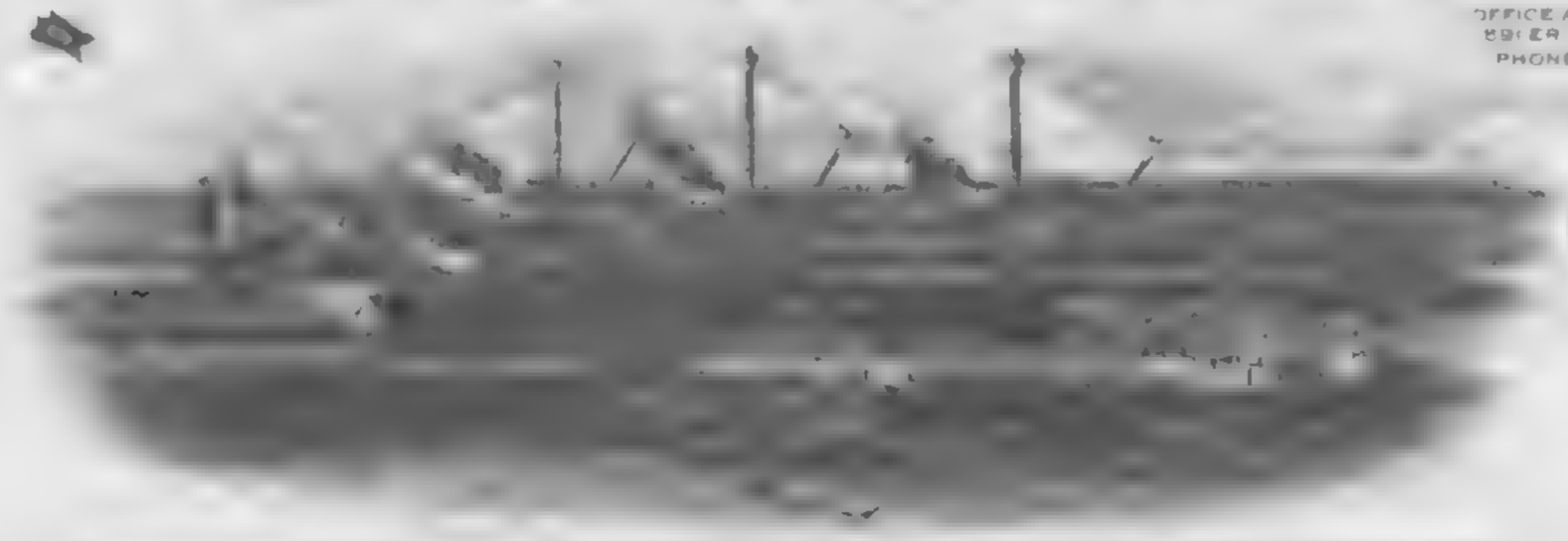
L. L. MANSON, PRESIDENT

A. M. [illegible], SECRETARY

Tyndall Quarry Company, Limited

QUARRY, TYNDALL, MAN.

OFFICE AND PLANT
[illegible] BRICKER STREET
PHONE 27 555



DIMENSION, CUT, SAWED, PLANED AND TURNED STONE, RUBBLE AND LIME.

Winnipeg, Canada, September 27th, 1934.

R. Gurney Orr, Esq.,
Architect,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Ont.

Dear Sir:-

Re-Shingwauk Home, Sault Ste. Marie, Ont.

We are mailing today a tracing of Front Entrance for correction and approval. Please have it checked and return it to our office as early as possible, as we are anxious to get started on it. We received our drawing of left side elevation from you. I presume 4 ft. 4 inches is the correct measurement of the four windows on ground floor.

Yours very truly,

TYNDALL QUARRY CO. LTD.

James Oliver

L.M.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6212, file 469-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

12-0-1

Ottawa.
October , 1...

Dear Sirs,-

I am returning today tracings sent for correction. I am also enclosing a blue print with the corrections made thereon. I assume your reference to 4'4" being the correct measurement of the four windows on the ground floor refers to the assembly hall windows.

Yours very truly,

H. Burney Orr.
Architect for the Department.

Tyndall Quarry Co. Ltd.,
Winnipeg, Man.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6212, file 469-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

[redacted]

[redacted]

553 QUEEN ST E
MOHAWK RES PH 48

[redacted] Oct. 3/34.

E.G. Ott. Esq.
Dept. Indian Affairs
Ottawa Ont.

re New Shingwauk Home

The Contractor wishes to know how high from the floor the sill underside of wood slab will be required for [illegible] as the arrangements have not yet been [illegible]

I think it would be advisable if you would send a detail drawing of same, showing size etc. and of iron trap door etc. for [illegible]

and oblige.

Yours very truly,
[redacted]
Architect.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6212, file 469-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Thomas R. Wills.

583

P.C. Ott Esq M.P.A.C.
Ottawa

Dear Sir, Oct 4/34.

Private & Confidential

re Inspector.

I received a letter, notifying me from the Civil Service Comm. notifying me to present myself for oral examination here, 11th. Oct. 34. and also the following paragraph.

"This is not to be misinterpreted as
"the offer of a position. It is merely a
"qualifying test to determine your fitness
"for employment of the above mentioned
"nature."

Knowing that I am the only applicant for this position I have not the least hesitation in attending and answering any reasonable questions relative to the work involved. but. if I have to compete with some ordinary carpenter or other laymen of the building trades, I would consider this action as uncalled for and a challenge to my ability and standing in my Profession having been in practice now about 25 yrs

I am writing Hon. personally as one Bro. Mason to another for I am entirely

I have appeared by the Commission, relative to my application for the position of Inspector of Indian Buildings, and am prepared to answer any questions that may be asked me.

Yours truly,

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6212, file 469-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

October 10, 1934.

Memorandum:

Doctor McGill.

I would recommend that Mr. Thomas R. Wilkes, architect, Sault Ste Marie, be employed as Inspector of Construction for thirty days on the new Shingwauk Home, pending the permanent appointment by the Civil Service Commission.

Architect.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6212, file 469-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

FRANKE, LEVASSEUR & CO. LIMITED

Electrical Supplies
Appliances and Lighting Fixtures

CABLE ADDRESS
FRELCO MONTREAL
[illegible]
& OTHER CODES
[illegible]
HARBOUR 3568

280 CRAIG STREET WEST
MONTREAL
CANADA

October 2nd, 1934.

Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa,
Ontario

Attention Mr. W.G. Orr, architect.

Gentlemen,-

We understand that you are supervising the building of the Indian Home in Sault Ste.Marie, and, in connection with the lighting equipment required for the new structure, we respectfully submit our catalogues covering lighting fixtures and lighting glassware, which we are sending you to-day under separate cover.

We are handling as a specialty a very extensive line of lighting glassware and Porcelain fixtures such as illustrated on Pages 58 to 85 of Catalogue #21. Our assortment comprises incasing glass globes for every purpose; for instances where high efficiency counts, where a glass quality to produce artificial light nearest to daylight is required and also where low-priced equipment is required.

We would appreciate your giving our lines your consideration, and we place our lighting service department at your disposal for suggestions or offers of any description.

Thanking you for your kind consideration, we remain

Yours very truly,

FRANKE, LEVASSEUR & CO., LIMITED,

W3:K

LIGHTING SERVICE DEPARTMENT.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6212, file 469-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Ottawa, Ont.
October 10, 1934.

Dear Sirs,-

Re: Lighting Fixtures for
Shingwauk Home.

I beg to acknowledge receipt of your letter of the 2nd also your Catalogue of lighting equipment.

I may say that it will be early next spring before the fixtures for this building are required.

Yours very truly,

R. Gurney Orr.
Architect for the Department.

Franke, Levasseur & Co. Ltd.,
280 Craig St. W.,
Montreal, Que.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6212, file 469-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

PHONE.. 2785

Lyons Fuel Hardware Supplies Limited

HEAD OFFICE
SAULT STE MARIE, ONTARIO

HARDWARE BRANCH
368 QUEEN STREET EAST
PHONES 877—878

WHOLESALERS AND RETAILERS OF

ANTHRACITE
POCAHONTAS
YOUGHIOGHENY GAS & STEAM COAL

BRICK
FANCY
[illegible]
PAVING AND
COMMON

TILE
HOLLOW BUILDING
FLOOR AND WALL
FIELD AND DRAIN

PLASTER
WOOD PULP
GYPSUM
HYDRATED LIME
LIME

SEWER PIPE
4" TO 42"
VITRIFIED AND
CONCRETE

CORRUGATED METAL
METAL LATH
TRUSSED CONCRETE STEEL
COB STEEL PRODUCTS
ROOFING PAINT AND
WATERPROOFING MATERIALS

SAND AND
CONCRETE GRAVEL

"CANADA"
CEMENT

WHOLESALE ONLY
SAW MILL AND
LUMBER MILL SUPPLIES
PULP AND PAPER MILL
EQUIPMENT AND SUPPLIES
MINERS' SUPPLIES
RAILWAY SUPPLIES
YAN GOODS
MANUFACTURERS OF
CONCRETE PIPE
FROM 18" TO 84"

EVERYTHING IN FUEL, BUILDERS', MILL, MINE & RAILWAY SUPPLIES

[illegible]

[illegible];

Dear Sirs:-

We have been advised by our source of supply that the Doric Water Heater specified by the Department of Indian Affairs, for the new Shingwauk [illegible] been discontinued, and also that if this [illegible]ater were still manufactured it would not [illegible] proper type to carry 85# Water Pressure.

The only Boiler which will do this work is a #4 Pendell Boiler which will cost you $230.00 f.o.b. Toronto.

We would ask you to take this matter up with the Department and find out from them if it will be satisfactory for us to supply a Pendell Boiler at the extra [illegible].

We trust that you will give this your immediate attention, in order that no delay will be caused in having the material placed on the job.

[illegible] truly,

[illegible] SUPPLIES LTD.,

W. F. Fleming

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6212, file 469-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

J. J. FITZPATRICK

BUILDING CONTRACTOR

PHONE 984

OFFICE: 127 CHURCH STREET

SAULT STE. MARIE. ONTARIO Oct. 3rd. 1934.

Mr. R. Gurney Orr.

Architect.

Ottawa. Ontario.

Dear Sir. -

[illegible]

Yours truly,

J. J. Fitzpatrick

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6212, file 469-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Ottawa, Oct. 10, 1934.

Dear Sir,-

Replying to your letter of the 3rd with reference to the new Sidingwauk Home, I beg to say that it will be satisfactory to advise the plumbing and heating contractors to install a No. 4 Pundell Boiler in place of the Doric Heater.

Yours very truly,

R. Gurney Orr.
Architect for the Department.

J. J. Fitzpatrick, Esq.,
Contractor,
Sault Ste Marie, Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6212, file 469-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Jeffrey Manufacturing Co. Limited

Coal Mining Machinery, Electric Locomotives
Elevating, Conveying and Crushing Machinery

Montreal, Que.
P.O. BOX 1449

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6212, file 469-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Ottawa, October 13, 1934.

Dear Sir,-

Replying to your letter of the 9th with reference to the new Shingwauk Home at Sault Ste Marie, I beg to say that the contract was awarded some time ago to Mr. J. J. Fitzpatrick of Sault Ste Marie.

Yours very truly,

H. Murray Orr.
Architect for the Department.

Jeffrey Mfg. Co. Ltd.,
Montreal, Que.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6212, file 469-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

SARNIA BRIDGE CO. LIMITED

MASSILLON

STEEL BRIDGES - STEEL FRAME BUILDINGS
INTERNATIONAL STEEL TWIN TIES
MASSILLON BAR JOISTS - PAVING GUARDS

MAIN OFFICE AND WORKS
SARNIA, ONT.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6212, file 469-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Form 6107 replacing Form No. 2 T.W.

NIGHT LETTER

CANADIAN NATIONAL TELEGRAPHS

Exclusive Connection with WESTERN UNION TELEGRAPH CO.

Cable Service to all the World

Money Transferred by Telegraph

HEAD OFFICE, TORONTO, ONT. W. G. BARBER, GENERAL MANAGER

RECEIVER'S NO. | TIME FILED | CHECK

Send the following Night Letter, subject to the terms on back hereof, which are hereby agreed to

October 10, 1914.

Sarnia Bridge Co. Ltd.,
Sarnia, Ont.

Approve shop details steel span, work home your letter sixth. STOP. Consider field-bolted structure more satisfactory this type of building.

H. Carney Offr.

C. . . l. .

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6212, file 469-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

O. C. CARNEY & CO.

ELECTRICAL
SUPPLIES

516 QUEEN STREET E.

SAULT STE. MARIE, ONT.

October 4th, 1934.

Dept. of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa,
Canada.

Attention Mr. R. J. Orr, R.A.I.C.

Dear Sir:

We are mailing you today under seperate cover a set of floor plans showing proposed layout of electric lighting in the new Shingwauk Home this city.

We have taken this matter up with the local Hydro Inspector and he has approved our proposed layout. He has suggested however that he would prefer to have an extra pony panel installed on main switch board in bakery, this panel not to have seperate switches on circuits. He suggests that basement circuits #9 - 10 - 23 - and 24 and ground floor circuits #6 - 7 and 8 be fed from this panel. These circuits are all controlled from wall switches in various rooms and some confusion may arise should some one switch off these circuits in error if they are fed from panels as shown on plan. He also points out that if these circuits are fed from a panel mounted at service panel the runs would be shorter and therefore less possibility of drop in voltage due to line loss.

Should the suggestions of Inspector as outlined above meet with your approval we would be prepared to make this change at no extra charge.

We would appreciate an early reply in this matter as work is progressing rapidly on building and we would like to get cabinets for panels on order so that we may have them on hand to build in walls as walls go up.

Yours very truly,

O. C. CARNEY & CO.,

CKHannah

Mgr.

.MM.M.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6212, file 469-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Ottawa, October 10, 1934.

Dear Sirs,-

I have your letter of the 4th and also the blue print layout of the electric lighting in the Shingwauk Home. I approve of this layout and also of the Hydro Inspector's suggestion that an extra pony panel be installed on the main switch board in the bakery.

Yours very truly,

E. Carney Orr.
Architect for the Department.

C. C. Carney & Co.,
Sault Ste Marie, Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6212, file 469-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www collectionscanada gc ca

13-0-5

October 10, 1934.

Dear Sir,-

Replying to your letter of the 29th with reference to the new Shingwauk Home at Sault Ste Marie, Ont., I beg to say that it has not yet been decided whether refrigerating equipment will be installed in this building.

Yours very truly,

A. F. MacKenzie.
Secretary.

J. E. Lock & Sons, Ltd.,
221 Sterling Road,
Toronto, Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6212, file 469-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

13-6-5

Thomas R. Wills. M.R.A.I.C.
Registered Architect
253 QUEEN ST E
PHONE [illegible] RES PH 481
Sault Ste. Marie, Ont

Oct.8,1934.

Progress report for week ending Oct.6,1934.
New Shingwauk Home,Sault-Ste-Marie.

Excavation complete.
Formwork of main exterior wallscomplete.
Concrete work.
All footings in.main and cross walls.
Approx.90% of main walls poured.
Materials on site.
20 Basement window frames.
60 M.Brick.
4 M. Wall tile.

Thomas R. Wills

Inspector.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6212, file 469-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

L. L. MANSION
[illegible]

AMES & LYON
[illegible]

Tyndall Quarry Company, Limited

QUARRY, TYNDALL, MAN.
OFFICE AND PLANT
[illegible] ERIN STREET
PHONE 27 565



DIMENSION, CUT, SAWED PLANED AND TURNED; STONE, RUBBLE AND LIME

Winnipeg, Canada. October 3rd, 1934.

R. Gurney Orr, Esq.,
Architect,
Dept. Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Ont.

Dear Sir:-

Re-Shingwauk Home, Sault Ste. Marie, Ont.

We are mailing under separate cover, two blue prints of right side elevation for your approval. Please have it checked and return one to our office at your earliest convenience and oblige.

Yours truly,

TYNDALL QUARRY CO. LTD.
Frances Oliver

LM'JC.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6212, file 469-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Ottawa, Oct. 6, 1914.

Dear Sirs,-

I am returning herewith plan of right side elevation, which for general dimensions appears in order. I would however point out that the width of cups, etc. to buttresses should be settled by the Contractor owing to a local brick being used and 1/2" mortar joints. This also would apply to previous plans returned.

Yours very truly,

W. Burney Orr.
Architect for the Department.

Tynsall Stone Quarries Ltd.,
Winnipeg, Man.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6212, file 469-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

J. J. FITZPATRICK

BUILDING CONTRACTOR

PHONE 984

OFFICE: 127 CHURCH STREET

SAULT STE. MARIE, ONTARIO

[illegible] 19[illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

I intend to [illegible] month and expect that I might be very possibly two or three days, consequently I thought that I had better write and let you know [illegible] you expected to be for in the [illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

Yours truly,

[illegible]

Per [illegible]

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6212, file 469-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

October 12, 1934.

Dear Mr. Fitzpatrick,-

I have your letter of the 11th instant and note that you are leaving for North Bay. I do not expect to be in Sault Ste Marie before the end of the month, and will let you know definitely at a later date the time I will be there.

I am very pleased to hear that such good progress is being made on the work.

Yours very truly,

R. Gurney Orr.
Architect for the Department.

J. J. Fitzpatrick, Esq.,
Sault Ste Marie, Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6212, file 469-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

TELEPHONE 104

HESSON LUMBER CO., LIMITED

ROUGH AND DRESSED LUMBER OF ALL KINDS

SASH, DOORS, MOULDINGS, ROOFING PAPER
GYPROC FIBRE BOARD

SAULT STE MARIE, ONTARIO
Oct. 10, 1934.

Mr. R. Gurney Orr,
Dept. Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Ont.

Dear Sir:

In your specifications of the Shingwauk Home, being built here, you call for bronze face sash pulleys.

We have tried all over Canada and the United States to get same, but apparently they do not keep them in stock but can make them up for us in a months time, which is too late for the job as the contractor will be needing them before that time.

We have taken the matter up with Mr. T. Wilks, who, we understand, is in charge here at present, and have shown him the sash pulleys we have here. He believes that they would be alright but advised us to write you and explain the situation.

Kindly let us know as soon as possible, what to do about this matter.

Yours truly,
Hesson Lumber Co. Limited.

HH/CW

Indian Affairs, (RG 10, Volume 6212, file 469-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

13-0-5

October 12, 1934.

Dear Sir,-

Replying to your letter of the 10th with reference to the sash pulleys for the new Shingwauk Home I beg to say that I will be satisfied to leave the selection of the pulleys to Mr. Wilkes, Architect of Sault Ste Marie.

Yours very truly,

H. Gurney Orr.
Architect for the Department.

Hesson Lumber Co. Ltd.,
Sault Ste Marie, Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6212, file 469-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Indian Residential School Commission
of the
Missionary Society of the Church of England in Canada

13 - (

GENERAL SECRETARY
REV. CANON S. GOULD, M.D., D.C.L., D.D.

EDUCATIONAL SECRETARY

FIELD SECRETARY
REV. T. B. R. [illegible], D.D.
(THE BIBLE HOUSE, WINNIPEG, MAN.)

GENERAL TREASURER
J. M. [illegible] WHINNEY, ESQ.

SECRETARIES
E. A. WILLIAMS, ESQ.

CABLE ADDRESS
MARTURIA, TORONTO

("MISSIONS CODE," "C.I.M." AND "VIA EASTERN")

39-43 THE BIBLE HOUSE,
184 ALEXANDER AVE. EAST.

EXECUTIVE COMMITTEE
THE PRIMATE (EX-OFFICIO)
THE BISHOP OF HURON (CHAIRMAN
THE BISHOP OF MONTREAL
THE BISHOP OF TORONTO
[illegible]
DEAN LLWYD
ARCHDEACON SNOWDON
ARCHDEACON FOTHERINGHAM
THE REV. AND HON. DR. CODY
HON. MR. JUSTICE HODGINS
G. G. COPPLEY, ESQ.
C. C. SCOTT, ESQ.
G. B. NICHOLSON, ESQ.

WINNIPEG, MAN. October 10th, 1934.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6212, file 469-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

13-0-5

October 15, 1924.

Dear Sir,-

Replying to your letter of the 10th with reference to the new Shingwauk Home at Sault Ste Marie, I beg to say that the Department will raise no objection to you making arrangements for the laying of a suitable corner stone for this building. I might say for your information that the work on this building is proceeding very rapidly and any arrangements you care to make should be carried out without delay.

Yours very truly,

A. F. MacKenzie.
Secretary.

Rev. T.E.R. Westgate, D. D.,
39-43 The Bible House,
Alexander Ave.,
Winnipeg, Man.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6212, file 469-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

12-0-7

Thomas K Wills. ARCHITECT

[illegible]

Sault Ste. Marie, Ont

New Shingwauk Home, Sault-[illegible]rio,nt.

Progress report.week ending [illegible]et/3.1934.

All concrete walls complete,excepting to front entrance.
About 80% of surface of exterior of these walls have been cement plaster finished,top to grade line.
All exterior concrete walls have received good coat of waterproofing.
Back filling is now being done.
Brick and tile walls.
This work is about 80% high,all around and inside of building,basement storey.
All window frames in basement walls [illegible]set.
Joist has been completed,approx.[illegible]ft,high.
Materials are being delivered in good order.
Cut stone and steel are shipped and on the way.
Electrician,placing wall switches and plugs etc. [illegible] proceeds.

Thomas Wills

Inspector.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6212, file 469-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Jeffrey Manufacturing Co. Limited

Coal Mining Machinery, Electric Locomotives
Elevating, Conveying and Crushing Machinery

Montreal, Que.
P O BOX 1449

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6212, file 469-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

CANADIAN PACIFIC TELEGRAPHS

COMMUNICATIONS

DIRECT COMMUNICATION WITH

THE INTERNATIONAL SYSTEM - IMPERIAL AND INTERNATIONAL

POSTAL TELEGRAPH - MACKAY RADIO | COMMUNICATIONS LIMITED -

COMMERCIAL CABLES - ALL AMERICA CABLES | IMPERIAL CABLES - BRITISH PACIFIC CABLE

MONEY TRANSFERRED BY TELEGRAPH HALIFAX AND BERMUDA CABLE CO.

DL | DAY LETTER
NL | NIGHT LETTER
NM | NIGHT TELEGRAM
LCO | DEFERRED
NLT | CABLE LETTER

W. D. NEIL, GENERAL MANAGER OF COMMERCIAL SERVICE, MONTREAL.

STANDARD TIME

STANDARD TIME

1934 OCT 17 AM 11 12

A45 14

R WINNIPEG MAN 17 946A

THE SECRETARY

THE DEPT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS OTTAWA

PRINCIPAL SKINGWAUK HOME ANXIOUSLY AWAITS DECISION RE CORNER STONE MENTIONED MY LETTER TENTH INSTANT

T T B R WESTGATE

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6212, file 460-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

13-0-5

CANADIAN PACIFIC TELEGRAPHS

Day Letter

Night Message

Night Letter

Please mark an X opposite the class of service desired; OTHERWISE THE MESSAGE WILL BE TRANSMITTED AS A FULL-RATE TELEGRAM

MONEY TRANSFERRED BY TELEGRAPH TO PRINCIPAL POINTS IN CANADA AND THE UNITED STATES

CABLE CONNECTIONS TO ALL PARTS OF THE WORLD
RADIOGRAMS TO SHIPS

T.D. 2X

TIME FILED

CHECK

W. D. NEIL, General Manager of Communications, Montreal

Send the following message, subject to the conditions on the back thereof, which are hereby agreed to
Veuillez expédier la dépêche suivante aux conditions mentionnées au verso auxquelles je consens par les présentes.

October 17, 1934.

Rev. T. B. M. Westgate, D. D.,
The Bible House,
Alexander Ave.,
Winnipeg, Man.

Letter addressed to you Monday fifteenth approving corner stone.

A. F. MacKenzie.

Chg. D. I. A.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6212, file 469-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

CLASS OF SERVICE DESIRED

Day Letter

Night Message

Night Letter

Please mark an X opposite the class of service desired. OTHERWISE THE MESSAGE WILL BE TRANSMITTED AS A FULL-RATE TELEGRAM

CANADIAN PACIFIC TELEGRAPHS

MONEY TRANSFERRED BY TELEGRAPH TO PRINCIPAL POINTS IN CANADA AND THE UNITED STATES

CABLE CONNECTIONS TO ALL PARTS OF THE WORLD RADIOGRAMS TO SHIPS

TD 2X

TIME FILED

CHECK

W. D. NEIL, General Manager of Communications, Montreal

...on the back thereof, which are hereby agreed t...
Veuillez expédier la dépêche suivante aux conditions mentionnées au verso auxquelles je consens par les présentes.

October 16, 1934.

G. H. Sims, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Sault Ste Marie, Ont.

Continue services of Wilkes as inspector until further advised.

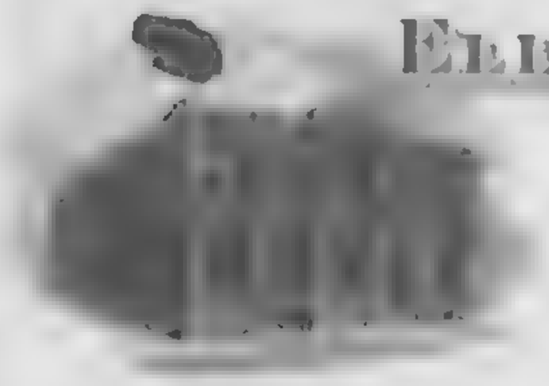
A. F. MacKenzie.

Chief L. I. ...

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6212, file 469-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca



TORONTO 2
45-47 SIMCOE STREET

ELLIS & HOWARD, LIMITED

MANUFACTURERS AND DISTRIBUTORS
OF
ELECTRICAL SUPPLIES
AND APPARATUS



KITCHENER
110 ONTARIO ST SOUTH

IN REPLYING REFER TO
K.H.Kern

Toronto, October 23rd, 1934.

Mr. R. G. Orr,

Architects Department,

Department of Indian Affairs,

Ottawa, Ont.

Dear Sir,

Under date of September 26th we wrote you requesting copy of specifications for electrical fixtures for the Shingwauk Home at Sault Ste. Marie and we are writing you at this time to ascertain whether the information desired is ready for distribution. We would very much appreciate hearing from you in this regard.

Yours very truly,

ELLIS & HOWARD LIMITED,

K. H. Kern

BRANCH MANAGER.

KHK/FR

THE HOUSE of QUALITY and SERVICE

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6212, file 469-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

SARNIA BRIDGE CO. LIMITED

MASSILLON
BAR JOISTS

STEEL BRIDGES - STEEL FRAME BUILDINGS
INTERNATIONAL STEEL TWIN TIES
MASSILLON BAR JOISTS - PAVING GUARDS

MAIN OFFICE AND WORKS
SARNIA, ONT.

Sarnia, Ont., Oct. 17th, 1934.

Department of Indian Affairs,
OTTAWA, Ontario.

Attention: Mr. R. Gurney Orr, Architect,
Re: C-5525, Shingwauk Home, Sault Ste. Marie.

Gentlemen:-

Under separate cover we are forwarding our drawings J1 and J2, showing the Massillon Bar Joist Layout for the floors of this building, which we are submitting for your approval.

Yours very truly,

SARNIA BRIDGE CO. LIMITED,

Per _____

R.B.Woods:JM

SALES ENGINEER.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6212, file 469-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

13-0-5

Thomas R. Wills Esquire
Barrister and Solicitor
353
62 QUEEN ST E
Sault Ste. Marie Ont

Arch

Progress report.week ending Oct. 1st. 1931.

Shingwauk Home, Fort- Frontenac, Ontario.

Concrete work.

All walls and foundation work complete except steps to front entrance, carpenters now putting up forms for same.
Cement plaster finishing on exterior walls; about 90% done.

Brick Masonry.

All main walls and cross walls; basement to ground floor level complete except 4" linings to stairs and; kitchen and servery.

Stonework.

Sills & arches over basement windows all complete on main building.

Steelwork.

Basement Cols and beams erected in main building. This means corridor steel in dining room and 24" beams in recreation rooms.

Electrician.

Placing in wall switch and floor outlets now work proceeds.

Plumbing.

Excavating and laying cast iron storm water drains boiler room to end of corridor near dining room.

Materials.

Materials are being delivered in such order to allow proper progress of the work.

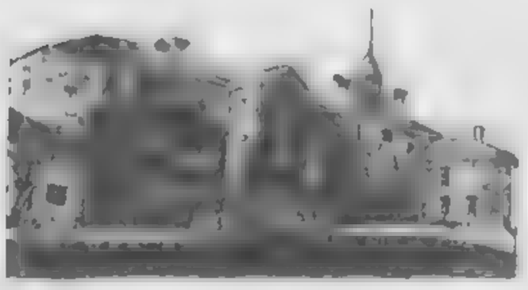
Respectfully,

Inspector.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6212, file 469-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca



REV. C. F. HIVES, PRINCIPAL

Shingwauk Home

Anglican Indian Residential School

SAULT STE. MARIE, ONTARIO Oct. 20, 1934

Dear Sir:

The recent storms have made havoc of parts of the roof of our building, so that the rain comes in freely. The laundry, in particular, is in very bad shape, and requires rubbercid roofing. In parts of the main building the shingles have blown off, and should be replaced. Today has been wet, and so I have noticed the leakages. I estimate that it will cost fifty dollars to buy material. We can do the work ourselves.

Will you kindly place this matter before the Department, asking them if they will kindly sanction the expenditure of fifty dollars for this work.

Yours faithfully.

Chas. F. Hives

Principal.

Gordon Sims Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Sault Ste. Marie, Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6212, file 469-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

13-0-5

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
CANADA

OFFICE OF
INDIAN AGENT

Sault Ste Marie, Ont.
October 22nd, 1934.

Sir:

I beg to enclose a communication received from the Principal of Shingwauk Home asking for material for repairs to roof of building which is leaking badly.

As these repairs are very necessary, I would recommend that Mr. Hives request be granted.

I have the honor to be, Sir,
Your obedient servant,

H. B. [illegible]
Indian Agent.

Return
Mr. Sims
to view by pupil
$50 approx
Nov 1st
D.L.
27/11/34

A.F. Mac-enzie, Secretary,
Dept. of Indian Affairs.
Ottawa, Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6212, file 469-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

13-0-5

October 24, 1934.

Dear Sirs,-

Replying to your letter of the 23rd with further reference to the lighting fixtures required for the new Shingwauk Home at Sault Ste Marie, Ont., I beg to say that it will be some time next spring before these fixtures will be required, and when required it is my intention to order them through the O. C. Carney Co. of Sault Ste Marie, who are the electrical sub-contractors on this work.

Yours very truly,

R. Gurney Orr.
Architect for the Department.

Messrs. Ellis & Howard, Ltd.,
45-47 Simcoe St.,
Toronto 2, Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6212, file 469-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

13-0-5

October 24, 1924.

Dear Sirs,-

I beg to acknowledge receipt of your letter of the 17th also drawings J. 1 and J. 2. I have examined these blue prints and beg to advise that they are approved.

Yours very truly,

E. Gurney Orr.
Architect for the Department.

Barnia Bridge. Co. Ltd.,
Barnia, Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6212, file 469-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca



ELLIS & HOWARD, LIMITED

ESTABLISHED 1[illegible]

MANUFACTURERS AND DISTRIBUTORS
OF
ELECTRICAL SUPPLIES
AND APPARATUS



TORONTO 2
45-47 SIMCOE STREET

KITCHENER
110 ONTARIO ST SOUTH

IN REPLYING REFER TO
K. H. Kern

Toronto, October 26th, 1934.

epartment of Indian Affairs,

Ottawa, Ont.

Attention Mr. K. G. Orr, Architects Dept.

)ear Sir,

We wish to thank you very kindly for your letter of October 24th regarding the lighting fixtures for the new Shingwauk Home. We realize that the order for these fixtures is to be placed direct on O. C. Carney Co. Sault Ste. Marie. However, it is our intention to quote the Carney Company on these. We trust that you will hold this matter open until details are completed at which time we trust you will forward us copy of specifications.

Yours very truly,

ELLIS & HOWARD LIMITED,

K. H. Kern

THE HOUSE of QUALITY and SERVICE

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6212, file 469-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

OCT. 27th/34

SHINGWAUK HOME.

ESTIMATE. NO -I

SAULT STE MARIE.ONT.

1	Surveying.	[illegible]
2	Excavating.	[illegible]
3	[illegible]	[illegible]
6	[illegible]	[illegible]
7	[illegible]	[illegible]
12	[illegible]	[illegible]
14	[illegible]	[illegible]
15	[illegible]	[illegible]
	[illegible]	[illegible]
17	[illegible]	[illegible]
	[illegible]	[illegible]
	[illegible]	[illegible]

Estimate No I Concluded.

	Brought forward.	$ 46.004.00
[illegible]	Electric Wiring.	[illegible]
[illegible]	Office & Sheds.	[illegible]
[illegible]	Millwork. [illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	Reinforcing Piers. under Columns.	[illegible]
[illegible]	Equipment.	[illegible]
	Total.	$ 49.822.00

Total	$ 49.822.00
Less 10%	4.982.00
Amount due.	$ [illegible]

Estimate for $44.840.00 has been checked over and found correct.

T. R. Wilks.
Inspector.

Oct 27th 1934.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6212, file 469-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

CERTIFICATE

Department of Indian Affairs

Certificate No...1

.....October 27th, ...1934

$.....44,840.00.....

I Hereby Certify *that* Mr. J. J. Fitzpatrick, 127 Church St., Sault Ste Marie, Ont.

has supplied material and performed labour on...the construction of

new Shingwauk Home, at Sault Ste Marie, Ont.

Contract for....all ....work

entitling him *to a* first *.....payment of* forty-four thousand

eight hundred and forty dollars ..... *dollars.*

Certificate No. 1.	$ 44,840.00	*Contract*	$ 152,784.00
" 2		*Extras*	
" 3		"	
" 4		"	
" 5		"	
" 6		*Total*	

Labour and material in building at first certificate $ 49,822.00

" *additional at 2nd* "

" " *3rd* "

" " *4th* "

" " *5th* "

Labour and material required to complete contract $ 101,962.00

Signature

Received payment

Form No. 219

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6212, file 469-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

13-0-5

Thomas R Wills Hospital

Brantford Ont.

ABO

Inside Hospital Work

Contract Let.

Excavation Work Completed.

Concrete Footings Nearly Complete.

Brick Masonry.

Walls of main building approx,half way up 1st,floor above basement. Stair halls and vestibule entrances lined with pressed brick.basement to floor level above.

Steel-work.

All steel in up to ground floor level.including steel plates over the entire building,started to place steel for concrete floor.

Steel for 1st. floor above basement placed in many locations.

Carpenters.

Setting in wood bucks,etc,as work proceeds.

Plumbing and Heating.

Storm water drains in basement about completed. Placing boilers on foundations in boiler room.

Electrician.

Placing wall and other outlets as work proceeds.

Thomas R. Wills

Inspector.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6212, file 469-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

13-0-5

October 29, 1934.

Dear Mr. Wilkes,-

I received this morning the Estimate No 1 for payment on the Shingwauk Home contract, and I am putting through a certificate today for this amount.

I am arranging to leave this week for the West and will arrive in the Sault Saturday at noon. Please be good enough to advise Mr. Fitzpatrick and the Reverend Principal.

If the contractor has any items which he wishes information on it would be well for him to have everything lined up so that they can be gone into Saturday afternoon. I expect to leave the Sault on Sunday.

Yours very truly,

R. Carney Orr.
Architect for the Department.

R. A. Wilkes, Esq.,
Architect,
Sault Ste Marie, Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6212, file 469-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Ottawa, November 2, 1934.

Dear Mr. Sims,-

I beg to advise you that an Order in Council has today been received appointing Mr. Thomas H. Wilkes as Supervising Architect for the new Shingwauk Home at Sault Ste Marie.

He will be paid for his services at the rate of 2½% of the cost of the building. Vouchers for payment of his salary will be made here in Ottawa.

Yours very truly,

R. Gurney Orr.

Architect for the Department.

G. H. Sims, Esq.,

Indian Agent,

Sault Ste Marie, Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6212, file 469-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

J. H. LOCK, PRESIDENT

R. H. LOCK, GENERAL MANAGER

13-0-5

J. W. LOCK, SECRETARY-TREASURER

J. H. LOCK & SONS, LIMITED

ZEROID

SERVICE ON ALL MAKES OF REFRIGERATION MACHINERY

AMMONIA AND METHYL CHLORIDE EQUIPMENT

MANUFACTURERS OF

ZEROID REFRIGERATION MACHINERY

221 STERLING ROAD

TORONTO, CANADA

DISTRIBUTORS OF

F.F.L.K.

REFRIGERATING AND ICE MAKING EQUIPMENT FOR ALL KINDS OF REFRIGERATION

November 1st, 1934.

Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa,
Canada.

Attention Mr. Orr, Architect

Reference No. 13-0-5

Dear Sir:

We acknowledge receipt of your letter of October 10th, and note that it has not yet been decided whether refrigeration equipment will be installed at the Shingwauk Home at Sault Ste Marie.

We would appreciate very much your keeping our name on file so that we may be favoured with your plans and specifications, when and if it is decided to put refrigeration into the Home.

Yours very truly,

J. H. LOCK & SONS, LIMITED

General Manager.

RHL/KD

ALL AGREEMENTS ARE CONTINGENT UPON STRIKES AND OTHER DELAYS BEYOND OUR CONTROL
QUOTATIONS ARE SUBJECT TO CHANGE WITHOUT NOTICE

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6212, file 469-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

13-0-0

South Edmonton AGENCY

File

DIARY FOR THE MONTH OF October 193-

1	Supervising Construction of New Shingwauk Home.	
2	do	do
3	do	do
4	do	do
5	do	do
6	do	do
7	Sunday	
8	Supervising Construction of New Shingwauk Home.	
9	do	do
10	do	do
11	do	do
12	do	do
13	do	do
14	Sunday	
15	Supervising Construction of New Shingwauk Home.	
16	do	do
17	do	do
18	do	do
19	do	do
20	do	do
21	Sunday	
22	Supervising Construction of New Shingwauk Home.	
23	do	do
24	do	do
25	do	do
26	do	do
27	do	do
28	Sunday	
29	Supervising Construction of New Shingwauk Home.	
30	do	do
31	do	

Left 21 days

FORM No. 79 ..... AGENT

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6212, file 469-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Sault Ste Marie. Ontario. AGENCY

DIARY FOR THE MONTH OF October 193[illegible]

1	Supervising Construction of New Shingwauk Home.
2	do
3	do
4	do
5	do
6	do
7	Sunday
8	Supervising construction of New Shingwauk Home.
9	do
10	do
11	do
12	do
13	do
14	Sunday
15	Supervising Construction of New Shingwauk Home.
16	do
17	do
18	do
19	do
20	do
21	Sunday
22	Supervising Construction of New Shingwauk Home.
23	do
24	do
25	do
26	do
27	do
28	Sunday
29	Supervising Construction of New Shingwauk Home.
30	do
31	do

FORM No. 79 .....AGENT

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6212, file 469-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

13-0-5

Vote No.

Treaty No.

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

File 13-0-5

To.....Thomas R. Wilkes,

Architect,

Sault Ste Marie, Ont.

DATE	SERVICE	AMOUNT
	re: [redacted].	
	Payment of salary due Mr. Thomas R. Wilkes, as follows,-	
	2½% of Certificate No. 1 amounting to $44,160.00.	$1,088.90
	Less amount of $75.60 already paid to Mr. Wilkes as per	$75.60
	voucher of October 1st, 1934.	
	Amount due Mr. Wilkes.....	$993.30
	TOTAL,	

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

Agent

Form 82.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6212, file 469-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

13-0-5
13A-0-5

November 14, 1934.

Dear Sir,-

In response to your telephone request this morning I beg to give you the following information with regard to contracts which have been let by this department, funds for which work were provided under the Public Works Construction Act of 1934.

A contract was awarded to Mr. J. J. Fitzpatrick of Sault Ste Marie, Ont. on the 6th September, 1934, for the erection of the new Shingwauk Home at Sault Ste Marie, Ont. The contract price is $151,784.00.

Mr. Thomas R. Wilks, Architect, of Sault Ste Marie, was appointed by Order in Council dated October 31, 1934, as Supervising Architect.

A contract was awarded to Messrs. Smith Bros. and Wilson of Regina, Sask., on the 18th October, 1934, for the erection of the new Qu'Appelle Indian Residential School at Lebret, Sask. The contract price is $164,746.00.

Mr. Harold Dawson, Architect, of Regina, was appointed by Order in Council dated October 31, 1934, as Supervising Architect for this building.

Yours very truly,

A. F. MacKenzie.
Secretary.

C. Brown, Esq.,
Deputy Minister,
Dept. of Labour,
Ottawa.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6212, file 469-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

13-0-5

Metallic Roofing Co. Limited

ARCHITECTURAL SHEET METAL BUILDING MATERIALS

E. C. COMPLIN,
VICE PRESIDENT and MANAGER

ASSOCIATED WITH
WESTERN STEEL PRODUCTS LIMITED
WINNIPEG CALGARY · EDMONTON · REGINA SASKATOON · VANCOUVER · VICTORIA

CABLE ADDRESS
METALLIC TORONTO
A.B.C. 5th Edition & Private Codes used.

2-28 Atlantic Avenue

Toronto 2 Canada Nov. 15, 1934.

All orders accepted for contracts made by us are subject to strikes, accidents or other delays beyond our control

I.N.C.V.6

[illegible] Indian Affair,
Ottawa, Ont.

[illegible]:-

Re: [illegible].

On October 24th we wrote you, sending a Locker catalogue and asking if you would be good enough to put us on your enquiry list for such equipment as Lockers, Cabinets, etc.

We are hopi[illegible] will be using Steel Lockers in the School at Sault Ste. [illegible] and we look forward to receiving your enquir[illegible] building or other work that you have in view.

Yours truly,
Metallic Roofing Co. [illegible], Limited.

[illegible],
Manager, [illegible] Department.

"SAVE WITH STEEL"
ROOFING - CULVERTS - ROAD SIGNS - DRUMS - WINDOWS - LOCKERS - LATH - STEEL DECK - CEILINGS - EAVETROUGH - BARNS - GARAGES - WAREHOUSES

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6212, file 469-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

DEPARTMENT OF LABOUR
CANADA

O t t a w a,
Nov. 14, 1934.

Your Ref. Nos. 13-0-5
114-0-5

Dear Sir,-

I am obliged for your prompt response to my telephone request of this morning for information with regard to contracts awarded by your Department recently, and we have noted for publication in the December issue of the Labour Gazette the particulars given with regard to works at Sault Ste. Marie, Ont., and at Lebret, Sask.

Yours truly,

Gerald H. Brown,
per E.H.N.

Gerald H. Brown,
Assistant Deputy Minister of Labour.

A. F. MacKenzie, Esq.,
Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
O t t a w a.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6212, file 469-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

13-0-J

Thomas R. Wilkes, M.R.A.I.C.

Architect

23 QUEEN ST E
PHONE 495 RES PH 48

Sault Ste. Marie, Ont.

Progress report, week ending Nov. [illegible] 24.

re Shingwaux [illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

Thomas R. Wilkes
Supervising Archt.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6212, file 469-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

13-0-5

Thomas R. Wilks. M.R.A.I.C.

Architect

515 QUEEN ST E
PHONE 480 RES PH 48

Sault Ste. Marie, Ont

Nov. 17, 1 21

[illegible] Agent.
[illegible].

re Shingwauk Ho
Sault Ste [illegible].

[illegible]

did you [illegible]
[illegible] electric [illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible] truly.

Thomas R. Wilks.

[illegible] Architect.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6212, file 469-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

13-0-5

Nov. 20, 1934.

Dear Sir,-

Referring to your letter of the 17th Mr. Orr is still away on departmental work, and is not expected back till the end of the week.

So far as the question of preparing a detail for the base of the flèche is concerned as it is only for the metal worker I think the details can be settled by you on the job, as the actual construction has been taken care of in the eighth scale and further details supplied on the steel workers' plans.

In the finishing of the flèche a screen should be placed on the inside to prevent the possibility of birds getting in.

Yours very truly,

F. T. Skinner.
Architect's Office.

Thomas R. Wilks, Esq.,
Sault Ste Marie, Ont.,

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6212, file 469-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Thomas R Wills. xxxxxxxxxx

553 QUEEN ST E

Sault Ste. Marie, Ont

Progress report, week ending November 24th, 1934.
New Shingwauk Home, Sault Ste Marie, Ont.

Grading.

Grading around building, approx. 60% done.

Concrete work.

All exterior work completed, including steps etc, to front entrance.

Brickwork.

All exterior brickwork complete including cut-off walls in dormitories, 2nd. floor. all staircases lined with pressed buff brick.

Stonework.

All stonework in place except coping on single storey work around assembly hall wing, window sills being pointed up and some work to be cleaned down.

Steelwork.

All steelwork is erected including central spire and all steel floor joists are in place.

Carpenter work.

Assembly hall roof completed, sheeted and shingled, eaves finish on and partly flashed, roof over corridor leading to assembly hall complete shingled and flashed, eaves trough on, rafters on main roof whole of west wing and centre main portion, also part of east wing, all dormers are built in on these portions, west and centre of main roofs approx, 80% sheeted over,

Heating and Plumbing.

Basement plumbing all roughed in and about 80% of lead work done, stacks up about 2 floors high and rain conductors in and up clean-out height above grade on the outside.
All steam mains and returns complete in basement and branch risers in up to ground floor level.

Electrician.

Lighting service and wires to same complete, switchboard in place, main switch, and two distribution switches in place and fuse box also in place. piping in basement about complete and stubbing down to all switch and wall outlets in basement.

Yours very truly,

Thomas R. Wills.

Supervising Architect,

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6212, file 469-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

CERTIFICATE.

Department of Indian Affairs,

December. 1st 191 31

Certificate No 2

$ 35.160.00

I hereby Certify that Mr. J.J. Kitzpatrick.

has supplied material and performed labour on the construction

of New Shingwauk Home. Sault Ste. Marie. Ontario

Contract for All work

entitling him to a second payment of thirty five

Thousand one hundred and sixty dollars.

Certificate No. 1. $ 44.340.00 Contract $ 151.731.00

" 35.160.00 Extras

" "

" "

Total

Labour and material in building at first certificate, $ 49.822.00

" additional at 2nd " 39.058.00

" " 3rd "

" " 4th "

Labour and material required to complete contract, $ 62.904.00

Signature

Received payment.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6212, file 469-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

13-0-5

Thomas R. Wells XXXXXXXXXX

Resident Inspector

553

Sault Ste. Marie, Ont

Mr.R.G.Orr,
Chief Architect,
Dept of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Ont.

re-New Shingwauk Home,
Sault Ste Marie,Ont.

Dear Mr Orr.

The contractor has brought to my attention the question of painting of galv.iron work,this would cover the spire,belfrey,ventilators,metal roofs,eaves trough,cover flashing,etc,

The specification does not provide for any painting of this work.

Has this been intentionally left out,?,or do you intend to have this work painted,

As the scaffolding is now up on the building it would be far cheaper to have this work done now than later on.

Kindly instruct me in this matter without undue delay,

Yours very truly,

Thomas R. Wells.

Supervising Architect,

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6212, file 469-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Vote No.

Treaty No.....

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

To... [illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

DATE		SERVICE	AMOUNT
		[illegible]	
[illegible]	1	Payment of fees based on 2½ percent of the second certificate which amounts to $35,160.00.	791.10
		(See Order in Council dated October 31, 1934).	
		TOTAL,	[illegible]

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

[illegible]

Form 82.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6212, file 469-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

13-0-5

December 3, 1934.

Dear Mr. Wilks,-

Replying to your undated letter with reference to the Shingwauk Home, I beg to say that it is not the intention to have the galvanized iron work painted, with the exception of the cupola on the main roof.

Kindly arrange with the contractors to have the cupola painted, the same to be in a medium grey colour.

I have today received the second certificate from the Contractors, and a cheque for same will be issued in due course.

I am also preparing a voucher for your fees based on the second certificate.

Yours very truly,

H. Gurney Orr.
Architect for the Department.

Thomas L. Wilks, Esq.,
Architect,
Sault Ste Marie, Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6212, file 469-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

O. C. CARNEY & CO.
ELECTRICAL
SUPPLIES
516 QUEEN STREET E.

SAULT STE. MARIE, ONT.

November 29th, 1934.

Mr. J. J. Fitzpatrick,
Contractor Shingwauk Home,
Sault Ste. Marie,
Ontario.

Dear Sir:

At the request of Mr. Hives I am submitting tender on installing alarm bell from fire escape doors in dormitories in the new building.

To install complete alarm bell system to operate from fire escape doors on first and second floors. That is if any of the fire escape doors (six in all) should be opened more than one half inch (1/2") a four inch (4") alarm bell would ring in staff bedroom first floor. A master switch to be located on wall under bell. Should members of staff wish to open any of the above doors without bell operating this master switch may be turned off.

The above system installed complete, all wiring to be concealed and run in rigid conduit, system to be operated from a transformer for the sum of NINETY FOUR DOLLARS & NINETY NINE CENTS. ($94.99).

Yours very truly,

O. C. CARNEY & CO.,

R K Hannah

K.H.M

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6212, file 469-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

J. J. FITZPATRICK

BUILDING CONTRACTOR

PHONE 984

OFFICE: 127 CHURCH STREET

SAULT STE. MARIE, ONTARIO Nov. 30th 1934

Mr. R. Gurney Orr.

Architect.

Dept., Indian Affairs.

Re New Shingwauk Home, Sault Ste. Marie.

Dear Sir.-

With regards to the above mentioned building I am enclosing herein Tender submitted by Mr. Mannah covering the Alarm Bell System . This letter being self explanatory I feel that it will not be necessary to go into this in detail.

The building is coming along fine ,we expect to have all the shingles on the roof by to-nite then all that will be left to do outside will be the trimming of the dormers and the balance of the cornish. The weather has been very mild and we intend to close in the openings and go ahead with the floors as soon as possible .

Thanking you in advance in anticipation of of receiving an early reply I beg to remain.

Yours. very truly.

J.J. Fitzpatrick.

Per.- Vincent P. Fitzpatrick

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6212, file 469-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

13-0-5

Dec. 4, 1934.

Dear Mr. Fitzpatrick,-

I have your letter of the 30th ultimo with reference to the installing of an alarm bell system on the exterior doors to fire escapes.

This work is approved and you may arrange to have same installed.

Yours very truly,

E. Carney Orr.
Architect for the Department.

J. J. Fitzpatrick, Esq.,
Sault Ste Marie, Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6212, file 469-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca



TELEPHONE 1978

421 QUEEN ST. E.

OFFICE OF

DUNSEATH & McCLARY

PLUMBERS, GAS AND STEAMFITTERS

Contracts Taken on Large or Small Jobs

Have Us Figure On Your Next Job

Sault Ste. Marie, Ont. Dec. 6 34 19

... Shingwauk

... Sir.-

... when we came to put the ... thermostat and ... pump connection ... it's the electric wireing the pur... price ... same say he could not connect it up for the money figured as the switch board has been changed from the Furnace Room to the Bakery and it would cost more money. Now if this has been changed I think it is up to the owners or Department to pay for the wireing to Furnace Room. Hopping you will let us know about same at your earlest convenience.

We are.

Yours truly,

Dunseath & Co Clary

or Geo H McClary

This should be Supt. Wood - $3.00

Geo H McClary

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6212, file 469-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Indian Affairs
School Files

(RG 10, Volume 6212)

File 469-5, part 1	Caradoc Agency - Shingwauk Residential School - Church of England - Building Maintenance - (School Plans, Maps) - Accounts - Supplies - General Administration. 1895 - 1906.
File 469-5, part 2	Caradoc Agency - Shingwauk Residential School - Church of England - Building Maintenance - Accounts - Supplies. 1906 - 1924.
File 469-5, part 3	Caradoc Agency - Shingwauk Residential School - Church of England - Building Maintenance - Accounts - Supplies - General Administration. 1925 - 1934.
File 469-5, part 4	Caradoc Agency - Shingwauk Residential School-Church of England - Building Maintenance - Accounts - Supplies - General Administration. 1934 - 1936.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6212, file 469-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www collectionscanada gc ca

Thomas R. Wills. M.R.A.I.C.
Registered Architect
555 QUEEN ST E
PHONE 480 RES PH 48
Sault Ste. Marie, Ont.

Dec 5th 1934.

Mr R.Gurney Orr.
Architect,
Dept.of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Ont.

re-Electrical Contract New Shingwauk Home.
Sault Ste Marie,Ont.

Dear Mr Orr.

I am enclosing letter from contractor claiming that he is entitled to an extra of $35.00.for extra wiring from panel board in new location as authorised since contract was let.

Kindly let me know if this meets with your approval and instruct me accordingly.

Yours very truly.
Thomas R. Wills.
Supervising Architect.

Enclo.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6212, file 469-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Thomas R. Wicks Architect
553
612 QUEEN ST E
PHONE 480 RES PH 481
Sault Ste. Marie, Ont

Progress report, week ending December 8th. 1934.
New Shingwauk Home, Sault Ste Marie, Ont.

Grading.
Grading arbund building approx, 80% done.

Concrete work.
All exterior work complete, except apron approaches to rear entrances, now pouring floors inside of building, top floor poured ready for top finish. Ground and first floors tin-pan work laid ready for concrete,

Brickwork.
All exterior work complete, main interior carrying walls and staircase walls including buff brick lining.

Stonework.
All complete except laying coping on single story rooms, rear of main building.

Roofing.
Built-up roofs all complete except putting on gravel top finish.

Carpenter-work.
All exterior work including roofs, dormers, eaves finish etc, complete, shingles, valleys and flashings done, ventilators in place belfrey complete and part spire metal covered.

Painter.
90% of all exterior wood-work has been given priming coat of paint and about one quarter of spire has received 2 coats of paint.

Heating and Plumbing.
Plumbing roughed in 1st and 2nd floorsand about 75% stacks are through roof, and part lead flashed,
All steam mains and returns are in, risers carried up to ground and first floors and putting in run-outs to rads, Domestic H.W. tank and heater set up and vertical H.P. boiler in boiler room.

Electrician.
Lighting service and S.B. complete and switches etc, mounted in place, pipe work complete in basement except stubbing down to switches etc, on un completed walls, assembly hall work done except light outlets, corridors of ground floor done and east and west wings of 2nd, floor dormitories, portion of piping for bells in.

Yours very truly,
Thomas R. Wicks.
Supervising Architect.

I.S.
The contractor would be pleased to receive your answer to letter of the 24th of Nov, relating to power service and telephone piping.
T.R.W.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6212, file 469-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

13-0-5

December 11, 1934.

Dear Mr. Wilkes,-

I have received your report on the progress of the work ending December 8th, and am very pleased to hear that such good progress is being made with the work.

With reference to your note at the bottom of report regarding letter of November 14th, regarding po er service and telephone piping I have not received the letter referred to.

With regard to your letter of December 5th the extra cost of wiring is approved, providing you are satisfied that the charges are fair and just.

Yours very truly,

R. Gurney Orr.
Architect for the Department.

Thos. R. Wilkes, Esqre.,
Architect,
Sault Ste Marie, Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6212, file 469-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

FOLIO

19

In Acct: with

Kingswick Home

Alex Kivas

Plumbing & Heating

TERMS					
4	7/8 x 3½ Solid Sub		50		
1	1½ plug		10		
6	1" washers		15		✓
				47	22
		Total		31	22

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6212, file 469-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

FOLIO .....

Oct 29 1934

Mr. Rev. C. T. Rivers

In Acct: with

Dingwall Home

Alex Neary

Plumbing & Heating

Oct	29	Labour up heating		
		mains. uprooting		
		Heating Boiler		
		up water Mains		
		26 lbs 90c	23	40
		25 " 55c	13	75
		4.7/8 X 10" bolts & nuts	1	00
		4 1/2 lbs rubber 80c	3	60
		2 1" dail unions	1	30
		1 2 x 1" bush		20
		4 1" x 4 nipples		48
		2 1 x 4 1/2 R nipples		16
		2 1 x 3 R & L "		20
		1 1" R & L dail coupling		17
		1 1" dail elbow		13
		2 lbs Boiler putty	1	20
		1 gage glass		30
		2 lbs red lead		40
		1 pint oil		16
			46	44

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6212, file 469-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

STATEMENT

TERMS

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6212, file 469-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

348

CANADA

Vote No. ... ...

Treaty No. ... ...

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

To Alex. Wray, S.S. Marie, Ont. ...

...

DATE	SERVICE	AMOUNT	
Dec. 17	For Repairs to Furnaces at Shingwauk Home.	51	22

176
469
214
24.3

TOTAL. 51 22

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

... H. H. Smith ...
Agent

Form 82

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6212, file 469-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

CANADA

Letter No....347

Office of the Sault Ste Marie *Indian Agency,*

December 10th. *19.* 34

Sir,

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos.....347 ,

amounting to $...51.22..... *in favour*

of ...Alex. Wray.... P.O. Marie.Ont.,

for .Repairs to Furnaces at Shingwauk Home.

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Letter No..... .. . . *dated*

Your obedient servant,

C. H. Smith.

Indian Agent.

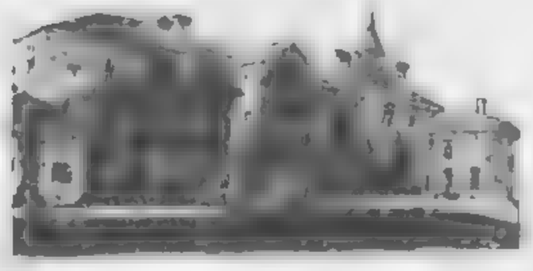
The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

Form No. 101

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6212, file 469-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca



REV. C. F. HIVES, PRINCIPAL

Shingwauk Home

Anglican Indian Residential School

SAULT STE. MARIE, Dec. 10, 1934
ONTARIO

I enclose herewith account from Alex Gray, Plumber, amounting to $51. -- This expense is in connection with our furnaces. I am sorry that it should have to be incurred, but we simply could not use the furnace until the work had been done. I hope, however, we not have any more expense with them.

Yours faithfully.

C. F. Hives

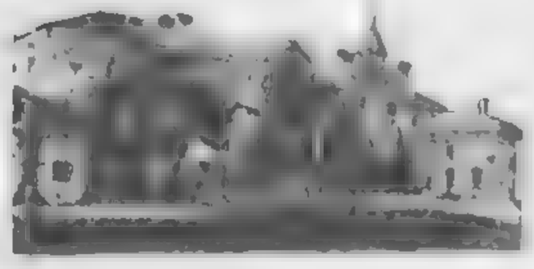
Principal.

Gordon Sims Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Sault Ste. Marie, Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6212, file 469-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca



Rev. C. F. Hives, Principal

Shingwauk Home

Anglican Indian Residential School

Sault Ste. Marie, Ont. Dec. 10, 1934

Dear Sir:

Enclosed herewith, please find account from Flockhart Bros. for the amount of $165.73 representing expenses for repairs of furnace of chapel. I may say that this chapel has always been used by our pupils, and is not maintained by any other congregation. A few weeks ago, I had to inspect the furnace, and found that unless immediate repairs were made there would be great danger of the chapel being destroyed by fire. I therefore got in a man, who said the furnace was useless, and that a new fire box etc. would be required. There was nothing for it but to have it done. The cost is more than I reckoned on, but the work has been well done.

I am forwarding the account to you with the hope that you will pay it. Or if the Department cannot pay it all, would they kindly consider paying part, and I will see if I can get the balance from my staff.

As I have said above, the chapel has always been used entirely by the pupils of Shingwauk Home, and I dont think the Department has ever before been asked to stand the expenses of repairs. I managed, soon after I came to Shingwauk to collect about $500.00 for a new roof, but I doubt if I could collect the amount required to meet the enclosed bill.

Will you kindly give this matter your best consideration.

Your obedient servant.

Chas. F. Hives

Principal.

Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6212, file 469-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

13-0-5.

Ottawa, December 15, 1934.

Rev. Sir:

I beg to acknowledge receipt of your letter of the 10th instant, enclosing accounts for repairs to the furnace in the chapel near the Shingwauk Home.

Our funds for the current fiscal year are completely assigned and the Department is not prepared to consider payment of this account. It is, therefore, returned.

Your obedient servant,

A. F. MacKenzie,
Secretary.

Rev. C. F. Hives,
Principal,
Shingwauk Home,
Sault Ste. Marie,
Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6212, file 469-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

O. C. CARNEY & CO.

ELECTRICAL

SUPPLIES

316 QUEEN STREET E.

SAULT STE. MARIE, ONT.

November [illegible], 1[illegible].

[illegible]. Thos. Wilkes. Sheet 2.

In [illegible] the specifications I [illegible] should be included in this tender or [illegible] in tender of heating contractor [illegible], [illegible] tractor. I am therefore submitting prices for [illegible] each [illegible] switches for various motor feeds and a second price [illegible] control motor feeds.

[illegible] wiring for meter and [illegible] SIXTY FOUR DOLLARS & TWENTY [illegible], ([illegible]).

[illegible] (4) [illegible] 2 pole, [illegible] ONE HUNDRED AND FOURTEEN DOLLARS & FIVE CENTS ([illegible]).

[illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

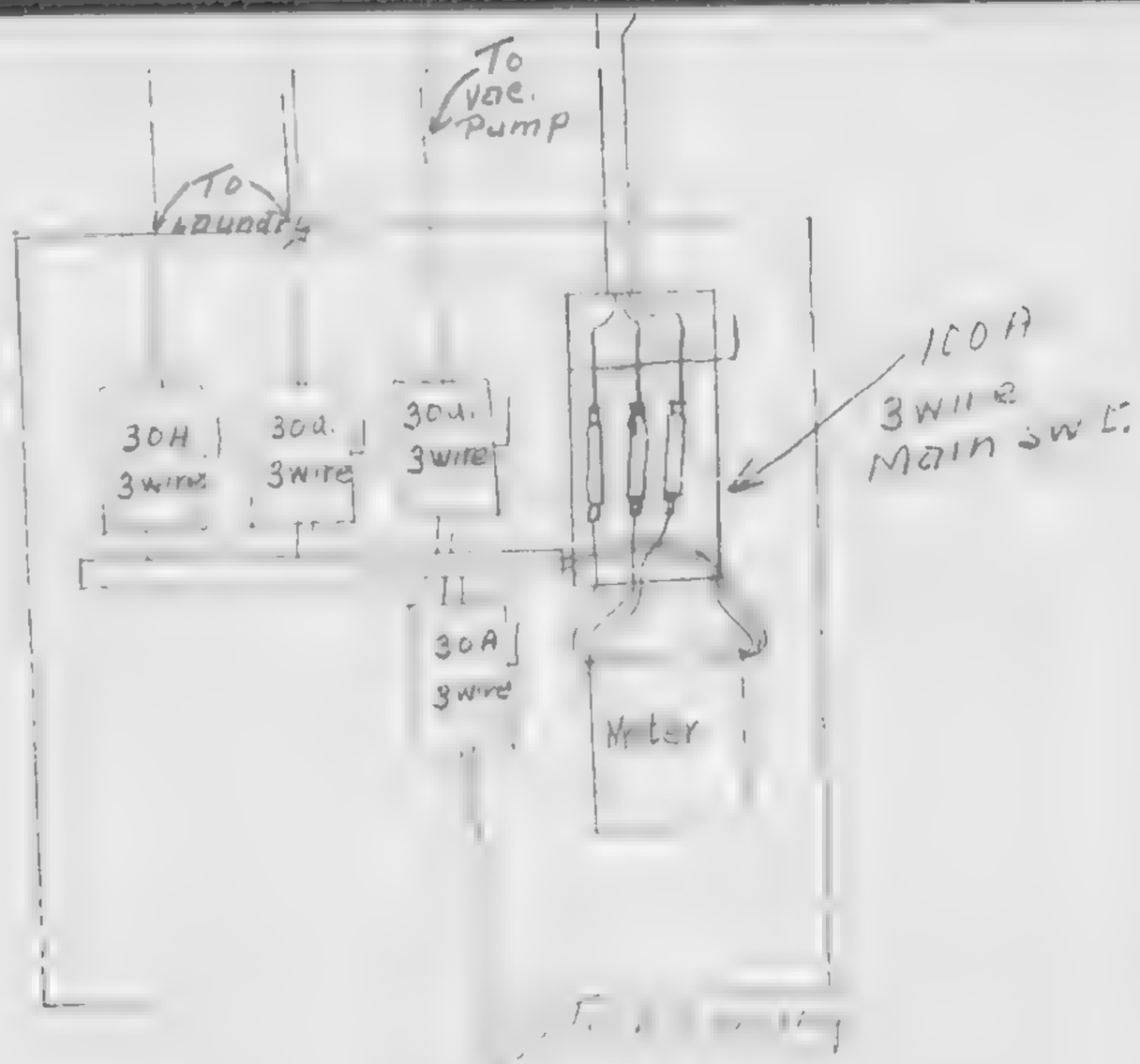
[illegible]

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6212, file 469-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Provision is made for Vacuum pump in Boiler Room, one drying Tumbler one Washing machine and one extractor in Laundry. Space is left on board for two additional Motors Should they be required.



Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6212, file 469-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

O. C. CARNEY & CO.

ELECTRICAL
SUPPLIES

516 QUEEN STREET E.

SAULT STE. MARIE, ONT.

November 23rd, 1934.

Mr. Thos. Wilks,
Inspector Shingwauk Home,
Ont.

Dear Sir:

As suggested in our conversation yesterday I am submitting prices on conduit installed for telephone also for power service for new Shingwauk Home.

I have gone over the ground with Mr. Hives and representatives from the City Water & Light Department and the Bell Telephone Co. It is proposed to run one set of poles in from the street with the last pole located just rear of the East wing of the building. The telephone company would run their line below the power and lighting lines on the same poles.

Mr. Hives is of the opinion that there should be outlets for two telephones. One in floor about the center of his office and the other on west wall of staff parlor near door. The Telephone company will run wires to the above points but owing to the type of construction think their lines should be run in conduit. If this is done they say the conduit will have to be installed and supplied by the owner. We would be willing to supply and install conduit and fittings as required by the Telephone Co. for the two (2) phone outlets for TWENTY TWO DOLLARS & FORTY CENTS, ($22.40).

The heating contractor is anxious to get motors on heating system connected up so that boilers may be used for temporary heating of building. We have already installed a 1" conduit built in masonary beside lighting service to provice for power service. We would suggest that a 3 pole, 250 volt, 100 amp. switch be installed on board beside lighting service as a power main switch. From this 100 amp. switch wire to a top feed three phase meter below switch, and from meter back into switch box. From 100 amp. box run metal wiring trough and #6 cables to feed switches for motors as required. See enclosed sketch.

Seperate switches feeding from main cables in trough are required for each motor fed from power service.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6212, file 469-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

13-0-5

553

Nov,24,1934

Dept,of Indian Affairs
Ottawa,Ont.

re-New Shingwauk Home Building,
Sault Ste Marie, Ont.

attention of Mr R,G,Orr
Chief Architect.

Dear Sirs;-

I am forwarding letter and sketch from the Electrical Contractor shewing requirements for power service etc,for this building which are self explanatory,and recommendation for pipe work in connection with telephone wiring.

If these meet with your approval will you kindly send me the necessary order so that I can instruct Contractor to proceed with this work.

yours very truly.

Thomas R. Wells

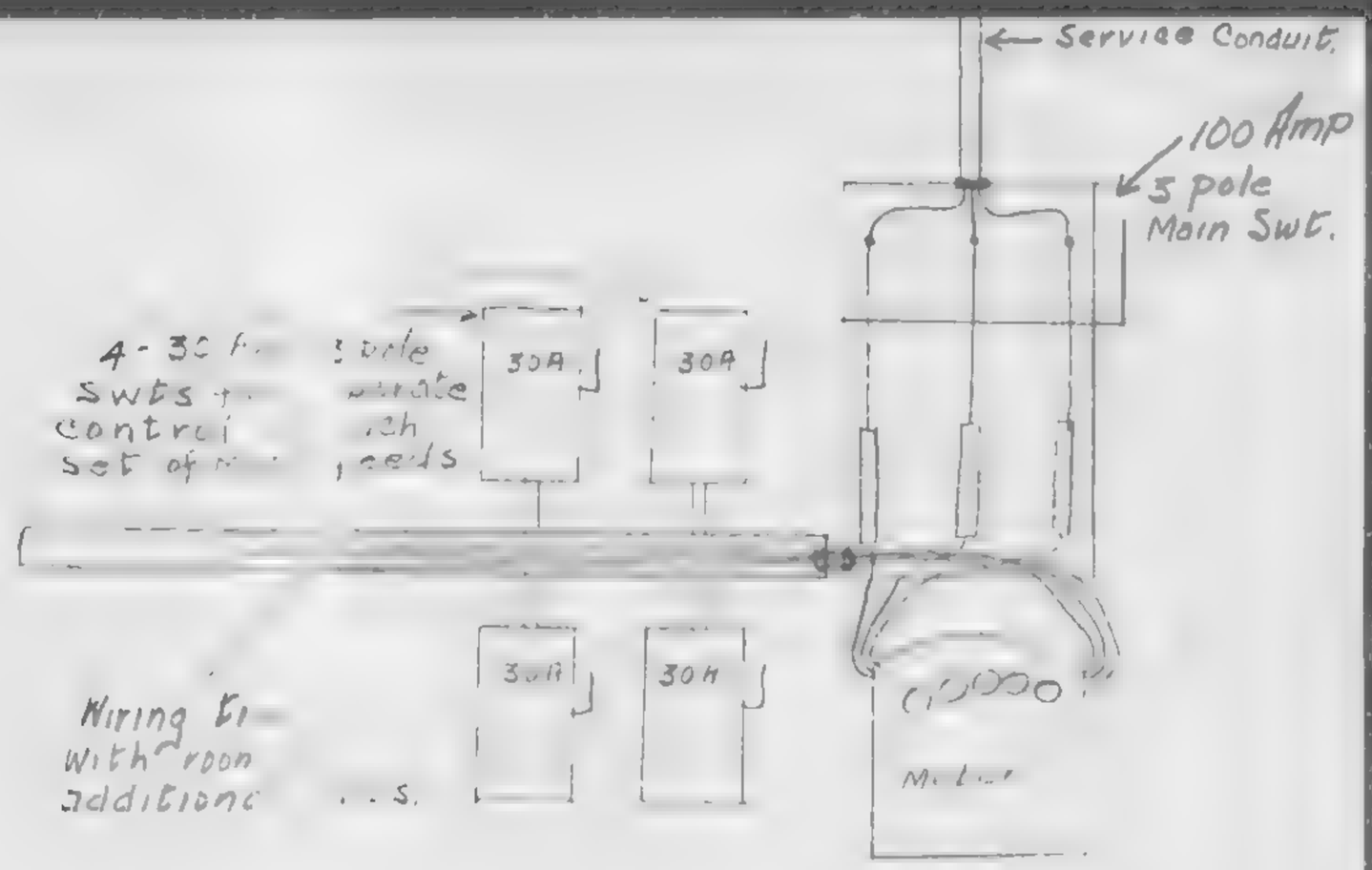
Supervising Architect.

Enclo.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6212, file 469-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca



Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6212, file 469-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

O. C. CARNEY & CO.

[redacted]
[redacted]

516 QUEEN STREET E.

SAULT STE. MARIE, ONT.

November 23rd, 1[illegible]4.

[illegible]. Chas. Wilkes, Sheet 2.

In checking the specifications I am not [illegible] these [illegible] should be included in this tender or if they are taken care of in tender of heating contractor and laundry equipment contractor. I am therefore submitting prices for service as per sketch [illegible] switches for various motor leeds and a second price including switches to control motor leeds.

Price #1 for power service including main switch wiring for meter and mains in wiring trough for the sum of SIXTY FOUR DOLLARS & TWENTY FIVE CENTS, ($64.25).

Price #2. Same as #1 except that four (4) 30 amp 3 pole, 250 volt switches be mounted above or below trough and same connected to mains in trough for the sum of ONE HUNDRED AND FOURTEEN DOLLARS & FIVE CENTS, ($114.05).

Yours very truly,

O. C. CARNEY & CO.

O. R. Hammond

.../.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6212, file 469-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

O. C. CARNEY & CO.
ELECTRICAL
SUPPLIES
516 QUEEN STREET E.
SAULT STE. MARIE, ONT.

November 23rd, 1934.

Mr. Thos. Wilks,
Inspector Shingwauk Home,
CITY.

Dear Sir:

As suggested in our conversation yesterday I am submitting prices on conduit installed for telephone also for power service for new Shingwauk Home.

I have gone over the ground with Mr. Hives and representatives from the City Water and Light Department and the Bell Telephone Co. It is proposed to run one set of poles in from the street with the last pole located just rear of the East wing of the building. The telephone company would run their line below the power and lighting lines on the same poles.

Mr. Hives is of the opinion that there should be outlets for two telephones. One in floor about the center of his office and the other on west wall of staff parlor near door. The Telephone company will run wires to the above points but owing to the type of construction think their lines should be run in conduit. If this is done they say the conduit will have to be installed and supplied by the owner. We would be willing to supply and install conduit and fittings as required by the Telephone Co. for the two (2) phone outlets for TWENTY TWO DOLLARS & FORTY CENTS, ($22.40)

The heating contractor is anxious to get motors on heating system connected up so that boilers may be used for temporary heating of building. We have already installed a 1" conduit built in masonary beside lighting service to provide for power service. We would suggest that a 3 pole, 250 volt, 100 amp. switch be installed on board beside lighting service as power main switch. From this 100 amp. switch wire to a top feed three phase meter below switch, and from meter back into switch box. From 100 amp. box run metal wiring trough and #6 wires to feed switches for motors as required. See enclosed sketch.

[illegible] switches [illegible] required for motor feed [illegible].

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6212, file 469-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Thomas R. Wills [illegible]

[illegible]

553

[illegible]

Sault Ste. Marie, Ont. Dec, 15, 1934.

Mr, R. Gurney Orr.
Architect,
Dept. of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa. Ont.

re-Power service wiring etc,
New Shingwauk Home, Sault Ste Marie, Ont,

Dear Mr. Orr:-

Evidently the letter relating to the above matter has gone astray,

I am therefore enclosing copy of same with sketches from the Contractor. which are self explanatory,

I have checked up same with contractor and find his prices reasonable,

Kindly let me knowyour wishes in this matter, and oblige,

Yours very truly,

Thomas R. Wills.

Supervising Architect,

Enclo.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6212, file 469-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

December 17, 1934.

Dear Mr. Wilks,-

Received your letter this morning, also copy of letter of November 23rd with reference to the power service wire and telephones at the Shingwauk Home.

You may instruct the Contractor to install the necessary conduit for the telephones and also the provide and install the necessary wiring, switches, etc. for the power service, as outlined in his letter of above date.

Yours very truly,

R. Gurney Orr.
Architect for the Department.

Thomas R. Wilks, Esq.,
553 Queen St. E.,
Sault Ste Marie, Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6212, file 469-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Shingwauk Home,
Sault Ste. Marie, Ont.
Dec. 15, 1934.

Received from Rev. Chas. F. Hives, Principal.
the sum of Two hundred and twenty five dollars,
($225.00) as salary for night patrol services
during the months of Oct. Nov. and Dec. 1934

J. S. Hayes,

Assistant.

Kindly forward cheque to Rev. Chas. F. Hives,
Shingwauk Home,
Sault Ste. Marie, Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6212, file 469-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Vote No. ....

Treaty No. .....

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

To Rev. Chas. F. Hives, ... Shingwauk Home.

DATE	SERVICE	AMOUNT
Dec. 14	Grant towards salary for Night-watchman Shingwauk Home for Dec. Quarter, at 75.00 a month.	£25 00

176
469
260
2429
18-12-34

TOTAL, £25 00

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

C. L. Hives
Agent

Form 62

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6212, file 469-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Letter No. 356

Office of the

Fault Ste Marie Indian Agency,

December 14th, 19. 34

Sir,

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos. 356,

amounting to $ 225.00 in favour

of Rev. Chas. F. Hives, Shingwauk Home.

for Grant towards salary for night-watchman for Dec. Qr.

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Letter No. 13-0-5 dated Feb. 12/32

Your obedient servant,

H. H. Smith

Indian Agent.

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

Form No. 101

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6212, file 469-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

J. J. FITZPATRICK

BUILDING CONTRACTOR

PHONE 984

OFFICE: 127 CHURCH STREET

SAULT STE. MARIE, ONTARIO December 18th 1934

Mr. R, Gurney.Orr.
Dept, Indian. Affairs.
Ottawa. Ontario.

Re New Shingwauk Home Sault Ste, Marie.

Dear Sir.-

With regards to the heating of the above mentioned building.

We are at the present time building partitions on the two upper floors. and will be ready tp plaster in the course of a few days. The radiators. are being installed to-day in preparation of temporary heat and according to the specifications Page 84 paragraph 35 the Owners are to supply the fuel for this purpose.

If there is anything that I can do in the way of securing local prices on coal for you I would be glad to do s

Thanking you in anticipation of an early reply

I beg to remain

Very truly yours.

J.J. Fitzpatrick.

Per J. J. Fitzpatrick

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6212, file 469-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

COPY.

The Canadian Laundry Machinery Co Ltd,
Toronto,3.

Lunnseth & McClary,
Sault Ste Marie,Ont.

In answer to your letter of the 12th. we are sorry indeed,but we have nothing to report on this subject as yet,and,until we hear definitely from the Dept of Indian Affairs we will not be able to supply blue prints plans on this job, However our representative is visiting the Dept, this week on this matter and when we hear from him in a few days we will again get in touch with you and advise you of the developments which have taken place since we last wrote you in August of this year,

Yours etc,
The.Canadian Laundry Machinery Co,Ltd.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6212, file 469-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Thomas R. Wills. M.A.I.M.E.

553

Sault Ste. Marie, Ont.

Dec. 20, 1934

Mr. Gurney Orr.
Architect,
Dept. of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Ont.

re-New Shingwauk Home, Sault Ste Marie, Ont.

Dear Mr Orr,:-

The contractor is very anxious to get the roughing in done for laundry equipment. He has written to the laundry equipment people and I am enclosing a copy of their reply.

Anything you can do to expedite matters in this connection will be appreciated,

Yours very truly.

Supervising Architect.

Enclo.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6212, file 469-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

December 27, 1934.

Dear Sirs,-

It is the intention to install next summer in the new Shingwauk Home at Sault Ste Marie, Ont., a 54 inch Washer, 26 inch Extractor, and a Junior Drying Tumbler.

The Contractor, Mr. J. J. Fitzpatrick of Sault Ste Marie, is anxious to have the roughing-in measurements for this equipment, and I would be very glad if you would forward same to him.

I am enclosing herewith blue print showing the laundry room in this building.

Yours very truly,

R. Gurney Orr.
Architect for the Department.

Canadian Laundry Machinery Co.,
Toronto, Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6212, file 469-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

December 27, 1934.

Dear Mr. Simms,-

Under the terms of the contract with Mr. Fitzpatrick for the building of the new Shingwauk Home at Sault Ste Marie, the department is responsible for the supplying of the necessary fuel to heat the building during its construction. I have received a letter from Mr. Fitzpatrick advising that he is ready for heat. Would you kindly arrange to purchase the coal required. Before making the purchase please be good enough to phone Mr. Simpson as to the firm from whom the coal should be purchased.

Yours very truly,

H. Gurney Orr.
Architect for the Department.

C. H. Simms, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Sault Ste Marie, Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6212, file 469-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Dec. 27, 1934.

Dear Mr. Fitzpatrick, -

Replying to your letter with reference to the supplying of coal for the heating of the new Shingwauk Home, I have today written to our Indian Agent, Mr. Sims, asking him to make the purchase of the coal required.

Yours very truly,

E. Gurney Orr.
Architect for the Department.

J. J. Fitzpatrick, Esq.,
Contractor,
Sault Ste Marie, Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6212, file 469-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Thomas R. Wilkes M.R.A.I.C.
Registered Architect
553a QUEEN ST.
PHONE 480 RES PH 48
Sault Ste. Marie, Ont

Progress report, week ending Dec, 22nd, 1934.
New Shingwauk Home, Sault Ste Marie, Ont.

Concrete work.
All re-inforced concrete slab floors have been poured from Ground floor to attic. also front interior steps entrance to ground floor.

Brickwork.
All interior partitions are built in from attic down to 1st. floor, and approx, 80% of partitions are built in on ground floor.

Carpenter work.
All wood bucks are in down to G. floor, and form work completed to stair landings and beams to both stair-ways, putting up corner beads to window openings etc.

Metal Lath.
Metal lath work complete on 1st, and 2nd, floors and ceilings of 1st and 2nd. floors approx, 50% complete, beams and columns in centre portion of building are furred and lathed also columns on 2nd, floor.

Painter.
All exterior work such as eaves cornice, dormers, etc, have received 3 coats of paint, Spire about 50% done, Assembly hall ceiling has been stained and about one third shellaced.

Roofs.
Nothing further has been done on deck roofs since last report.

Heating.
Run outs to rads, have been put in on 1st, and 2nd, floors, and most of this work has been done on ground floor, including to assembly hall. smoke stacks and breeching completed to boilers, heater etc, in boiler room.

Plumbing.
All water mains and branches to the several plumbing fixtures have been laid throughout the building, (except to laundry,) and hot water pipes to fixtures above ground floor.
Roughing in has been completed to all fixtures and all vent stacks through roofs and flashed.

Tinsmiths.
All eaves trough and rain conductors are completed, Spire approx, 80% done, and portion of flat roofs over stairs..

Electrician.
Pipe work complete on 2nd, floor. and centre portions of ground and first floors, including distribution panels in place, now working on wings of these floors, Some bell work has been done on 1st, and 2nd, floors and alarm systems to fire exit doors on these floors, City light dept, have both power and light services in.

Thomas R. Wilkes
Supervising Architect.

Y

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6212, file 469-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

F. A. GAGE, PRESIDENT

R. J. MORROW, TREASURER AND SECRETARY

THE CANADIAN LAUNDRY MACHINERY CO. LIMITED

HEAD OFFICE & FACTORY
47-93 STERLING ROAD TORONTO

CABLE ADDRESS "CALAMACO"
CODE A B C

SUPREMACY
TRADE MARKS REG'D

BRANCH - MONTREAL

WESTERN REPRESENTATIVES
STANLEY BROCK LIMITED
WINNIPEG, CALGARY, VANCOUVER

TORONTO, 3, CANADA, December 29th.1934.

Mr. R.Gurney Orr,Archt.,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Booth Building, OTTAWA, Ontario.

Dear Mr. Orr:-

Re. Shingwauk Home, Sault Ste.Marie,Ont.

Agreeable to your request of the 27th. inst., we are to-day mailing to Mr. J.J.Fitzpatrick, General Contractor, Sault Ste.Marie, two copies of Blue Print plan 7-L-1391, showing the roughin in measurements only of the proposed laundry machinery for this home. This was made from your own plan No.663 which you so kindly furnished us.

A copy of this plan No.7-L-1391 is also attached to this letter for your own convenience and information.

Wishing you the Compliments of the Season, we are

Very Truly Yours,

The Canadian Laundry Machinery Co. Limited.

Sales Manager.

SGD:AEG.
cc-JJF
WHM
SGD

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6212, file 469-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Thomas. R. Wills.

553 QUEEN ST E

Sault Ste. Marie, Ont.

Jany.5th.1935.

Mr R.Gurney Orr.
Architect.
Dept.of Indian Affairs.
Ottawa.Ont.

re-Cold storage room,New Shingwauk Home.
Sault Ste Marie,Ont.

Dear Mr Orr.

The actual size of cold storage room as per plans is 3'3" by 10'6", the width 3'3" seems to be very narrow and I am of the opinion that it will not be of very much practical value for an institution of this size.

This matter was taken up by the contractor. myself and the Rev.Mr Hives,and would suggest that the width be increased at least 18 or 20 inches,so as to give them a little more working space.

No provision has been made in the electrical contract for an outlet to run motor of unit.

Kindly let me know if this suggestion for the change meets with your approval and what capacity of electrical outlet will be required for motor and where best located.

The contractor is sending in his regular monthly estimate to day,and the Rev.Mr Hives is sending you a snap-shot of the building taken a few days ago.

Yours very truly

Supervising Architect.

Indian Affairs, (RG 10, Volume 6212, file 469-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

CERTIFICATE.

Department of Indian Affairs,

January. 4th 1935

Certificate No 3

$ 18.873.00

I hereby Certify that Mr. J.J. Kitzpatrick.

has supplied material and performed labour on Construction

of New Shingwauk Home Sault Ste. Marie. Ontario

Contract for all work

entitling him to a third payment of Eighteen

thousand eight hundred & seventy three dollars.

Certificate No.	1.	$	44.340.00	Contract	$ 151.784.00
	2		35.160.00	Extras	
	3		18.873.00		
	4				
	5				
	6			Total	

Labour and material in building at first certificate, $ 49.822.00

" additional at 2nd " 39.058.00

" " 3rd " 20.976.00

" " 4th "

" " 5th "

Labour and material required to complete contract, $ 41.926.00

Signature Thomas Kidd

Received payment.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6212, file 469-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

CANADA

Vote No.

Treaty No. _____.

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

To Thomas R. Wilks,

Architect,

Sault Ste Marie, Ont.

DATE	SERVICE	AMOUNT
1935. June. 6	Net Supervision of construction of Shingwauk Home. Amount due Mr. Wilks based on 2½ % of the Third Certificate, which amounts to $18,873.00.	$424.64
	TOTAL,	

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada

Form 52

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6212, file 469-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Ottawa, Jan. 8, 1935.

Dear Mr. Wilks,-

Replying to your letter of the 5th with reference to the cold storage room, I agree that the room is rather narrow and you may instruct the contractor to increase it by twenty (20) inches.

It is my intention to place the refrigerating unit on the wall of the laundry across the corridor from the cold storage room.

I will try to visit the Sault some time within the next two weeks.

Yours very truly,

H. Gurney Orr.
Architect for the Department.

Thos. M. Wilks, Esq.,
Architect,
Sault Ste Marie, Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6212, file 469-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Ottawa, Sumary 8, 1935.

Dear Mr. Hives,-

Many thanks for the snaps of the new building which I received this morning with your letter of the 7th, and I am very glad that you are well pleased with the building and its progress.

You may arrange with the contractor to have the gymnasium ladders installed in the play rooms.

I expect to be in the Sault some time in the next two weeks, and will let you know later the exact date.

Yours very truly,

R. Gurney Orr.
Architect for the Department.

Rev. C. F. Hives,
Principal, Shingwauk Home,
Sault Ste Marie, Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6212, file 469-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

SOO LUMBER AND MILL COMPANY, LIMITED

ROUGH AND DRESSED LUMBER FINISH ETC

CAR NO ——— INITIALS ——— ———

ORDER NO TERMS

FREIGHT ALLOWED TO

SOLD TO Shingwauk Home,
J I T Y.

SAULT STE MARIE, ONT Jan.11th,1935

SHIPPED TO

ALL AGREEMENTS ARE CONTINGENT UPON STRIKES, ACCIDENTS OR OTHER CAUSES BEYOND OUR CONTROL. SUBJECT TO DRAFT WITHOUT NOTICE AFTER MATURITY

DATE		ARTICLES		DEBIT AMOUNT	CREDIT AMOUNT	TOTAL
Nov. 8	2½	M 3xxx Shingles				11.40

SOO LUMBER AND MILL COMPANY, LIMITED

MANUFACTURERS AND DEALERS IN
ROUGH AND DRESSED LUMBER, FINISH ETC.

CAR NO ——— INITIALS ——— ———

ORDER NO TERMS

FREIGHT ALLOWED TO

SOLD TO Shingwauk Home,
C I T Y.

SAULT STE MARIE, ONT Jan.11th,1935

SHIPPED TO

ALL AGREEMENTS ARE CONTINGENT UPON STRIKES, ACCIDENTS OR OTHER CAUSES BEYOND OUR CONTROL. SUBJECT TO DRAFT WITHOUT NOTICE AFTER MATURITY

DATE		ARTICLES		DEBIT AMOUNT	CREDIT AMOUNT	TOTAL
Nov. 7	6	Rolls Parold Heavy Roofing	3.70			22.20

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6212, file 469-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

CANADA

Vote No. .....

Treaty No. .....

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

To Sgt Major W. Hill R.M.P.

S.S.Macia,Ont.

DATE	SERVICE	AMOUNT
Jan. 12	Material for repairs to roof of Shingwauk Home.	33 00
	TOTAL,	33 00

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada

[signature]

Agent

Form 52

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6212, file 469-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

CANADA

Letter No. 397

Office of the Sault Ste Marie Indian Agency,

January 18th 1935

Sir,

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos. 397,

amounting to $ 33.60 in favour

of Soo Lumber & Mill Co.Ltd. S.S.Marie,Ont.

for Material for repairs to roof of Shingwauk Home.

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Letter No. ..... dated .....

Your obedient servant,

C. H. Lewis.
Indian Agent.

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa

Form No. 101

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6212, file 469-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

GEORGE T. PEPALL - PRESIDENT
NORMAN G. HOLTBY - MANAGER

HOSPITAL AND KITCHEN EQUIPMENT
WIROCO
MANUFACTURERS
WROUGHT IRON RANGE CO. LTD
149 KING ST. WEST
TORONTO, 2

13-0-5

TELEPHONE - EL. 2489

ESTABLISHED 1868

WROUGHT IRON RANGE CO.

MANUFACTURERS OF KITCHEN EQUIPMENT
SPECIALISTS IN HOSPITAL FOOD PREPARING APPARATUS
OFFICE, SHOWROOM AND FACTORY - 149 KING ST. W.

TORONTO 2

January 7th 1935

JAN 8 1935

The Secretary of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Ontario.

Dear Sir:

We are in receipt of a communication from Mr. C.H. Sims, the Indian agent at Sault Ste Marie, who requested us to communicate with your office with reference to the possibility of kitchen equipment being installed at the new Indian school to be located at Sault Ste Marie.

We manufacture a complete line of institutional equipment, and would appreciate an opportunity of submitting prices on your requirements covering this phase of the work. We would also appreciate your advising us if you contemplate using any of this equipment.

Yours very truly,

THE WROUGHT IRON RANGE COMPANY,
of Canada, Limited.

Sales Manager.

WTC*EH

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6212, file 469-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

SOO LUMBER AND MILL COMPANY, LIMITED

MANUFACTURERS AND DEALERS IN
ROUGH and DRESSED LUMBER, FINISH ETC.

SOLD TO Chingwauk Home,
C I T Y.

CAR NO. _____ INITIALS

ORDER NO. _____ TERMS

SAULT STE. MARIE, ONT. Jan. 11th, 1935.

FREIGHT ALLOWED TO

SHIPPED TO

ALL AGREEMENTS ARE CONTINGENT UPON STRIKES ACCIDENTS OR OTHER CAUSES BEYOND OUR CONTROL

SUBJECT TO DRAFT WITHOUT NOTICE AFTER MATURITY

DATE	ARTICLES		DEBIT AMOUNT	CREDIT AMOUNT	TOTAL
Nov. 5	~~1,200~~ 1310 Ft. #1 White Pine Culls	32 00			~~41.93~~ 41.92

For skating Rink
Certified correct
Chas F. Stone
Manager

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6212, file 469-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

CANADA

Vote No. .....

Treaty No. .....

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

To Geo. Edwards & Mill Co.Ltd.,

S.S.Marie,Ont.

DATE	SERVICE	AMOUNT
Jan. 11	Lumber for Skating Rink, Shingwauk Home.	~~$1.00~~ 41 92
		21-1-15
	TOTAL..	41 92

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada

G. H. Ferris

Agent

Form 52

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6212, file 469-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

CANADA

Letter No. 394

Office of the Adult Ste Marie Indian Agency,

January 11th, 19 35

Sir,

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos. 394

amounting to $41.93 in favour

of Soo Lumber & Mill Co. Ltd. S.S. Marie, Ont.

for Lumber for skating rink at Shingwauk Home.

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Letter No. dated

Your obedient servant,

Indian Agent.

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

Form No. 101

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6212, file 469-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Vote No. ... .

Treaty No. ....

CANADA

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

To ...Water..&..Light..Dept.....S.S.Maria,Ont.

DATE	SERVICE	AMOUNT
Jan. 21	Installing Power Line for New Shingwauk Home.	113 56
	TOTAL,	113 56

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada

Agent

Form 52

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6212, file 469-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Dept. No.

Bill No

Sault Ste. Marie, Ont., December 31st 193 4

The Shingwauk Home,
c/o Dept. of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Ont

To WATER & LIGHT DEPARTMENT Dr.

CORPORATION OF THE CITY OF SAULT STE. MARIE

If upon examination an error be found in the amount of this bill, please return to Accountant for correction, otherwise remit to the Office of the Department, Sault Ste. Marie, Ont., enclosing this bill to be receipted.

All bills will be due on the 15th of each month for shipments and deliveries of preceding month After 15th subject to sight draft.

YOUR ORDER ..... TERMS

1934					
Nov.	30	To Labor & Material supplied installing poles and lines			
		Labor		13 75	
		Material.			
		Anchor Rods & Washers	1.64		
		3 - 30 ft. Poles	13.50		
		1 - 35 ft. Pole	6.50		
		Anchor Rods & Washer	.92		
		Guy Clamps, Insulators, etc.	7.71		
		Guy Shields, Crossarm pins, etc.	12.66		
		Pole Insulators, Spools, etc.	5.96		
		1480# No. 6 W.P. Wire	29.32	75 90	
					113 56

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6212, file 469-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

CANADA

Letter No. 403

Office of the Sault Ste Marie Indian Agency,

January 21st 19.35

Sir,

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos. 403,

amounting to $.113.56 in favour

of Water & Light Dept. S.S.Marie, Ont.

for Installing Power Wire for New Shingwauk Home.

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Letter No. By Mr. Orr. dated

Your obedient servant,

E. L. Jones

Indian Agent.

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

Form No. 101

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6212, file 469-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

CANADA

Vote No. .....

Treaty No. .....

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

To Sault Fuel & Oil Ltd.,

S.S. Marie, Ont.

DATE	SERVICE	AMOUNT
Jan. 21	Coal for New Shingwauk Home.	186.66
	TOTAL,	186.66

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada

G. H. Smith

Agent

Form 52

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6212, file 469-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

OFFICE & PLANT
FOOT OF PIM ST.

SAULT FUEL & OIL LIMITED

FUEL OIL, BUNKER FUEL, DOMESTIC COAL and COKE
GASOLENE, KEROSENE, LUBRICATING OILS and GREASES, ANTI-FREEZE

PHONE 58

ACCOUNT
LETTER | FOLIO

SOLD TO

Department of Indian Affairs,
c/o Mr. C. H. Sims,
Post Office Bldg., City.

SAULT STE MARIE ONT.
Jan.17th 1935

DATE	ARTICLES		FOLIO	DEBIT AMOUNT	CREDIT AMOUNT	TOTAL
	New Shingwauk Bldg.					
Dec.31/34	7340 lbs. Soft Coal	7.25	X285	26.61		
Jan. 3/35	6480 " " "	"	411	23.49		
3	7590 " " "	"	396	27.51		
4	6940 " " "	"	460	25.16		
7	7540 " " "	"	526	27.34		
10	7950 " " "	"	603	28.82		
12	7650 " " "	"	705	27.73		$ 186.66

Credited Account of J.D.Soper.
Fuel Oil Supplied.
Shingwauk.

IC

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6212, file 469-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Letter No. 425

CANADA

Office of the Sault Ste. Marie *Indian Agency,*

January 21st 19.35

Sir,

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos. 402

amounting to $ 186.66 *in favour*

of Sault Fuel & Oil, Ltd. S.S. Marie, Ont.

for Coal for New Shingwauk Home.

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Letter No. from Dir. Dfr. *dated* Dec. 27/34

Your obedient servant,

Indian Agent.

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

Form No. 101

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6212, file 469-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

13-0-5

Chilly Insurance Agency

485-487 QUEEN ST. EAST
SAULT STE MARIE, ONT

January [illegible], 1[illegible].

[illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

In connection with our
Roxborough R. [illegible], Agent of [illegible], the position of
Insurance of [illegible], we beg to call
as that this [illegible] to [illegible],
and that it [illegible] Government.

[illegible]

[illegible] as your
[illegible] represent
[illegible] with you
[illegible] insurance.

[illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6212, file 469-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

CERTIFICATE.

Department of Indian Affairs,

February. 4th 1915

Certificate No. 4

$ 15.456.00

I hereby Certify that Mr. J.J. Fitzpatrick.

has supplied material and performed labour on the construction

of the New Shingwauk Home. Sault Ste. Marie. Ontario

Contract for All with

entitling him to a Fourth payment of fifteen

thousand four hundred and fifty six 00/100 dollars

Certificate No. 1.	$	44.849.00	Contract	$	151.784.00
" 2		35.160.00	Extras		
" 3		18.873.00	"		
" 4		15.456.00	"		
" 5					
" 6			Total		

Labour and material in building at first certificate, $ 49.822.00

" additional at 2nd " 39.058.00

" " 3rd " 20.978.00

" " 4th " 17.174.00

" " 5th "

Labour and material required to complete contract, $ 24.752.00

Signature Thomas
Supervising

Received payment.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6212, file 469-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Vote No.

Treaty No.....

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

To.... Thomas K. Wilse,

Architect,

Sault Ste Marie,

Ont.

DATE		SERVICE	AMOUNT
Feb.	4	Fees of Supervising Architect in connection with the construction of the Shingwauk Indian Residential School at Sault Ste Marie, Ont. - 2½ percent of Certificate No 4.....$13,456.00.....	$347.76

TOTAL,

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

Agent.

Form 52.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6212, file 469-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

13-0-5

February 5, 1935.

Dear Sir,-

Replying to your letter of the 26th ultimo with reference to insurance on the new Shingwauk Indian residential School, I beg to say that the Dominion Government does not carry insurance on any of its buildings.

Yours very truly,

A. F. MacKenzie.
Secretary.

Chitty Insurance Agency,
Sault Ste Marie, Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6212, file 469-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Thomas R. Wills. [illegible]

[illegible]

553

[illegible]

Sault Ste. Marie, Ont

Progress report.week ending Feby,2nd,1935.
New Shingwauk Home,Sault Ste Marie. Ontario.

Cement work.
Pouring of concrete for basement floors 90% done.
Cement top finish completed,east half of 2nd,floor.

Brickwork. All interior tile partitions are now completed in basement,and approx,50% enamelled brick laid in kitchen.

Metal work.
All sheet metal work throughout the building now completed.

Iron work.
All fire escapes completed, Main steel stairs on east side in and part stairs on west side,Boiler room stairs completed,

Plasterer.
1st,and 2nd,floors ,completed,now putty coating on ground floor and started 1st,coat work in basement.

Painter,
Priming and staining window sash.

Electrician.
Very little doing in this trade,few odds and ends, working on power controls and power boxes in boiler room etc.

Heating,
Connecting up some rads,boilers and most of pipe covered in boiler room.

Plumbing.
Hot water circulating lines in and showers carried up in partitions,setting up drinking fountains.

Contractors estimate #4,being sent in to-day.

Youre very truly,

[illegible]

Supervising Architect.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6212, file 469-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca



REV. C. F. HIVES, PRINCIPAL

Shingwauk Home

Anglican Indian Residential School

SAULT STE. MARIE, ONTARIO — Feb. 4, — 1935

Dear Mr Orr:

Since your visit to us, my wife and I have been living pretty much in our new residence. My wife, in particular, seems to get quite a kick out of it. She has tried to draw it, and has got it pretty well furnished. It is surprising how cheaply one can richly furnish a house by drawing on the Bank of Imagination. The only thing she seems to see wrong is that it appears to be just a little cramped. I really think if the length was given two feet and two feet on to the width, it would be very much better. What do you think of this? I dont want to leave it until it is finished before speaking, and I dont want to spoil anything by being selfish. But we have other people to think of beside ourselves, and it seems to me we find it that way more than we did in the north.

Things are progressing very well in the building. It is greatly admired by all who see it, and quite a lot of people come down to look it over.

Kindest regards, and dont think we are ungrateful. We are extremely conscious of having received a lot.

Yours sincerely.

Chas. F. Hives

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6212, file 469-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

February 5, 1935.

Dear Mr. Hives,-

I have your letter of the 4th with reference to the proposed residence. I would like very much to be able to increase the size as suggested, but I am afraid that it would increase the cost beyond the amount which it is hoped could be made available for this work. The house as planned is not large, but I am sure it will give you good accommodation.

Yours very truly,

D. Murray Orr.
Architect for the Department.

Reverend Chas. F. Hives,
Principal,
Shingwauk Home,
Sault Ste Marie, Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6212, file 469-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

F A GAUL PRESIDENT

R J MORROW TREASURER AND SECRETARY

THE CANADIAN LAUNDRY MACHINERY CO. LIMITED

HEAD OFFICE & FACTORY
47-93 STERLING ROAD TORONTO

CABLE ADDRESS "CALAMACO"
CODE-A B C.

SUPREMACY
TRADE MARKS REG'D

BRANCH - MONTREAL

WESTERN REPRESENTATIVES
STANLEY BROCK LIMITED
WINNIPEG, CALGARY, VANCOUVER

TORONTO, 3 CANADA, January 25th, 1935.

Mr. R.Gurney Orr,Archt.,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Booth Building, OTTAWA, Ontario.

Dear Mr. Orr:- Re.Shingwauk Home, Sault Ste.Marie, Ontario.

At their request, we have to-day mailed to Dunseath & McClary, 421 Queen St.East, Sault Ste.Marie, Steamfitters, and to O.C.Carney & Co., 516 Queen St.East, Sault Ste.Marie, Electrical Contractors, one copy each of the completed Blue Print plan No.7-L-1391.

For your information, and for future reference, we take the liberty of also sending you a copy of this blue print plan, and we sincerely trust our action meets with your entire approval.

Very truly yours,

The Canadian Laundry Machinery Co. Limited.

L. Gardner
Sales Manager.

SGD:AEG.
Encl.
cc-WHM
SGD

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6212, file 469-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

113-0-5

Jan. 28, 1935.

Dear Sirs,-

I have your letter of the 25th enclosing copy of blue print of the proposed laundry machinery for the Shingwauk Indian Residential School. Will you please advise me by return mail the size of opening in the wall that will be required to admit the proposed machinery. The only door opening to the laundry provided for on the plans has a width of three feet.

Yours very truly,

E. Gurney Orr.
Architect for the Department.

Canadian Laundry Machinery Co.,

47-93 Sterling Road,

Toronto, Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6212, file 469-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

F.A GAUL PRESIDENT.

R J MORROW TREASURER AND SECRETARY

THE CANADIAN LAUNDRY-MACHINERY CO. LIMITED

HEAD OFFICE & FACTORY
47-93 STERLING ROAD TORONTO

CABLE ADDRESS "CALAMACO"
CODE A B C.

SUPREMACY
TRADE MARK REG'D

BRANCH - MONTREAL

WESTERN REPRESENTATIVES
STANLEY BROCK LIMITED
WINNIPEG, CALGARY, VANCOUVER

TORONTO, 3 [illegible], January 29th.1935.

Mr. R.Gurney Orr, Archt.,
Department of Indian Affairs,
OTTAWA, Ontario.

Re. Shingwauk Indian Residential School,
Sault Ste.Marie, Ontario.

Dear Mr. Orr:-

Agreeable to your request of the 28th., we are mailing to you, herewith enclosed a copy of our blue print plan No.7-L-1301, and you will note that, on this plan, we ask that the minimum entrance for machinery be made four feet wide by seven feet high.

Any opening less than of the above measurements would occasion expensive and sometimes impossible dismantling of some machine, and, if you could see your way clear to order that openings of 4' wide by 7' high be left, we would appreciate it very much, indeed.

Very truly yours,

The Canadian Laundry Machinery Co. Limited.

Sales Manager.

JGD:ADL.
cc-[illegible]
S-D
Encl.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6212, file 469-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

ALL CONTRACTS ARE CONTINGENT UPON STRIKES, ACCIDENTS OR OTHER CAUSES BEYOND OUR CONTROL

The ITALIAN MOSAIC & MARBLE CO.
OF CANADA, LIMITED

MARBLE, MOSAIC, TERRAZZO, TILE AND SLATE OF ALL DESCRIPTIONS

89 FULLARTON ST.
[redacted] LONDON, ONT.
Phone Met. 6026
Eves. Met. 2323.

TORONTO, ONT.
60 Caledonia Road

MONTREAL, QUE.
7717 St. Lawrence Blvd

QUEBEC, QUE.
176 St. Olivier Street

January 24th, 1935.

R. G. Orr, Esq.,
Dominion Govt. Dept. of Indian Affairs,
Booth Building,
Ottawa, Ontario.

Dear Sir:

Having been awarded the contract by Mr. J. J. Fitzpatrick, for the terrazzo work of the Shingwauk Home, Sault Ste. Marie, Ont., we desire the following information. What color or colors of marble aggregates with the percentage of each color to be used in the terrazzo floors.

Your specification calls for a mix of one to four of Silica Sand, and 40% crushed marble. The standard specifications demand that 80% to 90% marble shall show in the surface of the finished floor and this result could not be obtained with the above specification.

We take the liberty of submitting the specification generally used on high class work, for your approval, which we propose to use.

On the concrete slab or under floor lay and tamp one to four cement and sand concrete bed within 3/4" of the finished surface. In this bed insert the brass strips as specified. When this concrete underbed has sufficiently set to permit rolling, cover the floor with a wet mix consisting of two bags marble chips to one bag Portland Cement, approximately 3/4" thick; roll in two directions with a heavy roller forcing the surplus cement grout to the surface and remove with a broom; when the surplus cement is all extracted trowel off. When the floor has hardened sufficiently to permit grinding, grind with floor machines using #40 grit carborundum stones until 80% or 90% of the marble aggregate shows in the finished surface. Grout well with neet cement rubbing same into any voids and let the grout set thoroughly then finish grinding with #80, or finer stones if necessary, to the required fine finish.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6212, file 469-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

January 24th, 1935.

Please be kind enough to advise us if you approve of this method which, as we said before, is the recognized specification for the terrazzo work.

If possible, we would like to have you provide us with a blueprints of the floors where our work exists.

Not having a specification, we note from our estimate that there is no terrazzo cove base at the walls for any of the floors. This could be provided about 6" high at Forty-five Cents per lineal foot if required, giving an easily cleaned sanitary job at the junction of the floor and walls.

Yours very truly,

THE ITALIAN MOSAIC & MARBLE CO. of
CANADA, LIMITED,

J.M. Aylward

Manager.

JMA:RCP.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6212, file 469-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Feb. 1, 1935.

Dear Sir,-

I beg to acknowledge receipt of your letter of the 24th with reference to the Terrazzo work at the Shingwauk Indian Residential School, and in reply to say that if you desire any changes in the specifications you should take the matter up with Mr. Fitzpatrick, the General Contractor.

Yours very truly,

H. Burney Orr.
Architect for the Department.

Italian Mosaic & Marble Co.,

89 Fullarton St.,

London, Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6212, file 469-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

February 1, 1935.

Dear Mr. Wilks,-

With reference to the laundry machinery for the Sainteaux Home, I have made inquiries and I see no alternative but to increase the width of the door leading from the corridor into the laundry to four feet six inches (4'6"). In order to admit the machinery an opening of four feet wide is required, and I think it just as well to be on the safe side and make it four feet six inches.

Please instruct the contractors to make this change.

With reference to the connections that have to be provided for hot and cold water, steam, wiring for motors, I am enclosing herewith a blue print on which is indicated the location of these outlets in the floor.

Yours very truly,

E. Gurney Orr.
Architect for the Department.

E. R. Wilks, Esq.,
Architect,
Sault Ste Marie, Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6212, file 469-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Vote No. .....

Treaty No. .....

CANADA

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

To Sault Fuel & Mill Ltd. .....

S.S.Marie,Ont. ....

DATE	SERVICE	AMOUNT
Feb. 6	For Coal for New Shingwauk Home.	£96 11
	TOTAL	£96 11

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

G. H. Smith

Agent

Form 62

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6212, file 469-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Office & Plant
Foot of Pim St.

SAULT FUEL & OIL LIMITED

FUEL OIL, BUNKER FUEL, DOMESTIC COAL and COKE
GASOLENE, KEROSENE, LUBRICATING OILS and GREASES, TIRES
EXPLOSIVES

Phone 58 ACCOUNT NO. [LETTER | FOLIO]

SOLD TO

Department of Indian Affairs,
c/o Mr. G. H. Sims,
Post Office Bldg., City.

SAULT STE. MARIE, ONT.

January 31 19 33

C P CO -7487-36

DATE	ARTICLES			FOLIO	DEBIT AMOUNT	CREDIT AMOUNT	TOTAL
	New Shingwauk Building						
Jan. 18	7220 lbs.	Soft Coal	7.25	X337	26.17		
22	6820 "	" "	"	1024	24.72		
16	7480 "	Pooh. M. R. Coal	8.50	793	31.79		
	8160 "	" " " "	"	801	34.68		
22	7950 "	" " " "	"	1031	33.79		
26	7240 "	Soft Coal	7.25	1226	26.25		
	7230 "	Pooh. M. R. "	8.50	1227	30.81		$ 209.21

Certified Correct for Amt. $ 209.21

RC

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6212, file 469-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

3-0-5

CANADA

Letter No. 404

Office of the Sault Ste. Marie Indian Agency,

February 6th 19 31.

Sir,

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos. 404*

amounting to $ 10.11 in favour

of Wall Paper & Oil Etc. Sault Ste. Marie, Ont.

for Paint for New Driveway done.

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Letter No..... .. .... dated

Your obedient servant,

H. H. Jones.

Indian Agent.

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

Form No. 101

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6212, file 469-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

H. W. NICKOLS, SECY. - TREAS. H. L. HOWARD, PRESIDENT C. D. EDGAR, VICE PRES.

The Beaver Laundry Machinery Co. Limited

BRANCHES
MONTREAL WINNIPEG
CALGARY VANCOUVER

BLM

CABLE ADDRESS
BEAUFORT, TORONTO
BENTLEYS CODE

HEAD OFFICE AND WORKS
Toronto · Canada

February 11, 1935.

Mr. Gurney Orr,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Ontario.

Dear Sir:

We have been advised by our representative that the Shingwank Home at the Soo. is nearing completion, and we were wondering when you would be calling for tenders for Laundry Equipment.

Trusting that we may have the pleasure of receiving this Tender, we remain

Yours very truly,

The BEAVER LAUNDRY MACHINERY CO. Limited

C D Edgar

CDE:BN. Vice-President & Sales Director.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6212, file 469-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
CANADA

[illegible].

[illegible], 1957.

Mr. Orr

Your Encumbrance Requisition for [illegible] covering miscellaneous work in connection with rebuilding Shingwauk Indian Residential School over and above the contract price has been received.

Before the Treasury certificate required under Section 29 (1) of the Consolidated Revenue and Audit Act can be granted in connection with this Encumbrance Requisition, the proposed expenditure must be authorized by Order-in-Council.

For your information it might be pointed out that any expenditure incurred in connection with a project authorized under the Public Works Construction Act must be covered by an Order-in-Council if the project is to cost $5000 or more. The above-mentioned Encumbrance Requisition covers additional work in connection with a project for which Privy Council authority was required. Therefore, a further Order-in-Council is necessary before any expenditure in excess of the amount so authorized can be made.

[signature]

[illegible]tive of the Treasury.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6212, file 469-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Certified true copy

Ottawa, February 1..., 1935.

His Excellency
the Governor General in Council.

The undersigned has the honour to report that a further sum is required in connection with the construction of the new ...ingsmuk Industrial School at ...ie, in the Province of Ontario, to cover the cost of additional work required, not included in the general contract for the building.

The undersigned accordingly has the honour to recommend that the sum of $4,...00.00 be set apart for the above mentioned purpose, pursuant to Section 2 of the Public Works Construction Act, 1934.

Funds for this purpose are available from Parliamentary Appropriation under the said Public Works Construction Act, 1934.

To

Superintendent General
of Indian Affairs.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6212, file 469-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

CANADA

Vote No.

Treaty No.

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

To Thomas H. Wilks,

Architect,

[illegible], N.

DATE	SERVICE	AMOUNT
Mar. 4,	Architect's fees in connection with the construction of the Shingwauk Home, at Sault Ste Marie, Ont. 2½% of Certificate No 5 - amounting to $11,912.00.	3.02
	Total,	

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

FORM No. 506

[illegible]

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6212, file 469-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

CERTIFICATE.

Department of Indian Affairs,

March 2nd 1915

Certificate No 5

$ 11.912.00

I hereby Certify that J.J. Fitzpatrick.

has supplied material and performed labour on the construction

of the New Shingwauk Home. Sault Ste. Marie. Ontario.

Contract for ALL work

entitling him to a fifth payment of eleven

thousand nine hundred & twelve dollars.

Certificate No. 1.	$ 44.840.00	Contract	$	151.734.0
" 2	35.140.00	"		
" 3	18.373.00	"		
" 4	15.470.00	"		
" 5	11.912.00	"		
" (		Total		

Labour and material in building at first certificate, $ 49.822.00

" additional at 2nd " 39.058.00

" " 3rd " 9.373.00

" " 4th " 17.174.00

" " 5th " 13.235.00

Labour and material required to complete contract, $ 11.517.00

Signature Thomas Fitzpatrick
Supervising Architect.

Received payment.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6212, file 469-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Progress report,week ending July.16.1935.
New Shingwauk Home,Sault Ste Marie,Ontario.

Cement work.

Rough concrete base for floors in basement,complete. Cement finished floors in all rooms and corridors and assembly room all complete from 2nd,floor to ground floor inclusive,terrazzo work starts next week.

Brickwork.

Everything completed now in this trade,and stone copings laid on parapets of laundry,etc,and flashings pointed.

Iron work.

Steel stairs now completed and treads and landings finished in cement,to match floors.

Carpenter,

Preparing and cleaning up interior wood trim and making door jambs,putting on base and trim E,end,2nd, floor.

Plasterer,

All floors complete down to basement,now putting on 2nd. and 3rd. coat work in basement.

Painter,

All window sash have received 2nd,coat,and approx,60% of interior finish including door jambs have been stained.

Electrician,

Wires have been pulled in to approx,60% of all light and switch outlets,some cabinets have been fully installed wired and completed,all electrical controls to heating system have been completed,also bell wiring.

Heating,

Heating system complete,in regards to general installation mains practically covered in basement and now placing permanent radiation.

Plumbing.

All water lines complete,drinking fountains set up, showers installed,and now putting up metal toilet partitions on 1st, and 2nd,floors.

P.S.

Cement finishers now running cement base to rooms on 2nd,floor.

Yours very truly,

Supervising Architect.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6212, file 469-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Thomas. R. Wills. xxxxxxxxxx
Private and Confidential
553
Sault Ste. Marie Ont

Irogress report.week ending Jany.19th. 1935.
New Shingwauk Home,Sault Ste Marie, Ont,

Concrete work.
Basement has been levelled over,cinder filling completed and now pouring concrete for floors,about 1/4 done.

Carpenter work.
All wood grounds have been placed to door and window openings blackboards,furring to steel beams and cols, and metal corner beads all in place,ready for plaster trade,

Metal lath work.
All metal lath work to ceilings,beams and columns is now completed,

Metal work.
Spire and flat roofs all now complete,metal cover flashings to deck roofs about 75% complete,

Iron worker.
Two fire escapes at rear centre of main building now completed,

Painter,
All storm sash throughout the buildung have been primed and stained as the case may be,and have been placed in window openings for temporary enclosing building,

Plasterer,
1st,and 2nd,coat work has been completed on 1st,and 2nd, floors,now working in assembly hall. Putty coat finish about 75% done on 2nd,floor. All interior surfaces of exterior walls have received good coat of water-proof plaster bond down to and including G,floor,

Plumbing,
All hot and cold water lines to fixtures have been installed including stand pipes for fire service,all drainage,roughing in for plumbing and water lines have been tested out and approved by City authorities,

Heating,
Nothing further done in this trade since last report, all rads put in for temporary heating working satisfactory,

Electrician,
Completed stubbing down for switches in rear basement walls,now started pulling in wires on 2nd,floor,

Yours very truly,

Thomas R. Wills.

Supervising Architect,

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6212, file 469-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Thomas R. Wills M.R.A.I.C.

Registered Architect

557 QUEEN ST E

PHONE 480 RES PH 48

Sault Ste. Marie, Ont.

Progress report.week ending Jany.5th,1935.
New Shingwauk home, Sault Ste Marie,Ont.

Concrete work.

Re-inforced concrete slab landings and beamsare poured to both main stars,

Brickwork,

All interior partitions are complete and built in from ground floor to second floor inclusive,

Carpenter work.

All wood grounds,for window and door openings,furring of steel beams etc,completed 1st,and 2nd,floors,and Ground floor,80% done, Metal lathing to ceilings of ground,1st, and 2nd,floors,complete, now putting on lath basement ceiling,

Tinsmiths,

Approx,75% of work done in this trade,

Leck roofs,

Nothing further done on these roofs since report,Dec,8,/34.

Painter,

Assembly hall ceiling and roof trussee have received last coat of varnish,

Plumbing,

Nothing further done since last report except few odds and ends,waiting for building to get warmed up to puton test.

Heating,

Tempory heating is now supplied throughout the building, all basement rads hooked up and 8 rads placed on each floor above, heating plant is working quite satisfactory,

Electrician.

Pipe work complete on all floors,cabinets in-stalled in corridors,stubbing down and pulling in wires to same, phone service pipework done , power service pipework and wires run to panel in boiler room ,electrical equipment mounted and return pump working,

P.S,

thinge have slowed up considerably the last two weeks,due to delay and waiting on other trades,particularly waiting for temporary heating.
We would be glad to see you around on the job here,seems quite a long time since we last saw you.

Yours very truly,

Thomas R. Wills M.R.A.I.C.

Supervising Architect,

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6212, file 469-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

FORM 6124

CLASS OF SERVICE	SYMBOL
Full-Rate Message	

CANADIAN NATIONAL TELEGRAM

D E GALLOWAY

Exclusive Connection with WESTERN UNION TELEGRAPH CO. Cable Service to all the World Money Transferred by Telegraph

1955 JAN 15 PM 12 10

STANDARD TIME

HA13 43 DL

LONDON ONT 15 11

1-1-1

DOMINION GOVERNMENT DEPT INDIAN AFFAIRS BOOTH BLDG

OTTAWA ONT

RE NEW SHINGWAUK HOME SSMARIE STOP OUR TERRAZZO FLOORS

SECOND FLOOR TOILET APPARENTLY NOT

INDICATED ON PLANS STOP IF REQUIRED WE QUOTE EIGHTY NINE DOLLARS ST

LONDON COLLECT SIZES STATING IF AN EXTRA IS ALLOWABLE STOP

FITZPATRICK GENERAL CONTRACTOR AWAITING OUR REPLY

ITALIAN MOSAIC AND MARBLE CO.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6212, file 469-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca



CANADIAN NATIONAL TELEGRAPHS

HEAD OFFICE TORONTO, ONT. W. G. BARDER GENERAL MANAGER

Exclusive Connection with WESTERN UNION TELEGRAPH CO.
Cable Service to all the World
Money Transferred by Telegraph

NIGHT LETTER	TIME FILED	CHECK

January 15, 1935.

Italian Mosaic and Marble Co.,
89 Fullarton St.,
London, Ont.

Terrazo floors not required toilets second floor.

H. Gurney Orr.

Chg. D. I. A.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6212, file 460-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Vote No. . . . .

Treaty No. . . . . .

CANADA

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

To.. Rev. Chas. E. Hives. . . . . ..

Shingwauk Home. . . . .

DATE	SERVICE	AMOUNT
Mar. 12	Grant towards salary for night watchman, Shingwauk Home for March quarter at 75.00 a month.	225 00
	TOTAL.	225 00

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada

G. H. Smith

Agent

Form 62

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6212, file 469-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Shingwauk Home,
Sault Ste. Marie, Ont.
March 11, 1935

Received from Rev. Chas. F. Hives, Principal.
the sum of Two hundred and twenty five dollars
$225.00 for services rendered as night watchman
for the months of January, February and March.

John S. Hayes

Night watchman.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6212, file 469-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

CANADA

Letter No. 450

Office of the Fault Ste Marie *Indian Agency,*

March 14th *1935*

Sir,

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos. 45 ,

amounting to $225.00 *in favour*

of Rev. Chas. F. Aivee, Shingwauk Home.

for Grant towards salary for night watchman, Shingwauk Home for March quarter.

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Letter No. 13-0-5 *dated* Feb. 14/32

Your obedient servant,

Indian Agent.

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

Form No. 101

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6212, file 469-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

CANADA

Vote No. ....

Treaty No. ....

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

To Sault Fuel & Oil Ltd., S.S. Marie, Ont.

DATE	SERVICE	AMOUNT
Mar. 11	To Coal for New Shingwauk Home for month of February.	£49 68
	TOTAL,	249 68

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada

M. H. Lamb

Agent

Form 52

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6212, file 469-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Office & Plant
Foot of Pim St.

SAULT FUEL & OIL LIMITED

FUEL OIL, BUNKER FUEL, DOMESTIC COAL and COKE
GASOLENE, KEROSENE, LUBRICATING OILS and GREASES, TIRES
EXCLUSIVES

Phone 58 ACCOUNT NO. LETTER | FOLIO

SOLD TO

Department of Indian Affairs.
c/o Mr. C. Sims,
Post Office Bldg., City.

SAULT STE. MARIE, ONT.

Feb.28 19 25

C. P. CO. 7487 28

DATE		ARTICLES			FOLIO	DEBIT AMOUNT	CREDIT AMOUNT	TOTAL
		New Shingwauk Bldg.						
Feb.	4	7490 lbs.	Soft Coal	7.25	K 1504	27.15		
	7	2850 "	No.1 Buckwheat	11.00	1629	15.68		
	8	7070 "	Pocah. M. R.	8.50	1636	30.05		
	11	7300 "	" "	"	1741	31.03		
	16	7980 "	" "	"	1891	33.92		
	20	6760 "	" "	"	2018	28.73		
	21	7120 "	Soft Coal	7.25	2022	25.81		
	25	7230 "	Soft Coal	7.25	2157	26.20		
		7320 "	Pocah. M. R.	8.50	2164	31.11		
						249.68		
		To account rendered				394.97		$ 644.65

Capital Committal Dept Indians
Thomas Riddell
Supervising Chief Clerk
4650

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6212, file 469-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

13-1-5

Letter No. 449

Office of the Sault Ste Marie 19

Indian Agency,

March 11th 1939.

Sir,

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos. 449 ,

amounting to $ 249.66 in favour

of Sault Coal & Oil Ltd. S.S.Marie,Ont.

for Coal for New Shingwauk Home for month of February.

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Letter No..... dated.....

Your obedient servant,

Indian Agent.

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

Form No. 101

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6212, file 469-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

13-0-5

Ottawa, March 16th, 1935.

Sir,-

For some years past, the Department has allowed $75.00 a month as a grant towards the salary of a night watchman at the Shingwauk Indian Residential School.

It is not our practice to make any allowance for a night watchman's services when the Indian residential school is a modern building. Consequently, when the new Shingwauk Indian Residential School is ready for occupation, payment for the night watchman's services will be discontinued by the Department. You should so inform Reverend Mr. Hives.

Your obedient servant,

A. F. MacKenzie.
Secretary.

C. H. Sims, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Sault Ste. Marie, Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6212, file 469-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Thomas H. Hall, Architect
Registered Architect
553
Sault Ste. Marie, Ont. March, 16, 1935

Progress report, week ending March 16th, 1935,
New Shingwauk Home, Sault-Ste-Marie, Ont,

Cement work,
All cement floor work complete and the 4"cement base done, in all rooms,

Terrazzo work,
All terrazzo work has been completed and looks very satisfactory,

Plasterer,
Patching and repairing and cleaning down,

Carpenter work,
All millwork complete down to and including G,floor,and hardware applied to same,except to stage in assembly hall, all windows hung in basement and started putting on trim to same , all kalamien doors complete throughout the building trimmed and hardware applied,

Painter,
All woodwork and trim on 1st.and 2nd ,floors have been stained and shellaced,now shellacing on ground floor, nearly all storm sash have had to be re-stained and touched up on account of weathering,these sash having been used for temporary enclosing building during the winter ,

Plumbing,
All plumbing fixtures have been installed to all rooms above basement and are now installing fixtures in basement rooms, also putting up metal partitions in toilet rooms,showers,etc,

Electrician,
This trade will be practically completed in a few days,all but installing of fixtures,

Yours very truly,
Thomas H. Hall
Supervising Architect,

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6212, file 469-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Thomas. R. Wills. M.R.A.I.C.
Registered Architect
553 QUEEN ST E
PHONE NE 480 RES PH 48
Sault Ste. Marie, Ont

Progress report, week ending March, 2. 1935.
New Shingwauk Home, Sault Ste Marie, Ontario.

Cement work.

Cement finished floors to all rooms throughout the building now complete, 4" cement base all completed except to rooms where terrazzo work is being done in basement.

Plasterer.

All work in this trade complete throughout the building the usual patching and repairing work being done after other trades.

Carpenter work.

All double hung sash have been put in down to and including G, floor rooms, 2nd, floor, 90% completely trimmed, doors hung and hardware applied, Ist, floor, about 80% trimmed and part hardware applied. All basement door jambs are made and ready for installation when plaster is dried out. Refrigerator doors in place and walls etc, were covered with corkboard before plastered.

Painter.

Approx, 90% of all interior finish including doors have been either painted or stained as the case may be, All double hung sash have received 2nd, coat paint, exterior surface, 2nd, floor trim etc, shellaced and part varnished.

Electrician.

Wires all pulled in except in basement, Six of the 8 cabinets have been installed and completed. Heating controls are now complete, fire alarm bells are in on 2nd, floor. Switch and plug outlets all complete on Ist, and 2nd, floors and part on G, floor.

Heating.

Radiators have all practically been placed in their permanent positions, 90% pipe covering complete.

Plumbing.

Metal toilet partitions complete on Ist, and 2nd, floors. now installing plumbing fixtures on these floors. Urinals have been set up in boy's toilet room in basement, All fixtures have been delivered on the joband placed in the several rooms ready for installation.

Yours very truly.

Thomas R. Wills.

Supervising Architect.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6212, file 469-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

M P. C. 754

Certified to be a true copy of a Minute of a Meeting of the Committee of the Privy Council, approved by His Excellency the Governor General on the 30th. MARCH 1935

The Deputy of

The Committee of the Privy Council have had before them a Report, dated 14th February, 1935, from the Superintendent General of Indian Affairs, submitting that a further sum is required in connection with the construction of the new Shingwauk Indian Residential School at Sault Ste. Marie, in the Province of Ontario, to cover the cost of additional work required, not included in the general contract for the building.

The Minister recommends that the sum of $4,000 be set apart for the above mentioned purpose, pursuant to Section 2 of the Public Works Construction Act, 1934.

Funds for this purpose are available from Parliamentary Appropriation under the said Public Works Construction Act, 1934.

The Board concur in the foregoing recommendation and submit the same for approval.

Asst Clerk of the Privy Council.

The Honourable
The Superintendent General of Indian Affairs.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6212, file 469-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Vote No. ...

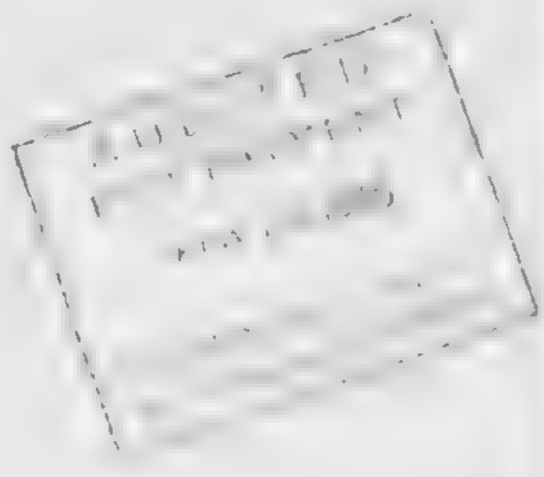
Treaty No. ... ...

CANADA

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

To [illegible] ...

S.S. Macia, Ont. ...

DATE	SERVICE	AMOUNT
Apr. 9	Coal for New Chimewan Home for March.	295 40
		
	TOTAL,	295 40

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada

G. H. Lewis

Agent

Form 62

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6212, file 469-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

OFFICE & PLANT
FOOT OF PIM ST.

SAULT FUEL & OIL LIMITED

FUEL OIL, BUNKER FUEL, DOMESTIC COAL and COKE
GASOLENE, KEROSENE, LUBRICATING OILS and GREASES, TIRES
EXPLOSIVES

PHONE 58 ACCOUNT NO

LETTER	FOLIO

SOLD TO

Department of Indian Affairs,
c/o O. Sims, Post Office Bldg.,
C I T Y.

SAULT STE. MARIE, ONT.
March 31 1935

C P CO 7457 50

DATE		ARTICLES			FOLIO	DEBIT AMOUNT	CREDIT AMOUNT	TOTAL
		New Shingwauk Building For March						
Mar.	2	6170 lbs.	Soft Coal	7.25	K2307	22.36		
		5970 "	Pooh. M. R.	8.50	2388	29.63		
	9	6340 "	" "	"	2615	26.95		
		7470 "	Soft Coal	7.25	2616	27.08		
	13	6340 "	Pooh. M. R.	8.50	2732	26.44		
	14	7580 "	Soft Coal	7.25	2759	26.33		
	15	6450 "	" "	"	2807	23.42		
		7580 "	" "	"	2797	27.48		
		6620 "	Pooh. M.R.	8.50	2794	23.82		
	28	7760 "	Soft Coal	7.25	2865	28.13		
		7930 "	Pooh. M. R.	8.50	2859	33.70		
						295.40		
		To account rendered				644.55		$ 939.95

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6212, file 469-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

13-0-5

CANADA

Letter No. 22

Office of the Sault Ste Marie *Indian Agency,*

April 9th, 1935

Sir,

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos. 22 ,

amounting to $ 295.40 *in favour*

of Sault Fuel & Oil Ltd., S.S.Marie,Ont.

for Coal for New Shipwreck Home for March.

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Letter No. ..... *dated* .....

Your obedient servant,

L. H. Lewis.

Indian Agent.

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

Form No. 101

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6212, file 469-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

CANADA

Vote No.

Treaty No.

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

To Thomas E. Wilke,
Architect,
Sault Ste Marie, Ont.

DATE	SERVICE	AMOUNT
	Fees of Supervising Architect in connection with the construction of the Shingwauk Indian Residential School, - 2-1/4 % of the Sixth Certificate amounting to $7,285.00.	$163.91
	TOTAL,	$163.91

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada

FORM No. 506

.....
Agent

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6212, file 469-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

CERTIFICATE.

Department of Indian Affairs,

April 12th 1935

Certificate No. 6

$ 7.285.00

I hereby Certify that J.J. Shapatsok.

has supplied material and performed labour on the Construction

of the New Shingwauk Home Sault Ste. Marie.

Contract for All work

entitling him to a sixth payment of seven

thousand two hundred and eighty five dollars.

Certificate No. 1.	$	44.840.00	Contract $ 151.734.00
		35.160.00	Extras
		18.873.00	
		15.450.00	
		11.912.00	
		7.285.00	Total

Labour and material in building at first certificate,	$	49.822.00
additional at 2nd		39.053.00
3rd		20.978.00
4th "		17.174.00
5th "		13.235.00
6th		8.095.00
Labour and material required to complete contract,	$	3.422.00

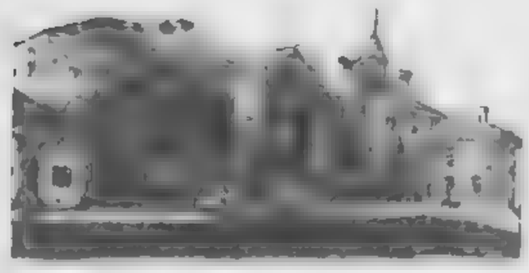
Signature

Received payment

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6212, file 469-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca



Rev. C. F. Hives, PRINCIPAL

Shingwauk Home

Anglican Indian Residential School

SAULT STE. MARIE, ONTARIO Mar. 27, 1935

Dear Mr Orr:

The building is nearing completion, and looks very nice. I wonder when you will be coming down. I have been over the light fixtures with the electrician. He has a list of what we have thought would be fitting for the building. He has finished his work, as far as he can go until the fixtures are installed.

The painters are at work on the floors, and they look good. I have a list of furniture and equipment required, and I have looked over the plans of cupboards etc., and have a report of what I think we require.

We are hoping to hear from you in the near future, telling us of your proposed visit.

Kindest regards,

Yours sincerely.

Chas. F. Hives

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6212, file 469-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

-Progress report,week ending March,30,1935.-
- New Shingwauk Home,Sault-Ste-Marie, Ont.-

Mastic Floors.
This work is all completed,play-rooms in basement.

Carpenter work.
All carpenter and mill-work completed,except putting on screens and some hard-ware.

Painter.
3rd,coat of paint on windows,2nd,floor,interior wood-work 2 coats of varnish,rads and plumbing pipes done and floors received 2 coats ready to receive last coat. varnishing wood work on 1st floor,rads and plumbing received 1st,coat and floors 2 coats.
Ground floor and basement wood-work all stained and part shellaced.

Plumbing.
All plumbing fixtures installed throughout the building excepting wash basins in west end of basement,waiting on few missing parts to complete same.

Heating.
All ready for final testing and blowing out,under the supervision of Dunham Inspector.

General.
Brushing out rooms,cleaning down walls,patching and repairing after other trades.

P.S.
The Contractor and I had been hoping to see you down here during the last month, kindly let us know when we may expect you.soon we hope.

Yours very truly

Supervising Architect.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6212, file 469-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Ottawa, April 3, 1935.

Dear Mr. Wilks,-

I received your report this morning on the progress of the work at the Shingwauk Home, and am very pleased to see that the work is progressing so well.

I regret that I have been unable to make the trip to the Sault sooner, but I have had too much work in the office to leave. I will arrange however to be there sometime next week and will advise you later as to the exact date.

Yours very truly,

M. Gurney Orr.
Architect for the Department.

Thomas H. Wilks, Esq.,
Architect,
Sault Ste Marie, Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6212, file 469-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Thomas R. Phillips [illegible]

[illegible]

553 [illegible]

Sault Ste. Marie, Ont.

April 4, 1935

Mr. R. Gurney Orr,
Architect,
Dept. of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Ont.

re- New Shingwauk Home, Sault-Ste-Marie, Ont.

Dear Mr Orr,

There is a difference of opinion between the painting contractor and myself in regards to the proper interpretation of painting walls of infirmary rooms etc, as specified on page 52 of the specification.
The contractor claims that this work is only a wainscoting job, 4 feet high throughout.
Kindly let me know if this is the intention of the specifications, or if it means that the corridor walls only have to be painted up to a height of 4 feet, and the other rooms, the entire surface of walls from floor to ceiling.

Yours very truly,

Thomas R. Phillips

Supervising Architect,

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6212, file 469-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

13-0-7

Ottawa, April 29, 1933.

Dear Mr. Hives,-

You may arrange for the employment of three labourers to do the necessary cleaning up and grading around the new building. If you will communicate with Mr. Simpson, M. P., he will arrange for suitable men.

These men will be paid at labourer's pay, the same rate as that provided for in the construction of the building, that is 40 cents per hour, 8 hours per day.

Time sheets should be kept for the labour and forwarded to the Department in triplicate.

Under separate cover I am sending you time sheets for this purpose, and if you so desire an accountable cheque will be sent you for the payment of the wages.

Yours very truly,

R. Gurney Orr.
Architect for the Department.

Rev. Mr. Hives,
Principal, Shingwauk Indian Res. School,
Sault Ste Marie, Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6212, file 469-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

F A GAUL PRESIDENT

R J MORROW TREASURER AND SECRETARY

THE CANADIAN LAUNDRY MACHINERY CO. LIMITED

HEAD OFFICE & FACTORY
47-93 STERLING ROAD TORONTO

CABLE ADDRESS "CALAMACO
CODE A B C

SUPREMACY
TRADE MARKS REGD

BRANCH - MONTREAL

WESTERN REPRESENTATIVES
STANLEY BROCK LIMITED
WINNIPEG CALGARY, VANCOUVER

TORONTO, 3[illegible] May 1st.1935.

Mr. R. Gurney Orr,Archt.,
Department of Indian Affairs,
OTTAWA, Ontario.

Dear Mr. Orr:- Re.Shingwauk Home, Sault Ste.Marie,Ont.

Please find enclosed three copies of blue print plan 7-L-1404 which supersedes our previous plan No.7-L.1391. In the first plan, we had shown the three machines as a Group Drive and including the Junior Tumbler.

The purchase of the Drytex Tumbler changes this, and each machine being individually motor driven, we had to change our plans accordingly. We will appreciate it if you will kindly distribute these plans to the persons or contractors interested in having same, and, should you need additional copies, please advise us and we will mail them to you or to the address you designate immediately upon receipt of your request.

Needless to say, we were happy to receive your order for these three machines. This order reached us, I believe, on Friday, the 26th., and it was entered and proceeded with immediately. This is highly appreciated, you may be sure, and we will give it our very best attention.

With the writer's very best wishes and kind regards, we are

Very truly yours,

The Canadian Laundry Machinery Co. Limited.

A. E. Graber
Sales Manager.

SGD:AEG.
Encls-3.
cc-[illegible]
SGD

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6212, file 469-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Thomas. R. Wills. Architect
Montreal Canada
553 QUEEN ST E
PHONE 480 RES PH 48
Sault Ste Marie Ont

Progress report, week ending April 27th, 1935.
New Shingwauk Home, Sault-Ste-Marie, Ontario.

Work in-completed.

(1) Gravel to be placed on deck roofs.
(2) Cement apron approaches to grade entrances at rear.
(3) Lighting fixtures to be installed.

Painters.

2nd. floor.
All complete except screens and final coat on stairs.
1st. floor.
Complete except floors of infirmary rooms, & final coat on stairs.
Ground floor.
Complete except last coat on floors and stairs, few rads, and some piping.
Basement.
Complete except last coat on floors radiators and piping.

All screens have yet to be painted and windows (exterior surfaces only) have yet to receive last coat of paint, of basement, ground floor, and first floor, spire not yet completed.

Linoleum has arrived on job but not yet laid.
The whole of the interior work in building should be completed by the end of next week, all being well.

Yours very truly,

Supervising Architect.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6212, file 469-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

CANADA

Voto No.

Treaty No.

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

Towmal: Fuel P. Mill Ltd. S.S.Maria, Ont.

DATE		SERVICE	AMOUNT	
May	13	Coal for Low Chingmaut Homo for month of April.	134	47
		TOTAL,	134	47

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada

Agent

FORM No. 586

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6212, file 469-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Office & Plant
Foot of Pim St

SAULT FUEL & OIL LIMITED

FUEL OIL, BUNKER FUEL, DOMESTIC COAL and COKE
GASOLENE, KEROSENE, LUBRICATING OILS and GREASES, ANTI-FREEZE

Phone 58

ACCOUNT
LETTER D | FOL. 69

SOLD TO

Department of Indian Affairs,
c/o Mr. C. Sims,
Post Office Bldg., City.

SAULT STE MARIE, ONT.
April 30th 1935

Date		Articles		Folio	Debit Amount	Credit Amount	Total
		New Shingwauk Bldg.					
April	17	6480 lbs. Poch. Slack	7.00	K 3410	22.68		
	1	7860 " " "	"	3465	27.51		
	1	8160 " " "	"	3474	28.56		
	1	7780 " " "	"	3469	27.23		
	1	8140 " " "	"	3477	28.49		
							$134.47

Checked and found correct.
per Audt. $134.47/100
Thomas Markle
Supervising Architect
Dept. of I.A.

RC

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6212, file 469-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

CANADA

Letter No. 63

Office of the Fault Ste Marie Indian Agency,

May 13th 1946

Sir,

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos. 63 ,

amounting to $134.47 in favour

of Sault Fuel & Oil Ltd. S.S.Marie,Ont.

for Coal for New Shingwauk Home for month of April.

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Letter No..... dated .....

Your obedient servant,

MAY 13 1946

Indian Agent.

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

Form No. 101

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6212, file 469-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

13-0-5

March 13, 1935.

Memorandum:

The Honourable the Superintendent General.

With reference to the Memorandum to Council asking for authority for the expenditure of an additional sum of $4,000 in connection with the new Shingwauk Indian Residential School this amount is estimated to be required to cover the cost of additional work not included in the contract, and the purchase of fuel for the heating of the building during construction.

The specifications provide that the Department will supply the fuel needed to heat the building during construction, the Contractor to supply the heating apparatus and attendance. The cost of the fuel for the season will amount to approximately $1,200. depending of course on weather conditions.

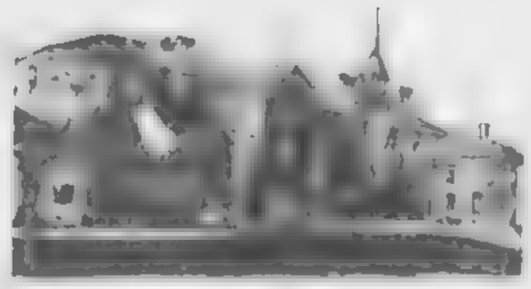
Several minor changes in the interior of the building were asked for by the Reverend Principal during the course of construction. The cost of these changes together with the connecting up to the City water supply system and the existing sewage disposal system, the installing of a new power line from the City main to the school and other incidental expenses will cost approximately $2,800.00.

Deputy Superintendent General.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6212, file 469-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca



Rev. C. F. Hives, PRINCIPAL

Shingwauk Home

Anglican Indian Residential School

SAULT STE. MARIE, ONTARIO May 13, 1935

Dear Mr Orr:

As you know, the 21st. of June was the date, more or less set for the opening of the new school. I have been wondering if this date will be convenient, or if you would rather it were posponed until the Fall, say September. I can't see that it will make any difference to us, and it might be more convenient for you. Will you please let me know, if possible, by return of mail. A member of the Commission is coming tomorrow, and I would like to let him know while he is here.

There is quite a lot to be done in the way of fixtures, and getting in the furniture, and it all takes time. For my part, I would rather see it completed before the opening, and I would like to see us occupying it at the opening.

Kindest regards,
Yours faithfully.

(Chas. F. Hives)

Principal.

R.Gurney Orr, Esq.,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6212, file 469-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Ottawa, May 15, 1935.

Dear Mr. Hives,-

I have your letter of the 13th instant, with reference to the official opening of the new Shingwauk Indian Residential School. The arrangements and the date of the official opening are matters entirely in your hands. As far as the Department is concerned it is expected that the building will be furnished and ready to carry on school work on the opening of the fall term. It would not be possible to have everything ready and the pupils moved in by the 21st of June.

Yours very truly,

E. Carney Orr.
Architect for the Department.

Rev. Mr. Hives,
Principal, Shingwauk Indian Res. School,
Sault Ste Marie, Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6212, file 469-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca



REV. C. F. HIVES, PRINCIPAL

Shingwauk Home

Anglican Indian Residential School

SAULT STE. MARIE, May 9, 1935

Dear Mr Orr:

The men are busy at the cleaning up and grading around the new building, and already it is beginning to look something like order. If we can do the work I would like, it will certainly be a beautiful front. In front of the building, and in line with the second flight of steps, we have made a terrace. This I am sowing with lawn grass seed, and it should be looking green in a month's time. Then there are to be a few beds of flowers on the top of the terrace.

Will you kindly send me an accountable cheque for the amount of $300.00 dollars. This should take care of everything, excepting the fencing. If we could have fifty dollars to buy fencing, I think we can make a very nice looking job.

The sewer discharge will have to taken care of, and should be done before we fix up the ground in front. If you would like me to attend to this, I could do so. I have had experience in the construction of septic tank, and could look after it if you think it would save money.

Yours faithfully,

Chas F Hives

Principal.

R. Gurney Orr Esq.,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6212, file 469-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

May 9, 1935.

Dear Mr. Rives,-

An order has today been placed with the Canadian Laundry Machine Co. of Toronto for the new laundry equipment required for the Shingwauk Indian Residential School.

The equipment consists of a new washer, extractor, and tumbler. It is expected that delivery will be made in the next few weeks.

I am enclosing herewith a blue print received from the Canadian Laundry Machine Co. showing the layout and all connections required for these machines. This blue print takes the place of the one I forwarded to Mr. Wilkes some time ago.

Will you kindly hand him this blue print to be used as a guide for the installation of the machine when same arrives.

Yours very truly,

F. Gurney Orr.
Architect for the Department.

Rev. Mr. Rives,
Principal, Shingwauk Ind. Res. School,
Sault Ste Marie, Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6212, file 469-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

13-0-5

May 20, 1935.

Dear Mr. Rives,-

Replying to your letter of the 9th with reference to grading around the building, I beg to say that an accountable cheque for $250 is being sent you under separate cover for the payment of labour. These funds are to be used for labour only and time sheets in triplicate should be forwarded covering the same.

It will not be possible at the present time to authorize an expenditure for fencing and the sewerage discharge will have to be left in abeyance for the present.

Yours very truly,

R. Carmey Orr.
Architect for the Department.

Rev. Chas. F. Rives,
Principal, Shingwauk Ind. Res. School,
Sault Ste Marie, Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6212, file 469-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

C.T. 17A
15M ", 1 34

REQUISITION FOR CHEQUE

TO BE USED FOR ADVANCES OR AUTHORIZED PAYMENTS FOR WHICH THERE ARE NO ACCOUNTS

DEPT NO

FYLE NO

TREAS. NO

DEPARTMENT Indian Affairs

BRANCH Architect's DATE May 20, 1933.

APPLICATION IS HEREBY MADE FOR THE ISSUE OF THE FOLLOWING CHEQUE OR CHEQUES.—

CHEQUE NO	IN FAVOUR OF	AMOUNT
	Rev. Chas. F. Kives, (In trust) Principal, Shingwauk Indian Res. School, Sault Ste Marie, Ont.	$250.00

STATE BELOW WITH DETAILS IN EVERY CASE, WHETHER (a) STANDING ADVANCE, (b) ADVANCE FOR SPECIFIC JOURNEY ESTIMATING NUMBER OF DAYS, (c) OTHER ACCOUNTABLE ADVANCE, OR (d) AUTHORIZED PAYMENT

Advance for the payment of labour for grading around the Shingwauk Ind. Res. School.

CHARGE TO
VOTE XIX P. W. C. 79 ENC. NO 257
ALLOTMENT 7
SUB-ALLOTMENT 782

I CERTIFY THAT THIS APPLICATION IS MADE UNDER THE REQUISITE AUTHORITY, AND THAT THE EXPENDITURE IS NECESSARY IN THE INTERESTS OF THE PUBLIC SERVICE

HEAD OF BRANCH

THE AUDIT OFFICE APPROVAL

DEPUTY HEAD

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6212, file 469-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

H. W. NICKOLS, SECT. - TREAS. H. L. HOWARD, PRESIDENT C. D. EDGAR, VICE PRES.

The Beaver Laundry Machinery Co. Limited

BRANCHES
MONTREAL, WINNIPEG,
CALGARY VANCOUVER

CABLE ADDRESS
"BEAUFORT", TORONTO
BENTLEYS CODE

HEAD OFFICE AND WORKS
Toronto · Canada

MAY 2[illegible]

May 21, 1935.

The Purchasing Agent,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Ontario.

Dear Sir:

On April 22nd, we had the pleasure of quoting you on a Washer, Extractor and Tumbler as per your quotation request No. 165 for your Indian School at Sault Ste. Marie.

Up to time of writing, we have had no further word from you on this quotation, and we would appreciate a line advising whether or not you found our prices attractive, and if we may have the pleasure of receiving your valued order for this machinery.

Thanking you in anticipation, we are

Yours very truly,

The BEAVER LAUNDRY MACHINERY CO. Limited

C. D. Edgar

CDE/N. Vice-President & Sales Director.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6212, file 469-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

May 23rd, 1935.

Sirs:-

In reply to your letter of the 21st instant regarding our quotation request No. 163 for prices on a washer, etc. for our Indian School at Sault Ste. Marie, I beg to advise you that your quotation not having been the lowest it was not possible to place the order with you.

Your obedient servant,

T.R.L. MacInnes,
Acting Secretary.

The Beaver Laundry Machinery Co.,
TORONTO, Ontario.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6212, file 469-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

13-0-1

Chilly Insurance Agency

THOMAS CH[illegible]
485-487 QUEEN ST. EAS[illegible]
SAULT STE MARIE, ONT

May 28th, 1935.

Department of Indian Affairs,
OTTAWA, Ontario.

Gentlemen:

I [illegible]

We find that there are two [illegible]

Yours truly,

[illegible]

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6212, file 469-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca



R. REV. C. F. HIVES, PRINCIPAL

Shingwauk Home

Anglican Indian Residential School

SAULT STE. MARIE, ONTARIO June 3, 1935

Dear Mr Orr:

Will you please let me know if the Department would allow me to keep the three men working for another month. They have done very well indeed, and the place certainly shows their work to advantage, but, no doubt you will realize that there is a great deal more to do, and another month would accomplish a lot. There is so much heavy work in the matter of removing big boulders. Work that is too hard for our boys. I would be very much obliged if you could arrange to have them working for another month.

Yours faithfully.

Chas F Hives

Principal.

R. Gurney Orr Esq.,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6212, file 469-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

June 6, 1935.

Dear Mr. Rives,-

I have your letter of the 3rd and in reply beg to say that you may retain the three men for another month for outside work around the new school.

There is some delay in arranging for the furnishings as funds have not yet been provided, but I am in hopes that these can be arranged for in the very near future.

Yours very truly,

E. Currey Orr.
Architect for the Department.

Rev. C. F. Rives,
Principal - Shingwauk Indian Res. School,
Sault Ste Marie, Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6212, file 469-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Thomas. R Wills. M.R.A.I.C.

June, 1st, 1935.

Mr.R.Gurney Orr.
Architect.
Dept.of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

re-New Shingwauk Home,Sault-Ste-Marie,)Ont.

Dear Mr Orr,

I beg to report that Contractor Mr J.J.Fitzpatrick has now completed the work of the above building in accordance with his contract,(with the exception of the installing of laundry equipment,when same arrives,) and would be glad to meet you here at your earliest convenience,for its final acceptance.

Yours very truly,

Thomas R. Wills.

Supervising Architect.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6212, file 469-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

June 6, 1933.

Dear Mr. Wilks,-

I have your letter of the 1st and note that the contractor has completed his work at the Shingwauk Indian Residential School.

I cannot say definitely at present when I will be able to visit the Sault, but will do so at the earliest possible date, and will advise you later.

Yours very truly,

R. Carmey Orr.
Architect for the Department.

Thos. R. Wilks, Esq.,
Architect,
Sault Ste Marie, Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6212, file 469-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

CERTIFICATE.

Department of Indian Affairs,

June 8th 1935

Certificate No. 7

$ 3.079.00

I hereby Certify that J.J. Fitzpatrick.

has supplied material and performed labour on the Construction of the New Shingwauk Home. Sault Ste. Marie. Ontario

Contract for All with

entitling him to a seventh payment of Three thousand and seventy nine. dollars.

Certificate No. 1.	$ 44.840.00	Contract	$ 151.784.00
" 2	35.160.00	Extras	
" 3	18.873.00		
" 4	15.456.00		
" 5.	11.912.00		
" 6.	7.285.00	Total	
7	3.079.00		

Labour and material in building at first certificate, $ 49.822.00

additional at 2nd	"	39.058.00
" 3rd	"	20.978.00
" 4th	"	17.174.00
" 5th	"	13.235.00
6		8.095.00
7		3.422.00

Signature

Received payment

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6212, file 469-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

CANADA

Vote No.

Treaty No.

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

To Thomas R. Wilks,

Supervising Architect,

Sault Ste Marie, Ont.

DATE	SERVICE	AMOUNT
June 10 1933.	Architect's fees in connection with the construction of the Shingwauk Indian Res. School, at Sault Ste Marie. 2½% of Certificate No 7. - amounting to $3,079.00.	$69.28
	TOTAL,	

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

Architect Agent

FORM No. 506

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6212, file 469-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www collectionscanada gc ca

Office: 127 Church Street

Phone 984

Sault Ste. Marie, Ont., June 5th 1935

Dept. Indian Affairs.

Ottawa.

Dr. to **J. J. FITZPATRICK**

BUILDING CONTRACTOR

Extra # 13

To painting Showers.

1 Gal size @ 2.10	2.10
1 Gal flat white.	4.00
1 Gal Zipolin Enamel	7.50
Labour 24 hrs @ 65¢	15.00
1 Dbl brush	.50
Total	$ 30.00

Total	$ 30.00
Plus 10%	3.00
	$ 33.00

Checked and found correct

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6212, file 469-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Office: 127 Church Street

Phone 984

Sault Ste. Marie, Ont., June 1st 1935

Dept., Indian Affairs.

Ottawa Ontario

Dr. to **J. J. FITZPATRICK**

BUILDING CONTRACTOR

Extra # 17

Extra Steps and Sidewalk.

15 bags of cement @ $ 2.80/ BBl		31.50
6 yds of Gravel @ $ I.70		I .20
2 yds of Screened gravel @ $ 3.0		6.00
1½ yds of Sand @ $1.60		.40
To Lumber. 530 B.F. @ $ 30.00 M		I .50
To Labour Foreman. 40½ hrs @ .80/		32.40
To Carpenter Labour 20 Hrs @ .70/		I .00
To other labour 76 hrs @ .40/		30.40
To cost of Mixer 12 hrs @ 50/		6.00
Cost		I .40
To cost of trucking fill		7.00
Total cost		I50.40
Cost	$ I50.40	
Tax I	15.14	
Total	$ I72.0	

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6212, file 469-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca



Rev. C. F. Hives, PRINCIPAL

Shingwauk Home

Anglican Indian Residential School

SAULT STE. MARIE June 15, 1935
ONTARIO

Dear Mr Orr:

I am enclosing Return of labour on work around new building. Will you please let me know if more than one copy is required, and I will attend to it. Also, will you kindly have another accountable cheque sent to me for the amount of $250.00.

The work is progressing very well, and I hope, before long, that you will be able to make a visit to see it.

Yours faithfully.

Chas. F. Hives

Principal.

R. Gurney Orr Esq.,
Architect for Department,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6212, file 469-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www collectionscanada gc ca

C.T. 17A
15M 24 1 34

REQUISITION FOR CHEQUE

TO BE USED FOR ADVANCES OR AUTHORIZED PAYMENTS FOR WHICH THERE ARE NO ACCOUNTS

DEPT. NO

FYLE NO

TREAS. NO

DEPARTMENT of Indian Affairs.

BRANCH Architects DATE June 18th, 1935.

APPLICATION IS HEREBY MADE FOR THE ISSUE OF THE FOLLOWING CHEQUE OR CHEQUES:—

CHEQUE NO.	IN FAVOUR OF	AMOUNT
	Rev. Charles F. Hives, Principal, Shingwauk Indian Residential School, Sault Ste. Marie, Ont.	$250. 00

JUN 19 1935
ACCOUNTS BRANCH
DEPT. INDIAN AFFAIRS

(3)

STATE BELOW WITH DETAILS IN EVERY CASE, WHETHER (a) STANDING ADVANCE, (b) ADVANCE FOR SPECIFIC JOURNEY ESTIMATING NUMBER OF DAYS, (c) OTHER ACCOUNTABLE ADVANCE, OR (d) AUTHORIZED PAYMENT

To pay for labour

CHARGE TO
VOTE P.W.C. Act 79 ENC NO 251
ALLOTMENT 7
SUB-ALLOTMENT 42

I CERTIFY THAT THIS APPLICATION IS MADE UNDER THE REQUISITE AUTHORITY, AND THAT THE EXPENDITURE IS NECESSARY IN THE INTERESTS OF THE PUBLIC SERVICE.

TREASURY OFFICE APPROVAL

HEAD OF BRANCH

DEPUTY HEAD

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6212, file 469-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Sault Ste. Marie, Ont.

June 15, 1935.

Received from Rev. Chas F. Hives, Principal.
the sum of Two hundred and twenty five dollars.
$225.00. For services rendered as Night Watchman
at the Shingwauk home.

John S. Hunter

Night Watchmen.

When remitting, kindly forward cheque to
Rev. Chas. F. Hives, Principal.
Shingwauk Indian Residential School,
Sault Ste. Marie, Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6212, file 469-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Vote No.

Treaty No.

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

To.. Rev. Canon Gibson, Shingwauk Home.

DATE	SERVICE	AMOUNT
June 17	Grant towards salary for night watchman, Shingwauk Home for June quarter at $75.00 a month.	225 00
	TOTAL,	$225 00

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada

Agent

FORM No. 506

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6212, file 469-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

CANADA

Letter No. 106

Office of the Fault Ste Marie *Indian Agency,*

June 17th. *19 24.*

Sir,

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos. 108 ,

amounting to $ 225.00 *in favour*

of Rev. Chas. E. Hives, Shingwauk Home.

for rent towards salary for night watchman for June Quarter.

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Letter No. 13-0-5 *dated* Jan. 11/24.

Your obedient servant,

Indian Agent.

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

Form No. 101

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6212, file 469-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

June 18th, 1935.

Sir:-

I have your letter of the 15th enclosing labour returns for work done to date.

It will be necessary to have these forms in duplicate, also you will note that one of the labourers employed has not signed the time sheet for May 4th. I am returning the sheets herewith.

A further advance of $250.00 will be sent you in a day or two.

Your obedient servant,

A. F. MacKenzie,
Secretary.

Rev. Charles F. Hives,
Principal,
Shingwauk Indian Residential School,
Sault Ste. Marie, Ontario.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6212, file 469-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

CLASS OF SERVICE SYMBOL

Fast Rate Message

Day Letter — D L

Night Mess — N M

Night Letter — N L

If none of these three symbols appears after the check number of words this is a full rate message. Otherwise its character is indicated by the symbol appearing after the check.

CANADIAN NATIONAL TELEGRAM

D. E. GALLOWAY, Assistant Vice-President, Toronto, Ont.

Exclusive Connection with WESTERN UNION TELEGRAPH Co. Cable Service to all the World Money Transferred by Telegraph

W404 18 COLLECT

1935 JUL 31 PM 4 03

STANDARD TIME

SOO ONT 31 345P

REPRESENTATIVE OF THE TREASURY

1379 DEPT INDIAN FAIR OTTAWA ONT

WHEN MAY I EXPECT SETTLEMENT OF HOLD BACK MONEY AND MARKED CHEQUE RE SHINWAULK HOME CONTRACT SAULTSTEAMRIE

J J FITZPATRICK CONTRACTOR.

If account

Representative of the Treasury RECEIVED 9.20 A.M. AUG 1 1935 INDIAN AFFAIRS

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6212, file 469-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

13-0.5

August 1, 1933.

Dear Sir,-

I wish to acknowledge receipt of your telegram of the 31st ultimo, addressed to the Representative of the Treasury, regarding your deposit security cheque and the amount held back in connection with your contract for the erection of the new Shingwauk Indian Residential School.

In this connection I would advise that it has been impossible, owing to the pressure of work here, for the Architect of the Department to visit Sault Ste Marie to make the final inspection of this building. Mr. Orr is out of the City at the present time, but I understand that it is his intention to make this inspection at an early date. I shall be pleased to advise you further in this matter on Mr. Orr's return early next week.

Yours very truly,

A. F. MacKenzie.
Secretary.

J. J. Fitzpatrick, Esq.,
Contractor,
Sault Ste Marie, Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6212, file 469-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Telephone 104

13-0-5

HESSON LUMBER CO., LIMITED

ROUGH AND DRESSED LUMBER OF ALL KINDS

SASH, DOORS, MOULDINGS, ROOFING PAPER
GYPROC FIBRE BOARD

SAULT STE. MARIE, Ontario

Aug. 8, 1935.

Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Canada.

Gentlemen:

Received your letter of August 6th, saying our offer was accepted on the Shingwauk School provided we could install the fixtures by September 1st. It has been so long since we submitted our prices that we thought some one else had the job, and your le letter was a great surprise to us.

We cannot complete the job by Sept. 1. Mr. Hives from the school will be in Ottawa by the time you receive this letter, and he will explain the situation much better than we can by letter. We will have to wait until we hear from Mr. Hives or yourselves.

We are ready to start the job any time, and will rush work as fast as possible. We can do any part of the work first that Mr. Hives might want done.

We hope this is satisfactory, and thank you for favouring us with the order.

Yours truly,

HESSON LUMBER CO., LIMITED,

SJ:AS

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6212, file 469-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

13-0-J

C.T. 17A
15M—24-1-34

REQUISITION FOR CHEQUE

TO BE USED FOR ADVANCES OR AUTHORIZED PAYMENTS FOR WHICH THERE ARE NO ACCOUNTS

DEPT. NO

FYLE NO. 13-0-3

TREAS. NO.

DEPARTMENT Indian Affairs

BRANCH Architect's DATE August 6, 1935.

APPLICATION IS HEREBY MADE FOR THE ISSUE OF THE FOLLOWING CHEQUE OR CHEQUES -

CHEQUE No.	IN FAVOUR OF	AMOUNT
	Rev. Chas. F. Kives, Principal, Shingwauk Indian Res. School, Sault Ste Marie, Ont.	$200.

(2)

STATE BELOW WITH DETAILS IN EVERY CASE, WHETHER (a) STANDING ADVANCE, (b) ADVANCE FOR SPECIFIC JOURNEY ESTIMATING NUMBER OF DAYS, (c) OTHER ACCOUNTABLE ADVANCE, OR (d) AUTHORIZED PAYMENT

Advance for the payment of labour on cleaning up grounds, etc.

Shingwauk Ind. School.

CHARGE TO { VOTE P.W.C. 79 742 ENC NO 2697
ALLOTMENT
SUB ALLOTMENT

I CERTIFY THAT THIS APPLICATION IS MADE UNDER THE REQUISITE AUTHORITY, AND THAT THE EXPENDITURE IS NECESSARY IN THE INTERESTS OF THE PUBLIC SERVICE

TREASURY OFFICE APPROVAL

HEAD OF BRANCH

Acting DEPUTY HEAD

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6212, file 469-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

13-0-5

VICTORIA, B.C.
VANCOUVER, B.C.
CALGARY, ALTA.
EDMONTON, ALTA.
SASKATOON, SASK.
REGINA, SASK.
WINNIPEG, MAN.
FORT WILLIAM, ONT.
WINDSOR, ONT.

HEAD OFFICE & WORKS
MONTREAL

CRANE
LIMITED

326 FRONT ST. WEST.
TORONTO 2, ONT.

LONDON, ONT
HAMILTON, ONT.
TORONTO, ONT.
OTTAWA, ONT.
SHERBROOKE, QUE.
QUEBEC, P.Q.
HALIFAX, N.S.
MONCTON, N.B.
ST. JOHNS, NFLD.

G. A. VOWELL.
MANAGER

TELEPHONE
ADELAIDE 5271

August 8th, 1935.

Department of Indian Affairs,
Dominion Government Bldgs.,
Ottawa, Ont.

Re: SHINGWAK SCHOOL

Dear Sirs:- We have supplied material to the extent of $2,439.90 to the Lyons Fuel, Hardware & Supplies, Ltd., to be used in connection with the Shingwak School. This firm is located at Sault St. Marie, Ont., and we understand the general contractor is a man by the name of Fitzpatrick.

The account is now past due some three months and we are still awaiting our money. We understand that there is a 10% holdback owing to the general contractor by the Government Will you please take notice of our claim and have the amount mentioned above paid to us direct.

Yours truly,
CRANE LIMITED

A. Birmingham
Credit Manager.

The above is without prejudice to the Company or the writer.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6212, file 469-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

13-0-5

August 15, 1933.

Dear Sirs,-

Replying to your letter of the 8th instant, regarding the Chingwauk Indian Residential School, at Sault Ste Marie, Ont., the Department is making a note of the contractor's indebtedness to you, and the matter will be settled as soon as the final inspection of the building has been made by the Architect of the Department and the final certificate paid to the Contractor, Mr. J. J. Fitzpatrick, of Sault Ste Marie.

Yours very truly,

A. F. MacKenzie.
Secretary.

Crane Limited,
506 Front St. West,
Toronto, Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6212, file 469-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

CERTIFICATE

Department of Indian Affairs

Certificate No......8..... 2nd copy

$.....12,339.00..... ..... August 16, 1933. .....*192*

I hereby Certify *that*..J. J. Fitzpatrick

ha.....*supplied material and performed labour on*..the construction

of the new Shingwauk Indian Residential School at Sault Ste Marie, Ont.

Contract for.....all..... ....*work*

entitling.....him..... *to a*..... .....*payment of*.....

eighth Twelve thousand

five hundred and thirty-nine ..... *dollars.*

Certificate No. 1. $..... ..... *Contract*.....$151,784.00

		1.	$ 44,840.00	
"	2	2.	35,160.00	..... *Extras*
"	3	3.	18,873.00	"
"	4	4.	15,456.00	"
		5.	11,912.00	
"	5	6.	7,283.00	"
"	6	7.	3,079.00	..... *Total*
		8.	12,339.00	

Labour and material in building at first certificate $

" *additional at 2nd* "

" " *3rd* "

" " *4th* "

" " *5th* "

Labour and material required to complete contract....$

Signature

Received payment

Form No. 219

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6212, file 469-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
CANADA

Representative of the Treasury
RECEIVED
AUG 20 1935
INDIAN AFFAIRS

August 16, 1935.

Memorandum:

Mr. Allen.

As the construction of the new Indian Residential School at Sault Ste Marie is now completed, I would ask you to arrange with the Department of Finance for the return of the deposit security of Mr. J. J. Fitzpatrick, the contractor for this building.

Architect.

Approved

Deputy Superintendent General.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6212, file 469-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

C O P Y.

[redacted]

August 20th, 1935.

Dear Sir,-

I beg to advise you that Mr. J. J. Fitzpatrick has completed his contract in connection with the construction of a school at [redacted] to the satisfaction of the [redacted] Council. It is now in order to release his security deposit of $[redacted] which was transmitted to you in November last. Kindly forward a cheque to this office for transmission to Mr. Fitzpatrick.

Yours faithfully,

N. C. Allen.
Superintendent of the Treasury.

Chief Accountant,
Department of Finance,
[redacted],
Ontario.

JCT:MC.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6212, file 469-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

FILE NO. [redacted]

OFFICE OF
REPRESENTATIVE OF THE TREASURY
DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

OTTAWA, CANADA

[redacted]

[redacted].

Dr. Fry.

As requested in your memorandum of the [redacted], I have received from the Finance Department a cheque representing the security deposit of Mr. J.J. Fitzpatrick together with the interest, amounting in all to $[redacted]. If you wish to forward this cheque to Mr. Fitzpatrick I shall require your approval on this memorandum.

[redacted]

OK
[redacted]

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6212, file 469-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

13-0-5 C

August 28th., 1935.

Registered.

Dear Sir:-

By direction of the Deputy Superintendent General of Indian Affairs, I beg to enclose herewith cheque No. 2070, for $15,439.36, representing your deposit of $15,179.00 together with accrued interest amounting to $260.36 allowed thereon. This deposit was given as security in connection with your contract to construct the new Indian Residential School at Sault Ste. Marie.

Yours faithfully,

Enc. 91*

N.C.Allen.
Representative of the Treasury.

J.J. Fitzpatrick, Esq.,
Building Contractor,
Sault Ste. Marie, Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6212, file 469-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

623 Queen St. E

Phone 2281

IMPERIAL RADIO COMPANY

WHOLESALE RADIO DISTRIBUTORS

SAULT STE. MARIE

Sold To

Your Order No

Our Order No

Terms

Date	DESCRIPTION	Price	Total

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6212, file [illegible], part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Sept. 14th. 1935.

Imperial Radio Company;
Sault Ste. Marie, Ontario.

Gentlemen:-

I beg to advise that your quotation for additional equipment for the cold storage room at the Shingwauk Home is accepted.

I would ask that you make immediate installation of the specified equipment.

Yours very truly,

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6212, file 469-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

IMPERIAL RADIO COMPANY

WINDSOR HOTEL BUILDING
TELEPHONE 2281
SAULT STE. MARIE, ONTARIO

KELVINATOR
ELECTRIC REFRIGERATION
RADIOS

Sept. 14th. 1935.



R. G. Orr,
Architect for the Department;
Department of Indian Affairs;
Ottawa; Ontario.

Dear Sir:-

With reference to our conversation of to-day; regarding additional equipment required for the cold storage room at the Shingwauk Indian Home; we beg to give you an estimate cost of the following;-

Painting inside of box. Two coats aluminum paint.

Shelving. Fifty nine feet of slatted spruce shelving

Meat Rails

Meat Hooks

As per Rev. Hives specifications.

One Ice maker and box with necessary coil; valves and fittings.

Additional guard over refrigeration compressor.

Price complete. $391.00

Respectfully submitted.

IMPERIAL RADIO COMPANY.
by H. Lick Williams.

FCW:JM.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6212, file 469-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

May 3, 1932

Received from Rev C F. Hamel

Forty cents

for Communion

$ 40 cts Donald Sinclair

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6212, file 400-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

FORM 6124

CLASS OF SERVICE | SYMBOL
Full-Rate Message |
Day Letter | D L
Night Message | N M
Night [illegible] | N L

If none of these three symbols appears after the check (number of words) this is a full-rate message. Otherwise its character is indicated by the symbol appearing after the check

CANADIAN NATIONAL TELEGRAM

D. E. GALLOWAY, ASSISTANT VICE-PRESIDENT, TORONTO, ONT

Exclusive Connection with WESTERN UNION TELEGRAPH CO. Cable Service to all the World Money Transferred by Telegraph

STANDARD TIME

MA198 73 DL XU 1/56

1935 SEP 24 PM 2 03

RO TORONTO ONT 23 124P

R GURNEY ORR

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
SEP 24 1935
RECORDS

ARCHITECT DEPT INDIAN AFFAIRS OTTAWA ONT

SAULTSTEMARIE TELEPHONES IMPERATIVE OUR SHIPPING NEW 220 VOLT 3 PHASE SIXTY CYCLE MOTORS IMMEDIATELY STOP YOUR QUOTATION REQUISITION NUMBER 169 APRIL SEVENTEENTH FROM WHICH TENDER MADE BY US AND ACCEPTED BY YOU DISTINCTLY CALLED FOR HUNDRED TEN VOLT MOTORS STOP REMINDING PRESENT MOTORS FOR 220 VOLTS TAKES ONE WEEK STOP

FORM 6

CLASS OF SERVICE | SYMBOL
Full-Rate Message |
Day Letter | D L
Night Message | N M
Night [illegible] | N L

If none of these three symbols appears after the check (number of words) this is a full-rate message. Otherwise its character is indicated by the symbol appearing after the check

CANADIAN NATIONAL TELEGRAM

D. E. GALLOWAY, ASSISTANT VICE-PRESIDENT, TORONTO, ONT

Exclusive Connection with WESTERN UNION TELEGRAPH CO. Cable Service to all the World Money Transferred by Telegraph

MA198 2/17

STANDARD TIME

1935 SEP 23 PM 2 03

SECURING NEW MOTORS MORE COSTLY AND TAKES AT LEAST TWO WEEKS STOP KINDLY ADVISE YOUR ORDERS IMMEDIATELY

CDN LAUNDRY MACHINERY CO.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6212, file 469-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

CLASS OF SERVICE DESIRED

FULL-RATE MESSAGE	
DAY LETTER	
NIGHT MESSAGE	X
NIGHT LETTER	

PATRONS SHOULD SPECIFY CLASS OF SERVICE DESIRED, OTHERWISE MESSAGE WILL BE TRANSMITTED AS A FULL-RATE TELEGRAM

CANADIAN NATIONAL TELEGRAPHS

D. E. GALLOWAY, Assistant Vice-President, Toronto, Ont.

Exclusive Connection with WESTERN UNION TELEGRAPH CO.
Cable Service to all the World
Money Transferred by Telegraph

RECEIVER'S NO.	TIME FILED	CHECK

Send the following message, subject to the terms on back hereof, which are hereby agreed to

Sept. 23, 1935.

Rev. C. F. Hives,
Principal, Shingwauk Indian Residential School,
Sault Ste Marie, Ont.

Arrange for return laundry motors to
Canadian Laundry Machine Co. Toronto for rewinding.

Chg. D. I. A.

R. Gurney Orr.

Form

CLASS OF SERVICE DESIRED

FULL-RATE MESSAGE	
DAY LETTER	
NIGHT MESSAGE	
NIGHT LETTER	

PATRONS SHOULD SPECIFY CLASS OF SERVICE DESIRED, OTHERWISE MESSAGE WILL BE TRANSMITTED AS A FULL-RATE TELEGRAM

CANADIAN NATIONAL TELEGRAPHS

D. E. GALLOWAY, Assistant Vice-President, Toronto, Ont.

Exclusive Connection with WESTERN UNION TELEGRAPH CO.
Cable Service to all the World
Money Transferred by Telegraph

RECEIVER'S NO.	TIME FILED	CHECK

Send the following message, subject to the terms on back hereof, which are hereby agreed to

Canadian Laundry Machine Co., Ltd.,
Toronto, Ont.

Sept. 23, 1935.

I am instructing by wire return of motors for rewinding Shingwauk Laundry.

Chg. D. I. A.

R. GURNEY ORR.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6212, file 469-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

F.A.SAUL, PRESIDENT.

R.O.MORROW TREASURER AND SECRETARY

THE CANADIAN LAUNDRY MACHINERY CO. LIMITED

HEAD OFFICE & FACTORY
47-93 STERLING ROAD TORONTO

CABLE ADDRESS "CALAMACO"
CODE-A B.C.

SUPREMACY
TRADE MARKS, REG'D

BRANCH - MONTREAL

WESTERN REPRESENTATIVES
STANLEY BROCK LIMITED
WINNIPEG, CALGARY, VANCOUVER

TORONTO, CANADA. Sept. 24, 1935

Purchasing Agent,
Department of Indian Affairs,
OTTAWA, Ontario.

Dear Sir:-

re: [illegible] Residential School, Sault Ste Marie, Ont.

We wish to call your attention to our invoice of June 8/35 amount[illegible] to $[illegible], which is now over two months [illegible].

[illegible] Departments cheque in settlement of this [illegible]t convenience.

Yours very truly,

The Canadian Laundry Machinery Co. Limited,

[illegible]

[illegible]
[illegible].

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6212, file 469-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

September 26, 1935.

Sirs:-

Upon receipt of your letter of the 24th instant I took steps to trace the account for laundry machine provided for the Indian Residential chool at Sault Ste Marie. I find that the account was inadvertently misplaced, but it is being passed for payment today.

Your obedient servant,

C.C.Parker.
Acting Purchasing Agent.

The Canadian Laundry Machinery Co. Ltd.,
47-93 Sterling Road,
Toronto,Ont.,

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6212, file 469-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

13 (

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
SEP 25 1935
Records

Shingwauk Ind. Res. School,
Sault Ste. Marie, Ont.

Sept. 24, 1935.

Dear Sir:

I have just had to purchase clothing, for the thrity nine new children who have just arrived, to the value of $398.00. Would the Department kindly make us a grant of $150.00 towards this amount of extra expense.

I may say that the children all seem to be settling down very nicely.

Your obedient servant.

J. H. R. Hawkes

Principal.

Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6212, file 469-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Ottawa, September 28, 1935.

Rev. Sir:

I beg to acknowledge receipt of your letter of the 24th instant, requesting a grant of $150 towards the cost of clothing for Indian pupils recently admitted to the Shingwauk Home.

In reply I beg to say that the cost of clothing is not paid by the Department. The school management is expected to provide the clothing from the per capita grant or other receipts of the school. Under these circumstances, I regret that your request cannot be considered.

Your obedient servant,

C. C. Parker,
Acting Secretary.

Rev. C. F. Hives,
Principal,
Shingwauk Indian Residential School,
Sault Ste. Marie, Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6212, file 469-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Shingwauk Ind. Res. School,
Sault Ste. Marie, Ont.

Received from Rev. Chas. F. Hives, Principal
The sum of Two hundred and twenty five dollars.
($225.00)

For night watch patrol services during the months of July, August and September.

John S. Hayes

Night watchman.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6212, file 469-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

228

Vote No

Treaty No.

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

To... New Chemawawin; Shingwauk Home.

DATE	SERVICE	AMOUNT
Sept. 28	Grant towards salary for Nightwatchman, Shingwauk Home for Sept.quarter @ 75.00 per month.	225.00

2-10-35

TOTAL. 225 00

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada

G. H. Smith

Agent

FORM No. 506

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6212, file 469-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www collectionscanada gc ca

Letter No. 222

CANADA

13-0-5

SEP 30 1935 RECORDS

Office of the Fault Ste Marie *Indian Agency,*

Sept. 26th *1935*

Sir,

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos. 222

amounting to $ 225.00 *in favour*

of Rev. Chas. T. Hives, Shingwauk Home.

for Grant towards salary for nightwatchman at Shingwauk Home for Sept. Quarter.

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Letter No. 13-0-5 *dated* Dec. 18/32

Your obedient servant,

Indian Agent.

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

Form No. 101

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6212, file 469-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

INVOICE

PHONE 2785

Lyons Fuel, Hardware & Supplies Limited

HEAD OFFICE
SAULT STE MARIE ONTAR
HARDWARE BRANCH
68 QUEEN STREET EAST
PHONES 977-978

"EVERYTHING IN FUEL, BUILDERS', MILL, MINE & RAILWAY SUPPLIES"

Sept. 9th. 1925.

SOLD TO Shingwauk Home. YOUR ORDER NO

Queen Ste No. City.

ACCOUNTS RENDERED MONTHLY — ONE PER CENT PER MONTH INTEREST ON OVERDUE ACCOUNTS

70 feet 6" Sewer Pipe	.31 ft.	$21.70

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6212, file 460-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

CANADA

Vote No

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
REGISTRY No.
OCT 1
RECEIVED

To Lyons, Fuel Hardware and Supplies, Ltd.,
Queen St. E.,
Sault Ste Marie, Ont.

DATE	SERVICE	AMOUNT
Oct 1	Sewer pipe, as per attached account dated Sept. 9.	$23.70
	3 Manhole Covers, as per attached account dated Sept. 13.	91.50
	Sewer pipe, elbows, sand, etc., as per attached account dated Sept. 6.	70.15
	Sewer pipe, sand, cement, elbows, etc. as per account dated Aug. 21.	199.80
	Total.	$385.15

Public Works Construction Act.
E. R. 2657.

TOTAL.

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada

Architect.

506

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6212, file 901-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

CANADA

Vote No.

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
OCT 1
RECORDS

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

To.....Lyons, Peel Hardware and Supplies, Ltd.,
Queen St. E.,
Sault Ste Marie, Ont.

DATE		SERVICE	AMOUNT
Oct	1	Sewer pipe, as per attached account dated Sept. 9.	$23.70
		3 Manhole Covers, as per attached account dated Sept. 13.	91.50
		Sewer pipe, elbows, sand, etc., as per attached account dated Sept. 6.	70.15
		Sewer pipe, sand, cement, elbows, etc. as per account dated Aug. 21.	182.80
		Total.	$368.15
		Public Works Construction Act. E. B. 2657.	
		TOTAL,	

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

Architect.

506

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6212, file 469-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

13-0-5.

Ottawa, October 3, 1935.

Sir:

The Department is in receipt of your voucher No. 222, for $225, in payment of the salary of the night watchman at the Shingwauk Residential School for the quarter ended September 30th, last.

It is presumed that this will be the last voucher submitted for this service. You will remember that, in official letter of March 16th, last, you were definitely informed that when the new Shingwauk Residential School was ready for occupation payment for the night watchman's services would be discontinued.

Your obedient servant,

A. F. MacKenzie,
Secretary.

G. H. Sims, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Sault Ste. Marie,
O n t.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6212, file 469-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6212, file 469-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

CANADA

Treaty No. ..

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

To... Thos. R. Wilks,

Supervising Architect,

Sault Ste Marie, Ont.

DATE	SERVICE	AMOUNT
October 8 1935.	Architect's fees in connection with the construction of Shingwauk Indian Residential School at Sault Ste Marie, Ont. 2½% of Certificate No 8 and Certificate No 9 as [illegible]	
	Certificate No 8 -$12,339.00	
(Final)	Certificate No 9 - $2,840.00	
	Total....$15,179.00	
	2½% of $15,179.00 -	$341.53
	TOTAL,	

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work perfo that the charges are fair and just; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each i same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

.. .. Arc

FORM No. 506

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6212, file 469-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

CERTIFICATE

Department of Indian Affairs

Certificate No....9...(Final)

$2,640.00..... .....October 8,.. 1955. *192*

I hereby Certify *that*.....J.. J. Fitzpatrick

has..... *supplied material and performed labour on*.....the construction

of the new Shingwauk Indian Residential School at Sault Ste Marie, Ont.

Contract for..... ... All..... ....*work*

entitling .... him..... .. ... *to a*..... final.....*payment of*.....Two thousand

six hundred and forty dollars. ....

Certificate No. 1.	1.44,840.00 2.39,160.00 3.18,875.00	....	*Contract*..... $	151,784.00
" 2	4.15,456.00 5.11,312.00	....	*Extras*	
" 3	6. 7,[illegible].00 7. 3,079.00 8.12,339.00		"	
" Final.	9. 2,640.00		"	
	Total. $151,784.00			
" 5			"	
" 6			*Total*	

Labour and material in building at first certificate $

" *additional at 2nd* "

" " *3rd* "

" " *4th* "

" " *5th* "

Labour and material required to complete contract....$

Signature

Architect.

Received payment

Form No. 219

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6212, file 469-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

C.T. 17A
15M-24-1-34

REQUISITION FOR CHEQUE

TO BE USED FOR ADVANCES OR AUTHORIZED PAYMENTS FOR WHICH THERE ARE NO ACCOUNTS

DEPT. No

FYLE No

TREAS. No

DEPARTMENT Indian Affairs

BRANCH Architect's DATE October 5, 1935.

APPLICATION IS HEREBY MADE FOR THE ISSUE OF THE FOLLOWING CHEQUE OR CHEQUES:

CHEQUE No	IN FAVOUR OF	AMOUNT
	Rev. C. F. Hives, (In trust) Principal, Shingwauk Indian Residential School, Sault Ste Marie, Ont.	$250.00

(3)

AUDITED
PAYMENT
OCT 7 1935

STATE BELOW WITH DETAILS IN EVERY CASE, WHETHER (a) STANDING ADVANCE, (b) ADVANCE FOR SPECIFIC JOURNEY ESTIMATING NUMBER OF DAYS, (c) OTHER ACCOUNTABLE ADVANCE, OR (d) AUTHORIZED PAYMENT

Advance for payment of labour in connection with miscellaneous work in connection with Shingwauk Indian Res. School.

CHARGE TO
VOTE 1Ex P.W.C. 79 ENC No 2057
ALLOTMENT 742
SUB-ALLOTMENT

I CERTIFY THAT THIS APPLICATION IS MADE UNDER THE REQUISITE AUTHORITY AND THAT THE EXPENDITURE IS NECESSARY IN THE INTERESTS OF THE PUBLIC SERVICE

TREASURY OFFICE APPROVAL

HEAD OF BRANCH

DEPUTY HEAD

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6212, file 469-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Vote No.

Treaty No.

CANADA

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

To. J.J.Fitzpatrick,.... S.S.Marie,Ont.

DATE	SERVICE	AMOUNT
	Extras at New Shingwauk Home.	
Oct. 12	Extra # 19. To Installing Towel bars in basement.	25 25
	" # 20. To weatherstrip for fire escapes doors.	6 05
	" # 21. To 2 ladders in Recreation Rooms.	40 00
	TOTAL,	71 30

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

G. H. S.
Agent

FORM No. 506

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6212, file 469-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

OFFICE: 127 CHURCH STREET

PHONE 984

SAULT STE. MARIE, ONT., October 10th 193.

Dept., Indian Affairs.

Ottawa.

DR. TO J. J. FITZPATRICK

BUILDING CONTRACTOR

EXTRA # 21

Two ladders in Recreation Room.	
complete and installed as per agreement with Mr. Hives.	40.00
Total	40.00

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6212, file 469-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Office: 127 Church Street

Phone 984

Sault Ste. Marie, Ont., October 10 1935

Dept. Indian Affairs.

Ottawa.

Dr. to **J. J. FITZPATRICK**

BUILDING CONTRACTOR

EXTRA / 20

Oct 10	To 10 pcs 3 ft weatherstrip for the bottom of the fire escape doors. 10 pcs @ .15¢	1.50	
	To Labour installing 2 hrs @ .50¢	1.00	
			2.50
	total	$ 3.50	
	Tax 13%	.22	
	total	$ 3.72	

Checked and found correct.

Thomas Hurdle

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6212, file 469-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Office: 127 Church Street — Phone 984

Sault Ste. Marie, Ont., October 10th 1935

Dept., Indian Affairs.

Ottawa.

Dr. to **J. J. FITZPATRICK**

BUILDING CONTRACTOR

Extra # 19

Oct	5	To installing Towel bars in basement.	22.96
		Plus 10%	2.29
		Total	$ 25.25

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6212, file 469-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

CANADA

OCT 14 1935

RECORDS

Letter No. (25)

Office of the Sault Ste Marie *Indian Agency,*

October 12th, *19* 35

Sir,

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos. (25)

amounting to $ 71.30 *in favour*

of J.J.Fitzpatrick, S.S.Marie,Ont.

for Extras at New Shingwauk Home.

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Letter No. ..... *dated* .....

Your obedient servant,

Indian Agent.

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

Form No. 101

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6212, file 469-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

272-274 Queen Street East — Phone 1234

SAULT STE. MARIE, ONTARIO — Sept. 30th 193 5

M [illegible] Mauk Home,

[illegible]

IN ACCOUNT WITH

SOO JOBBING COMPANY LIMITED

"SOO'S GREATEST DEPARTMENT STORE"

TO ACCT. REND

[illegible]					
	2	Girl's Wool Dresses	6	00	12	00
	3	Doz. Girl's Vests	5	00	15	00
	6	Doz. Girl's Bloomers	3	00	18	00
[illegible]		Doz. Girl's Wool [illegible]	6	00	3	00
					1[illegible]	00

Clothing for new pupils.

15 - Canadoe

18 - [illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

Voucher in duplicate [illegible]

for Accountant [illegible]

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6212, file 469-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Shingwauk Ind. Res. School,
Sault Ste. Marie, Ont.
Oct. 17, 1935.

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
OCT 18 1935
REGISTRY

R.

Attention Mr Sutherland

Dear Sir:

Enclosed please find account from Soo Jobbing Company for the amount of $152.00 for clothing for new pupils who came to us rather unexpectedly, and which you very kindly promised to take care of.

Yours faithfully.

Chas F Hamilton

Principal.

Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

Passed for payment
Octobr 22-nd - 1935
J Timmins

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6212, file 469-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

13-0-5

Nov. 12, 1935.

Memorandum: Mr. Pratt.

The new Shingwauk Indian Residential School has been completed at Sault Ste Marie, and it will be necessary to demolish the old school building.

Will you please give me the names of firms in Sault Ste Marie from whom prices may be obtained for the demolishing of this old building.

The Shingwauk Indian Residential School is in the electoral district of Algoma West.

Deputy Superintendent General.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6212, file 469-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www collectionscanada gc ca

125 Bruce St. Phone 2395

Sault Ste. Marie, Ontario Oct. 31, 1935

M Shingwauk Ind. Res. School.

Department of Indian Affairs. Ottawa.

In Account With

THE SOO TINSMITHS & ROOFERS

CHAS. W. ANDERSON

HOT AIR HEATING A SPECIALTY

REPAIRS TO ALL KINDS OF STOVES AND RANGES

To Account Rendered

	Work of installing pipe exhaust from laundry dryer through wall.	
5	hrs labt. @75 per hr.	6 00
1	10" pail elbows	3 00
1	10" pipes	6 00
		15 00

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6212, file 469-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

13-0-5

Vote No.

Treaty No.

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

To

Soo Tinsmiths & Roofers,

Sault Ste Marie, Ont.

DATE		SERVICE	AMOUNT
Dec.	2	Installation of exhaust from dryer - laundry room Shingwauk Indian Residential School, as per attached.	$13.00
		R. R. 3437.	
		TOTAL	

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied the work performed and that the charges are fair and just; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada

Architect.

Agent

FORM No. 506

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6212, file 469-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www collectionscanada gc ca

PHONE 1978

DUNSEATH & McCLARY

PLUMBERS and STEAMFITTERS

ACCOUNT NO.

LETTER	FOLIO

421 QUEEN STREET E.
Sault Ste. Marie, ONTARIO Dec. 4 1933

SOLD TO Algoma Steel

Accounts due when rendered — Interest charged on all overdue accounts — Contracts Taken on Large or Small Jobs

DATE	ARTICLES	FOLIO	CREDIT AMOUNT	DEBIT AMOUNT	TOTAL
	Labor C.S.D			300	
	Labor F.W.C			400	
	Labor C.S.D (2 men)			3 50	
	Labor Lime			5 00	
	Sand - 2 x 1			1 50	

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6212, file 469-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

PHONE 1978

DUNSEATH & McCLARY

PLUMBERS and STEAMFITTERS

ACCOUNT NO.

LETTER	FOLIO

421 QUEEN STREET E.
Sault Ste. Marie, ONTARIO 193-

SOLD TO

Accounts due when rendered

Interest charged on all overdue accounts

Contracts Taken on Large or Small Jobs

DATE	ARTICLES	FOLIO	CREDIT AMOUNT	DEBIT AMOUNT	TOTAL
					56 39

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6212, file 469-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

PHONE 1978

DUNSEATH & McCLARY

PLUMBERS and STEAMFITTERS

ACCOUNT NO.
LETTER | FOLIO

421 QUEEN STREET E
Sault Ste. Marie,
ONTARIO

...193

SOLD TO

Accounts due when rendered

Interest charged on all overdue accounts

Contracts Taken on Large or Small Jobs

DATE	ARTICLES	FOLIO	CREDIT AMOUNT	DEBIT AMOUNT	TOTAL
				7.38	92 81
				90	
				60	
				5K	
				30	
				5¢	
				25	
				45	
				1 15	
				95	
				10. 30	
				1 20	
				1 40	
				1 25	
				1 75	
				55	
				75	
				20	
				50	
				24	92.81

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6212, file 469-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

PHONE 1978

DUNSEATH & McCLARY

PLUMBERS and STEAMFITTERS

421 QUEEN STREET E.
Sault Ste. Marie, ONTARIO

ACCOUNT NO.
LETTER | FOLIO

SOLD TO .....

Accounts due when rendered

Interest charged on all overdue accounts

Contracts Taken on Large or Small Jobs

DATE	ARTICLES	FOLIO	CREDIT AMOUNT	DEBIT AMOUNT	TOTAL
	Lime			7 50	
	B.M.D			4 50	
	C.M.D			3 00	
	Yale Bank				
	1 - 3/4 x 1/2"				

CANADA

13-0-5 Vote No.

Treaty No.

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

To... .. .. Dunseath & McClary,

421 Queen St. E.,

Sault Ste Marie, Ont.

DATE		SERVICE	AMOUNT
Dec.	2	Connecting up water with the main, connecting water to Principal's apartments, cutting off heating and putting in water control on heating system to Principal's apartments, connecting water with barn, and extra work in laundry, - Shingwauk Indian Residential School. as per attached accounts.	$163.87
		E. E. 2657. P. W. C.	
		TOTAL	

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately, and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada

FORM No. 506

Architect.

Agent

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6212, file 469-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

[redacted] for the demolishing of the [redacted] Indian [redacted] School at Fault des Morts, Ontario.

Tenders will be received up to noon of the 23rd day of December, 1930, for the demolishing of the building above mentioned.

In the demolishing of this building it is the intention that that portion occupied as a Principal's residence be left standing, and the Contractor will be required to take all care and precautions that no damage is done to this portion of the building.

Tenders shall be enclosed in a sealed envelope addressed to the Deputy Superintendent General of Indian Affairs, and clearly marked on the enveloped,- "TENDER FOR DEMOLISHING OF THE OLD FRENCHMAN RECIDENTIAL SCHOOL AT FAULT DES MORTS, ONT."

Before submitting a tender the bidders shall visit the building, examine for themselves the present condition, and ascertain for themselves the nature of the work, and fully inform themselves as to all existing conditions, especially as to risks, accidents, damage, etc., which might result from the above mentioned work.

The firms submitting a tender shall be required to provide and send in with tender a marked cheque for FIVE HUNDRED DOLLARS ($500.00) accepted by a chartered bank of Canada, and made payable to the Deputy Superintendent General of Indian Affairs, This cheque will be held as deposit security until the satisfactory completion of the contract.

Unsuccessful tenderers shall have their cheques returned as soon as an offer has been accepted.

The Contractor shall state in his tender the time required for the completion of the work. The work shall commence immediately upon being notified of the acceptance of the tender, and shall proceed without delay, and shall be completed within the time specified.

The Contractor shall be responsible for any injury to workmen, pupils, staff of the school and the general public, and shall take what precautions are necessary to safeguard against injury to persons or property. He shall be responsible for any and all damage done to adjoining buildings. Where any walls are in a dangerous condition they shall be shored before the roof is taken off to prevent same from falling, and props shall be placed under the ceiling joists where there is danger of the brickwork falling. The outside walls of the entire building shall be demolished in such a way as to maintain a uniform height. All walls shall be taken down to at least 18 inches below grade level, and old basement must not be filled higher than will allow for 18 inches of earth over top of same.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6212, file 469-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

The Contractor will not be expected to provide this earth filling, but will leave the old foundation graded level ready to receive top dressing.

Chimneys and air shafts also hot air flues shall be taken down as the demolishing of the walls proceeds on a corresponding level, and not allowed to stand with the idea of pulling them over afterwards.

The Contractor shall have all electric light wires disconnected before proceeding with the work, and all loose wires hanging outside that might be dangerous shall be removed.

Before removing the plumbing fixtures the Contractor shall have the water disconnected from the building and when the fixtures are removed carefully seal up the ends of water pipes.

Materials must not be allowed to accumulate on floors. No lumber or shingles shall be used to fill in old basement.

All materials in the buildings, together with all attached fixtures and fittings now in the building shall become the property of the Contractor, and shall be removed from the premises.

All stone and brick in the existing building may be used to fill in the basement, providing the filling does not reach higher than 18 inches below finished grade, as above specified. All material over and above and above this amount must be removed from the premises.

If the Contractor so desires he may remove all the stone and brick in the building from the premises.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6212, file 469-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Ottawa,
December 5, 1935.

Dear Sir,-

Tenders are now being invited for the demolishing of the old Shingwauk School.

The following are the firms who are being asked to figure,-

Hugh McMillan, 163 St. Georges Ave., W.,
John McLarty, 74 Wellington St., E.,
Peter McLarty, 38 Wellington St., E.,
John McLeod, 309 Pim St.,
Robert Logan, 119 Chestnut St.,
Joe Bernardi, 357 Alexandra St.,
John McPeake, 144 Kohler St.,

You will note that the tenders are receivable here at the end of this month, and for your information I am enclosing a copy of the specifications.

Please see that these specifications remain in your hands.

Yours very truly,

R. Carney Orr,
Architect for the Department.

Rev. C. F. Hives,
Principal, Shingwauk Indian Residential School,
Sault Ste Marie, Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6212, file 469-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

December 5, 1933.

Dear Mr. Sims,-

I beg to advise that tenders are now being invited for the demolishing of the old Shingwauk School, and for your information I am listing below the names of the firms who are being asked to figure.

Tenders are receivable up to noon of the 23rd day of December, 1933.

Yours very truly,

R. Carney Orr.
Architect for the Department.

C. M. Sims, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Sault Ste Marie, Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6212, file 469-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www collectionscanada gc ca

December 5, 1933.

Dear Sir,-

Tenders are now being invited for the demolishing of the old Shingwauk Indian Residential School at Sault Ste Marie, Ont., and I am enclosing herewith a short specification of this work.

If you desire to submit a tender kindly note that it must be forwarded to be in the Department not later than noon of the 23rd day of December, 1933.

Please acknowledge receipt of this letter.

Yours very truly,

E. Gurney Orr.
Architect for the Department.

John McFeake, Esq.,
144 Kohler St.,
Sault Ste Marie, Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6212, file 469-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

December 5, 1935.

Dear Sir,-

Tenders are now being invited for the demolishing of the old Shingwauk Indian Residential School at Sault Ste Marie, Ont. and I am enclosing herewith a short specification for this work.

If you desire to submit a tender kindly note that it must be forwarded to be in the Department not later than noon of the 23rd day of December, 1935.

Please acknowledge receipt of this letter.

Youre very truly,

R. Carney Orr.
Architect for the Department.

Joe Bernardi, Esq.,
337 Alexandra St.,
Sault Ste Marie, Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6212, file 469-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

December 5, 1933.

Dear Sir,-

Tenders are now being invited for the demolishing of the old Shingwauk Indian Residential School at Sault Ste Marie, Ont., and I am enclosing herewith a short specification for this work.

If you desire to submit a tender kindly note that it must be forwarded to be in the Department not later than noon of the 23rd day of December, 1933.

Please acknowledge receipt of this letter.

Yours very truly,

E. Gurney Orr.
Architect for the Department.

Robert Logan, Esq.,
119 Chestnut St.,
Sault Ste Marie, Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6212, file 469-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

December 3, 1935.

Dear Sir,-

Tenders are now being invited for the demolishing of the old Shingwauk Indian Residential School at Sault Ste Marie, Ont., and I am enclosing herewith a short specification for this work.

If you desire to submit a tender kindly note that it must be forwarded to be in the Department not later than noon of the 23rd day of December, 1935.

Please acknowledge receipt of this letter.

Yours very truly,

R. Carney Orr.
Architect for the Department.

John McLeod, Esq.,
309 Pim St.,
Sault Ste Marie, Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6212, file 469-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

December 3, 1935.

Dear Sir,-

Tenders are now being invited for the demolishing of the old Shingwauk Indian Residential School at Sault Ste Marie, Ont., and I am enclosing herewith a short specification for this work.

If you desire to submit a tender kindly note that it must be forwarded to be in the Department not later than noon of the 23rd day of December, 1935.

Please acknowledge receipt of this letter.

Yours very truly,

E. Cumey Orr.
Architect for the Department.

Peter McLaryy, Esq.,
33 Wellington St., E.,
Sault Ste Marie, Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6212, file 469-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

December 5, 1933.

Dear Sir,-

Tenders are now being invited for the demolishing of the old Shingwauk Indian Residential School at Sault Ste Marie, Ont., and I am enclosing herewith a short specification for this work.

If you desire to submit a tender kindly note that it must be forwarded to be in the Department not later than noon of the 23rd day of December, 1933.

Kindly acknowledge receipt of this letter.

Yours very truly,

E. Carney Orr.
Architect for the Department.

John McLarty, Esq.,
74 Wellington St., E.,
Sault Ste Marie, Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6212, file 469-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

13-0-5

December 3, 1935.

Dear Sir,-

Tenders are now being invited for the demolishing of the old Shingwauk Indian Residential School at Sault Ste Marie, Ont., and I am enclosing herewith a short specification for this work. If you desire to submit a tender kindly note that it must be forwarded to be in the Department not later than noon of the 23rd day of December, 1935.

Kindly acknowledge receipt of this letter.

Yours very truly,

R. Gurney Orr.
Architect for the Department.

Hugh McMillan, Esq.,
163 St. Georges Ave., W.,
Sault Ste Marie, Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6212, file 469-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Minister's Office

MEMORANDUM

[illegible] December 14, 1926.

[illegible]

Re: [illegible]

With reference to your [illegible] file 13-O-5,-

Prices for demolishing the old [illegible] can be obtained from the [illegible] firms, all of [illegible],-

[illegible], 168 [illegible],
[illegible], 74 [illegible],
[illegible], 50 [illegible],
[illegible], 200 [illegible].
[illegible], 180 [illegible].
[illegible], 200 [illegible].
[illegible], 144 [illegible].

[illegible]

[illegible]

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6212, file 469-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

450-4

31 Albert St E.

Phone 3072

E. D. JANNISON

CONTRACTOR AND BUILDER

Brick, Stone and Concrete Work a Specialty

Sault Ste. Marie Ont. Dec.12th. 1935

RECEIVED
DEC 13 1935
CHIEF ARCHITECT.

Mr. T. W. Fuller
Cheif Architect
Dept. Public Works.

Dear Sir:-

I notice by the Sault Daily Star that you are inviting Bids on the tearing down and remodling the old Shingwauk Home.

I do not know just why I was not amoung those invited to bid but I would certainly appreciate the priviledge of submiting a tender on this work if you will be good enough to let me have the necessary information.

Thanking you in advance I beg to remain .

Sincerely Yours

Friends
Dang around
Fuller
Welland
Ont

E. D. Jannison

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6212, file 469-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Department of Public Works, Canada

CHIEF ARCHITECT'S BRANCH

REF.....

OTTAWA, December 17, 1935.

FROM: The Chief Architect,
Department of Public Works.

TO: The Superintendent General,
Department of Indian Affairs.

Enclosed is a letter received from Mr. E. D. Jannison in connection with the Shingwauk Home at Sault Ste. Marie. This is for the attention of your Department.

T. W. Fuller,
Chief Architect.

FK/BC.

Encl.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6212, file 469-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Minister's Office

MEMORANDUM

Dec. 18, 1935

DR. MCGILL,
D.S.G. Indian Affairs

Re: Shingwauk Home

The attached correspondence received from the Chief Architect of the Department of Public Works, Ottawa, is referred for departmental attention.

N.J.F. Pratt
Priv. Secy.

nols. (Fuller lr Dec. 17
Jamison Dec. 12)

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6212, file 469-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

December 20, 1933.

Dear Sir,-

Your letter of the 12th instant addressed to the Department of Public Works was received here this morning. In writing this letter you should have addressed it to the Department of Indian Affairs, which would have avoided the delay in its reaching here. The tenders for the demolishing of the old Shingwauk Indian Residential School close on Monday, the 25rd, and there is not now sufficient time to send you a copy of the specifications.

Yours very truly,

Deputy Superintendent General.

E. D. Jamieson, Esq.,
Contractor and Builder,
Sault Ste Marie, Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6212, file 469-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Sault Ste. Marie Ont.

Dec. 20/35.

Deputy Superintendent General
Of Indian Affairs.

Ottowa Ont.

Dear Sir.

I herewith inclose tender for demolishing of old Shingwauk Indian Residential School at Sault Ste.Marie Ont.

As per specifications.

The price of contract to be, Two Thousand,Two Hundred Dollars. ($2.200) assuming the government wishes a fair wage to be paid, allthough not in your specifications.

Taking into consideration the weather condition at this time of the year the time required will vary and to be safe I would say April 30, 1936.

Youre Very Truly.

Robert T. Logan

119 Chestnut St.
Sault Ste. Marie Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6212, file 469-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

13-0-5

Jan. 6, 1936.

Dear Sir,-

I am returning herewith your deposit security cheque submitted with your tender for the demolishing of the old Chiagwauk Indian Residential School, your tender not being the lowest.

Yours very truly,

A. F. MacKenzie.
Secretary.

Robert Logan, Esq.,
119 Chestnut St.,
Sault Ste Marie, Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6212, file 469-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

D. McLARTY
Res. Phone 1337
G. McLARTY
Res. Phone 476-W

McLARTY BROS.

BUILDERS AND CONTRACTORS

Office: 11 Gouin St Phone 483

D. McLARTY
Res. Phone 991
A. McLARTY
Res. Phone 1934-J

Sault Ste. Marie, Ont. Dec. 21/35

Department of Indian Affairs
Ottawa.

Dear Sirs.

We beg to submit tender on the demolishing of old Shingwauk Indian Residential School at Sault Ste Marie Ontario according to your specifications. For the sum of.

Seventeen Hundred and Fifty Dollars. ($1750.00)

We will also leave existing stone wall between residence and old school properly repaired. Also build side wall and roof cover over outside stairway from residence to boiler room as this is the only way they have of going from residence to boiler room.

This being more of a relief job we intend to employ from twelve to fifteen men to completion of job which would require five months from date of contract.

Yours truly

McLarty Bros.

Per. Peter McLarty

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6212, file 469-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

13-0-5

Jan. 6, 1936.

Dear Sir,-

I am returning herewith your deposit security cheque submitted with your tender for the demolishing of the old Shingwauk Indian Residential School, your tender not being the lowest.

Yours very truly,

A. F. MacKenzie.
Secretary.

McLarty Bros.,
Contractors,
Sault Ste Marie, Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6212, file 469-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

J. D. BERNARDI

GENERAL CONTRACTOR

SAULT STE. MARIE, Ont.,

December 2[illegible].

Deputy Superintendent General of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Ont.

Dear Sir:

In examining the premises of the old Shingwauk Residential School I noticed that your specifications did not call for some necessary work in connection with the principal's residence that was to be left standing. Where this residence joins on the school building it will leave two exposed walls, which should have suitable capping to properly protect the walls. There is also a stairway from the residence that will be left exposed, when the roof of the main building is taken off and this should be enclosed and covered.

I propose to make these alterations satisfactory to the principal for the sum of $ 145.00.

Very truly yours,

J. D. Bernardi

J D Bernardi

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6212, file 469-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

J. D. BERNARDI

GENERAL CONTRACTOR

SAULT STE. MARIE, Ont.,

December 20, 1935.

Deputy Superintendent General of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Ont.

Dear Sir:

I hereby propose to demolish the old Shingwauk Indian Residential School at Sault Ste. Marie, Ont., in accordance with your specifications. I am prepared to start work immediately on acceptance of my proposal and completing the work by May 15th, 1936. Due to uncertain weather conditions it is not practical to take the roof off or to start tearing down the walls until our heavy snow storms are over, approximately March 15th, but would have all the interior of the building stripped except joists and rough floors by March 15th, so that the work could be completed as specified.

I have been in the contracting business for the past twenty-five years and have had considerable experience in wrecking of large buildings, in fact I have wrecked practically all of the larger buildings in this district, for such companies as the Algoma Steel Corporation, Union Carbide Company and the Spanish River Paper Mills.

I will complete the job in a workmanlike manner, retaining all the salvage from the building for myself and you to pay me $ 125.00.

Yours very truly,

J. D. Bernardi

J D Bernardi

P.S.

In case the contract should be awarded to me, will you let me know if there is any insurance on the building.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6212, file 469-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Jan 6, 1936.

Memorandum: Mr. Allen.

Attached hereto is a cheque for $500 which has been submitted as deposit security by J. D. Bernardi, Contractor, of Sault Ste Marie, Ont. in connection with his price for the demolishing of the old Shingwauk Indian Residential School, at Sault Ste Marie.

Architect.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6212, file 469-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

January 6, 1936.

Memorandum:

Doctor McGill.

The following prices have been received for the demolishing of the old Shingwauk Indian Residential School at Sault Ste Marie,-

J. D. Bernardi, Sault Ste Marie.....$125.00

McLarty Bros. " $1,750.00

Robert Logan, " $2,200.00

John McLarty, " $2,490.00

As J. D. Bernardi has submitted the best offer, I beg to recommend that he be authorized to proceed with the work.

Architect.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6212, file 469-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

CANADA

January 6, 1936.

Memorandum:

Doctor McGill.

The following prices have been received for the demolishing of the old Shingwauk Indian Residential School at Sault Ste Marie,-

J. D. Bernardi, Sault Ste Marie.....$125.00

McLarty Bros. " $1,750.00

Robert Logan, " $2,200.00

John McLarty, " $2,490.00

As J. D. Bernardi has submitted the best offer, I beg to recommend that he be authorized to proceed with the work.

Architect.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6212, file 469-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

INTERNATIONAL HARVESTER COMPANY
OF CANADA LIMITED

GENERAL OFFICES, HAMILTON, ONTARIO

McCORMICK-DEERING FARM OPERATING EQUIPMENT
INTERNATIONAL MOTOR TRUCKS

HARVESTING MACHINES
HAY AND GRAIN MACHINES
TILLAGE IMPLEMENTS
SEEDING MACHINES
BEET MACHINES
POTATO MACHINES
PLOWS
THRESHERS
BINDER TWINE

MOTOR TRUCKS
INDUSTRIAL TRACTORS
FARM TRACTORS
OIL ENGINES
CREAM SEPARATORS
MILKERS
MANURE SPREADERS
FEED GRINDERS
WAGONS AND SLEIGHS

A. W. WRIGHT
BRANCH MANAGER

OTTAWA, ONT.
294-8 SPARKS ST.

January 7, 1936.

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
FOR MR.
YOUR LETTER
SUBJECT

Mr. C. C. Parker,
Purchasing Agent,
Dept. of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Ontario.

Dear Sir:

In reply to your request we are pleased to quote you on one of our McCormick-Deering Chatham Wagons with 3½" skein, 3x½" tires, 40-48 wheels, complete with wagon box with full length flare sides, trees and yoke and seat, at a price of $142.00, f. o. b. Sault Ste. Marie. Delivery can be made through Sault Garage if desired by you.

We regret to say that our stock of 3" Sleighs is depleted and we are, therefore, not in a position to quote you on these Sleighs.

Trusting we may have the privilege of supplying you with one of our Wagons as quoted above, and thanking you for the privilege of quoting, we are

Yours very truly,

INTERNATIONAL HARVESTER COMPANY OF CANADA, Limited.

A. W. Wright

A.W.

ADDRESS REPLY TO THE COMPANY AT ABOVE ADDRESS
MENTION NAME OF WRITER, AND THE DATE OF THIS LETTER

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6212, file 469-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

COPY OF PURCHASE ORDER ISSUED FOR HEAD OFFICE DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS, OTTAWA, FOR YOUR FILES.

ORDER No.
REQ'N No. 1798

January 7th, 36

International Harvester Company
of Canada Limited,
294-8 Sparks Street, OTTAWA, Ontario.
The Shingwauk Indian Residential School,
SAULTE STE. MARIE, Ontario.

G. E. Sims, Indian Agent, Sault Ste. Marie, Ontario.
The Consignee.

1	only	McCormick-Deering Chatham Wagon with 3½" skein, 3 x ½" tires, 40-48 wheels, complete with wagon box with full length flare sides, trees and yoke and seat. f.o.b. Sault Ste Marie	$142.00

Delivery to be made through
The Sault Motors Limited,
111 Tancred Street,
Sault Ste. Marie, Ont.

Sault Ste. Marie, Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6212, file 460-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

INTERNATIONAL HARVESTER COMPANY
OF CANADA LIMITED

GENERAL OFFICES, HAMILTON, ONTARIO

McCORMICK-DEERING FARM OPERATING EQUIPMENT
INTERNATIONAL MOTOR TRUCKS

HARVESTING MACHINES
HAY AND GRAIN MACHINES
TILLAGE IMPLEMENTS
SEEDING MACHINES
BEET MACHINES
POTATO MACHINES
PLOWS
THRESHERS
BINDER TWINE

A. W. WRIGHT
BRANCH MANAGER

MOTOR TRUCKS
INDUSTRIAL TRACTORS
FARM TRACTORS

OTTAWA, ONT.
294-8 SPARKS ST.

January 8, 1930.

FOR MR.
YOUR LETTER
SUBJECT

Mr. C. [illegible],
Forestry Agent,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Booth Building,
Ottawa, Ontario.

Dear Sir:

We [illegible] on with 3½" [illegible], 2 x [illegible], [illegible] full flare wagon box, [illegible], trucks [illegible], for delivery to the Shing Wauk Indian Re[illegible]-tial School at [illegible] Ontario.

We are passing this order on to our Hamilton Office for shipment.

Again thanking you for this business, we are

Yours very truly,

INTERNATIONAL HARVESTER COMPANY OF [illegible], Limited.

[signature]

A. W. WRIGHT CO.

M.

ADDRESS REPLY TO THE COMPANY AT ABOVE ADDRESS
MENTION NAME OF WRITER, AND THE DATE OF THIS LETTER

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6212, file 469-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

OFFICE: 127 CHURCH STREET PHONE 984

SAULT STE. MARIE, ONT., April 12 19 35

Dept., Indian Affairs.

Ottawa.

DR. TO **J. J. FITZPATRICK**

BUILDING CONTRACTOR

Extra # 16

Extra Work in Cold Storage Room	
To 60 sq ft 2"cork @ .14¢	8.40
To Labour 3 hrs @ .40.	1.20
To waterproofing material & Nails	.90
To Plaster 7 yds @ .35.	2.45
To concrete floor 2 yds @ .75.	1.50
To extra tile required 20 @ 20,	4.00
total	$ 18.45

total $ 18.45

Plus 10% 1.84

total $ 20.29

Checked and found to be correct.

Supervising Architect.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6212, file 469-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

OFFICE: 127 CHURCH STREET PHONE 984

SAULT STE. MARIE, ONT., April 10th 1935

Dept., Indian Affairs.

Ottawa.

DR. TO **J. J. FITZPATRICK**

MAIN & 15 BUILDING CONTRACTOR

	Labour	material
Continuing roll over Stage Arch to Ceiling		
1 bag of Gyrosa Plaster		50
1 bag of Lime.		50
9 hrs Plasterer - .80,	7.20	
16 Hrs Labour - .40,	6.40	
To Metal Lath 16 yds - 21		3.30
To Studding. 8 pcs 2 x 4 x 16 - 30.00 M		3.00
To Labour 2 men 1 day 16 Hrs - .70,		11.20
To labour scaffolding 8 hrs - .70,	5.60	
To 1 Trap door over Stage.	2.00	
	21.20	18.62
To 1 Ventilating Grill	1.50	
	22.70	

retal $ 18.62

22.70

$ 41.32

Plus 10% 4.13

retal $ 45.45

Checked and found to be correct

Supervising Architect.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6212, file 469-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

OFFICE: 127 CHURCH STREET PHONE 984

SAULT STE. MARIE, ONT. April 9th 19 22

Dept., Indian Affairs.

Ottawa.

DR. TO **J. J. FITZPATRICK**

EXTRA # 14 BUILDING CONTRACTOR

Continuing Sewer.

100 Ft 6" sewer tile @ .3[illegible] ft	30.30
Labour and material laying same	2.30
To excavation 40 x 5 x 2 - 15 cu yds @ .70¢	10.30
Total	42.80
Less 10	4.28
Total	$47.08

Checked and found to be correct.

Supervising Architect.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6212, file 469-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

OFFICE: 127 CHURCH STREET PHONE 984

SAULT STE. MARIE, ONT. April 8th 1935

Dept., Indian Affairs.

Ottawa.

DR. TO **J. J. FITZPATRICK**

BUILDING CONTRACTOR

EXHIBIT NO. 13

Murenecne Glass in Doors.

19 Lgs	2½ x 25½	138 ft @ 28¢	38.78
9 "	27½ x 23		3.87
	Plus 10%		$ 42.65
			11.00
Re Rebate. 28 pcs @ 50¢ each			31.65

Checked and found to be correct

Supervising Architect.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6212, file 469-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

OFFICE: 127 CHURCH STREET PHONE 984

SAULT STE. MARIE, ONT., April 4th 19 35

Dept., Indian Affairs.

Ottawa.

DR. TO **J. J. FITZPATRICK**

BUILDING CONTRACTOR

EXTRA # - 12

Painting turret

To painting of turret	45.00
Plus 10%	4.50
	$ 49.50

Checked and found to be correct.

Supervising Architect

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6212, file 469-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Office: 127 Church Street

Phone 984

Sault Ste. Marie, Ont., March 22 19 35

Dept., Indian Affairs.

Ottawa.

Dr. to **J. J. FITZPATRICK**

BUILDING CONTRACTOR

EXTRA .- II New Shingwauk Home. Sault Ste. Marie.

Furring and Lathing Steel Beams.		
2x 4 blocking	No ft 60 @ 2¢	$ 1.20
Labour blocking.	2 hrs @ 70¢	1.40
Lath	17 yds @ 21¢	3.57
Lathers time	3½ hrs @ 50¢	1.75
Plastering	17 yds @ 60¢	10.20
	Total	$ 18.12
24 beams @ $ 13.25		$ 434.88
Plus 10%		43.48
	Total	$ 478.36

Checked and found to be correct.

Supervising Architect.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6212, file 469-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

OFFICE: 127 CHURCH STREET PHONE 984

April 4th 15

SAULT STE. MARIE, ONT., ... 19

Dept. Indian Affairs.

Ottawa.

DR. TO **J. J. FITZPATRICK**

EXTRA # 10 BUILDING CONTRACTOR

Building Stage Platforms.

420 Lin ft 2 x 4 @ $ 30.00	10.08
26 pcs 2 x 3 x14 @ 30.00	17.46
Shiplap 630 B.f. @ 36.00	24.43
590 B.f. #2 Birch/flooring @ 90.00	53.10
4 pcs 1½ x 12I 4-6	4.80
6 Treads I½ X 11½ -4/4	6.30
3 Risers I x 8 X 4-4	5.60
2 mouings I½ x 3½ X 10	4.50
31 L ft I x 3½ a/iron	1.85
3 carpenters 13 hrs each @ .70¢	37.30
1 labourer 9 hrs @ .40¢	3.60
To sanding stage 4 hrs @1.25	5.00
To labour scrapping edges 3 hrs @ .70	2.10
	$ 177.27
Plus 10%	17.72
Total	$ 194.99
To Erbots.- 45 yds @ 50¢	22.50
Total	$ 172.49

Checked and found correct.

Supervising Architect.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6212, file 469-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

OFFICE: 127 CHURCH STREET PHONE 984

SAULT STE. MARIE, ONT., March 24 19

Dept., Indian Affairs.

Ottawa.

DR. TO J. J. FITZPATRICK

BUILDING CONTRACTOR

Re: 19 Plumbing and Heating.

13 Took Valves @ $ 5.00 each	65.00
1-2" Floor drain	5.00
Smoke pipe for Laundry	2.00
2 Lawn Services @ $5.00	10.00
1 Hose rack complete	32.50
Extra on Pendell Boiler	174.20
Extra on Sink	30.00
Total	$ 318.70
Plus 10%	31.87
Total	$ 350.57

Checked and found to be correct

Supervising Architect.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6212, file 469-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

OFFICE: 127 CHURCH STREET PHONE 984

SAULT STE. MARIE, ONT. March 22 19 35

Dept., Indian Affairs.

Ottawa.

DR. TO J. J. FITZPATRICK

BUILDING CONTRACTOR

XTRA-7 New Shingwauk Home, Sault Ste. Marie.

Corner bead.	
2,800 ft corner bead @ .04¢	112.00
Cost of metal lath and blocking per lin ft 2¢	56.00
To cost of labour 6½¢ per lin ft.	182.00
Cost	350.00
Plus 10	35.00
Total	$ 385.00

Checked and found to be correct.

Supervising Architect.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6212, file 469-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

OFFICE: 127 CHURCH STREET

PHONE 984

SAULT STE. MARIE, ONT., March 22, 19 35

Dept. Indian Affairs.

Ottawa.

DR. TO **J. J. FITZPATRICK**

BUILDING CONTRACTOR

Ac Tele p 6 New Chingwauk Home. Building. Sault Ste. Marie.

Changing floor level of Stage.

To material cement mortar	$ 1.50
To Labour. 16 hrs @ 40¢	6.40
To Labour Bricklayer 6 hrs @ 80¢	4.80
	$ 12.70
Plums 10%	1.27
	$ 13.97

Checked and found to be correct.

Supervising Architect.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6212, file 469-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Office: 127 Church Street

Phone 984

Sault Ste. Marie, Ont., March 22 1935

Dept., Indian Affairs.

Ottawa.

Dr. to J. J. FITZPATRICK

BUILDING CONTRACTOR

EXTRA - / 5 New Shingwauk Home. Sault Ste. Marie. Ontario.

Door between Laundry and Dairy .

One door. 2-10 X 6-10	5.60
Door jamb & Casing. complete	3.20
Labour 5 hrs @ 70¢	3.50
Varnishing door. and finishing same	2.50
Hardware Hinges and Lock.	5.30
	$ 20.10
Plus 10%	2.00
Total	$ 22.10.

Checked and found to be correct.

Supervising Architect.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6212, file 469-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

OFFICE: 127 CHURCH STREET

PHONE 984

SAULT STE. MARIE, ONT. March 24 1935

Dept. Indian Affairs.

Ottawa.

DR. TO J. J. FITZPATRICK

BUILDING CONTRACTOR

EXTRA # 4

Changing door from hall to Laundry.	
Cutting out opening 8 hrs @ .40¢	3.20
Cutting out opening & Bricking 4 hrs @ .80¢	3.20
Labour. 2 hrs @ .40¢	.80
3 Angle iron Lintels 4 x 4 x 5.-0	6.93
Tile 12 pcs 5 x 12 x 12 @ 21¢	2.52
Bags of cement @ .75¢	1.50
To two new doors.	15.00
To credit on old door $3.62	
To extra Hardware	7.70
Extra labour	2.20
	$ 43.05
Plus 10%	4.30
	$ 47.35
Less 4% to $1	5.62
	$ 41.73

Checked and found to be correct

Supervising Architect.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6212, file 469-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Office: 127 Church Street

Phone 984

Sault Ste. Marie, Ont., March 22 19 35

Dept. of Indian Affairs.

Ottawa.

Dr. to **J. J. FITZPATRICK**

BUILDING CONTRACTOR

EXTR. / # 3 New Shingle Mill. Sault Ste. Marie.

Small Refrigerator door.		
Cost of door complete with hardware		40.00
To Labour building in same 3 hrs @ 80¢		2.40
		$ 42.40
Plus 10%		4.24
		$ 46.64

The above checked and found to be correct

Supervising Architect.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6212, file 469-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Office: 127 Church Street — Phone 984

Sault Ste. Marie, Ont., March 22 19 35

Dept., Indian Affairs.

Ottawa, Ontario.

Dr. to **J. J. FITZPATRICK**

BUILDING CONTRACTOR

Extra # 2 — New Shingwauk Road Sault Ste, Marie. Ont.,

Scaffolding Tower for Painters.			
3 Carpenters	24 hrs @ 70¢		16.80
1 Labour.	10 " @ 40¢		4.00
2 Carpenters	8 " @ 70¢		5.60
2	8 " @ 75¢		6.00
		total	32.00
	Plus 10%		3.20
		total	$ 35.20

Checked and found to be correct.

Supervising Architect.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6212, file 469-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Office: 127 Church Street

Phone 984

Sault Ste. Marie, Ont., March 22 1935

Dept. Indian Affairs.

Ottawa.

Dr. to

J. J. FITZPATRICK

BUILDING CONTRACTOR

Extra / I

Res: Kingwenk Home . Sault Ste, Marie.

Roof Assembly hall.

Nov. 12	2400 Mfd ft I x 2 stripping.		24.00
	3000 B.f. Shiplap @ 35.00 per M		113.80
	To labour -		
	Carpenters time	43 hrs @ 70¢	33.60
	Labours time	16 " @ 40¢	6.40
		Total	$132.80
	Plus 10%		18.28
		Total	$ 201.08

Checked and found to be correct

Supervising Architect.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6212, file 469-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

13-0-5

Vote No. .....

Treaty No. .....

CANADA

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

To J. J. Fitzpatrick

Sault Ste Marie, Ont.

DATE		SERVICE	AMOUNT
		Additional work performed at the Shingwauk Indian Residential School.	
Apr.	30	Roof Assembly Hall.	$201.08
		Scaffolding Tower for Painters.	33.20
		Small refrigerator door.	46.64
		Changing door from Hall to Laundry.	41.73
		Door between Laundry and Dairy.	22.10
		Changing floor level of stage.	13.97
		Corner Bead.	385.00
		Plumbing and heating.	330.37
		Building Stage Platforms.	172.49
		Furring and Lathing Steel Beams.	478.36
		Painting Turrett.	32.50
		Muranoese Glass in Doors.	28.65
		Continuing Sewer.	47.08
		Continuing wall over stage arch to ceiling.	45.45
		Extra cork in cold storage room.	20.29
		TOTAL	$1,953.11

VOTE...

AGENCY

ALLOT...

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately, and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

Agent

FORM No. 506

Architect.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6212, file 469-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
CANADA

OFFICE OF
INDIAN AGENT

Sault Ste Marie, Ont.
January 11, 1936.

Dear Mr. Orr,-

Kindly advise what firm has the job of demolishing the old Shingwauk School. This request is from one of the firms who tendered on this work.

Yours very truly,

Indian Agent.

R. Murney, Esq.,
Architectural Assistant,
Dept. of Indian Affairs, Ottawa.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6212, file 469-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs, (RG 10, Volume 6712, file 469-5, part 4)

Form No. 702

RETURN OF LABOUR on the Shingwauk School on Sault Ste Marie Reserve

for week ending Nov 8, 1955

NAMES	Nature of Employment or Trade No. of Horses	Mon.	Tues.	Wed.	Thurs.	Fr.	Sat.	TOTAL	PRICE PER hr.	AMOUNT OF WAGES	RECEIVED PAYMENT	WITNESS
R. Peake	Grading	8	8	8	8	8	8	48	.40	19 20		
Ben Ste Louis		8	8	8	8	8	8	48	.40	19 20		
										38 40		

Cheque No. .....

Balance .....

Recommended for payment .....

I hereby certify that the services have been performed and prices are fair and just.

.....
FOREMAN

.....
AGENT

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs, (RG 10, Volume 6812, file 469-5, part 4)

Form No. 702

RETURN OF LABOUR on the Shoppenauk School on Sault Ste Marie Reserve

for week ending Oct. 26, 1935

NAMES	Nature of Employment or Trade / No. of Horses	Mon.	Tues	Wed.	Thurs.	Fri	Sat	TOTAL	PRICE PER ½	AMOUNT OF WAGES	RECEIVED PAYMENT	WITNESS
Ben St Louis	Teaming	8	8	8	8	8	8	48	40	19 20		
A Pronto	—	8	8	8	8	8	8	48	40	19 20		
										38 40		

Cheque No. ....

Balance ....

....
FOREMAN

Recommended for payment .....

I hereby certify that the services have been performed and prices are fair and just.

....
AGENT

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs, (RG 10, Volume 6112, file 469-5, part 4)

Form No. 702

RETURN OF LABOUR on the Shingwauk School on Sault Ste Marie Reserve

for week ending Oct 19, 1935

NAMES	Nature of Employment or Trade	Mon.	Tues.	Wed.	Thurs.	Fri	Sat.	TOTAL	PRICE PER hr.	AMOUNT OF WAGES	RECEIVED PAYMENT	WITNESS
Ben St Louis	Trading	8	8	8	8	8	8	48	40	19 20		
A Pronka	"	8	8	8	8	8	8	48	40	19 20		
										38 40		

Cheque No. . . . .

Balance . . . . . .

. . . . . FOREMAN

Recommended for payment

. . . . . .

I hereby certify that the services have been performed and prices are fair and just.

. . . . . AGENT

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES CANADA

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6712, file 460-5, part 4)

Form No. 702

RETURN OF LABOUR on the Sheguiandah School on Sault Ste Marie Reserve

for week ending Oct 12, 1935

NAMES	Nature of Employment or Trade No. of Hours	Mon.	Tues.	Wed.	Thurs.	Fri.	Sat.	TOTAL	PRICE PER... ¢	AMOUNT OF WAGES		RECEIVED PAYMENT	WITNESS
A. Roote	Loading	8	8	8	8	8	8	48	40	19	20		
Ben St Louis	Loading	8	8	8	8	8	8	48	40	19	20		
										38	40		

JAN 14 1936

Cheque No. . . . . .

Balance . . . . . .

. . . . . FOREMAN

Recommended for payment . . . . . .

I hereby certify that the services have been performed and prices are fair and just.

. . . . . AGENT

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES CANADA

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6812, file 469-5, part 4)

Form No. 702

RETURN OF LABOUR on the Kingsmount Steamboat on Small Stone Point Reserve

for week ending Oct. 5, 1935

NAMES	Nature of Employment or Trade No. of Horses	Mon.	Tues.	Wed.	Thurs.	Fri	Sat.	TOTAL	PRICE PER hr.	AMOUNT OF WAGES	RECEIVED PAYMENT	WITNESS
								hrs.				
A Starks	Standing	8	8	8		8	8	40	40	16 00		
Ben St Louis	-	8	8	8	-	8	8	40	40	16 00		
										32 00		

Cheque No. . . . . .

Balance . . . . . .

. . . . . FOREMAN

Recommended for payment . . . . . .

I hereby certify that the services have been performed and prices are fair and just

. . . . . AGENT

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6212, file 469-5, part 4)

Form No. 702

RETURN OF LABOUR on the Shingwauk St. Local on Sault Ste Marie Reserve 1

for week ending Sept. 28, 1918

NAMES	Nature of Employment or Trade	Mon.	Tues.	Wed.	Thurs.	Fri.	Sat.	TOTAL hrs	PRICE PER hr.	AMOUNT OF WAGES	RECEIVED PAYMENT	WITNESS
Ben St Louis	Farming	8	8	8	8	8	8	48	.40	19 20		
A Rankin		8	8	8	8	8	8	48	.40	19.20		
										$38.40		

Cheque No. .....

Balance .....

..... FOREMAN

Recommended for payment

.....

I hereby certify that the services have been performed and prices are fair and just.

G. H. Smith
..... AGENT

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6212, file 469-5, part 4)

Form No. 702

RETURN OF LABOUR on the Shingwauk School on South Ste. Marie Reserve

for week ending Sept. 21, 1935

NAMES	Nature of Employment or Trade	Mon.	Tues.	Wed.	Thurs.	Fr	Sat	TOTAL	PRICE PER ½A	AMOUNT OF WAGES		RECEIVED PAYMENT	WITNESS
A. Pronko	Ploughing	8	8	8	8	8	8	48	40	19	20		
Ben H Lowes	-	8	8	8	8	8	8	48	40	19	20		
Charles Kakegamick	-	8	8	8	8	8	8	48	40	19	20		
										57	60		

Cheque No. .....

Balance .....

.....
FOREMAN

Recommended for payment

.....

I hereby certify that the services have been performed and prices are fair and just.

.....
AGENT

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES CANADA

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6210, file 470-5, part 4)

Form No. 702

RETURN OF LABOUR on the Shingwauk School on Sault Ste Marie Reserve

for week ending Sept 14, 1935

NAMES	Nature of Employment or Trade / No. of Horses	Mon.	Tues.	Wed.	Thurs.	Fri	Sat	TOTAL	PRICE PER ½ d.	AMOUNT OF WAGES	RECEIVED PAYMENT	WITNESS
Ben St Louis	Teaming	8	8	8	8	8	8	48	40	19 20		
A Proulx		8	8	8	8	8	8	48	40	19 20		
										38 40		

Cheque No. . . . . .

Balance . . . . . .

. . . . . FOREMAN

Recommended for payment

. . . . . AGENT

I hereby certify that the services have been performed and prices are fair and just.

. . . . . AGENT

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6212, file 469-5, part 4)

Form No. 702

RETURN OF LABOUR on the Shoal Lake School on Shoal Lake Reserve 4

for week ending Sept. 7, 1935.

NAMES	Nature of Employment or Trade No of Horses	Mon	Tues.	Wed.	Thurs.	Fri	Sat.	TOTAL	PRICE PER ½	AMOUNT OF WAGES	RECEIVED PAYMENT	WITNESS
Ben St Louis	Hauling	8	8	8	8	8		40	.40	16 00		
Charles Kobwegishick		8	8	8	8	8		40	.40	16 00		
A Rowe		8	8	8	8	8		40	.40	16 00		
J.H. Langdon (Inspector)	Installing School desks	8	8	8	8	6		38	.65	24 70		
										72 70		

Cheque No. .....

Balance .....

.....
FOREMAN

Recommended for payment

.....

I hereby certify that the services have been performed and prices are fair and just.

.....
AGENT

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6212, file 469-5, part 4)

Form No. 702

RETURN OF LABOUR on the Shingwauk School on Sault Ste. Marie Reserve

for week ending Aug. 31, 1935

NAMES	Nature of Employment or Trade	Mon.	Tues.	Wed.	Thurs.	Fri	Sat	TOTAL	PRICE PER ½	AMOUNT OF WAGES	RECEIVED PAYMENT	WITNESS
								½'s				
A. Pronko	Digging Sewer	8	8	8	8	8	8	48	40	19 20		
Ben St Louis	—	8	8	8	8	8	8	48	40	19 20		
Charles Makwegeshick		8	8	8	8	8	8	48	40	19 20		
										57 60		

Cheque No. .....

Balance .....

.....
FOREMAN

Recommended for payment .....

I hereby certify that the services have been performed and prices are fair and just.

.....
AGENT

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs, (RG 10), Volume 6812, File 260-5, part 4)

Form No. 702

RETURN OF LABOUR on the Sheguiandah School on Sandy Island Reserve

for week ending Aug. 24, 1935

NAMES	Nature of Employment or Trade	Mon.	Tues.	Wed.	Thurs.	Fri	Sat	TOTAL	PRICE PER ...	AMOUNT OF WAGES	RECEIVED PAYMENT	WITNESS
Charles Debungershah	Sawing wood	8	8	8	8	8	8	48	40	19 20		
Eldric Pronto	"	8	8	8	8	8	8	48	40	19 20		
Ben Ste Louis	"	8	8	8	8	8	8	48	40	19 20		
										57 60		

Cheque No. .....

Balance .....

.....
FOREMAN

Recommended for payment

.....

I hereby certify that the services have been performed and prices are fair and just.

.....
AGENT

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6212, file 469-5, part 4)

Form No. 702

RETURN OF LABOUR on the Sewage at Shoyswash on Swell St Mary's Reserve

for week ending

NAMES	Nature of Employment or Trade No of Horses	Mon.	Tues.	Wed.	Thurs.	Fri	Sat	TOTAL	PRICE PER ...	AMOUNT OF WAGES	RECEIVED PAYMENT	WITNESS
Alderic Pronk	Scraper	8	8	8	8	8	8	48	40	19 20		
Ben St Louis		8	8	8	8	8	8	48	40	19 20		
										38 40		

Cheque No.....

Balance .....

.....
FOREMAN

Recommended for payment

.....

I hereby certify that the services have been performed and prices are fair and just.

.....
AGENT

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES CANADA

Indian Affairs, [RG 10, Volume 6212, file 460-5, part 4]

Form No. 702

RETURN OF LABOUR on the Shoal Lake School on Shoal Lake Reserve

for week ending Aug 10, 1935

NAMES	Nature of Employment or Trade	Mon.	Tues.	Wed.	Thurs.	Fri.	Sat.	TOTAL hrs	PRICE PER hr.	AMOUNT OF WAGES	RECEIVED PAYMENT	WITNESS
Ben St Louis	Sawing	8	8	8	8	8	8	48	.40	19 20		
Charles Kakwegoshik	"	8	8	8	8	8	8	48	40	19 20		
A. Peeka	"	8	8	8	8	8	8	48	40	19 20		
										57 60		

Cheque No. ....

Balance ....

.... FOREMAN

Recommended for payment

....

I hereby certify that the services have been performed and prices are fair and just.

.... AGENT

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6212, file 469-5, part 4)

Form No. 702

RETURN OF LABOUR on the Sheguiandah School on Sault Ste Marie Reserve

for week ending Aug 3, 1935

NAMES	Nature of Employment or Trade No of Horses	Mon.	Tues.	Wed.	Thurs.	Fri.	Sat.	TOTAL hrs.	PRICE PER hr.	AMOUNT OF WAGES	RECEIVED PAYMENT	WITNESS
Ben St Louis	Hauling	8	8	8	8	8	8	48	40	19 20		
A. Pitawanakwat		8	8	8	8	8	8	48	40	19 20		
										38 40		

Cheque No. .....

Balance .....

.....
FOREMAN

Recommended for payment .....

I hereby certify that the services have been performed and prices are fair and just.

.....
CLERK

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs, (RG 10, Volume 6212, file 469-5, part 4)

Form No. 702

RETURN OF LABOUR on the Shingwauk School on Sault Ste Marie Reserve

for week ending July 27, 1935

NAMES	Nature of Employment or Trade	Mon.	Tues.	Wed.	Thurs.	Fri	Sat.	TOTAL	PRICE PER hr.	AMOUNT OF WAGES	RECEIVED PAYMENT	WITNESS
Albert Pronto	Farming	8	8	8	8	8	8	45	40	18 00		
Ben St Louis		8	8	8	8	8	8	48	40	19 20		
										37 20		

Cheque No.. .....

Balance . .....

.....
FOREMAN

Recommended for payment

.....

I hereby certify that the services have been performed and prices are fair and just.

.....
AGENT

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6212, file 469-5, part 4)

Form No. 702

RETURN OF LABOUR on the Shoppenagh Shoal on Small's Ile Mulcair. Reserve

for week ending July 20, 1935

NAMES	Nature of Employment or Trade No. of Horses	Mon.	Tues	Wed.	Thurs.	Fri	Sat.	TOTAL	PRICE PER Hr.	AMOUNT OF WAGES	RECEIVED PAYMENT	WITNESS
A Pronka	Teaming	8	8	8	8	8	8	48	40	19 20		
Ben St Louis	— —	8	8	8	8	8	8	48	40	19 20.		
										38 40		

Cheque No. .....

Balance .....

..... FOREMAN

Recommended for payment:

.....

I hereby certify that the services have been performed and prices are fair and just.

..... AGENT

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6813, file 469-5, part 4)

Form No. 702

RETURN OF LABOUR on the Longsault School on Sault Ste Marie Reserve

for week ending July 13, 1922.

NAMES	Nature of Employment or Trade No. of Horses	Mon.	Tues.	Wed.	Thurs	Fri	Sat	TOTAL	PRICE PER ½	AMOUNT OF WAGES	RECEIVED PAYMENT	WITNESS
Charles Kabayeshick	Teaching	8	8	8	8	8	8	48	40	19 20		
Eddie Pauls		8	8	8	8	8	8	48	40	19 20		
P. Hansbergis	-	8	8	8	8	8	8	48	40	19 20		
										57 60		

Cheque No. .....

Balance .....

.....
FOREMAN

Recommended for payment .....

I hereby certify that the services have been performed and prices are fair and just.

.....
AGENT

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6218, file 469-5, part 4)

Form No. 702

RETURN OF LABOUR on the Kingsmount School on Sault Ste Marie Reserve

for week ending July 6, 1935

NAMES	Nature of Employment or Trade No. of Horses	Mon.	Tues.	Wed.	Thurs.	Fri	Sat	TOTAL	PRICE PER hr.	AMOUNT OF WAGES	RECEIVED PAYMENT	WITNESS
Charles Kabegeshick	Labour	8	8	8	8	8		40	.40	16 00		
William Kouka	"	8	8	8	8	8		40	.40	16 00		
O Hornbelger	"	8	8	8	8	8		40	.40	16 00		
										48 00		

Cheque No. .....

Balance .....

.....
FOREMAN

Recommended for payment

.....

I hereby certify that the services have been performed and prices are fair and just.

.....
AGENT

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6212, file 469-5, part 4)

Form No. 702

RETURN OF LABOUR on the Shoal Lake School on Shoal Lake Reserve

for week ending June 29, 1935

NAMES	Nature of Employment or Trade Kind of Horses	Mon.	Tues.	Wed.	Thurs.	Fri	Sat.	TOTAL	PRICE PER DAY	AMOUNT OF WAGES	RECEIVED PAYMENT	WITNESS
Charles Kakwayashick	Grading	8	8	8	8	8	8	48	.40	19 20		
Aldora Prosper	— "	8	8	8	8	8	8	48	40	19 20		
O. Hornberger	— "	8	8	8	8	8	8	48	40	19 -0		
										57 60		

Cheque No.....

Balance .....

.....
FOREMAN

Recommended for payment

.....

I hereby certify that the services have been performed and prices are fair and just.

.....
AGENT

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6212, file 469-5, part 4)

Form No. 702

RETURN OF LABOUR on the Kenpenaut School on Sandy Ste. Marie Reserve

for week ending June 22, 1918

NAMES	Nature of Employment or Trade No. of Horses	Mon.	Tues.	Wed.	Thurs.	Fri	Sat	TOTAL	PRICE PER hr	AMOUNT OF WAGES	RECEIVED PAYMENT	WITNESS
								hrs				
Charles Kabayashish	Teaming	8	8	8	8	8	8	48	.40	19 20		
Wilbert Rooks		8	8	8	8	8	8	48	40	19 20		
J. Horsbergen		8	8	8	8	8	8	48	40	19 20		
										57 60		

Cheque No. .....

Balance .....

.....
FOREMAN

Recommended for payment .....

I hereby certify that the services have been performed and prices are fair and just.

.....
AGENT

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs, (RG 10, Volume 6212, file 469-5, part 4)

Form No. 702

RETURN OF LABOUR on the Shingwauk School on Sault Ste Marie Reserve

for week ending June 15th, 1935

NAMES	Nature of Employment or Trade	Mon.	Tues.	Wed.	Thurs.	Fri	Sat	TOTAL	PRICE PER hr.	AMOUNT OF WAGES	RECEIVED PAYMENT	WITNESS
Charles Kahwagahbi	Trading	8	8	8	8	8		40	.40	16 00		
Alderic Pronto	"	8	8	8	8	8		40	.40	16 00		
F. Fransbelgei	"	8	8	8	8	8		40	.40	16 00		
										48 00		

Cheque No. .....

Balance .....

.....
FOREMAN

Recommended for payment

.....

I hereby certify that the services have been performed and prices are fair and just.

.....
AGENT

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES CANADA

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6212, file 469-5, part 4)

Form No. 702

RETURN OF LABOUR on the Shoal Lake School on South Ste Marie Reserve

for week ending June 5, 1915

NAMES	Nature of Employment or Trade No of Horses	Mon.	Tues	Wed.	Thurs.	Fr	Sat	TOTAL	PRICE PER ...	AMOUNT OF WAGES	RECEIVED PAYMENT	WITNESS
Charles Kakwagoshick	Carpentry	8	8	8	8	8	8	48	.40	19 20		
Alderic Brooks	"	8	8	8	8	8	8	48	.40	19 20		
										38 40		

Cheque No. .....

Balance .....

.....
FOREMAN

Recommended for payment

.....

I hereby certify that the services have been performed and prices are fair and just.

.....
AGENT

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6[illegible], file 469-5, part 4)

Form No. 702

RETURN OF LABOUR on the Shingwauk School on Garden River Reserve

for week ending June 4, 1938

NAMES	Nature of Employment or Trade (Kind of Money)	Mon.	Tues	Wed.	Thurs.	Fri	Sat	TOTAL hrs	PRICE PER hr	AMOUNT OF WAGES	RECEIVED PAYMENT	WITNESS
Charles Kabwagoshick	Grading	8	8	8	8	8	8	48	40	19 20		
Alderic Proulx	"	8	8	8	8	8	8	48	40	19 20		
										38 40		

Cheque No. .....

Balance .....

.....
FOREMAN

Recommended for payment

.....

I hereby certify that the services have been performed and prices are fair and just.

.....
AGENT

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs, (RG 10, Volume 6212, file 469-5, part 4)

Form No. 702

RETURN OF LABOUR on the Shingwauk School on Sault Ste Marie Reserve

for week ending May 27, 1893

NAMES	Nature of Employment or Trade / No. of Horses	Mon.	Tues.	Wed.	Thurs.	Fri	Sat	TOTAL	PRICE PER hr	AMOUNT OF WAGES	RECEIVED PAYMENT	WITNESS
George Fyvies	Teaming	8	8	8	8	8	8	48	.40	19 20		
O. Honsberger	—	8	8	8	8	8	8	48	.40	19 20		
Frederic Pearle	—	8	8	8	8	8	8	48	.40	19 20		
										57 60		

ASN 1 [illegible]

Cheque No. .....

Balance .....

.....
FOREMAN

Recommended for payment

.....

I hereby certify that the services have been performed and prices are fair and just.

.....
AGENT

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6212, file 468-5, part 4)

Form No. 702

RETURN OF LABOUR on the Shoreward Home on South Ste Marie Reserve

for week ending May 18 1925

NAMES	Nature of Employment or Trade No. of Horses	Mon.	Tues.	Wed.	Thurs.	Fri	Sat.	TOTAL	PRICE PER Hr.	AMOUNT OF WAGES	RECEIVED PAYMENT	WITNESS
Geo. Fyvies	Grading	8	8	8	8	8	8	48	.40	19 20	Geo Fyvies	
C. Fonsberger	"		8	8	8	8	8	40	.40	16 00	C. Fonsberger	
Alderic Proulx	"	8	8	8	8	8	8	48	.40	19 20	A Proulx	
										54 40		

Certified correct
Chas A Hume
Principal

Cheque No. 181.60
54.40
Balance 127.20

FOREMAN

Recommended for payment

I hereby certify that the services have been performed and prices are fair and just.

AGENT

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs, (RG 10, Volume 6212, file 470-5, part 4)

Form No. 702

RETURN OF LABOUR on the St Regis Band School on Sault Ste Marie Reserve

for week ending May 11, 1935

NAMES	Nature of Employment or Trade No. of Horses	Mon.	Tues.	Wed.	Thurs	Fri	Sat	TOTAL	PRICE PER ...	AMOUNT OF WAGES	RECEIVED PAYMENT	WITNESS
George Tyres	Teaming		8	8	1		8	25	.40	10 00		
C Hershberger	" "		8	8	1	4	8	29	40	11 60		
J. H. Jordan	" "		8	8			8	24	.40	9 60		
Charles Asher	" "			8	1	4	8	21	.40	8 40		
										39 60		

Cheque No. .....

Balance .....

.....
FOREMAN

Recommended for payment

.....

I hereby certify that the services have been performed and prices are fair and just.

.....
AGENT

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs, (RG 10), Volume 6212, file 360-5, Part 4

Form No. 702

RETURN OF LABOUR on the Shoyswuk School on Sandy Lake Reserve

for week ending May 4, 1935

NAMES	Nature of Employment or Trade No of Horses	Mon.	Tues.	Wed.	Thurs.	Fri.	Sat	TOTAL	PRICE PER hr.	AMOUNT OF WAGES	RECEIVED PAYMENT	WITNESS
George Fiddler	Hauling				8	8	8	24	.40	9.60		
G. Fiddler	"				8	8	8	24	.40	9.60		
Alderic Rowley	"				8	8	8	24	.40	9.60		
										28.80		

JAN 14

Cheque No. . . . . .

Balance . . . . . .

. . . . . FOREMAN

Recommended for payment

. . . . . .

I hereby certify that the services have been performed and prices are fair and just.

. . . . . AGENT

13-0-5

13-0-5 RECORDS

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
CANADA

January 13, 1936.

Mr. [illegible]

Memorandum:

Attached hereto are pay sheets covering labour performed at the Shingwauk Indian Residential School, for which advances were sent to Mr. Hives, Principal.

You will note that there is a balance due Mr. Hives for labour, amounting to $295.10, and I have today made out a requisition for an advance for this amount.

[illegible]
architect.

AUDITOR
JAN 14 1936

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6212, file 469-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

13-0-5

C.T. 17A
1551—34-1 34

REQUISITION FOR CHEQUE

TO BE USED FOR ADVANCES OR AUTHORIZED PAYMENTS FOR WHICH THERE ARE NO ACCOUNTS

DEPT. NO

FYLE NO 13-0-5

TREAS. NO...

DEPARTMENT Indian Affairs

BRANCH Architect's DATE Jan. 13, 1936.

APPLICATION IS HEREBY MADE FOR THE ISSUE OF THE FOLLOWING CHEQUE OR CHEQUES:—

CHEQUE NO.	IN FAVOUR OF	AMOUNT
	Rev. C. F. Hives, Principal, Shingwauk Ind. Res. School, Sault Ste Marie, Ont	$295.10

STATE BELOW WITH DETAILS IN EVERY CASE, WHETHER (a) STANDING ADVANCE, (b) ADVANCE FOR SPECIFIC JOURNEY ESTIMATING NUMBER OF DAYS, (c) OTHER ACCOUNTABLE ADVANCE, OR (d) AUTHORIZED PAYMENT

Advance in connection with miscellaneous work at the Shingwauk Indian Residential School.

CHARGE TO { VOTE P.W.C. 79 ; ALLOTMENT 742 ; SUB-ALLOTMENT

ENC. NO 2697

I CERTIFY THAT THIS APPLICATION IS MADE UNDER THE REQUISITE AUTHORITY, AND THAT THE EXPENDITURE IS NECESSARY IN THE INTERESTS OF THE PUBLIC SERVICE.

HEAD OF BRANCH

TREASURY OFFICE APPROVAL

DEPUTY HEAD

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6212, file 469-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www collectionscanada gc ca

Ottawa, Jan. 16, 1936.

Dear Sir,-

I beg to advise that your offer of $125.00 is accepted for the demolishing of the old Shingwauk Indian Residential School at Sault Ste Marie, Ont.

I will be in Sault Ste Marie on Monday of next week, and will make the necessary arrangements with you for this work.

Yours very truly,

R. Gurney Orr.
Architect for the Department.

J. D. Bernardi, Esq.,
General Contractor,
Sault Ste Marie, Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6212, file 469-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Ottawa, Jan. 16, 1936.

Dear Mr.Sims,-

Replying to your letter of the 11th instant with reference to the demolishing of the old Shingwauk Home, I expect to be in Sault Ste Marie on Monday of next week, and will arrange for this work.

You might advise Mr. Wives.

Yours very truly,

R. Surtney Orr.
Architect for the Department.

C. E. Sims, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Sault Ste Marie, Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6212, file 469-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

GENERAL STEEL WARES LIMITED

INVOICED FROM MONTREAL | SHIPPED FROM LOND. FORY | SALESMAN C-83 | DATE JAN. 25/36.

SOLD TO.

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS,
OTTAWA, ONT.

SHIPPED TO

REV. C.F. HIVES,
C/O SHINGWAUK INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL,
SAULT STE MARIE, ONT.

YOUR ORDER NO. | SALES TAX LICENSE NO. | BRANCH NO. | REFER TO REGISTER NUMBER A. 1696.

TERMS | SHIPPING EX SAULT STE MARIE. MAIL | CAR NO.

CAT NO.	QUANTITY	DESCRIPTION	PRICE	EXTENSION	DISCOUNT	AMOUNT
		REPLACEMENT				
48988	1 Gy	SINGLE POLE STRUTHERS DUNN RELAY FOR HEAT CONTROL FOR 29-2 HEAVY DUTY ELECTRIC				REPLACEMENT

DEFECTIVE ONE RETD.

INS. PARCEL
NO. 1297.

W.

TO INSURE RECEIVING PROMPT CREDIT IT IS ESSENTIAL THAT YOU OBTAIN OUR PERMISSION BEFORE RETURNING ANY GOODS. BE SURE TO QUOTE REGISTER NUMBER SHOWN ABOVE WHEN WRITING REGARDING ANY SUCH RETURNS

CLAIMS FOR SHORTAGE MUST BE MADE WITHIN FIVE DAYS OF RECEIPT OF GOODS. DO NOT SIGN RAILWAY RECEIPT WITHOUT FIRST CAREFULLY EXAMINING AND COUNTING PACKAGES. MARK SHORTAGE OR DAMAGE ON RAILWAY RECEIPT BEFORE SIGNING. Form No. 3044

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6212, file 469-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

SUDBURY SAULT STE. MARIE NORTH BAY COPPER CLIFF

COCHRANE DUNLOP HARDWARE LIMITED

WHOLESALE AND RETAIL
GENERAL HARDWARE

ORDER No. 9 No.

YOUR No.

Sold to M S'ING-AUK HOM
CITY.

SAULT STE. MARIE, Ont.,
June [illegible].

Terms n/ b Shipped Via Interest at 8% per annum on overdue accounts

	Forwarded.....				41.21
Dec. 4/25					
1	Star Drill				
"	[illegible] ioture wire			.10	
4	Couplin			.10	
Dec. 17					
"	[illegible] 592 100% Paint			2.7	
Dec. 18					
100	ft. [illegible]				
Dec. 19					
6	[illegible]		.07	.42	
6	[illegible]		.05	.30	
Dec. 21					
6	[illegible] Cushin [illegible]		.07	.42	
Dec. 23					
50	ft. [illegible] 18 S Cord	ft.	.05	.20	
1	700 Socket				
1	10 Rubber Ca[illegible]			.15	
6	5/16 x 4" Lag Screws & Washers	lot		.15	
12	Lbs. 4" Common Nails	lbs.	.05	.60	
Jan. 9/26					
1	doz. [illegible] 260 Kobe Hooks	doz.		.96	
Jan. 10					
1	t. Aluminum Paint	t.		.[illegible]	
1	t. Black Japan	"		.45	
					17.64
	TOTAL ...				$ 58.85

CERTIFIED CORRECT
Richard & Ware
PER

COPELAND-CHATTERSON LIMITED BRAMPTON, ONT. S-20881-3-35

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6212, file 469-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

SUDBURY SAULT STE. MARIE NORTH BAY COPPER CLIFF

COCHRANE DUNLOP HARDWARE LIMITED

WHOLESALE AND RETAIL

GENERAL HARDWARE

ORDER No. 6

YOUR No. No.

Sold to M SKINGWAUK HOM CITY.

SAULT STE. [illegible], Ont.,
[illegible]

Terms

Shipped Via

Interest at 6% per annum on overdue accounts

	Forwarded.....			21.27
t. 6/5				
50	. lb. Putty	lb.	.10	5.00
	. Glazier points			
t. 10				
	uro Alum. Kettles	en.	1.90	
	Alum. Lgt. poncher			
t. 10				
12	. Cart. Fuses		.1	
t. 21				
1	oz. Lgt. Screws			.40
t. 20				
	gross 2 x 7 Steel Cornice Hooks			
v. 1				
1	t. Oak Stain			
v. 6				
12	tin putty		.7	
	Red Devil Glass Cutter			
	. Glazier points			
v. 6				
1	only x 7 Mach. Bolt			.06
1	only x 9½ " "			.07
v. 20				
1	bell ringing Transformer # 178			.75
10	oz. # 18 Annunciator Wire		.7	.47
1	12/16 Auger Bit Gilmore			.60
1	3974 P.P. Switch & Receptacle			.50
. 21				
7	. 1/8 x 1/2 Band Iron		.07	.49
3				
4	. 1½ x 14 Owl Flues	ds.		1.40
				17.94
	Forwarded.....			41.21

IPSLAND-CHATTERSON LIMITED BRAMPTON, ONT. B-29841-3 35

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6212, file 469-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

SUDBURY SAULT STE. MARIE NORTH BAY COPPER CLIFF

COCHRANE DUNLOP HARDWARE LIMITED

WHOLESALE AND RETAIL

GENERAL HARDWARE

ORDER No. No.

YOUR No.

Sold to M , , Ont.,

Terms n t Shipped Via Interest at 8% per annum on overdue accounts

. 16, 5					
1	on.	627 Yale Padlock	ea.		.90
1	on.	[illegible] Safety Hasp	ea.		.20
11					
1	[illegible]		[illegible]		[illegible]
1	[illegible]	netian Red [illegible]ry	lb.		.10
1					
1	[illegible]	inel [illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]
1					
	[illegible]	stickfast	[illegible]		[illegible]
Jun 16					
	[illegible]	h crusher	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
June 13					
	[illegible]	kite	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
Jun 19					
1	[illegible]		[illegible]		[illegible]
1	on.	[illegible]	[illegible]		.15
	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
Jul					
1	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
Jul 19					
	ft.	[illegible]-cord Hose complete with [illegible]le & coupling	Lot		[illegible]
	on.	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
1	on.	[illegible] nen.er	[illegible]		.15
[illegible]					
	on.	[illegible] [illegible]ood Bits	[illegible]	.40	.80
	on.	[illegible] C. Bolts	[illegible]	.35	.22
	on.	[illegible]	[illegible]	.75	.12
	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	.15
[illegible]					
	z.	sheets Sandpaper	z.	.25	1.50

[illegible] [illegible] 11.27

COPELAND-CHATTERSON LIMITED BRAMPTON, ONT. S-29881 3 35

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6212, file 469-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Vote No. .. ....

Treaty No. ... ...

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

To ..J...J...Fitzpatrick, ...

Sault Ste Marie, Ont.

DATE	SERVICE	AMOUNT
Feb. 5	Labour on excavation in old building for water line. as per attached account.	$13.12
	TOTAL.	

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

..... Architect. ..... Agent

TM No. 506

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6212, file 469-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Office: 127 Church Street

Phone 984

Sault Ste. Marie, Ont., December 13 1935

Dept. Indian Affairs.

Ottawa. Ont.,

Dr. to **J. J. FITZPATRICK**

BUILDING CONTRACTOR

Extra # 21

Excavation in old Building for Water Line

Oct.	21	Labour	16 hrs	@ .45¢	7.20
"	22	"	10½ "	.45¢	4.73
					$ 11.93

Total $ 11.93

Plus 10.% 1.19

Total $ 13.12

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6212, file 469-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Vote No. .....

Treaty No. .....

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

To Cochrane Dunlop Hardware Ltd.,

Sault Ste Marie, Ont.

DATE	SERVICE	AMOUNT
Feb. 6	Hardware for Shingwauk Indian Residential School, as per attached account.	$38.83
	Charge to - Sub-Allotment 208.	
	TOTAL	

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

.....

FORM No. 506

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6212, file 469-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Telephone [illegible]

O. C. CARNEY & CO.

[illegible] Queen East

ELECTRICAL SUPPLIES

Sault Ste. Marie, Ont. [illegible], 193 5

SOLD [illegible]

[illegible] per cent. interest charged on overdue accounts.

C P Co Ltd. 6636 84

DATE	DESCRIPTION	DEBIT	CREDIT	BALANCE
	tside lines, [illegible]			
	[illegible]			
	[illegible]			

Telephone 207

O. C. CARNEY & CO.

ELECTRICAL SUPPLIES

616 Queen East

Sault Ste. Marie, Ont. December 31 1925

SOLD Dept. of Indian Affairs,

Ottawa, Ontario. Shingwauk Home,

Terms Cash—Eight per cent. interest charged on overdue accounts.

C.P.Co Ltd.-6836-24

DATE	DESCRIPTION	DEBIT	CREDIT	BALANCE
	Shingwauk Home Laundry [illegible] Sheet 1.			
	41 - ft. 3/ [illegible] it,	13	ft.	10
	17 - ft. [illegible]	1	ft.	
	5 - ft. [illegible]	3	ft.	
	3 - 1/ 1 [illegible]			
	[illegible]			
	1 - 3/8" [illegible]			
	[illegible]			
	[illegible]			
	[illegible]			
	[illegible]			
	[illegible]			
	1 - 1/ [illegible]			
	3 - 1/ [illegible]			
	[illegible]			
	1 - [illegible]			
	[illegible]			
	44 - [illegible]			

Telephone 207

O. C. CARNEY & CO.

ELECTRICAL SUPPLIES

616 Queen East

Sault Ste. Marie, Ont. December 31st 1925

SOLD [illegible]

Uttuta, Ontario. Shingwauk [illegible]

Terms Cash—Eight per cent. interest charged on overdue accounts.

C.P.Co.Ltd. 6836-24

DATE	DESCRIPTION	DEBIT	CREDIT	BALANCE
	Laundry Flues. Sheet 2.			
	Forward from Sheet 1,	26	41	
	Inspection			
	4 - Tube Flues, [illegible]			
	1 - 1/ [illegible]			
	1 - 1/ [illegible] in cover			
	4 - [illegible] rows, [illegible]			
	[illegible]			

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6212, file 469-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Telephone 307

O. C. CARNEY & CO.

513 Queen East

ELECTRICAL SUPPLIES

Sault Ste. Marie, Ont. Dec. 1st, 1913

SOLD Dept. of Indian Affairs,

Ottawa, Ontario.

Terms Cash—Eight per cent. interest charged on overdue accounts.

C P Co Ltd.-6836 84

DATE	DESCRIPTION	DEBIT	CREDIT	BALANCE
Dec. 1	To Supplies	1 15		1 15

Telephone 307

O. C. CARNEY & CO.

513 Queen East

ELECTRICAL SUPPLIES

Sault Ste. Marie, Ont. Dec. 1 1915

SOLD Dept. of Indian Affairs,

Ottawa, Ontario.

Terms Cash—Eight per cent. interest charged on overdue accounts

C P Co Ltd 6836 84

DATE	DESCRIPTION	DEBIT	CREDIT	BALANCE
Oct. 1	To Supplies	1 -		1 -

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6212, file 469-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

CANADA

Vote No. .....

Treaty No. .....

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

To.....O..O..Carney..& Co.,

Sault Ste Marie, Ont.

DATE		SERVICE	AMOUNT
Feb. 1936.	6	Shingwauk Indian Residential School.	
		Electrical Equipment, as per attached account.	$77.04
		" "	$134.64
		Express charges on motors, laundry equipment, as per account.	$ 13.13
		1 Ironer, as per attached account.	$105.81
		Total.....	$ 330.62

TOTAL.

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

.....Architect.....

Agent

FORM No. 506

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6212, file 469-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

13-0-5

13-0-5

EX'D.

February 12, 1936.

Dear Sir,-

The Department is in receipt of accounts from the C. C. Carney & Co., of Sault Ste Marie, for electrical equipment furnished to the new Shingwauk Indian Residential School.

Before these accounts can be passed for payment it will be necessary for the department to be furnished with receipt for the express charges shown on account dated December 19th amounting to $13.13, and also receipt for the inspection charge of $1.85 shown on account dated December 31.

Will you kindly obtain these receipts and forward them to the Department with the least possible delay.

Yours very truly,

A. F. MacKenzie.
Secretary.

Rev. C. F. Hives,
Principal, Shingwauk Indian Res. School,
Sault Ste Marie, Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6212, file 469-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Telephone 207

O. C. CARNEY & CO.

516 Queen East

ELECTRICAL SUPPLIES

Sault Ste. Marie, Ont. October 1st, 193 5

SOLD Dept. of Indian Affairs,

Ottawa, Canada, Shingwauk Home, Post 4,

Terms Cash—Eight per cent. interest charged on overdue accounts.

C P Co Ltd 6836 84

DATE	DESCRIPTION	DEBIT	CREDIT	BALANCE
	Brought Forward	39[illegible] 07		
	2 - 1/2" L Fittings,	[illegible]		
	2 - 1/2" Metal Covers,	[illegible]		
	6 - 1/2" Locknuts and Bushings,	[illegible]		
	362 - ft. #14 Wire,	5 [illegible]		
	Inspection,	[illegible]		
	9 - 30 amp. Solid enclosed fuses,	1 [illegible]		
	28½ - Hours Time,	[illegible]		
	Remove, crate and ships uncrate, replace and connect motors, 13 Hours Time	13 [illegible]		
	Seperator Plant			
	20 - ft. #14 Wire,			
	10 - ft. 1/2" Conduit,	1 [illegible]		
	3 - 1/2" Cleats,	[illegible]		
	8 - Rawl Plugs,	[illegible]		
	1 - 3½" Single Convenience Outlet,	[illegible]		
	1 - 3½" K O Box,	[illegible]		
	forward	[illegible]		

Telephone 207

O. C. CARNEY & CO.

516 Queen East

ELECTRICAL SUPPLIES

Sault Ste. Marie, Ont. October 1st, 1935

SOLD [illegible]

Ottawa, Canada, Shingwauk Home, Post 4,

Terms Cash—Eight per cent. interest charged on overdue accounts

C P Co Ltd 6836 84

DATE	DESCRIPTION	DEBIT	CREDIT	BALANCE
	Brought forward,	359 39		
	2 - 1/2" Locknuts and Bushings,	[illegible] 06		
	1 - 4" Box Extension,	[illegible] 47		
	1 - [illegible] tick Solder,	[illegible] 05		
	Inspection,	1 35		
	3 - [illegible] ours Time,	[illegible] 75		
		363 02		
	[illegible] 19		36 39	400 31

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6212, file 469-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Telephone 207

O. C. CARNEY & CO.

ELECTRICAL SUPPLIES

518 Queen East

Sault Ste. Marie, Ont. October 1st 1935

SOLD Dept. of Indian Affairs,

Ottawa. Shingwauk Home, Sheet 1.

Terms Cash—Eight per cent. interest charged on overdue accounts.

C P Co Ltd 6836 34

DATE	DESCRIPTION	DEBIT	CREDIT	BALANCE
	Move switch and plug in laundry duct to door being enlarged, 2 - Hours Time @ 90¢	1 80		
	Moving light and switch in matron's room due to change in partition, 4 - Hours time, @ 90¢	3 60		
	Change conduit boiler [illegible] to lowering of ceiling, 4 - Hours time, @ 90¢	3 60		
	Change location of bell button staff dining room owing to change in dining room location 2 - Hours Time @ 90¢	1 80		
	22 - ft. 1/2" Conduit @ 13¢	2 86		
	Move light staff dining room, 2 Hrs. @ 90¢	1 80		
	Move refrigerator light to new center owing to box being made wider, 1 - Hr. Time	90		
		16 36		

Telephone 207

O. C. CARNEY & CO.

ELECTRICAL SUPPLIES

518 Queen East

Sault Ste. Marie, Ont. October 1st 1935

SOLD Dept. of Indian Affairs,

Ottawa, Canada. [illegible] Sheet 2.

Terms Cash—Eight per cent. interest charged on overdue accounts.

C P.Co Ltd. 6836 34

DATE	DESCRIPTION	DEBIT	CREDIT	BALANCE
	Brought forward,	16 36		
	To run conduit etc. for telephone lines as per tender of November 23-1934,	21 45		
	To install 3 phase power service with trough and four (4) switches for branch feeders tender #2 November 23-1934,	114 00		
	To connect boiler pump to new service location contract price approved,	35 00		
	Two (2) three way switches boiler room,	3 00		
	Alarm bell system to operate from fire escape doors,	[illegible]		
	Connect laundry motors: [illegible] - ft. 1/2" conduit	19 [illegible]		
	17 - 1/2" Cleats,	[illegible]		
	46 - Rawl Plugs,	[illegible]		
	Forward	[illegible]		

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6212, file 469-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Vote No. .....

Treaty No. ... .

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

To J. J. Fitzpatrick, ...

Contractor,

Sault Ste Marie, Ont.

DATE	SERVICE	AMOUNT
	Additional wiring required for connecting up fittings, etc., as per attached account of O.C.Carney & Co.	$400.31
	Charge to:- E.R. 4037 Allot- 283.	
	(This account is being paid direct to Fitzpatrick as the work was carried out under his supervision during the time that the building was being erected.)	
	Note: This account was not included in the general voucher for extra work dated April 30th, 1935, file 13-0-5D, as at that time the amounts were not correct.	
	TOTAL.	

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

..... Agent

Architect.

FORM No. 506

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6212, file 469-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

CANADA

Vote No. .....

Treaty No.... .. ... .

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

To ..... Soo Lumber Company Ltd.,

Sault Ste Marie, Ont.

DATE		SERVICE	AMOUNT
March	2	8 Church Seats, as per attached account.	
		(For Shingwauk Indian Residential School Chapel).	$220.48
		Charge to I. R. 4037 & I. R. 4098.	
		Allot - 208.	

SOO LUMBER AND MILL COMPANY, LIMITED

ROUGH AND DRESSED LUMBER FINISH ETC

SOLD TO Department of Indian Affairs,
[illegible],
SAULT STE. MARIE - Ontario

CAR NO

INITIALS

ORDER NO

TERMS Net 30 Days

SAULT STE MARIE, ONT February 24th, 1936.

FREIGHT ALLOWED TO

SHIPPED TO

ALL AGREEMENTS ARE CONTINGENT UPON STRIKES ACCIDENTS OR OTHER CAUSES BEYOND OUR CONTROL SUBJECT TO DRAFT WITHOUT NOTICE AFTER MATURITY

DATE		ARTICLES	DEBIT AMOUNT	CREDIT AMOUNT	TOTAL
Feb. 29	8	Church Seats, Laminated Oak	$26.00 $208.00		
		6% Sales Tax	12.48		
					$220.48

Received payment

Certified Correct

per Chas. A. Hayes

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6212, file 469-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

6[illegible] Queen St. E.

Phone 2281

IMPERIAL RADIO COMPANY

WHOLESALE RADIO DISTRIBUTORS

SAULT STE. MARIE

Sold To Department of Indian Affairs,
[illegible]ttawa, Ontario.

Your Order No. Letter Sept. 14th. Our Order No Terms

Date	Description	Price	Total
[illegible]ct. 9th.	Additional equipment for cold storage room at New Chippewas Home. [illegible] inside of [illegible]. No. cents aluminum paint [illegible]. 60 feet of [illegible] [illegible]. [illegible] Nails [illegible] Hooks As per Dept. Plans specifications. One ice maker with necessary coil, valves and fittings. Additional guard over refrigeration compressor. [illegible].		[illegible].00 150.00 [illegible].00

Indian Affairs. (Reel 10, Volume 6212, file 400-7, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

623 Queen St. E

Phone 2281

IMPERIAL RADIO COMPANY

WHOLESALE RADIO DISTRIBUTORS

SAULT STE. MARIE

Sold To

Dept. of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Ontario.

Your Order No	Our Order No	Terms

Date	Description	Price	Total
	1 Imo X-485 D Kelvinator, serial #41001		
	Installed at Shingwauk Home	$10.00	
	Less 10	19.00	
			190.80

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6212, File 100-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Vote No. .....

Treaty No..... .....

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

To ..... Imperial Radio Company, ...

Sault Ste Marie, Ont.

DATE	SERVICE	AMOUNT
March 2	Supplying and installing one Kelvinator at Shingwauk Indian Residential School, as per attached account.	$190.00
	Additional equipment for cold storage room, (less $150.00 held back) as per attached account.	$241.00
		$431.00
	R. P. 4093 Allot. 269	
	TOTAL,	

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

..... Agent

FORM No. 506

Architect.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6212, file 469-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

CANADA

Vote No. .....

Treaty No..... .....

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

To Dunbrath & McClary,

421 Queen St., E.,

Sault Ste Marie, Ont.....

DATE	SERVICE	AMOUNT
March 8	Galv. Pipe, valves, ells, etc., as per attached account.	$27.93
	E. R. 4098	
	Allot 288	
	TOTAL	

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

.....

Agent

FORM No. 506

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6212, file 469-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

PRUNE 1978

DUNSEATH & McCLARY

PLUMBERS and STEAMFITTERS

ACCOUNT NO.

LETTER	FOLIO

421 QUEEN STREET E
Sault Ste. Marie, ... 193
ONTARIO

SOLD TO

Amounts due when rendered — Interest charged on all overdue accounts — Contracts Taken on Large or Small Jobs

DATE	ARTICLES	FOLIO	CREDIT AMOUNT	DEBIT AMOUNT	TOTAL

Certified Correct
Per

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6212, file 460-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Phone Office 155; Res 2031-F

5 Wellington St.

C. L. MASON
PLUMBING AND HEATING

Sault Ste. Marie, Ontario Jan 193

SOLD TO Shingwauk Home
2 Queen E

Accounts Due When Rendered

10% Interest Charged on Overdue Accounts

Date	Articles	Folio	Debit Amount	Credit Amount	Total
	1 1½ [illegible] Fce		49		
	1 1½ " " [illegible]		95		
	1 4 x 2 Y		1 45		
	[illegible]		30		
	Hanger. Screw.		15		
	Tinsmith & helper 15 6		6 [illegible]		
			$3.69		

Certified Correct

Per [illegible]

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6212, file 469-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

CANADA

Vote No. .....

Treaty No. .....

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

To ... C. L. Mason, ...

Plumbing & Heating Contractor,

Sault Ste Marie, Ont.

DATE		SERVICE	AMOUNT
March	2	Galvanized tee, elbow, lead shoe and gas, hanger iron, labour, as per attached account. (Shingwauk Indian Residential School). E. R. 4098. Allot 208.	$ 8.69

TOTAL

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

.....

Agent

FORM No. 506

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6212, file 469-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

SAULT STE. MARIE NORTH BAY COPPER CLIF

COCHRANE DUNLOP HARDWARE LIMITED

WHOLESALE AND RETAIL

GENERAL HARDWARE

ORDER No. [redacted]

YOUR No. No.

Sold to M Shingwauk Home,
[redacted].

SAULT STE. MARIE, Ont.,
Feb. 14/36.

Terms not Shipped Via deld. Interest at 8% per annum on overdue accounts

26½	sq. yds. Marble Tile ⅛ 1 Gauge Inlaid Linoleum Pattern 8049	sq. yd.	2.10	55.65
8-2/3	sq. yds. Battleship Linoleum A Ivory	sq. yd.	1.85	16.03
3	gals. Red Seal Paste	gal.	1.00	3.00
72	ft. 1 x ⅛ Angle Copper	lot		5.00
1	lb. Nails ⅜" Copper Clout	lb.		.50
1	only Durable Mat 8 ft. x 30"	ea.		22.00
2	sets of 4 ⅛ 132-527314 Rubber Castors with pipe connection	set	2.80	5.60
				$ 207.78

Certified correct

Chas F Holmes
Principal

[redacted]

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6212, file 469-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Vote No. .....

Treaty No.... ....

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS EX'D.

To ..... Cochrane-Dunlop Hardware Ltd., ...

Sault Ste Marie, Ont.

DATE		SERVICE	AMOUNT
March	2	Linoleum, paste, and other equipment for Shingwauk Indian Residential School, as per attached account.	$107.78

E. R. 4098.
Albt. 208.

TOTAL,

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

..... Agent

No. 506

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6212, file 469-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Phone 207

O. C. CARNEY & CO.

516 Queen East

ELECTRICAL SUPPLIES

Sault Ste. Marie, Ont. March 14th, 193 6

SOLD Rev. C. F. Hives,

CITY. Shingwaul Home.

Terms Cash—Eight per cent. interest charged on overdue accounts.

C P Co Ltd.-6836 84

DATE	DESCRIPTION	DEBIT	CREDIT	BALANCE
	Amount [illegible]	66 20		66 20

for Laundry.

Certified Correct

Chas F. Hives

TOTAL,

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada

Architect.

FORM No. 506

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6212, file 469-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Vote No.

Treaty No.

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

To O. C. Carney & Co.,

Sault Ste Marie, Ont.

DATE	SERVICE	AMOUNT
March 23	Exhaust fan and erecting same, as per attached account.	$66.20
	E. E. 4093 Allot. 293	
	TOTAL.	

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

Architect.

FORM No. 596

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6212, file 469-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

...RY SAULT STE. MARIE PEMBROKE NORTH BAY COPPER CLIF

COCHRANE DUNLOP HARDWARE LIMITED

WHOLESALE AND RETAIL

GENERAL HARDWARE

ORDER No. No.

YOUR No.

Sold to M Shingwauk Home, SAULT STE. MARIE, Ont.,
CITY. March 14/36.

Terms net Shipped Via dela. Interest at 8% per annum on overdue accounts

1	case 16 x 20 DD Glass	c o		3.24
2	25# Pails Putty	c t.	1.50	2.25
1	gal. OO White Paint	g l.		3.50
1	only 3" Paint Brush	ea.		.75
1	only 2½" " " ...ex.	ea.		.60
1/2	gal. Raw Oil	ga.		.60
1	gal. Alum. Paint	ga l.		4.75
1	pt. Turps	pt.		.20
				$ 20.89

Certified Correct

For

...PLIAN ...ATTINS & ...M LD BRANTFORD, ONT. 3-29 60-13

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6212, file 469-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Vote No.

Treaty No.

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

To.....Cockrane Dunlop Measure Co.,

Sault Ste Marie, Ont.

DATE	SERVICE	AMOUNT
March 23 1936	Materials supplied to Shingwauk Indian Residential School, as per attached account.	$20.89
	E. R. 4098 Allot. 208	
	TOTAL.	

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

Architect.

Agent

FORM No. 506

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6212, file 469-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

...PER AND MILL COMPANY, LIMITED

...TION AND DRESSED LUMBER, FINISH ETC.

SOLD TO Department of Indian Affairs,
Shingwauk Home, C I T Y.

CAR NO [redacted] INITIALS

ORDER NO TERMS Net 30 Days SAULT STE MARIE, ONT March 16th, 1936.

FREIGHT ALLOWED TO SHIPPED TO

ALL AGREEMENTS ARE CONTINGENT UPON STRIKES, ACCIDENTS OR OTHER CAUSES BEYOND OUR CONTROL. SUBJECT TO DRAFT WITHOUT NOTICE AFTER MATURITY

DATE		ARTICLES				DEBIT AMOUNT	CREDIT AMOUNT	TOTAL
Mar. 16	32	Rafters 2x3x9/0 Cl.Cypress D.			.09	$35.10		
	1	Ridge 2x6x20 Sel. Cedar				2.00		
	2	Plates 2x6x20	do	40'				
	21	Posts 4x4x3/0	do	84'				
	2	Sills 4x6x20/0	do	80				
	190	Lft. 2x3 Cedar Studding		12'				
				279' @	$60	16.74		
								$53.84

Chas. E. Hewitt

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6212, file 469-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Vote No.

Treaty No.

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

To Soo Lumber & Mill Co., Ltd.,

Sault Ste Marie, Ont.

DATE	SERVICE	AMOUNT
March 23 1936	Materials supplied to Shingwauk Indian Residential School, as per attached account.	$53.84
	E. R. 4093	
	Allot. 208	
	TOTAL.	

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada

(—

FORM No. 506

Architect.

Agent

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6212, file 469-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

DUNSEATH & McCLARY

PLUMBERS and STEAMFITTERS

[illegible] QUEEN STREET E
Sault Ste. Marie, ONTARIO

19

[illegible]

[illegible] Terms [illegible]

[illegible] Discount [illegible]

[illegible] Taxes or Extra Jobs

No.	ARTICLES	Price	Quantity Amount	Price Amount	TOTAL
	[illegible]				
	2 - [illegible]				
	1 - [illegible]				
	1 - Basket 11 x 15				

Certified Correct
[illegible]

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6212, file 409-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Vote No.

Treaty No.

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

To.....Dunseath & McClary

421 Queen St. E.,

Sault Ste Marie,

Ont.

DATE	SERVICE	AMOUNT
March 23 1935	Materials supplied to Ehingwauk Indian Residential School, as per attached account. E. E. 4098 Allot 208	$20.60
	TOTAL,	

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada

Architect.

Agent

FORM No. 586

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6212, file 469-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www collectionscanada gc ca

T. C. TALLACK | PHONE 906 | SHOP: 356 BAY ST. | R. J. TALLACK

SAULT STE. MARIE, ONTARIO February 1936

M Shingwauk Home

Queen Street E.

Auto Body Workers
Truck Body Builders
Auto Springs Service
Towing Service
Day or Night

TALLACK BROS.

CHRYSLER AND PLYMOUTH CARS
DIAMOND T TRUCKS

General Blacksmiths
Woodworkers
Electric and Acetylene Welding
Modern Paint Shop

ACCOUNTS DUE WHEN RENDERED

7 PER CENT. CHARGED ON OVERDUE ACCOUNTS

DATE	ITEMS	ORDER NO.	LABOR	MATERIAL	CREDIT	TOTAL
Feb. 12	To one new belt guard & install on wash machine at Building.		7.05	2.50		9.55

Certified Correct
Pd Chas F. Hurst

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6212, file 469-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Vote No

Treaty No.

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

To ..... Tallack Bros.,

Sault Ste Marie, Ont.

EX'D.

DATE	SERVICE	AMOUNT
March 23 1936	One new belt guard and installation on wash machine at Shingwauk Indian Residential School.	$ 9.55
	Charge E. R. 4093 Allotment 203	
		Total.

I Hereby Certify that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied / the work performed and the charges are fair and just; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

No. 536

Architect.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6212, file 469-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca



Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6212, file 469-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Indian Affairs
School Files

(RG 10, Volume 6213)

File 469-5, part 5	Caradoc Agency - Shingwauk Residential School - Church of England - Building Maintenance - Accounts - Supplies - Principal's Res. 1935 - 1937.
File 469-5, part 6	Caradoc Agency -Shingwauk Residential School - Church of England - Building Maintenance - Supplies - Accounts. 1935 - 1937.
File 469-5, part 7	Caradoc Agency - Shingwauk Residential School - Church of England - Building Maintenance - Supplies - Accounts. 1939 - 1944.
File 469-5, part 8	Caradoc Agency - Shingwauk Residential School - Church of England - Building Maintenance - Supplies - Accounts - General Administration. 1945 - 1949.
File 469-5X, part 1	Caradoc Agency - Shingwauk Residential School - Church of England - Appointment of Inspector of Construction. 1906 - 1936.
File 469-9, part 1	Caradoc Agency - Shingwauk Residential School - Church of England - School Land (Plan, Map) - General Administration. 1927 - 1942.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6213, file 469-5, part 5)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
RECORDS CENTRE

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

9

O. C. CARNEY & CO.,

ELECTRICAL

SUPPLIES

516 QUEEN STREET E.

SAULT STE. MARIE. ONT

April 11th, 1935.

LIST OF FIXTURES FOR SHINGWAUK HOME.

179	- Receptacles and shades	@	$1.35	$ 241.65	
20	- Kitchen Units,	@	.90¢	18.00	
3	- Pull Receptacles & Shades	@	1.75	5.25	
5	- 5 light V235	@	7.40	37 00	
1	- Entrance	@	7.59	7.59	
8	- Assembly Hall	@	7.59	60.72	
2	- Stage	@	8.58	17.16	
1	- Office,	@	5.40	5.40	
1	- Desk Lamp,	@	5.00	5.00	
1	- Floor Lamp,	@	9.75	9.75	
1	- Vapour proof and guard Refrigerator	@	5.00	5.00	
4	- Boiler room Receptacles and metal shade	@	1.60	6.40	
2	- Chapel Fixtures,	@	5.40	10.80	
1	- Staff Apartment,3 light	@	5.50	5.50	
16	- Guards, Play Rooms,	@	3.10	49.60	
					484.82
18	- 200 Watt Lamps,	@	1.05	18.90	
200	- 60 " "	@	.25¢	50.00	
64	- 100 " "	@	.50¢	32.00	
		Total Lamps.		100.90	
		Less 10%		10.09	90.81
					575.63

$ 100.00

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6213, file 469-5, part 5)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

J. J. FITZPATRICK

BUILDING CONTRACTOR

PHONE 984

OFFICE: 127 CHURCH STREET

SAULT STE. MARIE, ONTARIO

December 26 1935

Representative of the Treasury.

Dept., Indian Affairs.

Ottawa. Ont.,

DEC 30 1935
INDIAN AFFAIRS

Dear Sir.-

Re. New Springauk Home Sault Ste. Marie.,

In connection with the above mentioned building for which I held the General Contract and which has been completed and turned over for some time .

I would appreciate a cheque covering the balance due on extras in connection with the above mentioned building as I intend to go away and am also desirous to get this all cleared up before the new year.

Thanking you in advance and trusting that I will receive a cheque in the very near future

I beg to remain.

very truly youre.

J.J. Fitzpatrick.

Per. -

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6213, file 469-5, part 5)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

CANADA

Vote No.

Treaty No.

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

To Soo Lumber & Mill Co., Ltd.,

Sault Ste Marie, Ont.

DATE	SERVICE	AMOUNT
March 23 1936	Materials supplied to Shingwauk Indian Residential School, as per attached account.	$53.84
	E. R. 4098	
	Allot. 208	

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

Architect.

Agent

FORM No. 506

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6213, file 469-5, part 5)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www collectionscanada gc ca

13-0-1

March 30, 1936.

Dear Sir,-

I have to return to you the account of the Soo Lumber & Mill Company amounting to $33.84 for material supplied to the Shingwauk School.

Before this account can be paid it will be necessary for this firm to furnish more details as to the first item of their account, in order to show how the amount of $33.10 is arrived at.

Yours very truly,

R. Gurney Orr.
Architect for the Department.

Rev. C. F. Hives,
Shingwauk Indian Residential School,
Sault Ste Marie, Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6213, file 469-5, part 5)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

MONEY TRANSFERRED BY TELEGRAPH

CANADIAN PACIFIC TELEGRAPHS

DIRECT CONNECTION WITH
POSTAL TELEGRAPH - CABLE CO.
COMMERCIAL CABLES - - IMPERIAL CABLES

CD 18

This is a full-rate Telegram unless otherwise indicated by signal in the check or in the address.

TELEGRAM		CABLEGRAM	
FULL RATE		FULL RATE	
DAY LETTER	DL	CODE	CDE
NIGHT LETTER	NL	DEFERRED	LC
NIGHT TELEGRAM	NM	NIGHT CABLE LETTER	NLT

W. D. NEIL, GENERAL MANAGER OF COMMUNICATIONS, MONTREAL.

STANDARD TIME

RNA13 11 COLLECT 2 EXTRA

SAULTSTEMARIE ONT 15 10A

R GURNEY ORR

DEPT INDIAN AFFAIRS OTTAWA

YOU ARE CORRECT WATER METER AT PINE ST

CHAS F HIVES PRINCIPAL SHINGWAUK..

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6213, file 469-5, part 5)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

CANADIAN PACIFIC TELEGRAPHS

C.D. 2X

CLASS OF SERVICE	
Full Rate	
Day Letter	
Night Message	X
Night Letter	

Please mark an X opposite the class of service desired

MONEY TRANSFERRED BY TELEGRAPH TO PRINCIPAL POINTS IN CANADA AND THE UNITED STATES

CABLE CONNECTIONS TO ALL PARTS OF THE WORLD
RADIOGRAMS TO SHIPS

TIME FILED
CHECK

W. D. NEIL, General Manager of Communications, Montreal

Send the following message, subject to the conditions on the back thereof, which are hereby agreed to.

Night Letter. February 14, 1936.

Rev. Chas. F. Hives,
Principal, Shingwauk Indian Residential School,
Sault Ste Marie, Ont.

Please wire me if I am correct that pipe from Pine Street is three inch and from road to school two inch also advise where water meter is located.

R. Gurney Orr.

Chg. D. I. A.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6213, file 460-5, part 5)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

SHINGWAUK INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL

SAULT STE. MARIE, ONT

REV. C. F. HIVES
PRINCIPAL

Jan. 29, 1930

Dear Mr Orr:

You asked me to let you know how the water is working since the change was made. The enclosed chart will speak for itself. It is not very satisfactory, and I am afraid we shall have trouble with it until a larger main pipe is laid. I have had one of the city water men down, and he also is convinced that we have not the volume in the three inch main that we should have to maintain a steady pressure.

I went to see the Superintendent of the City Water Commission, and he is very anxious to see a six inch water main laid down to us. This would cost quite a sum of money. The pipe itself would cost one dollar per foot, and the distance is nearly five thousand feet. Then there would be the digging and the back filling. I am quite sure the city would not stand all the expense, but do you suppose the Department would help them. Mr Cornell is anxious to do something in the matter, and would like to know if they could co-operate with us over the matter.

Another thing, the present pipe has been in for over thirty years, and it is not a galvanized iron pipe, and so I think there is great danger of it bursting, and giving us trouble that way. I have spoken to men who are more or less expert in that matter, and they feel there is great danger of this.

I am enclosing accounts we went through while you were here.

Yours faithfully.

Chas. F. Hives

Principal.

Mr R. Gurney Orr,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6213, file 469-5, part 5)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

IMPERIAL RADIO COMPANY

WINDSOR HOTEL BUILDING
TELEPHONE 2281
SAULT STE. MARIE, ONTARIO

KELVINATOR
ELECTRIC REFRIGERATION
RADIOS

February 1..h, 1 ...

R. .. Orr,
Ottawa, Ontario.

Dear Mr. Orr:-

We are enclosing our quotation for a Milk Cooler for the Shingwauk Home.

Fortunately we were able to get a very low quotation on a special cabinet, a single row type, which was required because of the door openings.

This single row type is especially desirable for the additional reason of space limitation in the dairy and meets with the approval of Rev. Hives in every respect.

It is our intention to install the cooler at the west wall of the dairy with the compressor in whatever location Rev. Hives desires. We thought this information should be given you.

With kindest personal wishes, we are,

Yours very truly,
IMPERIAL RADIO COMPANY.
by H. Rick Williams.

...

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6213, file 469-5, part 5)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

IMPERIAL RADIO COMPANY

WINDSOR HOTEL BUILDING
TELEPHONE 2281
SAULT STE. MARIE, ONTARIO

KELVINATOR
ELECTRIC REFRIGERATION
RADIOS

February 1st. 1936.

R. G. Orr,
Dept. of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Ontario.

Dear Sir:-

We are pleased to submit specifications and price on Milk Cooler for the Shingwauk Home;-

1 ... allon Submersion type Cooler, 7'3" long by 30" deep by 38" high. Insulated with 3" cork. Two lid top. Galvanized iron interior and exterior. Built-in coil

1 1/3 H.P. air cooled KELVINATOR condensing unit.

All necessary valves and fittings. Wiring and drain.

Price $545.00 less 10%-$490.50 net.

At least 75% of the equipment specified above is made in Canada.

Respectfully submitted.

IMPERIAL RADIO COMPANY.

H. Glick Williams.

...W: ...

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6213, file 469-5, part 5)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

13-0-5

Ottawa, February 13, 1936.

Dear Mr. Kives,-

Replying to your letter of the 11th it would appear that the excessive amount of moisture in the laundry is caused by the temperature of the room. If the laundry room was warmer there would not be the amount of condensation as it present. I will take the matter up with the Canadian Laundry Machine Company and see what they advise.

With reference to the steam pipes connecting the radiators in the sun room, you may arrange to have these changed and placed above the floor to prevent further trouble.

Replying to your letter of the 12th I would say that an amount not exceeding $75.00 can be found for the moving of the greenhouse, but as funds are nearly exhausted this amount should not be exceeded.

Yours very truly,

R. Gurney Orr.
Architect for the Department.

Rev. C. F. Kives,
Principal, Shingwauk Indian Residential School,
Sault Ste Marie, Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6213, file 469-5, part 5)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

SHINGWAUK INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL

SAULT STE. MARIE, ONT

REV. C. F. HIVES
PRINCIPAL

Feb. 12, 1936.

Dear Mr Orr:

I am looking forward to making something worth while of the front of Shingwauk this Spring, and have a good showing of flowers. I am anxious to have my greenhouse supply the necessary flower plants, but it will have to be moved from where it now stands. To do this, I shall have to take it to pieces, and the frame is quite rotten, and will have to be renewed. I can do the work of building it if I have the material. The material will cost $75.00, and I am wondering if you could do anything for me in paying for the material. I have tried to show to you how it really is part of the building programme. But in order to get it working in time, I should get at rebuilding right away.

Will you please see if you can crowd it in. I know you must think I am a pig, but I am really thinking about the work, and quite a lot about your work.

Kindest regards,

Yours Faithfully.

Chas. F Hives
Principal.

Mr R. Gurney Orr,
Architect,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6213, file 469-5, part 5)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

SHINGWAUK INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL

SAULT STE. MARIE, ONT

REV. C. F. HIVES
PRINCIPAL

Feb. 11, 1936

Dear Mr Orr:

There are two things I would like to bring to your notice. One is the laundry business. The fan has been installed, but it is of little or no value, and the steam continues to be terrible. I really believe if a gal.iron hood was made to fit over above the washer, and to discharge outside with the fan on the end of it, it would answer the purpose, and do what we require in ridding the place of the steam. I am afraid of it at the present time. The girls get very wet, and then go out into the cold, and it is not good for them.

The other thing concerns the sunroom. The steam pipes connected with the radiators there, as well as the returns are in between the ceiling and the floor, and as you knew, the entrance is open. These pipes get frozen up during the last cold weather, and the radiators were burst. I have had them disconnected, and plugged, so they are not now in commission. If it is your wish that they should be put into order again, and I think they should, the pipes should be changed from between the ceiling and the floor, and brought above the floor. In that way, I do not think they will give any trouble.

Will you please let me know what you wish in these matters.

Our weather has been very cold. The longest cold snap I have experienced here, but the building has been wonderful.

Yours faithfully.

Chas F. Hives

Principal.

R. Gurney Orr Esq.,
Ottawa., Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6213, file 469-5, part 5)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

SHINGWAUK INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL

SAULT STE. MARIE, ONT.

REV. C. F. HIVES
PRINCIPAL

Feb. 21, 1936.

Dear Mr Orr:

The plumber is tracing out the water pipe lines in the plans you sent to me, but I am enclosing the information you asked for in connection with the proposed water cushion tank. You will note that the shower room is on the other side of the wall. I suppose you would not consider putting the tank in there.

I have just mailed a picture of Shingwauk Ancient and Modern to you. I think it is a very interesting picture, and shows fairly clearly what the place can be developed into, after the old building is removed. It really is too bad we could not pull down that old barn right away, and yet we cannot until a new one is built. You will try and get us a new barn in your supplementary, also a root cellar and garage?

I called at the Canadian Laundry Machinery Co., and they said they thought the only way to do away with the steam trouble is to increase the radiation. This can be done quite simply. The two radiators will allow for quite an increase without changing the pipes, and another one of the same size can be put under the middle window. Will you please let me know if I am to have this work done.

Our sickness seems to be disappearing, and I sincerely hope we shall soon be clear.

The Bank of Montreal manager called me up this morning asking if the Imperial Radio Co. had been paid. I guess they are owing them money.

Kindest regards,

Yours faithfully.

Chas. F. Hives

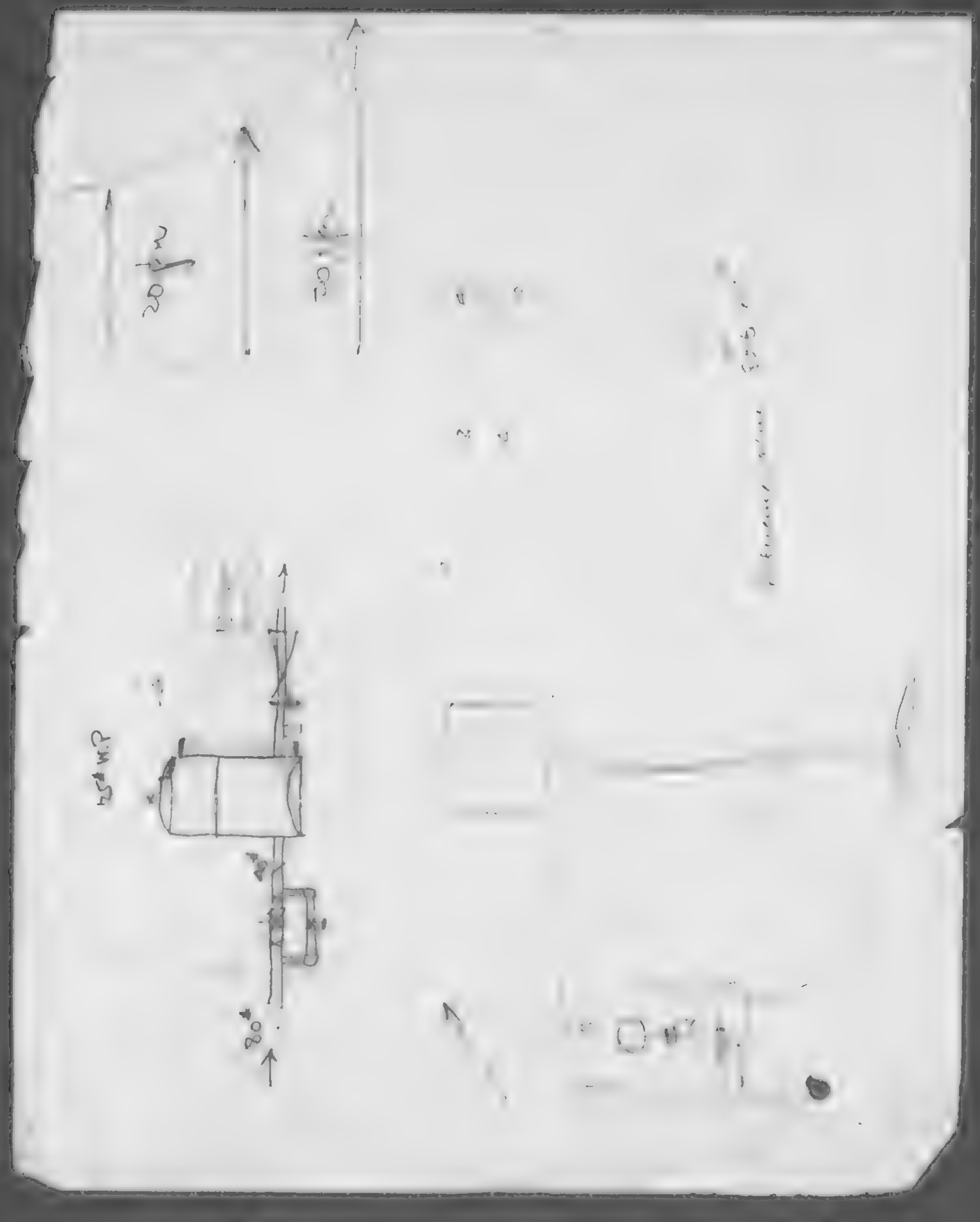
Principal.

R. Gurney Orr Esq.,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6213, file 469-5, part 5)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca



Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6213, file 469-5, part 5)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

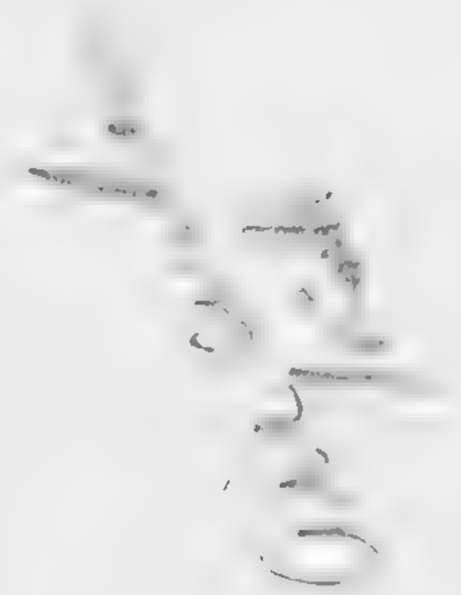
Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca



Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6213, file 469-5, part 5)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca



Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6213, file 469-5, part 5)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6213, file 469-5, part 5)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

THE GENERAL SUPPLY CO. OF CANADA, LIMITED

TO Department of Indian Affairs,

K.E. Hayes

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6213, file 469-5, part 5)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

E. R. BREMNER, PRES.
G. B. GREENE, GENL. MGR.
N. G. FOSTER, SECY.-TREAS.

OTTAWA • TORONTO • MONTREAL

CABLE ADDRESS - GENSUPCO
CODES - BENTLEY
ABC—6TH EDT.

THE GENERAL SUPPLY COMPANY OF CANADA LIMITED

GENSUP TRADE MARK

WATER WORKS, HYDRAULIC AND INDUSTRIAL POWER PLANT EQUIPMENT
RAILWAY, CONTRACTORS, FACTORY, MACHINE SHOP, MILL AND MINE SUPPLIES

TELEPHONE QUEEN 8064

HEAD OFFICE AND WAREHOUSE, 356 SPARKS ST

OTTAWA, ONT.

P. O. BOX 715

ADDRESS REPLY TO

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6213, file 469-5, part 5)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

E. R. BREMNER, PRES.
G. B. GREENE, GENL. MGR.
N. G. POST[illegible]CY.-TREAS.

OTTAWA - TORONTO - MONTREAL

CABLE ADDRESS - GENSUPCO
CODES - BENTLEY
ABC—6TH EDT.

THE GENERAL SUPPLY COMPANY OF CANADA
LIMITED

WATER WORKS, HYDRAULIC AND INDUSTRIAL POWER PLANT EQUIPMENT
RAILWAY, CONTRACTORS, FACTORY, MACHINE SHOP, MILL AND MINE SUPPLIES

TELEPHONE QUEEN 8064
HEAD OFFICE AND WAREHOUSE, 356 SPARKS ST
OTTAWA, ONT.
P. O. BOX 715

ADDRESS REPLY TO

March 23rd, 1936

Engineering Department

Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa,
Canada.

Gentlemen: Attention: R. Gurney Orr, RA. I.C.

The price of the Pressure Control Apparatus delivered your nearest railway siding is..$248.00 tax paid.

Trusting this is the information you require, we remain

Yours truly,

THE GENERAL SUPPLY CO. OF CANADA LTD.,

per...

REH/Y

APPROVED:
Deputy Superintendent

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6213, file 469-5, part 5)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Ottawa, March 24, 1936.

Dear Sirs,-

Re: Shingwauk Indian Residential School.

Pursuant to telephone conversation with your Mr. Bennett your offer of $248.00 - f. o. b. Sault Ste Marie, is accepted for the pressure control apparatus required for this institution, as outlined in your letter of March 17th.

The installation is urgent and I would therefore ask you to kindly have shipment made at the earliest possible date, addressed to,-

Rev. C. F. Hives,
Principal,
Shingwauk Indian Res. School,
Sault Ste Marie, Ont.

I would also like to have the drawings showing the installation with a complete list of equipment as soon as possible, in order that I may arrange locally for the installation.

Yours very truly,

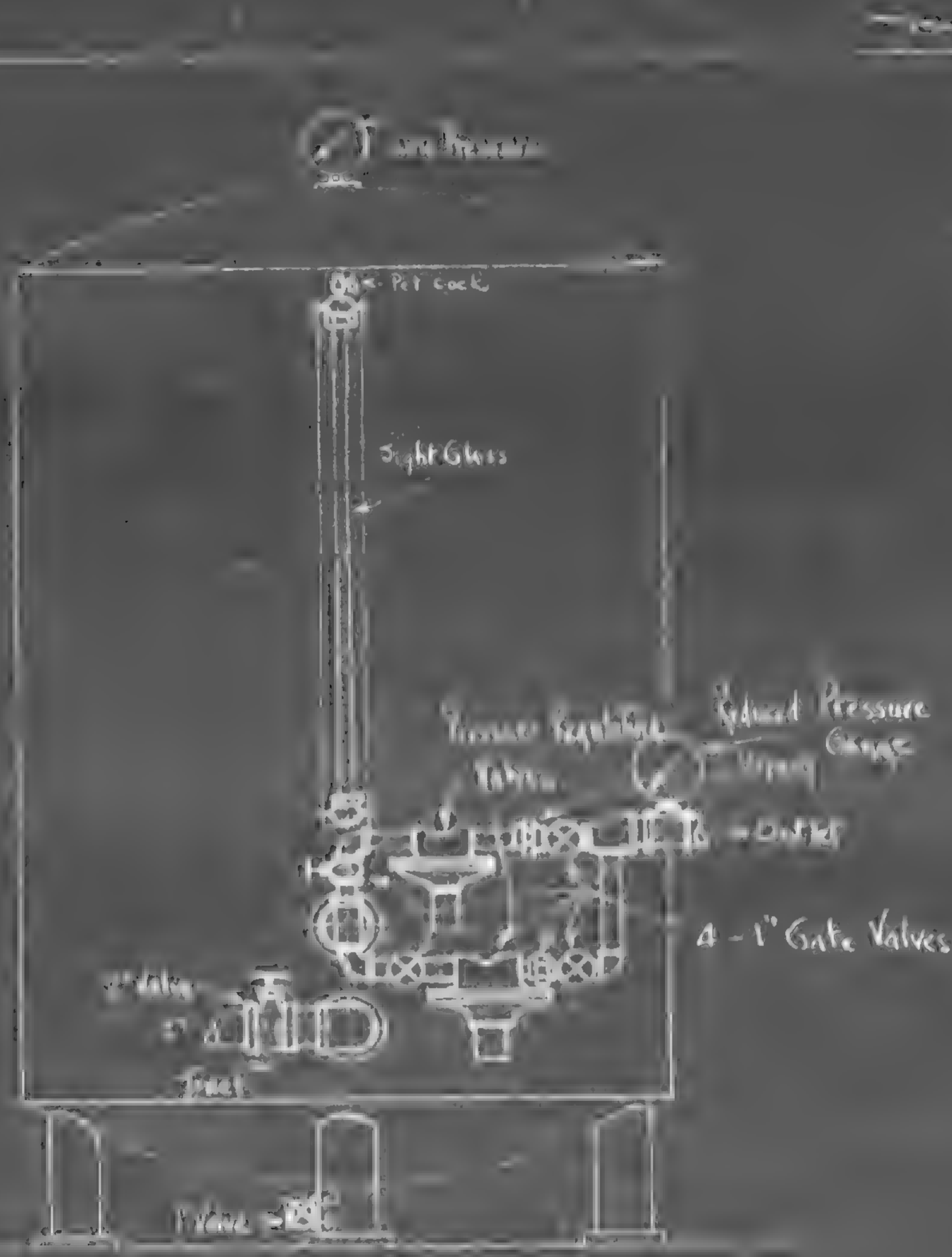
R. Gurney Orr.
Architect for the Department.

General Supply Co. of Canada,
Ottawa, Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6213, file 469-5, part 5)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca



THE GENERAL SUPPLY CO. OF CANADA LIMITED

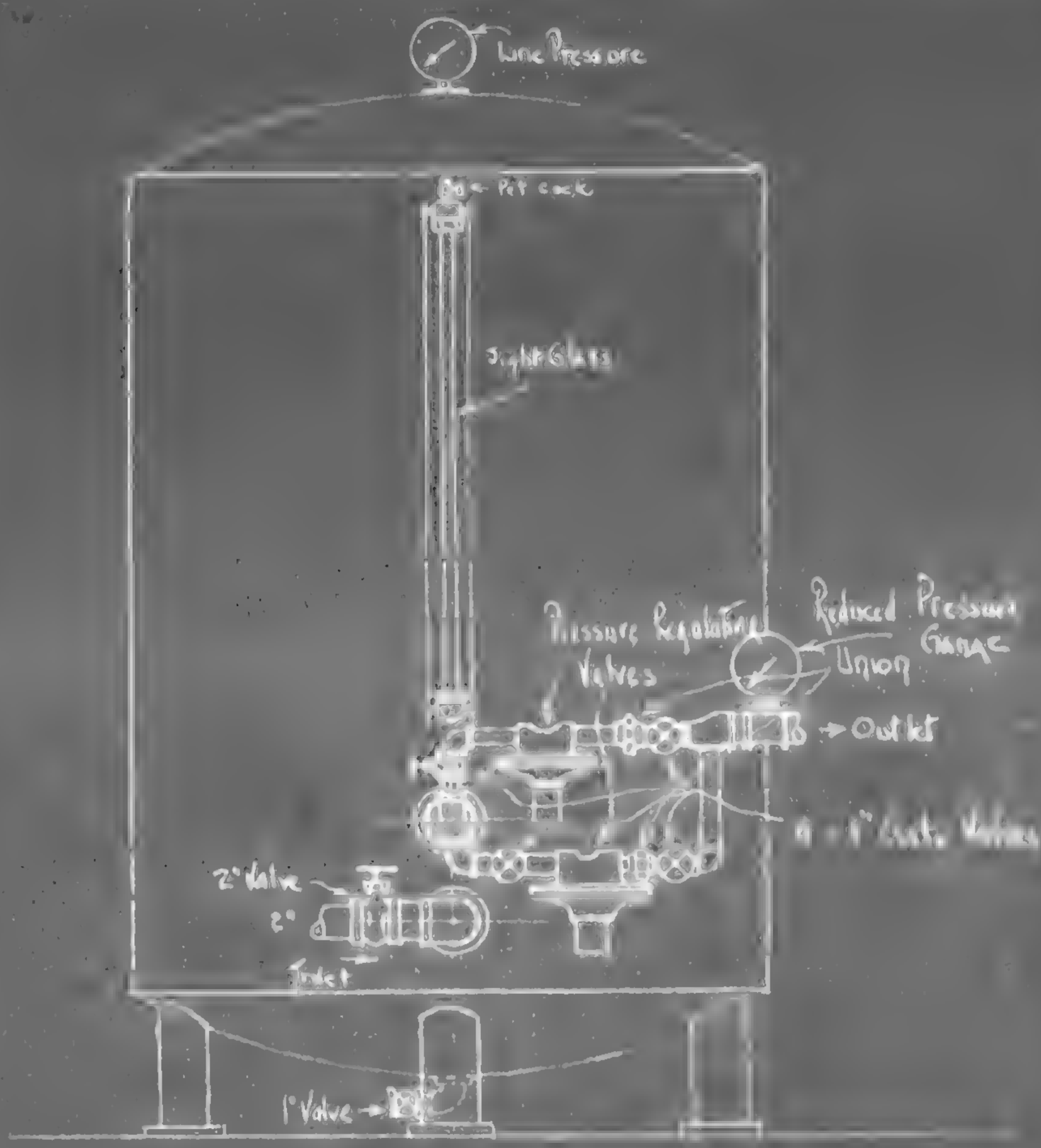
DETAIL PRESSURE TANK

Scale 1½" = 1'0"

MARCH '36

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca



THE GENERAL SUPPLY CO OF CANADA LIMITED

DETAIL PRESSURE TANK

Scale 1½" = 1'0"

MARCH 4 '36

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

E. R. BREMNER, PRES.
G. B. GREENE, GENL. MGR.
N. G. FOSTER, SECY.-TREAS

OTTAWA - TORONTO - MONTREAL

CABLE ADDRESS - GENSUPCO
CODES - BENTLEY
ABC—6TH EDY.

THE GENERAL SUPPLY COMPANY OF CANADA LIMITED

GENSUP TRADE MARK

WATER WORKS, HYDRAULIC AND INDUSTRIAL POWER PLANT EQUIPMENT
RAILWAY, CONTRACTORS, FACTORY, MACHINE SHOP, MILL AND MINE SUPPLIES

TELEPHONE QUEEN 8064
HEAD OFFICE AND WAREHOUSE, 356 SPARKS ST
OTTAWA, ONT.
P. O. BOX 715

March 24th, 1936

ADDRESS REPLY TO

Engineering Department

Mr. R. Gurney Orr,
Architect,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

Pressure Control Apparatus
Dear Sir: Re: Shingwauk Indian Residential School

With reference to your letter of March 24th, we are enclosing drawings as requested, covering the installation with a complete list of equipment.

Thanking you for this order and assuring you same is receiving our prompt attention, we remain

Yours truly,

THE GENERAL SUPPLY CO. OF CANADA LTD.,

Per: R. E. Hayes

I FH/Y

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6213, file 469-5, part 5)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

SHINGWAUK INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL

SAULT STE. MARIE, ONT.

REV. C. F. HIVES
PRINCIPAL

April 6, 1936.

Dear Mr Orr:

I enclose herewith Soo Lumber Co's account explained. The first item is for 390 feet of Clear Cypress rafters at nine cents per foot.

The pressure reducing valves have come, and now I am wondering if they are to be installed right away, or if there is a tank coming also. And also, where are they supposed to be installed. I notice they are one inch valves. are they to be installed in the main, which is a two inch pipe.(I have just been down to see what size the pipe is between the main and the water jacket heater, and I find this is a one inch pipe, so I expect that is the place where one valve is to be installed.

They are getting along nicely with the wrecking. I shall be glad to see the finish of it, for the place is in an awful mess.

Kindest regards,

Yours faithfully.

Chas. F. Hives

Principal.

R.Gurney Orr Esq.,
architect for
Department of Indian affairs,
Ottawa.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6213, file 469-5, part 5)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

SHINGWAUK INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL

SAULT STE. MARIE, ONT.

REV. C. F. HIVES
PRINCIPAL

Mar. 6, 1936.

Dear Mr Orr:

Since writing to you this morning a little more of the water pressure apparatus has arrived, which leads me to think there may be more, so we shall not disconnect anything or try to connect anything until it all arrives.

Yours faithfully.

Chas. F. Hives

Principal.

R.Gurney Orr Esq.,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6213, file 469-5, part 5)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

SHINGWAUK INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL

SAULT STE. MARIE, ONT

REV. C. F. HIVES
PRINCIPAL

Mar. 20, 1936

Dear Mr Orr:

I am enclosing several accounts to you for payment. I am afraid you will think there is no end to them, though I hope they are tailing off, and just as soom as we get the high pressure water problem adjusted, I think things will be alright. as it is, I am afraid of getting high blood pressure, for it is kind of nerve racking not knowing just when something is going to break loose. Today, I have been putting in a new gasket in the steam cooling coil. I thought I would rather do it myself than get the plumber, for I really dont think he knows much. Anyway I got it done, and it is tight, and that's more than he has done.

There are two accounts pinned together, one for $53.84 from Joo Lumber, and one for $20.89 from Cochrane Hardware. These are for Green house material. Dunseath & McClary $20.60 for thawing out and uncoupling raditors in Sunroom, and several other things in connection with water. O.C.Carney $66.20 for exhaust fan for laundry.

We are finished with the Scarlet bug I hope, and we have been busy fumigating from top to bottom, so you dont need to fear coming around when you can find time to come. I shall look forward to seeing some house plans before long, but I also hope to get in a little holiday this year.

Kindest regards,
Yours faithfully.

Chas. F. Hives
Principal.

Mr R. Gurney Orr,
Architect for
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6213, file 469-5, part 5)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

THE GENERAL SUPPLY CO. OF CANADA, LIMITED

TO Mr. R. Gurney Orr,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa

Material shipped April 1st from The James Morrison Brass Mfg. Co. Toronto, Ont. to Sault Ste. Marie

1" Water Pressure Reducing Valves.

Trusting the above information is sufficient, we remain

Yours truly,

THE GENERAL SUPPLY CO. OF CANADA, LTD.,

per

H/Y

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6213, file 469-5, part 5)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

E. R. BREMNER, PRES.
G. B. GREENE, GEN. MGR.
N. G. FOSTER, SECY.-TREAS.

OTTAWA - TORONTO - MONTREAL

CABLE ADDRESS - GENSUPCO
CODES - BENTLEY
ABC—6TH EDT.

THE GENERAL SUPPLY COMPANY OF CANADA LIMITED

GENSUP TRADE MARK

WATER WORKS, HYDRAULIC AND INDUSTRIAL POWER PLANT EQUIPMENT
RAILWAY, CONTRACTORS, FACTORY, MACHINE SHOP, MILL AND MINE SUPPLIES

TELEPHONE QUEEN 8064
HEAD OFFICE AND WAREHOUSE, 356 SPARKS ST
OTTAWA, ONT.

ADDRESS REPLY TO - P. O. BOX 715

April 8th, 1926

Engineering Department

Mr. R. Gurney Orr,
Architect,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

Dear Sir: Re: Pressure Control Equipment
Shingwauk Indian Residential School

With reference to your letter of March 24th, and subsequent correspondence, we would advise that the following is a complete list of equipment for the above order -

Material to be shipped from Ottawa, April 9th, to Sault Ste. Marie

1	Pressure Gauge (200#)	5	1" x 2" Nipples
1	2" 90 degree Elbow	1	2 x 1/4 red bushing
4	2" x 3" Black Nipples	3	1" x 4" nipples
1	2" Gate Valve	2	1" x 3" "
2	2" Tees	1	2" x 1" x 1" Tee
1	2" x 1" Bushing	1	1 x 11" Black Nipple
4	1" Street Elbows		
5	1" Gate Valves		
2	1" Unions		

Material to be shipped from Gordon Steel Works, Tweed, Ont., on April 7th or 8th, to Sault Ste. Marie

1 only Pressure Tank for Water

Material now shipped from Empire Brass Mfg. Co., Ltd., London, Ont., to Sault Ste. Marie, Ont.

1 only sight glass complete with guard rods, [illegible], tubing, furnished in polished brass for 30" [illegible]. With ball check.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6213, file 469-5, part 5)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Ottawa, April 14, 1936.

Dear Mr. Rives,-

According to my present plans I intend to leave Ottawa on Sunday night, April 19th, for the West and will therefore be at the Sault on Monday.

The train arrives there at noon and I will have my lunch on the train. I would like very much to get through in time to take the ferry and the train to St. Paul from the American Sault. It leaves there around five o'clock, If I remember correctly. I would therefore appreciate it if you could meet me at the train and I will then go direct with you to the School.

If I change my present plans I will let you know.

Regarding the reducing valve for the water supply system I am enclosing herewith a copy of a letter received from the General Supply Company who are shipping the material, together with a sketch plan showing the connections to the tank, etc.

Yours very truly,

R. Gurney Orr.
Architect for the Department.

Rev. Chas. F. Rives,
Principal, Shingwauk Ind. Res. School,
Sault Ste Marie, Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6213, file 469-5, part 5)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

TELEPHONE 1073

DUNSEATH & McCLARY

PLUMBERS and STEAMFITTERS

ACCOUNT NO

LETTER	FOLIO

401 QUEEN STREET E.
Sault Ste. Marie, ONTARIO, ...193..

SOLD TO

Accounts due when rendered — Interest charged on all overdue accounts — Contracts Taken on Large or Small Jobs

DATE	ARTICLES	FOLIO	CREDIT AMOUNT	DEBIT AMOUNT	TOTAL

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6213, file 469-5, part 5)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

PHONE 1978

DUNSEATH & McCLARY

PLUMBERS and STEAMFITTERS

441 QUEEN STREET E
Sault Ste. Marie, ONTARIO

ACCOUNT NO.
LETTER | FOLIO

SOLD TO .....

193 .

Accounts due when rendered
E. P. CO.-8419-36

Interest charged on all overdue accounts

Contracts Taken on Large or Small Jobs

DATE	ARTICLES	FOLIO	CREDIT AMOUNT	DEBIT AMOUNT	TOTAL

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6213, file 400-5, part 5)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

CANADA

13-0-3

Vote No.

Treaty No.

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

To..... Dunseath & McClary,

Sault Ste Marie, Ont.

DATE	SERVICE	AMOUNT
	To installing additional radiation in laundry Shingwauk Indian Residential School. (as per attached account.)	$120.85

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
CANADA

April 30, 1936.

Memorandum:

DR. [illegible],-

[illegible] Estimates for Indian [illegible] for the fiscal year 1936-[illegible] the sum of $7,500.00 to erect a residence for the Principal at the Shingwauk Indian Residential School, Sault Ste. Marie, Ont. This work should be started at an early date, in order that the house can be completed before the cold weather sets in [illegible]. I would suggest that you make the necessary arrangements. As the Appropriation has been considerably reduced, the above mentioned is the full amount that will be available for the material, labour, etc., in the erection of the building.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6213, file 469-5, part 5)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

SHINGWAUK INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL

SAULT STE. MARIE, ONT.

REV. C. F. HIVES
PRINCIPAL

May 4, 1936.

Dear Mr Orr:

I enclose herewith account in triplicate from the plumber for the installation of the cushion tank. You will be interested to know how it works out. I am glad to say we think it is a success. There is a fairly steady pressure of 50 pounds, and it never goes beyond that. It drops back to 30 lbs when water is drawn, but I dont think there is much if any injury being done to the plumbing now. The plumber has done very good work, and I think he has been honest in his charges.

I am also enclosing Bernardi's account. He has now finished his job, and it remains for us to make a decent looking front of it.

Could you manage to get us $110.00 for an iron flag pole. I have been getting a price on one complete with cement base. Pole made of iron pipe five inches and half at base and three inches at top. We should have one in front on the bottom level, so if you possibly can allow me to spend that amount, I will see that a good job is done.

65 Kilos.

Yours faithfully.

Chas. F. Hives

Principal

Mr R. Gurney Orr,
Architect for
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6213, file 469-5, part 5)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Ottawa, May 8, 1936.

Dear Mr. Hives,-

I have your letter of the 4th and am glad to hear that the water system is working satisfactorily.

With reference to the flag pole I think it would be better to leave this in abeyance for the present, until we have definitely decided on the layout of the grounds between the new school and the road.

Yours very truly,

R. Gurney Orr.
Architect for the Department.

Rev. C. F. Hives,
Principal, Shingwauk Ind. Res. School,
Sault Ste Marie, Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6213, file 469-5, part 5)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

CANADA

Vote No. .....

Treaty No. .....

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

To Lyons Foul, Hardware & Supplies Ltd.,

Sault Ste Marie, Ont.

DATE		SERVICE	AMOUNT
May 1936.	6	To materials required for the building of trucks for the laundry at the Shingwauk Indian Residential School. (as per attached account).	$ 9.00
		TOTAL	

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

Architect. *Agent*

FORM No. 506

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6213, file 469-5, part 5)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

CANADA

Vote No. . .

Treaty No. .....

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

To Cochrane Dunlop Hardware Ltd.,

Sault Ste Marie;

Ont.

DATE		SERVICE	AMOUNT
May 1936	6	To installing bell and repairs required to the old heating boiler at the residence, Shingwauk Indian Residential School, as per attached accounts.	$125.00
		TOTAL...	$147.24

TRIPLICATE FOR FILE
O.S.-76
Voucher in duplicate detached
for Accountant to pay.

TOTAL

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately in ; that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

J. W. Ellis

Architect.

.....
Agent

FORM No. 505

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6213, file 469-5, part 5)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

SHINGWAUK INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL

SAULT STE. MARIE, ONT.

REV. C. F. HIVES
PRINCIPAL

May 7, 1936

Dear Sir:

During the end of last fiscal Year I wrote you re. fencing required around the new school. A certain amount of new fencing is required, and much of the old fencing needs to be renewed. I was to bring this matter up again after the beginning of the present year.

I have made a careful estimate of the cost of new fencing and repairing, and find it will cost in the neighbourhood of $250.00.

Will you kindly refer this matter to the Department, asking them to consider it as soon as possible so that I may get the work done while we have time for that kind of work.

Yours faithfully.

Chas. F. Hives

Principal.

Mr Gordon Sims,
Indian Agent,
Sault Ste. Marie, Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6213, file 469-5, part 5)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
CANADA

OFFICE OF
INDIAN AGENT

MAY 9

"ault Ste Marie,Ont.
"ay 6,1936.

Sir:

I am enclosing letter received from the Principal of the Shingwauk Indian Residential School which is self-explanatory.

I might say that a request was made for this fencing last January,when the Department advised me to bring this matter to their attention in the early spring.

I would recommend that this request be granted. If possible,I shall purchase the 300 fence posts required from the Indians on the "arden River Indian Reserve.

I have the honor to be,Sir,
Your obedient servant,

Indian "gent.

A.J."ac"enzie, Secretary,
Dept. of Indian "ffairs,
Ottawa, Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6213, file 469-5, part 5)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

13-0-5

Ottawa, May 11th, 1936.

Dear Sir,-

The Department is in receipt of your letter of the 8th instant, enclosing letter received from the Principal of the Shingwauk Home, requesting an expenditure of, approximately, $250 for a new fence.

Please inform Reverend Mr. Hives that no provision has been made in the current year's appropriation for this expenditure and, therefore, it is not possible to authorize the erection of the fence. While this is, no doubt, needed, it will have to wait until next year.

As you are aware, the Department has endeavoured to treat this school very generously during the past year and, as our funds are limited, the Shingwauk Home will have to wait for further improvements.

Yours truly,

A. F. Mackenzie,
Secretary.

C. H. Sims, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Sault Ste. Marie, Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6213, file 469-5, part 5)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www collectionscanada gc ca

PHONE QUEEN 8064

STATEMENT OF ACCOUNT 13-0-5 No.

THE GENERAL SUPPLY CO. OF CANADA, LIMITED

OTTAWA, ONT. MONTREAL, QUE. TORONTO, ONT.

BEARDMORE LEATHER BELTING, "CONDOR" BELTING

WATER WORKS, HYDRAULIC AND INDUSTRIAL POWER PLANT EQUIPMENT, RAILWAY CONTRACTORS, FACTORY, MACHINE SHOP, MILL AND MINE SUPPLIES

306-308 SPARKS STREET,
OTTAWA, ONT. APR 30 1936

IN ACCOUNT WITH

MESSRS. THE DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS,

BOOTH BUILDING,

CITY

INDIAN AFFAIRS
MAY
RECEIVED

TERMS—NET 30 DAYS.

PLEASE MAKE CHEQUES PAYABLE AT PAR IN OTTAWA

DATE	DESCRIPTION	FOLIO	DEBIT	✓	CREDIT	BALANCE
APR 20	TO MDSE		248 00			

Shingwauk School
Sault Ste Marie

NOTE—STATEMENTS OF ALL OUR ACCOUNTS ARE RENDERED MONTHLY—PLEASE COMPARE WITH YOUR RECORDS, AND IF ANY DISCREPANCIES ARE FOUND, ADVISE US AT ONCE.

INTEREST AT EIGHT PER CENT. PER ANNUM CHARGED ON OVERDUE ACCOUNTS.

L-M CO—017659

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6213, file 469-5, part 5)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

OTTAWA MONTREAL TORONTO

The GENERAL SUPPLY COMPANY OF CANADA

TELEPHONE QUEEN 8064 PRIVATE EXCHANGE LIMITED

HEAD OFFICE AND WAREHOUSE: 356-358 360 SPARKS STREET.

OTTAWA, CANADA

ORDER NO

SHIPPED TO Sagamo. Shingwauk

DESTINATION Indian Residential School, Sault Ste. Marie, Ont.

REQUISITION NO.

CONTRACT NO.

INVOICE DATE Apr. 20/1936.

BINDER NO. 94159

Dept. of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Ont.

TERMS
NET
CASH
30 DAYS

DATE SHIPPED FROM F.O.B.

CAR NO. AND INIT.

HOW SHIPPED AND ROUTE

INTEREST AT 8% CHARGED ON ALL OVERDUE ACCOUNTS

FOR CUSTOMER'S USE ONLY

REGISTER NO VOUCHER NO

F.O.B. CHECKED

TERMS APPROVED PRICE APPROVED

CALCULATIONS CHECKED

FREIGHT BILL NO. AMOUNT

MATERIAL RECEIVED

_____ 19__

DATE SIGNATURE TITLE

SATISFACTORY AND APPROVED

ACCOUNTING DISTRIBUTION

AUDITED FINAL APPROVAL

1	Pressure Control and Equalising Apparatus for 40# final pressure and 12½# working pressure.		$140.00
	F.O.B. Sault Ste. Marie, Ont. Tax paid.		

NO CLAIMS ALLOWED UNLESS MADE WITHIN 10 DAYS AFTER RECEIPT OF GOODS
RETURNED GOODS WILL NOT BE ACCEPTED UNLESS BY PRIOR ARRANGEMENT

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6213, file 469-5, part 5)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Vote No.

Treaty No.

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

To.. General Supply Co. of Canada,

Ottawa.

DATE	SERVICE	AMOUNT
May 12	Pressure controlling equipment required for reducing water pressure at the Shingwauk Indian Residential School. as per attached account.	$243.00

TOTAL.

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

Agent.

Form 52.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6213, file 469-5, part 5)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Vote No.

Treaty No.

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

To. J. D. Bernardi,

General Contractor,

Sault Ste Marie, Ont.

DATE	SERVICE	AMOUNT
May 12	To demolishing old Shingwauk Indian Residential School at Sault Ste Marie, as per quotation of December 20th.	$125.00
	Additional work required on the building in connection with the above demolishing.	$ 76.83
	(as per attached account)	$201.83

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately, and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

Form 52.

Architect

Agent.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6213, file 469-5, part 5)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Phone 2451

428 North Street

SAULT STE. MARIE. ONTARIO ..... May 1st. 1936

M Dept of Indian Affairs,
Kingsmill Indian residential school, Sault Ste Marie

IN ACCOUNT WITH

HENRY A. GRANT

PLUMBING AND HEATING

Terms--Accounts due and payable when rendered

E.E.

April 29 Cr. for black fitting, [illegible] and tank
Galv. fitted instead

1	2"	black elbow 90°		35
4	1	1/2 "	15	60
3		tees	47	1 41
1	x	3/4 bushing		15
3	x	1" "	10	30
1	x	1/2 " "		10
4		1 "	13	52
5	1	x 2 " 2 nipples 06-20, 2 1x3 nipples 14		44
3	1	x 4" 07-21 1 1 x 11 " -10		31
2		1" dart unions	64	128

$5.41

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6213, file 469-5, part 5)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Phone 2451

128 North Street

SAULT STE. MARIE

Sept 193

M. Dept of Indian Affairs

Kingsmark Indian Residential School, Fort William

IN ACCOUNT WITH

HENRY A. GRANT

PLUMBING AND HEATING

Terms--Accounts due and payable when rendered

April 29	To	105 06
	Supplied & installed 1 Galv. Steel tank complete with fittings	25 00
	Carpenters a/c	4 50
		134 56
	6% for black fittings supplied with tank (Galv. fittings supplied and installed)	5 41
		$ 139 45

Certified Correct

Wm F. Hurst

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6213, file 469-5, part 5)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Phone 2451

428 North Street

SAULT STE. MARIE ONTARIO

May 1st 193

M Dept of Indian Affairs.
Ottawa Ont Indian Residential School Sault Ste Marie

IN ACCOUNT WITH

HENRY A. GRANT

PLUMBING AND HEATING

Terms--Accounts due and payable when rendered

April 29			B.F.		
1	3/4	galv. elbow 90°			17
2	"	" 45°		21	42
1		union & nuzzle			40
1	1/2	" nip			07
1		cap			05
1	1/2	" nip			02
1	"	globe valve			1 50
2		Pipe hangers & bolts			
		Cement & Plastic			20
		Putty & varnish			10
1		Water glass 5/8" x 28½"			1 15
		Semi 64 lbs			

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6213, file 469-5, part 5)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Phone 2451

128 North Street

SAULT STE. MARIE, ONTARIO ..... May 1st. 1934

M. Supt of Indian Affairs,
Long Lake Indian Residential School, Sault Ste Marie

IN ACCOUNT WITH

HENRY A. GRANT

PLUMBING AND HEATING

Terms--Accounts due and payable when rendered

April 21

4	2" x 1"	galv. bushings			14
1	2" x 1/2"	"			14
1	1 1/4" x 1"	reduc. coupling			49
1	" x 3/4"	elb 90°			38
4	x 1"	pipe	12		48
1		elb 90°			18
6		" 90°	21		21
12		nipples 2"-10			11
2		unions & washers	45		90
1		[illegible]			[illegible]
8	6" x 3/4"	pipe	10		35
3		nipples 3 [illegible]			[illegible]

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6213, file 469-5, part 5)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Phone 2451

428 North Street

SAULT STE. MARIE ONTARIO 2 May 1936

M. Dept. of Indian Affairs,
ring wank Indian Residental ... Fort, ... Ste. Marie.

IN ACCOUNT WITH

HENRY A. GRANT

PLUMBING AND HEATING

Terms--Accounts due and payable when rendered

Apr 28 To filling pressure control tank, 4 altering pipe ...

32'	x	2"	galv	pipe 26 50 per 100'	9 01
9		"	"	ells 90° .35	3 15
4				45° .62	2 48
5				tees .69	3 45
6		x ...		nipples .23	1 38
1		x 2½		"	25
3		x 3		.37	1 11
1		x 4.		"	30
2		x 4½	"	" .31	62
2		x 6'		" .36	72
4				unions & washers .103	4 12
1		"	gate valve		7 [illegible]
				C.F	35 [illegible]

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6213, file 469-5, part 5)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

13.0.d

Vote No.

Treaty No.

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

To.....Henry Grant,

Plumbing & Heating Contractors,

Sault Ste Marie, Ont.

Dft

DATE	SERVICE	AMOUNT
May 12	To installing pressure reducing valves - air cushion, etc. in connection with reducing water pressure at Shingwauk Indian Res. School. (as per attached account).	$129.5

ORIGINAL & TRIPLICATE FOR FILE

13.0.d.36

Voucher in duplicate detached for Accountant to D.V.

TOTAL

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

Agent.

Form 52.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6213, file 469-5, part 5)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

13-0-5.

Ottawa, May 12, 1936.

Reverend Sir:

It is necessary to return the account of J. D. Bernardi, covering the cost of extras in connection with dismantling the old Shingwauk Home. It will be necessary for Mr. Bernardi to furnish particulars of the materials used for support of wall and for covering stone wall on residence part of building and, also, to submit a receipted account from the Lyons Fuel, Hardware and Supplies, Limited, for the material which they supplied, and state the number of hours and rate paid carpenter and bricklayer and other labour in covering stone wall on residense part of building. Please take up this matter with Mr. Bernardi, have the account amended, as requested, and return to the Department as soon as possible, in order that payment can be made.

Yours truly,

J. D. Sutherland,
Acting Supt. of Indian Education.

Encl.

Rev. C. F. Hives,
Principal,
Shingwauk Indian Residential School,
Sault Ste. Marie, Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6213, file 469-5, part 5)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www collectionscanada gc ca

Ottawa, May 13, 1956.

Memorandum:

Dr. McGill.

As Mr. Bernardi of Sault Ste Marie has completed the work of demolishing the old Shingwauk Home at Sault Ste Marie, Ont., I would recommend that his deposit security held in connection with this work be returned to him.

Architect for the Department.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6213, file 469-5, part 5)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

13 - 0 - 5

E. R. BREMNER, PRES.
G. B. GREENE, GENL. MGR.
N. G. FOSTER, SECY.-TREAS.

OTTAWA - TORONTO - MONTREAL

CABLE ADDRESS - GENSUPCO
CODES - BENTLEY
ABC—6TH EDT.

THE GENERAL SUPPLY COMPANY OF CANADA LIMITED

WATER WORKS, HYDRAULIC AND INDUSTRIAL POWER PLANT EQUIPMENT
RAILWAY, CONTRACTORS, FACTORY, MACHINE SHOP, MILL AND MINE SUPPLIES

GENSUP TRADE MARK

TELEPHONE QUEEN 6064

HEAD OFFICE AND WAREHOUSE, 356 SPARKS ST.

OTTAWA, ONT.

P. O. BOX 715

ADDRESS REPLY TO

May 13th, 1936

Engineering Department

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
MAY 14 1936
RECORDS

Mr. P. Burney Orr,
Architect,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

Dear Sir: Re: Pressure Control Apparatus
Shingwauk Indian Residential School, Sault Ste.Marie

I am enclosing herewith Certificate of Inspection of the pressure vessel shipped to the above job for your pressure control installation.

Yours truly,

THE GENERAL SUPPLY CO. OF CANADA LTD.,

PER R. E. Hayes.
per E. Y

REH/Y

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6213, file 469-5, part 5)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

13-0-5

Ottawa, May 20th, 1936.

Reverend Sir,-

I enclose certificate of inspection of the steam boiler in the Shingwauk Indian Residential School. You will note that this certificate should be hung in a conspicuous place near the boiler.

Yours truly,

J. D. Sutherland.
Acting Supt. of Indian Education.

Rev. C. F. Hives,
Principal,
Shingwauk Indian Res. School,
Sault Ste. Marie, Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6213, file 469-5, part 5)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

13-0-5.

Ottawa, May 20, 1936.

Rev. Sir:

The last item on the enclosed account from Henry Grant reads, - "Carpenter's a/c .. $4.50". If Mr. Grant had to employ a carpenter it will be necessary to attach to the account a receipt from the person employed. If one of Mr. Grant's employees was engaged, the number of hours he worked and the rate per hour should be shown.

Yours truly,

T. R. L. MacInnes,
Acting Secretary.

ENC.

Rev. C. F. Hives,
Principal,
Shingwauk Indian Res. School,
Sault Ste. Marie, Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6213, file 469-5, part 5)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www collectionscanada gc ca

13-0-5

SHINGWAUK INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL

SAULT STE. MARIE, ONT.

REV. C. F. HIVES
PRINCIPAL

R

May 19, 1936

EX'D.

Dear Sir:

In reply to your request, per your letter No. 13-0-5, of the 12th inst. I herewith enclose accounts, which I hope, are now in order.

Yours faithfully.

Chas. F. Hives

Principal.

Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6213, file 469-5, part 5)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Ottawa, June 5, 1936.

Dear Mr. Broom,-

Plans and specifications are being prepared for a Principal's residence for the Shingwauk Indian Residential School at Sault Ste Marie, Ont. The School is located within the City limited of Sault Ste Marie. Will you please furnish me with a schedule covering all of the trades which may be used in this work.

Yours very truly,

R. Ourney Orr.
Architect for the Department.

C. Broom, Esq.,
Asst. Deputy Minister,
Dept. of Labour,
O t t a w a.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6213, file 469-5, part 5)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

DEPUTY MINISTER OF LABOUR

O t t a w a,
June 8, 1936.

Ref. No. I. A. 69

Dear Sir,-

Complying with your request of the 5th instant, I beg to enclose herewith labour conditions for insertion in the proposed contract for the construction of a principal's residence for the Shingwauk Indian Residential School at Sault Ste. Marie, Ontario.

Yours truly,

W. M. Dickson

W. M. Dickson,
Deputy Minister of Labour.

Encl.

R. Gurney Orr, Esq.,
Architect,
Department of Indian Affairs,
O t t a w a.

P.S. As soon as this contract is awarded, would you be good enough to have the following information furnished to us: (a) the name and address of the contractor; (b) the date of the contract; and (c) the amount of the contract.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6213, file 469-5, part 5)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
CANADA

OFFICE OF THE
DEPUTY SUPERINTENDENT GENERAL
OTTAWA

June [illegible]

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
JUN 18 1936

[illegible] Deputy Superintendent General.

Memorandum:

[illegible] Indian Education [illegible] in connection with the [illegible], Ont.

[illegible]

Advertise in Sault Daily Star, Sault Ste. Marie.
June 17.

C.W.Jackson.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6213, file 469-5, part 5)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

CANADA

Vote No. ....

Treaty No. ....

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

To Imperial Radio Co.,

Sault Ste Marie, Ont.

DATE	SERVICE	AMOUNT
	June 12, 1936. To balance due in installation of additional equipment cold storage plant at Shingwauk Indian Residential School. (See voucher March 2.)	$150.00
	Allot. 208.	

22-6-36

Toronto

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied/the work performed and that the charges are fair and just; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada

Agent

FORM No. 506

Architect.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6213, file 469-5, part 5)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www collectionscanada gc ca

IMPERIAL RADIO

WHOLESALE RADIO DISTRIBUTORS

SAULT STE. MARIE, ONT. June 16th. 19 36.

To Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Ontario.

			CREDIT	BALANCE
			540.00	
			431.80	

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6213, file 469-5, part 5)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

1-41

Bank of Montreal,

Sault Ste. Marie, Ont.

June 16th, 1936.

Lieut. Colonel H.S. Hamilton,
House of Commons,
... Box 397,
Ottawa, Ontario.

Dear Colonel Hamilton:

The Department of Indian Affairs owe $150. to the Imperial Radio Company here being the balance due on a long overdue account for the installation of refrigerator equipment at the Shingwauk Home, Sault Ste. Marie, Ont. in August and September 1935. The account has been assigned to us for advances made to the Imperial Radio Company who are operating on a small capital and are badly in need of funds.

I was talking to Mr. Carmichael yesterday about the matter and he suggested that I should write to you [illegible].

Anything you can do for us will be very much appreciated.

[illegible]

E.E. Hamilton
Manager.

/...

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6213, file 469-5, part 5)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

House of Commons
Canada

OTTAWA, June 17, 1936.

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

Dr. H.W. McGill,
Deputy Superintendent General,
Department of Indian Affairs,
OTTAWA, Ontario.

Dear Dr. McGill,

Herewith a letter just received from the Manager of the Bank of Montreal, Sault Ste. Marie, regarding an old balance said to be due the Imperial Radio Company of Sault Ste. Marie by the Department of Indian Affairs.

Would you let me know the status of the matter in order that I may answer this letter. It seems that if this is a legitimate account, it has been outstanding for some little time.

At any rate, I would appreciate information from you in connection with the matter.

Yours very truly,

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6213, file 469-5, part 5)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

13 0 5

13-0-5

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
JUN 22
RECORDS

June 20, 1936.

Dear Colonel Hamilton,-

Replying to your letter of the 17th with reference to the balance due the Imperial Radio Company of Sault Ste Marie for installing cold storage equipment at the Shingwauk Indian Residential School, I beg to say that the account for the balance due was inadvertently overlooked. A cheque in favour of the Imperial Radio Company will, however, be sent within the course of a few days.

Yours very truly,

Deputy Superintendent General.

Lieut. Colonel H. H. Hamilton, K.C., M.P.,
House of Commons,
Ottawa.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6213, file 469-5, part 5)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

PHONE 1378

DUNSEATH & McCLARY

PLUMBERS and STEAM FITTERS

ACCOUNT NO.

421 QUEEN STREET E
Sault Ste. Marie,
ONTARIO

193

SOLD TO

Accounts due when rendered — Interest charged on all overdue accounts — Contracts Taken on Large or Small Jobs

DATE	PARTICULARS	FOLIO	CREDIT AMOUNT	DEBIT AMOUNT	TOTAL

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6213, file 460-5, part 5)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

PHONE.. 2785

Lyons Fuel & Hardware Supplies Limited

HEAD OFFICE
SAULT STE. MARIE, ONTARIO

HARDWARE BRANCH
108 QUEEN STREET EAST
PHONES 977—978

EVERYTHING IN FUEL, BUILDERS', MILL, MINE & RAILWAY SUPPLIES

WHOLESALERS AND RETAILERS OF

ANTHRACITE
POCAHONTAS
YOUGHIOGHENY GAS & STEAM COAL

BRICK
FANCY
PAVING AND

TILE
HOLLOW BUILDING
FLOOR AND WALL
FIELD AND DRAIN

PLASTER
WOOD PULP
GYPSUM
HYDRATED LIME

SEWER PIPE
4" TO 42"
VITRIFIED AND
CONCRETE

CORRUGATED METAL
METAL LATH
TRUSSED CONCRETE STEEL
CGS STEEL PRODUCTS
ROOFING PAINT AND
WATERPROOFING MATERIALS

SAND AND
CONCRETE GRAVEL

"CANADA"
CEMENT

WHOLESALE ONLY

SAW MILL AND
LUMBER MILL SUPPLIES
PULP AND PAPER MILL
EQUIPMENT AND SUPPLIES
MINERS' SUPPLIES
RAILWAY SUPPLIES
CAN GOODS
MANUFACTURERS OF
CONCRETE PIPE
FROM 15" TO 84"

June 19th, 1936.

Rev. C.F. Hives,
Shingwaulk Home,
City.

Dear Sir:

We enclose, herewith, bill from Dunseath & McClary for something they did in connection with a replacement of a boiler. Please do not misunderstand that we are asking you or the department to pay this, but are merely sending it for your inspection. They claim they had several calls to your institution to take care of this defect, which after investigation was found to be no fault of the Lyons Hardware, nor Dunseath & McClary, nor the manufacturer of the goods. This being the case, if the department should pay for this, please look over the situation, and at your convenience, when up-town, we would be glad to discuss this matter with you.

Yours very truly,
LYONS FUEL, HARDWARE & SUPPLIES
A.L. Sinclair
Manager

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6213, file 469-5, part 5)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

SHINGWAUK INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL

SAULT STE. MARIE, ONT.

REV. C. F. HIVES
PRINCIPAL

Jan. 23, 1936.

Dear Mr Orr:

I am enclosing herewith a bill attached to a letter received from Lyons Fuel and Hardware. The letter explains quite a bit, but my own opinion is that the plumbers, Dunseath and McClary, are the responsible people. For although they did good plumbing in the ordinary, yet they failed to cope with the difficulty that was causing the trouble. They failed on account of technical knowledge, and it was left to us to work our the difficulty. Therefore, I am of the opinion that the responsibility belongs to the plumbers.

I would be obliged if you would pass your decision on it. If you are willing to take care of it, please return the bill, and I will have it made out properly.

Yours faithfully.

Chas. F. Hives

Principal.

Mr R. Gurney Orr,
Architect for
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6213, file 469-5, part 5)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

C A N A D I A N [illegible] O F [illegible] A R M S.

[illegible].

Sealed Tenders addressed to the undersigned and endorsed on the envelope "PRINCIPAL'S RESIDENCE AT THE SHINGWAUK INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL, SAULT STE MARIE, ONT." will be received up to noon of the 20th day of July, 1936, (daylight saving time) for the erection of the above mentioned building.

Plans and specifications may be seen at the office of Mr. G. H. [illegible], Indian [illegible], Sault Ste Marie, Ont., or at the Department of Indian Affairs, Ottawa.

Each tender must be accompanied by an accepted cheque on a chartered bank of Canada for ten percent of the amount of the tender, payable to the order of the undersigned. (Bonrer Bonds of the Dominion of Canada or Canadian National Railway Bonds will also be accepted as security, or Bonds and Cheque if required to make up an odd amount), which amount will be forfeited if the person or persons tendering decline to enter into a contract, when called upon to do so, or fail to complete the work contracted for.

The lowest or any tender not necessarily accepted.

[illegible]ld W. McGill
[illegible]uty Superintendent General.
[illegible]nt of Indian Affairs.

Ottawa.
June 27, 1936.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6213, file 469-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www collectionscanada gc ca

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6213, file 469-5, part 5)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6213, file 469-5, part 5)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

retain the plan

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6213, file 469-5, part 5)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Ref. No. I. A. 69 Ottawa, June 5, 1936.

LABOUR CONDITIONS

The following labour conditions are applicable to the work of construction of a Principal's Residence for the Shingwauk Indian Residential School

at ..... SAULT STE. MARIE, Ontario,

to be undertaken for the Department of Indian Affairs,

(1) No workman employed upon the said work shall at any time be paid less than the minimum rates of wages, nor shall work more than the number of hours, set forth in the following schedule:

SCHEDULE OF WAGES AND WORKING DAY HOURS

TRADE OR CLASS OF LABOUR	RATES OF WAGES NOT LESS THAN	HOURS OF LABOUR OR MORE THAN PER DAY	PER WEEK
Concrete & Cement Mixer Operators - gas. or electric	$ .50 per hr	8	44
Cement Finishers	.60 " "	8	44
Stonemasons	.90 " "	8	44
Stonemasons' Helpers (continuously employed mixing & tempering mortar)	.45 " "	8	44
Brick & Hollow Tilelayers	.90 " "	8	44
do. do. Helpers (continuously employed mixing and tempering mortar)	.45 " "	8	44
Ornamental Iron Workers	.60 " "	8	44
Carpenters & Joiners	.70 " "	8	44
Sheet Metal Workers	.70 " "	8	44
Roofers, felt & gravel	.45 " "	8	44
Lathers, metal	.70 " "	8	44
Plasterers	.80 " "	8	44
Plasterers' Helpers(continuously empl. mixing & tempering material)	.45 " "	8	44
Painters & Glaziers	.60 " "	8	44
Plumbers & Steamfitters	.75 " "	8	44
Electricians	.75 " "	8	44
Labourers	.40 " "	8	44
Driver, team and wagon	.75 " "	8	44
Driver, horse and cart	.50 " "	8	44
Drivers	.40 " "	8	44
Motor Truck Drivers	.45 " "	8	44
Motor Truck Drivers & Trucks: 1 and 2 tons	1.45 " "	8	44
3 "	1.75 " "	8	44
4 "	2.45 " "	8	44
Lathers, wood	.65 " "	8	44

N. B. The wages rates specified above are minimum rates only and nothing herein contained shall be considered as relieving contractors from the payment of higher rates in any instance where such higher rates are fixed by provincial legislation.

Where, by agreement or current practice, the working hours of any class of workers are less than 44 per week, such lesser hours shall not be exceeded on this work.

(2) Where there are special circumstances which in the judgment of the Minister of Labour make it expedient that he should do so, he may decide what are the current or fair and reasonable rates of wages for overtime and what is the proper classification of any work for the purposes of wages and hours. Immediately upon receipt of notice of any decision of the Minister of Labour hereunder the contractor shall adjust the wages and hours and classification of work so as to give effect to such decision. In case the contractor shall fail so to do, or fail at any time to pay to any employee or employees for any services performed or for any hours of labour wages according to the rates set forth in the schedule or fixed therefor by the Minister of Labour hereunder regarding overtime and classification, the Minister of Labour may authorise and direct the Minister to pay any such wages at the rates so fixed and to deduct the amount thereof from any moneys owing by the Government to the contractor and any such payment shall for all purposes as between the contractor and the Government be deemed to be a payment to the contractor, and the contractor shall be bound by every particular by any such authority, direction and payment as aforesaid

Minister of Labour to determine

A. 1.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6213, file 466-5, part 5)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Ref. No. I. A. 69 Ottawa, June 8, 1936.

LABOUR CONDITIONS

The following labour conditions are applicable to the work of construction of a Principal's Residence for the Shingwauk Indian Residential School at SAULT STE. MARIE, Ontario, to be undertaken for the Department of Indian Affairs,

(1) No workman employed upon the said work shall at any time be paid less than the minimum rates of wages, nor shall work more than the number of hours, set forth in the following schedule:

SCHEDULE OF WAGES AND WORKING DAY HOURS

TRADE OR CLASS OF LABOUR	RATES OF WAGES	HOURS OF LABOUR NOT MORE THAN PER DAY	HOURS OF LABOUR NOT MORE THAN PER WEEK
Concrete & Cement Mixer Operators - gas. or electric	$ .50 per hr.	8	44
Cement Finishers	.60 " "	8	44
Stonemasons	.90 " "	8	44
Stonemasons' Helpers (continuously employed mixing & tempering mortar)	.45 " "	8	44
Brick & Hollow Tilelayers	.90 " "	8	44
do. do. Helpers (continuously employed mixing and tempering mortar)	.45 " "	8	44
Ornamental Iron Workers	.60 " "	8	44
Carpenters & Joiners	.70 " "	8	44
Sheet Metal Workers	.70 " "	8	44
Roofers, felt & gravel	.45 " "	8	44
Lathers, metal	.70 " "	8	44
Plasterers	.80 " "	8	44
Plasterers' Helpers(continuously empl. mixing & tempering material)	.45 " "	8	44
Painters & Glaziers	.60 " "	8	44
Plumbers & Steamfitters	.75 " "	8	44
Electricians	.70 " "	8	44
Labourers	.40 " "	8	44
Driver, team and wagon	.75 " "	8	44
Driver, horse and cart	.55 " "	8	44
Drivers	.40 " "	8	44
Motor Truck Drivers	.45 " "	8	44
Motor Truck Drivers & Trucks: 1 and 2 tons	1.45 " "	8	44
3 "	1.95 " "	8	44
4 "	2.45 " "	8	44
Lathers, wood	.65 " "	8	44

N. B. The wages rates specified above are minimum rates only and nothing herein contained shall be considered as exempting contractors from the payment of higher rates in any instance where such higher rates are fixed by provincial legislation.

Where, by agreement or current practice, the working hours of any class of workers are less than 44 per week, such lesser hours shall not be exceeded on this work.

(2) Where there are special circumstances which in the judgment of the Minister of Labour make it expedient that he should do so, he may decide what are the current or fair and reasonable rates of wages for overtime, and what is the proper classification of any work for the purposes of wages and hours. Immediately upon receipt of notice of any decision of the Minister of Labour hereunder the contractor shall adjust the wages and hours and classification of work so as to give effect to such decision. In case the contractor shall fail so to do, or fail at any time to pay to any employee or employees for any services performed or for any hours of labour wages according to the rates set forth in the schedule or fixed therefor by the Minister of Labour hereunder regarding overtime and classification, the Minister of Labour may authorize and direct the Minister to pay any such wages at the rates so fixed and to deduct the amount thereof from any moneys owing by the Government to the contractor and any such payment shall for all purposes as between the contractor and the Government be deemed and taken to be payment to the contractor, and the contractor shall be bound in every particular by any such authority, direction and payment as aforesaid. Minister of Labour to determine disputes

A. 1.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6213, file 469-5, part 5)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

(3) For the protection of the workmen employed, the Contractor shall post and keep posted in a conspicuous place on the premises where the contract is being executed, occupied or frequented by the workmen, the Schedule inserted in this contract, also the preceding paragraph (2) and any decision of the Minister of Labour made thereunder

Schedule to be posted.

(4) The Contractor shall keep proper books and records showing the names, trades, and addresses of all workmen in his employ and the wages paid to and time worked by such workmen, and the books or documents containing such record shall be open for inspection by the Fair Wages Officers of the Government at any time it may be expedient to the Minister of Labour to have the same inspected.

Books, etc., of contractor open for inspection.

(5) The Contractor shall not be entitled to payment of any money which would otherwise be payable under the terms of the contract in respect of work and labour performed in the execution of the contract unless and until he shall have filed with the Minister in support of his claim for payment a statement attested by statutory declaration, showing: (1) the rates of wages and hours of labour of the various classes of workmen employed in the execution of the contract; (2) whether any wages in respect of the said work and labour remain in arrears; and (3) that all the labour conditions of the contract have been duly complied with; nor in the event of notice from the Minister of Labour of claims for wages, until the same are adjusted. The Contractor shall also from time to time furnish the Minister such further detailed information and evidence as the Minister may deem necessary in order to satisfy him that the conditions herein contained to secure the payment of fair wages have been complied with, and that the workmen so employed as aforesaid upon the portion of the work in respect of which payment is demanded have been paid in full.

Payment by contractor for labour, etc.

(6) In the event of default being made in payment of any money owing in respect of wages of any workmen employed on the said work and if a claim therefor is filed in the office of the Minister and proof thereof satisfactory to the Minister is furnished, the said Minister may pay such claim out of the moneys at any time payable by His Majesty under said contract and the amounts so paid shall be deemed payments to the Contractor.

Power to pay wages in default of payment by contractor

(7) These conditions shall extend and apply to moneys payable for the use or hire of horses or teams, and the persons entitled to payments for the use or hire of horses or teams shall have the like rights in respect of moneys so owing them as if such moneys were payable to them in respect of wages.

(8) With a view to the avoidance of any abuses which might arise from the subletting of contracts it shall be understood that subletting, other than such as may be customary in the trades concerned, is prohibited unless the approval of the Minister is obtained; subcontractors shall be bound in all cases to conform to the conditions of the main contract, and the main contractor shall be held responsible for strict adherence to all contract conditions on the part of subcontractor; the contract shall not, nor shall any portion thereof be transferred without the written permission of the Minister; no portion of the work to be performed shall be done at the homes of the workmen.

Subletting, etc

(9) All workmen employed upon the work comprehended in and to be executed pursuant to the said contract shall be residents of Canada, unless the Minister is of opinion that Canadian labour is not available or that other special circumstances exist which render it contrary to the public interest to enforce this provision.

Workmen to be residents of Canada.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6213, file 469-5, part 5)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Schedule to be posted

(3) For the protection of the workmen employed, the Contractor shall post and keep posted in a conspicuous place on the premises where the contract is being executed, occupied or frequented by the workmen, the Schedule inserted in this contract, also the preceding paragraph (2) and any decision of the Minister of Labour made thereunder.

Books, etc of contractor open for inspection.

(4) The Contractor shall keep proper books and records showing the names, trades, and addresses of all workmen in his employ and the wages paid to and time worked by such workmen, and the books or documents containing such record shall be open for inspection by the Fair Wages Officers of the Government at any time it may be expedient to the Minister of Labour to have the same inspected.

Payment by contractor for labour, etc

(5) The Contractor shall not be entitled to payment of any money which would otherwise be payable under the terms of the contract in respect of work and labour performed in the execution of the contract unless and until he shall have filed with the Minister in support of his claim for payment a statement attested by statutory declaration, showing: (1) the rates of wages and hours of labour of the various classes of workmen employed in the execution of the contract; (2) whether any wages in respect of the said work and labour remain in arrears; and (3) that all the labour conditions of the contract have been duly complied with; nor in the event of notice from the Minister of Labour of claims for wages, until the same are adjusted. The Contractor shall also from time to time furnish the Minister such further detailed information and evidence as the Minister may deem necessary in order to satisfy him that the conditions herein contained to secure the payment of fair wages have been complied with, and that the workmen so employed as aforesaid upon the portion of the work in respect of which payment is demanded have been paid in full.

Power to pay wages in default of payment by contractor

(6) In the event of default being made in payment of any money owing in respect of wages of any workmen employed on the said work and if a claim therefor is filed in the office of the Minister and proof thereof satisfactory to the Minister is furnished, the said Minister may pay such claim out of the moneys at any time payable by His Majesty under said contract and the amounts so paid shall be deemed payments to the Contractor.

(7) These conditions shall extend and apply to moneys payable for the use or hire of horses or teams, and the persons entitled to payments for the use or hire of horses or teams shall have the like rights in respect of moneys so owing them as if such moneys were payable to them in respect of wages.

Subletting, etc

(8) With a view to the avoidance of any abuses which might arise from the subletting of contracts it shall be understood that subletting, other than such as may be customary in the trades concerned, is prohibited unless the approval of the Minister is obtained; subcontractors shall be bound in all cases to conform to the conditions of the main contract, and the main contractor shall be held responsible for strict adherence to all contract conditions on the part of subcontractor; the contract shall not, nor shall any portion thereof be transferred without the written permission of the Minister; no portion of the work to be performed shall be done at the homes of the workmen.

Workmen to be residents of Canada

(9) All workmen employed upon the work comprehended in and to be executed pursuant to the said contract shall be residents of Canada, unless the Minister is of opinion that Canadian labour is not available or that other special circumstances exist which render it contrary to the public interest to enforce this provision.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6213, file 469-5, part 5)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Ref. No. I. A. 69 13-0-5 Ottawa, June 8, 1936.

LABOUR CONDITIONS

The following labour conditions are applicable to the work of ... construction of a Principal Residence for the Shingwauk Indian Residential School at ... SAULT STE. MARIE, Ontario, to be undertaken for the Department of ..... Indian Affairs.

JUL 3 1936

No workmen employed upon the said work shall at any time be paid less than the rates of wages, nor shall work more than the number of hours, set forth in the following schedule.

SCHEDULE OF WAGES AND WORKING DAY HOURS

TRADE OR CLASS OF LABOUR	RATES OF WAGES NOT LESS THAN	HOURS OF LABOUR NOT MORE THAN per day	per week
Concrete & Cement Mixer Operators - gas. or electric	$ .50 per hr.	8	44
Cement Finishers	.60 " "	8	44
Stonemasons	.90 " "	8	44
Stonemasons' Helpers (continuously employed mixing & tempering mortar)	.45 " "	8	44
Brick & Hollow Tilelayers	.90 " "	8	44
do. do. Helpers (continuously employed mixing and tempering mortar)	.45 " "	8	44
Ornamental Iron Workers	.60 " "	8	44
Carpenters & Joiners	.70 " "	8	44
Sheet Metal Workers	.70 " "	8	44
Roofers, felt & gravel	.60 " "	8	44
Lathers, metal	.70 " "	8	44
Plasterers	.80 " "	8	44
Plasterers' Helpers(continuously empl. mixing & tempering material)	.45 " "	8	44
Painters & Glaziers	.60 " "	8	44
Plumbers & Steamfitters	.70 " "	8	44
Electricians	.70 " "	8	44
Labourers	.40 " "	8	44
Driver, team and wagon	.40 " "	8	44
Driver, horse and cart	.40 " "	8	44
Drivers	.40 " "	8	44
Motor Truck Drivers	.45 " "	8	44
Motor Truck Drivers & Trucks: 1 and 2 tons	1.45 " "	8	44
3 "	1.65 " "	8	44
5 "	2.00 " "	8	44
Lathers, wood	.50 " "	8	44

N. B. The wages rates specified above are minimum rates only and nothing herein contained shall be construed as exempting contractors from the payment of higher rates in any instance where such higher rates are fixed by provincial legislation.

Where, by agreement or current practice, the working hours of any class of workers are less than 44 per week, such lesser hours shall not be exceeded on this work.

2. Where there are special circumstances which in the judgment of the Minister of Labour make it expedient that he should do so, he may decide what are the correct or fair and reasonable rates of wages for any class, and what is the proper classification of any work for the purposes of wages and hours, and upon receipt of notice of any decision of the Minister of Labour hereunder, the contractor shall adjust the wages and hours of labour in connection with such class of work so as to give effect to such decision. In case the contractor fails so to do, or fails or refuses to pay to any employee or employees for any services performed for any hours of labour worked according to the rates set down or fixed by the Minister of Labour hereunder, the Minister of Labour may authorize and direct the Minister to pay to such workmen the rates so fixed and to deduct the amounts owing to them out of any moneys owing by the Department to the contractor, and the contractor shall be bound thereby and shall have no claim in respect thereof against the Department in particular by any such authority, direction and payment as aforesaid.

A. 1.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6213, file 460-5, part 5)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Thomas R. Wills, M.R.S.A.C.
Registered Architect
555 QUEEN ST.
Ottawa, Ont.

June 26.

Dear Sir,

Your favour of the 24th inst. is duly to hand, and I shall be pleased to meet you at the Indian Office, Ottawa, on Monday next, the 28th inst., at 10 o'clock a.m., when we can discuss the matter of the proposed Industrial School for Indians at Brantford.

Yours truly,
Thos. R. Wills

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6213, file 469-5, part 5)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

FORM 6124

CLASS OF SERVICE	SYMBOL
Full Rate Message	
Day Letter	D L
Night Message	N M
Night Letter	N L

If none of these three symbols appears after the check (number of words) this is a full rate message. Otherwise its character is indicated by the symbol appearing after the check.

CANADIAN NATIONAL TELEGRAM

D. E. GALLOWAY, Assistant Vice-President, Toronto, Ont.

Exclusive Connection with WESTERN UNION TELEGRAPH CO.
Cable Service to all the World
Money Transferred by Telegraph

STANDARD TIME

MOA80 13 XU

1936 JUL 10 AM 11 05

WINNIPEG MAN 10 947A

R GURNEY ORR

DEPT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS OTTAWA ONT

WOULD LIKE TO ESTIMATE SHINGWAUK PRINCIPALS HOME SAULTSTEMARIE PLEASE FOWARD PLANS AND SPECIFICATIONS

TYNDALL QUARRY CO.

FORM 6124

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6213, file 469-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Ottawa, July 10, 1936.

Dear Sirs,-

In response to your telegram received this morning I am sending you, under separate cover, blue print copy of the plans and specifications for the new Principal' s residence at the Shingwauk Indian Residential School at Sault Ste Marie, Ont.

When you have obtained the desired information please return the plans and specifications to this office.

Yours truly,

R. Gurney Orr.
Architect for the Department.

Tyndall Quarry Co.,
Winnipeg, Man.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6213, file 469-5, part 5)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

GENERAL STEEL WARES

INVOICED FROM [illegible] SHIPPED FROM [illegible] SALESMAN [illegible] DATE JULY 6/56

SOLD TO. DEPT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS. OTTAWA. ONT.

SHIPPED TO: [illegible] SAULT STE MARIE. ONT.

YOUR ORDER NO. LETTER SALES TAX LICENSE NO. BRANCH NO [illegible] REGISTER NUMBER F-[illegible]

TERMS SHIPPING TERMS SAULT STE MARIE C.N.R. & C.P.R. CAR NO

CAT. NO	QUANTITY	DESCRIPTION	PRICE	EXTENSION	DISCOUNT	AMOUNT
		REPLACEMENT				
[illegible]						
39849	P.O.	90 MAN GPO ELEMENT COVERS				
		FOR 224 ELEC HOT (COVERS)				REPLACEMENT
[illegible]						

TO INSURE RECEIVING PROMPT CREDIT IT IS ESSENTIAL THAT YOU OBTAIN OUR PERMISSION BEFORE RETURNING ANY GOODS. BE SURE TO QUOTE REGISTER NUMBER SHOWN ABOVE WHEN WRITING REGARDING ANY SUCH RETURNS

CLAIMS FOR SHORTAGE MUST BE MADE WITHIN FIVE DAYS OF RECEIPT OF GOODS. DO NOT SIGN RAILWAY RECEIPT WITHOUT FIRST CAREFULLY EXAMINING AND COUNTING PACKAGES. MARK SHORTAGE OR DAMAGE ON RAILWAY RECEIPT BEFORE SIGNING.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6213, file 469-5, part 5)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

GENERAL STEEL WARES LIMITED

INVOICED FROM [illegible]

SHIPPED FROM [illegible]

SALESMAN Cody

DATE JULY 8/56

SOLD TO.

DEPT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS.

OTTAWA. ONT.

SHIPPED TO :

ALEX. COR. MINES.
[illegible]
SAULT STE MARIE. ONT.

YOUR ORDER NO. LETTER

SALES TAX LICENSE NO.

BRANCH NO. TOR 0950

REFER TO REGISTER NUMBER F-1509

TERMS

SHIPPING TERMS [illegible]

CAT. NO.	QUANTITY	DESCRIPTION	PRICE	EXTENSION	DISCOUNT	AMOUNT

CAR NO.

[illegible]

BRACKED

[illegible] 9" MAR GFD ELEMENT COVERS
FOR 994 ELEC RGE (COV_ _S)

[illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

TO INSURE RECEIVING PROMPT CREDIT IT IS ESSENTIAL THAT YOU OBTAIN OUR PERMISSION BEFORE RETURNING ANY GOODS. BE SURE TO QUOTE REGISTER NUMBER SHOWN ABOVE WHEN WRITING REGARDING ANY SUCH RETURNS

CLAIMS FOR SHORTAGE MUST BE MADE WITHIN FIVE DAYS OF RECEIPT OF GOODS. DO NOT SIGN RAILWAY RECEIPT WITHOUT FIRST CAREFULLY EXAMINING AND COUNTING PACKAGES MARK SHORTAGE OR DAMAGE ON RAILWAY RECEIPT BEFORE SIGNING.

Form No. 2965-5A

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6213, file 400-5, part 5)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

13-0-5

GENERAL STEEL WARES
LIMITED

INVOICED FROM MONTREAL SHIPPED FROM LOND. FDRY SALESMAN C-83 DATE JULY 8/36

SOLD TO.
DEPT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS.
OTTAWA. ONT.

SHIPPED TO:
REVD. C.F. HIVES.
PRINCIPAL SHINGWAUK INDIAN.
RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL
SAULT STE MARIE.ONT.

YOUR ORDER NO. LETTER SALES TAX LICENSE NO BROKER NO 70- 0550 REFER TO REGISTER NUMBER F-1509

TERMS SHIPPING TERMS SAULT STE MARIE CP EXP. PPD. CAR NO

AT NO	QUANTITY	DESCRIPTION	PRICE	EXTENSION	DISCOUNT	AMOUNT

REPLACEMENT

CRACKED

39842 20 9" MAX SPD ELEMENT COVERS
FOR 224 ELEC RGE (COVERS 20)

REPLACEMENT

INSURED P CL
NO 2776

R.

TO INSURE RECEIVING PROMPT CREDIT IT IS ESSENTIAL THAT YOU OBTAIN OUR PERMISSION BEFORE RETURNING ANY GOODS. BE SURE TO QUOTE REGISTER NUMBER SHOWN ABOVE WHEN WRITING REGARDING ANY SUCH RETURNS

CLAIMS FOR SHORTAGE MUST BE MADE WITHIN FIVE DAYS OF RECEIPT OF GOODS. DO NOT SIGN RAILWAY RECEIPT WITHOUT FIRST CAREFULLY EXAMINING AND COUNTING PACKAGES. MARK SHORTAGE OR DAMAGE ON RAILWAY RECEIPT BEFORE SIGNING.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6213, file 469-5, part 5)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

TENDER FORM

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
OTTAWA, CANADA

Building principal's Residence

Location at the Shingwauk Indian Residential School Sault Ste Marie. Ont

I, (we) .....
the undersigned, hereby offer to the Deputy Superintendent General of Indian Affairs, to furnish all the necessary tools, implements, materials and labour, and to execute and complete in a satisfactory and workmanlike manner, all the works required in completing the aforesaid building, according to drawings, specifications and form of contract exhibited to (me, us), and prepared under instructions of the Deputy Superintendent General of Indian Affairs, for the sum named as under.

Tender for the whole of the work as shown on drawings and described on the specifications (Amount of tender to be written) six thousand five hundred and ninety six dollars and seventy three cents ..... ($ 6596.73)

I, (we) herewith agree to complete the work within a period of 2½ months from the date of notification of acceptance of tender, and hold myself (ourselves) ready to enter into a contract for the due execution of the work.

(a) I, (we) herewith enclose an accepted cheque for $ 750.00 ..... on a chartered bank, payable to the order of the Deputy Superintendent General of Indian Affairs, *equal to ten (10) per cent of the amount of the tender*, as per terms of the advertisement and specifications for this work.

(b) Attached hereto is a letter from the Manager of the Bank of ..... certifying that War Bonds of the Dominion of Canada or bonds of the Canadian National Railway Company to the value of....., have been deposited in the Bank of.....subject to the order of the Deputy Superintent General, Department of Indian Affairs at Ottawa, Ont.

War Loan Bonds of the Dominion or bonds of the Canadian National Railway Company will be accepted as security, or Bonds and cheque, if required to make up an odd amount.

Envelopes containing this tender are to be endorsed "TENDER FOR .....
.....
" and addressed to the Deputy Superintendent General of Indian Affairs at Ottawa, Ont.

"TENDERS MUST BE IN THE HANDS OF DEPUTY SUPERINTENDENT GENERAL BY 12 O'CLOCK NOON OF DATE FIXED FOR THEIR RECEPTION. CARE SHOULD THEREFORE BE TAKEN TO MAIL SAME IN PROPER TIME."

The *signatures* of persons tendering *must be in their respective handwritings.*

In the case of firms, the signature, post office address and occupation of each member of the firm must be given.

SIGNATURES, OCCUPATIONS AND POST OFFICE ADDRESSES OF PERSONS TENDERING:

J. D. Bernardo Contractor 357 Queen St Soo Ont
John McLeod Contractor 306 pine St. Sault Ste Marie Ont

Dated at Sault Ste Marie this Eighteenth day of July 1936.

NOTE.—The security cheque or Bonds will be forfeited if the person or persons tendering refuse to enter into a contract when called upon to do so, or fail to complete the work contracted for. The Department does not bind itself to accept the lowest or any tender. No conditional tender which is not in accordance with the above will be considered.

NOTE.—Amount of deposit security should be indicated in space provided above.

FORM No. 9

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6213, file 469-5, part 5)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

TENDER FORM

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
OTTAWA, CANADA

Building S. Ringuay R. Rio —
Location Sault Ste Marie Ont

I, (we) Bailey & McMaster
the undersigned, hereby offer to the Deputy Superintendent General of Indian Affairs, to furnish all the necessary tools, implements, materials and labour, and to execute and complete in a satisfactory and workmanlike manner, all the works required in completing the aforesaid building, according to drawings, specifications and form of contract exhibited to (me, us), and prepared under instructions of the Deputy Superintendent General of Indian Affairs, for the sum named as under.

Tender for the whole of the work as shown on drawings and described on the specifications (Amount of tender to be written) .....

Six Thousand Seven Hundred Dollars $6700.00)

I, (we) herewith agree to complete the work within a period of Nine months from the date of notification of acceptance of tender, and hold myself (ourselves) ready to enter into a contract for the due execution of the work.

(a) I, (we) herewith enclose an accepted cheque for $ 670.00 on a chartered bank, payable to the order of the Deputy Superintendent General of Indian Affairs, *equal to ten (10) per cent of the amount of the tender*, as per terms of the advertisement and specifications for this work.

(b) Attached hereto is a letter from the Manager of the Bank of ..... certifying that War Bonds of the Dominion of Canada or bonds of the Canadian National Railway Company to the value of ....., have been deposited in the Bank of ..... subject to the order of the Deputy Superintent General, Department of Indian Affairs at Ottawa, Ont.

War Loan Bonds of the Dominion or bonds of the Canadian National Railway Company will be accepted as security, or Bonds and cheque, if required to make up an odd amount.

Envelopes containing this tender are to be endorsed "TENDER FOR... Dwelling ....."
and addressed to the Deputy Superintendent General of Indian Affairs at Ottawa, Ont.

"TENDERS MUST BE IN THE HANDS OF DEPUTY SUPERINTENDENT GENERAL BY 12 O'CLOCK NOON OF DATE FIXED FOR THEIR RECEPTION. CARE SHOULD THEREFORE BE TAKEN TO MAIL SAME IN PROPER TIME."

The *signatures* of persons tendering *must be in their respective handwritings.*

In the case of firms, the signature, post office address and occupation of each member of the firm must be given.

SIGNATURES, OCCUPATIONS AND POST OFFICE ADDRESSES OF PERSONS TENDERING:

Bailey & McMaster Contractors 208 Albert St East
J. J. Bailey 208 Albert st east
Alex McMaster 184 Drummond St

Dated at Sault Ste Marie this 18th day of July 1936

NOTE.—The security cheque or Bonds will be forfeited if the person or persons tendering refuse to enter into a contract when called upon to do so, or fail to complete the work contracted for. The Department does not bind itself to accept the lowest or any tender. No conditional tender which is not in accordance with the above will be considered.

NOTE.—Amount of deposit security should be indicated in space provided above.

FORM No. 9

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6213, file 30025, part 5)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www collectionscanada gc ca

TENDER FORM

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
OTTAWA, CANADA

Building

Location

I, (we).....
the undersigned, hereby offer to the Deputy Superintendent General of Indian Affairs, to furnish all the necessary tools, implements, materials and labour, and to execute and complete in a satisfactory and workmanlike manner, all the works required in completing the aforesaid building, according to drawings, specifications and form of contract exhibited to (me, us), and prepared under instructions of the Deputy Superintendent General of Indian Affairs, for the sum named as under.

Tender for the whole of the work as shown on drawings and described on the specifications (Amount of tender to be written) Six thousand nine hundred and [illegible] dollars and seventy cents ($6,900.70)

I, (we) herewith agree to complete the work within a period of.....months from the date of notification of acceptance of tender, and hold myself (ourselves) ready to enter into a contract for the due execution of the work.

(a) I, (we) herewith enclose an accepted cheque for $.....on a chartered bank, payable to the order of the Deputy Superintendent General of Indian Affairs, *equal to ten (10) per cent of the amount of the tender*, as per terms of the advertisement and specifications for this work.

(b) Attached hereto is a letter from the Manager of the Bank of ..... certifying that War Bonds of the Dominion of Canada or bonds of the Canadian National Railway Company to the value of....., have been deposited in the Bank of..... subject to the order of the Deputy Superintent General, Department of Indian Affairs at Ottawa, Ont.

War Loan Bonds of the Dominion or bonds of the Canadian National Railway Company will be accepted as security, or Bonds and cheque, if required to make up an odd amount.

Envelopes containing this tender are to be endorsed "TENDER FOR .....", and addressed to the Deputy Superintendent General of Indian Affairs at Ottawa, Ont.

"TENDERS MUST BE IN THE HANDS OF DEPUTY SUPERINTENDENT GENERAL BY 12 O'CLOCK NOON OF DATE FIXED FOR THEIR RECEPTION. CARE SHOULD THEREFORE BE TAKEN TO MAIL SAME IN PROPER TIME."

The *signatures* of persons tendering *must be in their respective handwritings.*

In the case of firms, the signature, post office address and occupation of each member of the firm must be given.

SIGNATURES, OCCUPATIONS AND POST OFFICE ADDRESSES OF PERSONS TENDERING:

Peter McLarty
38 Wellington St Sault Ste Marie Ont
Gordon McLarty
41 Walnut St Sault Ste Marie Ont.

Dated at Sault Ste Marie this 15th day of July 1936

NOTE.—The security cheque or Bonds will be forfeited if the person or persons tendering refuse to enter into a contract when called upon to do so, or fail to complete the work contracted for. The Department does not bind itself to accept the lowest or any tender. No conditional tender which is not in accordance with the above will be considered.

NOTE.—Amount of deposit security should be indicated in space provided above.

FORM No. 9 McLarty Bros. 11 Gouin St. Sault Ste Marie Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6213, file 469-5, part 5)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

TENDER FORM

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
OTTAWA, CANADA

Building Principale Residence - Bungalow
Location Sault Ste Marie, Ont

I, (we) [illegible]
the undersigned, hereby offer to the Deputy Superintendent General of Indian Affairs, to furnish all the necessary tools, implements, materials and labour, and to execute and complete in a satisfactory and workmanlike manner, all the works required in completing the aforesaid building, according to drawings, specifications and form of contract exhibited to (me, us), and prepared under instructions of the Deputy Superintendent General of Indian Affairs, for the sum named as under.

Tender for the whole of the work as shown on drawings and described on the specifications (Amount of tender to be written) [illegible]

($ 6691)

I, (we) herewith agree to complete the work within a period of 3 months from the date of notification of acceptance of tender, and hold myself (ourselves) ready to enter into a contract for the due execution of the work.

(a) I, (we) herewith enclose an accepted cheque for $ 669.71 on a chartered bank, payable to the order of the Deputy Superintendent General of Indian Affairs, *equal to ten (10) per cent of the amount of the tender*, as per terms of the advertisement and specifications for this work.

(b) Attached hereto is a letter from the Manager of the Bank of ——— certifying that War Bonds of the Dominion of Canada or bonds of the Canadian National Railway Company to the value of ———, have been deposited in the Bank of [illegible] subject to the order of the Deputy Superintent General, Department of Indian Affairs at Ottawa, Ont.

War Loan Bonds of the Dominion or bonds of the Canadian National Railway Company will be accepted as security, or Bonds and cheque, if required to make up an odd amount.

Envelopes containing this tender are to be endorsed "TENDER FOR Principale Residence [illegible]" and addressed to the Deputy Superintendent General of Indian Affairs at Ottawa, Ont.

"TENDERS MUST BE IN THE HANDS OF DEPUTY SUPERINTENDENT GENERAL BY 12 O'CLOCK NOON OF DATE FIXED FOR THEIR RECEPTION. CARE SHOULD THEREFORE BE TAKEN TO MAIL SAME IN PROPER TIME."

The *signatures* of persons tendering *must be in their respective handwritings.*

In the case of firms, the signature, post office address and occupation of each member of the firm must be given.

SIGNATURES, OCCUPATIONS AND POST OFFICE ADDRESSES OF PERSONS TENDERING:

[illegible]
[illegible] 131 Albert St West Sault Ste Marie
[illegible] Sault Ste Marie

Dated at Sault Ste Marie, this 16th day of July 1936

NOTE The security cheque or Bonds will be forfeited if the person or persons tendering refuse to enter into a contract when called upon to do so, or fail to complete the work contracted for. The Department does not bind itself to accept the lowest or any tender. No conditional tender which is not in accordance with the above will be considered.

NOTE.—Amount of deposit security should be indicated in space provided above.

FORM No. 9

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6213, file 469-5, part 5)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www collectionscanada gc ca

BRECHIN & Haney.

CONTRACTOR

INSURANCE ADJUSTER

SAULT STE. MARIE, ONT.

July 18th 1936.

Deputy Superintendent of Indian Affairs;
Ottawa,
Ont.

Dear Sir; Re tender for Principals residence, Shingwauk Indian Home.
SAULT STE MARIE ONT.

After mailing our tender yesterday we find in checking it over that we have omitted the item of plastering, and that our tender should have been $ 6997.17 instead of $ 6697.17. We regret that this error has occured, but in the hurry to get our estimate completed in time to get a marked check from the bank by noon Saturday, this item was overlooked.

We were unable to get a set of plans untill 4 pm Thursday the 16th.

Youre very truly

Brechin & Haney.

per [signature]

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6213, file 469-5, part 5)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

TENDER FORM

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
OTTAWA, CANADA

Building Principals & Residences Shingwauk Home

Location Sault Ste. Marie Ont

I, (~~we~~) John McLarty

the undersigned, hereby offer to the Deputy Superintendent General of Indian Affairs, to furnish all the necessary tools, implements, materials and labour, and to execute and complete in a satisfactory and workmanlike manner, all the works required in completing the aforesaid building, according to drawings, specifications and form of contract exhibited to (me, us), and prepared under instructions of the Deputy Superintendent General of Indian Affairs, for the sum named as under.

Tender for the whole of the work as shown on drawings and described on the specifications (Amount of tender to be written) Seven Thousand three hundred and fourteen dollars

($ 7,314.00)

I, (we) herewith agree to complete the work within a period of three months from the date of notification of acceptance of tender, and hold myself (ourselves) ready to enter into a contract for the due execution of the work.

(a) I, (~~we~~) herewith enclose an accepted cheque for $ 730.00 on a chartered bank, payable to the order of the Deputy Superintendent General of Indian Affairs, *equal to ten (10) per cent of the amount of the tender*, as per terms of the advertisement and specifications for this work.

(b) Attached hereto is a letter from the Manager of the Bank of..... certifying that War Bonds of the Dominion of Canada or bonds of the Canadian National Railway Company to the value of....., have been deposited in the Bank of.....subject to the order of the Deputy Superintent General, Department of Indian Affairs at Ottawa, Ont.

War Loan Bonds of the Dominion or bonds of the Canadian National Railway Company will be accepted as security, or Bonds and cheque, if required to make up an odd amount.

Envelopes containing this tender are to be endorsed "TENDER FOR Principals Residence at The Shingwauk Indian Residential School and addressed to the Deputy Superintendent General of Indian Affairs at Ottawa, Ont.

"TENDERS MUST BE IN THE HANDS OF DEPUTY SUPERINTENDENT GENERAL BY 12 O'CLOCK NOON OF DATE FIXED FOR THEIR RECEPTION. CARE SHOULD THEREFORE BE TAKEN TO MAIL SAME IN PROPER TIME."

The *signatures* of persons tendering *must be in their respective handwritings*.

In the case of firms, the signature, post office address and occupation of each member of the firm must be given.

SIGNATURES, OCCUPATIONS AND POST OFFICE ADDRESSES OF PERSONS TENDERING:

John McLarty
74 Wellington St East
Sault Ste Marie Ont

Dated at Sault Ste Marie, this 18th day of July 1936

NOTE.—The security cheque or Bonds will be forfeited if the person or persons tendering refuse to enter into a contract when called upon to do so, or fail to complete the work contracted for. The Department does not bind itself to accept the lowest or any tender. No conditional tender which is not in accordance with the above will be considered.

NOTE.—Amount of deposit security should be indicated in space provided above.

FORM No. 9

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6213, file 469-5, part 5)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www collectionscanada gc ca

Ottawa, July 30, 1936.

Memorandum:

The Acting Deputy Minister.

Plans and specifications were prepared and tenders invited for the proposed new residence for the Principal of the Shingwauk Indian Residential School at Sault Ste Marie, Ont. The advertisement inviting tenders appeared in the Daily Star of Sault Ste Marie. The tenders were receivable up to noon of the 20th of July and the following have been received,-

John McLarty, 74 Wellington St. East,
Sault Ste Marie, Ont.....$7,314.00

Brochin & Haney, Sault Ste Marie, Ont.....$6,997.17

McLarty Bros., 11 Cowin St., Sault Ste
Marie, Ont.....$6,994.70

Bailey & McMaster, 208 Albert St.,
Sault Ste Marie, Ont.....$6,700.00

J. D. Bernardi, and John McLeod,
Sault Ste Marie, Ont.....$6,396.73

All of the above mentioned firms have submitted with their tenders the required deposit security.

As the tender signed by J. D. Bernardi and John McLeod, contractors, of Sault Ste Marie, is the lowest and a fair and reasonable price, I beg to recommend that it be accepted.

Funds for this work are provided in this year's appropriation.

Architect for the Department.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6213, file 469-5, part 5)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

July 30, 1936.

Memorandum: The Honourable the Superintendent General.

Attached hereto is a memorandum from the Architect of the Department with reference to the tenders received for the proposed new Principal's residence for the Shingwauk Indian Residential School at Sault Ste Marie, Ont.

I concur in Mr. Orr's recommendation and would ask for your approval.

I am also attaching the necessary Memorandum to Council.

Acting Deputy Superintendent General.

H. C. C.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6213, file 469-5, part 5)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Ottawa, July 30, 1936.

His Excellency

The Governor General in Council.

The undersigned has the honour to report that the same being necessary tenders were invited for the erection of a residence for the Principal of the Shingwauk Indian Residential School, at Sault Ste Marie, Ont. The following tenders were received,-

John McLarty, 74 Wellington St., E., Sault Ste Marie..$7,314.00

Brochin & Ramsey, Sault Ste Marie.....$6,997.17

McLarty Bros., 11 Cowin St., Sault Ste Marie.....$6,994.70

Bailey & McMaster, 208 Albert St., Sault Ste Marie....$6,700.00

J. D. Bernardi & John McLeod, Sault Ste Marie.....$6,596.73

The Architect of the Department has reported that the lowest tender, that of J. D. Bernardi and John McLeod, is a fair and reasonable price for the work.

The undersigned accordingly has the honour to recommend that the tender of J. D. Bernardi and John McLeod of Sault Ste Marie, amounting to $6,596.73, be accepted.

Funds for this purpose are available in the Vote for Indian Education.

Superintendent General
of Indian Affairs.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6213, file 469-5, part 5)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

CANADA

Ottawa, July 30, 1936.

Memorandum:

The Acting Deputy Minister.

Plans and specifications were prepared and tenders invited for the proposed new residence for the Principal of the Shingwauk Indian Residential School at Sault Ste Marie, Ont. The advertisement inviting tenders appeared in the Daily Star of Sault Ste Marie. The tenders were receivable up to noon of the 20th of July and the following have been received,-

John McLarty, 74 Wellington St. East,
Sault Ste Marie, Ont.....$7,314.00

Brechin & Haney, Sault Ste Marie, Ont.....$6,997.17

McLarty Bros., 11 Gouin St., Sault Ste
Marie, Ont.....$6,994.70

Bailey & McMaster, 208 Albert St.,
Sault Ste Marie, Ont.....$6,700.00

J. D. Bernardi, and John McLeod,
Sault Ste Marie, Ont.....$6,596.73

All of the above mentioned firms have submitted with their tenders the required deposit security.

As the tender signed by J. D. Bernardi and John McLeod, contractors, of Sault Ste Marie, is the lowest and a fair and reasonable price, I beg to recommend that it be accepted.

Funds for this work are provided in this year's appropriation.

Architect for the Department.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6213, file 469-5, part 5)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

July 30, 1936.

Memorandum: The Honourable the Superintendent General.

Attached hereto is a memorandum from the Architect of the Department with reference to the tenders received for the proposed new Principal's residence for the Shingwauk Indian Residential School at Sault Ste Marie, Ont.

I concur in Mr. Orr's recommendation and would ask for your approval.

I am also attaching the necessary Memorandum to Council.

Acting Deputy Superintendent General.

R. C. O.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6213, file 469-5, part 5)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

12-6-5

Certified to be a true copy of a Minute of a Meeting of the Committee of the Privy Council, approved by The Deputy of His Excellency the Governor General on the 20th AUGUST 1936

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS AUG RECORDS

The Committee of the Privy Council have had before them a report, dated 30th July, 1936, from the Superintendent General of Indian Affairs, submitting that the same being necessary tenders were invited for the erection of a residence for the Principal of the Shingwauk Indian Residential School, at Sault Ste. Marie, Ontario.

The following tenders were received:

John McLarty, 74 Wellington,St.,E.	Sault Ste. Marie	$7,314.00
Brechin & Haney	do	6,997.17
McLarty Bros., 11 Gouin St.,	do	6,994.70
Bailey & McMaster, 208 Albert St.,	do	6,700.00
J.D.Bernardi & John McLeod	do	6,596.73

The Minister recommends that the lowest tender, that of J. D. Bernardi and John McLeod, of Sault Ste. Marie, Ont., amounting to $6,596.73, be accepted, the Architect of the Department of Indian Affairs having reported that the price quoted is a fair and reasonable one for the work.

Funds for this purpose are available in the Vote for Indian Education.

The Committee concur in the foregoing recommendation and submit the same for approval.

The Honourable
The Superintendent General
of Indian Affairs.

E. J. Lemieux
Clerk of the Privy Council.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6213, file 469-5, part 5)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

House of Commons
Canada

Sault Ste. Marie, Ontario,
August 24th, 1936.

The Deputy Superintendent General,
Department of Indian Affairs,
OTTAWA, Ontario.

Dear Sir:

The tenders have been in for some time for the erection of a residential building for the Superintendent of the Shingwauk Indian Home in this City, and the contractors who put in bids are getting quite concerned about the delay in awarding the contract, in view of the approach of the Fall Season. I have been asked by several of them to see if I can find out when they will know the results of the bids and I would appreciate a line letting me know the standing of the matter.

Yours very truly,

M.P. ALGOMA WEST

HSH/MB

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6213, file 469-5, part 5)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www collectionscanada gc ca

13-0-5

August 23, 1936.

Dear Sirs,-

I beg to advise you that the necessary Order in Council has been passed awarding the contract to you for the building of the Principal's residence at the Shingwauk Indian Residential School, at your tendered price of $6,396.73.

I am enclosing herewith contract forms in triplicate which I would ask you to kindly sign and return to the Department, and when executed by the Deputy Superintendent General a copy will be sent to you.

I have arranged to be in Sault Ste Marie about the middle of next week and will stake out the exact location of the building at that time.

Yours very truly,

R. Gurney Orr.
Architect for the Department.

Messrs J. D. Bernardi and John McLeod,
Contractors,
Sault Ste Marie, Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6213, file 469-5, part 5)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www collectionscanada gc.ca

13-0-5

August 23, 1936.

Dear Sir,-

I beg to advise you that an Order in Council has been passed awarding the contract for the building of the Principal's residence at the Shingwauk Indian Residential School to Messrs. J. D. Bernardi and John McLeod, this firm having quoted the lowest price.

I am arranging to go to the Sault next week and would ask you to kindly retain the plans and specifications in your office until then, when I will call for them.

Yours very truly,

R. Gurney Orr.
Architect for the Department.

C. H. Sims, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Sault Ste Marie, Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6213, file 469-5, part 5)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

13-0-5

August 25, 1936.

Dear Mr. Hives,-

I beg to advise that the contract for the erection of the Principal's residence has today been awarded to Messrs. J. D. Bernardi and John McLeod of Sault Ste Marie, this firm having tendered the lowest price.

They have today been so advised and instructed that I will arrange to be in Sault Ste Marie the middle of next week to stake out the exact location of the building.

Yours very truly,

R. Gurney Orr.
Architect for the Department.

Rev. C. F. Hives,
Principal, Shingwauk Indian Res. School,
Sault Ste Marie, Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6213, file 469-5, part 5)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

13-0-5

August 23, 1936.

Dear Sir,-

I am returning herewith your deposit security forwarded with your tender for the Principal's residence at the Shingwauk Indian Residential School. As your tender is not the lowest it is not accepted.

Yours very truly,

A. F. MacKenzie.
Secretary.

John McLarty, Esq.,
Contractor,
74 Wellington St., E.,
Sault Ste Marie, Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6213, file 469-5, part 5)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

13-0-5

August 23, 1936.

Dear Sirs,-

I am returning herewith your deposit security forwarded with your tender for the Principal's residence at the Shingwauk Indian Residential School.

Your tender, not being the lowest, is not accepted.

Yours very truly,

A. F. MacKenzie.
Secretary.

Messrs. Brechin & Laney,
Sault Ste Marie, Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6213, file 469-5, part 5)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

13-0-5

August 25, 1936.

Dear Sirs,-

I am returning herewith your deposit security forwarded with tender for the Principal's residence at the Shingwauk Indian Residential School.

Your tender, not being the lowest, is not accepted.

Yours very truly,

A. F. MacKenzie.
Secretary.

McLarty Bros.,
11 Gouin St.,
Sault Ste Marie, Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6213, file 469-5, part 5)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

13-0-3

August 23, 1936.

Dear Sirs,-

I am returning herewith your deposit security cheque forwarded with your tender for the Principal's residence at the Shingwauk Indian Residential School.

Your tender, not being the lowest, is not accepted.

Yours very truly,

A. F. MacKenzie.
Secretary.

Messrs. Bailey & McMaster,
Contractors,
208 Albert St.,
Sault Ste Marie, Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6213, file 469-5, part 5)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

13-0-5

August 25, 1936.

Memorandum:

The Representative of
The Treasury.

The necessary Order in Council, P. C. 2070, of the 20th of August has been received, awarding the contract for the new Principal's residence at the Shingwauk Indian Residential School to J. D. Bernardi and John McLeod of Sault Ste Marie. Attached hereto is their deposit security which is to be held in connection with this contract.

FT

Architect for the Department.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6213, file 469-5, part 5)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

13-0-5

August 25, 1936.

Dear Mr. Hamilton,-

I have your letter of the 24th with reference to the building of a residence for the Principal of the Shingwauk Indian Residential School.

In reply I beg to say that the necessary Order in Council was received yesterday awarding the contract for this building to Messrs. J. D. Bernardi and John McLeod of Sault Ste Marie, this firm having quoted the lowest price. They are today being advised that their tender is accepted.

Yours very truly,

Deputy Superintendent General.

H. S. Hamilton, Esq., M.P.,
Sault Ste Marie, Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6213, file 469-5, part 5)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

13-0-5

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
31
RECEIVED

House of Commons
Canada

Sault Ste. Marie, Ontario,
August 27th, 1936.

Harold W. McGill, Esq.,
Deputy Superintendent General,
Department of Indian Affairs,
OTTAWA, Ontario.

Dear Mr. McGill:

Thank you for your letter of August 25th advising me that the contract for the residence at the Shingwauk Home had been awarded to J. D. Bernardi and John McLeod.

Yours very truly,

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6213, file 469-5, part 5)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

13 - 0 - 5

Minister's Office

MEMORANDUM

August 26, 1936.

INDIAN AFFAIRS
AUG 27 1936
REGISTRY

DR. MCGILL,
D.S.G. Indian Affairs

While the Minister was at Sault Ste. Marie recently, the question of the erection of a new barn at the Shingwauk School was brought to his attention.

I understand that Mr. Orr proposes to visit this school in the near future, and I would therefore suggest that, while he is there, he look into the matter fully.

W.J. Pratt

W.J.F. Pratt
Private Secretary.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6213, file 469-5, part 5)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

13-0-5

PHONE 321F

306 PIM STREET

JOHN McLEOD

GENERAL CONTRACTOR

SAULT STE. MARIE, ONT.

Aug 31/36

The Department of Indian Affairs
Ottawa. Ont

Sirs - I am enclosing three copies of Contract for building principals Residence at Shingwauk Indian Home Duly:

Please note I would like any Correspondence in Connection with this Contract sent to my address as mr Bernardi is taking no active part in it. And will be out of Town for the next few months

Yours truly
John McLeod

306 Pim St
Sault Ste Marie
Ontario

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6213, file 469-5, part 5)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

SHINGWAUK INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL

SAULT STE. MARIE, ONT

REV. C. F. HIVES
PRINCIPAL

Sept. 5, 1936.

Dear Mr Orr:

The work is progressing very well. They have the footings in today, and they reckon on running the basement walls on Wednesday next. You went forget about the sleeping porch above the veranda, and let me have a plan to get his price. I wonder if you would let us have a cement wall around the coal bin instead of the shiplap walls. The cost would be $35.00, and I think it would pay. Coal dust gets through the lumber walls so badly, and gives so much work in the way of cleaning up. If you could kindly let me know about this as soon as possible, they could run the cement while the basement walls are being run.

I hope you are able to get us a barn this fall. I'll sure work hard at it.

I am sending you a list of what paint we require for the school building.

Yours faithfully.

Principal.

Mr R. Gurney Orr,
Architect,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6213, file 469-5, part 5)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www collectionscanada gc ca

13-2-5

September 10, 1936.

Dear Sir,-

I am returning, herewith, the contract forms for the Principal's Residence at Shingwauk Indian Residential School, as the person witnessing your signature neglected to sign opposite your name. Kindly have this done and return the contracts.

Yours very truly,

R. Gurney Orr.
Architect for the Department.

John McLeod, Esq.,
General Contractor,
Sault Ste Marie, Ontario.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6213, file 469-5, part 5)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

SEP 19 1936

Sept. 15, 1936.

Memorandum:

The Honourable the Superintendent General.

In accordance with your instructions plans are being prepared for a new combined cow and horse barn required for the Shingwauk Indian Residential School at Sault Ste Marie, Ont.,

Funds were not specifically provided for this project, but if you approve the cost of same can be charged to the item in the Special Supplementary Estimates which provides for assistance to building projects relating to Indian administration, Vote 327.

If this is done it may be necessary to transfer a portion of the funds provided for the agency buildings at Fort Norman to this general item.

The cost of the proposed new barn will be approximately $5,000.00.

The Principal of the School has offered to assist with his equipment and staff in the erection of this building, and under these circumstances the most economical way of erecting the building would be by day labour. If the building is to be erected this fall it will be necessary to commence work within the next couple of weeks, and if you approve of its erection as above outlined I would ask if it would be satisfactory for the Architect of the Department to consult Mr. H. S. Hamilton, M.P., of Sault Ste Marie for all labour and materials required.

Deputy Superintendent General.

H. C. C.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6213, file 469-5, part 5)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

PHONE 521F

306 PIM STREET

JOHN McLEOD

GENERAL CONTRACTOR

SAULT STE. MARIE, ONT.

Sept 14/30

The Rev. Mr. Ferris
Principle. Shingwauk Home
City

In reply to your favour asking a price on adding a sleeping porch to your residence as per instructions. I would suggest it be placed on the west end of the house. with a glazed door between it and bed room. Inside to be your choice of fir B.C. oiled and varnished. or pine B.C. Boarding. Shingles on outside walls to be stained and also trim painted.

1 Quebec pine O.G. as per plan. price. $155.00

if glassed in with double hung sash. front bedroom four windows add. $25.00

Yours truly
John McLeod

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6213, file 469-5, part 5)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

SHINGWAUK INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL.

SAULT STE. MARIE, ONT.

REV. C. F. HIVES
PRINCIPAL

Sept. 14, 1936

Dear Mr Orr:

I enclose herewith a price from the contractor for the building of the sleeping porch over the veranda. I hope you will be able to sanction the building of it, with the windows. It would certainly add a great deal to the house, and it seems to me that it would be of very little use without the windows.

We had a visit from Mr McNicol, member in Ottawa for a Toronto division. He looked over the school, and was very pleased with it. He looked over the plans of the house, and was very upset because it had warm air heating. He wanted to know who was the architect, and thinks you dont know much to allow warm air heating in a modern house.

The work is going very nicely in spite of the wet weather, and we sure are having a dose of it now.

Please let me know about the sleeping porch, and I know you will do your best to give us a favourable reply.

Yours sincerely.

Chas. F Hives

Principal.

R. Gurney Orr Esq.,
Architect,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6213, file 469-5, part 5)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Ottawa, Sept. 15, 1936.

Dear Mr. Rives,-

Replying to your letter of the 14th with reference to the changes in the verandah to provide for a sleeping porch you may instruct the contractors to build the verandah in accordance with the detail sent you a few days ago, and at the price quoted.

You may also include windows for the porch, but they should be the French window type, hinged to open in and not double hung as mentioned in the contractor's quotation.

Yours very truly,

R. Gurney Orr.
Architect for the Department.

Rev. C. F. Rives,
Principal, Shingwauk Indian Boys School,
Sault Ste Marie, Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6213, file 469-5, part 5)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

SHINGWAUK INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL

SAULT STE. MARIE, ONT.

REV. C. F. HIVES
PRINCIPAL

Sept. 23, 1936.

Dear Mr Orr:

There are one ortwo I would like to place before you. The first is in regard to the laundry tubs, which are located at the front of the basement on the plans. That location places them right under the warm air pipes, and one would have to stoop under the smok pipe to get to them. May they be changed to the rear of the basement. This would involve an extra expense of $17.00.

The attached cut of kitchen sink is the one specified for the kitchen. Dont you think the Department could afford one with a draining board, at least. I have pinned two others under, with their prices. Would you kindly try and get us one of these instead. Preferably the one underneath. The one that is specified does not look like your choosing at all.

I expect they will have the roof on this week. They are doing pretty well, but he is not in the same class as Fitz. He has to be watched too much.

Kindest regards.
Yours faithfully.

Chas. F. Hives

Principal.

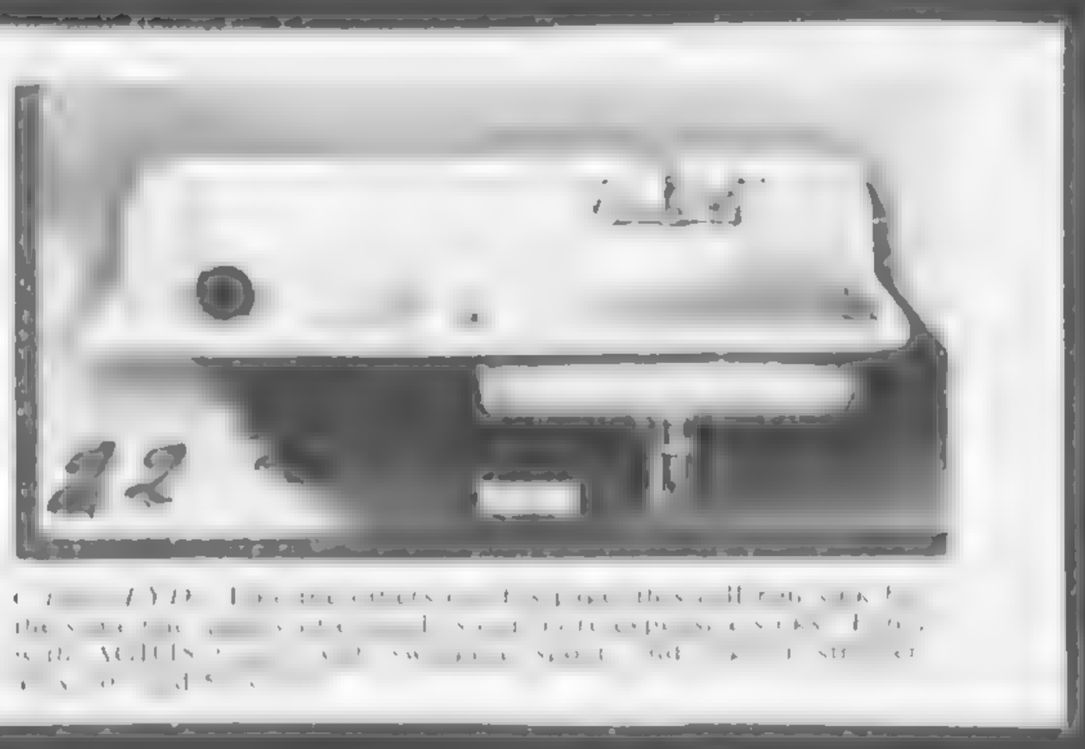
Mr R. Garney Orr,
Architect,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

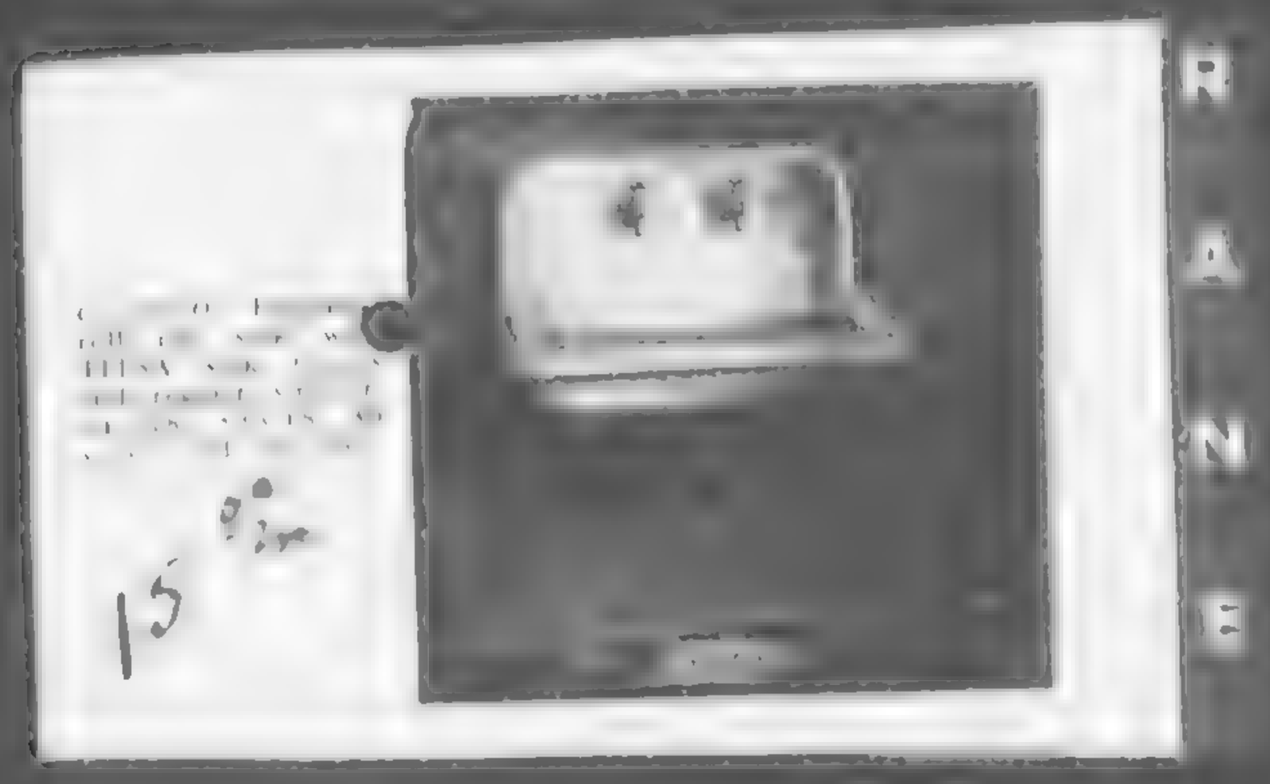
Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6213, file 469-5, part 5)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca







Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6213, file 400-3, part 7)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

/3

Ottawa, Sept. 25, 1936.

Dear Mr. Hives,-

Referring to your letter of the 23rd if you prefer to make a change to the kitchen sink quoted at $22.00 you may instruct the contractor accordingly.

Personally I would prefer the sink that I specified without the drain board, and it was my intention that we would build a cupboard in the kitchen the top of the lower portion of the cupboard to be constructed so as to be used as a drain board.

I understand that porcelain drain boards are extremely hard on the dishes and for this reason are not used except in a few cases.

You may also arrange for the changing of the location of the laundry tubs.

Yours very truly,

R. Gurney Orr.
Architect for the Department.

Rev. C. F. Hives,
Principal, Shingwauk Indian Residential School,
Sault Ste Marie, Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6213, file 460-5, part 5)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

13-0-5

September 10, 1936.

Dear Mr. Hives,-

Replying to your letter of the 5th, I may say that I will send you, in a day or two, a detail showing the changes you asked for in the side verandah. When you receive these prints, kindly obtain and forward to me a price from the contractors for the building of the verandah, in accordance with this detail in place of the one shown on the plan. I do not think it necessary to build a cement wall for the coal bin.

Yours very truly,

R. Gurney Orr.
Architect for the Department.

Rev. Charles F. Hives,
Principal,
Shingwauk Indian Residential School,
Sault Ste Marie, Ontario.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6213, file 469-5, part 5)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Agreement made in duplicate the **Twenty-fifth** day of **August, 1936.** A. D

between **Messrs. J. D. Bernardi and John McLeod,**

of **Sault Ste Marie, Ont.**

to do in the most workmanlike manner all works and provide all the materials of the best kind shown in the drawings and described in the specifications [redacted] respectively and signed by the Contractors and to complete, furnish and hand over to the Superintendent General or to some person by him appointed for that purpose the

the erection and completion of a Principal's residence at the Shingwauk Indian Residential School - Sault Ste Marie, Ont. according to plans and specifications No 692.

twenty-third day of **November, 1936.**

Superintendent General hereby agree to pay the said Contractors the sum of **Six thousand five hundred and ninety-six dollars & seventythree cents**

[redacted]

2 The [redacted] time to pay any account for any goods or materials supplied, or money advanced by anyone to the said Contractors for the purposes of this agreement, or to pay the account of any sub-contractor for any work or material done or supplied for the said works to be constructed under this agreement, and such

FORM NO. 708

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6213, file 469-5, part 5)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

account is in either of such cases one month overdue, the Superintendent General may notify the Contractors to pay such account and if a week elapse and the same be not paid in full, the Superintendent General may pay such account and may charge the same to the Contractors, and the Contractors covenant with the Superintendent General to repay at once any and every sum so paid

3. That if the Contractors fail at any time in paying salaries or wages of any person employed by them upon or in respect of the said works, or any of them, and any part of such salary is one month in arrear, or if there be due to any such person one month's wages or salary, the Superintendent General may notify the Contractors to pay such salary or wages, and if two days elapse and the same be not paid in full up to date of payment, or to such other date as may be in accordance with the terms of employment of such person, then the Superintendent General may pay to such person his salary or wages from any date to any date and to any amount which may be payable, and may charge the same to the Contractors and the Contractors covenant with the Superintendent General to repay at once any and every sum so paid

4. That pursuant to the Statute in that behalf, this Agreement is made subject to the express condition that no member of the House of Commons of Canada shall be admitted to any share or part of this Agreement or any benefit to arise therefrom

5. That the Contractors shall not assign, transfer or set over this contract or any interest therein to any person or persons whomsoever, without the consent, in writing, of the Superintendent General of Indian Affairs first had and obtained

IN WITNESS WHEREOF the said Superintendent General of Indian Affairs, acting as aforesaid and the said **Messrs. J. D. Bernardi and John McLeod** have hereunto set their hands and seals the day and year first above mentioned.

Signed, Sealed and Delivered
in the presence of

W. Wilkins
Witness

Chas. F. Stuart
Witness

Duncan C. Scott
Deputy Superintendent General
of Indian Affairs

J. D. Bernardi
John McLeod

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6213, file 469-5, part 5)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Dated 191

TO

THE SUPERINTENDENT GENERAL

OF

INDIAN AFFAIRS.

CONTRACT.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6213, file 469-5, part 5)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

13-0-5

Sept. 22, 1936.

Dear Sir,-

I have to return to you your copy of the contract in connection with the construction of new Principal's residence at Sault Ste Marie, Ont. duly signed by the Deputy Superintendent General.

Yours very truly,

T.R.L. MacInnes.
Acting Secretary.

TRLM

John McLeod, Esq.,
Contractor,
Sault Ste Marie, Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6213, file 469-5, part 5)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Minister's Office

MEMORANDUM

Ottawa, September 23rd, 1936.

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
SEP 24 1936
RECEIVED

R.

D. C. McGill,
Deputy Supt. General of Indian Affairs.

I have your memorandum of the 15th instant, regarding the new combined cow and horse barn required for the Shingwauk Indian Residential School at Sault Ste. Marie. I have referred this matter to the Minister. He asked to have it remain in abeyance until his return here. In the meantime would you kindly submit set of the plans to this office, as the Minister is anxious to see them before giving approval to the erection of the building. Mr. Crerar will be returning to Ottawa on the 19th October.

W.J.C. Pratt.
Private Secretary.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6213, file 469-5, part 5)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

13 . 5

J.L.O'FLYNN,K.C.
H.S.HAMILTON
T.E.CARMICHAEL

O'FLYNN, HAMILTON & CARMICHAEL
BARRISTERS-SOLICITORS
NOTARIES

SAULT STE. MARIE
CANADA

[illegible], 1[illegible].

Major H. W. McGill,
[illegible] General,
Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Ontario.

Dear Major McGill:-

[illegible] School-Shingwauk [illegible], and this power was [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]. I have had [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]

13-0-9

October 2, 1936.

Dear Colonel Hamilton,-

Replying to your letter of the 26th ultimo with reference to fire insurance on the Shingwauk Indian Residential School and residence, I beg to say that the government does not carry fire insurance on any of its buildings, and therefore no policies will be taken out on either of these buildings.

Yours very truly,

Deputy Superintendent General.

Lieut.-Col. H.S. Hamilton,M.P.,
Sault Ste Marie, Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6213, file 469-5, part 5)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www collectionscanada gc ca

Phone 5&I-F

306 Pim Street

JOHN McLEOD
General Contractor
Sault Ste. Marie, Ont.

The Architect, Dep't of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Ontario.

Dear Sir, -

I am submitting a statement of materials and labour used to date in erection of Principal's Residence at Shingwauk Indian Home, Sault Ste. Marie, Ontario :

Sewer and water line	$ 390.00
Excavation	110.00
42 yards of concrete	550.00
Cut stone on job	450.00
Brick on Job	325.00
1" and 2" lumber installed	1314.00
Shingles installed	255.00
Millwork on job	126.00
Plumbing roughed in	100.00
	$ 3620.00

Yours Respectfully,

John McLeod

Department Correct
Chas F. Hurst
Principal

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6213, file 469-5, part 5)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Phone 5&I-F

306 Pim Street

JOHN McLEOD
General Contractor
Sault Ste. Marie, Ont.

The Architect, Dep't of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Ontario.

Dear Sir, -

I am submitting a statement of materials and labour used to date in erection of Principal's Residence at Shingwauk Indian Home, Sault Ste. Marie, Ontario :

Sewer and water line	$ 390.00
Excavation	110.00
42 yards of concrete	550.00
Cut stone on job	450.00
Brick on Job	225.00
1" and 2" lumber installed	1314.00
Shingles installed	255.00
Millwork on job	126.00
Plumbing roughed in	100.00
	$ 3620.00

Youre Respectfully,

John McLeod

Certified Correct

Per _____

Indian Affairs, (RG 10, Volume 6213, file 469-5, part 5)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Phone 5&I-F

306 Pim Street

JOHN McLEOD
General Contractor
Sault Ste. Marie, Ont.

The Architect, Dep't of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Ontario.

Dear Sir, -

I am submitting a statement of materials and labour used to date in erection of Principal's Residence at Shingwauk Indian Home, Sault Ste. Marie, Ontario :

Sewer and water line	$ 390.00
Excavation	110.00
42 yards of concrete	550.00
Cut stone on job	450.00
Brick on Job	325.00
1" and 2" lumber installed	1314.00
Shingles installed	255.00
Millwork on job	126.00
Plumbing roughed in	100.00
	$ 3620.00

Pay to
Pay. 2500.00
Bal

Yours Respectfully,
John McLeod

Certified Correct
Per Chas F. Hines
Principal

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6213, file 469-5, part 5)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

SHINGWAUK INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL

SAULT STE. MARIE, ONT.

REV. C. F. HIVES
PRINCIPAL

Oct. 3, 1936

Dear Mr Orr:

I enclose herewith estimate of work done on the residence. I think McLeod is very anxious to get some money.

The work is going along slowly, but he seems to be doing a fairly good job. The roof is on, and they have commenced the brick work.

Will you please let me know when you expect to be here, as I shall be away for about a week in the near future.

Yours faithfully,

Principal.

Mr R. Gurney Orr,
Architect,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa .

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6213, file 469-5, part 5)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

CERTIFICATE

Department of Indian Affairs

EXD.

Certificate No. 1

..... October 6, 1936. *19*

$ 2,500.00

I hereby Certify *that* John McLeod and J. D. Bernardi
(306 Pim St., Sault Ste Marie, Ont)

ha..ve.....*supplied material and performed labour on*....the construction

of residence for the Principal, Shingwauk Indian Residential School, at Sault Ste Marie, Ont.

Contract for.. all .....*work*

entitling..them .....to a.....first..... *payment of*...two thousand five

hundred ..... *dollars.*

Certificate No. 1. $ 2,500.00 .....*Contract* $ 6,996.73

" 2 *Extras*

" 3 "

" 4 "

" 5 "

" 6 *Total*

Labour and material in building at first certificate.....$ 3,620.00

" *additional at 2nd* "

" " *3rd* "

" " *4th* "

" " *5th* "

Labour and material required to complete contract....$

Signature

Architect.

Received payment

Form No. 712

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6213, file 469-5, part 5)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

13-c

EX'D.

Ottawa, October 21, 1936.

Memorandum:

Mr. Pratt.

Attached hereto is a blue print copy of the plan of the proposed cow and horse barn for the Shingwauk Indian Residential School at Sault Ste Marie, Ont., as requested.

Architect for the Department.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6213, file 469-5, part 5)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www collectionscanada gc ca

SHINGWAUK INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL

SAULT STE. MARIE, ONT

REV. C. F. HIVES
PRINCIPAL

Nov. 4, 1930.

Dear Mr Orr:

This is just to let you know where they are with the house. The plastering is all finished, and they will be starting on the floors and finishing shortly.

Will you be coming down in the near future, or do you want me to send you a list of what fixtures are required in the kitchen. Also can the Department afford us furniture for it. The little furniture I have is my own, and it is not extra good. I would like to have new stuff for the Living room, Dining room and two bed rooms.

The contractor has done very well, and the house looks good within and without.

I hope this nasty weather is not too hard on you.

Kindest regards,

Yours faithfully.

C. F. Hives

Principal.

R.Gurney Orr Esq.,
Architect,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6213, file 469-5, part 5)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

PHONE 521-F

306 PIM STREET

JOHN McLEOD

GENERAL CONTRACTOR

SAULT STE. MARIE, ONTARIO

NOV. 5th. / 36

The Architect, Dep't of Indian Affairs,

Ottawa, Ontario.

Dear Sir,-

I am submitting a statement of materials and labor used to date in erection of Principal's Residence at Shingwauk Indian Home, Sault Ste. Marie, Ontario :-

Sewer and water line	$385.00
Basement excavation	110.00
41 yards of concrete	450.00
Brick including fireplace and chimney	755.00
Cut stone set.	500.00
1" and 2" lumber	850.00
2 ply roofing and building paper	50.00
17 squares of shingles, 340 lbs to square	187.00
Millwork, frames, sash, etc.	215.00
Nails	32.00
Carpenters' wages	500.00
Painting done	60.00
Plumbing	350.00
Electric wiring installed	125.00
Furnace installed	310.00
Plastering	360.00
	$5289.00
Check received on account	$1500.00

Certified Correct

Per Chas L Hawes

Yours respectfully,

John McLeod

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6213, file 469-5, part 5)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

PHONE 521-F

306 PIM STREET

JOHN McLEOD

GENERAL CONTRACTOR

SAULT STE. MARIE, ONTARIO

NOV. 5th. / 36

The Architect, Dep't of Indian Affairs,

Ottawa, Ontario.

Dear Sir,-

I am submitting a statement of materials and labor used to date in erection of Principal's Residence at Shingwauk Indian Home, Sault Ste. Marie, Ontario :-

Sewer and water line	$385.00
Basement excavation	110.00
42 yards of concrete	450.00
Brick including fireplace and chimney	755.00
Cut stone set.	500.00
1" and 2" lumber	850.00
2 ply roofing and building paper	50.00
17 squares of shingles, 340 lbs to square	187.00
Millwork, frames, sash,etc.	215.00
Nails	32.00
Carpenters' wages	500.00
Painting done	60.00
Plumbing	350.00
Electric wiring installed	125.00
Furnace installed	310.00
Plastering	360.00
	$ 5289.00
Check received on account	$ 2500.00

Certified Correct

Per Chas. F. Hamel

Yours respectfully,

John McLeod

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6213, file 469-5, part 5)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

PHONE 521-F

13-0-5

306 PIM STREET

JOHN McLEOD

GENERAL CONTRACTOR

SAULT STE. MARIE, ONTARIO NOV. 5th. / 36

The Architect, Dep't of Indian Affairs,

Ottawa, Ontario.

Dear Sir,-

I am submitting a statement of materials and labor used to date in erection of Principal's Residence at Shingwauk Indian Home, Sault Ste. Marie, Ontario :-

Sewer and water line	$385.00
Basement excavation	110.00
42 yards of concrete	450.00
Brick including fireplace and chimney	755.00
Cut stone set.	500.00
1" and 2" lumber	850.00
2 ply roofing and building paper	50.00
17 squares of shingles, 340 lbs to square	187.00
Millwork, frames, sash,etc.	215.00
Nails	32.00
Carpenters' wages	550.00
Painting done	60.00
Plumbing	350.00
Electric wiring installed	125.00
Furnace installed	310.00
Plastering	360.00
	$ 5289.00
Check received on account	$ 2500.00

Certified Correct

Per Chas F Hawes

Yours respectfully,

John McLeod

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6213, file 469-5, part 5)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

CERTIFICATE

Department of Indian Affairs

EXL.

Certificate No. 1,500.00

.....Nov. 19, 1936. *19*

$ 2 .....

I hereby Certify *that* John McLeod and J. D. Bernardi
Pim St., Sault Ste Marie, Ont.

ha .ve ...supplied material and performed labour on the construction

of residence for the Principal, Shingwauk Indian School, at
Sault Ste Marie, Ont.

Contract for..... all .....*work*

entitling....then.....*to a*....second.....*payment of*...fifteen hundred

---------- *dollars.*

Certificate No. 1.	$	2,500.00	.....	*Contract*	$ 6,396.73
"	2	1,500.00	.....	*Extras*	—
"	3			"	
"	4			"	
"	5			"	
"	6			*Total*	

Labour and material in building at first certificate $ 3,620.00

" *additional at 2nd* " 1,669.00

" " *3rd* "

" " *4th* "

" " *5th* "

Labour and material required to complete contract....$1

Signature.....

Architect for the Department.

Received payment

Form No. 712

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6213, file 469-5, part 5)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

13-1-5

Ottawa.
December 8,
1936.

Dear Mr. Rives,-

You will note on page 46 of the specifications for the new residence, under electric wiring, that there is an amount of $150.00 provided in the contract to cover the cost of electric lighting fixtures.

These are to be chosen and will be installed by the contractor. I would ask you to please take up the question of fixtures with the firm doing the electric wiring and submit to me a list of the fixtures you would like to have installed in the various ceiling outlets. The total cost must not exceed $150.00, and it might be possible to get suitable fixtures for around $100.00.

Any saving that is made on the fixtures will show as a credit to the Department when the final payment is made to the contractor.

In any event the water heater for hot water purposes should be included in this amount.

Yours very truly,

R. Gurney Orr.
Architect for the Department.

Rev. C.F. Rives,
Principal, Shingwauk Indian Residential School,
Sault Ste Marie, Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6213, file 469-5, part 5)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

MEMORANDUM

Minister's Office

December 17, 1936.

Dr. McGill:

Will you kindly advise in what manner supplies (lumber, hardware, groceries, meats, clothing &c.) are purchased for the Shingwauk Home.

Are these purchases made by or through the Department; or by the Church authorities in charge?

(J. D. Hall)
Private Secretary.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6213, file 469-5, part 5)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

[redacted]

[redacted]

[redacted]

[redacted] the Lebret Account, the hardware, groceries, meat and clothing used at the Hiawatha Indian Residential School are purchased by the church authorities in charge of the school. They also purchase their own lumber if only a small quantity is required for minor repairs. However, if a large quantity of lumber is necessary for [redacted] extensive improvements, this would be purchased by the Department.

J.D.P.

Yours [redacted]

[redacted] Indian Affairs.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6213, file 469-5, part 5)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

SHINGWAUK INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL

SAULT STE. MARIE, ONT

REV. C. F. HIVES
PRINCIPAL

Dec. 21, 1936.

Mr R. Gurney Orr,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

Dear Mr Orr:

This is just to say that we are expecting to sleep in the new house tonight. Most of the furniture is in, and it is very comfortable.

The contractor would very much like a cheque for Christmas, so if you can manage to send him one, I am sure he would be very happy about it.

Kindest regards, and very best wishes for Christmas.

Yours sincerely.

Chas F Hives

Principal.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6213, file 469-5, part 5)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Ottawa, January 9, 1937.

Dear Mr. Hives,-

I expected to have made a trip to Sault Ste Marie this week, but have been unable to do so.

I would like to make a final payment to the contractor, however, and if you would please obtain from him a statement of the balance due on his contract, a certificate will be made out here for payment to him.

This statement should show the total contract price, payments to date, and details for any extra work over and above the contract price, also deductions for any work omitted.

Yours very truly,

R. Gurney Orr.
Architect for the Department.

Rev. C.F. Hives,
Principal, Shingwauk Indian Residential School,
Sault Ste Marie, Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6213, file 469-5, part 5)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

CERTIFICATE

Department of Indian Affairs

Certificate No.....3.

January 14, 1937 *192*

$.....2,396.73

I Hereby Certify *that* John McLeod and J. D. Bernardi, Pim St., Sault Ste Marie, Ont.,

ha...ve....supplied material and performed labour on.....the construction

of residence for the Principal, Shingwauk Indian School, at Sault Ste Marie, Ont

Contract for..... ... all..... .....work

entitling .....them..... to a.....final.....payment of....Two thousand five

hundred ninety-six ..73/100 ..... *dollars.*

Certificate No. 1.	$	2,300.00	*Contract.....*	$ 6,396.73
" 2		1,300.00	*..... Extras*	
" 3		2,396.73	"	
" 4			"	
" 5			"	
" 6			*Total*	

Labour and material in building at first certificate $ 3620.00

" *additional at 2nd* " 1669.00

" " *3rd* "

" " *4th* "

" " *5th* "

Labour and material required to complete contract..... Nil.

Signature.....

Received payment

Form No. 219

16-1-37

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6213, file 469-5, part 5)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www collectionscanada gc ca

13-0-5

J. D. BERNARDI
GENERAL CONTRACTOR
SAULT STE. MARIE

January 14, 1937.

Mr. G. Orr,
Dept. of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

Dear Sir:

You will remember that last year we salvaged the Shingwauk Home with the exception of the Superintendent's Residence. This work was done, I believe, satisfactorily to all those concerned, and I believe that it made quite a saving to the Department in accepting my bid.

Since the Superintendent has moved into his new residence, do you wish to have the old residence torn down. I would be glad to do this for the department for the salvage that is in the building, providing I was permitted to do so immediately. I would not want to start this work in the spring because I have another contract that I will have to finish up as soon as the weather permits, and would like to do this work now, while I have the time. There is not much to be salvaged from this building, but I am willing to do it at this time in order to help out some of the unemployed here.

Please let me know at once if this proposition meets with favourable consideration.

Yours very truly,

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6213, file 469-5, part 5)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
CANADA

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6213, file 469-5, part 5)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

13-0-5.

Ottawa, January 23, 1937.

Dear Sir:

Rev. Mr. Hives recently visited the Department and pointed out the advisability of painting the walls of the recreation rooms and toilets in the basement of the Shingwauk Home. Mr. Hives stated that materials for the purchase could be secured for $36. You may arrange for the purchase from firms on the approved list.

It is understood that the school staff will do the work without cost to the Department.

Yours truly,

R. A. Hoey,
Supt. of Welfare & Training.

G. H. Sims, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Sault Ste. Marie,
Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6213, file 469-5, part 5)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

SHINGWAUK INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL

SAULT STE. MARIE, ONT.

REV. C. F. HIVES
PRINCIPAL

Jan. 21, 1937.

Dear Mr Orr:

I had a look-see at those wonderful plans of the new school at Moose, and really must say, I dont like them. Whoever heard of a girl's playroom in the attic, along side of the sewingroom. It will be a terrible business supervising girls a way up there, and then, all the clothing has to be carried from the laundry up to the sewingroom in the attic. I understand also that there is a low partition between the little girl's and little boys' dormitory. I think they are looking for trouble. I may be wrong, but the plans dont attract me at all.

Canon Gould informs me that they are deciding to go ahead with them.

Kindest regards,

Yours sincerely.

Chas F. Hives

P.S. Dont you think you could get the plans and have them looked over, and if necessary criticise them and if proper, condemn them. The Department has it in its power to do so.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6213, file 469-5, part 5)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

SHINGWAUK INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL

SAULT STE. MARIE, ONT.

REV. C. F. HIVES
PRINCIPAL

Jan. 22, 1937.

Dear Mr Orr:

In reply to your letter of the 14th inst., I am sorry that the Cochrane Dunlop Co., account is not satisfactory, but I tried to get a boiler at the West End Hardware, and they had not anything of that nature in. I was anxious to get into the house, and perhaps hurried a little more than I should have done, and got it from a firm that had it in stock. In regard to the automatic control, which was 22.25 extra. An ordinary switch control was specified, but this should have been installed before the plastering was done so that it could have been operated in the kitchen. As you know, although it is the Principal's residence, it has always been my policy to try and work in as manny of the girls as possible in the way of giving them a training as domestics. I have heard that switch controls have been left on by different people here in the city, and that ruined tanks have been the results. By having the ~~the~~ automatic control, I felt that this danger would be eliminated, even though one of the girls did happen to be left in charge. I am enclosing a statement from the Cochrane Dunlop Co., with the charge for Automatic control taken off. If it is your wish that the enclosed should replace the one formerly sent, I shall be glad to look after the automatic, for I feel very much safer with it.

I have made several inquiries regarding the electric range, and find that the oven control is standard equipment in ranges with oven on side.

I hope this explains matters sufficiently.

Yours faithfully.

Chas. F. Hives

Principal.

Mr R. Gurney Orr,
Architect,
Department of Indian affairs,

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6213, file 469-5, part 5)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

SHINGWAUK INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL

SAULT STE. MARIE, ONT

REV. C. F. HIVES
PRINCIPAL

Jan. 21, 1937.

Dear Mr Orr:

I have just measured up the playrooms and wash rooms in the basement, and find that there are approximately 4500 sq. ft. of wall to paint.

For two coat job this would take about 13 gals. and sizing about 10.00. The total cost would be for 100% pure interior paint.

13 gals.	39.00
Sizing	10.00
Brushes.	7 00
	56 00

I am enclosing a color card, and would be glad to receive word from you as soon as possible, so that if it is your wish that we should proceed with the work, we may do so as soon as possible.

Yours faithfully.

Chas. F Hives

Principal.

Mr R. Gurney Orr,
Architect,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6213, file 469-5, part 5)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

13-0-5

January 28nd, 1937.

MEMORANDUM:

Mr. Moore

When the Reverend Principal of the Shingwauk Indian Residential School was in the office the other day he discussed with me the advisability of painting the walls of the recreation rooms and toilets in the basement of the school. These rooms, of course, are subject to hard usage and the walls therefore are not very presentable.

Mr. Hives has offered to supply the labour if the Department will furnish him with the materials. The total cost of the materials will amount to $56.00 and I would recommend that he be furnished with these, at a cost not to exceed the above mentioned amount.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6213, file 469-5, part 5)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

SUDBURY SAULT STE. MARIE NORTH BAY COPPER CLIFF

COCHRANE DUNLOP HARDWARE LIMITED

WHOLESALE AND RETAIL

GENERAL HARDWARE

ORDER No. No.

YOUR No.

Sold to M

Terms Net Shipped Via Train Interest at 6% per annum on overdue accounts

1				
1				
	lot			

COPELAND-CHATTERSON LIMITED BRAMPTON, ONT. S-61167-B 36

Indian Affairs. (R[illegible], Volume 6213, File 470-5, part 7)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Voucher No. .....

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

To Cochrane Dunlop Hardware Ltd., ...

Sault Ste Marie, Ont. .....

DATE	SERVICE	AMOUNT
Jan. 30 1937.	To one 30 gal. Range Boiler and one electric heater. for Chingwauk Principal's residence. (as per attached account.)	$66.50
	30-1-37	
	Total.	

I Hereby Certify that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just; also that the expenditure has been incurred by tender and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada

..... *Agent*

FORM No. 506

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6213, file 469-5, part 5)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www collectionscanada gc ca

13-0-5

Voucher No

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

To Public Utilities Commission

Sault Ste Marie, Ont.

DATE	SERVICE	AMOUNT
Jan. 30	To labour and material supplied installing poles and line to new Principal's residence, Shingwauk School. as per attached account.	$33.74

30.1.37

TOTAL,

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

Agent

FORM No. 506

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6213, file 469-5, part 5)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

PHONE 521 F

17-0-1

396 PIM STREET

JOHN McLEOD

GENERAL CONTRACTOR

SAULT STE. MARIE, ONTARIO

Feb 10/37

Mr. R. G. Orr.
Architect - Dept of Indian Affairs
Ottawa. Ont.

Dear Sir - Re. contract Building principles residence at Shingwauk Indian Home. this City, on the 25th of Jan I received a check for $259.73. this with the check received previous to that made up the full amount of the original Contract. Mr Hiscox told me that you said you sent through the order for that check about the 16th and that the check for the septic work would follow in 30 days. there was evidently a delay of ten days Somewhere. would you kindly have them send the other one up a little.

According to the Specification the amount of the marked check was to be held for 30 days after completion of the job. Mr Hiscox is living in the house nearly 60 days now. and it is still being held. would you kindly have it returned. I have been paying interest. on it since the first twenty first of July. 1936. the last days work done on the house was on Dec 20/36.

Yours truly
John McLeod

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6213, file 400-5, part 5)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

13-0-5

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

CANADA

Feb. 13, 1937.

Memorandum:

Dr. McGill.

As the contract for the erection of the new Principal's residence in connection with the Shingwauk Indian Residential School is completed, I beg to recommend that the security cheque of Messrs. J. D. Bernardi and John McLeod be returned to them.

Architect.

APPROVED:

.....

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6213, file 469-5, part 5)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

COPY.

13-0-5.

Ottawa, February 15th., 1937.

Dear Sir:-

Messrs. J.D. Bernardi & John Poloni.
Security Deposit.

The above Contractors have completed in a satisfactory manner their contract to erect a residence for this Branch at Sault Ste Marie, and it is now in order to return their security deposit of $750.00. These funds were transmitted to your Department on the 26th. of August last, and a cheque for the Principal plus accrued interest should be made payable to the two Contractors jointly.

I would be obliged if you would forward this cheque to the Chief Treasury Officer of this Branch for transmission to the Contractors.

Yours truly,

Director.

The Deputy Minister,
Department of Finance,
Ottawa.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6213, file 469-5, part 5)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Voucher No.....£37

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

To Cochrane Dunlop Hardware Ltd.....

S.S.Marie, Ont.....

.....

Algoma

DATE	SERVICE	AMOUNT
Feb. 13	To Paint etc.for Shingwauk Indian Residential School.	56 55
	TOTAL,	$56 55

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

.....
Agent

FORM No. 506

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6213, file 469-5, part 5)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

SUDBURY [redacted] NORTH BAY COPPER CLIFF

COCHRANE DUNLOP HARDWARE LIMITED

WHOLESALE AND RETAIL
GENERAL HARDWARE

ORDER No. [redacted] No.

YOUR No.

Feb. 12, 1937.

Sold to M Shingwauk Home,
CITY.

Terms net Shipped Via Del'd. Interest at 8% per annum on overdue accounts

15	gals. x 595 L.&O. Paint	gal.	2.95	44.25
4	gals. Keutone Sizing	gal.	2.50	10.00
2	gals. Turpentine	gal.	1.15	2.30
				$ 56.55

COPELAND-CHATTERSON LIMITED BRAMPTON, ONT. S-41166-6-36

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6213, file 469-5, part 5)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

12-0-5

b

CANADA

FY'b.

Letter No. 539

Office of the Sault Ste Marie Indian Agency,

February 13th, 1937

Sir,

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos. 539

amounting to $56.55 in favour

of Cochrane Dunlop Hardware Ltd.

for Paint etc. for Shingwauk Indian Residential School.

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Letter No. 13-0-5 dated Jan. 23/37

Your obedient servant,

J. H. Smith.

Indian Agent.

The Secretary,

Department of Indian Affairs,

Ottawa.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6213, file 469-5, part 5)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

13-0

SHINGWAUK INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL

SAULT STE. MARIE, ONT

REV. C. F. HIVES
PRINCIPAL

Feb. 20, 1937.

Dear Sir:

We have just finished using up the paint bought with the $56.00 sanction you kindly made for the purchase of paint. The playrooms, bathrooms, washrooms, toilets, and hall way in the basement have all received a three coat job, and look exceedingly improved. They are so much lighter and more cheerful, but better still, they are so much more sanitary.

This is a good time of the year to paint, as it is more or less a slack time. I would like very much to have the same job done on the dormitory walls, as well as the dining room. We have had quite a lot of sickness during the last year. We started with Scarlet Fever, Tuberculine meningitis, Measles, Chicken pox, and just recently the Flu. I feel it would be the best way of putting the building into a sanitary condition by painting the walls of the dormitories, so that they can be washed down after these epidemics, which are liable to come to us at any time.

I estimate that $150.00 would be required to buy paint for this work, and we would do the work of painting, ourselves. Will you kindly consider this matter, and if possible, allow us to continue this work, of painting.

Your obedient servant.

Chas. F Hives

Principal.

Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6213, file 469-5, part 5)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

13-0-5

EX'D.

Ottawa, February 23, 1937.

Reverend Sir,-

With reference to your letter of the 20th instant, I regret that, owing to lack of funds, it is not possible, at the present time, to authorize the purchase of an additional quantity of paint for the Shingwauk Indian Residential School at an estimated cost of $150.00.

Yours truly,

R. A. Hoey.
Supt. of Welfare & Training.

Rev. Chas. F. Hives,
Principal,
Shingwauk Indian Residential School,
Sault Ste. Marie, Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6213, file 469-5, part 5)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

PHONE 521-F

306 PIM STREET

JOHN McLEOD

GENERAL CONTRACTOR

SAULT STE. MARIE, ONTARIO

Sold to - Department of Indian Affairs

Shingwauk Home job extra for sewer

to labor digging 87 lin. ft. 4' ditch 134 hrs.	at.40¢	....	$53.60
" labour digging bottom 2' 261 lin.ft.6'ditch 288 hrs.	at.40	....	114.00
" 368 lin. ft. 6" tile	".31	....	114.08
" 4 sacks of cement	".80	....	3.20
" 15 lbs. okum	".10	....	1.50
" compensation 6% of wages		...	10.05
			296.43
" 10%			29.64
		Total	$326.07

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6213, file 469-5, part 5)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

13-0-5

Voucher No. _____

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

To John McLeod,
Sault Ste Marie,
Ont.

DATE	SERVICE	AMOUNT
Feb. 19	Re: Principal's residence, Shingwauk Home. To connecting sewer from house to main line, as per attached account.	$23.07

DUPLICATE FOR [illegible]
Voucher in duplicate 19-2-37 detached
for Accountant to pay.

TOTAL

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

Architect.

Agent

FORM No. 506

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6213, file 469-5, part 5)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

DEPARTMENT OF
MINES AND RESOURCES

CANADA

FILE No. 13-0-5

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

TREASURY OFFICE

Ottawa, February 26, 1937.

MEMO: THE ARCHITECT

John McLeod A/cs $114.64 and $78.40

I am returning herewith the above noted A/cs and have to advise you that further particulars as to materials and prices and labor charges are necessary in connection with the following items:-

Moving Laundry Tubs	-	$20.00
Showers	-	20.00
Extra on sink	-	17.50

There is also an error of .10¢ in the addition of the A/c for $114.64. No date has been supplied by this firm on either A/cs and in addition it is considered that they should be certified, as previously by the Rev. Hives, Principal of the School.

K.W. McLachlan

Chief Treasury Officer.

JVN/B

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6213, file 469-5, part 5)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

13-0-5 EX'D.

Ottawa, March 1, 1937.

Dear Mr. Hives,-

I am returning to you the accounts of John McLeod amounting to $114.64 and $78.40, and have to advise you that further particulars are necessary in connection with the following items,-

Move laundry tubs	$20.00
Showers	20.00
Extra on sink	17.50

There is also an error of 10 cents in the addition of the account for $114.64. No date has been supplied by this firm on either accounts and it is considered that they should be certified to by you.

Will you kindly obtain the above particulars and certify to the accounts and return them to the department as soon as possible.

Yours very truly,

T.R.L. MacInnes.
Secretary.

Rev. C.F. Hives,
Principal, Shingwauk Indian Residential School,
Sault Ste Marie, Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6213, file 469-5, part 5)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www collectionscanada gc ca

PHONE 521-F

306 PIM STREET

JOHN McLEOD

GENERAL CONTRACTOR

SAULT STE. MARIE, ONTARIO

Jan 11, 1927

Sold to - Department of Indian Affairs

Shingwauk Home job - extras on plumbing:

to moving laundry tubs	$20.00
" shower	20.00
" extra on sink	17.50
" I - 4045 basin	9.50
" I pr. supplies	2.25
" I - 1/4 P. trap N.P.	3.25
" I - 1/4 vent tee	1.50
" 8 ft. - 1 1/4 lead waste	2.00
" 3 lbs solder	1.50
" I - 1 1/4 tee galv.	.45
" 3 - 1 1/4 elb.	1.20
" 9 ft. 1 1/4 pipe	1.95
" I pr. taps	4.50
" 6 ft. 1/2 galv. pipe	.60
" 2 - 1/2 x 3/8 elbs.	.40
" 6 - 1/2 elbs.	1.05
" gasoline	.15
" screw nails	.05
" 2x 8 hrs. labour on basin	8.00
lawn service	
" I com. stop & waste	1.50
" I - sill cock	1.25
" I - 1/2 tee	.22
" 2 - 1/2 elbs.	.36
" 2 - 1/2 nips.	.20
" 18" 1/2 pipe	.18
" .I hr. labour	1.00
" I soap dish	2.00
" I paper holder	2.00
	$104.72
" 10 %	10.42
Total	$114.54

Certified Correct

For Chas F. Howard

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6213, file 469-5, part 5)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

13-0-5

Voucher No.

CANADA

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

To..... John McLeod, ...

Contractor, ...

Sault Ste Marie, Ont. .....

DATE	SERVICE	AMOUNT
Feb. 19	To changes in plumbing, Shingwauk Indian Residential School Principal's residence, as per attached account.	$114.56

22. 2. 37

Chas F Stevens

TOTAL

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

R H Miller

..... Agent

FORM No. 506

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6213, file 469-5, part 5)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www collectionscanada gc ca

13-0-5

Voucher No.

CANADA

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

To John McLeod,

Contractor,

Sault Ste Marie, Ont.

DATE	SERVICE	AMOUNT
Feb. 19	Shingwauk Indian Boe. School Principal's residence.	
	To building pantry in basement.	42.76
	To building cupboard in vestibule and upper hall.	23.93
	To shelving in clothes closets.	11.71
		$78.40

APPLICATE FOR [illegible]
22:2:27
[illegible]

Chas F Hewes

TOTAL.

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

Agent

FORM No. 596

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6213, file 469-5, part 5)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

PHONE 521-F

306 PIM STREET

JOHN McLEOD

GENERAL CONTRACTOR

SAULT STE. MARIE, ONTARIO

Jan. 11, 1937

Sold to Department of Indian Affairs

Shingwauk Home job - extras

pantry in basement ;

to.2oo ft. shiplap	at	40.00	$8.00
" 110 ft. 2x4	"	40.00	4.40
" 132 ft. 1x10&1x12 shelving	"	80.00	10.60
" 16 lin. ft. doorstep	"	.01½	.24
" 16 " " jamb	"	.03	.48
" 60 " " 1x3	"	.02	1.20
" 100 " " 2x2	"	.02	2.00
" labor 16 hrs.	"	.75	12.00
			38.88
" 10%			3.88
		Total	$42.76

cupboard in vestibule and upper hall

to 24 ft B.M. 2x4 at 40.00	.96
" plastering	2.00
" jambs and casing for doors	4.50
" 2 panel doors	4.50
" 2 pair hinges.40 cupboard catches.40	.80
" labour oncupboards 12 hrs. at.75	9.00
	21.76
" 10%	2.17
Total	$23.93

shelving in clothes closets

50 ft 1x12 shelving at 80.00	4.00
65 lin. ft. ½x1	.65
labor on shelving 8 hrs. at .75	6.00
	10.65
10%	1.06
Total	11.71

Chas. F. Hands

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada

.....
Agent

FORM No. 506

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6213, file 469-5, part 5)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

13-0-5

SHINGWAUK INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL

SAULT STE. MARIE, ONT

REV. C. F. HIVES
PRINCIPAL

Mar. 3, 1937.

Dear Sir:

I enclose accounts, which I am returning to you after having having had the contractor rectify the mistake, and certifying to them myself.

As they have been passed by the architect, and Mr Sutherland, there is not anything more I can do in the matter, I suppose.

Your obedient servant.

Chas. F. Hives

Principal.

Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6213, file 469-5, part 5)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

PHONE 521 F

324 PIM STREET

JOHN McLEOD

GENERAL CONTRACTOR

SAULT STE. MARIE, ONTARIO

April 8 39

The Secretary
The Department of Indian Affairs
Ottawa. Ont



Dear Sir - Will you kindly see Mr. Ans. or who ever are the Powers that be and ascertain why they are not sending me the balance of my money for building. principales Residence at the Shingwauk Indian School this city.
My Wife the principle has been living in the house nearly four months now.
Each check that come was marked for the purpose for which it was intended. and the balance left is for extra Contract building Sleeping porch. ($170.00). Will you kindly See that I get this amount. as I am very badly in need of it.

Yours truly.
John McLeod

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6213, file 469-5, part 5)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

13-0-5

EX'D.

April 14, 1937.

Dear Sir,-

The department is in receipt of your letter of the 8th of April with reference to the extra of $180.00 on your contract for the building of the sleeping porch on the Principal's residence at Sault Ste Marie, Ont.

I regret the delay in making payment to you, but it would appear from our files that you have not submitted an account for this work.

If you will submit a voucher in your favour, certified to by Mr. Hives, this will be paid. This voucher should state "as per price quoted Sept. 14th".

Kindly forward this with the least possible delay.

Yours very truly,

T.R.L. MacInnes.
Secretary.

John McLeod, Esq.,
General Contractor,
Sault Ste Marie, Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6213, file 469-5, part 5)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

13-0-5

Ottawa, April 20, 1937.

Dear Mr. Hives,-

The enclosed account has just been received. I presume the work was done previous to March 31st but the account is dated April 17th. Our regulations are extremely strict and, unless the account is dated previous to the end of March, we cannot pay it out of the last year's appropriation. We wish to do so and, therefore, I am returning the account in order that the date on it may be changed.

As the quotation of September 14th, 1936, distinctly stated that the sleeping porch would cost $180.00 provided it was glassed in with double hung sash, front divided in four windows, it will be necessary to have this information appear on the account and you should certify that such work has been done. Please have the account returned before the end of this week as we will be unable to pay from last year's appropriation after that time.

Yours truly,

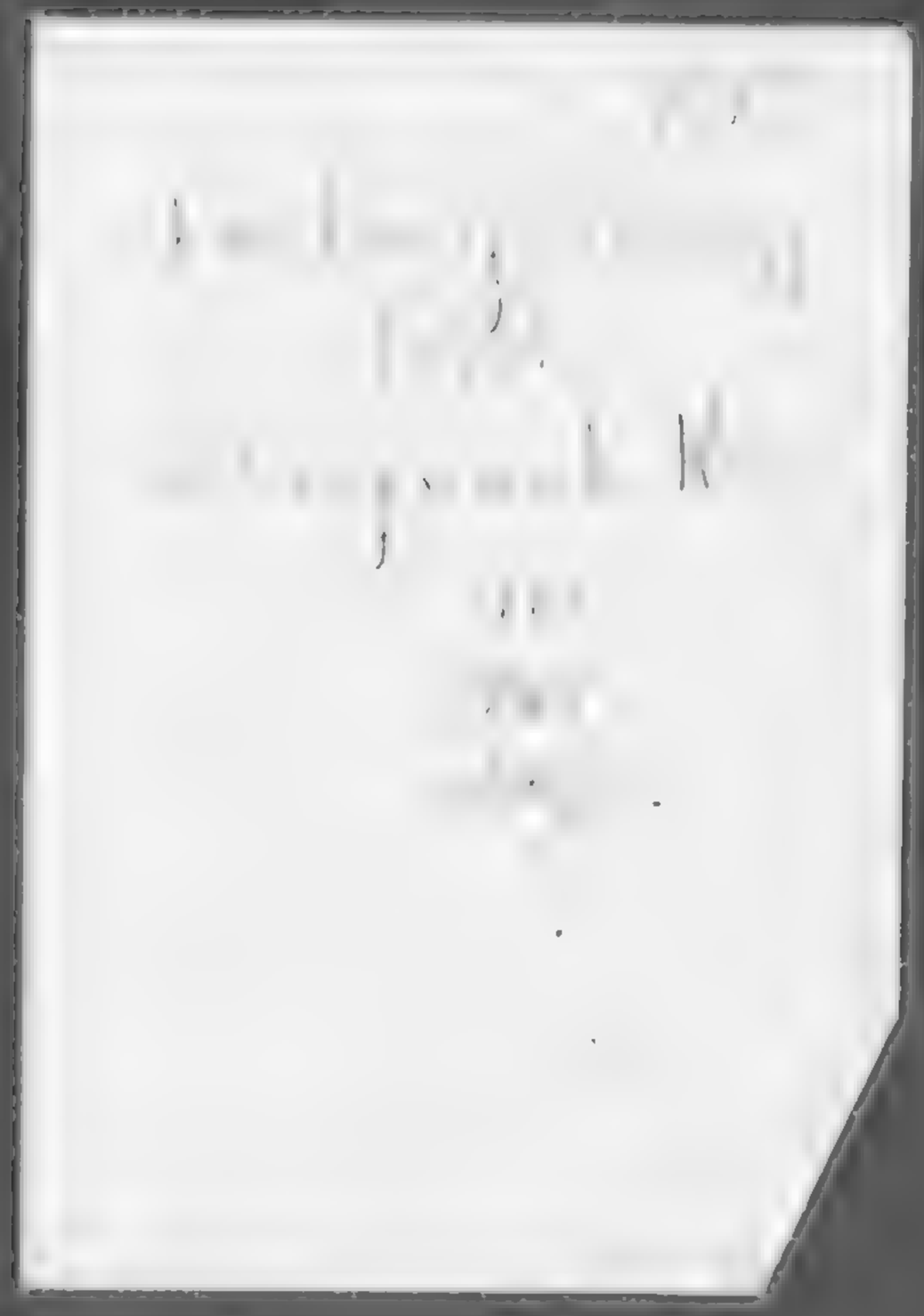
Philip Phelan.
Chief, Training Division.

Rev. C. F. Hives,
Principal,
Shingwauk Indian Res. School,
Sault Ste. Marie, Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6213, file 469-5, part 5)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca



Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6213, file 469-5, part 5)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

PHONE 521F

306 PIM STREET

SAULT STE. MARIE ONT Jan. 14, 193 7

M Department of Indian Affairs, Ottawa.

Per Principal's Residence, Shingwauk, Sault Ste. Marie.

IN ACCOUNT WITH

JOHN McLEOD

GENERAL CONTRACTOR

Estimates Given On All Kinds of Construction Work

To Extra for building porch on Principal's residence. according to specifications received Porch glassed in with double hung sash and finished as per order.

Price quoted 180 00

$180 00

Certified correct.

Chas F Stimpson

Principal.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6213, file 469-5, part 5)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

SHINGWAUK INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL

SAULT STE. MARIE, ONT

REV. C. F. HIVES
PRINCIPAL

April 20, 1937

Dear Mr Orr:

Hav'nt I been good lately? I have hardly bothered you with anything for a long time, excepting the plans of the Whitefish Falls school, which I sent to you, and dont know yet whether you received them, or what you said and did with them if you received them.

We must have screens for the new house, or I am afraid we shall have to leave it to the mosquitoes to take possession. I have ascertained prices on screens for some of the windows, and the four doors. The cost would be not more than $70.00. Will you kindly try and get us that amount for window screens and doors, and if possible, very soon. For which I shall be very grateful.

Yours faithfully

Chas. F Hives

Principal.

Mr R. Gurney Orr,
Architect,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6213, file 469-5, part 5)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Records file

13-0-5

13-0-5

April 26, 1937.

Dear Mr. Hives,-

Your letter of the 20th of April, addressed to Mr. R. O. Orr, has been received at the department.

In reply I beg to advise you that Mr. Orr is away from the office at the present time, and is not expected back for some months.

With reference to the screen doors and windows for your house, I would say that the department is prepared to allow you to expend an amount not exceeding $10.00 for the purchase of net. It is thought that some of the older boys in the manual training class might be able to build the necessary screens.

The plans of the Whitefish Falls School have been received, but owing to Mr. Orr's absence it is possible you would like them returned to you.

Yours very truly,

T.R.L. MacInnes.
Secretary.

Rev. C. F. Hives,
Principal, Shingwauk Ind. Res. School,
Sault Ste Marie, Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6213, file 469-5, part 5)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

MEMORANDUM

Minister's Office

A

Apr. 20, 1937

Dr. McGill

Re: New Barn for
Shingwauk Indian Residential
School, Sault Ste. Marie, Ont.

I understand that Mr. Hoey and Mr. Christianson are looking into the question of the erection of a new barn at the above School.

Please note the letter I have received from Mr. H.S. Hamilton, M.P., with which he forwards one from the Principal of the School, also plans of the barn required.

Kindly let me have a draft reply.

W.J.P. Pratt
Secretary.

Encls.

Hamilton 1r Apr. 16.
& encls.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6213, file 469-5, part 5)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliotheque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

13-0-5

MAY 18T, 1937.

MEMORANDUM:

The Deputy Minister.

I am in receipt of Mr. Pratt's memorandum of April 20th, enclosing letter received from Mr. H. S. Hamilton, M. P., also a letter from the Principal of the Shingwauk Indian Residential School, with reference to the erection of a new barn.

When preparing our Estimates for the current fiscal year, some consideration was given to the erection of a barn at the Shingwauk Residential School but, as no definite instructions had been received and many other urgent requests had to be considered, no funds were provided in the current year's appropriation for this building.

In connection with the barn at the Shingwauk Indian Residential School, I might refer you to Mr. Pratt's memorandum of August 28th, 1936; my reply of September 15th, 1936; and Mr. Pratt's memorandum of September 23rd, 1936.

I am returning the correspondence which you forwarded.

Director.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6213, file 470-5, part 5)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www collectionscanada gc ca

13-0 3-

Minister's Office

MEMORANDUM

Apr. 30, 1937

Dr. McGill

Re: Water Service -
Shingwauk Home

I am enclosing a letter addressed to the Minister by Col. H.S. Hamilton, M.P., in regard to suggested co-operation between the Department and the Public Utilities Commission, who supply the water service, in the matter of a new line.

With a return of the letter, please furnish a report.

W.J.F. Pratt
Secretary.

Encl. Apr. 28.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6213, file 469-5, part 5)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

- C o p y -

HOUSE OF COMMONS

CANADA

Sault Ste. Marie, Ontario,
April 28th, 1937.

The Honourable T. A. Crerar,
Minister of Mines and Resources,
Ottawa, Ontario.

Dear Mr. Crerar,-

Some thirty years ago or more, the Department of Indian Affairs constructed a water-main from the easterly limits of the City, to the Shingwauk Home, a distance of approximately one mile. The main is a 3" wrought-iron pipe line and the City delivers water to the Shingwauk Home at the commencement of the line and charges on a meter basis for the water used. For the last year or so, complaints have been made as to the condition of the main and breaks and leaks which have occurred, with the result that both the Public Utilities Commission, who supplies the water service, and the Superintendent of the Home, the Rev. Mr. Hives, are of the opinion that it will be necessary to replace the present main with a new one. The Public Utilities Commission, which I will refer to hereafter as the City, at the present time are servicing no customers east of the Shingwauk Home and only three along the mile 3" line laid by the Department as stated. The City can serve a number of cottagers east of the Home and over a period of years, no doubt, other customers would be secured and give some revenue to the City. The suggestion has been made that for the necessary water service to the Home and especially better fire protection, having in mind the modern building and home that has been built, the Government and the Public Utilities Commission might co-operate in sharing the expense of a new line, making it of 6" cast-iron pipe which would give a hydrant with two 3" connections for fire service at the Home and the said water supply available at the usual consumers rates for the Home requirements. Mr. Cornell, of the Public Utilities Commission, suggests sharing the expense of purchasing materials and laying the main, which at $2.00 per foot for about a mile of line, would cost in the neighbourhood of $10,500.00.

I am writing this letter to you in advance of some day, in the near future, discussing this proposal with you. I think, undoubtedly, within the next year or so, the Home will be compelled to make some arrangement to take care of its water supply service and that any such proposals should be canvassed to see the best method of working this matter out.

As the

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6213, file 469-5, part 5)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

As the Home takes the water on a meter basis, with meter at the City end of the Shingwauk pipe line, the leaks that have been occurring involve water loss being paid for by the Home.

On January 31st, 1933, the Minister of Marine entered into an Agreement with the Public Utilities Commission for the supply of water to the Wireless Station here. The nature of the Agreement was that the Government was to contribute $4,000.00 towards the construction of a water-main to the wireless and if andwhen the City was reimbursed by way of local improvement tax for the cost connected with the construction, the Government should be reimbursed in the ratio that the $4,000.00 bore to the total cost. As a matter of fact, to date, this City does not levy a local improvement tax for water-mains although it does with reference to sewers and sidewalks. Some such arrangement might be worked out with reference to the proposed construction to the Shingwauk Home.

Yours very truly,

(Sgd.) H. S. Hamilton.

HSH/MB

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6213, file 469-5, part 5)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Ottawa, May 6th, 1937.

Dear Colonel Hamilton,-

In the absence of my Minister, Mr. Crerar, I am directed to acknowledge receipt of your letter of April 28th, with reference to the construction of a new water main from the easterly limits of Sault Ste. Marie to the Shingwauk Indian Residential School.

The information contained in your letter has been noted and will be further considered when funds are available to make new arrangements for the water supply at the Shingwauk Indian Residential School.

Yours sincerely,

Secretary.

Colonel H. S. Hamilton, M. P.,
Sault Ste. Marie,
Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6213, file 469-5, part 5)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

13-0-5

EX'D.

May 6th, 1937.

MEMORANDUM:

The Deputy Minister.

With reference to Mr. Pratt's memorandum of the 30th April, I enclose draft reply to Col. H. S. Hamilton, M. P., also his letter.

Director.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6213, file 469-5, part 5)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

PHONE 521-F

13 0 - 5

108 PIM STREET

JOHN McLEOD

GENERAL CONTRACTOR
306 Pim St.
SAULT STE. MARIE, ONTARIO

May 19/37

The Secretary. Department of Indian Affairs
Ottawa
Ont

Dear Sir - on April the 4th. I wrote you regarding a balance of $170.00 due me on contract building principles residence at Shingwauk Indian home this City this item was for addition of a stairway and 6 windows and was a contract. In your reply of April 14th you said you had no record of me having submitted an account for this work. if you will look up my final statement dated about Jan 11th you will see that $170.00 an account for this work is included but I did not send on itemized bill for it as it was a straight contract:

You said in your letter if I would send a statement certified by me Hines the bill would be paid. I sent the statement as requested. and it was returned to be dated prior to April 1st. this was done. But still no check has come. will you kindly see that I get this away. I need it badly. and should have had it long ago.

Yours truly
John McLeod

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6213, file 469-5, part 5)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

13-0-5

EX'L.

Ottawa, May 27th, 1937.

Dear Sir,-

I regret that payment of your account of $180.00, in connection with work done at the Principal's residence at the Shingwauk Indian Residential School, has not previously been made. On receipt of your letter, I have arranged to have cheque forwarded to you today.

Yours truly,

D. A. Hoey.
Supt. of Welfare & Training.

John McLeod, Esq.,
General Contractor,
306 Pim St.,
Sault Ste. Marie, Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6213, file 469-5, part 5)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

SHINGWAUK INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL

SAULT STE. MARIE, ONT

REV. C. F. HIVES
PRINCIPAL

May 27, 1937

Dear Sir:

We are trying to cleam up around the grounds surrounding the school building, and we are finding it an almost hopless job with the boys we have in school. Our boys are small, and quite unable to do the heavy work required, and yet we are expected to make the grounds lookmg in keeping with the beautiful building the Department have given us. There are a tremendous lot of very heavy rocks to contend with, and very much grading to be done. The old building is away, but the place where it stood, which is directly infront of the new building, has to be leveled, and this can only be done by man power and horse or tractor. We have worked hard, and I assure you I would not bother you with this matter if we could handle it ourselves.

Will you kindly place this situation before the Department and ask them if they would kindly help us. I can look after the work, but I am afraid to let the boys do the heavy lifting that must be done. I estimate that three hundred dollars would pay for what should be done, and put the grounds in keeping with the building.

Yours faithfully.

(Rev. C. F. Hives)

Principal.

Mr Gordon H. Sims,
Indian Agent,
Sault Ste. Marie, Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6213, file 469-5, part 5)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
CANADA

OFFICE OF
INDIAN AGENT

Sault Ste. Marie, Ont.
May 26th, 1913.

Sir:

I am enclosing a letter received from Rev. E.Hives Principal of the Shingwauk Indian Residential School asking for a grant of $100. for clearing up the grounds surrounding the school buildings.

I don't say that I consider this work too heavy for the school boys and as same is very urgent, I would strongly recommend that Mr.Hives request be granted.

I have the honor to be, Sir
Your obedient servant.

Indian Agent.

D.C.Scott, Secretary,
Indian Affairs Branch,
Dept. of Mines and Resources, Ottawa.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6213, file 469-5, part 5)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www collectionscanada gc ca

13-0-5.

EX'D.

Ottawa, June 4, 1937.

Dear Sir:

The Department is in receipt of your letter of the 28th ultimo, enclosing communication received from the Principal of the Shingwauk Indian Residential School, with reference to cleaning up the grounds around the school building.

In the appropriation for the current fiscal year, there was an amount of $300.00 provided for minor repairs at the Shingwauk School. However, the account of $180.00, in favour of John McLeod, for the erection of the sleeping porch at the Principal's residence, arrived too late to be paid out of our appropriation for the last fiscal year. It, therefore, had to be paid from our current year's appropriation. This reduced the amount that can be allowed to the Shingwauk School to $120.00.

You may, therefore, inform Reverend Mr. Hives that the Department will allow the sum of $120. to assist him in cleaning up the school grounds. A payliet, in triplicate, should be kept. If you desire it, the Department will forward you an accountable cheque for $120.

Yours truly,

R. A. Hoey,
Supt. of Welfare & Training.

G. M. Sims, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Sault Ste. Marie,
O n t.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6213, file 469-5, part 5)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

13-0-5

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
CANADA

OFFICE OF
INDIAN AGENT

Sault Ste Marie,Ont.
June 7th, 1937.

Sir:

I have your letter No.13-0-5 of the 4th.instant stating that the Department is prepared to give a grant of $120.00 for cleaning up the grounds at the Shingwauk Home.

In reply I beg to say that Mr.Hives would be glad to receive an accountable cheque for $120.00 for this work.

I have the honor to be,Sir
Your obedient servant,

Indian Agent.

R.A.Hoey,Esq.,
Supt.of Welfare & Training,
Dept. of Mines & Resources, Ottawa.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6213, file 469-5, part 5)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

C.T. 17A
25M--19 8 36

REQUISITION FOR CHEQUE

TO BE USED FOR ADVANCES OR AUTHORIZED PAYMENTS FOR WHICH THERE ARE NO ACCOUNTS

DEPT NO

FYLE NO. 13-0-5a

TREAS NO

DEPARTME. MINES & RESOURCES

BRANCH INDIAN AFFAIRS DATE June 10, 1937. EX'L.

APPLICATION IS HEREBY MADE FOR THE ISSUE OF THE FOLLOWING CHEQUE OR CHEQUES.

CHEQUE NO.	IN FAVOUR OF	AMOUNT
	Sault Ste. Marie Indian Agency Trust account Send cheque to:- C. H. Sims, Indian Agent, Sault Ste. Marie, Ont.	$120.00

STATE BELOW, WITH DETAILS IN EVERY CASE, WHETHER (a) STANDING ADVANCE, (b) ADVANCE FOR SPECIFIC JOURNEY—ESTIMATING NUMBER OF DAYS, (c) OTHER ACCOUNTABLE ADVANCE, OR (d) AUTHORIZED PAYMENT

Clearing grounds - Shingwauk Indian Residential School (#469)

CHARGE TO
VOTE 169
ALLOTMENT 3001
SUB-ALLOTMENT

ENC NO

I CERTIFY, THAT THIS APPLICATION IS MADE UNDER THE REQUISITE AUTHORITY, AND THAT THE EXPENDITURE IS NECESSARY IN THE INTERESTS OF THE PUBLIC SERVICE

HEAD OF BRANCH

TREASURY OFFICE APPROVAL

DEPUTY HEAD

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6213, file 469-5, part 5)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

SUDBURY SAULT STE. MARIE NORTH BAY COPPER CLIFF GERALDTON

COCHRANE DUNLOP HARDWARE LIMITED

WHOLESALE AND RETAIL

GENERAL HARDWARE

ORDER No. C No.

YOUR No. Mr. Pivos. June 12/36

Sold to M SHINGWAUK HOME,

CITY

Terms Net Shipped Via Interest at 8 per annum on overdue accounts

2	Rolls Gal. Screen	lot		11.00

Rec'd the above
Chas F. Hurd
Per

Voucher 24.6.37 Attached

COPELAND-CHATTERSON LIMITED BRAMPTON, ONT. 7198 7-8-9-37

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6213, file 460-5, part 5)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

SHINGWAUK INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL

SAULT STE. MARIE, ONT

REV. C. F. HIVES
PRINCIPAL

June 28, 1937.

Dear Sir:

I enclose herewith an account from Cochrane Dunlop Hardware Ltd., for the amount of $11.00 for Gal. wire screen, which I was authorized to buy by your letter No. 13-0-5

Will you kindly, when remitting, forward cheque to Cochrane Dunlop Hardware Ltd., Sault Ste. Marie.

Your obedient servant.

C. F. Hives

Principal.

Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6213, file 469-5, part 5)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

PHONE [illegible]

DUNSEATH & McCLARY

PLUMBERS AND STEAMFITTERS

ACCOUNT NO

LETTER	FOLIO

421 QUEEN STREET E.
SAULT STE. MARIE, ONTARIO April 30 1937

SOLD TO Slinguard Home

Accounts due when rendered

Interest charged on all overdue accounts

Contracts Taken on Large or Small Jobs

DATE	ARTICLES	FOLIO	CREDIT AMOUNT	DEBIT AMOUNT	TOTAL
April	7	1- ½ [illegible]		5	
		2 [illegible]		2 [illegible]	
"	14	4 ½ [illegible]		4 [illegible]	
		3 - ½ [illegible]		95	
		3 - ½ [illegible]		1 [illegible]	
		1 - ½ [illegible]		3 [illegible]	
		1 - ½ [illegible]		3 [illegible]	
		3 - ½ [illegible]		3 [illegible]	
		1 - ½ [illegible]		3 [illegible]	
		3 - ½ [illegible]		3 [illegible]	
		3 [illegible]		[illegible]	
		[illegible]			

Journal Correct
Chas F Shand

Indian Affairs. (RG 10. Volume 6213. file 400-5, part 5)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

CANADA

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

PAY TO Dunseath & McClary,

ADDRESS Sault Ste Marie, Ont.,

THIS SPACE FOR TREASURY ONLY

CHEQUE NO

DATE

VOTE		
ALLOT	E R	AMOUNT
TOTAL		

EXAMINED AND FOUND CORRECT

DATE

DATE			AMOUNT
June	27	Repairs to Plumbing at Shingwauk Home.	16 44

TRIPLICATE FOR FILE

Voucher in duplicate detached for Accountant to pay.

TOTAL $16 44

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

Agent

FORM No. 506

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6213, file 469-5, part 5)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

SHINGWAUK INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL

SAULT STE. MARIE, ONT

REV. C. F. HIVES
PRINCIPAL

June 28, 1937

Dear Sir:

I enclose herewith two accounts for plumbing which had to be done in our school. The reason for the two firms is on account of them each having to be called in to work which they alone were familiar with. Henry A. Grant's account is for repairs on Pressure reducing system, which he installed. Dunseath & McClary's account is for repairs to pipes which had corroded under the basement floor, and which they installed.

Will you kindly forward these accounts to your department for payment.

Yours faithfully.

Chas. F. Hives

Principal.

Mr Gordon Sims,
Indian Agent,
Sault Ste. Marie, Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6213, file 469-5, part 5)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www collectionscanada gc ca

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

Letter No....136

the ....Sault Ste Marie.....*Indian Agency,*

June 29th, *19* 37

Sir,

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos....138.....

amounting to $.16.44..... *in favour*

of...Dunseath & McClory, S.S.Marie,Ont.....

for...Repairs to Plumbing at Shingwauk Home.

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Letter No.....*dated*

Department of Mines & Resources
Indian Affairs Branch.
JUN 30 1937
RECORDS

Your obedient servant,

H. H. Smith

Indian Agent

The Secretary,
of Indian Affairs Branch,
Department of Mines and Resources,
Ottawa

Form No. 518

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6213, file 469-5, part 5)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Phone 2451

428 North Street

SAULT STE. MARIE, ONTARIO

april 1st 1937

M Dept. of Indian affairs
Shingwauk Indian Residential School
Sault Ste. Marie

IN ACCOUNT WITH

HENRY A. GRANT

PLUMBING AND HEATING

Terms—Accounts due and payable when rendered

march 1st	To rep. pressure reducing valve		
	3 Bronze diaphragms		8 25
	4 screws	.90	3 60
			11 85

Correct
E.K.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6213, file 469-5, part 5)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

CANADA

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

THIS SPACE FOR TREASURY ONLY

CHEQUE NO

DATE

VOTE		
ALLOT	F. R.	AMOUNT
TOTAL		

EXAMINED AND FOUND CORRECT

DATE

PAY TO Henry A.Grant,

ADDRESS Sault Ste Marie,Ont.

DATE	SERVICE	AMOUNT
June 29	To Repairs to Plumbing at Shingwauk Home.	11 85

DUPLICATE FOR FILE
9.6.37
Voucher in duplicate detached
For Accountant to pay.

TOTAL $11 85

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

[signature]
Agent

[illegible] No. [illegible]

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6213, file 469-5, part 5)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

Department of Mines
EXD.

Letter No. 139

Office of the Sault Ste Marie Indian Agency,

June 30th, 1937

Sir,

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos. 139,

amounting to $ 11.85 in favour

of Henry A.Grant, S.S.Marie,Ont.

for Repairs to Plumbing at Shingwauk Home.

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Letter No. dated

Your obedient servant,

G. H. Smith
Indian Agent

The Secretary,
of Indian Affairs Branch,
Department of Mines and Resources,
Ottawa

Form No. 518

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6213, file 469-5, part 5)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6213, file 469-5, part 5)

Form No. 702

RETURN OF LABOUR on the Shoal Lake on Sault Ste Marie Reserve

for week ending June 15. 1937

NAMES	Nature of Employment or Trade / No. of Horses	Mon.	Tues.	Wed.	Thurs.	Fri	Sat	TOTAL	PRICE PER Day	AMOUNT OF WAGES		WITNESS
Gilbert Willis	Grading	8	8	8	8	8	8	48	40	19.20	G Willis	
Don Mc Millan	—	8	8	8	8	8	8	48	40	19.20	D. Mc Millan	

Cheque No. . . .

Balance . . . . .

. . . . . FOREMAN

Recommended for payment

. . . . . .

I hereby certify that the services have been performed and prices are fair and just.

G. H. Smith
. . . . . AGENT

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6213, file 469-5, part 5)

Form No. 702

RETURN OF LABOUR on the Shingwauk on Sault Ste Marie Reserve

for week ending June 12, 1937

NAMES	Nature of Employment & No. of Hours	Mon.	Tues	Wed.	Thurs.	Fri.	Sat	TOTAL	PRICE PER	AMOUNT OF WAGES		WITNESS
Gilbert Wells	Grading	8	8	8	8	8	8	48	40	19 20	G Wells	I
John McMillan	"	8	8	8	8	8	8	48	40	19 20	D. McMillan	D. McPhee

Cheque No. .....

Balance .....

Recommended for payment

I hereby certify that the services have been performed and prices are fair and just.

..... FOREMAN

..... AGENT

41

CANADA

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

THIS SPACE FOR TREASURY ONLY

CHEQUE No

DATE

VOTE		AGENCY
ALLOT	E.R.	AMOUNT
TOTAL		

EXAMINED AND FOUND CORRECT

DATE

PAY TO C.H.Sims, Indian Agent.

ADDRESS Sault Ste Marie

DATE	SERVICE	AMOUNT
Jun. 30	Clearing Grounds Shingwauk Home.	
	Pay-list for week ending June. 12th.	38 40
	" " " " June. 19th.	38 40
	Gasoline	8 14
	Rental of Truck	24 00
	Picks & Shovels.	9 70
	Stone Boat.	4 40
	Received from Dept. Cheque No.10105 for $120.00	
	Credit - $120.00	
	TRIPLICATE FOR FILE	
	Voucher in duplicate detached	
	for [illegible]	
	TOTAL	123 04.

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

H. H. Sims
Agent

FORM No. 506

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6213, file 469-5, part 5)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

Letter No. 141

Office of the Saint Ste Marie Indian Agency,

June 30, 1937

Sir,

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos. 142 to 144, amounting to $ 123.04 in favour of O.H.Sims, Indian Agent. for Clearing Grounds Shingwauk Home.

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental Letter No..... dated

Your obedient servant,

O. H. Sims
Indian Agent

The Secretary,
of Indian Affairs Branch,
Department of Mines and Resources,
Ottawa

Form No. 518

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6213, file 469-5, part 5)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

SHINGWAUK INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL

SAULT STE. MARIE, ONT

REV. C. F. HIVES
PRINCIPAL

Sept. 11, 1937

Dear Sir:

There is very much need of paint on various parts of the interior of our school. After it was built, the architect said it should be painted in two years. The walls of the two dining rooms and the walls of the dormitories and laundry should all have a three coat paint job. The walls of the playrooms were painted last Winter, and they should be coated again.

I estimate that the necessary paint would cost about two hundred dollars, and we could do the work ourselves.

Will you kindly place this matter before the Department, and ask them if a grant can be made this Fall toward doing this important work.

Yours faithfully.

Chas. F. Hives

Principal.

Gordon Sims Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Sault Ste. Marie, Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6213, file 469-5, part 5)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

13-0-5

OFFICE OF THE
INDIAN AGENT

CANADA
DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

Sault Ste Marie,Ont.
September 13,1937.

Sir:

I am enclosing for your consideration a request from Rev.C.F.Ives Principal of the Shingwauk Home for a grant of $200.00 for paint for the dining rooms,dormitories and laundry at the school.

I have the honor to be,Sir
Your obedient servant.

Indian Agent.

T.R.L.MacInnes, Secretary,
Indian Affairs Branch,
Dept. of Mines & Resources, Ottawa.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6213, file 469-5, part 5)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

OTTAWA,
September 16, 1937.

Dear Sir:-

The Department is in receipt of your letter of September 13th enclosing a request from the Principal of the Shingwauk Home for a grant of $200.00 for the purchase of paint.

The amount provided in the current year's appropriations for Shingwauk Home has already been expended and, as our funds are so limited, it is not possible to find $200.00 in any of the other items in the appropriation. Under these circumstances I regret that the Principal's request cannot receive favourable consideration.

Yours truly,

R.A. Hoey,
Supt. of Welfare & Training.

C.E. Sims, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Sault Ste. Marie, Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6213, file 469-5, part 5)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

13-0-5

October 31, 1937.

MEMORANDUM FOR FILE:

When I visited the Shingwauk Home at the first of this month, the Principal directed my attention to the water situation at the school.

The water used at Shingwauk Home is obtained from the City of Sault Ste. Marie. The city water main is approximately one mile from the school and from this point to the school a three inch pipe was installed by the school at the expense of the school authorities some thirty years ago. Since that time two or three other people living between the town limits and the school have been allowed to tap this pipe and use water. There is a meter at the point where the water pipe to the school connects with the city main and there are also meters at the points where the school water pipe has been tapped by residents. Strict account is therefore kept of the water used by our party. In many years past, it has cost the school between $200 and $300 a year for their water.

As a result of grading, etc., along the road where the school's water pipe runs, considerable earth has been removed from above the pipe line and it is not at the same depth as it was when originally installed. There is, therefore, some danger from frost.

About one-half mile beyond the Shingwauk Home a new development has recently opened and several homes are being built. These people are requesting the city authorities to supply them with water. The City of Sault Ste. Marie has expressed a desire to replace the present 3" pipe with a 6" pipe and carry this latter pipe to the new development. This would permit them to supply water en-route both to the Shingwauk Home and any other "white" residents who may be living either between the school and the town limits, or beyond the school.

The estimated cost of this new pipe line would be $11,000 and the City of Sault Ste. Marie has suggested to Reverend Mr. Hives that the Indian Affairs Branch should pay

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6213, file 469-5, part 5)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

the cost of this pipe line. Mr. Hives does not consider that the City is justified in requesting us to pay for this pipe line, as the present one is suitable for our purposes and the primary object in installing a new pipe line is to provide water for "white" residents along the road.

Mr. Hives states that we could easily dig a well and obtain our own water supply for approximately $3,000.

This report is therefore placed on file for information of the Branch, in the event of a formal application being made for us to pay for the new pipe line.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6213, file 469-5, part 5)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

13-0-5

EX'D.

Nov. 4, 1937.

Dear Mr. Hives,-

I am sending you, under separate cover, blue prints of a barn in accordance with your request made to Mr. Dudley, which may be of use to you.

Yours very truly,

TRAM

For Secretary.

Rev. C.F. Hives,
Principal, Shingwauk Indian Residential School,
Sault Ste Marie, Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6213, file 469-5, part 5)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

1 3 1 0 / 5

Shingwauk Ind. Res. School,
Sault Ste. Marie, Ont.
Nov. 15, 1937.

R

Dear Mr Phelan:

While you were here a few weeks ago, we were talking about our need of a work shop, where the boys could do a little in the way of manual training. As you know, we have absolutely no place where the boys can do any such work. Now that the Winter is coming on, they like to make their little sleds and tinker around at their handy work, and it really is a very good thing for them. I know you have no money for the purpose of building such a work shop as we really require, but we have a building, which was used as a summer cottage in the old days. It is a lumber, or frame building, and is quite well constructed, and is 24 ft by 16 ft. At present, it stands down by the side of the river. If we could have it moved up to near the building, and sided, reshingled and fixed up, it would make an excellent workshop for the boys.

Now, I estimate that $150.00 would do the whole thing. That is, to move it, place it on a good foundation, and make it look in keeping with the main school building.

Will you please let me know if you can do anything at all for us this fall. I would very much like to get it moved right away if financial help can be given. I feel it is such an important matter, and would not write you about it now if it were not.

Yours faithfully.

Chas. F. Hives

Principal.

Mr Philip Phelan,
Chief, Training Division,
Indian Affairs Branch.
Ottawa.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6213, file 469-5, part 5)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

13-0-5.

EX'D.

Ottawa, November 18, 1937.

Dear Sir:

The Department is in receipt of a letter dated November 15th from the Principal of the Shingwauk Indian Residential School, in which he states that there is a building on the school property which could be converted into a workshop for the boys. He estimates the cost of this work at $150.00, and I presume that most of it will be labour, as the building will have to be moved from its present site to a new one.

Please inform Reverend Mr. Hives the Department will allow this amount.

You should arrange for any labour necessary. Such labour should be chosen from those on the approved list.

Yours truly,

R. A. Hoey,
Supt. of Welfare & Training.

C. H. Sims, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Sault Ste. Marie,
O n t.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6213, file 469-5, part 5)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

PARLOR SUITES
COUCHES
MORRIS CHAIRS, Etc.
ALSO
CHURCH and LODGE
FURNITURE

Krug Bros. Co., Limited

Manufacturers of

FURNITURE

BEDROOM SUITES
WARDROBES
CHIFFONIERS
SIDEBOARDS
SECRETARIES
EXT. TABLES, Etc., Etc.

Chesley, Ont., Nov. 23rd, 19 37

Sold to Anishnawbe Indian Residential School,

Sr. Case, P. River, Fault Ste. Marie, Ont.

B. L. No

TERMS _____ SALESMAN _____ CUSTOMER'S ORDER NO _____ OUR ORDER NO. _____

In Case the Purchaser Named Above Should Suspend Payment, or Sell Out His Business, this Bill Becomes Due Immediately.
Goods Delivered at Depot in First-Class Order. No Breakage Allowed

QUANTITY	NUMBER	DESCRIPTION	PRICE		
		Government Excise Tax omitted from shipments (Thompson Bros.) designated for Anishnawbe Indian Residential School, Aug. 31/35			
		" Oct. 9/35		27	04
		Penalty as computed to Oct. 31/37		4	09
				32	13
		Above as charged by Department of National Revenue, Owen Sound, Oct. 21st, 1937.			

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6213, file 469-5, part 5)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

- C O P Y -

Sault Ste. Marie July 24 1935.

Messrs. Dept. Indian Affairs,
Ottawa Ont.

Gentlemen:-

We hereby quote you as follows:

For Shingwauk Home at Sault Ste. Marie:
40 style 10 Globe Combination Desks
Prices Delivered: Knocked Down: F.O.B. Soo: $6.7.
Same as above delivered set up: Tax included: 6
240 folding chairs:... .Per Sitting 2.15 $16.

Above Prices are delivered and Tax Included.

Yours truly,

Thompson Bros.

(Sgd) J.G. Thompson

P.S. Revision of our Recent quotation.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6213, file 469-5, part 5)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

13-C-5

Indian Branch.
NOV 30 '37
RECORDS

Shingwauk Ind. Res. School,
Sault Ste. Marie, Ont.
Nov. 29, 1937

Dear Sir:

Over two years ago, when furniture was being bought for our new school, some school desks etc were purchased through the Department from Krug Bros., through Thompson Bros., of Sault Ste. Marie. Thompson Bros. asked me at that time if the furniture was being bought and paid for by a department of the Government, and I told them it was. They then asked me to sign a statement to that effect. They gave me a statement and I signed it. Evidently I should not have done so, for it would appear the Department purchases are not exempt from taxation.

Krug Bros. have sent me the enclosed statement, and are asking for payment of same.

I suppose it is a legitimate expense against the furnishing of our school, and I would be very much obliged if you would attend to it.

Yours faithfully.

Chas. F Hams

principal.

Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6213, file 469-5, part 5)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

PARLOR SUITES
COUCHES
MORRIS CHAIRS, Etc.
ALL
CHURCH and LODGE
FURNITURE

Krug Bros. Co., Limited

Manufacturers of

FURNITURE

BEDROOM SUITES
WARDROBES
CHIFFONIERS
SIDEBOARDS
SECRETARIES
EXT. TABLES, Etc., Etc.

Chesley, Ont., Nov. 23rd, 19 37

Sold to Shingwauk Indian Residential School,
Rev. Chas. F. Hives, Sault Ste. Marie, Ont. B. L. No

TERMS SALESMAN CUSTOMER'S ORDER NO. OUR ORDER NO

In Case the Purchaser Named Above Should Suspend Payment, or Sell Out His Business, this Bill Becomes Due Immediately.
Goods Delivered at Depot in First-Class Order No Breakage Allowed

QUANTITY	NUMBER	DESCRIPTION	PRICE	
		Government Excise Tax omitted from shipments (Thompson Bros.)		
		Assignated for Shingwauk Indian Residential School. Aug. 31/35		
		Oct. 9/35	27	94
		Penalty as computed to Oct. 31/37	4	59
			32	53

Above as charged by Department of National Revenue, Owen Sound, Oct. 21st, 1937.

Chas. F. Hives

Indian Affairs, (RG 10, Volume 6213, file 469-5, part 5)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

PARLOR SUITES
COUCHES
MORRIS CHAIRS, Etc.
ALL
CHURCH & LODGE
FURNITURE

Krug Bros. Co., Limited

Manufacturers of

FURNITURE

BEDROOM SUITES
WARDROBES
CHIFFONIERS
SIDEBOARDS
SECRETARIES
EXT. TABLES, Etc., Etc.

Chesley, Ont., Nov. 22rd, 19 27

Sold to Spingwauk Indian Residential School,

Thos. E. Hives, Sault Ste. Marie, Ont.

B. L. No

TERMS _____ SALESMAN _____ CUSTOMER'S ORDER NO _____ OUR ORDER NO _____

In Case the Purchaser Named Above Should Suspend Payment, or Sell Out His Business, this Bill Becomes Due Immediately
Goods Delivered at Depot in First-Class Order. No Breakage Allowed

QUANTITY	NUMBER	DESCRIPTION	PRICE		
		Government Excise Tax omitted from shipments (Thompson Inv.) Instructed by Spingwauk Indian Residential School, dated Oct. 9/27		7	94
		Items shipped Oct. 21/27		4	58
				12	52
		Items shipped by Department of Indian Affairs, Ottawa, Ont. Oct. 28, 1927.			

Thos E Hives

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6213, file 469-5, part 5)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

1-0-5

EXH.

Ottawa, December 2, 1937.

Reverend Sir:-

I am in receipt of your letter of the 29th ultimo, enclosing account from Krug Bros. in connection with Sales Tax which they claim is due on school desks, etc. purchased from Thompson Bros. in 1935.

Our files have been reviewed and it is found that on July 24, 1935, the Department received from Messrs. Thompson Bros. (signed J.G. Thompson) the quotation on desks and chairs for Shingwauk Home. The firm at that time quoted a price of $602. for the desks and $516. for the chairs and their quotation distinctly reads, "Above prices are delivered and tax included". Our records also show that the above amounts were paid to Messrs. Thompson Bros.

In view of the above, you will note that in quoting a price on the desks and chairs, the firm included Sales Tax and that their quotation as submitted was accepted and paid. Under these circumstances, we do not consider that any further amount is due from us at the present time.

Yours truly,

R.A. Hoey,
Supt. of Welfare & Training.

Rev. C.F. Hives,
Principal,
Shingwauk Residential School,
Sault Ste. Marie, Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6213, file 469-5, part 5)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

NO 13167-71

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

DEPARTMENT OF MINES & RESOURCES

VANCOUVER

LEASE

[illegible]

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6213, file 469-5, part 5)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Indian Affairs
School Files

(RG 10, Volume 6213)

File 469-5, part 5	Caradoc Agency - Shingwauk Residential School - Church of England - Building Maintenance - Accounts - Supplies - Principal's Res. 1935 - 1937.
File 469-5, part 6	Caradoc Agency -Shingwauk Residential School - Church of England - Building Maintenance - Supplies - Accounts. 1935 - 1937.
File 469-5, part 7	Caradoc Agency - Shingwauk Residential School - Church of England - Building Maintenance - Supplies - Accounts. 1939 - 1944.
File 469-5, part 8	Caradoc Agency - Shingwauk Residential School - Church of England - Building Maintenance - Supplies - Accounts - General Administration. 1945 - 1949.
File 469-5X, part 1	Caradoc Agency - Shingwauk Residential School - Church of England - Appointment of Inspector of Construction. 1906 - 1936.
File 469-9, part 1	Caradoc Agency - Shingwauk Residential School - Church of England - School Land (Plan, Map) - General Administration. 1927 - 1942.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6213, file 469-5, part 6)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS AND NORTHERN DEVELOPMENT

SHINGWAUK HOME

VOL. 6

VOL. 5 CLOSED

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
RECORDS CENTRE

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6213, file 460-5, part 6)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

DOMINION OF CANADA

Department of Agriculture

HEALTH OF ANIMALS BRANCH

PLACE Sault Ste Marie DATE Dec 1st 1937

Rev. Chas F. Hiers
Shingwauk Home
Sault Ste Marie
Ont.

Sir I am enclosing for your guidance printed instructions regarding the proper method of cleansing and disinfection of premises which should be completed soon as possible after diseased animal has been removed

As one cow gave a positive reaction to tuberculin test. I consider it my duty to state that the barn now used for housing your dairy herd lacks every essential necessary for the health and comfort of cattle. I am confident the cows owned & produce more milk on less feed if the barn supplied sufficient air and light and proper drainage.

I have the honor to be
Sir
Your obedient servant
D.J. Gallivan Insp

Irdian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6213, file 469-5, part 6)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

13-0-5

Shingwauk Ind. Res. School,
Sault Ste. Marie, Ont.
Dec. 9, 1937

Dear Sir:

The enclosed letter will tell,in part, my reason for writing you regarding our barn accomodation. I know you are concerned about this matter, just as we are, but it is really becoming quite a worry to me. We have, as you know, children here, who are more or less susceptible to T.B. infection, and them to find that we are feeding them milk that may be infected also. I may say, for your information, the milk from the cow mentioned in the enclosed letter has not been used since she calved; but it might easily have been, had not care been exercised by the Farm Instructor. Doctor Gallivan, the V.S. is inclined to blame bad housing conditions for the trouble, and in any case, we have a very poor chance of fighting it under the conditions now prevailing.

I know you have a great many things to care for and to worry over, without my bringing this matter up again, but it seemed to me to be acute enough to write you about the matter.

Yours faithfully.

Chas. F. Brown

Principal.

Mr R. A. Hoey,
Supt. of Welfare & Training,
Indian Affairs Branch,
Ottawa.

Irdian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6213, file 469-5, part 6)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

13-0 5

OFFICE OF THE
INDIAN AGENT

CANADA
DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

PLEASE QUOTE
FILE 13-0-5

Sault Ste Marie, December,9,1937.

Sir:

Reverend Mr.Ives Principal of the Shingwauk Indian Residential School is asking for an accountable cheque for $150.00 for moving and repairing building for a workshop for the boys at the School, as per your letter of Nov.18/37.

Your obedient servant,

Indian Agent.

T.R.L.MacInnes, Secretary,
Indian Affairs Branch,
Dept. of Mines & Resources, Ottawa.

Irdian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6213, file 469-5, part 6)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

C.T. 17A
15M 24 1 34

REQUISITION FOR CHEQUE

TO BE USED FOR ADVANCES OR AUTHORIZED PAYMENTS FOR WHICH THERE ARE NO ACCOUNTS

DEPT NO

FYLE NO.....

TREAS. NO.....

DEPARTMENT OF MINES & RESOURCES

BRANCH INDIAN AFFAIRS DATE December 13, 1937.

APPLICATION IS HEREBY MADE FOR THE ISSUE OF THE FOLLOWING CHEQUE OR CHEQUES:--

CHEQUE No	IN FAVOUR OF	AMOUNT
	SAULT STE. MARIE INDIAN AGENCY TRUST ACCOUNT:	150.00

Send to:

G.H. Sims, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Sault Ste. Marie, Ont.

STATE BELOW WITH DETAILS IN EVERY CASE, WHETHER (a) STANDING ADVANCE, (b) ADVANCE FOR SPECIFIC JOURNEY ESTIMATING NUMBER OF DAYS, (c) OTHER ACCOUNTABLE ADVANCE, OR (d) AUTHORIZED PAYMENT

Accountable advance for labour in moving and repairing building for boys workshop at Shingwauk Residential School.

CHARGE TO
VOTE 169
ALLOTMENT 1301
SUB-ALLOTMENT

ENC No

I CERTIFY THAT THIS APPLICATION IS MADE UNDER THE REQUISITE AUTHORITY, AND THAT THE EXPENDITURE IS NECESSARY IN THE INTERESTS OF THE PUBLIC SERVICE.

HEAD OF BRANCH

DEPUTY HEAD

Irdian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6213, file 469-5, part 6)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

I-0-5

Ottawa, December 14, 1937.

D.

Dear Sir:-

With reference to your letter of the 9th instant, the Department is forwarding to you under separate cover an accountable cheque for $[illegible]0. for removing and repairing the building for a workshop for the boys of the Shingwauk Indian Residential School.

Yours truly,

R.A. Hoey,
Supt. of Welfare & Training.

G.H. Sims, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Sault Ste. Marie, Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6213, file 469-5, part 6)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

FORM 1

SIMMONS LIMITED

MONTREAL

DATE DECEMBER 8/39

INVOICE [illegible]

SOLD TO DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES
OTTAWA
ONTARIO

S.D LET [illegible]

CPR PREPAID TO REV CHAS F HIVESS
PRINCIPAL SHINGWAUK IND RES SCHOOL
SAULT STE MARIE OUT B/L 3446

NET 30
TERMS

CONVEYANCE

B/L _____ No
DEL. SLIP

OUR ORDER [illegible]

YOUR ORDER 1496 FILE 17700-15-15

4	750	4000 SIDE W E WITH 4" R T CASTERS AND W ITH 5000 LBS	27 00	108 00
4	[illegible]	SPEC HOSPITAL MATTS (HIGH GRADE LONG WHITE C TTON FELT E IID IN LAYERS BY CARNETT PROCESS COVERED IN ACR TERN BLUE AND WHITE TICKING TO FIT ABOVE SIZES [illegible])	9 25	37 00
				145 00

SALES T AX INCLUSIVE

INTEREST CHARGED ON OVERDUE ACCOUNTS AT THE RATE OF 8% PER ANNUM

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6213, file 469-5, part 6)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

13-0-5

Ottawa, January 19, 1938.

MEMORANDUM:

Mr. Wardle.

The Principal of the Shingwauk Home, Sault Ste. Marie, Ontario, visited the Department today and brought to my attention a serious situation that has arisen in connection with the water supply pipes in the basement of the school. These pipes are laid in cinders under the concrete floor. Apparently chemical action is causing a corrosion of the pipes and immediate action is necessary to rectify the condition that has arisen.

I would appreciate if you could arrange to have Mr. Nidley go to Sault Ste. Marie at once, in order that he can investigate the matter fully and advise what action he considers should be taken.

For your information I may say that construction of the Shingwauk Home was commenced in the fall of 1934 and was completed in October 1935.

Director.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6213, file 469-5, part 6)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

CANADA

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

PAY TO Rev. Chas. P. Hives, Principal.

ADDRESS Shingwauk Ind. Res. School,

Sault Ste. Marie, Ont.

PAY'D.

THIS SPACE FOR TREASURY ONLY

CHEQUE NO

DATE

NUMBER	AGENCY		
ALLOT.	E. R.	AMOUNT	
TOTAL			

EXAMINED AND FOUND CORRECT

DATE

DATE	SERVICE	AMOUNT
	Fare to and from Ottawa in connection with water pipe trouble.	
	Fare. (vouchers attached.	23 00
	3-1-38	
	TOTAL	23 00

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada

Agent

FORM No. I.A. 506
R 7747

VOUCHER No. 453

DATE January 29/38

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6213, file 469-5, part 6)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

ONTARIO DEPARTMENT OF LABOUR

TORONTO

UNOFFICIAL BOILER INSPECTION REPORT.

Trade Name SHINGWAUK HOME. Industry INDIAN HOME.....

Street.....City.....

County.....

Test (A-Hydro-static.....Pressure applied.....lbs. per sq. inch.
(B-Hammer.....

Was an internal inspection made by removal of handhole or manhole cover?

Record safety pressure.....lbs. per sq. inch.....

Describe safety valve. ONE 3" Spring Pressure set at.....

Describe blow-off valve.....

Describe stop valve.....

Describe steam gauge (when tested).....low pressure.....

Describe try cocks.....Number.....

Describe feed apparatus.....

Describe apparatus under pressure.....

Describe general care.....

Describe age of boiler.....Record used for.....

Describe condition of boiler.....

Describe when repaired.....

Is diameter of boiler over 3 feet?.....No. of boilers.....H.P.....

Describe water gauge .....

Name of engineer in charge.....Certificate No.....Year.....

Name of fireman in charge.....Certificate No.....Year.....

Remarks.....

I hereby certify that I am only employed to inspect this boiler, etc. and hold a current Stationary Engineer's certificate for Ontario, and I have examined and tested the above boiler or vessel as herein detailed.

Engineer.....Certificate No.....

Date of Inspection.....19..

NOTE: THIS FORM WHEN COMPLETED TO BE RETURNED TO THE OFFICE OF THE CHIEF INSPECTOR DEPT. OF LABOUR, PARLIAMENT BUILDINGS, TORONTO.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6213, file 469-5, part 6)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

ONTARIO DEPARTMENT OF LABOUR

TORONTO

UNOFFICIAL BOILER INSPECTION REPORT.

Trade Name.SHINGWAUK HOME.Industry.INDIAN HOME.....
Street.QUEEN....EAST.....City..SAULT STE MARIE..
County.....ALGOMA.....

Test (A-Hydro-static.....Pressure applied.....lbs. per sq. inch.
(B-Hammer...Mouth.....

Was an internal inspection made by removal of handhole or manhole cover?

Record safety pressure...150.....lbs. per sq. inch.....
Describe safety valve:Pop...1½..Pressure set at...75.....
Describe blow-off valve...Cock.....
Describe stop valve....Angle.....
Describe steam gauge (when tested)...Ashcroft..High ~~or low~~ pressure.....
Describe try cocks.....Number.....
Describe feed apparatus...Pump.....
Describe apparatus under pressure.....
Describe general care.....
Describe age of boiler.....Record used for.....
Describe condition of boiler.....
Describe when repaired.....
Is diameter of boiler over 3 feet?..No..No. of boilers....H.P.....
Describe water gauge .....
Name of engineer in charge.....Hayes...Certificate No.1442..Year.....
Name of fireman in charge.....Certificate No.....Year.....
Remarks Tubular Boiler ~~Tube~~ 30"x23'x1/4"
Tubes.....

I hereby certify that I am only employed to inspect this boiler, etc. and hold a current Stationary Engineer's certificate for Ontario, and I have examined and tested the above boiler or vessel as herein detailed.

Engineer..KIRKENNISON.....Certificate No.....

Date of Inspection.....Oct 27.....19..7

NOTE: THIS FORM WHEN COMPLETED TO BE RETURNED TO THE OFFICE OF THE CHIEF INSPECTOR DEPT. OF LABOUR, PARLIAMENT BUILDINGS, TORONTO.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6213, file 469-5, part 6)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

ONTARIO DEPARTMENT OF LABOUR

TORONTO

UNOFFICIAL BOILER INSPECTION REPORT.

Trade Name SHINGWAUK HOME Industry INDIAN HOME

Street [illegible] City [illegible]

County [illegible]

Test (A-Hydro-static.....Pressure applied.....lbs. per sq. inch.
(B-Hammer VISUAL

Was an internal inspection made by removal of handhole or manhole cover?

Record safety pressure.....150.....lbs. per sq. inch.....

Describe safety valve [illegible] Pressure set at.....

Describe blow-off valve.....

Describe stop valve.....

Describe steam gauge (when tested) [illegible] High ~~or low~~ pressure.....

Describe try cocks.....Number.....

Describe feed apparatus.....

Describe apparatus under pressure.....

Describe general care.....

Describe age of boiler.....Record used for.....

Describe condition of boiler.....

Describe when repaired.....

Is diameter of boiler over 3 feet?.....No. of boilers.....H.P.....

Describe water gauge .....

Name of engineer in charge.....Certificate No.....Year.....

Name of fireman in charge.....Certificate No.....Year.....

Remarks.....

.....

I hereby certify that I am only employed to inspect this boiler, etc. and hold a current Stationary Engineer's certificate for Ontario, and I have examined and tested the above boiler or vessel as herein detailed.

Engineer.....Certificate No.....

Date of Inspection.....19..

NOTE: THIS FORM WHEN COMPLETED TO BE RETURNED TO THE OFFICE OF THE CHIEF INSPECTOR DEPT. OF LABOUR, PARLIAMENT BUILDINGS, TORONTO.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6213, file 469-5, part 6)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Sault Ste. Marie, Ont.
Nov. 15, 1937

Shingwauk Ind. Res. School.

To. Fee for inspecting Boilers. $5.00

When remitting kindly forward cheque to
R.R.Kennisan,
359 Pim St.,
Sault Ste. Marie.

Certified Correct
R.R. Kennisan

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6213, file 469-5, part 6)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

CANADA

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

PAY TO R.R.Kennison,

ADDRESS 359 2la Street.

Sault Ste Marie, Ont.

THIS SPACE FOR TREASURY ONLY

CHEQUE NO

DATE

VOTE	AGENCY
ALLOT	E.R. / AMOUNT

TOTAL

EXAMINED AND FOUND CORRECT

DATE

DATE		SERVICE	AMOUNT
Feb.	3	To Inspection of Boilers at Shingwauk Home.	8 00
		K-2-35	
		TOTAL	$8 00

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

G. H. Simms
Agent

FORM No. I.A. 506
R. 7747

VOUCHER No. 471

DATE February 3/38

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6213, file 469-5, part 6)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

SHINGWAUK INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL

SAULT STE. MARIE, ONT.

REV. C. F. HIVES,
PRINCIPAL

Jan. 31, 1938

Dear Mr Sims:

I enclose herwith account from R.R.Rennison, Boiler Inspector, for inspection of all boilers in the school. This is required by the Provincial authorities, and a report is herewith enclosed.

Yours faithfully.

Chas F Hives

principal.

G. H. Sims Esqe.,
Indian Agent,
Sault Ste. Marie.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6213, file 469-5, part 6)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

13 - 6 - 5

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

Letter No. 171

R

Office of the Sault Ste Marie Indian Agency,

February 3rd, 1936

Sir,

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos. 471,

amounting to $ 6.00 in favour

of R.H.Rennison, 359 Pim St. S.S.Marie,Ont.

for Boiler Inspection at Shingwauk Home.

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Letter No. dated

Your obedient servant,

G. H. Smith.

Indian Agent

The Secretary,
of Indian Affairs Branch,
Department of Mines and Resources,
Ottawa

Form No. 518

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6213, file 469-5, part 6)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

PHONE 1978

DUNSEATH & McCLARY

PLUMBERS AND STEAMFITTERS

421 QUEEN STREET E.
SAULT STE. MARIE, Oct. 4/37 19
ONTARIO

ACCOUNT No.

SOLD TO Shingwauk Home

Accounts due when rendered — Interest charged on all overdue accounts — Contracts Taken on Large or Small Jobs

O P CO LTD 11998 37

DATE	ARTICLES	FOLIO	CREDIT AMOUNT	DEBIT AMOUNT	TOTAL
Sept. 24	3-syphone balls			3 00	
	3- washers-tap			30	
	1-basin plug			50	
	2½ hrs. time L.M.			2 50	
	2½ hrs. helper "			1 88	
26	3½ hrs. plumber			3 50	
	3½ hrs. helper			2 63	
27	3 hrs. plumber			3 00	
	3 hrs. helper			2 25	
	2-1" washers			30	
	1-3/8 brass nut			15	
	1-¾ ells.			1 00	
	1-¾x10½" nip			80	
	1-¾ x 6½" nip.			40	
	1-¾x8" nip			45	
	1-tap washer			10	
	12 basin plugs and chains	6 00			22 36
	2 bath plugs	50			
					$29 46

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6213, file 469-5, part 6)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

CANADA

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

THIS SPACE FOR TREASURY ONLY

CHEQUE NO. ...

DATE ...

VOTE		
ALLOT.	F R	AMOUNT
TOTAL		

EXAMINED AND FOUND CORRECT

DATE

PAY TO Dunseath & McClary.

ADDRESS Sault Ste Marie, Ont.

DATE		SERVICE	AMOUNT	
Feb	3	To Plumbing Repairs at Shingwauk Home.	29	46
		TOTAL	$29	46

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

G. H. Simms
Agent

FORM No. I.A. 506
R 7 46

NUMBER No 47 ...

DATE February 3/..

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6213, file 469-5, part 6)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

SHINGWAUK INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL

SAULT STE. MARIE, ONT.

REV. C. F. HIVES,
PRINCIPAL

Jan. 31, 1938

Dear Sir:

I enclose herewith account from Dunsheath & McClary, Plumbers. The account/ represents their overhauling of the whole plumbing system in the school, and making such repairs as was necessary during the Winter.

While Mr Phelan was here, during the latter part of 1937, I spoke to him about this matter, and he agreed that it was important that the system should be gone over by a plumber.

Yours faithfully.

Chas F Hives

Principal.

Mr G. H. Sims,
Indian Agent,
Sault Ste. Marie.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6213, file 469-5, part 6)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

13-0-5

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

Letter No 47)

EX:L. R

Office of the Fault Ste Marie *Indian Agency,*

February 3rd. 1936

Sir,

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos. 470 ,

amounting to $ 29.46 *in favour*

of Dunseath & McClacy, S.S.Marie,Ont.

for Plumbing repairs at Shingwauk Home.

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Letter No. ..... *dated* .

Your obedient servant,

H. H. Smith

Indian Agent

The Secretary,
of Indian Affairs Branch,
Department of Mines and Resources,
Ottawa

Form No. 518

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6213, file 469-5, part 6)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

January 31, 1938.

Dear Sir:-

Subject: Indian Building, Sault Ste. Marie, Ontario.

Sample Lab. No. 10750 - dark cinders
Sample Lab. No. 10751 - yellowish cinders } received January 27, 1938.

These samples of materials were taken from under the concrete floor of the basement and immediately in contact with water pipes which were found to be badly corroded.

A chemical analysee of these materials showed a considerable amount of water soluble salts and it is our opinion that these salts in solution set up an electrolytic corrosion between the carbon in the cinders and the iron pipe.

Corrosion of this type will be continuous as long as there is moisture present and the only remedy would be to remove all cinders from the vicinity of the pipes.

Yours very truly,

R. Viens,

Director.

Mr. T. S. Mills,
Chief Engineer,
Engineering & Construction Service,
Department of Mines and Resources,
Jackson Building, Ottawa.

EV°LE

Irdian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6213, file 469-5, part 6)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

KK

, February 9th, 1938.

Memorandum:

Mr. Mills.

Re. Water supply Pipe System,
Shingwauk Home,
Sault St. Marie, Ont.

In accordance with instructions received, an inspection was made on January 24th, of the water supply pipes in the basement of the above school.

This system, installed about two and one-half years ago was installed in the backfill below the six inch concrete basement floor slab. The samples of corroded pipe forwarded to this office by the Indian Affairs Branch were removed from beneath the floor slab of the dining room adjacent to the Valve and Catch Pit as shown and marked "A" on the attached plan. The pipes at this point are embedded in about six inches of cinders, used for backfill, and at this point are badly corroded. A sample of this fill, taken from immediately around a piece of corroded pipe has been examined by the Testing Laboratories of the Department of Public Works, and as shown in the attached report dated January 31st, 1938, the corrosion is due to electrolytic action set up between the carbon in the cinders and the iron pipe. It is noted that the only remedy is to remove all cinders from the vicinity of the pipes.

In view of the lack of definite information available as to the use and location of cinders, and also as the pipes are located beneath a monolithic concrete slab, test openings were made in the concrete flooring at the points marked "B". "C". "D". "E" & "F" on the attached plan. These points were selected as being at junctions of runs and under plain concrete flooring. The pipe line under floors of the recreation, kitchen, toilet and wash rooms, were not investigated at this time as these floor slabs are surfaced with either terrazo or special mastic floor finish.

In each of these test holes, with the exception of "A", the pipes were found to be embedded in dry gravel and sand, free from cinders, and in perfectly sound condition. It would appear therefore, that the cinders had not been used throughout the building, and are only placed in contact with the piping in occasional places. Due to some repair work

required last year.....

T. S. Mills, Esq.
Chief Engineer,
Engineering & Construction Service,
Surveys & Engineering Branch
Department of Mines & Resources,
Ottawa.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6213, file 830-3, part 6)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

required last year it is known that the hot water piping to the slop sink, located at "G", is in contact with cinders. This line was replaced by a new exposed supply pipe run, along the wall of the wash room, from the riser at "H".

In considering the erection of the building, it is possible that cinders which were used only for extra backfill, were used to a greater extent under the portion of the building occupied by the boy's recreation room and accompanying services, as the natural grade at this point was considerably lower than under the remaining portion of the building. Consequently it is probable, considering this information and the evidence of the test holes, that the greater portion of the pipe lines are not in contact with cinders and would still be in a satisfactory and serviceable condition.

Before undertaking to repair the system, it would be considered advisable to make tests in order to determine the condition of the piping. A pressure test of the various sections of the system, i.e, "B to C", "C to K", "C to D", etc, could be made to determine whether or not there are holes in the pipe due to corrosion. However this test would not determine the condition of the pipe other than for complete corrosion and leakage. A galvanometric test might be made of the sections to determine whether the pipe was being subject to corrosive action, provided the action was occuring at the time of the test and not merely suspended due to lack of moisture. These two tests should determine the amount of piping that would have to be repaired immediately, and in all probability would disclose all existing defects. If these tests disclose leaks or corrosive action the defective sections can be excavated and replaced, or discarded and new sections installed above grade, providing the cost would not be out of proportion or excessive to the estimated cost of $1,100.00 for replacement of the entire system above grade. If no leaks or corrosive action are disclosed the corroded section from "A" to "B" can be removed and replaced with new pipe properly protected from the cinders.

In view of the thorough corrosion of the pipe at "A" it is felt that if the piping does not show leaks or active signs of electrolysis at present, the pipe, in all probability, is not laid in cinders, and therefore would remain in a serviceable condition.

In investigating this trouble it is noted in the specifications that under the concrete sections, paragraph 11, namely, "concrete floors" states that "the basement floors shall be laid over a 6" base of concrete mixed as specified for walls, under this base shall be laid four inches of broken stone or gravel". Also under the Plumbing and Drainage section, paragraph 8, namely "Drainers" states that "all piping throughout the building shall be exposed".

Considering these two points of the specifications embodied in the contract agreement for the erection of the building, the installation of the water supply piping below the concrete slab and the use of cinders as backfill are a direct deviation from the specifications. Mr. Thomas A. Wilks, the Supervising Architect employed on the construction was questioned as to these two changes or deviations, but could not state why the cinders were used or why the piping was laid underground. Mr. C. Fitzpatrick, the Contractor, was then consulted, and only stated that the work was carried out to the approval of the Supervising Architect and the Architect of the Indian Affairs Branch; As the plumbing had been sublet, Mr. McClary, of

Dunseath & McClary.....

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Dunseath & McClary, the Plumbing Contractors, was consulted, and whereas he identified the piping diagram on the enclosed plan as prepared by him and the notes thereon as his comments, he could not say whether the plan had been approved by the Architect, but stated that the work had been carried out to the satisfaction of the Contractor and the Supervising Architect. When questioned about the cinder fill Mr. McClary further stated that he had required the cinders to be kept away from the pipes, and in several instances had had cinders removed and replaced with gravel or earth backfill. The contractor's foreman was also questioned as to the use of cinders but as in all other cases, could not state definitely how or where the cinders were used in relationship to the piping.

(Note - As a result of the above consultations the five test holes were excavated in an attempt to ascertain where cinders had been used and also as to the probable condition of the piping. The Plumber's statement regarding the cinder fill further substantiates the previous statement that the greater portion of the pipe lines are not in contact with cinders)

In considering the responsibility for the corrosion of the pipes, which is a direct result of their location and the use of the cinders it should be noted that the general conditions, paragraph 6, Namely "Additions and Deductions" states that " no deviation from the plans and specifications will be permitted without the direct consent of the Department in writing..." and further "Should the Department at any time during the progress of the work desire any alterations, additions or omissions from the work as provided for in the plans and specifications, the Architect shall have the right to issue orders and directions in the matter, and the same shall in no way affect or make void the contract. No such alterations, additions or omissions shall be instituted, however, without authority in writing."

In addition, paragraph 15, namely "Guarantee" states that "The occupation of the whole or any part of the building will not be considered as an acceptance of the work, and furthermore the final inspection and acceptance of the work shall not be conclusive or binding upon the Department, if it should subsequently be found that inferior workmanship or materials have been incorporated into the building or that the contract had been departed from in any way. Any and all costs for making good such discrepancies shall be chargeable to the Contractor together with any and all damages that may have resulted because of defective workmanship and materials or either".

The installation of the water supply piping below the floor level, and the use of cinders as backfill for the basement floor slabs, constitute a direct deviation from the specifications, and whereas these changes were instituted without authority in writing, can be considered as defective workmanship, and therefore, under paragraph 15, of the General Conditions, any and all costs for making good such discrepancies might be chargeable to the Contractor, together with any and all damages that may have resulted because of defective workmanship.

Respectfully submitted,

J. E. Hadley.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6213, file 470-7, part 6)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

K.K.

ADDRESS REPLY TO
ENGINEERING AND CONSTRUCTION
SERVICE

CANADA
DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES
SURVEYS AND ENGINEERING BRANCH

QUOTE FILE
FEB 10

OTTAWA February 9th, 1938.

Memorandum:

Mr. Wardle.

Re: Shingwauk Home
Sault Ste. Marie.

With reference to your memorandum of January 19th, an inspection of the water pipe system, located in the basement of the above school, was made by Mr. Dudley on January 24th. You will note from the attached report of February 5th, that the present trouble is due to electrolytic corrosive action, set up between the carbon of the cinder backfill and the iron pipe, and that the only remedy is to remove all cinders from the vicinity of the pipes.

However, from the information obtained by the investigation, it is not considered necessary to replace the entire system, as it appears from the test holes excavated at various points of the building, that the cinders were not used throughout and that where the pipe is laid in sand or gravel it is in satisfactory condition.

In order to put the system in working order a pressure test should be applied to the various sections of the system and any leaking sections replaced. The extent of the replacements would depend upon the location of the leaking section and if under an extensive floor area, such as section "B" - "H" or "B"-"G" as shown on the floor plan, it would be more economical to replace the entire section with new supply lines above floor level. However, if leaks are discovered in sections such as "A"-"B" or "A"-"C" it would be advisable to excavate these sections and replace the defective pipe with new lengths properly protected. This latter procedure should be followed for the corroded sections "A"-"B" in the event that no other leakages are disclosed.

The cost of this work can only be determined by the results of the pressure test, but should be in proportion to the estimated cost of $1,100.00 for the replacement of the entire system above floor level. On this basis it is estimated that the section "A"-"B" could be replaced for about $50.00 or $60.00, and the maximum cost of the repairs required.....

J. M. Wardle,
Director,
Surveys and Engineering Branch,
Department of Mines & Resources,
Ottawa.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6213, file 469-5, part 6)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

required (based on the pressure test) would not exceed $300.00 to $400.00.

It is noted that under the contract for this building, which was built in 1934-35, that the location of the water pipes below the floor slab and the use of cinders as backfill are a direct deviation from the Specifications. From consultations with the Supervising Architect, appointed from Sault Ste. Marie to represent the Department of Indian Affairs, the contractor and the plumbing sub-contractor, it appears that these changes, which are directly responsible for the present trouble, were carried out without authority in writing. In view of the terms of paragraphs 8 and 15 of the General Conditions, excerpts from which are quoted in the attached report of February 9th, I would be pleased to receive Departmental advice as to the extent of the responsibility which may be applied to this situation.

In the event of the repairs being carried out by the Indian Affairs Branch, it is recommended that instructions for the pressure test and repair work be forwarded to Mr. Hives, the school principal, and that the work be carried out under his supervision.

Respectfully submitted.

F. J. Mills

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6213, file 469-5, part 6)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

13-0-5

OFFICE OF THE DIRECTOR

CANADA
DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES

SURVEYS AND ENGINEERING BRANCH

February 11, 1938.

Memorandum:

Dr. McGill.

Re - Chingwauk Home
Sault Ste. Marie.

I am forwarding you herewith a memorandum from the Chief Engineer, Mr. Mills, with which he forwards a copy of Architect Dudley's report on the water supply pipes in the basement of the above school.

The main points brought up in Mr. Dudley's report are that the location of the water pipes and the use of cinders as backfill was apparently an unauthorized deviation from the specifications covering the construction of the building in 1934-35, and that the maximum cost of repairs would be between $300.00 and $400.00.

We will be very glad to forward instructions for the reference of Mr. Hives, the School Principal, if you decide to make the necessary repairs.

J. W. Wardle

Director.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6213, file 469-5, part 6)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

13-0-5

SHINGWAUK INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL

SAULT STE. MARIE, ONT.

REV. C. F. HIVES,
PRINCIPAL

Feb. 16, 1938

R

Dear Sir:

It is now over three weeks since Mr Dadley came to our school to investigate the water pipe trouble. At that time a number of test holes were made in the cement floor of the basement. Four in the corridor, where the girls have to walk almost continually, and some in the main dining hall. He ordered these to be left until he had made his report, and until I had received instructions regarding the matter. They are a great inconvenience, and the pipes should be replaced where necessary.

Will you kindly let me know what has been decided on in this matter, so that we may get it cleaned up.

Yours faithfully.

Chas. F. Hives

Principal.

Secretary,
Dept. Mines & Resources,
Indian Affairs Branch,
Ottawa.

Irdian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6213, file 469-5, part 6)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

13-0-5

Copy sent to Mr. Sims

Ottawa,
February 17, 1933.

Reverend Sir:

I am in receipt of a report from the Surveys and Engineering Branch with reference to the water supply pipes in the basement of the Shingwauk Home.

The Surveys and Engineering Branch will forward you instructions regarding the repairs that should be made to this pipe line. When you receive these instructions you should proceed with the work at once, but it is expected that you will keep the cost of the repairs to the lowest possible point.

Yours truly,

[illegible]
D. A. Hoey
Supt. of Welfare & Training.

Rev. C. F. Hives,
Principal,
Shingwauk Home,
Sault Ste. Marie, Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6213, file 469-5, part 6)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

13-0-5

Ottawa,
February 17, 1938.

Memorandum:

MR. LAVALLE

Re: Shingwauk Home
Sault Ste. Marie.

I am in receipt of your memorandum of the 11th instant enclosing memorandum from Mr. Wills, also Architect Dudley's report in connection with the water supply mines in the basement of the above school.

I would appreciate if you would forward full instructions to the Principal, Mr. Ives. I will write to him and authorize him to proceed with the work when he receives your instructions.

Director.

Irdian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6213, file 469-5, part 6)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Basement Plan showing
layout of piping on
file in Engineering
Branch.

M Walton

Plan sent to Mr Dudley Feb. 23/38
as requested.

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

13-0-5

CANADA

DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES

SURVEYS AND
ENGINEERING BRANCH

R

Ottawa, March 4, 1938.

Memorandum:

Dr. McGill.

Re: Shingwaulk Home,
Sault Ste Marie.

In accordance with your request of the 17th February instructions have been forwarded to the Principal, Mr. Hives, as to the procedure to follow for the repairs to the water supply pipe in the basement of the above school.

It is presumed that your Branch has instructed Mr. Hives as to the employment of the men required to carry out this work.

(signature illegible)

Director.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6213, file 469-5, part 6)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

13-0-5

HY'L.

Ottawa,
March 9, 1933.

Reverend Sir:

With reference to my letter of the 17th ultimo with reference to the water supply pipe in the basement of the Shingwauk Home I understand that full instructions have now been forwarded to you by the Surveys and Engineering Branch.

I trust that this work will receive immediate attention and that the account will be forwarded for payment before the end of the present month.

Yours truly,

H. A. Hoey,
Supt. of Welfare & Training.

Rev. C. F. Hives,
Principal,
Shingwauk Home,
Sault Ste. Marie, Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6213, file 469-5, part 6)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

13-0-5

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

Letter No. 556

Office of the Sault Ste Marie *Indian Agency,*

March 21st, 1936.

Sir,

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos 156 ,

amounting to $ 11.40 *in favour*

of The Soo Tinsmiths & Roofers, S.S.Marie,Ont.

for Repairs to Furnace at Shingwauk Home.

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Letter No. *dated*

Your obedient servant,

G. H. Davis

Indian Agent

The Secretary,
Indian Affairs Branch,
Department of Mines and Resources,
Ottawa

Form No. I.A. 518
Regd. 7058

Irdian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6213, file 469-5, part 6)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

2 Express Receipts
Required

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6213, file 469-5, part 6)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

13-0-5

Ottawa,
March 23, 1938.

Dear Sir:

The Department finds it necessary to return the account which you submitted in favour of The Soo Tinsmiths & Roofers. There are two items of express, one for $1.35 and the other for 5¢. It will be necessary to attach to the voucher express receipts for these amounts.

Yours truly,

R. A. Hoey,
Supt. of Welfare & Training.

G. H. Sims, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Sault Ste. Marie, Ont.

Irdian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6213, file 469-5, part 6)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

CANADA

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

PAY TO Cochrane Dunlop Hardware Limited.

ADDRESS Sault Ste Marie, Ont.

THIS SPACE FOR TREASURY ONLY

CHEQUE NO

DATE

VOTE	AGENCY
ALLOT.	F. R.
	AMOUNT

TOTAL

EXAMINED AND FOUND CORRECT

DATE

DATE	SERVICE	AMOUNT
Mar 23	Material for repairs to water supply pipe	
	Bringeaud Dom	67 04
	25-3-30	
	TOTAL	$60 04

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

G. H. Simms

Agent

FORM No. I.A. 506
R. 7747

VOUCHER NO. 562

DATE March 25/30

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6213, file 469-5, part 6)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

SUDBURY SAULT STE. MARIE NORTH BAY COPPER CLIFF

COCHRANE DUNLOP HARDWARE LIMITED

WHOLESALE AND RETAIL

GENERAL HARDWARE

ORDER No.

YOUR No.

No.

SAULT STE. MARIE, Ontario,
March 17, 1938.

Sold to M [redacted],
c/o Mr. C. F. Hives,
CITY.

Terms NET Shipped Via delivered

Interest at 8% per annum on overdue accounts

100	lbs. Pitch	cwt.		8.00	
43	ft. of 1" Black Pipe	c.f.	11.08	4.76	
82	ft. of ¾" " "	c.f.	7.83	4.83	
20	ft. of 1½" " "	c.f.	17.85	3.57	
1	Toilet Bowl	ea.		7.25	
5	gals. M.S. Paint	lot		19.10	
6	only ¾" 90o Black Elbows	ea.	.09	.54	
3	only ¾" " Tees	ea.	.12	.36	
4	only ¾" 45o " Elbows	ea.	.14	.56	
1	only 1" Globe Valve	ea.		3.75	
1	only ¾" " "	ea.		3.00	
21'6"	of 1½" Black Pipe	c.f.	17.85	3.84	
1	only 1½" Black Elbow	ea.		.25	
2	only ¾" " "	ea.	.09	.18	
					$ 60.04

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6213, file 469-5, part 6)

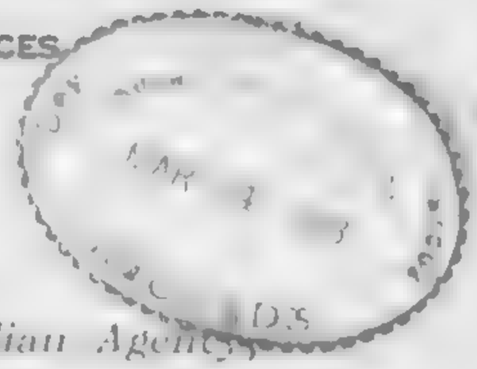
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

13-0-5

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH



Letter No. 562

Office of the Sault Ste Marie *Indian Agency*

March 23rd, 19 36

Sir,

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos. 562 ,

amounting to $ 60.04 *in favour*

of Cochrane Dunlop Hardware Limited, S.S.Marie,Ont.

for Material for repairs to water supply pipe,

Shingwauk Home.

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Letter No. 13-0-5 *dated* March 9/36 .

Your obedient servant,

Indian Agent

The Secretary,
Indian Affairs Branch,
Department of Mines and Resources,
Ottawa

Form No. I.A. 518
Rev. 7638

Irdian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6213, file 469-5, part 6)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Wholesale and Retail

LIME, CEMENT,
PLASTER OF PARIS
PLASTERING HAIR
FIRE BRICK
FIRE CLAY
COMMON BRICK
GYPSUM
DRAIN TILE
BUILDING TILE

Phone 253 Established 1894 P. O. Box 155

Sault Ste. Marie, Ontario March 192

M Shannahan Indian Home

In Account With

I. J. DOWNEY & SONS

COAL AND COKE

WALL PLASTER
CONCRETE BLOCKS
and BRICK
CRYSTALITE
Waterproof Stucco
ROCKWOOL
INSULATION
SEWER PIPE
BUILDING SAND
and GRAVEL
CONCRETE PIPE

E F CO LTD -11344-37

Date	ARTICLES	Slip No	Job	Price	Debit	Credit	Total
Mar 9	6 Yds Gravel			1 50	9 00		
	4 " Sand			1 50	6 00		
	1 Load Coal			2 50	2 50		
						6	
							35

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6213, file 469-5, part 6)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

CANADA

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

THIS SPACE FOR TREASURY ONLY

CHEQUE NO

DATE

VOTE		AGENCY
ALLOT.	E. R.	AMOUNT
TOTAL		

EXAMINED AND FOUND CORRECT

PAY TO I.J.Downey & Sons,

ADDRESS Sault Ste Marie,Ont.

DATE

DATE		SERVICE	AMOUNT
Mar.	23	Material for "epairs to water supply pipe, Shingwauk Home.	35 00
		TOTAL	$35 00

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada

G. H. [illegible]
Agent

FORM No. I.A. 506
R 7 47

VOUCHER No. 561

DATE March 23/ 38

Irdian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6213, file 469-5, part 6)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www collectionscanada gc ca

13-0-5

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

Letter No. 561

Office of the Sault Ste Marie *Indian Agency,*

March 23rd, 1938

Sir,

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos. 561 ,

amounting to $ 35.00 *in favour*

of I.J.Downey, S.S.Marie,Ont.

for Material for repairs to water supply pipe ,
Shinewauk Home.

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Letter No. 13-0-5 *dated* March 9/38 .

Your obedient servant,

G. H. Smith .

Indian Agent

The Secretary,
Indian Affairs Branch,
Department of Mines and Resources,
Ottawa

Form No. I.A. 518
Requ. 7658

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6213, file 469-5, part 6)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

PHONE 1978

DUNSEATH & McCLARY

PLUMBERS AND STEAMFITTERS

421 QUEEN STREET E.
SAULT STE. MARIE, Jan. 29/58 193
ONTARIO

ACCOUNT N

LETTER	FOLIO

SOLD TO Shingwauk Home

Accounts due when rendered

Interest charged on all overdue accounts

Contracts Taken on Large or Small Jobs

DATE	ARTICLES	FOLIO	CREDIT AMOUNT	DEBIT AMOUNT	TOTAL
Jan.	1 [illegible]			1.05	
	1-[illegible] galv. [illegible]			.10	
	1-[illegible] galv. oil.			1.	
	1-[illegible] plug			5	
	1-[illegible] cap			5	
	1 hrs. labor			3.00	

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6213, file 469-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6218, file 469-5, part 6)

Form No. 702

Water pipes

RETURN OF LABOUR on the Shoal Lake on ..... Reserve

for week ending Mar 19, 1928

NAMES	Nature of Employment or Trade No. of Horses	Mon.	Tues.	Wed.	Thurs.	Fri	Sat	TOTAL	PRICE PER hr	AMOUNT OF WAGES	RECEIVED PAYMENT	WITNESS
Leon Jr. McClay	Plumber	8	8	8	8	8	9½	49½	1 00	49.50	L. J. McClay	
Walter Wray	Floor + wall refacing	8	8	8	8	8		40	90	36.00	Walter Wray	
K. Thomas	Assistant	8	8	8	8	8	8	48	50	24.00	K. Thomas	

Cheque No. .....

Balance .....

..... FOREMAN

Recommended for payment

.....

I hereby certify that the services have been performed and prices are fair and just.

G. H. Bruce

AGENT

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs, (RG 10, Volume 6213, file 400-5, part 1)

Form No. 702

Water pipes

RETURN OF LABOUR on the Shingwauk on ..... Reserve

for week ending Mar 12, 1938

NAMES	Nature of Employment or Trade No. of Horses	Mon.	Tues.	Wed.	Thurs.	Fri	Sat.	TOTAL	PRICE PER hr	AMOUNT OF WAGES	RECEIVED PAYMENT	WITNESS
Levi H. McCloy	Plumber	8	8	8	8	8	8	48	1 00	48 00	L. H. McCloy	
H. Thomas	Assistant	8	8	8	8	8	8	48	50	24 00	H. Thomas	

Cheque No. ..

Balance ..

..... FOREMAN

Recommended for payment

.....

I hereby certify that the services have been performed and prices are fair and just.

..... AGENT

CANADA

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

PAY TO ....Rev.C.F.Hives,

ADDRESS.....Shingwauk Home,.....

Sault Ste Marie,Ont.

THIS SPACE FOR TREASURY ONLY

CHEQUE NO .....

DATE .....

VOTE		
ALLOT	E R	AMOUNT
TOTAL		

EXAMINED AND FOUND CORRECT

DATE

DATE	SERVICE	AMOUNT
	Repairs to water supply pipe Shingwauk Home.	
	Pay-list for week ending March 12th,	72 00
	" " " " " March,19th,	102 60
	Dunseath & McClary,Material & Labour	7 83
	Above paid by Mr.Hives.	
	TOTAL	$182 43

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada

.....C. F. Hives.....
Agent

FORM No. I.A. 506
R. 7/41

VOUCHER No. 560

DATE March 23/38

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6213, file 469-5, part 6)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

Letter No. 560

Office of the Sault Ste Marie *Indian Agency,*

March 23rd, 19 38

Sir,

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos. 560

amounting to $ 169.33 *in favour*

of Rev.C.F.Hives, Shingwauk Home.

for Repairs to water supply pipe Shingwauk Home.

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Letter No. 13-0-5 *dated* March 9/36

Your obedient servant,

C H Stevens

Indian Agent

The Secretary,
Indian Affairs Branch,
Department of Mines and Resources,
Ottawa

Form No. I.A. 518
Regd. 7859

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6213, file 469-5, part 6)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

SHINGWAUK INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL

SAULT STE. MARIE, ONT.

REV. C. F. HIVES,
PRINCIPAL

Mar. 19, 1[illegible]

Dear Sir:

We are finishing the work on the water pipes today, and I enclose herewith all accounts and vouchers. I have paid the workmen, and have their receipts for same. Also I paid Dunsheath & McClary their bill for repairs they did on the pipes before I received instructions from Mr Mills of the Engineering & Construction Service. I am forwarding to Mr Mills the plans he sent to me, and have explained to him the work we have done, and the changes we have had to make. I have also asked him to let Mr Dudley explain same to you. I have tried, in every way to keep down expenses, and have done only the work that was necessary. At the same time, I think the pipes are now in order.

Will you kindly send me a cheque as soon as you can, as I ran myself rather short, but the men wanted their money, and I thought it would be in order for me to pay them.

Yours faithfully.

Chas F Hives

Principal.

Mr R. A. Hoey,
Superintendent, Welfare & Training,
Indian Affairs Branch.
Ottawa.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6213, file 469-5, part 6)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Miss Wells

E. R

52

464 Repairs to

167 Water Pipes

30

1867 $184.33

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6213, file 469-5, part 6)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Library and Archives Canada Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

OFFICE OF THE DIRECTOR

CANADA
DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

1-3-5

R

23rd March, 1938.

Memorandum:

Dr. McGill.

Re - Repairs to Water Supply System,
Shingwauk Indian Residential School,
Sault Ste. Marie, Ontario.

This will advise you that the above mentioned repairs to water supply system has been satisfactorily completed at a cost of about $300.00.

I might add that all pipes in the basement have been tested with 100 pounds pressure.

Attached hereto for your further information is a blue print showing the approximate location of the water pipes.

J. McWoodle

Director.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6213, file 469-5, part 6)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

OFFICE OF THE
DIRECTOR

CANADA
DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES

23rd March, 1938.

Memorendum:

Dr. McGill.

Re - Repairs to Water Supply System,
Shingwauk Indian Residential School,
Sault Ste. Marie, Ontario.

This will advise you that the above mentioned repairs to water supply system has been satisfactorily completed at a cost of about $300.00.

I might add that all pipes in the basement have been tested with 100 pounds pressure.

Attached hereto for your further information is a blue print showing the approximate location of the water pipes.

J. McWardle

Director.

Irdian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6213, file 469-5, part 6)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES CANADA

Indian Affairs, (RG 10, Volume 6218, file 469-5, part 6)

Form No. 702

RETURN OF LABOUR on the Shoppenash on ..... Reserve

for week ending Feb. 5, 1918

NAMES	Nature of Employment or Trade / No. of Horses	Mon.	Tues.	Wed.	Thurs.	Fri	Sat	TOTAL	PER ... ¢	AMOUNT OF WAGES	RECEIVED PAYMENT	WITNESS
S. Laguds	Jobbing building	8	8	8	8	8	8	48	40	19 20	S. Laguds	
Ben St Louis	— —	8	8	8	8	8	8	48	40	19.20	Ben St Louis	
Wm Alwell	— —	8	8	8	8	8	8	48	40	19.20	Wm Alwell	
Fred Cadmell	— —	8	8	7	8	8	8	47	40	18 80	Fred Cadmell	
										7640		

Cheque No. 049904

Balance .....

..... FOREMAN

Recommended for payment

.....

I hereby certify that the services have been performed and prices are fair and just.

..... AGENT

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6218, file 469-5, part 6)

Form No. 702

RETURN OF LABOUR on the Shoyswah on ..... Reserve

for week ending Jan 29. 1938.

NAMES	Nature of Employment or Trade / No. of Horses	Mon.	Tues.	Wed.	Thurs.	Fri	Sat	TOTAL	PRICE PER ½	AMOUNT OF WAGES	RECEIVED PAYMENT	WITNESS
G Laquie	Survey building	8	8	8	8	8	8	48 hrs	40	19 20	G. Laquie	
Ben St Louis	- -	8	8	8	8	8	8	48	40	19 20	Ben St Louis	
Wm Oliver	- -	8	8	8	8	8	8	48	40	19 20	William Oliver	
Fred Cardinal	- -	8	8	8	8	8	-	40	40	16 00	Fred Cardinal	
										73.60		

Cheque No. 0449041

Balance .....

..... FOREMAN

Recommended for payment

.....

I hereby certify that the services have been performed and prices are fair and just.

..... AGENT

CANADA

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

PAY TO ..... Rev. C. F. Hives.

ADDRESS ..... Shingwauk Home.

THIS SPACE FOR TREASURY ONLY

CHEQUE NO

DATE

VOTE	AGENCY
ALLOT.	[illegible]

TOTAL

EXAMINED AND FOUND CORRECT

DATE

DATE		DESCRIPTION	AMOUNT
Mar	26	Repairing and repairing Workshop, Shingwauk Home.	150 00
		Credit	
		29. 3. 37	
		TOTAL	150 00

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada

H. H. Simms
Agent

FORM No. I.A. 506
R. 7747

VOUCHER NO 559

DATE March 26/37

Irdian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6213, file 469-5, part 6)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

13-0-5

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

Letter No. 569

EX'D.

Office of the Sault Ste Marie *Indian Agency,*

March 26th, 19 38

Sir,

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos. 569

amounting to $ 150.00 *in favour*

of Rev.C.F.Hives, Shingwauk Home.

for Removing & Repairing Workshop,Shingwauk Home.

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Letter No. 13-0-5 *dated* Dec.14/37

Your obedient servant.

Indian Agent

The Secretary,
Indian Affairs Branch,
Department of Mines and Resources,
Ottawa

Form No. I.A. 518

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6213, file 469-5, part 6)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Bruce St.

Phone 2305

Sault Ste. Marie, March 17 1938

Mr. Hiv[illegible]

The Shinwaulk Home

In Account With

THE SOO TINSMITHS & ROOFERS

CHAS. W. ANDERSON

HOT AIR HEATING A SPECIALTY

To Account Rendered

Dec. 12	1937	2 center grate bars for furnace	5	00
		express	1	75
		labor	1	50
			7	25
Dec. 14		1 back grate for furnace	1	75
		Express		55
		labor	1	00
			3	30

Edwin E. Hurd

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6213, file 469-5, part 6)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

CANADA

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

PAY TO The Soo Tinsmiths & Roofers PTD.

ADDRESS Sault Ste Marie, Ont.

THIS SPACE FOR TREASURY ONLY

CHEQUE NO

DATE

VOTE	AGENCY
ALLOT.	E. R. AMOUNT

TOTAL

EXAMINED AND FOUND CORRECT

DATE

DATE		SERVICE	AMOUNT	
Mar.	21	To Repairs on Furnace at Shingwauk Home	11	40
		3.0.3.46		
		TOTAL	$11	40

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada

H. H. Smith
Agent

FORM No. I.A. 506
R 7-47

VOUCHER No. 656

DATE March 23/38

Irdian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6213, file 469-5, part 6)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www collectionscanada gc ca

SHINGWAUK INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL

SAULT STE. MARIE, ONT.

REV. C. F. HIVES,
PRINCIPAL

June 4, 1[illegible]

Dear Sir:

I am sorry to have to report an outbreak of fire, which occurred on Thursday morning last, and while I was away escourting three children to the Sanitorium at Xxxx. Hull, P.Que. As far as I can make out, a boy of fourteen years of age, threw some gasoline on the furnace to kindle it, and which resulted in an explosion. Had it not been for the prompt action of members of the staff, and the City Fire Brigade, the Principal s residence would have been destroyed very quickly. As it was, considerable damage was done to the floor and walls of the building. The firemen had to break into the walls in order to extinguish the fire. The electric wiring in the basement is also out of commission, and the walls of the house are very badly blackened up, and will require painting.

I have made an estimate of the cost of restoration, and have also asked the advice of two reliable contractors, and estimate it will cost two hundred and fifty dollars to buy the material and do most of the work ourselves. The plastering and electrical work will have to be done by experts.

I am very sorry indeed that this has happened, and beg to assure you it was not on account of any negligence on the part of Mrs Hives or the staff. I have repeatedly warned pupils never on any account to interfere with gasolene, and there was absolutely no need for the boy to have put anything on the fire to urge it to burn. The trouble is, we are dealing with children who are, sometimes, very difficult to deal with, and to intruct.

Will you kindly let me know at the very earliest your wishes regarding the work of restoring. Until I receive them, the wiring is useless, and things around the house are very much disorganized.

Yours faithfully.

Chas F Hives

Principal.

Secretary,
Department of Mines & Resources,
Indian Affairs Branch.
Ottawa.

Irdian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6213, file 469-5, part 6)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

13-0-5

Copy sent to Indian Agent Sims

Ottawa,
June 7, 1938.

J.K.L.

Reverend Sir:

I am in receipt of your letter of the 4th instant with reference to the fire in the Principal's residence at the Shingwauk Home. It is difficult to understand why gasoline was apparently left in such a convenient place that the boy starting the fire was able to obtain it. I note that most of the work will be done by the school staff but in connection with the purchase of material I would point out that present regulations do not permit our authorizing Principals to make these purchases. It is necessary for all purchases to be made through our Purchasing Branch.

You should, therefore, let me have detailed information regarding the materials that you require to repair the damage that was caused.

You may arrange for the plastering and electrical work but before engaging any labour you should consult Indian Agent Sims with a view to obtaining the names on his approved list. It is expected, of course, that you will give these repairs your personal supervision and keep the cost as low as possible.

Yours truly,

Philip Phelan,
Chief, Training Division.

Rev. C. F. Hives,
Principal,

[illegible], Ont.

Irdian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6213, file 469-5, part 6)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

SHINGWAUK INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL

SAULT STE. MARIE, ONT.

REV. C. F. HIVES,
PRINCIPAL

Department of Mines & Indian Affairs Branch
JUN 20 1938

June 17, 1938

Dear Sir: Attention Mr Phelan

Referring to your letter, No. I3-0-5 of the 7th. inst., and relative to fire damage on the Principal's residence. The following is a list of what is required:

Gyproc for basement ceiling	I000 sq.ft.	45 00
Paint for walls.	4 gals	I8 00
Varnish for wood work	I gal	7 50
Lumber for reinforcing joists	200 ft.	I4 00
Repairs to furnace		56 00
Electrical work		52 00
Plastering etc.		49 70
		$242 20

I have, already had the plastering done and have paid for it, and herewith enclose Return. Regarding the furnace. I am yet at loss to know exactly what happened. A hole is blown out of the fire pot of the furnace, which necessitates replacement, which accounts for item $56.00

Will you kindly sanction the above expenditure as soon as possible.

Yours faithfully.

C. F. Hives

Principal.

Secretary,
Dept. of Mines & Resources,
Indian Affairs, Branch,
Ottawa.

Irdian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6213, file 469-5, part 6)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

This space for use of Head Office only

Requisition No

Order No.

REQUISITION FOR SUPPLIES

File No. 13-0-5

June 21 1938

To The Departmental Purchasing Agent, Ottawa,

PLEASE FURNISH THE FOLLOWING SUPPLIES FOR USE OF Shingwauk Home, Sault Ste. Marie, Ont.

VOTE 76 Allotment 10-691

SHIP TO Rev. C. F. Hives, Principal, Shingwauk Home, Sault Ste. Marie, Ont.

Purpose for which required Repairs to Principal's residence.

NOTE:—Requisition for non-consumable equipment, state if New Issue or Replacement
" consumable equipment and supplies use columns 1 and 2.

Quantity		Quantity on hand (1)	Quantity used per month (2)	Unit Price	TOTAL
1000	Sq. ft. gyproc for basement ceiling				
4	Gals. paint for walls				
1	" varnish for wood work				
200	Ft. lumber for reinforcing joists				

Note: The estimated cost of the above is $84.50 and the material mentioned is required for immediate repairs to the Principal's residence at Shingwauk Home. I recommend that authority be granted for local purchase.

I hereby certify that I have personal knowledge that all the above articles are required in the Department and for Departmental purposes only. The expenditure required by this requisition is strictly unavoidable and the public interest will suffer if it is not made.

SIGNED— APPROVED—

Director

Form 37—Req. 3101 (SEE OTHER SIDE)

Irdian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6213, file 469-5, part 6)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

13-0-5

Ottawa,
June 21, 1938.

Reverend Sir:

With reference to your letter of the 17th instant you may arrange for the repairs to the furnace in the Principal's residence at a cost not to exceed $56.00 also the repairs to the electrical work at a cost of $52.00. Firms on the approved list should be engaged. The necessary information in this regard can be obtained from Indian Agent Sims.

A cheque will be forwarded to you for the $49.70 which you have disbursed for plastering.

The Purchasing Agent is being requested to arrange immediate purchase of the gyproc, paint, varnish and lumber.

Yours truly,

Philip Phelan,
Chief, Training Division.

Rev. C. F. Hives,
Principal,
Shingwauk Home,
Sault Ste. Marie, Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6213, file 469-5, part 6)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

CANADA

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

THIS SPACE FOR TREASURY ONLY

CHEQUE NO

DATE

VOTE AGENCY

ALLOT P R AMOUNT

TOTAL

EXAMINED AND FOUND CORRECT

DATE

PAY TO ... Rev. C. F. Hives,

ADDRESS ... Principal,

Shingwauk Home,

Sault Ste. Marie, Ont.

DATE		SERVICE	AMOUNT
1938			
June	21	To expenditure incurred in replastering a portion of the Principal's residence at the Shingwauk Home as per receipted pay list attached	$ 49 70

...ICATE FOR FILE
21.6.38
...detached
...Dept.

TOTAL $ 49 70

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada

FORM No. I.A. 506
R 7747

Agent

VOUCHER NO

DATE

Irdian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6213, file 469-5, part 6)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

REQUISITION FOR SUPPLIES

File No. 13-0-5

June 21 1938

This space for use of Head Office only

Requisition No. [illegible]

Order No.

To The Departmental Purchasing Agent, Ottawa,

PLEASE FURNISH THE FOLLOWING SUPPLIES FOR USE OF Shingwauk Home, Sault Ste. Marie, Ont.

VOTE 76 ..... Allotment 10-691

SHIP TO Rev. C. F. Hives, Principal, Shingwauk Home, Sault Ste. Marie, Ont.

Purpose for which required Repairs to Principal's residence.

NOTE:—Requisition for non-consumable equipment, state if New Issue or Replacement.
" consumable equipment and supplies use columns 1 and 2.

Quantity		Quantity on hand (1)	Quantity used per month (2)	Unit Price	TOTAL
1000	Sq. ft. gyproc for basement ceiling				
4	Gals. paint for walls				
1	" varnish for wood work				
200	Ft. lumber for reinforcing joists				
	Note: The estimated cost of the above is $84.50 and the material mentioned is required for immediate repairs to the Principal's residence at Shingwauk Home. I recommend that authority be granted for local purchase.				

I hereby certify that I have personal knowledge that all the above articles are required in the Department and for Departmental purposes only. The expenditure required by this requisition is strictly unavoidable and the public interest will suffer if it is not made.

SIGNED— D. J. Rutan

APPROVED— Harold W. McGill

Director

Form 37—Reg. 3101

(SEE OTHER SIDE)

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6213, file 469-5, part 6)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

ADDRESS REPLY TO
PURCHASING DIVISION

CANADA
DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES
GENERAL ADMINISTRATIVE OFFICES

PLEASE QUOTE
FILE 22102-15-3

OTTAWA July 28, 1938.

Memorandum

Mr. H.A.Hoey

In connection with your requisition of the 21st instant, File 13-0-5 for building material required for repairing the residence of the Principal of the Shingwauk Home, at Sault Ste Marie, Ont., it will be in order to arrange for competitive purchase of this material at best available rates from approved sources of supply.

When the purchase has been completed, original copies of tenders, together with invoices should be submitted to this office for the usual action.

W.A.Bailey
Departmental Purchasing Agent.

WAB/HC

Irdian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6213, file 469-5, part 6)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

13-0-5

EX'D.

Ottawa,
July 30, 1938.

Dear Sir:

With reference to the damage caused by fire in the Principal's residence of the Shingwauk Home Rev. Mr. Hives forwarded, at the end of June, a request for certain material needed for repairs. The Purchasing Agent has just advised me that this material will be purchased locally from firms on the approved list.

The material requested was as follows:

1000 Sq. ft. gyproc for basement ceiling
4 Gals. paint for walls
1 " varnish for wood work
200 Ft. lumber for reinforcing joists

Mr. Hives estimated that the above could be secured at a cost of $84.50. Please consult Mr. Hives and arrange for the immediate purchase of the above.

Yours truly,

Philip Phelan,
Chief, Training Division.

C. H. Sims, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Sault Ste. Marie, Ont.

Irdian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6213, file 469-5, part 6)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

13-0-5

Ottawa,
September 13, 1938.

Reverend Sir:

As I informed you verbally when you visited my office some months ago an amount of $2,500.00 was included in the current year's appropriation for the erection of a barn at the Shingwauk Home.

Please let me know if you have any definite plans regarding the erection of this building. If so, you might let me know the approximate size of the barn that you consider is necessary and also let me have an estimate of its cost. Any other information that you may have available should also be forwarded for my consideration.

Yours truly,

R. A. Hoey
Supt. of Welfare & Training.

Rev. C.F. Hives,
Principal,
Shingwauk Home,
Sault Ste. Marie, Ont.

Irdian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6213, file 469-5, part 6)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

13-0-5

Ottawa, September 15, 1938.

Dear Sir:

The Department finds it necessary to return the enclosed account, covering electrical repairs at the Shingwauk Indian Residential School.

This account includes an amount of $30.00 for labour in connection with the repairs. The dates on which this labour was performed must be shown. Please supply this information, as well as the rate per hour or per day, and return the account, in order that it may be passed for payment.

BGB. Encl.

Yours truly,

Philip Phelan,
Chief, Training Division.

G. H. Sims, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Sault Ste. Marie, Ont.

Irdian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6213, file 469-5, part 6)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

13-0-5.

Ottawa, Sept. 16, 1938.

Memorandum:

MR. BAILEY:

I desire to refer you to your memorandum of July 28 (your file No. 27102-15-3) with reference to the purchase of building material for repairing the residence at the Shingwauk Indian Residential School.

The accounts have just been received and I am attaching same to this memorandum. Please arrange for purchasing order, so that the accounts may be paid.

Philip Phelan,
Chief, Training Division.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6213, file 469-5, part 6)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

CANADA

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

PAY TO Roy R. Hannah,

ADDRESS Sault Ste Marie, Ont.

THIS SPACE FOR TREASURY ONLY

CHEQUE NO

DATE

VOTE		AGENCY
ALLOT.	E R.	AMOUNT

TOTAL

EXAMINED AND FOUND CORRECT

DATE

DATE	DESCRIPTION	AMOUNT
Sept 21	To Electrical Repairs at Residence, Chimgwan Home	60 29

FILE COPY FOR FILE

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada

TOTAL $60 29

G. H. [illegible]
Agent

FORM No. I.A. 506
R. 7747

VOUCHER No. 201

DATE Sept. 21. 1936

Irdian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6213, file 469-5, part 6)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

RJ

Letter No. 261

Office of the Sault Ste Marie *Indian Agency,* EX'D.

Sept.21st, *19* 38

Sir,

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos..261 ,

amounting to $ 50.29 *in favour*

of Roy R.Hannah, Sault Ste Marie,Ont.

for Electrical repairs Shingwauk Home Residence.

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Letter No..13-0-5 *dated*.Sept.15/38

Your obedient servant,

H. H. Jones

Indian Agent

The Secretary,
Indian Affairs Branch,
Department of Mines and Resources,
Ottawa

Form No. I.A. 518
Empl. 3420

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6213, file 469-5, part 6)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

REPLY TO
PURCHASING DIVISION

WLW/CMoD

CANADA
DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES
GENERAL ADMINISTRATIVE OFFICES

PLEASE QUOTE
FILE 22102-15-3

OTTAWA September 23, 1938.

MEMORANDUM:

Mr. Hoey.

With reference to Mr. Phelan's memorandum of the 16th instant, file No. 13-O-5, with accounts covering repairs to residence of the Principal of the Shingwauk Residential School, Sault Ste. Marie Indian Agency, Ont., will you please arrange to furnish information regarding the number and size of the fire pots supplied and installed as per voucher No. 243 at $56.50. It may be that other repair work to the furnace is included in this bill, but if not the charge seems high for a fire pot for furnace of an average size residence.

W. M. Bailey.
Departmental Purchasing Agent.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6213, file 469-5, part 6)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www collectionscanada gc ca

13-0-5.

LXD.

Ottawa, September 24, 1938.

Reverend Sir:

I am enclosing herewith copy of a memorandum received by this Branch from the Departmental Purchasing Agent. Will you please forward, as soon as you can conveniently do so, the number and size of the fire pot supplied and installed in the furnace at your residence.

Yours truly,

Encl.

R. A. Hoey,
Supt. of Welfare & Training.

Reverend Charles Hives,
Principal,
Shingwauk Indian Residential School,
Sault Ste. Marie, Ontario.

Irdian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6213, file 469-5, part 6)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www collectionscanada gc ca

CANADA

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

PAY TO Cochrane Dunlop Hardware Ltd.

ADDRESS Sault Ste Marie, Ont.

THIS SPACE FOR TREASURY ONLY

CHEQUE NO

DATE

VOTE		AGENCY
ALLOT	F.Y.	AMOUNT
TOTAL		

EXAMINED AND FOUND CORRECT

DATE

DATE			AMOUNT
Sept	14	To Material for repairing damage done by fire at Shingwauk Home	$84.50
		TOTAL	$84 50

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

G. H. Lamb
Agent

FORM No. I.A. 506
R. 7747

VOUCHER No. 247

DATE Sept. 14, 1938.

Irdian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6213, file 469-5, part 6)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www collectionscanada gc ca

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

Letter No....247.....

Office of the.....Sault Ste Marie.....*Indian Agency,*

.....Sept.14th.....*1936*

Sir,

*I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos...*247

amounting to $.54.50.....*in favour*

of...Cochrane Dunlop Hardware Ltd.....S.S.Marie.Ont.

for...Material for repairing damage done by fire at Shingwauk Home.

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Letter No....13-0-5.....*dated*....July 30/36

Your obedient servant,

H. H. Smith

Indian Agent

The Secretary,
of Indian Affairs Branch,
Department of Mines and Resources,
Ottawa

Form No. 518

Irdian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6213, file 469-5, part 6)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Order No 7531

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

Receipt Form

File No. [redacted]

[redacted] .... [redacted] 19 ..

[redacted] ...

Supplies mentioned hereunder have been received and found satisfactory with exception of those listed under "Remarks."

Quantity	DESCRIPTION	UNIT	TOTAL
	[redacted]		

Prices F O B as per your of

Shipping Instructions [redacted]

Vote [redacted] Allot. [redacted] Date to be delivered:

Encumbrance No. [redacted]

Freight or Express charges paid...

Remarks: (Report shortages, if any)

Branch: Date

Signature of [redacted]

TO BE RETURNED TO HEAD OF BRANCH

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6213, file 469-5, part 6)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www collectionscanada gc ca

SHINGWAUK INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL

SAULT STE. MARIE, ONT.

REV. C. F. HIVES,
PRINCIPAL

Sept. 22, 1938

Dear Sir:

In reply to your letter No. I3-0-5 of the I3th. inst. I beg to say I am awaiting a letter from the Commission, when I will communicate with you regarding the proposed new barn. I assure you, we shall be very much relieved to have a building where we can take care of our stock, and teach our boys the proper way to take care of cattle.

Yours faithfully.

C. F. Hives

Principal.

Mr R. A. Hoey,
Supt. Welfare & Training,
Dept. Mines & Resources,
Indian Affairs Branch,
Ottawa.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6213, file 469-5, part 6)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Shingwauk Indian Residential School,
Sault Ste. Marie, Ont.,
October 5, 1938.

Dear Sir:

Regarding the matter of proposed new barn for Shingwauk School, I would like to submit a few suggestions.

As you are, no doubt, aware, it was the intention of the Department to follow up the erection of the new main building with complete outbuilding, and the plans, a copy of which was sent to me last spring, were drawn up by the late Mr. Gurney Orr, as a building in keeping with the main school building and the proper size to accommodate the necessary number of cattle and horses we require. The plans are a little more elaborate than is necessary and could be modified considerably in order to cut down the cost, but, in the main, they are what we need, and I would very strongly recommend their adoption.

I understand the estimate for the construction of the barn would be around $10,000.00, if given a contractor, but I have also made a very careful estimate, after getting prices, etc., and find it could be built at a cost not exceeding $6,000.00, if done by day labour and under the supervision of a competent master builder. A $2,500.00 barn would not accommodate our stock, (I understand from you that is the amount of money at present available) and would build only a horse stable or a small cow barn, either of which would not be convenient for size or supervision and both of which we urgently require; and for the sake of proper supervision of the boys, if at all possible, under one roof.

I would therefore recommend that the plans now in hand be adopted in the main and that the building be started immediately, while we are enjoying good building weather; that it should be done by day labour and that Mr. Luke Langdon, of Sault Ste. Marie, be master builder. The local member, Mr. H. Hamilton, is quite in favour of this man. I recommend that the gravel and cement be purchased from I. J. Downey & Son, of Sault Ste. Marie,

Irdian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6213, file 469-5, part 6)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

hardware from Cochrane Dunlop of Sault Ste. Marie; some lumber from Baldwin Lumber Co., Sault Ste. Marie, and rough lumber from Ed. Buchanan of Echo Bay, who employs Indian labour for logging and sawing.

I would be very much obliged if you would take this matter up with your Department as soon as possible, as it really is most urgent (our horses stand in the water in the stable when it rains: the hay in the loft spoils; the cows are in a dark, unsanitary and unhealthy barn, and work has to be done by the boys under conditions that are evem worse than in some of their own barns). And the worst of it is the buildings are beyond repair.

Yours faithfully,

Chas. F Hives

(sgd.) Chas. F. Hives.

R. A. Hoey, Esq.,
Superintendent,
Welfare & Training,
Indian Affairs Branch,
Ottawa, Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6213, file 469-5, part 6)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

13-0-3

Ottawa,
October 5, 1938.

Memorandum:

DEPUTY MINISTER

Re: Shingwauk Home Indian Residential School, Sault Ste. Marie, Ontario, Algoma West.

Since the completion of the new main building at the Shingwauk Home in 1935 the school management has brought to our attention on several occasions the necessity for the erection of a barn which would also furnish accommodation for the cattle and horses.

The Departmental officials who visited this school within the past few years have repeatedly urged the provision of the funds necessary for this purpose. I may add that I understand that the Honourable the Minister visited the Shingwauk Home Residential School within the last year and the need for a new barn was brought to his attention at that time.

In the current year's appropriation an amount of $2500.00 was provided in order that the erection of this barn could be commenced. I enclose a copy of a letter which has just been received from the Principal, Rev. C. F. Hives. You will note from Mr. Hives' letter that he suggests the erection of the barn by day labour and he gives the name of a reliable man to supervise the work and he also mentions the firms from whom the necessary material can be promptly secured.

Irdian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6213, file 460-5, part 6)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

I approve the adoption of the procedure suggested by Rev. Mr. Hives. I should appreciate receiving the approval of the Honourable the Minister to proceed immediately with the construction of this barn on the understanding that the amount expended this year will not exceed the sum provided in the current year's appropriation; namely, $2300.00.

Director.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6213, file 469-5, part 6)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

13-0-3

[illegible]

Ottawa,
October 6, 1938.

Memorandum:

MR. BAILEY

With reference to your memorandum of September 23 regarding accounts covering repairs to the residence of the Principal of the Shingwauk Residential School, Sault Ste. Marie, Ontario, I enclose statement signed by the Principal with reference to the expense incurred in replacing fire pot in the furnace.

H. A. Hoey,
Supt. of Welfare & Training.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6213, file 469-5, part 6)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

- C o p y -

Shingwauk Indian Residential School,
Sault Ste. Marie, Ont.,
October 5, 1938.

Dear Sir:

Regarding the matter of proposed new barn for Shingwauk School, I would like to submit a few suggestions.

As you are, no doubt, aware, it was the intention of the Department to follow up the erection of the new main building with complete outbuildings, and the plans, a copy of which was sent to me last spring, were drawn up by the late Mr. Gurney Orr, as a building in keeping with the main school building and the proper size to accommodate the necessary number of cattle and horses we require. The plans are a little more elaborate than is necessary and could be modified considerably in order to cut down the cost, but, in the main, they are what we need, and I would very strongly recommend their adoption.

I understand the estimate for the construction of the barn would be around $10,000.00, if given a contractor, but I have also made a very careful estimate, after getting prices, etc., and find it could be built at a cost not exceeding $6,000.00, if done by day labour and under the supervision of a competent master builder, (I understand from you that is the amount of money at present available) and would build only a horse stable or a small cow barn, either of which would not be convenient for size or supervision and both of which we urgently require; and for the sake of proper supervision of the boys, if at all possible, under one roof.

I would therefore recommend that the plans now in hand be adopted in the main and that the building be started immediately, while we are enjoying good building weather; that it should be done by day labour and that Mr. Luke Langdon, of Sault Ste. Marie, be master builder. The local member, Mr. H. Hamilton, is quite in favour of this man. I recommend that the gravel and cement be purchased from I. J. Downey & Son, of Sault Ste. Marie;

Irdian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6213, file 469-5, part 6)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

hardware from Cochrane Dunlop of Sault Ste. Marie; some lumber from Baldwin Lumber Co., Sault Ste. Marie, and rough lumber from Ed. Buchanan of Echo Bay, who employs Indian labour for logging and sawing.

I would be very much obliged if you would take this matter up with your Department as soon as possible, as it really is most urgent (our horses stand in the water in the stable when it rains: the hay in the loft spoils: the cows are in a dark, unsanitary and unhealthy barn, and work has to be done by the boys under conditions that are even worse than in some of their own barns). And the worst of it is the buildings are beyond repair.

Yours faithfully,

(sgd.) Chas. F. Hives.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6213, file 469-5, part 6)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

13-0-5

OFFICE OF THE DIRECTOR

CANADA
DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

Ottawa,
October 5, 1938.

-1

Memorandum:

DEPUTY MINISTER

Re: Shingwauk Home Indian Residential School, Sault Ste. Marie, Ontario, Electoral District of Algoma West.

Since the completion of the new main building at the Shingwauk Home in 1935 the school management has brought to our attention on several occasions the necessity for the erection of a barn which would also furnish accommodation for the cattle and horses.

The Departmental officials who visited this school within the past few years have repeatedly urged the provision of the funds necessary for this purpose. I may add that I understand that the Honourable the Minister visited the Shingwauk Home Residential School within the last year and the need for a new barn was brought to his attention at that time.

In the current year's appropriation an amount of $2500.00 was provided in order that the erection of this barn could be commenced. I enclose a copy of a letter which has just been received from the Principal, Rev. C. F. Hives. You will note from Mr. Hives' letter that he suggests the erection of the barn by day labour and he gives the name of a reliable man to supervise the work and he also mentions the firms from whom the necessary material can be promptly secured.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6213, file 469-5, part 6)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

I approve the adoption of the procedure suggested by Rev. Mr. Hives. I should appreciate receiving the approval of the Honourable the Minister to proceed immediately with the construction of this barn on the understanding that the amount expended this year will not exceed the sum provided in the current year's appropriation; namely, $2500.00.

Director.

October 7th, 1938.

DR. MCGILL

This matter was discussed with the Minister to-day and he also had a brief interview with the Rev. C.F. Hives. He approves of an expenditure of $2,500 being made this year towards the construction of the barn for this Residential School and of the work being carried out under the supervision of a master builder and under the general supervision of the School Authorities. The arrangement made with Rev. Hives was that the total cost of the barn should not exceed $5,000, and that it would generally follow the plans already prepared, but would not be so elaborate that the cost could not be kept within this amount. Authority is given to engage Mr. Luke Langdon, of Sault Ste. Marie, as master builder and to purchase the material from the firms mentioned in Rev. Hives' letter of the 5th instant.

C.W. Jackson,
Chief Executive Assistant.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6213, file 469-5, part 6)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

13-0-8

Copy sent to Mr. Sims

Ottawa,
October 11, 1939.

Reverend Sir:

I desire to refer to your letter of the 5th instant in connection with the proposed new barn at Shingwauk Home Residential School.

The Department approves of your proceeding with the erection of this barn on the distinct understanding that its total cost will not exceed $6000.00.

It is further understood that an amount of $[illegible].00 is available in the appropriation for the current fiscal year and that the Department will provide a similar amount in the appropriation for the fiscal year 1939-40.

The work should be done by day labour and Mr. Luke Lemieux of Sault Ste. Marie may be employed as master builder. The general supervision should be carried out by you.

Gravel and cement may be purchased from I. J. Downey & Son of Sault Ste. Marie; hardware from Cochrane Dunlop of Sault Ste. Marie; some of the lumber from Baldwin Lumber Company, Sault Ste. Marie, and the rough lumber from Ed. Buchanan of Echo Bay.

When you require an advance for labour you should make application for same. I trust that you will keep the Department informed at regular intervals regarding the progress of this work.

Yours truly,

R. A. Hoey,
Supt. of Welfare & Training.

Rev. C. F. Hives,
Principal,
Shingwauk Home,
Sault Ste. Marie, Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6213, file 469-5, part 6)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

REQUISITION FOR SUPPLIES

File No. 13-0-5

June 21 1938

This space for use of Head Office only

Requisition No. 22102 15/3

Order No.

To The Departmental Purchasing Agent, Ottawa,

PLEASE FURNISH THE FOLLOWING SUPPLIES FOR USE OF Shingwauk Home, Sault Ste. Marie, Ont.

JUN 22 1938

VOTE 76 Allotment 10-691

SHIP TO Rev. C. F. Hives, Principal, Shingwauk Home, Sault Ste. Marie, Ont.

Purpose for which required Repairs to Principal's residence. Algoma D

NOTE:—Requisition for non-consumable equipment, state if New Issue or Replacement.
" consumable equipment and supplies use columns 1 and 2.

Quantity		Quantity on hand (1)	Quantity used since ... (2)	Unit Price	TOTAL
1000	Sq. ft. gyproc for basement ceiling				
4	gals. paint for walls				
1	" varnish for wood work				
[illegible]	ft. lumber for reinforcing joists				

Note: The estimated cost of the [illegible] is $34.50 and the material [illegible] is required for immediate repairs to the Principal's residence at Shingwauk Home. I recommend that authority be granted for local purchase.

I hereby certify that I have personal knowledge that all the above articles are required in the Department and for Departmental purposes only. The expenditure required by this requisition is strictly unavoidable and the public interest will suffer if it is not made.

SIGNED— A. G. Nelan

APPROVED— H. Laroche [illegible] Direct

Form 37— Req. 3101

(SEE OTHER SIDE)

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6213, file 469-5, part 6)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

22102-15-3

July 28, 1938.

Memorandum

Mr. R.A.Hoey

In connection with your requisition of the 21st instant, File 13-0-5 for building material required for repairing the residence of the Principal of the Shingwauk Home, at Sault Ste Marie, Ont., it will be in order to arrange for competitive purchase of this material at best available rates from approved sources of supply.

When the purchase has been completed, original copies of tenders, together with invoices should be submitted to this office for the usual action.

W. M. BAILEY

W.M.Bailey
Departmental Purchasing Agent.

WMB/HC

Irdian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6213, file 469-5, part 6)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

125 Bruce St. Phone 2395

Sault Ste. Marie, Ontario July 2 1938

M^r. Dives.
Shinwauk Home

In Account With

THE SOO TINSMITHS & ROOFERS

CHAS. W. ANDERSON

HOT AIR HEATING A SPECIALTY

	To Account Rendered	
June 20	New fire Pot put in furnace of Residence at Shinwauk home as per Agreement	$6.50

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6213, file 469-5, part 6)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

CANADA

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

PAY TO..... The Soo Tinsmiths & Roofers,

ADDRESS Sault Ste Marie,Ont.

THIS SPACE FOR TREASURY ONLY

CHEQUE NO

DATE

VOTE	AGENCY
ALLOT	P. O.	AMOUNT

TOTAL

EXAMINED AND FOUND CORRECT

DATE

DATE	SERVICE	AMOUNT	
Sept. 13	Repairs to furnace at Chimneau dome(Fire Rangers	56	50
	TOTAL	$56	50

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada

.....
Agent

FORM No. I.A. 506
R. 7747

VOUCHER No. 243

DATE Sept.13,1938.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6213, file 469-5, part 6)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

13-0-5.

Ottawa, Sept. 16, 1938.

Memorandum:

MR. BAILEY:

I desire to refer you to your memorandum of July 28 (your file No. 22102-15-3) with reference to the purchase of building material for repairing the residence at the Shingwauk Indian Residential School.

The accounts have just been received and I am attaching same to this memorandum. Please arrange for purchasing order, so that the accounts may be paid.

Philip Phelan,
Chief, Training Division.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6213, file 469-5, part 6)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

13-0-5

Ottawa,
October 6, 1938.

Memorandum:

MR. BAILEY

With reference to your memorandum of September 23 regarding accounts covering repairs to the residence of the Principal of the Shingwauk Residential School, Sault Ste. Marie, Ontario, I enclose statement signed by the Principal with reference to the expense incurred in replacing fire pot in the furnace.

H. A. Hoey,
Supt. of Welfare & Training.

Irdian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6213, file 469-5, part 6)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Order No 7893

13-0-5

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

Receipt Form

File No. [redacted]

[redacted], Ottawa, [redacted] 19..

[redacted]

Supplies mentioned hereunder have been received and found satisfactory with exception of those listed under "Remarks."

Quantity	DESCRIPTION	UNIT	TOTAL
	Necessary Purchase -		
	Replacing fire pot at the Shingwauk Indian Residential School, Principal's Residence.		
	Fire pot for 25,000 cu.ft. capacity furnace		$24.50
	Freight on same		2.50
	Cement		3.50
	Asbestos		2.50
	Labour - 1 man 7 hrs	per hr. 1.00	7.00
	2 men 20 hrs.	" " .75	15.00
	Bolts and paste		1.50
			$56.50
	As per invoice of July 2nd, 1938, Voucher No. 265		

Prices F.O.B. as per your of

Shipping Instructions Rev. C. E. Pierce, Principal, Shingwauk Indian Residential School, [redacted], Ont.

Vote [redacted] Allot. [redacted] 04-622

Encumbrance No. 1581

Date to be delivered:

Freight or Express charges paid.....

Remarks: (Report shortages, if any).....

Branch:.. Date

Signature of Receiving Officer

TO BE RETURNED TO HEAD OF BRANCH

Irdian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6213, file 469-5, part 6)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www collectionscanada gc ca

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

Letter No. 243

Office of the Sault Ste Marie Indian Agency,

EX'D.

Sept.13th, 1936

Sir,

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos. 243,

amounting to $ 56.50 in favour

of The Soo Tinsmiths & Roofers, S.S.Marie,Ont.

for Repairs to Furnace at Shingwauk Home.

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Letter No. 13-0-5 dated June 21/36

Your obedient servant,

Indian Agent

The Secretary,
of Indian Affairs Branch,
Department of Mines and Resources,
Ottawa

Form No. 518

Irdian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6213, file 469-5, part 6)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

13/0/5

SHINGWAUK INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL

SAULT STE. MARIE, ONT.

REV. C. E. HIVES,
PRINCIPAL

Oct. II, 1938

Dear Mr Hoey:

I want first of all to thank you very very much for all your kindness and patience to me and with me last week. I feel my trip was a success, and greatly owing to the high esteem you are held by your Department.

It may interest you to know we have made a start on our barn. I had a man down this morning and took the levels, and have got it square with the world etc.

Will you kindly obtain and send to me, as soon as possible, an accountable cheque for as much as you can so that I may pay the men regularly. Our weather is wonderful, and we should make pretty good headway with our building if this keeps up.

Yours faithfully.

Chas. F. Hives

Principal.

Mr R. A. Hoey.
Supt. of Welfare & Training,
Indian Affairs Branch,
Department of Mines & Resources,
Ottawa.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6213, file 469-5, part 6)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

13/0/5

CT 17A
AM 637

REQUISITION FOR CHEQUE

TO BE USED FOR ADVANCES OR AUTHORIZED PAYMENTS FOR WHICH THERE ARE NO ACCOUNTS

DEPT NO

FYLE NO 13-0-5

TREAS. NO

DEPARTMENT MINES and RESOURCES

BRANCH INDIAN AFFAIRS DATE October 13, 1938.

APPLICATION IS HEREBY MADE FOR THE ISSUE OF THE FOLLOWING CHEQUE OR CHEQUES:

CHEQUE NO.	IN FAVOUR OF	AMOUNT
	Rev. Charles Hives, Principal, Shingwauk Indian Residential School, Sault Ste. Marie, Ont.	$600.00

STATE BELOW, WITH DETAILS IN EVERY CASE, WHETHER (a) STANDING ADVANCE, (b) ADVANCE FOR SPECIFIC JOURNEY ESTIMATING NUMBER OF DAYS, (c) OTHER ACCOUNTABLE ADVANCE, OR (d) AUTHORIZED PAYMENT

(c) To pay wages - construction of Barn -

Shingwauk Indian Residential School (#463)

CHARGE TO
VOTE 378
ALLOTMENT
SUB-ALLOTMENT 13 - 491

ENC No

I CERTIFY THAT THIS APPLICATION IS MADE UNDER THE REQUISITE AUTHORITY AND THAT THE EXPENDITURE IS NECESSARY IN THE INTERESTS OF THE PUBLIC SERVICE

HEAD OF BRANCH

TREASURY OFFICE APPROVAL

DEPUTY HEAD

Irdian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6213, file 469-5, part 6)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

13-C-5.

Ottawa, October 19, 1938.

Dear Mr. Hives:

I am anxious to secure information with respect to the main from which you secure your water supply at the Shingwauk Home Residential School.

You might let me know if this water main has been tested recently or if it is in need of repair. Please intimate, also, if any proposals have come to you from the town of Sault Ste. Marie, with respect to the water main and its extension to a number of homes adjacent to the institution. This and any additional information with which you can supply me will be very much appreciated.

Yours very truly,

R. A. Hoey,
Supt. of Welfare & Training.

Reverend C. F. Hives,
Principal,
Shingwauk Indian Residential School,
Sault Ste. Marie, Ontario.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6213, file 469-5, part 6)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

SHINGWAUK INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL

SAULT STE. MARIE, ONT.

REV [illegible]
PRINCIPAL

Dear Mr Hoey:

This is just to let you kbow we are getting along with our bern wonderfully well. Today will see the cement work on the walls completed, and next week we shall start the superstructure.

Thanks for the cheque. Will you kindly send me another of the same amount next week. If the accompanying letter receives your approval, and I should have to go for the children. I will call in and see you and let you know how the barn is going, and also bring along accounts to date.

Yours faithfully.

Chas F. Stuart

Principal.

Mr R.A. Hoey,
Supt. of Training & Welfare,
Indian Affairs Branch,
Ottawa.

Irdian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6213, file 469-5, part 6)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

C.T. 17A
JM 437

REQUISITION FOR CHEQUE

TO BE USED FOR ADVANCES OR AUTHORIZED PAYMENTS FOR WHICH THERE ARE NO ACCOUNTS

DEPT NO

FYLE NO

TREAS. NO

DEPART MINES AND RESOURCES

BRANCH INDIAN AFFAIRS DATE October 25, 1938

APPLICATION IS HEREBY MADE FOR THE ISSUE OF THE FOLLOWING CHEQUE OR CHEQUES:

CHEQUE No.	IN FAVOUR OF	AMOUNT
	Reverend Charles Rives, Principal, Shingwauk Indian Residential School, Sault Ste. Marie, Ont.	$600.00

STATE BELOW, WITH DETAILS IN EVERY CASE, WHETHER (a) STANDING ADVANCE, (b) ADVANCE FOR SPECIFIC JOURNEY ESTIMATING NUMBER OF DAYS, (c) OTHER ACCOUNTABLE ADVANCE, OR (d) AUTHORIZED PAYMENT

(c) To pay wages - construction of Barn -

Shingwauk Indian Residential School (#60) (second advance)

CHARGE TO
VOTE 70
ALLOTMENT
SUB-ALLOTMENT 13 - 491

ENC NO 1903

I CERTIFY THAT THIS APPLICATION IS MADE UNDER THE REQUISITE AUTHORITY, AND THAT THE EXPENDITURE IS NECESSARY IN THE INTERESTS OF THE PUBLIC SERVICE

HEAD OF BRANCH

TREASURY OFFICE APPROVAL

DEPUTY HEAD

Irdian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6213, file 469-5, part 6)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

13-0-5

HX'D.

Ottawa,
October 26, 1938.

Reverend Sir:

With reference to your recent letter arrangements are being made to forward you an accountable cheque for $600.00 in connection with the construction of the barn at the Shingwauk Home.

Yours truly,

R. A. Hoey,
Supt. of Welfare & Training.

Rev. C. F. Hives,
Principal,
Shingwauk Home,
Sault Ste. Marie, Ont.

Irdian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6213, file 469-5, part 6)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

SHINGWAUK INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL

SAULT STE. MARIE, ONT.

REV. C. F. HIVES,
PRINCIPAL

November 1, 1938

Mr P. Phelan,
Chief. Welfare & Training,
Indian Affairs.
Ottawa,

Dear Mr Phelan:

The barn is growing very nicely, and I want some money. Will you kindly send me a cheque for the amount of $600.00 as soon as you can.

I am greatly worried about the water situation, and wish I could go to your office and see you about the matter.

Yours faithfully.

Chas F Hives

Principal.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6213, file 469-5, part 6)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

CANADIAN PACIFIC TELEGRAPHS

COMMUNICATIONS

MONEY TRANSFERRED BY TELEGRAPH

DIRECT CONNECTION WITH
POSTAL TELEGRAPH - CABLE CO.
COMMERCIAL CABLES • • IMPERIAL CABLES

C.D. 8[illegible]

This is a full-rate Telegram or [illegible]gram unless otherwise indicated [illegible] appear in the check or in the adjre[illegible]

TELEGRAM		CABLEGRAM	
FULL RATE		FULL RATE	
DAY LETTER	DL	CODE	COD
NIGHT LETTER	NL	DEFERRED	LC
NIGHT TELEGRAM	NM	NIGHT CABLE LETTER	NLT

W. D. NEIL, GENERAL MANAGER OF COMMUNICATIONS, MONTREAL.

STANDARD TIME

RAA182 20 NL 1 EX

SAULTSTEMARIE ONT 1 1938 NOV 1 PM 7 05

R A HOEY 287

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH DEPT OF MINES AND RESOURCES OTTAWA

CITY ENGINEER INFORMS ME HE WILL COVER OVER PIPE AGAIN TO PROTECT IT FOR WINTER WILL WRITE YOU SHORTLY

CHAS F HIVES

PRINCIPAL SHINGWAUK HOME

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6213, file 469-5, part 6)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

- C o p y -

SHINGWAUK INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL
Sault Ste. Marie, Ont.

Oct. 23, 1933.

Dear Mr. Hoey:

I am writing you in connection with the water main between Shingwauk and the city of Sault Ste. Marie. Yesterday the city Water Commissioner and I met in the office of the Indian Agent, and after talking matters over, we decided to have holes dug in various parts of the pipe line in order to have the pipe properly inspected by someone competent. Five holes were dug, and we brought a good plumber down to test the pipes, and he reported them in very bad condition from corrosion. These pipes have been laid for about forty years, and under their present state would not bear any tampering with.

When the pipes were laid, the road, which at that time was a one wagon trail, has been widened, so that now, the pipe line is well on to the road, and I was quite shocked to find it had only thirty inches of earth over it. During this week, the city have been taking down a hill in the road, and the pipe at that point is from nine to twelve inches under the surface, and for a distance of about two hundred and fifty feet. Until looking into matters, I did not realize how serious is the situation.

I am convinced something must be done, and done immediately, or our water and heating system is almost bound to collapse during the Winter, and we would be quite helpless to do anything.

The City Water Commission are very anxious to co-operate with us in the matter, though how far they can be made to do is the question. It is a ten thousand dollar job, no matter who does it, or when it is done, and it will have to be done by someone, and unless we are to suffer during

the winter -

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6213, file 469-5, part 6)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

the winter, it must be done immediately, for the situation is quite serious.

Had I known things were so serious when I was in Ottawa, I would have discussed the matter with you more thoroughly. As it is, I feel we should get together on it, for I am convinced it is of such importance as to warrant our doing so, and I am sure the Commission of our Church Society would want me to do so.

Will you kindly let me know as soon as possible your wishes in the matter, and in the meantime, I will obtain as much information as possible from the City Commissioner as to how far they would go in the matter of financing it. I have the feeling they will go a long way if they are properly approached. On Monday next, I shall seek all the information I can, after which I would like to get into touch with you, and would be prepared to meet with you in your office at any time should you think it worth while my doing so.

Yours faithfully,

(Sgd.) Chas. F. Hives,

Principal.

Mr. R. A. Hoey,
Supt. of Welfare and Training,
Indian Affairs Branch,
Department of Mines & Resources,
Ottawa.

Irdian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6213, file 469-5, part 6)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

MINES AND [illegible]

Ottawa, November 1st, 1930.

MEMORANDUM:

Dr. H.W. McGill,
Dir. of Indian Affairs Branch.

Attached please find letter fr[illegible]ol. [illegible], K.C., in reference to the water supply [illegible] Shingwauk Home. Mr. [illegible]ilton discussed the matter briefly with [illegible] a few days ago. As soon as you have receiv[illegible] r. [illegible] report you will no doubt wish to have the matter investi[illegible]. [illegible] investigation [illegible] you please [illegible] report for [illegible].

H.W. Jackson,
Chief Executive Assistant.

Enclosure (1).

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6213, file 469-5, part 6)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

13-0-5.

Ottawa, November 1, 1938.

Dear Mr. Hives:

I was greatly disturbed to learn from your letter of the 29th ultimo that the water main connecting Shingwauk Indian Residential School with the water supply of Sault Ste. Marie was urgently in need of repair.

No provision has been made, either in this year's or next year's estimates, for repairs or alterations at your school, other than a grant of $2,500.00 for the completion of the barn.

It is my intention to ask the Surveys and Engineering Branch to send up a man with the object of having a thorough investigation made of the water supply at your school. In the meantime, you might secure, if you can, figures indicating the extent to which the city of Sault Ste. Marie are prepared to cooperate with us, should we decide to proceed with the project. The cost of securing water by the construction of a well on the school grounds should also be carefully investigated. It is exceedingly difficult, if not impossible, to justify an expenditure of $10,000. for the water supply at your school, in view of the hundreds of demands that are reaching us daily from other sections of the Dominion. I do not consider that it will be at all necessary for you to visit Ottawa until you hear from us again.

Yours very truly,

R. A. Hoey,
Supt. of Welfare & Training.

Reverend C. F. Hives,
Principal,
Shingwauk Indian Residential School,
Sault Saint Marie, Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6213, file 469-5, part 6)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

13-0-5

Ottawa, November 1, 1938.

Memorandum:

DIRECTOR,
Surveys & Engineering Branch.

Re: Water supply, Shingwauk Indian Residential School, Sault Ste. Marie, Ontario.

I am attaching hereto letter received by the Department from the Reverend C. F. Hives, Principal, Shingwauk Indian Residential School, Sault Ste. Marie, Ont. The subject matter of this letter, you will note, is self-explanatory.

I am anxious to have a thorough investigation made of the water supply at the Shingwauk Residential School by one of your engineers. The condition of the water line should be carefully investigated. The engineer should submit figures, also, indicating the cost of replacement. The suggestion has been made that it might be possible to secure the water supply necessary for this school by the construction of a well on the school grounds. The practical worth of this suggestion might be investigated by your engineer.

No provision has been made for an expenditure of this kind, either in the estimates for 1938-39 or 1939-40. If the matter is as serious and as urgent as Mr. Hives suggests, however, it is just possible some provision will have to be made either for the replacement of the present pipeline or for the construction of a well.

Mr. Hives has been asked by this Branch to supply additional information with respect to the contribution that the city of Sault Ste. Marie might be prepared to make, should we decide to proceed with the project.

Director.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6213, file 469-5, part 6)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

13-0-5

Ottawa,
November 4, 1938.

Reverend Sir:

I am in receipt of your letter of the 1st instant requesting a further advance of $600.00 for wages in connection with the barn at the Shingwauk Home.

A cheque for $600.00 was forwarded to you about the middle of October and a second cheque for $600.00 was mailed on October 26, making a total of $1200.00 already forwarded to you. Am I to understand that you desire another cheque for $600.00 or was your letter of November 1 written before the last cheque reached you?

Yours truly,

R. A. Hoey,
Supt. of Welfare & Training.

Rev. C. F. Hives,
Principal,
Shingwauk Home,
Sault Ste. Marie, Ont.

Irdian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6213, file 469-5, part 6)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

SHINGWAUK INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL

SAULT STE. MARIE, ONT.

REV. C. F. HIVES,
PRINCIPAL

Nov. 6, 1938

Dear Mr Hoey:

In reply to your letter of the 4th. inst., I would like to say, we are getting along well with the barn, and should have it pretty well completed by the end of this week, with the exception of doors and windows.

I needed the money quite urgently, and have had to draw on my own slender account in order to pay the men last week.

The following is how I have spent the $1200.00 already received.

Paid men end of week ending	Oct.	15.	$108.80
.. ..	..	22.	350.00
..	..	29	386 40
..	.. Nov	5	410.90
Paid for Hay sling for hay loft.			95 00
Steel supports			26 28
Permit			3 00
Other items			[illegible]
			$1405 38

I would be very much obliged if you would kindly let me have the balance of the $[illegible]500.00 as soon as you can. I assure you everything is going along wonderfully well, and the money is taken care of.

Yours faithfully.

Chas. F. Hives

Principal.

Mr R.A. Hoey,
Supt. Welfare & Training,
Department of Mines & Resources,
Ottawa, Ont.

Irdian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6213, file 469-5, part 6)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

C.T. 17A
50M-8-37

REQUISITION FOR CHEQUE

TO BE USED FOR ADVANCES OR AUTHORIZED PAYMENTS FOR WHICH THERE ARE NO ACCOUNTS

DEPT NO ..

FYLE NO. 13-0-5

TREAS. NO. ..

DEPARTMENT MINES & RESOURCES

BRANCH INDIAN AFFAIRS DATE November 7, 1958

APPLICATION IS HEREBY MADE FOR THE ISSUE OF THE FOLLOWING CHEQUE OR CHEQUES:—

CHEQUE NO.	IN FAVOUR OF	AMOUNT
	Rev. C. F. Hives, Principal, Shingwauk Indian Residential School, Sault Ste. Marie, Ont.	$ 1300 00

STATE BELOW WITH DETAILS IN EVERY CASE, WHETHER (a) STANDING ADVANCE, (b) ADVANCE FOR SPECIFIC JOURNEY—ESTIMATING NUMBER OF DAYS, (c) OTHER ACCOUNTABLE ADVANCE OR (d) AUTHORIZED PAYMENT

(c) Additional amount required in connection with construction of barn at Shingwauk Indian Residential School No. 469. (Third advance)

CHARGE TO { VOTE 76 / ALLOTMENT 13-491 / SUB-ALLOTMENT

ENC NO ..

I CERTIFY THAT THIS APPLICATION IS MADE UNDER THE REQUISITE AUTHORITY, AND THAT THE EXPENDITURE IS NECESSARY IN THE INTERESTS OF THE PUBLIC SERVICE

HEAD OF BRANCH

TREASURY OFFICE APPROVAL

DEPUTY HEAD

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6213, file 469-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

13-0-5

Ottawa,
November 7, 1938.

Reverend Sir:

In reply to your letter of the 6th instant a cheque for $1300.00 will go forward under separate cover. This represents the balance of the amount provided in the current year's appropriation.

Do you intend to use all of this amount for the payment of labour? If so, what arrangements have you made with those who are supplying the material? As you were verbally informed there is only $2500.00 available in the current year's appropriation. This was confirmed in official letter of October 11 at which time you were advised that a similar amount would be provided in the appropriation for the fiscal year 1939-40 but, of course, this money will not be available until after April 1, 1939.

Yours truly,

R. A. Hoey,
Supt. of Welfare & Training.

Rev. C. F. Hives,
Principal,
Shingwauk Home,
Sault Ste. Marie, Ont.

Irdian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6213, file 469-5, part 6)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

13-0-5

Ottawa,
November 7, 1938.

Reverend Sir:

With reference to the advances already forwarded to you for labour in connection with the erection of the new barn at Shingwauk Home it would be appreciated if you would forward receipted pay lists in triplicate accounting for the money already advanced. No doubt you have these pay lists in proper form and it would assist us in our bookkeeping if they were forwarded to the Department to account for the advances.

Yours truly,

R. A. Hoey,
Supt. of Welfare & Training.

Rev. C. F. Hives,
Principal,
Shingwauk Home,
Sault Ste. Marie, Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6213, file 469-5, part 6)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

13-10-5

SHINGWAUK INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL

SAULT STE. MARIE, ONT.

REV. C. F. HIVES,
PRINCIPAL

Nov. 2, 1938

Dear Mr Hoey:

After phoning you yesterday evening, I had an interview with the City engineer, and pointed out the seriousness of the situation in regard to the pipe, should it freeze up owing to his having taken away the protection. I am glad to say he realized the danger, and also the possibility of his responsibility in case there should be trouble, with the result he has promised to cover it over to its original depth in order to protect it for the Winter.

I dont see that we can do anything else under the circumstances, and will have to let it go at that and pray that it will not get frozen.

Yours faithfully.

Chas. F. Hives

Principal.

Mr R.A. Hoey,
Supt. of Training and Welfare,
Indian Affairs Branch,
Ottawa.

Irdian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6213, file 469-5, part 6)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6213, file 400-5, part 1)

Form No. 702

RETURN OF LABOUR on the Barn on Reserve

for week ending Nov. 14 1938

NAMES	Nature of Employment or Trade / No. of Horses	Mon.	Tues.	Wed.	Thurs.	Fri.	Sat.	TOTAL	PRICE PER	AMOUNT OF WAGES	RECEIVED PAYMENT	WITNESS
	Brought forward									344 40		
Luke Langdon	Horse Teamster	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	48	75	36 00		
Rob Walker	Cement	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	48	1 00	48 00		
P. Adkens	Labourer	✓	✓	✓	✓			32	40	12 80		
L. Bailey	Carpenter	✓	✓	✓				24	75	18 00		
L. Best	Carpenter	✓	✓	✓				24	75	18 00		

Cheque No. . . . . .

Balance . . . . . .

. . . . . FOREMAN

Recommended for payment

. . . . . .

I hereby certify that the services have been performed and prices are fair and just.

. . . . . AGENT

Form No. 702

RETURN OF LABOUR on the Reserve

for week ending Dec. 14, 1912

On Pheasant's Reserve.

Nature of Employment or Trade / No. of Horses	Mon.	Tues.	Wed.	Thurs.	Fri.	Sat.	TOTAL	PRICE PER	AMOUNT	RECEIVED PAYMENT
Labourer	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	45	40	19 20	

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6213, file 469-5, part 6)

Form No. 702

RETURN OF LABOUR on the Thunderchild Band on Reserve

for week ending Nov. 5th 1938

NAMES	Nature of Employment or Trade / No. of Horses	Mon.	Tues.	Wed.	Thurs	Fri	Sat	TOTAL	PRICE PER	AMOUNT OF WAGES	RECEIVED PAYMENT	WITNESS
Alex Kulak	Carpenter	8	8	8	8	8	8	48	75	36 00		
S. Lamport	Labourer	8	8	8	8	8	8	48	40	19 20		
J. Wilson	"	8	8	8	8	8	8	48	40	19 20		
D. C. Breen	"	8	8	8	8	8	8	48	40	19 20		
Luke Langdon	Instal Builder	8	8	8	8	8	8	48	75	36 00		
Alex Kratzig	Carpenter	8	8	8	8	8	8	48	75	36 00		
E. Berti	"	8	8	8	8	8	8	48	75	36 00		
Jim Bailey	"	8	8	8	8	8	8	48	75	36 00		
Bob Rogers	Labourer	8	8	8	8	8	8	48	50	24 00		
L. Rosendale	Carpenter	8	8	8	8	8	8	48	50	24 00		
F. Warmpaw	"	8	8	8	8	8	8	48	50	24 00		
Jn. Graham	Labourer	8	8	8	8	8	8	48	40	19 20		
C. Adkins	"	8	8	8	8	8	8	48	40	19 20		
S. Reeves	"	8	8	8	8	8	8	48	40	19 20		
C. Eagan	"	8	8	8	8	8	8	48	40	19 20		
J. Scott	Carpenter	6	8	8	8	8	8	46	75	34 50		

Cheque No. .....

Balance .....

FOREMAN

Recommended for payment

.....

I hereby certify that the services have been performed and prices are fair and just.

420.90

G H Smith

AGENT

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES CANADA

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6213, file 469-5, part 6)

Form No. 702

RETURN OF LABOUR on the Shoal Lake Band on ..... Reserve

for week ending Oct. 29, 1938.

NAMES	Nature of Employment or Trade / No. of Horses	Mon.	Tues.	Wed.	Thurs.	Fri	Sat	TOTAL	PRICE PER	AMOUNT	RECEIVED PAYMENT	WITNESS
J. Wilson	Labourer	8	8	8	8	8	8	48	40	19 [illegible]		
Luke Longdon	Master Builder	8	8	8	8	8	8	48	75	36 00		
Alec Flett	Carpenter	8	8	8	8	8	8	48	75	36 00		
Alec Kabel	"	8	8	8	8	8	8	48	75	36 [illegible]		
L Best	"	8	8	8	8	8	8	48	75	36 00		
Jim Bailey	"	8	8	8	8	8	8	48	75	36 00		
Kah Rogers	"	8	8	8	8	8	8	48	50	24 00		
L. Rosenlhl	"	8	8	8	8	8	8	48	50	24 00		
F. Walmsley	"	8	8	8	8	8	8	48	50	24 00		
Jn Graham	Labourer	8	8	8	8	8	8	48	40	19 20		
C. Atkins	"	8	8	8	8	8	8	48	40	19 20		
S. Reeves	"	8	8	8	8	8	8	48	40	19 20		
Dan O. Brien	"	8	8	8	8	8	8	48	40	19 20		
C. Sayers	"	8	8	8	8	8	8	48	40	19 20		
Armand Lonfell	"	8	8	8	8	8	8	48	40	19 20		
										386 40		

Cheque No. .....

Balance .....

.....
FOREMAN

Recommended for payment

.....

I hereby certify that the services have been performed and prices are fair and just.

.....
AGENT

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs, (RG 10, Volume 6213, file 469-5, part 6)

Form No. 701

RETURN OF LABOUR on the Shingwauk Home on _____ Reserve

for week ending Oct. 22, 1938

NAMES	Nature of Employment or Trade / No. of Horses	Mon.	Tues.	Wed.	Thurs.	Fri	Sat	TOTAL	PRICE PER ____	AMOUNT OF WAGES	RECEIVED PAYMENT	WITNESS
B. Manguttie	Labourer		8	8	8	8	8	40	40	16 00		
Luke Langdon	Foreman Builder	8	8	8	8	8	8	40	75	30 00		
Wm. Graham	Labourer	8	8	8	8	8	8	40	40	19.20		
R. Rogers	Cement	8	8	8	8	8	8	40	60	24 00		
Jim Barley	Carpenter	8	8	8	8	8	8	40	60	28.80		
Geof Greaves	Labourer	8	8	8	8	8	8	40	40	19.20		
John Wilson	"	8	8	8	8	8	8	40	40	19.20		
Armand Lamford	"	8	8	8	8	8	8	40	40	19.20		
C Adkins	"	8	8	8	8	8	8	40	40	19.20		
Dan C. Breen	"	8	8	8	8	8	8	40	40	19.20		
John Manguttie	"	8	8	8	8	8	8	40	40	19.20		
Tony Belisto	"	8	8	8	8	8	8	40	40	19.20		
Alec Balch	Carpenter	8	8	8	8	8	8	40	75	36 00		
Alec Jones	"	8	8	8	8	8	8	40	75	36 00		
E. Best	"	8	8	8	8	8	8	40	75	36 00		
										360 00		

Cheque No. _____

Balance _____

_____
FOREMAN

Recommended for payment

_____

I hereby certify that the services have been performed and prices are fair and just.

_____
AGENT

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6213, file 469-5, part 6)

Form No. 702

RETURN OF LABOUR on the Pheasant Balu on Reserve

for week ending Oct. 15, 1938

NAMES	Nature of Employment or Trade No. of Horses	Mon.	Tues.	Wed.	Thurs.	Fri	Sat	TOTAL	PRICE PER	AMOUNT OF WAGES	[illegible]	WITNESS
Maurice Badon	Labourer	8	8	8	8	8	8	48	40	19 20		
Robert Rogers	—	8	8	8	8	8	8	48	40	19 20		
Jim Bailey	—		8	8	8	8	8	40	40	16 00		
Geof Reaves	—		8	8	8	8	8	40	40	16 00		
John Wilson	—			8	8	8	8	32	40	12 80		
Armand Lamfat	—			8	8	8	8	32	40	12 80		
Leo Imbeau	—			8	8	8	8	32	40	12 80		
Luke Langlois	Inside Builder	8	8	8	8	8	8	48	75	36 00		
										144 80		

Cheque No. 12185 $60 00

Balance 453 20

Chas F Howes
FOREMAN

Recommended for payment

I hereby certify that the services have been performed and prices are fair and just.

[illegible]
AGENT

CANADA

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

PAY TO Shingwauk School Farm.

Sault Ste. Marie

ADDRESS

THIS SPACE FOR TREASURY ONLY

CHEQUE NO.

DATE

VOTE		AGENCY
ALLOT.	E.P.	AMOUNT
TOTAL		

EXAMINED AND FOUND CORRECT

DATE

DATE	DESCRIPTION	AMOUNT
	Returns of labour week ending Oct. 15.	144 00
	" " " " " " 22.	360 00
	" " " " " " 29.	383 40
	" " " " " Nov. 5	429 90
	" " " " " " 12	453 00
	Total	$1769 30
	Accountable cheque No. 12183	600.00
	21382	600.00
	30083	1300.00
	Total	2500.00
	Balance accountable.	731.70
	16/11/38	
	TOTAL	

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

(Chas. F. Hives) Agent

FORM No. 506 Principal

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6213, file 469-5, part 6)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

SHINGWAUK INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL

SAULT STE. MARIE, ONT.

REV. C. F. HIVES,
PRINCIPAL

Nov. I3, I938

Mr R.A. Hoey,
Supt. Welfare & Training,
Indian Affairs Dept.,
Department of Mines & Resources,
Ottawa.

EX'D.

Dear Mr Hoey:

Enclosed herewith please find Returns of Labour on the new barn up to Nov. I2. I was hoping to have sent all returns of labour in to you on Thursday next, but a bad storm hit us, and has delayed work. However, I hope to have all returns and accounts ready for next week, and will let you have report and statement of all expense next week.

Yours faithfully.

Principal.

Irdian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6213, file 469-5, part 6)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

13-0-5

Ottawa, November 23rd., 1938.

Dear Sir:-

Shingwauk School Farm.

The credit voucher which you submitted in connection with labour on the above project has been examined and an error of $9.00 appears in the labour return for the week ending November 12th. The total amount should be $447.20.

Your credit voucher has therefore been reduced to $1,759.30, and you should take this into consideration when accounting for the balance of the funds advanced in connection with this building. The principal of the school should also be advised of this.

Yours truly,

L.W. McCutcheon.
Chief Treasury Officer.

G.H. Sims, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Sault Ste. Marie, Ont.

JHF/D.

Irdian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6213, file 469-5, part 6)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

CANADA

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

PAY TO McClary's Plumbers & Steamfitters.

ADDRESS 421 Queen Street E.

Sault Ste Marie, Ont.

THIS SPACE FOR TREASURY ONLY

CHEQUE No

DATE

VOTE

ALLOT	F. R.	AMOUNT	
TOTAL			

EXAMINED AND FOUND CORRECT

DATE

DATE		SERVICE	AMOUNT
Nov.	23	To Material & Labor repairing water pipes at Shingwauk Home.	46 61
		TOTAL	$ 46 61

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada

FORM No. I.A. 506
R 7747

VOUCHER No. 436

DATE Nov. 23, 1938.

G. H. [illegible]
Agent

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6213, file 469-5, part 6)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

SHINGWAUK INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL

SAULT STE. MARIE, ONT.

REV. C. F. HIVES,
PRINCIPAL

Nov. 22, 1938

Dear Sir:

Enclosed please find bill from McClary, plumber for work and material in connection with water pipes.

This expense is in connection with the corroding of the water pipes under the cement floor, and, I believe is the finish of the trouble we have had from that cause. Last Spring water broke out in various places, and repairs were done, and at that time a test was made under the floor of the girls' playroom. The pipes stood the test, and so I did not think it wise to distumb the floors. but they have now perforated and the flooding of the washroom and playroom floors necessitated work being done immediately. The pipes have now been disconnected under the floor, and carried over head, so I do not anticipate any more trouble from that direction.

Will you kindly forward the enclosed to the Department for payment.

Yours faithfully.

Chas F. Hives

Principal.

Mr G.H.Sims.
Indian Agent,
Sault Ste. Marie, Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6213, file 469-5, part 6)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

Letter No. 135 ... /

Office of the Sault Ste Marie *Indian Agency,*

November 23rd, 1936

Sir,

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos. 436 ,

amounting to $ 16.61 *in favour*

of McClary's Plumbers & Steamfitters S.S.Marie, Ont.

for Repairs to water pipes at Shingwauk Home.

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Letter No. ..... *dated.*

Your obedient servant,

G. H. Smith

Indian Agent

The Secretary,
Indian Affairs Branch,
Department of Mines and Resources,
Ottawa

Form No. I.A. 518
Rein. 3420

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6213, file 469-5, part 6)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Office Phone 1824 Residence Phone 633 Dundas St. and A.C.R. Track

Account No.

LETTER | FOLIO

W. W. BALDWIN, BUILDERS' SUPPLIES

Sault Ste. Marie, Ont., Oct 1938

Sold to

LUMBER — LATH — SHINGLES — SASH — DOORS — INTERIOR FINISH AND MOULDINGS

Accounts Due When Rendered

Interest Charged on Overdue Accounts

Date	ARTICLES	Folio	Credit Amount	Debit Amount	TOTAL

Irdian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6213, file 469-5, part 6)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

SUDBURY SAULT STE. MARIE NORTH BAY COPPER CLIFF GERALDTON

COCHRANE DUNLOP HARDWARE LIMITED

ORDER No. WHOLESALE AND RETAIL No.

GENERAL HARDWARE

YOUR No. [redacted]

Sold to M Shingwauk Home,
CITY.

SAULT STE. M.RD 7 Ont.,
Nov. 25, 1938.

Terms Net Shipped Via Sold. Interest at 8% per annum on overdue accounts

62	ft. Single Rail H.C. Track		
29	Hangers for above		
29	only Fig. 2465 Rafter Brackets		
3	only 5' Centre Trip Slings		
1	only Big Lift Hay Carrier		
3	only Fig. 384 wood Pulleys		
1	only Fig. 120 Brackets		
1	only Rope Hitch		
207	ft. 7/8" Pure Manila Best Brade Rope		
120	ft. 3/8" Trip Rope		
120	ft. 3/8" Return Rope		
1	only Return Pulley		
1	only Fig. 232 Brackets for steel Track	LOT	$ 95.00

COPELAND-CHATTERSON LIMITED BRAMPTON, ONT. 27507-8-38

Irdian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6213, file 469-5, part 6)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Wholesale and Retail
Dealers in
LIME, CEMENT
PLASTER OF PARIS
PLASTERING HAIR
FIRE BRICK
FIRE CLAY
COMMON BRICK
GYPSUM
DRAIN TILE
BUILDING TILE

Phone 253 — Established 1894 — P. O. Box 155

Sault Ste. Marie, Ontario ..... 193 .

M .....

In Account With

I. J. DOWNEY & SONS

COAL AND COKE

CONCRETE and BRICK
CRYSTALITE
Waterproof Stucco
ROCKWOOL
INSULATION
SEWER PIPE
BUILDING SAND
and GRAVEL
CONCRETE PIPE

a.p.co.170--11846-37

Date	ARTICLES	Slip No	Job	Price	Debit	Credit	Total
[illegible]	[illegible]						

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6213, file 469-5, part 6)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Form No. 702

RETURN OF LABOUR on the Khyex and Pauline Mission Reserve

for week ending Apr. 19 / 1938

NAMES	Nature of Employment or Trade No. of Horses	Mon.	Tues.	Wed.	Thurs.	Fri.	Sat.	TOTAL	PRICE	AMOUNT OF WAGES	RECEIVED PAYMENT
E. Kennedy	Carpenter	8	8	8	8	8		40	50	20 00	
F. Winston	Carpenter	8	8	8	8	8		40	50	20 00	
Bob Walker	Cement	8	8		8	8		40	1.00	40 00	
C. Pelletier	Carpenter	8	8		8	8		40	1.00	40 00	
Luke Lumpkin	Carpenter	8	8					16	75	12 00	
Fred Hulbert	Axeman	8	8	8	8	8	8	48	75	36 00	
Carpenter	Carpenter	8	8	8	8	8	8	48	75	36 00	
Carpenter	Carpenter	8	8	8	8	8	8	48	75	36 00	
Carpenter	Carpenter	8	8	8	8	8	8	48	75	36 00	
Labourer	Labourer				6	4	8	18	50	9 00	

209 00

I hereby certify that the services have been performed and prices are fair and just.

Recommended for payment

Cheque No. ..... AGENT

Balance ..... FOREMAN

Chas F. Klemp

KODAK SAF

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6213, file 469-5, part 6)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

CANADA

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

PAY TO..... Shingwauk School Barn

ADDRESS..... Sault Ste. Marie, Ont.

THIS SPACE FOR TREASURY ONLY

CHEQUE NO

DATE

VOTE AGENCY

ALLOT E R AMOUNT

TOTAL

EXAMINED AND FOUND CORRECT

DATE

DATE		SERVICE		AMOUNT	
1938		Credit Voucher			
Dec.	6	Total advances	$ 2500.00		
		Less amount already accounted for	1759.30		
		Balance to be accounted for	$ 740.70		
		Labour return for week ended November 19, 1938		209	00
		Traders Metal Co. as per receipted account attached		36	28
		I. J. Downey & Sons as per receipted account attached		275	75
		Cochrane Dunlop Hardware Limited as per receipted account attached		85	00
		Baldwin Builders' Supplies (total account $306.47) payment on this account as shown on account attached		137	97
				$ 744	00
		Balance due Mr. Hives		3	30
		Draw cheque in favour of Rev. C.F. Hives, Principal, Shingwauk Home, and send it to him at Sault Ste. Marie, Ont.			
		Cedi			
		6-12-38	TOTAL		

AUDITED FOR PAYMENT

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada

Chas F Hives
Principal Agent

FORM No. I.A. 506
R. 7767

VOUCHER No.....

DATE 6/12/38

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6213, file 469-5, part 6)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

C.T. 17A
45M 6-37

REQUISITION FOR CHEQUE

TO BE USED FOR ADVANCES OR AUTHORIZED PAYMENTS FOR WHICH THERE ARE NO ACCOUNTS

DEPT NO

FYLE NO

TREAS. NO

DEPARTMENT Mines and Resources

BRANCH Indian Affairs Branch DATE Dec. 9/38

APPLICATION IS HEREBY MADE FOR THE ISSUE OF THE FOLLOWING CHEQUE OR CHEQUES:

CHEQUE NO.	IN FAVOUR OF	AMOUNT
	Rev.Chas.F.Hives, Principal, Sault Ste. Marie, Ont.	3 30

Advances	$2,500.00	
Cr.Vr.360		1,759.30
" " 394		744.00
Bal.due	3.30	
	$2,503.30	2,503.30

STATE BELOW, WITH DETAILS IN EVERY CASE, WHETHER (a) STANDING ADVANCE, (b) ADVANCE FOR SPECIFIC JOURNEY ESTIMATING NUMBER OF DAYS, (c) OTHER ACCOUNTABLE ADVANCE, OR (d) AUTHORIZED PAYMENT

Bal.due re construction of barn

CHARGE TO
VOTE 76
ALLOTMENT
SUB-ALLOTMENT

ENC No

I CERTIFY THAT THIS APPLICATION IS MADE UNDER THE REQUISITE AUTHORITY, AND THAT THE EXPENDITURE IS NECESSARY IN THE INTERESTS OF THE PUBLIC SERVICE

D. J. Allen
for HEAD OF BRANCH

TREASURY OFFICE APPROVAL

DEPUTY HEAD

Irdian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6213, file 469-5, part 6)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

MC

I.A.1380-4

December 7, 1938.

Memorandum:

Mr. Mills.

Re: Water Supply, Shingwauk Indian Residential School, Sault Ste. Marie, Ontario.

According to instructions I made a trip to Sault Ste. Marie, Ontario, to investigate the present water supply of the Shingwauk Indian School at that place.

I found that the above school is supplied by a 3 inch pipe which connects with the city main near the corner of Queen and Pine streets. As this pipe has been in place for 40 years it has suffered considerable corrosion and will have to be replaced before long. During grading operations on the road only a foot of covering was left over the pipe at one place, and in addition, due to the widening of the roadway, a considerable length of pipe is now in the roadbed, with only 30 inches of covering over it. This depth has been sufficient up to the present since the pipe was to one side and clear of the roadway, as this allowed the snow to remain over it all winter, and in addition it received further protection from the ridge which the snow plough left. When the attention of the city officials was drawn to this matter, they had the earth covering replaced over the pipe to its former depth where necessary, and they also agreed to have the road ploughed in such a manner as to leave a ridge of snow over the pipe at other places.

At present the only fire protection at the Shingwauk School is in the main school building where there is a fire riser with 1½ inch hose outlets at each floor. There is no outside hydrant to protect the other buildings, and as the main building is of modern fireproof construction, it would seem that the greater need is for the outside hydrant. However, it will be seen that even with an outside fire hydrant the 3 inch supply pipe would be inadequate , especially as it is 40 years old and over a mile long.

T. S. MILLS, Esq.,
Chief Engineer,
Engineering & Construction Service,
Surveys & Engineering Branch,
Department of Mines and Resources,
OTTAWA, Ontario.

The Public.....

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6213, file 469-5, part 6)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

The Public Utilities Commission of Sault Ste. Marie does not receive any share of the general taxes but has to finance its different projects through bank loans; these loans,with interest, being a charge against the actual work and paid by the users benefitting. Where the improvement is carried past vacant properties these do not have to share in the cost unless they have service connections and are actually using the water. In the case of the Shingwauk School, in the first half mile, there are two or three private residences and a public park using the water and these users will contribute half the cost if the Utilities Commission lays a 6 inch main, and the school will contribute the other half. The payment for the work would be spread over a period of twenty years with interest at 6% unless some other arrangements were made with the Utilities Commission. The fire underwriters insist on a 6 inch main as a minimum where the municipality is responsible for the work, although a smaller main might be laid here if the school assumed the cost of the whole work. A smaller main of 4 inch bore would not be adequate for outside fire protection, although it would provide considerably more water than is now obtained through the old 3 inch main and at a much better pressure. The cost of a 4 inch main would be about $3,000.00 more than half the cost of a 6 inch main and consequently the school would be much better off if a 6 inch main were laid. In addition the 6 inch main would be maintained by the Commission.

The cost of laying a 6 inch main would be in the neighborhood of $10,000.00, the school being responsible for half of this amount. As stated before the payments would be spread over a period of twenty years and would include yearly interest on the money. In addition to the above the school buildings are mostly located about 400 feet from the highway and it would be necessary to lay this amount of pipe in the school grounds if a fire hydrant were desired close to the buildings. This would add from $600.00 to $800.00 to the total cost, depending upon the location of the hydrant. It is understood that the Commission would supply a hydrant although this is not absolutely certain. The cost of a 4 inch main would be about $8,000.00 plus about $600.00 for the pipe between the highway and the school buildings and, as stated before, the school would have to bear the entire cost of this plus any maintenance that was required.

The possibility of a deep well supply was also investigated but it would appear that this would cost practically as much as the city water supply with the added maintenance costs and supervision. There are several successful wells in the district but it was stated that although good results were obtained in some cases, in others in close proximity the results were negative. It was not possible to obtain figures for drilling wells but at the Provincial House of Refuge a well is in use for which the

installation cost....

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

installation cost $2,300.00 and the Pump House $500.00. The pressure tank of 1600 gallons capacity was already in place when the pump was installed and the well had been in use for some time. It is estimated that the tank would cost $1,000.00 and the cost of drilling the well would be $1,500.00 altogether, so that the total cost would be around $5,300.00. Dr. Shepherd, the Medical Supervisor of the institution, was of the opinion that if city water could be secured it would be infinitely preferable to a well and pump installation. The above installation uses a 10 H.P. single phase motor, the pump having a capacity of 100 American gallons per minute.

It would appear that the most economical and satisfactory arrangement for the Shingwauk School would be for it to secure its water supply from the city through a 6 inch main as proposed, as it would probably be possible for the Department to pay its share as the work progressed and thus save interest charges on the cost. Apparently the existing 3 inch pipe has passed through several winters without damage from frost and it may do so again, and although the present lack of snow is not a very favourable condition in this regard, the mild weather offsets this to a considerable extent. However, the condition of the pipe is such that any sudden increase in pressure or water hammer might cause damage to it, and consequently it would seem advisable to replace it as soon as funds are available.

Respectfully submitted,

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6213, file 469-5, part 6)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

MC

I.A.1380-4

December 13, 1938.

Memorandum:

Mr. Wardle.

Re: Water Supply Shingwauk Indian Residential School, Sault Ste.Marie,Ont.

In reference to your memorandum of the 5th ultimo enclosing copy of a memorandum from the Director of Indian Affairs in regard to the above matter, I attach hereto a copy of Mr. Byrne's report, in duplicate, covering his investigation of the matter.

It would appear that owing to the present condition and size of the existing 3-inch supply main to the Shingwauk school, the main should be replaced when funds are available. Three alternative proposals are considered:-

1. Laying a new 6-inch main between the City main and the school, the cost of same to be equally divided between the Water Commission and the school.

2. Laying a new 4-inch main between the City main and school, the whole cost to be borne by the Department as well as the cost of maintenance and upkeep.

3. By a deep well installation on the school grounds, the entire cost of which, plus maintenance and supervision, would have to be borne by the Department.

The estimated cost of a 6-inch pipe line would be $10,000.00, of which the Department would pay $5,000.00 plus interest at 5 per cent, unless some arrangement were made to pay as the work progressed. In addition to the above, the whole cost of the lateral from the highway into the school grounds would have to be met by the Department.

The estimated cost of a 4-inch pipe line would be $8,000.00 plus the cost of the lateral between the highway and school, all of which would have to be paid by the Department, as well as the upkeep and maintenance of same. The estimated first cost of a complete deep well installation would be $5,300.00 and in addition there would be the yearly maintenance, upkeep, and operating costs to consider.

Encl.

From the .....

J. M. Wardle, Esq.,
Director,
Surveys and Engineering Branch,
Department of Mines and Resources,
OTTAWA, Ontario.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6213, file 460-5, part 6)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

From the above it would seem that a 6-inch main on a 50-50 cost basis would be the most satisfactory and economical installation in the present case and it is considered advisable that this work be carried out as soon as funds can be secured for this purpose.

Respectfully submitted,

T. S. Mills
Irm

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6213, file 469-5, part 6)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

19-0 5-

CANADA

DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES

OFFICE OF THE
DIRECTOR

SURVEYS AND
ENGINEERING BRANCH

15th December, 1938.

Memorandum:

Re: Water supply,
Indian Residential School,
Sault Ste. Marie, Ont.

As requested by your predecessor in the 1st ultimo, Mr. Byrne, of our Engineering and Construction Service, inspected the above water supply and a copy of his report is forwarded herewith together with a covering letter from the Chief Engineer.

Several alterations were considered for the supply of water to this school including Mr. Hives' suggestion of a well. Briefly Mr. Byrne's recommendation is that a fifty-fifty cost arrangement be entered into with the Public Utilities Commission of Sault Ste. Marie for the installation of a 6" main to the school at an estimated cost of $10,000, half of which would be paid by the Department. In addition to this there would, of course, be the lateral running from the highway to the school at a cost of approximately $[illegible].

Director.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6213, file 469-5, part 6)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

13-0-5.

Ottawa, December 19, 1939.

Memorandum:

DEPUTY MINISTER:

In a memorandum dated November 1, 1939, the Director of the Surveys and Engineering Branch was requested to undertake an investigation of the water supply at the Shingwauk Indian Residential School.

I am now in receipt of a report from the Surveys and Engineering Branch which reads in part as follows:-

"Several alterations were considered for the supply of water to this school, including Mr. Ives' suggestion of a well. Briefly Mr. Byrne's recommendation is that a fifty-fifty cost arrangement be entered into with the Public Utilities Commission of Sault Ste. Marie for the installation of a 6" main to the school at an estimated cost of $10,000, half of which amount would be paid by the Department. In addition to this there would, of course, be the lateral running from the highway to the school at a cost of approximately [illegible] or [illegible]."

The Shingwauk Residential School has at this date a pupil enrolment of 130. The school is being supplied with water from a 3 inch pipe which connects with the Sault Ste. Marie city main near the corner of Queen and Pine streets. This 3 inch main has been in place for over 40 years. It has suffered considerably from corrosion and should be replaced just as soon as funds for its replacement can be secured.

No provision was made in the estimates of this fiscal year for the installation of a new water supply

at the -

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6213, file 469-5, part 6)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

at the Shingwauk School nor has any provision been made for such a project in the estimates for the fiscal year 1939-40. You are probably aware that provision was made in the estimates of this year for the construction of a new barn at this school, the cost of which will be met by the payment of $2,500 out of this year's estimates and $2,500 out of the 1939-40 estimates.

The suggestion has been made that the new water main might be laid by day labour and thus give employment to a large number of unskilled workers and that the cost be borne by the city of Sault Ste. Marie, the Provincial Government and the Dominion Government, in other words, that this work be recognized as a worthwhile unemployment relief project. If it cannot be recognized as a relief project, provision should be made in the supplementary estimates for an amount necessary to undertake and complete this work.

I shall await your instructions before making a definite recommendation.

Director.

RAH.

Irdian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6213, file 469-5, part 6)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www collectionscanada gc ca

HOUSEHOLD
HARDWARE
PAINT, OIL
and VARNISH

GREENWOOD ELECTRIC & HARDWARE

PHONE 1625 — 708 QUEEN ST. E.

ELECTRICAL
CONTRACTORS
& SUPPLIES

Order No.

SAULT STE. MARIE, ONTARIO Oct. 21 st. 193 8

SOLD TO Ingwauk Home.

City.

Accounts Due When Rendered

8% Interest Charged on Overdue Accounts

Date	Description		Rate	Material	Labor	Total
21.	5 Gal. Semi Lustre	4.50 gal.		22.50		
	6 " Wall Primer	2.33 "		13.98		
						$ 49.98

40-12-28

PLEASE NOTE THIS ACCOUNT IS NOW DUE

Indian Affairs, (RG 10, Volume 6213, file 460-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

C o p y

Corporation of the City of
Sault Ste. Marie,

Sault Ste. Marie, Ontario,
January 10th, 1939.

Department of Indian Affairs,
OTTAWA, Ontario.

Gentlemen:

At last night's meeting of the City Council the following resolution was passed:

"WHEREAS the Federal and Provincial Governments have allocated certain moneys to be used in this District on a Works Program to relieve unemployment, and

"WHEREAS a larger water main is necessary on Queen Street East for proper protection of the new Shingwauk Home, and

"WHEREAS considerable portion of the cost of same would be labour,

"We respectfully petition the Department of Indian Affairs and Department of Labour at Ottawa requesting that the said Departments enter into some agreement with our Public Utilities Commission for the immediate construction of same as relief work and a copy of this resolution be forwarded to Col. H. S. Hamilton and the proper Departments at Ottawa."

Your kind attention to this resolution will be greatly appreciated.

Yours very truly,

(sgd.) Harold Tolley,

CITY CLERK

Indian Affairs, (RG 10, Volume 6213, file 460-5, part 6)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

13 -) - 5

Ottawa, January 14, 1939.

Dear Sir:

I have for acknowledgment your letter of the 10th instant, in which you submit for departmental consideration a resolution relating to the water supply at the Shingwauk Indian Residential School, passed by the City Council of Sault Ste. Marie.

I may state that prior to the receipt of your communication a memorandum, emphasizing the desirability of having this work undertaken as an unemployment relief project, was prepared by this Branch and submitted to the Minister for his consideration. It is altogether likely that the matter is receiving the consideration of the Minister at this time.

In addition to this, I shall be glad to submit to the Minister the resolution passed by the Sault Ste. Marie Council on the 9th instant.

Yours truly,

R. A. Hoey,
Supt. of Welfare & Training.

Harold Tolley, Esq.,
City Clerk,
Corporation of Sault Ste. Marie,
Sault Ste. Marie, Ontario.

Irdian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6213, file 469-5, part 6)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www collectionscanada gc ca

15-0-5.

Ottawa, January 14, 1939.

Memorandum:

DEPUTY MINISTER

Re - Water supply, Shingwauk Home
Indian Residential School,
Sault Ste. Marie, Ontario

May I refer to my memorandum dated December 19, 1938, relating to the above noted subject?

I am submitting herewith, for the consideration of the Minister, resolution passed by the Council of the City of Sault Ste. Marie at their regular meeting on January 9. You will note that the subject matter of this resolution is self-explanatory.

The receipt of the City Clerk's letter has been acknowledged.

Director.

RAH

Irdian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6213, file 469-5, part 6)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

CABLE ADDRESS
BEATTYBROS' FERGUS, CANADA

Established 1874

CODES A B C 5TH AND 6TH EDIT WESTERN UNION
UNIVERSAL & 5 LETTER

13-0-5

BEATTY BROS. LIMITED

HEAD OFFICE - FERGUS ONTARIO, CANADA

Beatty

LARGEST PUMP AND BARN EQUIPMENT MANUFACTURERS IN THE BRITISH EMPIRE

Sault Ste. Marie, Ont.,
Nov. 19th, 1938.

Rev. C. F. Hives,
Shingwauk Indian Industrial School,
Sault Ste. Marie, Ont.

Dear Sir:

I have just returned from looking over the construction work relative to the new barn which you have almost completed. I must say that you are to be complimented on the fine structure which you have erected. It will stand out as a model of modern barn construction, both from an architectural success as well as convenience of the various arrangements of the stable.

The mechanics which you have had do the work have certainly carried out your wishes to the minutest detail, although as you can readily understand my interests were in the stable in particular. Mr. Walker has given you the best cement job I have ever seen in my ten years of experience, and I know that you can rest assured of having a permanent job which will last for many years, and which in the end will pay well for the original investment.

Trusting I may on some future occasion be of service to you, I remain

Yours very truly,

Richard Andrew

District Representative,
Beatty Bros. Ltd.,
Fergus, Ont.

PLEASE ADDRESS ALL COMMUNICATIONS TO THE COMPANY AND NOT TO INDIVIDUALS

Irdian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6213, file 469-5, part 6)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

SHINGWAUK INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL

SAULT STE. MARIE, ONT.

REV. C. F. HIVES,
PRINCIPAL

Feb. 18, 1939

Dear Sir:

I have to bring to your attention a matter regarding the communication doors in our school building. These doors are of metal and are located at strategic positions leading on to the stair way to protect the stairs in case of fire. These doors, which are heavier than the ordinary door were hung on just ordinary door jamb, with the result they have pulled the screws out many times, and where we have changed for bolts instead of screws. have torn away the wood work of the jamb.

I would recommend that the door jambs be changed, and instead of the present fir, birch wood should be used. This is a very important matter from the stand point of fire protection.

The approximate cost would be $65.00. This would take in the cost of the wood, and the skilled labour.

Will you kindly take up this matter with your Department as soon as possible, so that we may get it readjusted.

Yours faithfully.

Chas. F. Hives

Principal.

Indian Agent,
Sault Ste. Marie, Ont.

Irdian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6213, file 469-5, part 6)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

CANADA

DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

Sault Ste. Marie, Ont.,
February 18th, 1939.

Dear Sir:

The attached letter from the Rev. C. F. Hives, principal of the Shingwauk Indian Residental School is self explanatory.

I have personally examined these doors and find that their original jambs are all together too light to bear the strain of the heavy doors, with the result that the screws have been repeatedly giving way. There are eight pairs of jambs required. It is proposed to use birch wood in place of fir as at present.

The approximate cost would be Sixty-Five Dollars ($65.00) for material and labour. Some of the labour will be supplied by the School.

If this expenditure is authorized, please advise me if I am to hire the carpenter, giving his name, or if the Rev. Mr. Hives may be authorized to go ahead and have the work done under the agents' supervision.

Yours very truly,

Thos. McGookin.

Thos. McGookin,
Acting Indian Agent,
Sault Ste. Marie, Ont.

The Secretary,
Indian Affairs Branch,
Ottawa.

Irdian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6213, file 469-5, part 6)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

13-0-5

Ottawa,
February 21, 1939.

Dear Sir:

With reference to your letter of the 18th instant you may authorize the Rev. Principal of the Shingwauk Home to incur an expenditure not exceeding $65.00 in making the necessary repairs to the communication doors. It is noted from your letter that the amount stated covers the cost of both material and labour.

Yours truly,

R. A. Hoey,
Supt. of Welfare & Training.

Thos. McCookin, Esq.,
Indian Office,
Sault Ste. Marie, Ont.

Irdian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6213, file 469-5, part 6)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www collectionscanada gc ca

13-0-5

Ottawa,
February 24, 1939.

Dear Mr. Hives:

On the occasion of one of your visits to the Department I believe you informed me regarding the dimensions of the new barn at the Shingwauk Home but when I came to review our file this morning I was unable to find this information.

We are expecting to be obliged to build a barn at another Indian residential school during the coming summer and I should, therefore, appreciate receiving from you the dimensions of your barn. You might also give me some details regarding the fittings which you installed in the barn. All of this information is simply required in order that our file may be complete.

Yours truly,

R. A. Hoey,
Supt. of Welfare & Training.

Rev. C. F. Hives,
Principal,
Shingwauk Home,
Sault Ste. Marie, Ont.

Length - - 82' 6"
Width - - 36'
Floor to ridge - 32'
Clearance in barn. 8' 6"

In the ground floor there is space for 18 cow stalls, 1 bull pen, 1 calf pen, 1 calf pen, 5 horse stalls, and 1 feed room. The upper floor is 14'

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6213, file 469-5, part 6)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

SHINGWAUK INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL

SAULT STE. MARIE, ONT.

REV. C. F. H
PRINCIPAL

[illegible], 1[illegible]

Dear Sir:

I wonder if we could have a supply of paint for our floors. The floors are cement, and were painted when the school was built, but wherever there has been much traffic, it has worn bare, and looks bad, and is very difficult to clean, and holds the duat and dirt very much. I am not asking for any specific amount, but just whatever the Department can afford now. We would do the work ourselves, and at this time of the year, when there is not so much work outside, we could use up quite a lot of paint on the floors, as there is a surface of 28,000 square feet that requires painting, etc. I would be very glad to get as much paint as possible for covering as much as possible.

I understand the Governor General is to pay a visit to Sault Ste. Marie during the month of April, and if so, he will, in all probabilities visit our school. The floors really are in very bad need of paint, and are very conspicuous to anyone coming in to see or inspect the building.

At present we are near the end of the paint you kindly bought for us for the walls. This has covered the children's dining room walls, staff dining-room, staff sitting room, reception room, junior girls' dormitory junior boys' dormitory. Kitchen ceiling and one of the other dormitories, and I assure you this painting has made a wonderful improvement both in the appearance as well as from a sanitary aspect.

Will you kindly present this matter to your Department as soon as possible.

Yours faithfully.

Chas. F. Hives

Principal.

Indian Agent,
Sault Ste. Marie, Ont.

Irdian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6213, file 469-5, part 6)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

CANADA

DEPARTMENT

OF

MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

Sault Ste. Marie, Ont.,
February 24th, 1939.

Dear Sir:

I beg to enclose herewith a letter from the Principal of the Shingwauk Indian Residential School in which he requests to be furnished with paint for the cement floors.

I have examined these floors and find the paint worn off in places where there is a good deal of traffic but when well scrubbed, the floors do not look at all bad. It would, of course, add to the appearance of the rooms and halls and they could more easily be kept clean if painted again, but unless the money is easily available, I recommend putting off the work until a later date.

Yours very truly,

Thos. McGoodwin

Thos. McGoodwin,
Acting Indian Agent,
Sault Ste. Marie, Ont.

The Secretary,
Indian Affairs Branch,
Ottawa.

T.McG:B.

Irdian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6213, file 469-5, part 6)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

13-0-5

Ottawa,
February 28, 1939.

Dear Sir:

With reference to your letter of the 24th instant enclosing letter received from the Principal of the Shingwauk Home you may authorize him to secure paint at a cost not exceeding $50.00. Purchase should be made from a firm on the approved list.

Yours truly,

R. A. Hoey,
Supt. of Welfare & Training.

Thos. McCookin, Esq.,
Acting Indian Agent,
Sault Ste. Marie, Ont.

Irdian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6213, file 469-5, part 6)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

- C o p y -

HOUSE of COMMONS

C a n a d a

Sault Ste. Marie, Ontario,
February 27th ,939.

The Honourable T. A. Crerar,
Minister of Mines and Resources,
O t t a w a, Ontario.

Dear Mr. Crerar:

We have on more than one occasion discussed the situation with regard to the watermain supplying the Shingwauk Indian Home east of Sault Ste. Marie. This main is in very poor and even precarious position and at any time the water service may be tied up. You were agreeable to proceeding with the work this winter if it could have been taken care of out of some of the grants made for relief work in Northern Ontario. Mr. Rogers was agreeable to doing this but the Provincial Government could not see their way clear to do so.

I think now provision should be made in the estimates for the coming year to take care of this work. I have spoken to the manager of the Public Utilities Commission here today and he advised me that he feels satisfied that $12,000.00 would take care of one-half the total cost for material, supervision and labour and suggests the Federal Government either agreeing to split fifty fifty on the total cost or to make a definite contribution of $6,000.00 and the Public Utilities Commission will do the job and take care of any additional cost which he thinks will be approximately a similar amount, namely $6,000.00.

I hope that this will be taken care of this year.

Yours sincerely,

(sgd.) H. S. Hamilton.

Irdian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6213, file 469-5, part 6)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Minister's Office

MEMORANDUM

Dr. McGill -

For draft reply as requested,

Irdian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6213, file 469-5, part 6)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Ottawa, March 6, 1939.

Memorandum:

DEPUTY MINISTER:

Re - Water supply -
Shingwauk Indian Residential School.

I wish to refer to my memorandum to you dated December 13, 1938, the penultimate paragraph of which read as follows:-

"The suggestion has been made that the new water main might be laid by day labour and thus give employment to a large number of unskilled workers and that the cost be borne by the city of Sault Ste. Marie, the Provincial Government and the Dominion Government, in other words, that this work be recognized as a worthwhile unemployment relief project. If it cannot be recognized as a relief project, provision should be made in the supplementary estimates for an amount necessary to undertake and complete this work."

Colonel H. S. Hamilton, M.P., in a letter to the Honourable the Minister dated February 27th, intimates that the Provincial Government is not prepared to co-operate with this Department and the Municipality in undertaking this project.

Mr. Pratt, in his memorandum of March 1, asks

that a -

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6213, file 469-5, part 6)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

that a draft reply be prepared for the signature of the Minister in reply to Colonel Hamilton's letter. You can readily appreciate that it is impossible for us to prepare a reply until we have a definite assurance that provision has been made for this expenditure in the supplementary estimates now under consideration.

Director.

Irdian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6213, file 469-5, part 6)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

CANADA

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

PAY TO Beaver Lumber Co., Ltd.,

ADDRESS Sault Ste. Marie,

Ontario.

THIS SPACE FOR TREASURY ONLY

CHEQUE NO

DATE

VOTE ALLOT	E R	AGENCY AMOUNT
TOTAL		

EXAMINED AND FOUND CORRECT

DATE

DATE			AMOUNT	
Mar.	17	To material supplied for doors at Shingauk Home, as per attached statements.	[illegible]	65
		TOTAL	[illegible]	65

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

Robt. J. Lawrence
Agent

FORM No. I.A. 506
R. 8620

VOUCHER NO 200

DATE March 20th, 1930.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6213, file 469-5, part 6)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

Letter No.

Office of the Sault Ste. Marie *Indian Agency,*

March 20th. 1939.

Sir,

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos. 899 ,

amounting to $ 34.65 *in favour*

of Beaver Lumber Company, Ltd., Sault Ste. Marie, Ont.

for wood supplied for doors at Shingwauk Home as per attached statements.

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Letter No. 13-0-5 *dated* February 21, 1939.

Your obedient servant,

Robt P Clarke

Indian Agent

The Secretary,
Indian Affairs Branch,
Department of Mines and Resources,
Ottawa

Form No. I.A. 518
Regn. 8430

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6213, file 469-5, part 6)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

CANADA

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

PAY TO Cochrane Dunlop Hardware Ltd.,

ADDRESS Sault Ste. Marie,

Ontario.

THIS SPACE FOR TREASURY ONLY

CHEQUE NO

DATE

VOTE		AGENCY
ALLOT	E. R.	AMOUNT
TOTAL		

EXAMINED AND FOUND CORRECT

DATE

DATE		SERVICE	AMOUNT	
Mar.	9	To paint supplied Shingwauk Home, as per attached statements.	50	25
		TOTAL	50	25

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada

FORM No. I.A. 506
R 8/6

Robt P. G. Laurence
Agent

VOUCHER No. 897

DATE March 17th, 1939.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6213, file 469-5, part 6)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

13-0-5

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

Department of Mines and Resources
Indian Affairs Branch
MAR 20 1939
RECORDS

Letter No. 2

Office of the Sault Ste. Marie Indian Agency,

March 17th. 1939.

Sir,

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos. 897

amounting to $ 50.25 in favour

of Cochrane Dunlop Hardware Ltd., Sault Ste. Marie, Ont.

for paint supplied Shingwauk Home as per attached statement.

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Letter No. 13-0-5 dated February 28, 1939.

Your obedient servant,

Robt P. Laurence

Indian Agent

The Secretary,
Indian Affairs Branch,
Department of Mines and Resources,
Ottawa

Form No. I.A. 518
Revn. 1939

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6213, file 469-5, part 6)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs, (RG 10, Volume 6213, file 469-5, part 6)

Replacing lost frame

Form No. 702

RETURN OF LABOUR on the Shingwauk Ind Res. School Reserve

for week ending Sept. 25 1919

NAMES	Nature of Employment or Trade No. of Hours	Mon.	Tues.	Wed.	Thurs.	Fri	Sat.	TOTAL	PRICE PER ... ¢	AMOUNT OF WAGES	RECEIVED PAYMENT	WITNESS
Gordon Langdon	Carpenter	8	8	8	8	8	3	43	75	32 25	Gordon Langdon	

Cheque No. ..

Balance ..

Recommended for payment

Chas F. Hewitt
FOREMAN
Pro tem

I hereby certify that the services have been performed and prices are fair and just.

Robt R. Lawrence
AGENT

CANADA

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

PAY TO Rev. Chas. F. Hives.

ADDRESS Shingwauk School.

Sault Ste. Marie.

Ontario.

THIS SPACE FOR TREASURY ONLY

CHEQUE NO

DATE

VOTE	AGENCY
ALLOT	E R
	AMOUNT
TOTAL	

EXAMINED AND FOUND CORRECT

DATE

DATE		AMOUNT
Mar.	27 To labour on replacing door frames at Shingwauk School as per attached statements	32 25
	TOTAL	32 25

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

Robt. G. Lawrence
Agent

March 27th, 1929.
DATE

FORM No. I.A. 506
R. 850

VOUCHER No 923

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6213, file 469-5, part 6)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

13-0-5

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

Letter No. ..

Office of the Sault Ste. Marie *Indian Agency,*

March 27th, 19 39

Sir,

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos. 923

amounting to $ 32.25 *in favour*

of Rev. Chas. F. Hines, Shingwauk School, Sault Ste. Marie, Ontario.

for labour on replacing door frames at the Shingwauk School.

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Letter No. 13-0-5 *dated* February 21st, 1939.

Your obedient servant,

Robt. H. Lawrence

Indian Agent

The Secretary,
Indian Affairs Branch,
Department of Mines and Resources,
Ottawa

Form No. I.A. 518

Irdian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6213, file 469-5, part 6)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

SUDBURY SAULT STE. MARIE NORTH BAY COPPER CLIFF GERALDTON

COCHRANE DUNLOP HARDWARE LIMITED

WHOLESALE AND RETAIL

GENERAL HARDWARE

ORDER No. No.

YOUR No.

Sold to M . SHINGWAUK HOME SAULT STE. MARIE Ont.,
CITY. Dated of Sale March 7th, 19 0.

Terms Net Shipped Via delivered Interest at 6% per annum on overdue accounts

5 gals.	M-10 Aluminum Paint	ea.	4.50	22.50
8 gals.	M-280 Primer	ea.	3.45	27.60
				$ 50.10

COPELAND-CHATTERSON LIMITED BRAMPTON, ONT. 7136-7-6-5-37

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6213, file 469-5, part 6)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

3015

SHINGWAUK INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL

SAULT STE. MARIE, ONT.

REV. C. E. J.
PRINCIPAL

Mar 25, 1939

Dear Mr. Phelan:

I am not sure if you wanted this account before or after the year. There is no great hurry for the payment thereof if it is not convenient to handle it right now.

The enclosed is for paint for the interior of the barn, which you told me to buy when you visited us last. We have bought, and applied it to the interior, and it really looks very well.

I wonder if you could let me know if there would be any chance of a root cellar this year. We could do practically all the work ourselfes if we had the material. I would like to build a proper cement root house, entirely of cement and steal. I made inquiries about steel yesterday, and find I can buy this from the second hand man for two cents a pound, so that our steel would not cost more than fifty dollars for a root house 24 X 16 ft. The total cost, that is the amount we would require for meeting all expenses would be $600.00, and this would include pulling down the old barn, and building a decent place over the root cellars which would accomodate implements and garage. There would be sufficient material in the old barn to build this superstructure. I would be very much obliged if you could help us out in this project, or I dont know how we shall keep our roots next winter.

Yours faithfully.

Chas. J. Jones

Principal.

Mr Philip Phelan,
Chief, Training Division,
Indian Affairs Branch,
Ottawa, Ont.

Irdian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6213, file 469-5, part 6)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

- C o p y -

House of Commons

Ottawa, April 22, 1939

Mr. W.J.F. Pratt,
Private Secretary to
The Minister of Mines and Resources,
Ottawa, Ontario.

Dear Mr. Pratt:-

Following our conversation of yesterday morning, and confirming our conversation of the previous morning and afternoon, following which I telephoned the Mayor, Mr. W. J. McMeeken of Sault Ste. Marie, I am in receipt of a wire from him, copy of which is enclosed herewith.

I would suggest that in any agreement which is drawn up, or even in any acceptance of the proposal prior to the formal agreement, that the size and type of water main to be built be specified. I would be glad to have the decision of the Minister in the matter as early as possible so that I may advise the Mayor, and the formal agreement can be worked out later.

Expressing my thanks to the Minister, Mr. Jackson, and yourself, for your interest and consideration in this matter, I am,

Yours very truly,

H. H. Matthews.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6213, file 469-5, part 6)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

- C o p y -

CANADIAN NATIONAL TELEGRAM

Sault Ste. Marie, Ontario,
April 20th, 1939.

Colonel H. S. Hamilton, M.P.,
House of Commons,
Ottawa, Ontario.

PUBLIC UTILITIES COMMI[illegible] OF [illegible] STE. [illegible] AUTHORIZED
TO CONSTRUCT NEW WATER MAIN TO SHINGWACK [illegible] AGREEMENT
THAT GOVERNMENT WILL PAY [illegible] OF THE [illegible] THIS
WORK [illegible] STOP THIS AMOUNT TO BE PAID OFF IN YEARLY INSTALMENTS OVER
A PERIOD OF TWENTY YEARS WITH INTEREST AT FIVE PERCENT PER
ANNUM ON UNPAID BALANCE BUT WITH THE GOVERNMENT HAVING THE
OPTION TO PAY [illegible] IN FULL IN ANY [illegible]
NORMAL WATER [illegible] CREDIT [illegible] THE UTILITY
PLEASE WIRE [illegible] AGREEMENT.

(Sgd.) [illegible]

[illegible]

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6213, file 469-5, part 6)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Minister's Office /3-0-5

R u s h

MEMORANDUM

Apr. 24, 1930

THE DOMINION MILLING CO.

Mr. Jackson

Construction new WATER MAIN to Shingwauk Home (Shingwauk Indian Residential School), Sault Ste. Marie.

- - - - - - - - - - - -

You will doubtless recall that Col. H.S. Hamilton, M.P., recently spoke to us in the above matter, and he has now sent me the attached,- his letter Apr. 22, with copy of wire from Mayor McCracken of Sault Ste.Marie, Apr. 20.

This is submitted for consideration, and a draft reply, please.

W.J.F. Pratt
Private Secretary.

Encl. (2).

Dr. McGill -

For draft reply as requested.

Irdian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6213, file 469-5, part 6)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliotheque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

17-2-4

Ottawa, April 26, 1939.

EXD

Re - Construction of Water Main at
Shingwauk Indian Residential School,
Sault Ste. Marie, Ontario.

Dear Colonel Hamilton:

I have for acknowledgment your letter of April 22 and also copy of a telegram received by you from Mr. W. J. McCracken, Mayor of Sault Ste. Marie, attached thereto.

It is noted that the Mayor in his telegram to you states:

"Public Utilities Commission of Sault Ste. Marie agreeable to construct new water main to Shingwauk Home on agreement that Government will pay fifty per cent of the cost of this work, the fifty per cent not to exceed five thousand dollars."

The proposal submitted by the Mayor is acceptable to the Department. It is our intention, however, to provide for the full amount ($5,000.00) in the 1940-41 estimates. The officials of the Indian Affairs Branch inform me that objection has always been taken by the officials of the Auditor General to the payment of interest and that it is not at all likely that an exception would be made in this case. If it is agreeable -

Colonel H. S. Hamilton, M.P.,
House of Commons,
Ottawa, Ontario.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6213, file 469-5, part 6)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

is agreeable, therefore, to the Public Utilities Commission, the Department is prepared to enter into an agreement assuming 1/4 of the cost, such cost not to exceed $3,000.00, and to make provision for this amount in the estimates of next year. This contribution will be made on the understanding that a standard six inch water main will be laid between the city main and the residential school.

In view of the fact that the city officials are familiar with the city streets or roadways involved in the laying of the water main and the legal description of the school property, it is suggested that the City Solicitor of Fort Wm. Horio prepare a draft agreement and submit it for departmental consideration.

It is my hope that the response of the Department to the Mayor's wire will be satisfactory to you and to the members of the Public Utilities Commission.

Yours sincerely,

Private Secretary.

F.M.J.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6213, file 469-5, part 6)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

13-0-5

C O P Y - to be returned to Indian Affairs when letter is signed

13-0-5

EX'D

Ottawa, April 26, 1939.

Re - Construction of Water Main at Chingwauk Indian Residential School, Sault Ste. Marie, Ontario.

Dear Colonel Hamilton:

I have for acknowledgment your letter of April 22 and also copy of a telegram received by you from Mr. W. J. McCracken, Mayor of Sault Ste. Marie, attached thereto.

It is noted that the Mayor in his telegram to you states:

"Public Utilities Commission of Sault Ste. Marie agreeable to construct new water main to Chingwauk Home on agreement that Government will pay fifty per cent of the cost of this work, the fifty per cent not to exceed five thousand dollars."

The proposal submitted by the Mayor is acceptable to the Department. It is our intention, however, to provide for the full amount ($5,000.00) in the 1940-41 estimates. The officials of the Indian Affairs Branch inform me that objection has always been taken by the officials of the Auditor General to the payment of interest and that it is not at all likely that an exception would be made in this case. If it

is agreeable -

Colonel H. S. Hamilton, M.P.,
House of Commons,
Ottawa, Ontario.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6213, file 469-5, part 6)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

is agreeable, therefore, to the Public Utilities Commission, the Department is prepared to enter into an agreement assuming 50% of the cost, such cost not to exceed $5,000.00, and to make provision for this amount in the estimates of next year. This contribution will be made on the understanding that a standard six inch water main will be laid between the city main and the residential school.

In view of the fact that the city officials are familiar with the city streets or roadways involved in the laying of the water main and the legal description of the school property, it is suggested that the City Solicitor of Sault Ste. Marie prepare a draft agreement and submit it for departmental consideration.

It is my hope that the response of the Department to the Mayor's wire will be satisfactory to you and to the members of the Public Utilities Commission.

Yours sincerely,

Private Secretary.

PAM

Indian Affairs, (RG 10, Volume 6213, file 460-5, part 6)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

13-0-5

Ottawa,
May 10, 1939.

Dear Mr. Hives:

In checking the accounts that I have on file in connection with the cost of the barn at the Shingwauk Home I notice that the total amount of the account of the Baldwin Builders' Supplies was $306.47. You paid an amount of $137.97 on this account from the total advances of $2500.00 which were forwarded to you last fall. This leaves a balance of $168.50 due this firm.

The account which they submitted at that time was attached to the voucher which it was necessary to prepare in order to account for the advance and in order to permit us to pay the balance another account is required. This account should be prepared in triplicate and should show all the articles and their unit prices and the total of $306.47. The firm should enter on the account: "Less amount already paid -- $137.97" and "Balance due of $168.50". Please secure and forward this as soon as you can.

Yours truly,

Philip Phelan,
Chief, Training Division.

Rev. C. J. Ives,
Principal,
Shingwauk Home,
Sault Ste. Marie, Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6213, file 469-5, part 6)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

COMMUNICATIONS

MONEY TRANSF
BY TELEGRAP

CANADIAN PACIFIC TELEGRAPHS

DIRECT CONNECTION WITH
POSTAL TELEGRAPH - CABLE CO.
COMMERCIAL CABLES - - IMPERIAL CABLES

STANDARD TIME

This is a full-rate Telegram or Cablegram unless otherwise indicated by signal in the check or in the address.

TELEGRAM		CABLEGRAM	
FULL RATE		FULL RATE	
DAY LETTER	DL	CODE	CDE
NIGHT LETTER	NL	DEFERRED	LC
NIGHT TELEGRAM	NM	NIGHT CABLE LETTER	NLT

W. O. NEIL, GENERAL MANAGER OF COMMUNICATIONS, MONTREAL.

RAA44 32 DL 1 EX

SAULT STE MARIE ONT 26 937A

T R L MACINNES

67

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH DEPT OF MINES & RESOURCES OTTAWA

PROPOSED HYDRANT TO BE ON STREET CENTRE FRONT OF MAIN BUILDING FOUR HUNDRED FEET FROM BUILDING STOP DECIDED IN CONSULTATION WITH CITY FIRE CHIEF STOP PROPOSED CONTRIBUTION WILL COVER ALL EXPENSES

CHAS F HIVES

PRINCIPAL

CANADIAN PACIFIC

Indian Affairs, (RG 10, Volume 6213, file 469-5, part 6)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

13-0-5

12-37

CANADIAN PACIFIC TELEGRAPHS

C.D. 2.

CLASS OF SERVICE
Full Rate
Day Letter
Night Message
Night Letter
Please mark an X opposite the class of service desired

MONEY TRANSFERRED BY TELEGRAPH TO PRINCIPAL POINTS IN CANADA AND THE UNITED STATES

CABLE CONNECTIONS TO ALL PARTS OF THE WORLD
RADIOGRAMS TO SHIPS

TIME FILED
CHECK

W. D. NEIL, General Manager of Communications, Montreal

Send the following message, subject to the conditions on the back thereof, which are hereby agreed to

13-0-5

MAY 25 1939

REV C F HIVES
PRINCIPAL
SHINGWAUK [illegible]
SAULT STE MARIE ONT

[illegible] EXACT LOCATION OF PROPOSED NEW HYDRANT HAS BEEN [illegible] SAULT CITY REQUIRE DEPARTMENT TO PAY THIS IN ADDITION TO [illegible] TRIBUTION STOP HOW FAR FROM STREET NIL [illegible]
[illegible] EXTEND

[illegible]

Dept. Mines & Resources,
Indian Affairs Branch.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6213, file 469-5, part 6)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

ADDRESS REPLY TO
ENGINEERING AND CONSTRUCTION
SERVICE

DCM

CANADA
DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES
SURVEYS AND ENGINEERING BRANCH

QUOTE FILE IA-1380-4

OTTAWA May 25, 1939.

Memorandum:

Dr. McGill

Herewith are your file and draft agreement between the Department and the Public Utilities Commission of Sault Ste. Marie, Ontario, covering the installation of a six inch water main along Queen Street to a point opposite the Shingwauk Indian Residential School, which would appear to be quite satisfactory.

It will be noted that the water main extends up Queen Street to a point opposite the school buildings. It is assumed that your Branch will arrange for the extension of the service from the main to the school buildings and the installation of a fire-hydrant for the protection of the buildings.

Clause 6 of the agreement provides as follows:

"Upon the Commission supplying water service through the water main constructed hereunder, the Commission will charge the said Shingwauk Indian Residential School the usual and regular water service rates applying from time to time throughout the City of Sault Ste. Marie."

It would be advisable for your Branch to ascertain what the yearly water service rates will be. Are the charges going to be on a meter basis or based on the number of fixtures or the number of rooms. It is suggested you obtain from the Public Utilities Commission an estimate of what the annual charge for water will be when the new main is laid on the basis of present rates.

Dr. H. W. McGill,
Director, Indian Affairs Branch,
Department of Mines and Resources,
Ottawa,
Canada.

J. A. Mille

Chief Engineer.

Irdian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6213, file 469-5, part 6)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Minister's Office

MEMORANDUM

[redacted], May 11, 1928

[redacted] - Attention: Doctor McGill.

I handed to a messenger from the Indian Affairs Branch a draft agreement between the Public Utilities Commission of Sault Ste. Marie and the Department relating to water supply for the Shingwauk Home and Shingwauk Hospital.

1. [redacted]

2. [redacted]

3. [redacted]

MAY 23 1928

L.F.Pratt,
Private Secretary

Dr. McGill -

For information as requested.

Irdian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6213, file 469-5, part 6)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

13-0-5

Ottawa,
May 29, 1939.

Memorandum:

MR. BAILEY

Attached are the following accounts in connection with material purchased for the new barn at Shingwauk Indian residential school, Sault Ste. Marie, Ont.:

Baldwin Builders' Supplies		$ 168.50
Roy H. Hannah		49.90
Cochrane Dunlop Hardware Limited:		
Oct. 14, 1938 -	$ 27.56	
Nov. 3, 1938 -	34.59	
Nov. 16, 1938 -	328.12	
Nov. 19, 1938 -	109.39	
Nov. 25, 1938 -	484.22	983.88
I. J. Downey & Sons		211.28
Ed. Buchanan		1,109.08
		$2,522.64

I should appreciate it if you would issue purchase orders covering the above.

In regard to this matter I would refer you to my memorandum of October 5, 1938, addressed to the Deputy Minister and Mr. Jackson's reply of October 7.

Part of the cost of the new barn was paid from the appropriation for 1938-39 and the accounts enclosed represent the part that is being paid from the appropriation for 1939-40.

Director.

Irdian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6213, file 469-5, part 6)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

I3-C-5

Ottawa,
ay 23, 1939.

[redacted]

orandum:

[redacted]

ith reference to Mr. Pratt's memorandum of May 19 I attach draft agreement which was forwarded to this office.

This agreement was reviewed by our officials and was also considered by the chief engineer of the urveys & Engineering Branch. No objection can be taken to this agreement as far as this Branch is concerned.

ith regard to the questions asked in Mr. Pratt's memorandum the following information has been received from the Principal:

1. In consultation with the fire chief of Sault Ste. Marie it has been decided that the hydrant will be located on the street exactly in front of the centre of the main building.

2. There will be no extra charge for supplying and installing the hydrant.

3. The new water line is 400 feet from the school.

Director.

Indian Affairs, (RG 10, Volume 6213, file 469-5, part 6)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

13/0/5

SHINGWAUK INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL

SAULT STE. MARIE, ONT.

REV. C. F. HIVES,
PRINCIPAL

1- Indian Affairs Br
2- Schools Div

May 26, 1939

Dear Mr Phelan:

While in your office two weeks ago, the matter of root house was discussed, and you said $450.00 would be available for this purpose. I am anxious to get it started and completed as soon as possible. Could you please send me an accountable cheque for the amount of $300.00, for purchase of material and paying one mason.

Our local M.P. is not home just at present, but will be shortly, and I promise that all purchases and engaging of labour will be done with his approval.

Yours faithfully.

Chas. F Hives

Principal.

Mr Philip Phelan,
Chief, Training Division,
Indian Affairs Branch,
Ottawa.

Irdian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6213, file 469-5, part 6)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Ottawa, June 3, 1939.

Dear Mr. Hives:

I desire to acknowledge receipt of your letter of the 26th ultimo, in which you ask that an accountable cheque for the sum of $300.00 be sent forward to you for the purchase of material and the payment of a mason in connection with the erection of a root house at the Shingwauk Indian Residential School.

In response to your request, I am today arranging that a cheque for $300.00 be sent forward to you. It is my hope that the cheque will reach you in the course of a few days.

Yours truly,

R. A. Hoey,
Supt. of Welfare & Training.

Reverend C. F. Hives,
Principal,
Shingwauk Indian Residential School,
Sault Ste. Marie, Ontario.

Irdian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6213, file 469-5, part 6)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

DATED the day of June, A. D. 19[illegible].

HIS MAJESTY THE KING, in the right of the Dominion of Canada, represented herein by the Honourable Thomas A. Crerar, Minister of Mines and Resources for the Dominion of Canada,

-and-

HAMILTON & CARMICHAEL
BARRISTERS AND SOLICITORS
SAULT STE. MARIE, CANADA

(Dept. of Mines, (Re-b), Volume 2015, File 300-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

MEMORANDUM OF AGREEMENT entered into this

day of June, A. D. 1939:

BETWEEN:

HIS MAJESTY THE KING, in the right of the Dominion of Canada, represented herein by the Honourable Thomas A. Crerar, Minister of Mines and Resources for the Dominion of Canada, hereinafter referred to as "His Majesty"

OF THE FIRST PART,

-and-

PUBLIC UTILITIES COMMISSION OF SAULT STE. MARIE, hereinafter called the "Commission"

OF THE SECOND PART.

WHEREAS His Majesty assists in the operation of an Indian School, known as the Shingwauk Indian Residential School, in the City of Sault Ste. Marie, in the Province of Ontario, and has agreed with the Commission to contribute to the cost of the construction of a six inch cast iron water main on the terms and conditions hereinafter set forth.

NOW THEREFORE THIS AGREEMENT WITNESSETH that in consideration of the premises and the payment by His Majesty of one-half of the cost of the water main hereinafter described, or the sum of Five Thousand ($5,000.00) Dollars, whichever amount shall be the lesser, the Parties hereto agree each with

Irdian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6213, file 469-5, part 6)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

the other as follows:

1.- The Commission shall proceed with and complete during the year 1939, the construction of a six inch cast iron water main on Queen Street, East, in the said City of Sault Ste. Marie, from the easterly limit of the present eight inch water main of the Commission on Queen Street near Pine Street, to a point opposite the westerly limit of the roadway running north from said Queen Street to the east of the Shingwauk Chapel, into the said Shingwauk Indian Residential School.

2.- His Majesty shall pay to the Commission on or before the first day of September, 1940, one-half of the cost of the said water main or the sum of Five Thousand ($5,000.00) Dollars, whichever shall be the lesser amount, without interest, and if the said sum is not paid by September first, 1940, interest at the rate of five (5%) percent per annum shall be paid by His Majesty to the Commission until the said amount is fully paid and satisfied.

3.- The said water main shall consist of a six inch cast iron pipe, properly laid and joined in accordance with recognized standards of practice in connection with such works in the City of Sault Ste. Marie.

4.- The said work shall be performed subject to inspection and approval by His Majesty's representatives

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6213, file 469-5, part 6)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

or officials, and every opportunity and facility shall be accorded to such representative or official for that purpose.

5.- Upon completion of the said work, the said water main shall be and remain the property of the said Commission and they may connect other services thereto as they may deem advisable, provided however, that a continuous supply of water and the average water pressure obtaining in the City of Sault Ste. Marie as a whole, shall be maintained in respect to the water service of the said Shingwauk Indian Residential School.

6.- The Commission shall supply water service through the water main constructed hereunder and the Commission will charge the said Shingwauk Indian Residential School the usual and regular water service rates applying from time to time throughout the City of Sault Ste. Marie.

7.- "Cost" as referred to herein, shall mean and include the cost of material supplied and labour performed in connection with the construction of the said water main as provided herein but shall not include any overhead charges or supervision charges on the part of the Commission or its officials.

8.- The Commission shall install and maintain for service, at the terminal of the said six inch water main to be

Irdian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6213, file 469-5, part 6)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

constructed as herein provided for, a standard fire hydrant, and at the point where the present water supply enters the grounds of the said Shingwauk Indian Residential School from Queen Street, or such other point as may be designated by His Majesty's representatives prior to reaching such point in the laying of the said six inch main, shall install a 6 - 6 - 4 T with valve for connecting up the said six inch main to the smaller pipe line leading to said School.

9.- This Agreement shall enure to the benefit of and be binding upon the parties hereto, their successors and assigns.

IN WITNESS WHEREOF the parties hereto have hereunto set their hands and seals.

SIGNED, SEALED and DELIVERED)
In the presence of)

Signed on behalf of His Majesty the King by the Honourable Thomas A. Crerar, Minister of Mines and Resources for the Dominion of Canada in the presence of

.....

Clerk Council

.....

THE PUBLIC UTILITIES COMMISSION

.....

.....

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6213, file 469-5, part 6)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

13-0-5

Memorandum to:

Dr. H.W. McGill

Re New Water Main, Shingwauk Home,
Sault Ste. Marie.

Referring to your memorandum of the 29th ultimo, File 13-0-5, Mr. Hamilton, M.P., left with Mr. Pratt the enclosed three copies of the Agreement between the Department and the Public Utilities Commission of Sault Ste. Marie, which was sent by the latter. This Agreement was submitted to the Departmental Solicitor and he has approved. It has therefore been signed by the Deputy Minister.

Mr. Cory informs me that there are one or two minor changes from the original draft. Will you please, therefore, examine the Agreement carefully before you forward a copy of it to the Commission.

Chief Executive Assistant.

Ottawa, June 1, 1939.

Irdian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6213, file 469-5, part 6)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

C. T. 17A
5 M 4 37

REQUISITION FOR CHEQUE

TO BE USED FOR ADVANCES OR AUTHORIZED PAYMENTS FOR WHICH THERE ARE NO ACCOUNTS

DEPT NO .....

FYLE NO 13-0-5

TREAS. NO...

DEPARTMENT MINES and RESOURCES

BRANCH INDIAN AFFAIRS DATE June 3, 1939.

APPLICATION IS HEREBY MADE FOR THE ISSUE OF THE FOLLOWING CHEQUE OR CHEQUES:-

CHEQUE No.	IN FAVOUR OF	AMOUNT
	Reverend Charles F. Hives, Principal, Shingwauk Indian Residential School, Sault Ste. Marie, Ont.	$300.00

STATE BELOW, WITH DETAILS IN EVERY CASE, WHETHER (a) STANDING ADVANCE, (b) ADVANCE FOR SPECIFIC JOURNEY—ESTIMATING NUMBER OF DAYS, (c) OTHER ACCOUNTABLE ADVANCE, OR (d) AUTHORIZED PAYMENT

(c) Material and labour - construction of root-house

SHINGWAUK INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL

CHARGE TO
VOTE 76 ENC. No
ALLOTMENT
SUB-ALLOTMENT 13 - 431

I CERTIFY, THAT THIS APPLICATION IS MADE UNDER THE REQUISITE AUTHORITY, AND THAT THE EXPENDITURE IS NECESSARY IN THE INTERESTS OF THE PUBLIC SERVICE

HEAD OF BRANCH

TREASURY OFFICE APPROVAL

DEPUTY HEAD

Irdian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6213, file 469-5, part 6)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

13-0-5

Ottawa, June 5, 1939.

Dear Sir:

I am returning herewith two copies of an agreement between His Majesty the King in the right of the Dominion of Canada and the Public Utilities Commission of Sault Ste. Marie.

You will note that the agreement has been signed on behalf of the Minister by Dr. Charles Camsell, Deputy Minister of the Department.

Yours very truly,

Encl.

Director.

The Secretary,
Public Utilities Commission,
Sault Ste. Marie. Ont.

Irdian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6213, file 469-5, part 6)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

SHINGWAUK INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL

SAULT STE. MARIE, ONT.

REV. C. F. HIVES,
PRINCIPAL

June 7, 1939.

Dear Mr Phelan:

The accounts in connection the new barn have not been settled yet. The firms keep asking me about them, and I guess they would like a cheque. Could you do anything to hurry them up.

I also sent in a small statement in connection with the transportation of the LeClaire children to Chicago. This went in during April. I would appreciate a cheque for that.

Yours faithfully.

Chas F Hives

Principal.

Mr Philip Phelan.
Chief, Training Division,
Dept. of Mines & Resources,
Ottawa, Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6213, file 469-5, part 6)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www collectionscanada gc ca

13-0-5

Ottawa,
May 29, 1939.

Memorandum:

MR. BAILEY

Attached are the following accounts in connection with material purchased for the new barn at Shingwauk Indian residential school, Sault Ste. Marie, Ont.:

Baldwin Builders' Supplies		$ 168.50
Roy R. Hannah		49.90
Cochrane Dunlop Hardware Limited:		
Oct. 14, 1938 -	$ 27.56	
Nov. 3, 1938 -	34.59	
Nov. 16, 1938 -	328.12	
Nov. 19, 1938 -	109.39	
Nov. 25, 1938 -	484.22	983.88
I. J. Downey & Sons		211.28
Ed. Buchanan		1,109.08
		$2,522.64

I should appreciate it if you would issue purchase orders covering the above.

In regard to this matter I would refer you to my memorandum of October 5, 1938, addressed to the Deputy Minister and Mr. Jackson's reply of October 7.

Part of the cost of the new barn was paid from the appropriation for 1938-39 and the accounts enclosed represent the part that is being paid from the appropriation for 1939-40.

Director.

Irdian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6213, file 469-5, part 6)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

13-0-5

Ottawa, June 9, 1939.

Dear Mr. Hives:

I have for acknowledgment your letter of the 7th instant, in which you intimate that the accounts for material used in the construction of the new barn at your school have not yet been settled.

I may state that the delay is due wholly to the fact that the supply bill was not passed by Parliament until a few days ago. I have today signed these particular vouchers, however, and sent them forward to the Treasury Branch for payment. The cheques will no doubt be sent out in the course of a day or two.

Yours truly,

R. A. Hoey,
Supt. of Welfare & Training.

Reverend C. F. Hives,
Principal,
Shingwauk Residential School,
Sault Ste. Marie, Ont.

Irdian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6213, file 469-5, part 6)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

13-0-5

Ottawa, June 9, 1939.

Reverend Sir:

The Branch has received vouchers for $206 47 in favour of Baldwin Builders' Supplies. It is noted on examination of this voucher that you are shown as having paid $137.97 by cheque on November 28, 1938. If you have not already accounted for this advance, you should be careful to obtain copies of Messrs. Baldwins' vouchers so that you may be able to attach them to your credit vouchers accounting for the advance when you do so.

Yours truly,

R. A. Hoey,
Supt. of Welfare & Training.

Reverend C. F. Hives,
Principal,
Shingwauk Indian Residential School,
Sault Ste. Marie, Ont.

Irdian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6213, file 469-5, part 6)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Order Nº 14986

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

Receipt Form

File No. 25-3 Ont.

[redacted], Sept. 7, 1939

[redacted]

Indian Boy, Ont.

Supplies mentioned hereunder have been received and found satisfactory with exception of those listed under "Remarks."

Invoices already received.

Quantity	DESCRIPTION	UNIT	TOTAL
	Shipment Indian Residential School Nov. 30th 1938.		
	Number as per account attached.		$1,20[illegible].60

WELFARE DIVISION
IN THE PRESENCE OF
JUN 8 1939

Prices F.O.B. Delivered. as per your of

Shipping Instructions (Invoices already received.)

Vote 78 Allot. No. 25-691 Date to be delivered:

Encumbrance No. 575.

Freight or Express charges paid

Remarks: (Report shortages, if any)

Branch Date *Signature of Receiving Officer*

TO BE RETURNED TO HEAD OF BRANCH

Irdian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6213, file 469-5, part 6)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

			$ 728.14
October 31-			
1650 feet	1 x 8	@ 30.00 M. =	31.50
November 1-			
63 pcs.	2 x 6 - 932 ft.	@ 30.00 M. =	27.96
November 2			
181 pcs.	1 x 6 - 1,005 ft.	@ 30.00 M. =	30.15
November 3			
188 pcs.	1 x 6 - 1,058 ft		
288 "	1 x 8 - 2,354 "		
	3,412 ft.	@ 30.00 M =	102.36
November 5			
	1 x 5 - 300 ft		
16 pcs	1 x 7 - 128 "		
244 "	1 x 8 - 1,911 "		
	2,339 ft.	@ 30.00 M =	70.17
November 7			
34 pcs.	2 x 6 - 370 ft.	@ 30.00 M. =	11.10
November 29.			
3,190 feet	1 x 5 + 6	@ 30.00 M =	95.70
400 "	2 x 6	@ 30.00 M =	12.00
			$ 1,109.08

Certified correct. 469

Chas F Hume

Remarked

[illegible]

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6213, file 469-5, part 6)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

I - 1 - 5

November 30th/38.

Shinwauke Home.
Sault Ste. Marie.

In Acc with Ed. Buchanan,
Echo Bay. Ont.

October 19/38

150 pcs.	2 x 4 x 14 -	1,400 ft.	
58 "	2 x 10 x 16 -	1,547 "	
112 "	2 x 10 x 12 -	2,240 "	
234 "	2 x 6 x 12 -	2808 "	
		7,995 ft. @ 30.00 M	= 239.85
4,100 feet	Ship Lap	@ 30.00 M	123.00
2,000 "	Lumber	@ 30.00 M	60.00

October 24.

1044 pcs.	1 x 4	- 4,006 ft @ 25.00 M.	= 100.15
217 "	1 x 8	1,612 " @ 30.00 M.	= 48.36

October 25.

2000 feet	Ship Lap	@ 30.00 M	= 60.00

October 26.

13 pcs.	2 x 10	- 243 ft	@ 30.00 M = 7.29
	2 x 2	- 175	@ 30.00 M = 5.25

October 28.

2000 feet	Ship Lap	@ 30.00 M	= 60.00

October 29

60 pcs.	2 x 6	- 808 ft. @ 30.00 M.	= 24.24
			$ 728.14

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6213, file 469-5, part 6)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Order No. 14982

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

Receipt Form

File No. [illegible]

[illegible], [illegible], 7, [illegible] 19[illegible].

[illegible]

Supplies mentioned hereunder have been received and found satisfactory with exception of those listed under "Remarks."

[illegible]

Quantity	DESCRIPTION	UNIT	TOTAL
	[illegible]		
	Paid by cheque No. 22/38 157.27		
	Balance due		130.50

WELFARE DIVISION
IN THE PRESENCE OF
JUN 8 1939

Prices F.O.B. [illegible] as per your of

Shipping Instructions [illegible]

Vote [illegible] Allot. No. [illegible] Date to be delivered [illegible]

Encumbrance No. 5-75

Freight or Express charges paid

Remarks: (Report shortages, if any)

Branch: Date

Signature of Receiving

TO BE RETURNED TO HEAD OF BRANCH

Irdian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6213, file 469-5, part 6)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

13-0-5

Office Phone 1824 Residence Phone 633 Dundas St. and A.C.R. Track

Account No.
LETTER | FOLIO

W. BALDWIN, BUILDERS' SUPPLIES

Sault Ste. Marie, Ont., Nov. 30, 193 8

Sold to Shingwauk Home, for barn
Department of Indian Affairs.

LUMBER — LATH — SHINGLES — SASH — DOORS INTERIOR FINISH AND MOULDINGS

Accounts Due When Rendered — Interest Charged on Overdue Accounts

Date		Folio	Credit Amount	Debit Amount	TOTAL
Oct	18	12 pcs [illegible] -10 Rsh. Jamb. 10 [illegible]			
		9 " 12 " " "			
		6 " 1x10 - 12			
		10 " 1x4 - 12 W.P.			
		100 lin.ft. Drip cap.			
Nov.	7	4 M.ft. R.S.Siding			
		17 each 2x9 -6 lts 14			
		4 " 2x12 6 lts			
		6 rolls 14# Ashfault felt			
Nov.	9	[illegible] ft. V joint spruce			
		360 lin ft. Drip cap			
		300 " " ½ rd.			
	10	2 full rolls 15 ashfault felt			
	15	[illegible] ft. Rebated siding			
		Paid by cheque Nov. 22,/38			
		Balance due			

Certified Correct
Chief Eng. & Arch.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6213, file 469-5, part 6)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Order Nº 14984

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

Receipt Form

File No. 15-3 Ont.

[redacted] Ontario, June 7, 1939

[redacted]

Supplies mentioned hereunder have been received and found satisfactory with exception of those listed under "Remarks."

Invoices already received.

Quantity	DESCRIPTION	UNIT	TOTAL
	[redacted] Indian Residential School		
	Hardware as per accounts dated as follows:		
	Oct. 13, 1938		[redacted]
	Nov. 3, "		[redacted]
	Nov. 16, "		[redacted]
	Nov. 18, "		[redacted]
	Nov. 25, "		[redacted]
			[redacted]

WELFARE DIVISION
IN THE PRESENCE OF

Prices F.O.B. Delivered as per your of

Shipping Instructions Goods already received.

Vote [redacted] Allot. 15-401 Date to be delivered.

Encumbrance No. 575

Freight or Express charges paid

Remarks: (Report shortages, if any)

Branch: Date

Signature of Receiving Officer

TO BE RETURNED TO HEAD OF BRANCH

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6213, file 469-5, part 6)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

SUDBURY SAULT STE. MARIE NORTH BAY COPPER CLIFF GERALDT[illegible]

COCHRANE DUNLOP HARDWARE LIMITED

ORDER No. 4985-6004 WHOLESALE AND RETAIL No.

GENERAL HARDWARE

YOUR No.

Sold to M Shingwauk Home
CITY.

SAULT STE. MARIE, Ont.,
Nov. 3, 1938.

Terms net Shipped Via delivered Interest at 8% per annum on overdue accounts

FOR WATER LIKE

13	lens. ¾" Galv. Pipe 273'3"	c.'	9.11	24.89	
2	only 10" SS H3 Blades	ea.	.35	.70	
2	only ¾" Galv. Elbows	ea.	.10	.20	
3	only 1" Galv. Elbows	ea.	.12	.36	
1	only 2" Galv. Union	ea.		.33	
1	only 1½" Galv. Tee	ea.		.45	
1	only 1½-¾ Reducing Bushing	ea.		.13	
1	only ¾" St. Galv. Elbow	ea.		.18	
1	only 1" Jenkins Swing Check Valve	ea.		1.90	
1	len. 1" Galv. Pipe 20'9"	c.'	7.54	1.56	
1	only 1" Galv. Tee	ea.		.15	
1	only 1" Galv. Coupling	ea.		.13	
1	only 1" Galv. Elbow	ea.		.13	
1	only 1 x ¾ Galv. Bushing	ea.		.08	
1	len. 1" Galv. Pipe 20'6"	c.'	9.11	1.87	
1	only 1" Galv. Tee	ea.		.14	
1	only 1 x ¾ x ¾ Galv. Tee	ea.		.21	
1	only 1" Fumot Hose Bibb Brass	ea.		.90	
1	only 1 x ¾ Galv. Reducing Coupling	ea.		.13	
1	only 1" 45o Galv. Elbow	ea.		.15	
		469			$ 34.59

COPELAND-CHATTERSON LIMITED BRAMPTON, ONT. 27567 8-38

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6213, file 469-5, part 6)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

SUDBURY SAULT STE. MARIE NORTH BAY COPPER CLIFF GERALDTON

COCHRANE DUNLOP HARDWARE LIMITED

WHOLESALE AND RETAIL
GENERAL HARDWARE

ORDER No. 7215 No.

YOUR No.

Sold to M Shingwauk Home, CITY.

MAY 31 [illegible]

SAULT STE. MARIE, Ont., Nov. 16, 1938.

Terms net Shipped Via cold. Interest at 8% per annum on overdue accounts

274	sheets 8' Corr. Iron 6576 sq.'	sq.	4.25	279.48	
5	sheets 28 gm. 36 x 96 Galv. Iron 90#	cwt.	6.75	6.07	
87½	ft. 9" Ridge roll	ft.	.25	21.87	
153	lbs. Lead Head Nails	lb.	.15	20.70	
					$ 328.12

467

COPELAND-CHATTERSON LIMITED BRAMPTON, ONT. 37587-6-38

Irdian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6213, file 469-5, part 6)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

SUDBURY SAULT STE. MARIE NORTH BAY COPPER CLIFF GERALDTON

COCHRANE DUNLOP HARDWARE LIMITED

WHOLESALE AND RETAIL

GENERAL HARDWARE

ORDER No. No.

YOUR No.

Sold to M Shingwauk Home, CITY.

SAULT STE. MARIE, Ont., Nov. 25, 1938.

MAY 31 1939

Terms net Shipped Via Interest at 8% per annum on overdue accounts

1	only 17-cow Stall complete		144.50	
1	Bull Pen complete		143.47	
1	Comb. Cow & Calf Pen		109.74	
1	Calf Pen complete		86.51	
				$ 484.22

+ 67

COPELAND-CHATTERSON LIMITED BRAMPTON ONT. 7136 7 8 9 37

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6213, file 469-5, part 6)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

SUDBURY SAULT STE. MARIE NORTH BAY COPPER CLIFF GERALDTON

COCHRANE DUNLOP HARDWARE LIMITED

WHOLESALE AND RETAIL

GENERAL HARDWARE.

ORDER No: 3759 No.

YOUR No.

Sold to M Shingwauk Home. SAULT STE. MARIE, Ont.,
CITY. Oct. 14, 1938.

Terms net Shipped Via del'd. Interest at 6% per annum on overdue accounts

2	kegs 4" Common Nails		keg	4.25	8.50	
1	keg 3½" " "		keg		4.30	
1	keg 2½" " "		keg		4.50	
1	keg 2" " "		keg		4.80	
2	rolls # 14 Black Wire	102#	cwt.	5.35	5.46	
						$ 27.56

469

COPELAND-CHATTERSON LIMITED BRAMPTON, ONT. 27567-6-38

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6213, file 469-5, part 6)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

SUDBURY SAULT STE. MARIE NORTH BAY 13 — COPPER CLIFF GERALDTON

COCHRANE DUNLOP HARDWARE LIMITED

WHOLESALE AND RETAIL

GENERAL HARDWARE

ORDER No. 3690-7530 No.

YOUR No.

Sold to M Shingwauk Home, CITY.

SAULT STE. MARIE, Ont., Nov. 19, 1938.

Terms net Shipped Via delivered Interest at 6% per annum on overdue accounts

25	only 5/8 x 10 Mach. Belts	e.	10.80		2.70
2	lbs. 11/16" Flat Washers	lb.	.12		.24
1	keg 3½" Common Nails	keg			4.30
2	kegs 2½" " "	ea.	4.50		9.00
3	lbs. 1½" Lead head nails	l.	.17		.51
2	kegs 2½" common Nails	keg	4.50		9.00
4	sheets 8' Corr. Iron 96 sq.'	e.sq.'	4.25		4.08
1	keg 2½" Common Nails	keg			4.50
6	sheets 26 ga. Galv. Iron 36x96 138#	cwt.	7.16		9.91
	Cutting above 18" x 96"	lot			.75
1	keg 2½" Common Nails	keg			4.50
1	gal. # 511 100% Pure Paint	ea.			3.30
3	gals. # [illegible] " " "	ea.	3.30		9.90
2	lbs. 1½" Galv. Shingle Nails	lb.	.10		.20
4	gals. # 598 MS 100% Paint	ea.	3.30		13.20
1	gal. Turpentine	ea.			.95
1	gal. Raw Oil	ea.			1.05
1	keg 2" Common Nails	ea.			4.60
3	pr. # 03 x 1 Richards Wilcox Heavy Duty Hinges 12"	pr.	1.75		5.75
5	only # 127 G R.W. Double Grip Latches	ea.	1.75		8.75
3	pr. 10" heavy T. Hinges with screws	pr.	.55		1.65
2	only 3/8 Long Exp. Shields	ea.	.10		.20
2	only 3/8 x 3 Lag Screws	lot			.08
1	only 5/8 # 542 Krauter Star Drill	ea.			.60
3	only 3/8 x 3 lag screws	lot			.10
2	only 3/8 Long Expansion shields	ea.	.10		.20
5	only 5" Gate Hooks & Eyes	doz.	.40		.17
1	only # 715 Yale Padlock	Set			2.00
2	only Keys Cut	ea.	.45		.90
1	only # 156 R.W. Latch	ea.			.65
4	doz. 2½ x 14 FH Wood Screws	lot			.25
1	only 10" Tee Hinge	pr.	.60		.30
1	only 5/16" SS Drill	ea.			.15
9	lights 9" x 9" Wire Glass	lot			2.15
					$ 109.39

COPELAND-CHATTERSON LIMITED BRAMPTON, ONT. 27687-8-38

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6213, file 469-5, part 6)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Order № 14983

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

Receipt Form

File No. 15-3 [illegible]

[illegible] Ottawa, June 7, 19[illegible]

[illegible] Toronto, Ont.

Supplies mentioned hereunder have been received and found satisfactory with exception of those listed under "Remarks."

Invoices already received.

Quantity	DESCRIPTION	UNIT	TOTAL
	[illegible] Indian Residential School December 1958.		
	Electrical supplies and labour in connection with new barn at Shingwauk Indian Res. School as per account.		42.60

[illegible] Prices F.O.B. Delivered as per your of

Shipping Instructions Goods already received.

Vote..... Allot. No..... Date to be delivered:

Encumbrance No. 675.

Freight or Express charges paid

Remarks: (Report shortages, if any)

Branch: Date

TO BE RETURNED TO HEAD OF BRANCH

Signature of Receiving Officer

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6213, file 469-5, part 6)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Telephone 207

ROY R. HANNAH

ELECTRICAL CONTRACTING AND SUPPLIES

FRIGIDAIRE DISTRIBUTOR MOFFATS RANGES

516 Queen Street East

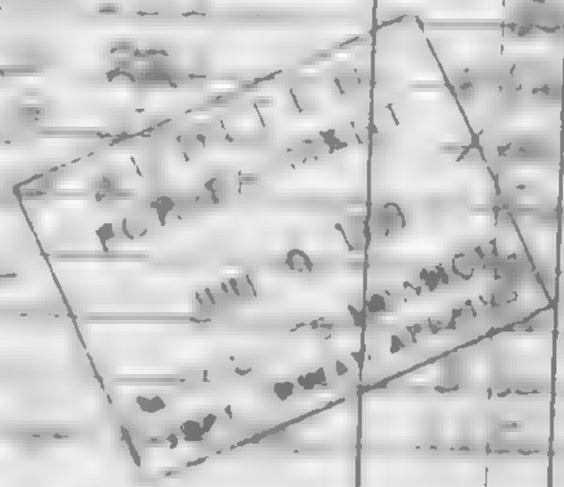
SOLD

SAULT STE MARIE ONTARIO 193

Terms Cash — Seven per cent. interest charged on overdue accounts

469

DATE	DESCRIPTION	DEBIT	CREDIT	BALANCE



Certified correct

Chas F Hamel - Secretary

4993

Irdian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6213, file 469-5, part 6)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www collectionscanada gc ca

Order № 14985

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

Receipt Form

File No. [illegible]

[illegible], June 7, 19[illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

Supplies mentioned hereunder have been received and found satisfactory with exception of those listed under "Remarks."

Invoices already received.

Quantity	DESCRIPTION	UNIT	TOTAL
	[illegible] Indian [illegible] School. Rev. [illegible] [illegible] Fort Mc Murray, Alta.		
	Gravel and cement as per account.		[illegible].38

WELFARE DIVISION
IN THE PRESENCE OF
JUN 8 1939

ART/TIC Prices F.O.B. Delivered as per your of

Shipping Instructions Goods already delivered.

Vote [illegible] Allot. No. [illegible] Date to be delivered: - -

Encumbrance No. 5713

Freight or Express charges paid

Remarks: (Report shortages, if any)

Branch: [illegible] Date

Signature of Receiving Officer

TO BE RETURNED TO HEAD OF BRANCH

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6213, file 469-5, part 6)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

13-015



PLASTER OF PARIS
PLASTERING HAIR
FIRE BRICK
FIRE CLAY
COMMON BRICK
GYPSUM
DRAIN TILE
BUILDING TILE

Phone 253 — P. O. Box 155

Sault Ste. Marie, November 1 193 8
Ontario

M Chingwauk Home,
Sault Ste. Marie, Ontario.

In Account With

I. J. DOWNEY & SONS

COAL AND COKE

WALL PLASTER
CONCRETE BLOCKS and BRICK
CRYSTALITE Waterproof Stucco
ROCKWOOL INSULATION
SEWER PIPE
BUILDING SAND and GRAVEL
CONCRETE PIPE

C.P.S.CO. LTD.-11844-37

Date	ARTICLES	Slip No.	Job	Price	Debit	Credit	Total
Nov	[illegible] yards gravel	[illegible]					
	130 bags cement						
	50 bags cement	[illegible]					
10	[illegible] yards gravel	[illegible]					
	10 bags cement	[illegible]					
	[illegible] yards sand	[illegible]					
11	[illegible] yards gravel	[illegible]					
	[illegible] yards sand	[illegible]					
	Total						
	[illegible] yards gravel & sand				[illegible]		
	[illegible] bags cement				133 75		$[illegible] 11 [illegible]

H69

Irdian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6213, file 469-5, part 6)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

12/0/3

The Indian and Eskimo Residential School Commission

of the

Missionary Society of the Church of England in Canada

GENERAL SECRETARY, M S C C.

SECRETARY INDIAN AND ESKIMO RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL COMMISSION
REV T B R WESTGATE D D
THE BIBLE HOUSE WINNIPEG MAN

FIELD SECRETARY M S C C
REV L A DIXON, M A., C B E

GENERAL TREASURER M S C C
J H McWHINNEY ESQ

ACCOUNTANT M S C C
R A WILLIAMS ESQ

ADDRESS ALL COMMUNICATIONS TO THE
SECRETARY OF THE COMMISSION

TELEPHONE 94 812

38-43 THE BIBLE HOUSE
164 ALEXANDER AVE EAST

EXECUTIVE COMMITTEE, M S C C
THE PRIMATE EX OFFICIO CHAIRMAN
[illegible]
THE [illegible]
THE [illegible]
THE [illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
REV CANON C E LAWRENCE
THE [illegible] REV DR [illegible]
E G [illegible]
[illegible]
PROF H F ARMSTRONG, M A
MRS R F [illegible]
MRS O S D[illegible]

WINNIPEG, MAN. July 26, 1939.

R.A. Hoey, Esq.,
Superintendent of Welfare & Training,
Indian Affairs Branch,
Department of Mines & Resources,
Ottawa, Ont.

Dear Mr. Hoey:-

The Rev. Principal Hives of our Shingwauk School has reported to our Commission the need of some playground equipment for the school children. He points out that as most of the children are unable to go home for their holidays the need becomes all the greater during that period of the year. He can secure a set of three swings and one "merry-go-round swing"which has long ropes with a ring on the end and have the same installed at the total cost of $114.00. The boys of the school have already made a splendid effort to raise this amount but so far they have only managed to be able to secure $60.00, and our Commission would like to know if your Department of Government could provide the remaining $54.00. It will surely be an encouragement to these boys if you can secure for them this amount, or as generous a contribution as your funds will admit.

Yours very truly,

T B R Westgate

TBRW/WH

Secretary of the Commission.

Irdian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6213, file 469-5, part 6)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

13-0-5

Ottawa,
August 3, 1939.

Reverend Sir:

I am in receipt of your letter of the 26th ultimo with reference to playground equipment at the Shingwauk residential school.

During the latter part of the last fiscal year and the first part of this fiscal year an amount of approximately $5000.00 has been expended at the Shingwauk Home for the erection of a new barn.

In our appropriation for next year we will have to provide another $5000.00 for installing a new water main from the city of Sault Ste. Marie to the school.

You will note from the above that we are endeavouring to deal fairly with the Shingwauk Home and I regret that as no funds were specifically provided for the type of playground equipment mentioned in your letter the expenditure requested cannot be authorized.

Yours truly,

Rev. T.B.R. Westgate, D.D.,
Secretary, Indian and Eskimo
Residential School Commission,
M. S. C. C.,
38-43 The Bible House,
184 Alexander Ave. East,
Winnipeg, Man.

R. A. Hoey,
Supt. of Welfare & Training.

Irdian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6213, file 469-5, part 6)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Echo Bay, Ont.

Sept. II, I939.

Rev. C.F.Hives,
Shingwauk Home,
Sault Ste. Marie, Ont.

Dear Sir:

In reply to your letter asking for price on Spruce or Pine drop siding, I shall be pleased to sell the amount you require at $30.00 per thousand feet board measure. This lumber would be first grade lumber, and I would deliver it to your school quite soon after receiving your order.

Yours truly

Ed Buchanan

Irdian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6213, file 469-5, part 6)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www collectionscanada gc ca

SHINGWAUK INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL

SAULT STE. MARIE, ONT.

REV. C. F. HIVES,
PRINCIPAL

Department of Mines & Resources
SEP
REGISTERED

Sept. II, I939.

Dear Mr Phelan:

I have been making enquiries about lumber required for finishing off root house, and am enclosing a letter from Ed. Buchanan of Echo Bay. I made other enquiries from lumber companies, and the Baldwin Lumber Co., who are on the approved list quote a price of $48.00 per thousand feet for the same class of lumber. You may readily see, therefore, that it will be greatly to our advantage to buy from Buchanan. Furthermore, Ed. Buchanan buys his logs for sawing from the Indians of Garden River, and practically all his saw mill labour is Indian labour, In fact, it was on this consideration that permission was given me to buy lumber from him for the building of our new barn. I would therefore recommend that the lumber we require now, should be purchased from Mr Buchanan.

Will you kindly let me have your reply as soon as possible so that the work may be finished in time for storing our potatoes etc.

Yours faithfully.

Chas. F. Hives

Principal.

Mr Philip Phelan,
Chief, Training Division,
Indian Affairs Branch,
Ottawa, Ont.

Irdian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6213, file 469-5, part 6)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

13-0-5

Ottawa,
September 14, 1939.

EXT.

Reverend Sir:

With reference to your letter of the 11th instant regarding the lumber required for the root house at the Shingwauk Home I believe it would be advisable to make purchase from Mr. Ed. Buchanan. However, before doing so I consider that you should consult Col. Hamilton, M. P.

Yours truly,

R. A. Hoey,
Supt. of Welfare & Training.

Rev. C. F. Hives,
Principal,
Shingwauk Home,
Sault Ste. Marie, Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6213, file 469-5, part 6)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

House of Commons
Canada

Department of Mines & Resources
Indian Affairs Branch
OCT 1939
REGISTERED

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6213, file 469-5, part 6)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

CANADA

MINISTER
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES

Ottawa,
October 17, 1939

Dear Colonel Hamilton,

I am directed to acknowledge your letter to the Minister of October 16th, enclosing account of The Public Utilities Commission, Sault Ste. Marie, covering material used and labour expended in laying a 6" water main to the Shingwauk Home, showing the Federal Government's share as $4,176.79.

The statement is being referred to the department for the necessary attention.

Yours very truly,

W.J.F. Pratt
Private Secretary.

Lieut.-Colonel H.S. Hamilton, K.C., L.L.,
Sault Ste. Marie,
Ontario.

Indian Affairs, (RG 10, Volume 6213, file 469-5, part 6)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Minister's Office

MEMORANDUM

Department of Mines & Technical Surveys

Mr. Scott -

For attention of your branch.

[illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6213, file 469-5, part 6)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Form No. 702

RETURN OF LABOUR on the Mush Lake Reserve

for week ending July 8, 1939.

Chippewa Tribe

Shamrock School

Return for week ending July 8, 1939.

NAMES	Nature of Employment or Trade / No. of Horses	Mon.	Tues.	Wed.	Thurs.	Fri.	Sat.	TOTAL	PRICE PER Day	AMOUNT OF WAGES	RECEIVED PAYMENT
Sparks Walker	Steel mason	8	8	8	8	8	8	48	1 00	48 00	Sparks Walker
Adam Kakakamat	Assistant	8	8	8	8	8	8	48	40	19 20	Adam Kakakamat
Eugene Cameron	Labourer	8	8	8	8	8	8	48	75	36 00	Eugene Cameron
											Kept Kicks
											Archie Bowcher
										103 20	32.11.39

I hereby certify that the services have been performed and prices are fair and just.

Chas F. Adams
AGENT

Recommended for payment

Cheque No. .....

Balance .....

.....
FOREMAN

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6213, file 469-5, part 6)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES CANADA

Indian Affairs, (RG 10, Volume 6818, file 440-5, part 6)

Form No. 702

RETURN OF LABOUR on the Roof Lowe, Pheasant School on Reserve

for week ending July 8th 1939

NAMES	Nature of Employment or Trade No. of Horses	Mon.	Tues	Wed.	Thurs.	Fri.	Sat	TOTAL	PRICE PER hr	AMOUNT OF WAGES	RECEIVED PAYMENT	WITNESS
Squire Walker	Stone mason	8	8	8	8	8		40	1 00	40 00	Squire Walker	
Adam Moreland	Labourer	8	8	8	8	8		40	40	16 00	Adam Moreland	
Angus Cameron	Carpenter	8	8	8	8	8		40	75	30 00	Angus Cameron Hugh Redo	

Credit

22.11.39

86 00

Cheque No.....

Balance.....

.....
FOREMAN

Recommended for payment

.....

I hereby certify that the services have been performed and prices are fair and just.

Chas F Stevens
Principal

.....
AGENT

SUDBURY SAULT STE. MARIE NORTH BAY COPPER CLIFF GERALDTON PORT WILLIAM

COCHRANE-DUNLOP HARDWARE LIMITED

WHOLESALE HARDWARE

ORDER No. No.

YOUR No.

Sault Ste. Marie, Ont.,
Oct. 28, 1939.

Sold to M
Shingwauk [illegible],
CITY.

Terms net Shipped Via Delivered Interest at 8% per annum on overdue accounts.

14	Gals. M.S. Paint	gal.	.30	4.20	
1	Keg 2½" Nails	keg		4.00	
15	lb. 4" Nails	lot		.80	
					45.00

22-11-39

Certified Correct
per Chas F Hawes

COPELAND-CHATTERSON LIMITED BRAMPTON, ONT. 21373-4-38

Irdian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6213, file 469-5, part 6)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

13 - C - 1

SHINGWAUK INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL

SAULT STE. MARIE, ONT.

REV. C. F. HIVES,
PRINCIPAL

Nov. 13, 1939.

Department of Indian Affairs
15 19
REGISTERED

Dear Mr Phelan:

Enclosed please find various accounts and returns in connection with construction of Root House. I received from your Department an accountable cheque for the amount of $[illegible]0.00. The receipted account from I.J.Conway & Sons for the amount of [illegible]2,95
Returns of labour
.. .. ..
Totaling [illegible] shows that I have paid out $2.15 more than the accountable cheque.

There are two accounts not paid, but which I have O.K.'d. Cochrane Hardware for Hardware to the amount of [illegible]. And Ed. Buchanan for lumber for the amount of [illegible]. The sanctioned amount for this work was $450.00

The lumber was bought from Ed. Buchanan, first on account of this man paying Indian labour in his saw mill, and secondly because his price was very much lower than any other.

Will you kindly look into this matter and have cheque forwarded to these two firms.

Yours Faithfully.

Chas. F Hives

Principal.

Mr Philip Phelan,
Chief, Training Division,
Indian Affairs Branch,
Ottawa.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6213, file 469-5, part 6)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

13-0-3

Ottawa,
November 21, 1939.

Memorandum:

MR. BAILEY

I attach the following accounts:

I.J. Downey & Sons .....$ 113.95
J.L. Buchanan 103.33

These accounts cover the cost of material purchased for the erection of a root house at the Shingwauk Home. The firms mentioned are the same as those from whom materials were purchased for the erection of the barn at this school last spring.

The old root house at this school had become unfit for use and as the school had a heavy crop it was necessary to build a new root house immediately. The Rev. Principal stated that the materials could be purchased most economically from the firms from whom we purchased the materials for the barn. Consequently he was authorized to proceed with the work in order that the root house could be completed before the cold weather set in. It would be appreciated if you would issue purchase order so that the accounts may be paid. You will note that the account of $113.95 covering the cost of materials purchased from I.J. Downey & Sons has already been paid by the Principal and consequently purchase order in this case should be issued in favour of Rev. C. F. Hives, Principal, Shingwauk Home. The coding on these accounts will be 469-76-13-491.

R. A. Hoey,
Supt. of Welfare & Training.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6213, file 469-5, part 6)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

STATEMENT

FOLIO 1

Oct. 1, 1930

M. Shingwauk Home,

Sault Ste. Marie, Ont.

In Acct with J.E.Buchanan,

Echo Bay, Ont.

TERMS

Oct. 27			
	M. B. I. & S.		
	[illegible] .. I. & S.		
	0 .. I. & S.		
	[illegible] ft. Spruce		
	@ $30.00 per M.		[illegible]

30-11-32

Chas F. Hiscocks

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6213, file 469-5, part 6)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Order No 28834

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

Receipt Form

File No. 15-Ont.

J. E. Buchanan, November 24th, 1930.

Moose Bay, Ontario.

Supplies mentioned hereunder have been received and found satisfactory with exception of those listed under "Remarks."

Already received.

Quantity	DESCRIPTION	UNIT	TOTAL
	Emergency Purchase:-- Shingwauk Home.		
3,448	feet spruce 200 feet 1x6 3045 " 1x3 200 " 1x8 For use in constructing new root house at the Shingwauk Home, Sault Ste. Marie, Ont.	30.00	per M. $103 35

WELFARE DIVISION
NOV

WMV/FR

Prices F.O.B. already rec'd as per your of

Shipping Instructions: Already received

Vote 73 Allot 138491

Encumbrance No. 1829

Date to be delivered: Already received.

Freight or Express charges paid

Remarks: (Report shortages, if any)

Branch: Date

Signature of Receiving Officer

TO BE RETURNED TO HEAD OF BRANCH

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6213, file 469-5, part 6)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www collectionscanada gc ca

Order Nº 28815

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

Receipt Form

File No. 13-3 Ont.

Rev. C. P. Hives, November 24th, 1930.

Principal, Shingwauk Indian Home,
Sault Ste. Marie, Ont.

Supplies mentioned hereunder have been received and found satisfactory with exception of those listed under "Remarks."

Already received

Quantity	DESCRIPTION	UNIT	TOTAL
	Emergency Purchase:-- Shingwauk Home--Refund.		
	The following was purchased and paid for by Rev. C. P. Hives, for the purpose of constructing a Root House at the Shingwauk Home.		[illegible]
2	bags Fulpatome	.75	1 50
3	" lime	.75	2 25
1	bag plaster		[illegible]
[illegible]	pcs. 8x[illegible] spectile	.20	79 00
4	yds. sand	1.25	5 00
12	bags cement	2.00 bbl.	8 [illegible]
2	bbls. lime	3.00	[illegible]
			[illegible]
2	yds. sand	1.25	2 50
10	bags cement	2.00 bbl.	7 [illegible]
			[illegible]

[illegible]

Prices F.O.B. **Already received** as per your of

WMV/FR

Shipping Instructions **Already received.**

Vote 70 Allot. 13-481 Date to be delivered:

Encumbrance No. 1829 **Already received.**

Freight or Express charges paid

Remarks: (Report shortages, if any)

Branch: Date

Signature of Receiving Officer

TO BE RETURNED TO HEAD OF BRANCH

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6213, file 469-5, part 6)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

13-0-5

Ottawa,
November 21, 1939.

Memorandum:

MR. BAILEY

I attach the following accounts:

I.J. Downey & Sons .....$ 112.95
J.E. Buchanan 103.35

These accounts cover the cost of material purchased for the erection of a root house at the Shingwauk Home. The firms mentioned are the same as those from whom materials were purchased for the erection of the barn at this school last spring.

The old root house at this school had become unfit for use and as the school had a heavy crop it was necessary to build a new root house immediately. The Rev. Principal stated that the materials could be purchased most economically from the firms from whom we purchased the materials for the barn. Consequently he was authorized to proceed with the work in order that the root house could be completed before the cold weather set in. It would be appreciated if you would issue purchase order so that the accounts may be paid. You will note that the account of $112.95 covering the cost of materials purchased from I.J. Downey & Sons has already been paid by the Principal and consequently purchase order in this case should be issued in favour of Rev. C. F. Hives, Principal, Shingwauk Home. The coding on these accounts will be 469-76-13-491.

R. A. Hoey,
Supt. of Welfare & Training.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6213, file 469-5, part 6)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

PHONE 253

P. O. BOX 155

SAULT STE. MARIE, ONTARIO June, 19 20

M. Shingwauk Home,

CITY.

IN ACCOUNT WITH

I. J. DOWNEY & SONS

WHOLESALE AND RETAIL

BUILDERS' SUPPLIES AND FUEL

INTEREST AT 6% CHARGED AFTER 30 DAYS

DATE 19[illegible]

DATE		ACCOUNT RENDERED	DEBIT AMOUNT		CREDIT AMOUNT	
June	5	2 bags Pulpstone .75	1	50		
		3 bags lime @ .75	2	25		
		1 bag plaster		75		
		395 pcs. 8x8½x2 speed-				
		tile @ .20	79	00		
		4 yds. sand @ 1.25	5	00		
		12 bags cement @ 2.90				
		per bbl.	3	70		
		2 bbls. lime @ [illegible]	[illegible]			
		[illegible]	[illegible]			
10		2 yds. sand @ 1.25	2	50		
		10 bags cement @ 2.90	29	00		
			[illegible]	95		

Paid

I. J. DOWNEY & SONS

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6213, file 469-5, part 6)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

A-6-5

CANADA

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

THIS SPACE FOR TREASURY ONLY

CHEQUE NO. ..

DATE.....

VOTE		
ALLOY	C R	AMOUNT
TOTAL		

EXAMINED AND FOUND CORRECT

DATE

PAY TO ... Rev. F. C. Hives,
Principal,
Shingwauk Indian Res. School,

ADDRESS..... Sault Ste. Marie, Ont.

J. F. Buchanan
Echo Bay. Ont.

DATE		SERVICE	AMOUNT	
1939				
Nov.	30	To refund of expenditure for materials required for new root house at the Shingwauk Indian Residential School, as per attached, receipted accounts from		
		I. J. Downey & Sons	$ 112	98
		J. F. Buchanan	193	35
			$ [illegible]	33
		30-11-39.		
		TOTAL		

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

FORM No. I.A. 506
R. 5430

Agent

VOUCHER NO. .....

DATE

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6213, file 469-5, part 6)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

O P CO LTD -10233 20

ACCOUNT NO

LETTER	FOLIO

McClary's

PHONE 1974

Plumbers and Steamfitters

421 QUEEN STREET E.
SAULT STE. MARIE, ONT. Nov 29 19 9

SOLD TO [illegible]

Accounts due when rendered — Interest charged on all overdue accounts — Contracts Taken on Large or Small Jobs

DATE	ARTICLES	FOLIO	CREDIT AMOUNT	DEBIT AMOUNT	TOTAL
Nov 29	Repairing Thermometer				
	12 Lbs Lead			1.32	
	Clamp			.35	
	[illegible]			.45	
	By McClary	4 "		2.40	
	[illegible]				
	[illegible] A. Middleyt	43 Fee			
	Repairing & Labour S. McClary	2 "			
	[illegible]				
	[illegible]				
	[illegible]				
	[illegible]				
	[illegible]				
	[illegible]				
	[illegible]				
	[illegible]				3.12

Received Payment
Chas F Hunt
Principal

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6213, file 469-5, part 6)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

CANADA

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

PAY TO McClary's, Plumbers & Steamfitters,

ADDRESS 421 Queen Street East,
Sault Ste. Marie,
Ontario.

THIS SPACE FOR TREASURY ONLY

CHEQUE NO. .....

DATE .....

VOTE			
ACCT.	F. R.	AMOUNT	
TOTAL			

EXAMINED AND FOUND CORRECT

DATE

DATE	SERVICE	AMOUNT
Nov. 29	To Repairs on Plumbing and Furnaces in Shingwauk Home, Sault Ste. Marie, as per statement enclosed - - - -	$20.78
	16.12.39	
	TOTAL	$20.78

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

FORM No. I.A. 506
R. 9531

Agent

2000
VOUCHER No. .....

DATE Dec. 16th, 1939.

Irdian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6213, file 469-5, part 6)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

SHINGWAUK INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL

SAULT STE. MARIE, ONT.

REV. C. F. HIVES,
PRINCIPAL

Dec. II, I[illegible].

[illegible]:

Enclosed, [illegible] representing repair [illegible] our school.

[illegible]

[illegible]:

Chas F Hives

[illegible]

[illegible],
[illegible],
[illegible],
[illegible].

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6213, file 469-5, part 6)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

13-0-1

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

Department of Mines & Resources
Indian Affairs Branch

Letter No.... .....

Office of the Sault Ste. Marie *Indian Agency,*

December 14th *19* 39

Sir,

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos. 1688 ,

amounting to $ 30.78 *in favour*

of McClary's, 421 Queen Street East, Sault Ste. Marie, Ont.

for Repairs to Plumbing and Furnaces in Shingwauk Home, Sault Ste. Marie.

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Letter No..... *dated* .....

Your obedient servant,

R. H. G. Lawrence

Indian Agent

The Secretary,
Indian Affairs Branch,
Department of Mines and Resources,
Ottawa

Form No. I.A. 518
Rega. 1070

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6213, file 469-5, part 6)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

13-0-5

Department of Mines and Resources



Memorandum to: Dr. McGill

I am sending herewith a communication dated

December 14 *from* Col. H.S. Hamilton, M.P., Sault Ste. Marie, Ont.

Subject: Shingwauk Home water-main.

Kindly prepare a draft reply for the signature of the Chief Executive Assistant and return the correspondence to this office.

If the information desired is not available within the next days, will you be good enough to advise me when it may be expected.

December 16 .....19...39

Irdian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6213, file 469-5, part 6)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

(C O P Y)

HOUSE OF COMMONS
CANADA

December 14, 1939.

C. W. Jackson,
Secretary and Chief Executive Ass't.,
Minister of Mines and Resources,
Ottawa, Ontario.

Dear Mr. Jackson:

Re: Shingwauk Home water-main

Some months ago I sent in, on behalf of the Public Utilities Commission of this city, a statement of the total cost of the water-main laid to the Shingwauk Home and also showing the Government's share under its arrangement with the Commission. Nothing more has been heard with regard to it by the Commission and the manager asked me today if the Government had received it and were satisfied with it. You might also let me know when they may expect the Government to take care of its share.

Yours very truly,

(Sgd.) H.S. Hamilton

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6213, file 469-5, part 6)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

13-0-5

Ottawa,
December 21, 1939.

Dear Colonel Hamilton:

I am in receipt of your letter of December 14 with regard to the account of the Public Utilities Commission, Sault Ste. Marie, in connection with laying a 6" water main to the Shingwauk Home.

Receipt of this account was acknowledged in official letter of October 17 last.

As you are aware the agreement between the Department and the Public Utilities Commission of Sault Ste. Marie provided that payment of our share without interest is to be made by September 1, 1940.

In preparing our estimates for the fiscal year 1940-41 provision is being made for the payment of $4,176.79 to the Public Utilities Commission.

Yours sincerely,

Chief Executive Assistant.

Lieut.-Col. H. J. Hamilton, K.C., M.P.,
Sault Ste. Marie,
Ontario.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6213, file 469-5, part 6)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

~~469-5~~ VOL.6

CLOSED

FROM 21/12/37

TO 21/12/39

Irdian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6213, file 469-5, part 6)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Indian Affairs
School Files

(RG 10, Volume 6213)

File 469-5, part 5	Caradoc Agency - Shingwauk Residential School - Church of England - Building Maintenance - Accounts - Supplies - Principal's Res. 1935 - 1937.
File 469-5, part 6	Caradoc Agency -Shingwauk Residential School - Church of England - Building Maintenance - Supplies - Accounts. 1935 - 1937.
File 469-5, part 7	Caradoc Agency - Shingwauk Residential School - Church of England - Building Maintenance - Supplies - Accounts. 1939 - 1944.
File 469-5, part 8	Caradoc Agency - Shingwauk Residential School - Church of England - Building Maintenance - Supplies - Accounts - General Administration. 1945 - 1949.
File 469-5X, part 1	Caradoc Agency - Shingwauk Residential School - Church of England - Appointment of Inspector of Construction. 1906 - 1936.
File 469-9, part 1	Caradoc Agency - Shingwauk Residential School - Church of England - School Land (Plan, Map) - General Administration. 1927 - 1942.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6213, file 469-5, part 7)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

13-0-5 VOL.7 VOL.6 CLOSED

469-5

DEPARTMENT OF [illegible]

SHINGWAUK HOME

BUILDINGS, PLANTS, &C.

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs, (RG 10, Volume 6871, file 469-5, part 7)

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

13-0-5

Copy to be signed and returned

tlana,
ecember 21, 1939.

ear Colonel :amilton:

I am in receipt of your letter of December 14 with regard to the account of the Public Utilities Commission, Sault Ste. Marie, in connection with laying a 6" water main to the Shingwauk Home.

eceipt of this account was acknowledged in official letter of October 17 last.

s you are aware the agreement between the epartment and the Public Utilities Commission of ault Ste. Marie provided that payment of our share ithout interest is to be made by September 1, 1940.

In preparing our estimates for the fiscal year 1940-41 provision is being made for the payment of $4,176.79 to the Public Utilities Commission.

ours sincerely,

for Chief Executive Assistant.

Lieut.-Col. H. J. Hamilton, .'., ...,
..ault Ste. Marie,
Ontario.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6213, file 469-5, part 7)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

SHINGWAUK INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL

SAULT STE. MARIE, ONT.

REV. C. F. HIVES.
PRINCIPAL

Jan. 10, 1940

Mr Robt. Laurence,
Indian Agent,
Sault Ste. Marie, Ont.

Dear Mr Laurence:

Will you kindly ask the Department if they would supply roofing tar or cement for the flat roofs on our main building. These roofs have given some trouble by leaking when snow drifts around the walls, and this could be improved by one or two applications of roofing tar, which would cost about twenty dollars.

I would alsolike to have all window screens repaired during the winter, and I estimate the cost of wire would be twenty dollars, and paint $8.00.

We can do this work ourselves if the Department would stand the expense of material.

Yours faithfully.

Chas F Hives

Principal.

Indian Affairs, (RG 10, Volume 6213, file 469-5, part 7)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

13-0-5

OFFICE OF THE
INDIAN AGENT

CANADA
DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

PLEASE QUOTE

Department of Mines & Resources
Indian Affairs Branch.
JAN 11 1940
REGISTERED

Sault Ste. Marie, Ont.
January 10, 1940.

Dear Sir:

Enclosed herewith find letter received from Rev. C.F. Hives, Principal of the Shingwauk School, which is self-explanatory.

Kindly advise me if his request can be granted.

Yours very truly,

Robt F G Laurence

R.P.G. Laurence
Indian Agent.

RPGL/EN

The Secretary,
Indian Affairs Branch,
Ottawa, Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6213, file 469-5, part 7)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

13-0-5

Ottawa,
January 12, 1940.

Dear Sir:

With reference to your letter of the 10th instant the Department will allow an amount of $8.00 for the purchase of materials required for repairs at the Shingwauk Home. It is noted from the Principal's letter that the school management will provide the labour without cost to the Department.

Yours truly,

Philip Phelan,
Chief, Training Division.

Mr. R.P.G. Laurence,
Indian Agent,
Sault Ste. Marie, Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6213, file 469-5, part 7)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

13/0/5-

OF THE
N AGENT

CANADA

DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

PLEASE QUOTE
FILE

Sault Ste. Marie, Ont.
January 17, 1940.



Dear Sir:

In reply to your letter 13-0-5, January 12, I note that the Department will allow an amount of $28.00 for the purchase of wire and paint for repairs to the screens at the Shingwauk Home during the Winter.

You do not state in your letter whether or not the Department approves of an expenditure of approximately $20.00 to purchase roofing tar or cement in order to repair the flat roofs on the Shingwauk Home, and I would appreciate hearing from you with regard to this matter.

Yours very truly,

R.P.G. Laurence
Indian Agent.

RPGL/EH

Philip Phelan, Esq.,
Chief, Training Division,
Indian Affairs Branch,
Ottawa, Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6213, file 469-5, part 7)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

13-0-5

Ottawa,
January 20, 1940.

Dear Sir:

With reference to your letter of the 17th instant the Department will allow an amount of $28.00 for the purchase of wire and paint for repairs to the screens at the Shingwauk Home. It is noted that the labour will be done by the school staff without cost to the Department.

Yours truly,

H.A. Hoey,
Supt. of Welfare & Training.

Mr. R.J.C. Laurence,
Indian Agent,
Sault Ste. Marie, Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6213, file 469-5, part 7)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www collectionscanada gc ca

SUDBURY SAULT STE. MARIE NORTH BAY COPPER CLIFF GERALDTON PORT WILLIAM

COCHRANE-DUNLOP HARDWARE LIMITED

WHOLESALE HARDWARE

ORDER No. No.

YOUR No.

Sault Ste. Marie, Ont.,
Jan. 24, 1940.

Sold to M Department of Indian Affairs,
Shingwauk Home,
CITY.

Terms net Shipped Via delivered Interest at 8% per annum on overdue accounts.

16	Rods 36" Fox Screening	rod	1.25	20.00	
2	Gals. Screen Paint	gal.	4.00	8.00	
4	Cans. Roof Cement	ea.	5.00	20.00	
					$ 48.00

Certified correct
Chas H. Hines
Principal

COPELAND CHATTERSON LIMITED, BRAMPTON, ONT. 46997-8-8 3M

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6213, file 469-5, part 7)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

PAY TO Cochrane-Dunlop Hardware Ltd.,

ADDRESS Sault Ste. Marie,

Ontario.

THIS SPACE FOR TREASURY ONLY

CHEQUE NO.

DATE

VOTE

ALLOT	E R	AMOUNT
TOTAL		

EXAMINED AND FOUND CORRECT

DATE

DATE	SERVICE	AMOUNT
Jan. 24	To Materials Supplied for Repairs to Window Screens and Flat Roofs at Shingwauk Indian Residential School, Sault Ste. Marie, as per statement attached ---	$48.00

29-1-40

TOTAL $48.00

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

Rob F Y Lawrence
Agent

FORM No. I.A. 506

VOUCHER No. 1011

DATE January 25th, 1940.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6213, file 469-5, part 7)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www collectionscanada gc ca

13-0-5

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

Letter No. .....

Office of the Sault Ste. Marie Indian Agency,

January 25th 19 40

Sir,

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos. 1811 ,

amounting to $ 46.00 in favour

of Cochrane-Dunlop Hardware Limited, Sault Ste. Marie, Ontario.

for Materials Supplied to Repair Window Screens and Flat Roofs of Shingwauk Indian Residential School.

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Letter No. 13-0-5 dated Jan. 20th, 1940.

Your obedient servant,

Robt. F. Lawrence

Indian Agent

The Secretary,
Indian Affairs Branch,
Department of Mines and Resources,
Ottawa

Form No. I.A. 518
Regn. 9070

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6213, file 469-5, part 7)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Sault Ste. Marie, Ontario,
January 6, 1940.

Revd. C. F. Hives,
Principal, Shingwauk School,
City.

Dear Sir:

As you know, we are resident and own property just west of the Shingwauk School.

The subject of the stench which arises, apparently from the sewage from the School, has been a matter of discussion between us and others affected by it. We feel that this is detrimental to our health, comfort and property, and the cause should be removed, or other remedy applied, by the School.

We would be glad if you would have this condition looked into and the proper remedy applied.

Yours truly

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6213, file 469-5, part 7)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

SHINGWAUK INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL

SAULT STE. MARIE, ONT.

REV. C. F. HIVES,
PRINCIPAL

Jan. 27, 1944

DEPT. OF MINES & RESOURCES
REGISTERED

Dear Sir,

The enclosed letter has just been received, and there is not much I can add to what is there, beyond endorsing the facts stated. It was in the plans to build a properly constructed septice tank for the disposal of the sewage when the school was completed, but owing to the death of the architect and financial limitations, this matter has been side-tracked. Many verbal complaints have come in prior to the enclosed, and we have tried to smooth the matter over by applying some deodorant etc., and saying we do no worse than the city. But, the matter will have to be remedied sometime, not only on account of their complaints, but for our own sakes, because it is really more of a nuisance to us than it is to them. And there is more than the possibility of disease arising from such a condition.

In my opinion there is only one remedy, and that is to build a septic tank capable of handling the sewage. This, I estimate, would cost in the neighbourhood of $800.00 if we do most of the work ourselves.

In the meantime, will you kindly think the matter over, and if it cannot possibly be attended to during the next fiscal year, I will tell these gentlemen it will be attended to as soon as the war is over, if you think this would be best.

Yours faithfully.

Chas. F. Hives

Principal.

Mr H.A. Hoey,
Supt. Welfare & Training,
Indian Affairs Branch,
Ottawa.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6213, file 469-5, part 7)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www collectionscanada gc ca

13-0-5

Ottawa,
January 30, 1940.

Reverend Sir:

I am in receipt of your letter of the 27th instant with reference to a complaint which you have received regarding the disposal of the sewage from the Shingwauk Home.

I note that you have used a deodorant from time to time and you should continue this practice. There are no funds available in our appropriation for the expenditure that you state would be necessary to completely remedy the condition about which complaints have been received. Owing to the recent dissolution of Parliament I am not in a position to state at the present time what amount of funds will be available for repairs and improvements at the Shingwauk Home during the fiscal year 1940-41.

Yours truly,

R.A. Hoey,
Supt. of Welfare & Training.

Rev. C. F. Hives,
Principal,
Shingwauk Home,
Sault Ste. Marie, Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6213, file 469-5, part 7)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

SHINGWAUK INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL

SAULT STE. MARIE, ONT.

REV. C. F. HIVES,
PRINCIPAL

[illegible] Mar. [illegible], 1940

Dear Mr. Phelan:

I enclose here with final [illegible] of labour on Root House. This accounts for the balance of funds [illegible] for the building of the root house, or rather for the converting of the old barn into a root house. I would like to say the project has been a decided success, and we have been able to take care of our roots all through the winter.

I think the enclosed winds up everything in connection with the root house.

Yours faithfully.

Principal.

Department of Mines & Resources
Indian Affairs Branch
MAR [illegible]
REGISTERED

D. Phelan,
Chief, Training Division,
Indian Affairs Branch,
Ottawa.

Indian Affairs, (RG 10, Volume 6213, file 469-5, part 7)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs, (RG 10, Volume 6213, file 400-5, part 7)

Form No. 702

Sheguiandah Home, on Sheguiandah Ind Reserve

RETURN OF LABOUR on the Hook House on

for week ending Nov. 25th 1939

NAMES	Nature of Employment or Trade / No. of Horses	Mon.	Tues.	Wed.	Thurs.	Fri	Sat	TOTAL	PRICE PER hr.	AMOUNT OF WAGES	RECEIVED PAYMENT	WITNESS
Hugh Kedo	Labourer	8	8	8	8	8	8	48	40	19 20		
S. Rosendahl	Carpenter	8	8	8	8	8	8	48	60	28 80		
Roy Hannah	Electrician			8	8	8	8	32	1 00	32 00		
H. Brownlee	Roofing			8	8	8	8	32	50	16 00		
J. Elles	Labourer		8	8	8	8	5	37	40	14 80		

26.8.40

B-G-5

Chas F Hood
Principal

Cheque No.....

Balance.....

FOREMAN

Recommended for payment

I hereby certify that the services have been performed and prices are fair and just.

Robt Lawrence
AGENT



Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6213, file 470-5, part 7)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

13-0-5

Ottawa, July 11, 1940.

Dear Sir:

The Principal of the Shingwauk Indian Residential School visited the Department yesterday and stated that repairs were required to the Kelvinator system at the school. He stated the cost of these repairs would not exceed $40.00. You may authorize having this work done.

Yours truly,

Philip Phelan,
Chief, Training Division.

Mr. R.P.C. Laurence,
Indian Agent,
Sault Ste. Marie, Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6213, file 469-5, part 7)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Distributors of
Frigidaire
Moffats Ranges
Westinghouse Pumps
Moloney Transformers

Telephone 207

516 Queen Street East

ROY R. HANNAH

Electrical Contracting and Supplies

SOLD The Department of Indian Affairs

Sault Ste. Marie, Ont. July 20th, 1940

Sault St Marie, Ont. Kelvinator at Shingwauk

Terms Cash—Seven per cent. interest charged on overdue accounts

Date	DESCRIPTION	Debit	Credit	Balance
1940				
July 3.	To Compressor fittings	3 20		
	1 Flapper Valve and Plate	2 25		
	5½ # Meth. Chloride 1.50	8 25		
	1 Fan belt 1.50 Door Stripping 90	2 40		
	3 Large motor brushes 70	2 10		
	21½ hrs. Refg Service Expert 1.00	21 50		
				$ 41.10

Certified Correct
Chas F Hannah
Principal

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6213, file 469-5, part 7)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

PAY TO Roy E. Hannah,

ADDRESS 516 Queen St. East,

Sault Ste. Marie,

Ontario.

THIS SPACE FOR TREASURY ONLY

CHEQUE NO.....

DATE

VOTE	AGENCY
ALLOT	E R AMOUNT
TOTAL	

EXAMINED AND FOUND CORRECT

DATE

DATE		PARTICULARS	AMOUNT
July	5	To Repairs and Labour on Kelvinator at Shingwauk Indian Residential School, as per statement attached --	$41.10
		Authority: 13-0-5: July 11, 1940.	
		TOTAL	$41.10

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

Agent

July 24, 1940.

DATE

FORM No. I.A. 506
R. 9531

2342

VOUCHER No.....

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6213, file 469-5, part 7)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

13-0-5

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

JUL 12 REGISTERED

Letter No.....

Office of the Sault Ste. Marie Indian Agency,

July 14 19. 40.

Sir,

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos. 2342 ,

amounting to $ 41.10 in favour

of Roy R. [illegible]ah, 516 Queen Street East, Sault Ste. Marie, Ontario.

for Labour and Repair Costs on Kelvinator at Shingwauk Indian Residential School.

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Letter No. 13-0-5 dated July 11, 1940.

Your obedient servant,

Robt. J. Lawrence

Indian Agent

The Secretary,
Indian Affairs Branch,
Department of Mines and Resources,
Ottawa

Form No. I.A. 518
Reqn. 3430

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6213, file 469-5, part 7)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Your Order

Sault Ste. Marie, Ont., [illegible]th 19[illegible]

Department of Mines & Resources,
Indian Affairs Board,
Ottawa, Ont.

To THE PUBLIC UTILITIES COMMISSION Dr.

OF THE CORPORATION OF THE CITY OF SAULT STE. MARIE

If upon examination an error be found in the amount of this bill, please return to Accountant for correction, otherwise remit to the Office of the Commission, Sault Ste. Marie, Ont., enclosing this bill to be receipted

All bills will be due on the 15th of each month for shipments and deliveries of preceding month. After 15th subject to interest at legal rate

TERMS

1949							
Sept.	4	To Statement of Material used and labor expended laying 6" water main to Shingwauk Home.					
		Labor			2767	75	
		Material:					
		1 - 7' Hydrant		98.25			
		5000# Pig Lead		305.00			
		5248 ft. 6" C.I. Pipe		4460.80	4864	05	
		Valves, specials, etc.			701	77	
					8353	57	
			50%				4176	79

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6213, file 469-5, part 7)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

CANADA

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

PAY TO ... Public Utilities Comission of the Corporation of City of Sault Ste. Marie,

ADDRESS .. Sault Ste. Marie,

Ontario.

THIS SPACE FOR TREASURY ONLY

CHEQUE NO

DATE

VOTE		
ALLOT.	F R	AMOUNT
TOTAL		

EXAMINED AND FOUND CORRECT

DATE

EX'D.
G

DATE	SERVICE	AMOUNT
1940		
Aug. 1	Amount due for extending 6" water main from city limits of Sault Ste. Marie to Shingwauk Home as per account attached	$4176 79

Note: An agreement made in June, 1939, between HIS MAJESTY THE KING, in the right of the Dominion of Canada, represented herein by the Honourable Thomas A. Crerar, Minister of Mines and Resources for the Dominion of Canada, and THE PUBLIC UTILITIES COMMISSION OF SAULT STE. MARIE provided that the Federal Government would assume one half the cost, up to $5000.00, of the material and labour in the construction of a 6" water main from the City of Sault Ste. Marie to Shingwauk Home. The attached account shows that the total cost was $8353.57 and consequently the Department's share is, as stated above, $4176.79.

TOTAL $4176 79

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada

FORM No. I.A. 506
R. 3430

.....
Agent

VOUCHER No

DATE

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6213, file 469-5, part 7)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www collectionscanada gc ca

SHINGWAUK INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL

SAULT STE. MARIE, ONT.

REV. C. F. HIVES,
PRINCIPAL

August 28, 1940

Mr R. Lawrence,
Indian Agent,
Sault Ste. Marie, Ont.

Dear Mr Lawrence:

The roof of our school main building is requiring some urgent repairs. Quite a bit of the roofing is composed of sheet metal, the seams of which were covered with a tar cement. This cement has decayed, and the water leaks through every time it rains, and is causing much damage to the interior plaster on the walls. This roofing requires recementing.

Also the asphalt roofing has been damaged by wind and weather, and in many places these shingles have been broken off, causing the roof to leak and doing damage to the interior plaster.

I estimate the cost to be approximately fifty dollars. Ten dollars of which would have to be paid for a competent roof man, as I would not want theboys attempting such a work.

Will you kindly take this matter up with your Department as soon as possible, so that we may remedy this condition before the Fall rains start.

Yours faithfully.

Chas F. Hives

Principal.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6213, file 469-5, part 7)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www collectionscanada gc ca

13-C-5

ANAD

DEPARTMENT

Sault Ste. Marie, Ont.
August 29, 1940.

1940

Dear Sir:

Enclosed herewith please find letter received from Rev. C.F. Hives, Principal, Shingwauk Indian Residential School, requesting the sum of $50.00 to make necessary repairs to the roof of the main school building.

Kindly advise me in this matter.

Yours very truly,

R.P.C. Laurence
Indian Agent.

RPGL/EN

Encl.

The Secretary,
Indian Affairs Branch,
Ottawa, Ontario.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6213, file 469-5, part 7)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www collectionscanada gc ca

13-0-5

Ottawa,
September 3, 1940.

Dear Sir:

With reference to your letter of the 29th ultimo you may authorize an expenditure of $50.00 to make the necessary repairs to the roof of the Shingwauk Home.

Yours truly,

R.A. Hoey,
Supt. of Welfare & Training.

Mr. R.P.G. Laurence,
Indian Agent,
Sault Ste. Marie, Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6213, file 469-5, part 7)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

SUDBURY SAULT STE. MARIE NORTH BAY COPPER CLIFF GERALDTON FORT WILLIAM

COCHRANE-DUNLOP HARDWARE LIMITED

WHOLESALE HARDWARE

ORDER No. No.

YOUR No.

Sold to M SHINGWAUK HOME,

CITY.

SAULT STE. MARIE, Ontario,
Sept. 11th, 1940.

Terms N. T Shipped Via delivered Interest at 8% per annum on overdue accounts.

995	lbs. Asphalt Pitch	cwt.	1.55	15.27
4	only 5-gal. cans Roof Coating	gal.	.90	18.00
1	square Asphalt Shingles 210#	square		6.65
				$ 49.92

Certified Correct
Chas. T. Stevens

COPELAND-CHATTERSON LIMITED, BRAMPTON, ONT. 40697-6-8-39

Indian Affairs, (RG 10, Volume 6213, file 469-5, part 7)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

PAY TO Cochrane-Dunlop Hardware Limited,

ADDRESS Sault Ste. Marie,

Ontario.

THIS SPACE FOR TREASURY ONLY

CHEQUE NO.

DATE

VOTE		
ALLOT	E R	AMOUNT
TOTAL		

EXAMINED AND FOUND CORRECT

DATE

DATE	SERVICE	AMOUNT
Sept. 11	To Materials supplied for Repairing Roof at Shingwauk Indian Residential School, as per statement attached:	
	995 lbs. Asphalt Pitch @ $2.55 per cwt.	$25.37
	4 only 5-gal. cans Roof Coating @ 90¢ per gal.	18.00
	1 square Asphalt Shingles, 210#, square	6.00
	Authority: Letter 13-0-5; September 3, 1940.	
	In 2-10-10	
	TOTAL	$49.37

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

FORM No. I.A. 506
R. 9531

2504
VOUCHER No.

Agent

September 28, 1940.
DATE

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6213, file 469-5, part 7)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

13-0-5

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

Letter No.

Office of the Sault Ste. Marie *Indian Agency,*

September 28 *19*.. 40

Sir,

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos. 2504 ,

amounting to $ 49.97 *in favour*

of Cochrane-Dunlop Hardware Limited, Sault Ste. Marie, Ontario.

for Materials Supplied to Repair Roof of Shingwauk Indian Residential School.

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Letter No. 13-0-5 *dated* September 3, 1940.

Your obedient servant,

Indian Agent

The Secretary,
Indian Affairs Branch,
Department of Mines and Resources,
Ottawa

Form No. I.A. 518
Regn. 8430

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6213, file 469-5, part 7)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

SUDBURY SAULT STE. MARIE NORTH BAY COPPER CLIFF GERALDTON FORT WI

COCHRANE-DUNLOP HARDWARE LIMITED

WHOLESALE HARDWARE

ORDER No. No.

YOUR No.

Sault Ste. Marie, Ont.,
Nov. 30, 1940.

Sold to M Shingwauk Home,
Queen St. E.,
CITY.

Terms net Shipped Via delivered F. O. B.

3	lens. 1¼" Black Pipe	61'	o'	15.42	9.41	
4	1¼" Elbows		ea.	.20	.80	
3	1¼" Tees 24		ea.	.26	.78	
2	1¼" Dart Unions		ea.	.92	1.84	
2	len. 1" Black Pipe	40'	o'	11.54	4.62	
						$ 17.45

Certified Correct
[illegible]

7410-40

Interest at 8% per annum on overdue accounts.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6213, file 469-5, part 7)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

CANADA

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

PAY TO .... Cochrane Dunlop Hardware Limited.

ADDRESS Sault Ste. Marie,

Ontario.

THIS SPACE FOR TREASURY ONLY

CHEQUE NO.....

DATE .....

VOTE	AGENCY
ALLOT	E P
AMOUNT	

TOTAL

EXAMINED AND FOUND CORRECT

DATE

1940 DATE		PARTICULARS	AMOUNT
Nov.	30	To Pipes and fittings supplied for repairs to water pipes at Shingwauk Indian Residential School, as per statement attached:	$17.45
		TOTAL	$17.45

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

Agent

January 10, 1941.

DATE

FORM No. I.A. 506
R. 143

2857

VOUCHER No.....

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6213, file 469-5, part 7)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

Letter No.....

Office of the Sault Ste. Marie *Indian Agency,*

January 10 *19*41

Sir,

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos. 2857 ,

amounting to $17.45 *in favour*

of Cochrane-Dunlop Hardware Limited, Sault Ste. Marie, Ontario.

for Pipes and Fittings supplied for repairs to water pipes at Shingwauk Indian Residential School.

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Letter No...... *dated*

Your obedient servant,

Robt. J. Reynard

Indian Agent

The Secretary,
Indian Affairs Branch,
Department of Mines and Resources,
Ottawa

Form No. I.A. 518

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6213, file 469-5, part 7)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6213, file 469-5, part 7)

Form No. I.A. 702
Regn. No. 8264

RETURN OF LABOUR on the Shoyswandi Home on water pipes under cement floor Reserve

for week ending Nov 30, 1940

NAMES	Nature of Employment or Trade	Mon	Tues.	Wed.	Thurs.	Fri.	Sat.	TOTAL	PRICE PER hr.	AMOUNT OF WAGES	RECEIVED PAYMENT	WITNESS
Hugh Redeau	Labourer			7	7	7		21 hrs	50	10.50	Hugh X Redeau mark	
L. McClay	Plumber			7	7	7		21 hrs	1 00	21 00		
										$31 50		

Kindly forward cheque to
Rev Chas F Hives, Principal
Shoyswandi Home

Certified Correct
Chas F Hives
Principal

Cheque No. .....
Balance .. ..
FOREMAN

Vote..... .....
Allotment .....
Payment Approved .. ..

Agency .....
E.R. .....

I hereby certify that the services have been performed, materials supplied, and prices are fair and just.

Robt F Lawrence
AGENT

CANADA

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

PAY TO Rev. Chas. F. Wives, Principal,

ADDRESS Shingwauk Indian Residential School

Sault Ste. Marie,

Ontario.

TREASURY ONLY

CHEQUE No.....

DATE .....

VOTE		AGENCY
ALLOT.	E. R.	AMOUNT
TOTAL		

EXAMINED AND FOUND CORRECT

DATE

1941 DATE			AMOUNT
Jan.	9	To Payment of Wages for Plumber and Helper, repairing Water Pipes under cement floor at Shingwauk Indian Residential School, as per receipted Return of Labour forms attached:	$31.50

Wages for week Ending November 30, 1940.

Helper - 21 Hours @ 50¢ per hr.	-	$10.50
Plumber -21 Hours @ $1.00 per hr.	-	21.00
		$31.50

TOTAL $31.50

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

Agent

January 10, 1941.

FORM No. I.A. 506
R 142

2666

VOUCHER No.....

DATE

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6213, file 469-5, part 7)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

Letter No.....

Office of the Sault Ste. Marie *Indian Agency,*

January 10 *19* 41

Sir,

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos. 2856 ,

amounting to $ 31.50 *in favour*

of Rev. Chas. F. Hives, Principal,
Shingwauk Indian Residential School,
Sault Ste. Marie, Ontario.

for Payment of Wages to Plumber and Helper, repairing water pipes at Shingwauk Indian Residential School, week ending November 30, 1940.

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Letter No.....dated _____

Your obedient servant,

Robt. J. Lawrence

Indian Agent

The Secretary,
Indian Affairs Branch,
Department of Mines and Resources,
Ottawa

Form No. I.A. 518
Regd. 8620

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6213, file 469-5, part 7)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

13-0-5

SHINGWAUK INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL

SAULT STE. MARIE, ONT.

REV. C. E. AVES,
PRINCIPAL

Jan. 9, 1941.

Mr R.P.G. Lawrence
Indian Agent,
Sault Ste. Marie

Department of Mines & Resources
Indian Affairs Branch
JAN 13 1941

Dear Sir:

Please find enclosed, Return of Labour in triplicate, in connection with plumbing on hot water pipes which burst under cement floor of school. The total amount of wages paid is $31.50.

Also account from Cochrane Dunlop Hardware for pipe etc., to the amount of17.45.

I took up this matter with Mr Hoey while in Ottawa recently, who also authorized my presenting the enclosed for payment.

Yours faithfully.

Chas F Aves

Principal.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6213, file 469-5, part 7)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

13-6-12

SHINGWAUK INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL

SAULT STE. MARIE, ONT.

REV. C. F. HIVES,
PRINCIPAL

March 10, 1941

Department of Indian Affairs
MAR 1 1941
Ottawa

Dear Sir:

I am sorry to have to inform you that the furnace of the residence is in very bad shape. I had hoped it would last through the balance of the Winter, but find it is in such ~~srch~~ shape as to make it a fire hazard.

I had an expert down this morning, and he reports that it is not safe, and should receive immediate attention. Part of the dome will have to be replaced, and also the fire pot. The cost complete with werk of installing, would be $75.00.

Would you kindly authorize this being done.

Yours faithfully.

Chas F Hives

Principal.

Secretary,
Indian Affairs Branch,
Dept. Mines & Resources,
Ottawa.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6213, file 469-5, part 7)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www collectionscanada gc.ca

13-0-5

Ottawa,
March 12, 1941.

Reverend Sir:

With reference to your letter of the 10th instant the Department approves an expenditure not exceeding $75.00 in repairing the furnace in the Principal's residence at the Shingwauk Home.

Yours truly,

R.A. Hoey,
Supt. of Welfare & Training.

Rev. C.F. Hives,
Principal,
Shingwauk Home,
Sault Ste. Marie, Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6213, file 469-5, part 7)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

13/0/5

SHINGWAUK INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL

SAULT STE. MARIE, ONT.

REV. C. F. HIVES,
PRINCIPAL

April 23, 1941

Dear Sir:

Enclosed, please find bill in triplicate from The Soo Tinsmith & Roofers for repairs on furnace, the expense of which was sanctioned by your letter No. I3-0-5 of March I2th.

This work has been completed satisfactorily.

Yours faithfully.

Chas F Hives

Principal.

Mr R.A.Hoey,
Supt. of Welfare & Training,
Indian Affairs Branch,
Ottawa.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6213, file 469-5, part 7)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

13-0-5

Ottawa,
May 27, 1941.

RECD.

Reverend Sir:

The Department finds it necessary to return the attached account which is not sufficiently definite to meet our requirements.

Official letter of March 12 authorized an expenditure not exceeding $75.00 for repairing the furnace in the Principal's residence. Am I to infer that the account of the Pease Foundry Company of $40.70 is included in the amount of $73.35? If so, the Soo Tinsmiths & Roofers should prepare a new account covering the cost of the materials supplied and also the amount they require for labour. In the latter case the number of hours the workmen were employed and the rate per hour should be shown.

Yours truly,

R.A. Hoey,
Supt. of Welfare & Training.

Rev. C.F. Hives,
Principal,
Shingwauk Home,
Sault Ste. Marie, Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6213, file 469-5, part 7)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

SHINGWAUK INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL

SAULT STE. MARIE, ONT.

REV. C. F. HIVES,
PRINCIPAL

Floor paint	I5 gals
Inside wall Enamel	IO ..
Primer	8 ..
Outside white	IO gals
Outside Grey	IO ..

Paint required for Shingwauk Home

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6213, file 469-5, part 7)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

13 - 5

SHINGWAUK INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL

SAULT STE. MARIE, ONT.

REV. C. F. HIVES,
PRINCIPAL

RECEIVED
MAY 11

Dear Sir:

During my recent visit to your office, I was informed of a certain sum of money allocated for general improvements for Shingwauk Home, and was asked to send in a list of paint etc. required. I enclose herewith list of paint, amounting to approximately $200.00. I am also enclosing two quotations of prices for same. I would recommend that the Cochrane Dunlop receive the order, for they are not only low in their prices, but they are always reliable, and my experience is they give good value for money.

The spire and tower on the main building will require painting and some repairs. I would not want to have the boys doing this work, though they can do much of the other safe painting. I would therefore have to hire an experienced man to help me ~~xx~~ put up the scaffle and do the painting. This work, along with necessary expenses which may come up in connection with the tower and spire painting would cost $100.00.

We have no garage in connection with the school. I would like, if possible, to use the remaining $200.00 for the building of a garage for the school car and truck. I would use up the lumber required for the scaffling of the tower on this job, and would recommend that I be allowed to purchase what other lumber we require from Ed. Buchanan, Echo Bay. This man has a saw mill, and employs Indian labour at his mill. I can get good lumber from him at a greatly reduced price, andfor this reason, would recommend that all lumber be purchased from him.

Yours faithfully.

Chas. F. Hives

Principal.

Mr R.A.Hoey,
Supt. Welfare & Training,
Indian Affairs Branch.
Ottawa.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6213, file 469-5, part 7)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

REQUISITION FOR SUPPLIES

File No. 13-0-3

June 3 19 41

This space for use of Head Office only

Requisition No.

Order No

To The Departmental Purchasing Agent, Ottawa,

PLEASE FURNISH THE FOLLOWING SUPPLIES FOR USE OF Shingwauk Indian Residential School

VOTE 76 Allotment 10-691

SHIP TO Rev. C.F. Hives, Principal, Shingwauk Home, Sault Ste. Marie, Ont.

Purpose for which required Repairs to school

NOTE:—Requisition for non-consumable equipment, state if New Issue or Replacement
" consumable equipment and supplies use columns 1 and 2

Quantity				Unit Price	TOTAL
15	Gals. floor paint				
10	" inside wall enamel				
8	" primer				
10	" outside white				
12	" outside grey				

Note: The above paint is required for Shingwauk Home. Without being requested to do so the Principal secured quotations from Cochrane-Dunlop Hardware Limited and from Greenwood Electric & Hardware Co. I enclose these quotations for your information

I hereby certify that I have personal knowledge that all the above articles are required in the Department and for Departmental purposes only. The expenditure required by this requisition is strictly unavoidable and the public interest will suffer if it is not made.

SIGNED— APPROVED—

Director

Form 87 -Rev. 1/43

(SEE OTHER SIDE)

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6213, file 469-5, part 7)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

13-0-5

Ottawa,
June 3, 1941.

Reverend Sir:

With reference to your recent letter the Purchasing Branch is being requested to secure the paint for the Shingwauk Home. It is noted that the cost of labour will not exceed $100.00. You may make the necessary arrangements for this.

Regarding the lumber required for the garage it will be necessary for you to forward detailed information regarding the type of lumber required. On receipt of this we will bring to the Purchasing Agent's attention your recommendation that it be purchased from Mr. Ed. Buchanan, Echo Bay. Possibly you could enclose with your letter an estimate from him.

Yours truly,

R.A. Hoey,
Supt. of Welfare & Training.

Rev. C.F. Hives,
Principal,
Shingwauk Home,
Sault Ste. Marie, Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6213, file 469-5, part 7)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

:MV/CMcD

CANADA
DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES
GENERAL ADMINISTRATIVE OFFICES

PLEASE QUOTE
FILE 39189-15-6

OTTAWA June 6, 1941.

Memorandum:

Dr. McGill.

With reference to your requisition of the 3rd instant, file No. 13-0-5, calling for 55 gals. of paint for the Shingwauk Indian Residential School, at Sault Ste. Marie, will you please arrange to send us the following additional information:-

1. Colour of floor paint required.
2. Colour of inside wall enamel required.
3. Is the primer to be used under the wall enamel or under exterior paint.
4. Size of containers, i.e., 1 gal. or 5 gal.
5. What grade and make of paint are Cochrane-Dunlop Hardware, Ltd., Sault Ste. Marie, Ont., quoting on.

H. J. DAVIDSON

H. J. Davidson.
Acting Dept. Purchasing Agent.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6213, file 469-5, part 7)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

13-0-5

IN REPLY TO
P.C. DIVISION

WMV/CMcD

CANADA
DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES
[illegible]

PLEASE QUOTE
FILE 39189-15-6

OTTAWA June 6, 1941.

Department of Mines & Resources
Indian Affairs Branch
JUN 7 1941
REGISTERED

Memorandum:

Dr. McGill.

With reference to your requisition of the 3rd instant, file No. 13-0-5, calling for 55 gals. of paint for the Shingwauk Indian Residential School, at Sault Ste. Marie, will you please arrange to send us the following additional information:-

1. Colour of floor paint required.
2. Colour of inside wall enamel required.
3. Is the primer to be used under the wall enamel or under exterior paint.
4. Size of containers, i.e., 1 gal. or 5 gal.
5. What grade and make of paint are Cochrane-Dunlop Hardware, Ltd., Sault Ste. Marie, Ont., quoting on.

H. J. Davidson.
Acting Dept. Purchasing Agent.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6213, file 469-5, part 7)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

13-0-3

Ottawa,
June 10, 1941.

Reverend Sir:

With reference to your recent letter and my reply of June 3 in connection with the purchase of paint for use at the Shingwauk Home the Purchasing Branch requires the following information:

1. Colour of floor paint required.
2. Colour of inside wall enamel required.
3. Is the primer to be used under the wall enamel or under exterior paint.
4. Size of containers, i.e., 1 gal. or 5 gal.
5. What grade and make of paint are Cochrane-Dunlop Hardware, Ltd., Sault Ste. Marie, Ont., quoting on.

Yours truly,

R.A. Hoey,
Supt. of Welfare & Training.

Rev. C.F. Hives,
Principal,
Shingwauk Home,
Sault Ste. Marie, Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6213, file 469-5, part 7)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

13-0-5

SHINGWAUK INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL

SAULT STE. MARIE, ONT.

REV. C. F. HIVES,
PRINCIPAL

June 13, 1941

Secretary,
Indian Affairs Branch,
Department of Mines & Resources,
Ottawa.

Dear Sir:

Enclosed, please find account in triplicate in connection with repairing of furnace at the Principal's residence. The total amount being $[illegible].35. The amount sanctioned for this work was $75.00

Will you kindly pay this account as soon as possible.

Yours faithfully.

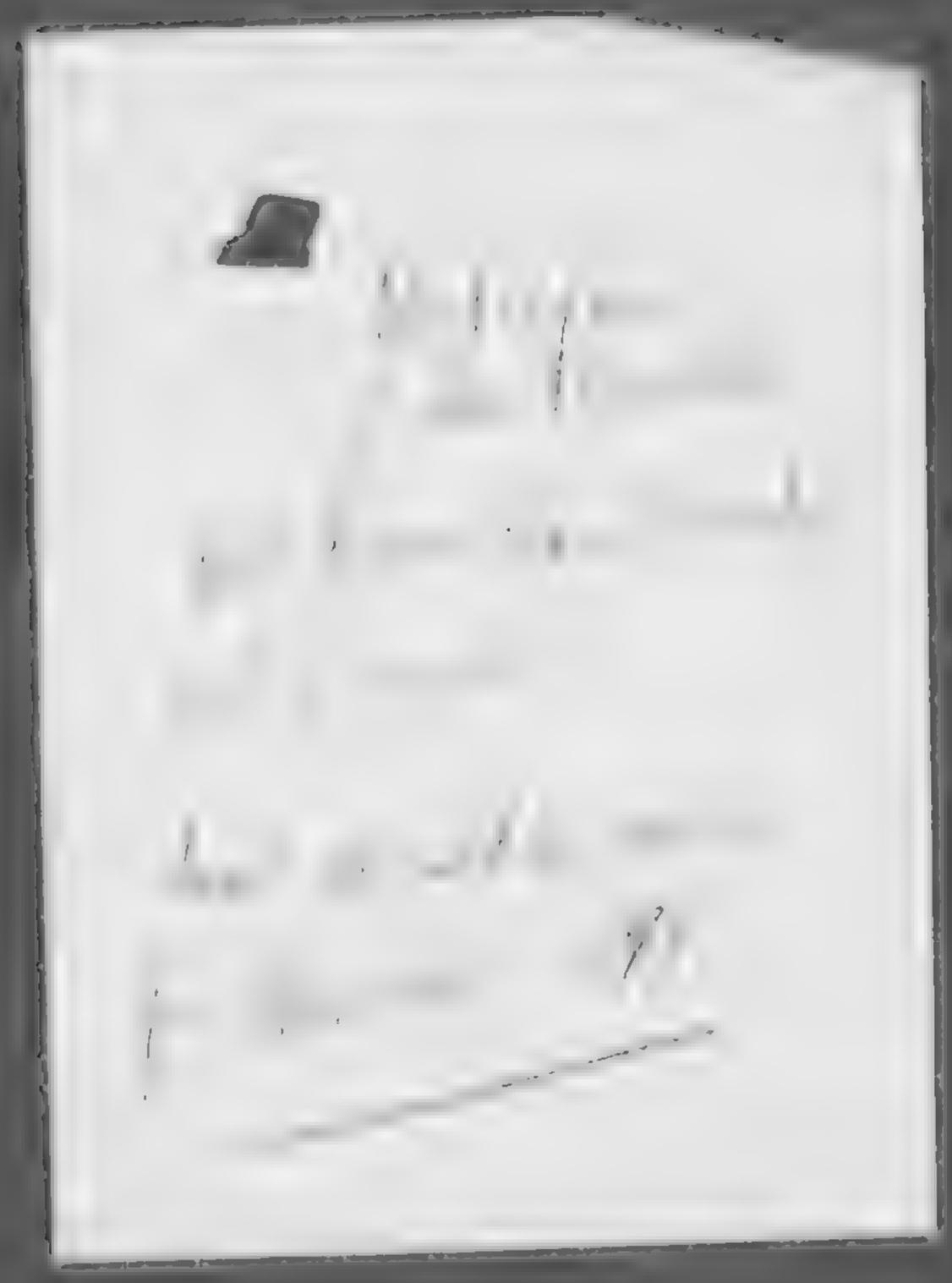
Chas. F Hives

Principal.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6213, file 469-5, part 7)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca



Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6213, file 469-5, part 7)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

13-0-3

Ottawa,
June 18, 1941.

Reverend Sir:

The Department finds it necessary to return the account which you have submitted in connection with repairing the furnace in the Principal's residence at the Shingwauk Home. It is noted that the Soo Tinsmiths & Roofers paid $40.70 for the fire pot and are charging 10% commission for installing it. Before this account can be paid it will be necessary to have the account from the Pease Foundry Company receipted.

Yours truly,

R.A. Hoey,
Supt. of Welfare & Training.

Rev. C.F. Hives,
Principal,
Shingwauk Home,
Sault Ste. Marie, Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6213, file 469-5, part 7)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

13-C-5

Ottawa,
June 18, 1941.

Reverend Sir:

The Department finds it necessary to return the account which you have submitted in connection with repairing the furnace in the Principal's residence at the Shingwauk Home. It is noted that the Soo Tinsmiths & Roofers paid $40.70 for the fire pot and are charging 10% commission for installing it. Before this account can be paid it will be necessary to have the account from the Pease Foundry Company receipted.

Yours truly,

[illegible]
[illegible] Training.

Rev. C.F. Hives,
Principal,
Shingwauk Home,
Sault Ste. Marie, Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6213, file 469-5, part 7)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

125 Bruce St. Phone 2305

Sault Ste. Marie, Ontario Mar. 23, 1942[3]

M. Indian Affairs Branch.

Shingwauk Home, Sault Ste. Marie

In Account With

THE SOO TINSMITHS & ROOFERS

CHAS. W. ANDERSON

HOT AIR HEATING A SPECIALTY

To Account Rendered		
Repairs on furnace.		
Fire pot & Combustion	40 70	
175	4 07	
Labour. 2 men 30 hrs		
@.75 per hr	15 00	
1 man 2 hrs		
@ 1.00 per hr.	2 00	
Twilighting charges	4 00	
Material. Cement 6 7/2 lbs.	1 00	
		$76 80

10:X:41

Certified Correct
Chas Anderson

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6213, file 469-5, part 7)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

13-0-J

SHINGWAUK INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL

SAULT STE. MARIE, ONT.

REV. C. F. HIVES,
PRINCIPAL

June 27, 1941

Pease Foundry Company,
227 Victoria St.,
Toronto.



Dear Sir:

I am enclosing some accounts, which belong to Indian Affairs Branch of The Department of Mines and Resources. Along with them is an account from you to The Soo Tinsmiths & Roofers. This firm assure me that they have paid this bill, but the Indian Affairs Branch require it receipted by you. Will you therefore kindly receipt the bill and enclose in the envelope enclosed and forward as soon as possible to the addressee

And oblige,

Yours faithfully.

Chas F Hives

Principal.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6213, file 469-5, part 7)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

13-0-3

Ottawa,
July 8, 1941.

Dear Mr. Hives:

I am sorry to have to again return the attached account. We have now received the receipt for the $40.70 from the Pease Foundry Company. However, the Treasury Branch will not accept the account due to the item reading "Material -- $2.98". This will have to be detailed.

Yours truly,

Philip Phelan,
Chief, Training Division.

Rev. C.F. Hives,
Principal,
Shingwauk Home,
Sault Ste. Marie, Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6213, file 469-5, part 7)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

13-0-5

Ottawa,
July 2, 1941.

Dear Mr. Hives:

I am sorry to have to again return the attached account. We have now received the receipt for the $40.70 from the Pease Foundry Company. However, the Treasury Branch will not accept the account due to the item reading "Material -- $2.98". This will have to be detailed.

Yours truly,

Philip Phelan,
Chief, Training Division.

Rev. C.F. Hives,
Principal,
Shingwauk Home,
Sault Ste. Marie, Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6213, file 469-5, part 7)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

13-0-5

1- Russell
2- Smith

[illegible], 1942.

[illegible]

In reference to your recent letter [illegible] of June 3 in connection with the purchase [illegible] paint for use at the Shingwauk Home the Purchasing Branch requires the following information:

1. [illegible] required.
2. [illegible] required.
3. [illegible]
4. [illegible]
5. [illegible], Ltd., [illegible], Ont.,

[illegible]

Cancel

Cancel 50

[illegible]

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6213, file 469-5, part 7)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

17-3-5

Ottawa, July 17, 1941.

Dear Sir:

The Reverend Principal of the Shingwauk Residential School recently visited this Branch and the following expenditures were authorized:-

1. Purchase of paint at a cost not exceeding $50.00

2. Repairs to the plumbing at a cost not exceeding $65.00

3. Repairs to Kelvinator at a cost not exceeding $57.00

Please advise the Principal in regard to the amounts above authorized.

Yours truly,

Philip Phelan,
Chief, Training Division.

Mr. R.P.G. Laurence,
Indian Agent,
Sault Ste. Marie, Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6213, file 469-5, part 7)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

IN REPLY TO
PURCHASING DIVISION

CANADA
DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES
GENERAL ADMINISTRATIVE OFFICES

[illegible],170-10-8
[illegible]

August 8, 1941.

[illegible]orandum

Dr. H. J. McGill
[illegible]

Will you kindly reply to my memorandum of June 6, 1941, requesting relief for the Shingwauk Indian Residential School, at Sault Ste Marie, your file 13-0-5.

H. J. DAVIDSON
H.J.Davidson
Acting Departmental Purchasing Agent.

JMEV/HC

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6213, file 469-5, part 7)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

CANADA

DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES
GENERAL ADMINISTRATIVE OFFICES

PLEASE QUOTE
FILE 39,189-15-6

OTTAWA August 8, 1941.

Memorandum

Dr. H.J.McGill
Director, Indian Affairs Branch

Will you kindly reply to my memorandum of
[illegible], 1941, regarding paint for the Shingwauk Indian
[illegible] School, at Sault Ste Marie, your file 13-0-5.

A.J.Davidson
Acting Departmental Purchasing Agent.

EMV/HC

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6213, file 469-5, part 7)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

IMPERIAL RADIO COMPANY

Kelvinator Electric Refrigeration ★ Radios ★ Washers

WINDSOR HOTEL BUILDING ● SAULT STE. MARIE, ONT. ● PHONE 2281

Chingwauk Home

City

YOUR ORDER NO. TERMS:

Mar. 5	2 Methyl Ch.	$ 4.00
Mar. 24	Belt	3.00
Mar. 30	Labor	2.00
June 3	Labor	2.50
June 7	Labor	2.00
June 9	Repairs to motor Exchange to H.P. motor	17.00
July 7	New Expansion valve New Dryer	26.50
		$ 57.00

Received
Chas F Hamel
Thunder Bay

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6213, file 469-5, part 7)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

CANADA

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

THIS SPACE FOR TREASURY ONLY

CHEQUE NO. .....

DATE .....

VOTE		AGENCY	
ALLOT	E R	AMOUNT	
TOTAL			

EXAMINED AND FOUND CORRECT

DATE .....

PAY TO Imporial Radio Company,

ADDRESS Windsor Hotel Building,

Sault Ste. Marie,

Ontario.

1941 DATE	SERVICE	AMOUNT
August 8	To Materials and Labour for Repairs to Kelvinator at Shingwauk Indian Residential School, as per statement attached --	$57.00
	Authority: Letter 13-0-5; July 17, 1941.	
	TOTAL	$57.00

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada

Agent

August 9, 1941.

FORM No. I.A. 506

R 8[illegible]

VOUCHER NO .....

DATE .....

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6213, file 469-5, part 7)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

13-0-5

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

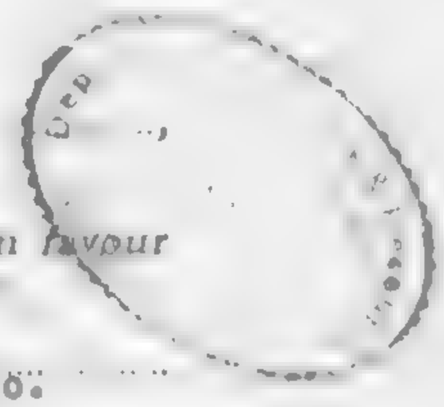
Letter No. ..

Office of the Sault Ste. Marie *Indian Agency,*

August 9 *19* 41

Sir,

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos. 446



amounting to $ 57.00 *in favour*

of Imperial Radio Company,
Windsor Hotel Building,
Sault Ste. Marie, Ontario.

for Materials and Labour for Repairs to Kelvinator at Shingwauk Indian Residential School.

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Letter No. 13-0-5 *dated* July 17, 1941.

Your obedient servant,

Indian Agent

The Secretary,
Indian Affairs Branch,
Department of Mines and Resources,
Ottawa

Form No. I.A. 518

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6213, file 469-5, part 7)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

SUDBURY SAULT STE. MARIE NORTH BAY COPPER CLIFF GERALDTON FORT WILLIAM

COCHRANE-DUNLOP HARDWARE LIMITED

WHOLESALE HARDWARE

ORDER No. No.

YOUR No. SAULT STE. MARIE ONT.

Sold to M'essrs. Shingwaulk Home,
City.

Terms net Shipped Via delivered F. O. B.

30	pkgs. Muresco	ea.	.60	18.00
7	gals. Paint	ea.	4.50	31.50
				$ 49.50

Received payment
Chas D Howe
Provincial

7418-60 Interest at 8% per annum on overdue accounts.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6213, file 469-5, part 7)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

CANADA

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

PAY TO Cochrane-Dunlop Hardware Limited,

ADDRESS Sault Ste. Marie,

Ontario.

TREASURY ONLY

CHEQUE NO.....

DATE .....

VOTE		AGENCY	
ALLOT	S. N.	AMOUNT	
TOTAL			

EXAMINED AND FOUND CORRECT

DATE .....

1941 DATE		DESCRIPTION	AMOUNT
August	8	To Paint supplied for use at Shingwauk Indian Residential School, as per statement attached—	$42.50
		Authority: Letter 13-0-5; July 17, 1941.	
		13-F-41	
		TOTAL	$42.50

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

FORM No. I.A. 506
R. 884
444

Agent

August 9, 1941.

VOUCHER No.....

DATE .....

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6213, file 469-5, part 7)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

13-0-5

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

Letter No. .. ....

Office of the Sault Ste. Marie *Indian Agency,*

August 9 *19* 41

Sir,

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos. 444

amounting to $ 49.50 *in favour*

of Cochrane-Dunlop Hardware Limited, Sault Ste. Marie, Ontario.

for Paint supplied for use at Shingwauk Indian Residential School.

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Letter No. 13-0-5 *dated* July 17, 1941.

Your obedient servant,

Robt. J. Hoey

Indian Agent

The Secretary,
Indian Affairs Branch,
Department of Mines and Resources,
Ottawa

Form No. I.A. 518

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6213, file 469-5, part 7)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

S.P.CO.LTD.-17255-60

McClary's

PHONE 1978

Plumbers and Steamfitters

ACCOUNT NO

LETTER	FOLIO

421 QUEEN STREET E.
SAULT STE. MARIE, ONT. June 30, 1941

SOLD TO Shingwauk Home,
Sault Ste. Marie.

Accounts due when rendered — Interest charged on all overdue accounts — Contracts Taken on Large or Small Jobs

DATE	ARTICLES	FOLIO	CREDIT AMOUNT	DEBIT AMOUNT	TOTAL
June 5	I closet tank			I4 65	
	I bowl			8 00	
	I IIP N.P.S. Trap			8 50	
	8" I½ Pipe			85	
	1 I½ 45 Gal.			60	
	3 I½ Cast ells			60	
	I I½ close nip			40	
	2' I½ Blk pipe			50	
	I I½ Coup.			I5	
to 6	I I½ Slip joint nuts			45	
	I I½ ditto			4 85	
	Tape			I0	
	Screw nails			05	
	Gas & oakum			I0	
	I I½ cast elld			65	
to I5	I closet bowl			8 45	
	Labour I4 hrs @ I.00			I4 00	
	I5 .. 50			I0 50	
	Certified Correct			97.35	
	[illegible]				
	Principal				

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6213, file 469-5, part 7)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

CANADA

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

PAY TO McClary's, Plumbers and Steamfitters,

ADDRESS 421 Queen Street East,

Sault Ste. Marie,

Ontario.

[redacted]
TREASURY ONLY

CHEQUE NO. ...

DATE ...

VOTE		AGENCY
ALLOT	E. R.	AMOUNT
TOTAL		

EXAMINED AND FOUND CORRECT

DATE

1941 DATE		SERVICE	AMOUNT
June	30	To Materials and Labour for Repairs to Plumbing at Shingwauk Indian Residential School, as per statement attached --	$67.25
		Authority: Letter 13-0-5; July 17, 1941.	
		TOTAL	$67.25

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

FORM No. I.A. 506
R. 334
445

Robt. F. Laurendeau
Agent

August 9, 1941.

VOUCHER No. ...

DATE ...

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6213, file 469-5, part 7)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

Letter No. ...

Office of the Sault Ste. Marie *Indian Agency,*

August 9 19 41

3763

Sir,

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos. 445

amounting to $ 67.85 *in favour of*

McClary's, Plumbers & Steamfitters,
421 Queen Street East,
Sault Ste. Marie, Ontario.

for Materials and Labour for repairs to plumbing at Shingwauk Indian Residential School.

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Letter No. 13-0-6 *dated* July 17, 1941.

Your obedient servant,

Indian Agent

The Secretary,
Indian Affairs Branch,
Department of Mines and Resources,
Ottawa

Form No. I.A. 518

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6213, file 469-5, part 7)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

THE ARCHITECTURAL CONSERVANCY OF ONTARIO

HON. ALBERT MATTHEWS, LL.D., *Hon. President*
HON. T. B. McQUESTEN, K.C., M.L.A., *Hon. Vice-Presidents*
G. M. WRONG, *President*
F. D. L. SMITH, *Chairman*, Executive Committee
ERIC R. ARTHUR, *Honorary Secretary*

MRS. F. K. CARLISLE
Secretary-Treasurer
11 OLD PARK ROAD
TORONTO

September 12, 1941.

The Chief Architect,
Department of Indian Affairs,
165 Sparks St.,
OTTAWA, Ont.

SEP 15

Dear Sir,-

I have just heard that two old buildings of considerable architectural interest on the Shingwauk Indian Reserve are about to be altered by the Superintendent. They are built in a manner rare in this country, i.e. in half timber. My informant advises me that the work may have started already. I should be greatly obliged if you would investigate this matter. If it is being done under your instructions I have confidence that it will be well done, but if there is any way of saving the buildings in their present form, I feel it would be worth doing.

Yours very truly,

Eric Arthur

E. R. Arthur.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6213, file 469-5, part 7)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

ONTARIO ASSOCIATION OF ARCHITECTS
INCORPORATED 1890
AFFILIATED WITH THE ROYAL ARCHITECTURAL INSTITUTE OF CANADA

TELEPHONE
ELGIN 2756

74 KING STREET EAST
TORONTO 2

12th September, 1941.

Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Canada.

Department of Indian Affairs
SEP 15 194
Registry

Dear Sirs:

The Ontario Association of Architects has heard with regret of the possible demolition of the original Shingwauk Indian School, near Sault Ste. Marie. The building has considerable architectural distinction, and in comparison with the new school strikingly exemplifies developments since pioneer days.

We feel that the preservation of this building is a matter of architectural and historical interest, and would appreciate your consideration and action to that end.

Yours truly,

J.P.Hynes:M

Secretary.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6213, file 469-5, part 7)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

13-0-5

Ottawa,
September 16, 1941.

Dear Sir:

I am in receipt of your letter of the 12th instant suggesting that certain buildings on the site of the Shingwauk Residential School be preserved. I am taking up this matter with the Principal of the school.

Yours truly,

R.A. Hoey,
Supt. of Welfare & Training.

Mr. J.P. Hynes,
Secretary,
Ontario Association of Architects,
74 King Street East,
Toronto 2, Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6213, file 469-5, part 7)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

13-0-5

Ottawa,
September 16, 1941.

Dear Sir:

I am in receipt of your letter of the 13th instant suggesting that certain buildings on the site of the Shingwauk Residential School be preserved. I am taking up this matter with the Principal of the school.

Yours truly,

R.A. Hoey,
Supt. of Welfare & Training.

Mr. E.R. Arthur,
Honorary Secretary,
The Architectural Conservancy of Ontario,
11 Old Park Road,
Toronto, Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6213, file 469-5, part 7)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

13-0-5

Ottawa,
September 16, 1941.

Reverend Sir:

The Department is in receipt of a letter from the Ontario Association of Architects, also the Architectural Conservancy of Ontario, protesting against the demolition of certain old buildings on the site of the Shingwauk Residential School.

Our correspondents consider that these buildings have certain architectural value and believe they should be preserved as a matter of architectural and historical interest.

One of them mentions "Original Shingwauk Home". We were under the impression that this building had already been demolished. Possibly it is smaller buildings to which they refer. I should appreciate it if you would write to me fully regarding these buildings and in the meantime no action should be taken toward their demolition.

Yours truly,

R.A. Hoey,
Supt. of Welfare & Training.

Rev. C.F. Hives,
Principal,
Shingwauk Home,
Sault Ste. Marie, Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6213, file 469-5, part 7)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

SHINGWAUK INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL

SAULT STE. MARIE, ONT.

REV. C. F. HIVES.
PRINCIPAL.

Sept. I3, I94I

Dear Sir:

We require certain repairs which should be done before Winter. One part of our main building is leaking very badly. The asphalt shingles break off with the constant bending caused by the wind, and it is not until we get a bad rain, like we are having just at the present moment, that the leakage reveals itself. This should be done immediately, and I estimate the cost to be about fifty dollars.

The house, which is being used by the engineer, also requires repairs. The walls require lining, and some painting is needed. The walls would cost under fifty dollars, and the painting would cost thirty dollars. I would very much like to get this work done immediately.

Yours faithfully.

Chas. F Hives

Principal.

Mr R.P.G.Lawrence,
Indain Agent,
Sault Ste. Marie, Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6213, file 469-5, part 7)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

13-6-5

OFFICE OF THE
INDIAN AGENT

CANADA
DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

PLEASE QUOTE
FILE

Sault Ste. Marie, Ont.
September 15, 1941.

17

Dear Sir:

I am enclosing herewith a letter received from Rev. Chas. F. Hives, Principal of the Shingwauk Indian Residential School, requesting that repairs be made to the main building of the School and also to the engineer's house.

Please advise me with regard to the above matter.

Yours very truly,

R.P.G. Laurence
Indian Agent.

ELN/-
Encl.

The Secretary,
Indian Affairs Branch,
Ottawa, Ontario.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6213, file 469-5, part 7)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

13-0-5

Ottawa, September 17, 1941.

Dear Sir:

I have for acknowledgment your letter of the 15th instant and also copy of a communication received by you from the Reverend Charles F. Hives, Principal of the Shingwauk Indian Residential School, attached thereto.

It would appear that the repairs referred to by the Principal in his letter are urgently needed. This is particularly true in respect to the repairs that appear to be needed to the roof of the school. You are authorized, therefore, to proceed with these repairs. It is noted that the cost of this repair work will be approximately $130.

The records here indicate that certain repairs to the Shingwauk Residential School were authorized in a letter to you, dated Ottawa July 17, 1941, signed by the Chief of the Training Division. I find it difficult to understand why the repairs now mentioned by the Principal were not requested at that time. I am personally of the opinion that all repairs to Indian residential schools should be undertaken during the holiday period - July and August, and only urgent repairs, the need for which arises unexpectedly, should be made during the academic year. In addition to this, endless correspondence would be saved if the principals co-operated with us in undertaking repairs during the vacation period. Mr. Hives is, as you know, leaving the Shingwauk Home in the course of a few weeks, but this is a matter that you should take up with his successor, just as soon as his successor is appointed.

Yours truly,

R. A. Hoey,
Supt. of Welfare and Training.

Mr. R.P.G. Laurence,
Indian Agent,
Sault Ste. Marie, Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6213, file 469-5, part 7)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

SHINGWAUK INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL

SAULT STE. MARIE, ONT.

REV. C. F. HIVES,
PRINCIPAL

19 1941 REGISTERED

September 17, 1941.

Dear Sir:

In reply to your letter of the 16th. inst., relative to the matter of demolition of old buildings connection with the old Shingwauk Home. In the first place, I would like to say, the building in question is already demolished. When the old school was demolished, I was given orders, by your Department, through the late Mr Orr, Architect, to get rid of the old hospital building as soon as possible. I promised to do this, but have not had the chance to carry out that promise until the last two months. The reason for this was that our school Engineer and his wife and family lived in part of the building, which consisted of a frame structure of three rooms and a pantry, and he had to live there until another house was available. This other house became available during this Summer, and with certain improvements, for which I have asked your sanction, can be made comfortable for the Engineer.

The late Mr Orr, gave his orders for the demolition of the building from a landscape point of view. But there are two very specific reason why it was advisable to have it demolished. First, because it was unsafe. The building was a stone veneer, built on a wood foundation. The foundation was decayed, and the walls were falling down. Ours is a school for boys and girls, and in spite of all supervision, boys will prospect an old house, and this house was unsafe.

Secondly, the house in question was the old hospital. Goodness knows what disease, of an infectious nature had been isolated in it. From the standpoint of sanitation it was advisable to have it demolished. I was not able to put the boys to work on the house, partly because it was not safe for them to do such a work, and partly because it was not sanitary. I therefore made arrangements with a man to demolish it for the bit of lumber he could salvage.

I assure you, sir, the demolition of the old

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6213, file 469-5, part 7)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Hospital is a good job done, and the land in front of the main building will be improved thereby.

It seems funny that there are these sentimental people around, who would interfere with progress such as has been going on during the last six or seven years at Shingwauk. They tried in everyway to stop the demolition of the old main building, which would have been a menace in every way, had it remained. And yet those same people, who claim to take such an interest in historical sites etc., would pass by an old cemetry, where the old timers of the Soo are buried, and never give a hand to care for it.

I would be very glad indeed to give you further explanation if such is necessary.

Yours faithfully.

Chas. F Hawes

Principal.

Mr R.A.Hoey,
Supt. of Welfare & Training,
Indian Affairs Branch.
Ottawa.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6213, file 469-5, part 7)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

13-0-5

Ottawa,
September 25, 1941.

Dear Sir:

With reference to your letter of the 13th instant and official reply of the 16th instant, in connection with buildings on the site of the Shingwauk Residential School, I enclose, for your information, copy of a report received from the Principal.

Yours truly,

Philip Phelan,
Chief, Training Division.

Mr. E.R. Arthur,
Honorary Secretary,
The Architectural Conservancy of Ontario,
11 Old Park Road,
Toronto, Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6213, file 469-5, part 7)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

13-0-5

Ottawa,
September 25, 1941.

Dear Sir:

With reference to your letter of the 18th instant and my reply of the 16th instant, in connection with certain buildings on the site of the Shingwauk Residential School, I enclose, for your information, copy of a report received from the Principal.

Yours truly,

Philip Phelan,
Chief, Training Division.

Mr. J.P. Hynes,
Secretary,
Ontario Association of Architects,
74 King Street East,
Toronto 2, Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6213, file 469-5, part 7)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

SOO LUMBER AND MILL COMPANY, LIMITED

ROUGH AND DRESSED LUMBER FINISH ETC

SOLD TO Shingwauk Home,
SAULT STE. MARIE - Ont.

CAR NO [redacted] INITIALS

ORDER NO Verbal TERMS Net 30 Days

SAULT STE MARIE ONT Sept.11th,1941.

FREIGHT ALLOWED TO

SHIPPED TO

ALL AGREEMENTS ARE CONTINGENT UPON STRIKES, ACCIDENTS OR OTHER CAUSES BEYOND OUR CONTROL. SUBJECT TO DRAFT WITHOUT NOTICE AFTER MATURITY

DATE		ARTICLES		DEBIT AMOUNT	CREDIT AMOUNT	TOTAL
	566	Ft. Ten/Test	M.	$30.00		
	250	Ft. 1x4 Spruce Flooring	M.	12.50		
	575	Ft.L. Cedar Lattice 1-½"		7.19		
						$49.69

Other P.F. - 1-f

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6213, file 469-5, part 7)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

PAY TO [illegible] Limited,

ADDRESS [illegible], Ont.

[illegible]

TREASURY ONLY

CHEQUE NO. .....

DATE .....

VOTE		
ALLOT.	S R	AMOUNT
TOTAL		

DATE .....

DATE	DESCRIPTION	AMOUNT
December 11	[illegible]	[illegible]
	[illegible]	[illegible]
	Authority: Letter 13-0-5; September 17, 1941.	
	15-10-41	
	TOTAL	[illegible]

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

[signature] Agent

FORM No. I.A. 506

VOUCHER No. 651 DATE October 11, 1941.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6213, file 469-5, part 7)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

Letter No. ... ...

Office of Supt. ... Sault Ste. Marie ... Indian Agency,

893

October 11 1941

Sir,

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos. 607 ...,

amounting to $ 49.69 ... *in favour*

of ... Sault Ste. Marie, Ontario. ...

for Material for furnishing to Engineer's House at Shingwauk Indian Residential School.

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Letter No. 13-0-5 *dated* October 17, 1941.

Your obedient servant,

R. J. Hoey

Indian Agent

The Secretary,

Indian Affairs Branch,

Department of Mines and Resources,

Ottawa

Form No. I.A. 518

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6213, file 469-5, part 7)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

SUDBURY SAULT STE. MARIE NORTH BAY COPPER CLIFF GERALDTON FORT WILLIAM

COCHRANE-DUNLOP HARDWARE, LIMITED

WHOLESALE HARDWARE

ORDER No. [redacted] No.

YOUR No. Sault Ste. Marie, Ont.,

The Indian and Eskimo Residential Sch., Sept. 22, 1941.

Sold to M Shingwauk Home, Com.,

Queen St. E.,

City.

Terms net Shipped Via Delivered F. O. B.

15	pkgs. Muresco	ea.	.60	[illegible]	
3	gal. M.S. Paint	gal.	5.00	[illegible]	
2	gal. Varnish	gal.	3.00	[illegible]	$ 30.00

Certified Correct

per Chas F Hines

28720-41

Interest at 8% per annum on overdue accounts

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6213, file 469-5, part 7)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

CANADA

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

PAY TO Canadian Oil Products Limited,

ADDRESS [illegible] St., Toronto,

Ontario.

THIS SPACE FOR TREASURY ONLY

CHEQUE No

DATE

VOTE	AGENCY
ALLOT.	E. R.	AMOUNT
TOTAL	

EXAMINED AND FOUND CORRECT

DATE

DATE	SERVICE	AMOUNT
September 30	To Duroneo, Paint and Varnish supplied for painting of Children's Home at Shingwauk Indian Residential School, as per statement attached --	$30.00
	Invoice dated: September 15-43; October 17, 1941.	
	15-10-41.	
	TOTAL	

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

FORM No. I.A. 506
R 834

Agent

VOUCHER No. .....

DATE October 11, 1941.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6213, file 469-5, part 7)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

Letter No. ...

Office of [illegible] *Indian Agency,*

..... 11 ..... 19 41

Sir,

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos. ...,

amounting to $30.00 ..... *in favour*

of ...,

for ...

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Letter No. 13-0-5 ..... *dated* ... 1941.

Your obedient servant,

[signature]

Indian Agent

The Secretary,
Indian Affairs Branch,
Department of Mines and Resources,
Ottawa

Form No. I.A. 518

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6213, file 469-5, part 7)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

SHINGWAUK INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL

SAULT STE. MARIE, ONT.

REV. C. F. HIVES,
PRINCIPAL

October 10,1941

Inventory of Principals Residence.

Living Room.	Chesterfield suite,3chairs,2 small ⅝ stools,2 large stools2 rugs,Cesterfield table,Magazine table, Window drapes
Dining Room.	Table,Buffet,China Cabinet,6 chairs,rug,window drapes,
Kitchen———	Frigidaire,Electric Range, Table,4 chairs,Window Drapes
Downstairs Hall——	3 rugs,2 Pair of Drapes.
Upstairs Hall-	Rug,Window Drapes on Stairs
Bedroom No.1	Table,Bed Tallboy,Dresser,Bookcase,Chair,Window Drapes.
Bedroom No.2	Table,Bed,Tallboy,Dresser,Bookcase,Congoleum Rug.
Bedroom No.3	Table,Bed,Dresser,Chair,Rug.
Bedroom No.4	Table,Bed,Tallboy, Dresser,Chair,Rug,Window Drapes.
Sleeping Porch.	Mat,Table,Chair
Bathroom——.	Mat,Steel,Drapes,Shower Curtains
Sun-porch—.	Rug,3 Chairs,2Stands,Couch

Certified Correct

Chas. F. Hives

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6213, file 469-5, part 7)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

SHINGWAUK INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL

SAULT STE. MARIE, ONT.

REV. C. F. HIVES,
PRINCIPAL

October 10,1941

Inventory of Principals Residence.

Living Room.	Chesterfield suite,3chairs,2 small X stools,2 large stools2 rugs,Cesterfield table,Magazine table, Window drapes
Dining Room.	Table,Buffet,China Cabinet,6 chairs,rug,window drapes.
Kitchen-----	Frigidaire,Electric Range, Table,4 chairs,Window Drapes
Downstairs Hall---	3 rugs,2 Pair of Drapes.
Upstairs Hall-	Rug,Window Drapes on Stairs
Bedroom No.1	Table,Bed Tallboy,Dresser,Bookcase,Chair,Window Drapes.
Bedroom No.2	Table,Bed,Tallboy,Dresser,Bookcase,Congoleum Rug.
Bedroom No.3	Table,Bed,Dresser,Chair,Rug.
Bedroom No.4	Table,Bed,Tallboy, Dresser,Chair,Rug,Window Drapes.
Sleeping Porch.	Mat,Table,Chair
Bathroom---.	Mat,Stool,Drapes,Shower Curtains
Sun-porch--.	Rug,3 Chairs,2Stands,Couch

Certified Correct
Chas F. Hives

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6213, file 469-5, part 7)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

13/015

SHINGWAUK INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL

SAULT STE. MARIE, ONT.

November 27th 1941.

R. A. Hoey Esq.,
Supt.of Welfare & Training,
Department of Mines and Resources,
Indian Affairs Branch,
Ottawa, Ont.

Dear Sir,

I regret to have to inform you that we have had a serious break in our hot and cold water pipes under the basement of the girls washroom and toilets. It was so bad I took the liberty of getting the plumber at once, he is working at it now.

I trust this work will be sanctioned by your Department and that I may send the bill to you for payment.

Yours truly,

C. R. Hoey

Acting Principal.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6213, file 469-5, part 7)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

13-0-5

Ottawa,
December 3, 1941.

Dear Sir:

With reference to your letter of the 27th ultimo you may forward an account for the plumbing work necessary at the Shingwauk Home. It is understood that you will supervise the work and arrange to have the cost kept as low as possible.

Yours truly,

H.A. Hoey,
Supt. of Welfare & Training.

Mr. A.B. Hives,
Acting Principal,
Shingwauk Home,
Sault Ste. Marie, Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6213, file 469-5, part 7)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

TELEPHONE 2451

428 NORTH STREET

SAULT STE. MARIE, ONT. Jan 1942

M. Shingwauk Indian School,
Sault Ste. Marie

IN ACCOUNT WITH

HENRY A. GRANT

PLUMBING AND HEATING

TERMS—ACCOUNTS DUE AND PAYABLE WHEN RENDERED

Nov. 24		B.F.		15 76
	2.	½" x ⅜" galv. Couplings	.08	16
	5' x	⅜" " pipe	.08	40
	17	½" " clips	03	51
	3 doz.	½ x 3" Toggle Bolts doz.	85	2 55
		Pipe joint cement		10
		35 lbs.	1.25	43 75
				$ 63.23

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6213, file 469-5, part 7)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

TELEPHONE 4041

428 NORTH STREET

SAULT STE. MARIE, ONT. Jan. 1942

M Shingwauk Indian School,
Sault Ste. Marie.

IN ACCOUNT WITH

HENRY A. GRANT

PLUMBING AND HEATING

TERMS—ACCOUNTS DUE AND PAYABLE WHEN RENDERED

Nov. 27 To removing defective water fixtures in girl's bath room (ground floor)

90 ft.	x ½"	galv. pipe	.10	9 00
7	" "	tees	.15	1 05
19	" "	ells	.10	1 90
1	" "	union		35
1	" "	45° ell.		16
11	" "	nipples	.10	1 10
2	"	Compression stops	.90	1 80
1	"	plug		05
1	¾"	"		04
[illegible]	½ x ⅜	galv. ells	.14	[illegible]
		C.F.		15.76

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6213, file 469-5, part 7)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

PAY TO Mr. Henry A. Grant,

ADDRESS 428 North Street,

Sault Ste. Marie,

Ontario.

THIS SPACE FOR TREASURY ONLY

CHEQUE NO. .....

DATE .....

VOTE		AGENCY
ALLOT	E R	AMOUNT
TOTAL		

EXAMINED AND FOUND CORRECT

DATE .....

1941 DATE		AMOUNT
November 27	To Labour and Materials supplied for Renewing Defective Water Pipes under ground floor of girls' washroom at Shingwauk Indian Residential School, as per statement attached —	$63.23
	Authority: Letter 13-0-5; December 3, 1941.	
	20/.42	
	TOTAL	$63.23

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

Agent

January 15, 1942.

FORM No. I.A. 506

965

VOUCHER No. .....

DATE .....

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6213, file 469-5, part 7)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

Letter No. .....

Office of the Sault Ste. Marie *Indian Agency,*

January 15 *19* 42

Sir,

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos. 965 ,

amounting to $63.23 *in favour*

of Mr. Henry A. Grant,
428 North Street,
Sault Ste. Marie, Ont.

for Labour and Materials supplied for Renewing Defective Water Pipes under ground floor of girls' washroom at Shingwauk Indian Residential School.

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Letter No. 13-0-5 *dated* December 3, 1941.

Your obedient servant,

Indian Agent

The Secretary,
Indian Affairs Branch,
Department of Mines and Resources,
Ottawa

Form No. I.A. 518
Regn. 8070

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6213, file 469-5, part 7)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

SAULT STE. MARIE

CIVILIAN DEFENCE COMMITTEE

(A. R. P. UNIT 13)

April 29, 1942.

Reverend Arthur E Minchin, Supt.,

Shingwauk Home,

Sault Ste. Marie, Ontario.

Dear Reverend Minchin:

Following our visit to the Shingwauk Home and our conversation in converting it into an emergency hospital in case of an air raid here, I now make formal request for its use.

A close survey of the city discloses the fact that no other place is near as suitable, and any other place i would entail very great expense and not result in anything nearly so suitable.

Yours very truly.

J. E. Gimby.

J. E. Gimby.

Medical Controller, C D C (ARP)

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6213, file 469-5, part 7)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

SHINGWAUK INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL

SAULT STE. MARIE, ONT.

Rev.A.E.Minchin,B.A.,L.Th.
REV. [illegible] HIVES,
PRINCIPAL

May 2. 1942

The Secretary,
Indian Affairs Branch,
Department of Mines & Resources,
Ottawa,Ont.

Dear Sir,

Enclosed letter was received yesterday following a visit last week of a committee of local doctors. As you can understand the C.D.C.is very anxious to be prepared for all emergencies. I explained to the doctors that I had no power to allow the use of this building for any purpose whatever,but that I should be pleased to pass on their request to you if they would send me a letter which could be forwarded to the Indian Department.

In an emergency we could manage to hand over one of the dormitories on the second floor for use as a hospital ward,and also a room in the infermary which might be used for emergency operations This could be keep quite apart from the rest of the school while in use for this purpose and need not seriously interfere with the regular routine.

I feel that if possible we should assist the committee in their efforts to be prepared for all emergencies.

I shall be glad to hear your wishes in regard to this matter.

Yours very truly,
Arthur E. Minchin
Principal.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6213, file 469-5, part 7)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

13-0-5

Ottawa, May 5, 1942.

Dear Mr. Minchin:

I have for acknowledgment your letter of the 2nd instant and also a communication received by you from the Civilian Defence Committee of Sault Ste. Marie, sent forward therewith.

This is the first request of its kind that has reached us since the outbreak of the war. It is noted with interest that in an emergency you could place at the disposal of the committee one of the dormitories on the second floor, for use as a hospital, and a room in the infirmary which might be used for emergency operations, and that this concession would not seriously interfere with the regular routine of the school.

It is our earnest hope that no emergency will arise, that would render necessary the use of this accommodation by the Civilian Defence Committee. Should the need develop, however, I feel sure that it would be the desire of the Government to do everything humanly possible to assist the committee in alleviating human suffering. You are authorized, therefore, to cooperate with the committee in working out the best ways and means of safe-guarding the interests of the population of Sault Ste. Marie and the immediate district.

Yours sincerely,

R. A. Hoey,
Supt. of Welfare & Training.

Reverend A. E. Minchin, B.A., L. Th.,
Principal, Indian Residential School,
Sault Ste. Marie, Ontario.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6213, file 469-5, part 7)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

SHINGWAUK INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL

SAULT STE. MARIE, ONT.

Rev. A. E. Minchin, B.A., L.Th.
PRINCIPAL

July 20.1942

The Secretary,
Indian Affairs Branch,
Department of Mines & Resources,
Ottawa.

Dear Sir,

The Heating System at Shingwauk School is"The Dunham Heating System"of the C.A.Dunham Co.Ltd.of Toronto,Ont. I understand that Mr.Gray represented the firm when this heating system was installed,and conclude that he would be familiar with the details.

A break has been discovered in the tube which connects the Heat Balancer,Type 3&6,with the bulb radiator situated in the Auditorium above.

Shall I get in touch with the firm in Toronto with a view to having this repaired,as there is no local agent? The whole system may be involved and I do not want to have it touched by anyone who has not a full knowledge of the system.

Yours very truly,

Arthur E. Minchin.
Principal.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6213, file 469-5, part 7)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

13-0-3

Ottawa,
July 22, 1942.

Reverend Sir:

With reference to your letter of the 20th instant, you may communicate with the C.A. Dunham Co. Ltd., Toronto, with reference to the repairs that you consider are required to the heating system at the Shingwauk Home. When you have definite information regarding the expenditure involved you should communicate with this office, in order that we may give the matter further consideration.

Yours truly,

Philip Phelan,
Chief, Training Division.

Rev. A.E. Minchin,
Principal,
Shingwauk Home,
Sault Ste. Marie, Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6213, file 469-5, part 7)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www collectionscanada gc ca

13-0-5

OFFICE OF THE
INDIAN AGENT

CANADA
DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

PLEASE QUOTE
FILE

Sault Ste. Marie, Ont.
July 30, 1942.

JUL 31 19

Dear Sir:

The playrooms of the Shingwauk Home will be used as shelters for the children at the Home in case of an air raid in this district. The windows of these rooms, and a few others, should be made so that they can be blacked out on short notice.

About 400 feet of Wallboard will be required for this. The approximate cost of the wallboard and labour necessary would be $35.00.

Kindly advise me if it will be in order to have this work done.

Yours very truly,

R.P.G. Laurence
Indian Agent.

RPGL/EM

The Secretary,
Indian Affairs Branch,
Ottawa, Ontario.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6213, file 469-5, part 7)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

13-0-5

Ottawa,
August 1, 1942.

Dear Sir:

With reference to your letter of the 30th ultimo, you may expend an amount of $35.00 in connection with the playrooms at the Shingwauk Home.

Yours truly,

R.A. Hoey,
Supt. of Welfare & Training.

Mr. R.P.C. Laurence,
Indian Agent,
Sault Ste. Marie, Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6213, file 469-5, part 7)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

SHINGWAUK INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL

SAULT STE. MARIE, ONT.

I3-0-5

Rev.A.E.Minchin, B.A., L.Th.
PRINCIPAL

August 2I, I942.

The Secretary,
Indian Affairs Branch,
Department of Mines & Resources,
Ottawa.

Dear Sir,

With further reference to my letter of July 20 and your reply of the 22nd instant re- repairs to heating system, I am herewith enclosing letter received from the C.A.Dunham, Co. of Toronto. Please advise me whether to go ahead with this matter.

Yours very truly,

A. E. Minchin.

Principal.

Attention of Mr. Philip Phelan,
Chief, Training Division.

MWS/GS.
C:Br6.

M. W. Shears, Engineer.

All [illegible] and agreements [illegible] are made [illegible] when [illegible]

Cable Address -"DUNHAMIZE", TORONTO - Code [illegible]

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6213, file 469-5, part 7)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

C. A. DUNHAM CO., LIMITED

TORONTO, ONT.

Rev.A.E.Minchin,B.A.,L.Th,
Shingwauk Indian Residential School,
Sault Ste. Marie,
Ontario.

August 18 1942.

Dear Sir, Attention Rev.A.E.Minchin,B.A.,L.Th.

This will acknowledge your letter of August 14th advising that a break has occurred in the tube connecting the Heat Balancer with the bulb in the radiator.

We fortunately have one of these tubes in stock and the price is $15.00. fob,Toronto, Sales Tax extra.

With regard to the System being inspected it would possibly be better that our Mr. Gray advised you when he would next be in Sault Ste. Marie and can follow through on this matter. It would of course be better to make the inspection during the heating season so that the cool or hot spots of the building could be checked up and the System balanced as necessary.

We are passing a copy of your letter to our Mr. Gray at Ottawa who still has jurisdiction over the selling and servicing of Dunham Products in the vicinity of Sault Ste. Marie, and he will no doubt communicate with you and advise you just when he plans to be in your part of the country.

The Heat Balancer tube can be readily installed by your Engineer but we would of course send necessary instructions for its installation at the time of shipment of material.

The old tube of course cannot be repaired as the tube having once broken it would release the gas within the capsule and there would be nothing left to create the expansion force for the operation of the Heat Balancer.

Assuring you that upon receipt of your order we will give this matter our most prompt attention, we are

Very truly yours,
C. A. DUNHAM CO. LIMITED,
Engineering Department,

M W Shears

M. W. Shears, Engineer.

MWS/GS.
C:Br6.

ALL CONTRACTS AND AGREEMENTS OF THIS COMPANY ARE MADE CONTINGENT UPON STRIKES ACCIDENTS AND OTHER DELAYS BEYOND ITS CONTROL AND ARE NOT BINDING ON THE COMPANY UNTIL APPROVED AT ITS HOME OFFICE. TYPOGRAPHICAL AND CLERICAL ERRORS SUBJECT TO CORRECTION

Cable Address - "DUNHAMIZE, TORONTO - Code Private & Bentleys

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6213, file 469-5, part 7)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

13-0-5

Ottawa, August 24, 1942.

Dear Mr. Minchin:

I desire to acknowledge receipt of your letter of the 21st instant and also a communication received by you from the C. A. Dunham Company, of Toronto, attached thereto.

You are authorized to undertake the repairs necessary to the heating system at your school. It is desirable, of course, that if at all possible these repairs should be undertaken and completed prior to the opening of the school on September 1.

Yours very truly,

R. A. Hoey,
Supt. of Welfare & Training.

Rev. A. E. Minchin,
Principal,
Shingwauk Indian Residential School,
Sault Ste. Marie, Ontario.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6213, file 469-5, part 7)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

13-0-5

Ottawa,
September 1, 1942.

Dear Sir:

I am enclosing, herewith, letter received by this Branch from Dr. Westgate.

It would be appreciated if you would discuss with the Principal of the Shingwauk Residential School the repairs for which the Department should assume responsibility. You will note that the amount of money available is $500.00. Your immediate attention to this matter will be very much appreciated.

You might return Dr. Westgate's letter with your recommendation.

Yours truly,

R.A. Hoey,
Supt. of Welfare & Training.

Mr. R.P.C. Laurence,
Indian Agent,
Sault Ste. Marie, Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6213, file 469-5, part 7)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

The Indian and Eskimo Residential School Commission
of the
Missionary Society of the Church of England in Canada

GENERAL SECRETARY, M S C C
REV L A DIXON M A D D

FIELD SECRETARY M S C C
REV H G WATTS B A B D

ACTING GENERAL TREASURER
MAJOR E A HETHERINGTON

ACCOUNTANT M S C C
R A WILLIAMS, ESQ.

SECRETARY INDIAN AND ESKIMO RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL COMMISSION
REV T B R WESTGATE D D
THE BIBLE HOUSE WINNIPEG MAN

ADDRESS ALL COMMUNICATIONS TO THE SECRETARY OF THE COMMISSION

TELEPHONE 94812

38-43 THE BIBLE HOUSE
184 ALEXANDER AVE EAST

EXECUTIVE COMMITTEE M S C C
THE ON MATE EX OFF CHAIRMAN
THE R [illegible] ESSARA [illegible] VICE CHAIRMAN
THE R [illegible] Q [illegible]
THE R [illegible] H [illegible]
THE R [illegible] CA [illegible] ARY
A [illegible] W F WA [illegible] ACE
RE [illegible] C J LAWRENCE
THE HON AND RE DR H J C OX
REV PR [illegible] W R R ARMITAGE
F G [illegible]
MA [illegible] E A HETHERINGTON
MA [illegible] GENERAL W B ANDERSON
PROF H F ARMETRONG
MRS R E WOODSWORTH
MRS D B DONALDSON

WINNIPEG, MAN. August 28, 1942.

R. A. Hoey, Esq.,
Supt. Welfare & Training,
Indian Affairs Branch,
Dept.of Mines & Resources,
Ottawa, Ontario.

Dear Mr. Hoey:

Re the grant of $500.00 for repairs, improvements, etc. at our Shingwauk School during the current fiscal year, as set forth in your letter of June 30th last, #160-2, I beg to state that I requested the Principal (the Rev. A. E. Minchin) to furnish me with a list of repairs,etc. needed, and have received from him the following:-

"There are a number of things to be done:

The barn roof must be attended to and this cannot be done without assistance from a builder.

The roof of the main building also needs attention.

The dormitory floors are in bad condition and require new surfacing in some way.

Laundry ceiling should be replastered and painted.

A good deal of painting must be done inside and out; including Fire escapes, Root cellar and implement shed.

Some work must be done on heating system.

Mr. Hives says that the manure spreader is completely worn out.

We should also get a supply of glass if possible."

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6213, file 469-5, part 7)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

It will be appreciated if you will authorize the Indian Agent at S. S. Marie, as your representative, to arrange with the Reverend Principal Minchin regarding the repairs, etc. to be undertaken, and regarding the payment for the same.

Yours very truly,

T B R Wetherbe

Secretary of the Commission.

TBRW:A.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6213, file 469-5, part 7)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

OFFICE OF THE
INDIAN AGENT

CANADA
DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

PLEASE QUOTE
FILE

Sault Ste. Marie, Ont.
September 5, 1942.

Dear Sir:

In accordance with your letter of September 1st, 13-0-5, I have discussed with the Principal of the Shingwauk Residential School repairs for which the Department should assume responsibility and they are as follows:-

Repairing and Repainting Concrete Floors in 6 Dormitories - 2 Coats of Canadian Industries Floor Enamel -- Labour and Material:	$294.00
Paint for Painting Fire Escapes -	10.00
Repairs to Barn and School Roof, Labour and Material:	50.00
Repairs to Heating System -	30.00
Painting and Repairing Laundry Ceiling -	50.00
Glass to Repair Broken Windows (to be kept on hand)	10.00
Paint for Painting Outside Barn and Floors in Main Building (Labour to be done by School) -	56.00
	$500.00

I am returning herewith Dr. Westgate's letter.

Yours very truly,

R.F.J. Laurence
Indian Agent.

RFGL/EM

The Secretary,
Indian Affairs Branch,
Ottawa, Ontario.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6213, file 469-5, part 7)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

13-0-5

Ottawa,
September 9, 1942.

Dear Sir:

Re: Repairs, Shingwauk Residential School.

I have for acknowledgment your letter of the 5th instant, in which you submit a list of the supplies and material necessary to undertake certain repairs at the above-noted school.

It will be necessary to purchase the paint through the Departmental Purchasing Agent and you should send forward a requisition for the amount required. You should state whether the paint is for inside or outside use. You are authorized to purchase locally the paint necessary for painting the fire escapes and to undertake the repairs necessary to the barn and school roof and the repairs necessary to the heating system and the laundry ceiling. You are also authorized to purchase the glass necessary to repair broken windows at an estimated cost of $10.00.

Yours truly,

R.A. Hoey,
Supt. of Welfare & Training.

Mr. R.P.C. Laurence,
Indian Agent,
Sault Ste. Marie, Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6213, file 469-5, part 7)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

This space for use of Head Office only

Requisition No.

Order No.

REQUISITION FOR SUPPLIES

File No. 13-0-5

October 1 1942

To The Departmental Purchasing Agent, Ottawa,

PLEASE FURNISH THE FOLLOWING SUPPLIES FOR USE OF Shingwauk Home

VOTE 78 ..... Allotment 10-691

SHIP TO Rev. A.E. Minchin, Principal, Shingwauk Home, Sault Ste. Marie, Ont.

Purpose for which required Repairs

NOTE:—Requisition for non-consumable equipment, state if New Issue or Replacement.
" consumable equipment and supplies use columns 1 and 2.

Quantity		Quantity on hand (1)	Quantity used per month (2)	Unit Price	TOTAL
30	Gals. Canadian Industries concrete floor enamel				
7	Gals. white key-coat paint for barn walls				
6	Gals. grey outdoor paint for barn walls				

I hereby certify that I have personal knowledge that all the above articles are required in the Department and for Departmental purposes only. The expenditure required by this requisition is strictly unavoidable and the public interest will suffer if it is not made.

SIGNED—

APPROVED—

Director

Form 37

(SEE OTHER SIDE)

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6213, file 469-5, part 7)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

13-0 J

CANADA

DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

PLEASE QUOTE
FILE

Sault Ste. Marie, Ont.
September 29, 1942.

Dear Sir:

In reply to your letter of September 9th, 13-0-5, I am enclosing herewith a Requisition, in duplicate, covering the Paint required for the Shingwauk Indian Residential School.

Yours very truly,

R.P.G. Laurence
Indian Agent.

RPGL/EN
Encl.

The Secretary,
Indian Affairs Branch,
Ottawa, Ontario.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6213, file 469-5, part 7)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

13-0-5

Ottawa,
October 5, 1942.

Dear Sir:

I desire to refer to your letter of the 5th ultimo and my reply of the 9th ultimo with reference to concrete floor enamel. Has the Principal of the school assurance from a qualified person to the effect that the painting of these floors will be really advantageous? The information that we have received makes it rather doubtful whether such a heavy expenditure is justified. I should appreciate your discussing this matter again with the Principal and advising me.

Yours truly,

R.A. Hoey,
Supt. of Welfare & Training.

Mr. R.P.C. Laurence,
Indian Agent,
Sault Ste. Marie, Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6213, file 469-5, part 7)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

13-0-5

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

Order No. 14747

1305

This order number to appear on all packages and invoices

RECEIPT FORM

File No. ..... 19 ..

Supplies mentioned hereunder have been received and found satisfactory with exception of those listed under "Remarks".

QUANTITY	DESCRIPTION	UNIT	TOTAL

Prices F.O.B. ..... as per your ..... of .....

Shipping Instructions .....

Vote ..... Primary ..... Date to be delivered:

Encumbrance No. 835

Freight or Express charges paid .....

Remarks: (Report shortages, if any) .....

Branch ..... Date .....

TO BE RETURNED TO HEAD OF BRANCH

Signature of Receiving Officer

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6213, file 469-5, part 7)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

WHV/CMcD

CANADA

DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES
GENERAL ADMINISTRATIVE OFFICES

OTTAWA

PLEASE QUOTE 48122-15-6
FILE

October 13, 1944.

[illegible]:

[illegible]

On the 5th instant we sent you copies of Purchase Order No. 14747 covering the last two items on your requisition of the 25th ultimo, file No. 13-0-5. We have not as yet placed an order for the first item, as we are still [illegible] and securing further information from the Principal of the Shingwauk Indian Residential School regarding this item.

Please if you wish us to proceed to order this floor enamel.

H. J. Davidson.
Dept. Purchasing Agent.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6213, file 469-5, part 7)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

13/0/5-

ADDRESS REPLY TO
PURCHASING DIVISION

WBW/CMcD

CANADA
DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES
GENERAL ADMINISTRATIVE OFFICES

PLEASE QUOTE
FILE 401 - - -

OTTAWA

advise

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6213, file 469-5, part 7)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

13-0-5

Ottawa,
October 19, 1942.

Memorandum:

DEPARTMENTAL PURCHASING AGENT

I have your memorandum of the 13th instant, with reference to 30 gallons of concrete floor enamel ordered on our requisition of October 1 for the Shingwauk Home. I have written to the Principal in connection with this matter and you need not take any further action unless advised by this office.

H.A. Hoey,
Supt. of Welfare & Training.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6213, file 469-5, part 7)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

TREASURY ONLY

Cheque No. —

Date

Pay to C. A. Dunham Co. Limited,

Address 1523 Davenport Rd.,
Toronto,
Ontario.

1942 DATE		SERVICE	AMOUNT
August	31	To One Thermal Tube Complete for Type 386 Heat Balancer supplied for Repairs to Heating System at Shingwauk Indian Residential School, as per statement attached —	$16.20

26.10.42

$16.20

I Hereby Certify that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada. This expenditure was authorized by Departmental Letter, File No. 13-0-5 dated September 9, 1942.

FORM No. I.A. 506
Rev. 1265

Agent

Voucher No. 627

Date October 22, 1942.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6213, file 469-5, part 7)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

TREASURY ONLY

Cheque No

Date

Pay to Penfold Electric,

Address 64 East Street,

Sault Ste. Marie,

Ontario.

DATE 1942		SERVICE	AMOUNT
October	15	To Labour Replacing Part to Vacuum Pump in Furnace Room at Shingwauk Indian Residential School, as per statement attached:	
		5 Hours' Time @ $1.00 per hour --	$5.00
		(Repairs to Heating System)	
		36.10.82	
			$5.00

I Hereby Certify that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada. This expenditure was authorized by Departmental Letter, File No. 15-0-5 dated September 9, 1942.

FORM No. I.A. 506
Rev. 1365

Agent

Voucher No. 628

Date October 22, 1942.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6213, file 469-5, part 7)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

OFFICE OF THE
INDIAN AGENT

CANADA
DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

PLEASE QUOTE
FILE

Sault Ste. Marie, Ont.
October 21, 1942.

Dear Sir:

This is to advise you that the Fire Chief of Sault Ste. Marie has gone over the fire fighting equipment in the Shingwauk Indian Residential School and finds that three lengths of fire hose, each 75 feet long, should be replaced, and also three of the extinguishers. He claims the extinguishers are an old type and they can no longer be depended upon.

Yours very truly,

R.P.G. Laurence
Indian Agent.

RPGL/EN

The Secretary,
Indian Affairs Branch,
Ottawa, Ontario.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6213, file 469-5, part 7)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

13-0-5

Ottawa, October 27, 1942.

Dear Sir:

With reference to your letter of the 21st instant, please let me know the diameter of the hose that the Fire Chief considers should be supplied for the Shingwauk Residential School. You should also state if any couplings will be needed, or are there sufficient of these at the school?

Please let me know the number and size of the fire extinguishers now in use.

Yours truly,

Philip Phelan,
Chief, Training Division.

Mr. R.P.C. Laurence,
Indian Agent,
Sault Ste. Marie, Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6213, file 469-5, part 7)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

OFFICE OF THE
INDIAN AGENT

CANADA
DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

PLEASE QUOTE
FILE

Sault Ste. Marie, Ont.,
November 2, 1942.

Dear Sir:

With reference to your letter of October 27th, 13-O-5, the diameter of the hose required for the Shingwauk Residential School is 1-1/2". The couplings, 1-1/2" diameter, are attached to the hose and should come attached to any hose supplied.

The fire extinguishers now in use are three Pyrene hand extinguishers, gun type, in good condition, and three large fire extinguishers, which have been condemned by the Fire Chief. The latter, I understand, have been on hand since 1910.

Yours very truly,

R.P.G. Laurence
Indian Agent.

The Secretary,
Indian Affairs Branch,
Ottawa, Ontario.

Indian Affairs, (RG 10, Volume 6213, file 469-5, part 7)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

This space for use of Head Office only

Requisition No.

Order No.

REQUISITION FOR SUPPLIES

File No. 13-0-5

November 4 19 42

To The Departmental Purchasing Agent, Ottawa,

PLEASE FURNISH THE FOLLOWING SUPPLIES FOR USE OF Shingwauk Indian Residential School

VOTE 76 Allotment 13-415

SHIP TO Rev. A.E. Minchin, Principal, Shingwauk Home, Sault Ste. Marie, Ont.

Purpose for which required .....

NOTE:—Requisition for non-consumable equipment, state if New Issue or Replacement.
" consumable equipment and supplies use columns 1 and 2

Quantity		Quantity on hand (1)	Quantity used per month (2)	Unit Price	TOTAL
3.	Lengths fire hose each 75' long, diameter 1½", with couplings attached				
6	1 Qt. fire extinguishers				

I hereby certify that I have personal knowledge that all the above articles are required in the Department and for Departmental purposes only. The expenditure required by this requisition is strictly unavoidable and the public interest will suffer if it is not made.

SIGNED—

APPROVED—

Director

Form 37

(SEE OTHER SIDE)

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6213, file 469-5, part 7)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

OFFICE OF THE
INDIAN AGENT

CANADA

DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

PLEASE QUOTE
FILE

Sault Ste. Marie, Ont.
November 4, 1942.

Dear Sir:

Re: Birch Island Shops

In reply to your letter of October 5th last, 18-1-5, I may say that I have obtained the gratuitous opinion of Mr. K.G. Ross, a qualified engineer of the firm of Lang & Ross, in this matter.

The finishing surface of [illegible] cement has worn or flaked off in large areas and there is continued erosion of the mass cement beneath. A paint surface would prevent this erosion.

It is suggested to give the whole of the floor surfaces two coats concrete floor enamel and thereafter touch up the worn spots with enamel when they occur. This would prevent further wear and deterioration.

Yours very truly,

R.F.A. Jamieson
Indian Agent.

RFAJ/MW

The Secretary,
Indian Affairs Branch,
Ottawa, Ontario.

Indian Affairs, (RG 10, Volume 6213, file 469-5, part 7)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

13-0-3

Ottawa,
November 6, 1942.

Memorandum:

DEPARTMENTAL PURCHASING AGENT

I desire to refer to your memorandum of October 13 and my reply of October 19, in connection with our requisition for 30 gallons of concrete floor enamel for the Shingwauk Home. The necessity for this enamel is evident from the following letter which has just been received from the Indian Agent:

"In reply to your letter of October 5th last, 13-0-3, I may say that I have obtained the gratuitous opinion of Mr. K.G. Ross, a qualified engineer of the firm of Lang & Ross, in this matter.

"The finishing surface of neat cement has worn or flaked off in large areas and there is continued erosion of the mass cement beneath. A paint surface would prevent this erosion.

"It is suggested to give the whole of the floor surfaces two coats concrete floor enamel and thereafter touch up the worn spots with enamel when they occur. This would prevent further wear and deterioration."

In view of the above, it would be appreciated if you could arrange to secure the enamel.

H.A. Hoey,
Supt. of Welfare & Training.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6213, file 469-5, part 7)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

Order No. 15213
13-0-5

This order number to appear on all packages and invoices

RECEIPT FORM

File No.

19

Supplies mentioned hereunder have been received and found satisfactory with exception of those listed under "Remarks".

QUANTITY	DESCRIPTION	UNIT	TOTAL

Prices F.O.B as per your of

Shipping Instructions

Vote Primary Date to be delivered:

Encumbrance No. 965

Freight or Express charges paid

Remarks: (Report shortages, if any)

Branch Date

TO BE RETURNED TO HEAD OF BRANCH

Signature of Receiving Officer

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6213, file 469-5, part 7)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

This space for use of Head Office only

Requisition No. 15523

REQUISITION FOR SUPPLIES

File No. 13-0-5

November 4 1942

Order No.

To The Departmental Purchasing Agent, Ottawa,

PLEASE FURNISH THE FOLLOWING SUPPLIES FOR USE OF Shingwauk Indian Residential School

VOTE 76 Allotment 12-415

SHIP TO Rev. A.E. Minchin, Principal, Shingwauk Home, Sault Ste. Marie, Ont.

Purpose for which required

NOTE:—Requisition for non-consumable equipment, state if New Issue or Replacement.
" consumable equipment and supplies use columns 1 and 2.

Quantity		Quantity on hand (1)	Quantity used per month (2)	Unit Price	TOTAL
3	Lengths fire hose each 75' long, diameter 1½", with couplings attached				
6	1 Qt. fire extinguishers				

I hereby certify that I have personal knowledge that all the above articles are required in the Department and for Departmental purposes only. The expenditure required by this requisition is strictly unavoidable and the public interest will suffer if it is not made.

SIGNED— D. Phelan

APPROVED—

Director

Form 37

(SEE OTHER SIDE)

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6213, file 469-5, part 7)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

Order N? 1530

RECEIPT FORM

This order number to appear on all packages and invoices

File No.

19

Supplies mentioned hereunder have been received and found satisfactory with exception of those listed under "Remarks".

QUANTITY	DESCRIPTION	UNIT	TOTAL

Prices F O B as per your of

Shipping Instructions

Vote..... Primary ..... Date to be delivered:

Encumbrance No.

Freight or Express charges paid

Remarks: (Report shortages, if any)

Branch..... Date

TO BE RETURNED TO HEAD OF BRANCH

Signature of Receiving Officer

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6213, file 469-5, part 7)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca



Bawa Lumber Company, Limited.

Mills at ...

Lumber & Building Materials

SAULT STE. MARIE Oct. 21st, 1942.

Sold to

Shingwalk Home,
Queen St. E.,
CITY.

TERMS, Net 30 Days

1942			
Aug. 31	Y33766	1.60	
	4008	3.20	
	6085	4.22	$32.02

Material for Blackout shutters

Arthur E. Hunicken
Principal.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6213, file 469-5, part 7)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

TREASURY ONLY

Cheque No .....

Date .....

Pay to Beaver Lumber Company Limited,

Address 479 Bay Street,
Sault Ste. Marie,
Ontario.

DATE		SERVICE	AMOUNT
1942			
August	31	To Lumber and Wallboard supplied for Making Blackout Shutters for Shingwauk Indian Residential School, as per statement attached --	$32.02
			$32.02

I Hereby Certify that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada. This expenditure was authorized by Departmental Letter, File No. 13-0-5 dated August 1, 1942.

FORM No. I.A. 506
Reg. 1365

Agent

Voucher No. 732

Date November 14, 1942.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6213, file 469-5, part 7)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

SHINGWAUK INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL

SAULT STE. MARIE, ONT.

Rev.A.E.Minchin,B.A.,L.Th.
REV. E. DEVES,
PRINCIPAL

November 14.1942

The Secretary,
Indian Affairs Branch,
Depart.of Mines & Resources,
Ottawa, Ont.

Dear Sir,

The Discharge valve of the vacuum tank connected to our heating system has been giving trouble. I wrote C.A.Dunham Co., the firm responsible for the installation of the heating system, explaining the matter. I suggested that it would be a good thing if their representative could check the whole system when visiting the city. (I may say that I wrote them in August asking for a check up but they replied that it would have no value unless the heating system were in operation.) Now I am informed that they have no other work in the city calling for a visit from their representative and that it would of course be a big expence to send him along. They suggest however that the local plumber who assisted with the installation could probably do the work, and that a new Discharge valve should be secured at a cost of $20.00 F.O.B. Toronto, & Gov.tax extra. Check valves if required could be secured locally. There would also be charges made by the plumber for doing the work. Will you please instruct me what action should be taken.

Yours very truly,

Principal.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6213, file 469-5, part 7)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

REQUISITION FOR SUPPLIES

File No. 13-0-5

September 25 1942

This space for use of Head Office only

Requisition No. 15122

Order No.

To The Departmental Purchasing Agent, Ottawa,

PLEASE FURNISH THE FOLLOWING SUPPLIES FOR USE OF Shingwauk Indian Res.School. Sault Ste.Marie. Ont.

VOTE 76 Allotment 10-691

SHIP TO Rev. A.I. Minchin, Principal, Shingwauk Home, Sault Ste. Marie, Ont.

Purpose for which required Painting Dormitory Floors and Outside Barn. Also other floors

NOTE:—Requisition for non-consumable equipment, state if New Issue or Replacement.
" consumable equipment and supplies use columns 1 and 2.

Quantity		Quantity on hand (1)	Quantity used per month (2)	Unit Price	TOTAL
30 gals.	Canadian Industries Concrete Floor Enamel.			5 25	$157.50
7 gals.	White Key-coat Paint for Barn walls.			4 25	29.75
6 Gals.	Grey Outdoor Paint for Barn walls.			4 25	25.50
					$212.75

I hereby certify that I have personal knowledge that all the above articles are required in the Department and for Departmental purposes only The expenditure required by this requisition is strictly unavoidable and the public interest will suffer if it is not made

SIGNED— INDIAN AGENT.

APPROVED— Director

Form 87

SEE OTHER SIDE

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6213, file 469-5, part 7)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

13-0-5

Ottawa,
November 6, 1942.

Memorandum:

DEPARTMENTAL PURCHASING AGENT

I desire to refer to your memorandum of October 13 and my reply of October 19, in connection with our requisition for 30 gallons of concrete floor enamel for the Shingwauk Home. The necessity for this enamel is evident from the following letter which has just been received from the Indian Agent:

"In reply to your letter of October 5th last, 13-0-5, I may say that I have obtained the gratuitous opinion of Mr. K.G. Ross, a qualified engineer of the firm of Lang & Ross, in this matter.

"The finishing surface of neat cement has worn or flaked off in large areas and there is continued erosion of the mass cement beneath. A paint surface would prevent this erosion.

"It is suggested to give the whole of the floor surfaces two coats concrete floor enamel and thereafter touch up the worn spots with enamel when they occur. This would prevent further wear and deterioration."

In view of the above, it would be appreciated if you could arrange to secure the enamel.

R.A. Hoey,
Supt. of Welfare & Training.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6213, file 469-5, part 7)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

CANADIAN INDUSTRIES LIMITED

Foot of Laughton Ave.
West Toronto 9, Ont.

November 13th, 1942.

Department of Mines & Resources,
OTTAWA, Ont.

Attention: Mr. H. J. Davidson.
Re: Tender Req. 45-122 - File 15-6

Gentlemen:

We are returning the subject Invitation to Tender with our prices on 30 gallons of Interior Concrete Floor Enamel and our Mr. R. C. Adams has suggested that we outline our ideas for the finishing of floors.

We understand from the information forwarded to us by Mr. Adams, that this floor has already been painted but has become badly worn in places which are exposed to heavy traffic. In touching up these bare spots we would suggest as a first coat a 50-50 mixture of the Concrete Floor Enamel and our Old English Paint Oil, which is a Varnish Sealer. This will take up any suction that may be in the concrete and at the same time give you sufficient covering for your topcoats. It is recommended that the parts which are exposed to the most tramping of the feet be given one or two extra coats but normally a two-coat job is recommended.

In the event that you are interested in the English Paint Oil idea, we are pleased to outline the price of this product of $1.76 per gallon in one-gallon containers, Sales Tax included, f.o.b. Toronto, or prepaid with quantity of Concrete Floor Enamel as shown on your enquiry.

We trust that our quotations will be found of interest and that we may look forward to your placing this business with us.

Yours very truly,

CANADIAN INDUSTRIES LIMITED

(sgd.) H. Henderson.
Sales Department
PAINT AND VARNISH DIVISION.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6213, file 469-5, part 7)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

Order N? 15390

RECEIPT FORM

This order number to appear on all packages and invoices

File No.

19

Supplies mentioned hereunder have been received and found satisfactory with exception of those listed under "Remarks".

QUANTITY	DESCRIPTION	UNIT	TOTAL

Prices F.O.B. as per your of

Shipping Instructions

Vote Primary

Encumbrance No. 986

Date to be delivered:

Freight or Express charges paid

Remarks: (Report shortages, if any)

Branch Date

TO BE RETURNED TO HEAD OF BRANCH

Signature of Receiving Officer

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6213, file 469-5, part 7)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

COPY

COCHRANE DUNLOP HARDWARE LIMITED
Sault Ste. Marie, Ontario
September 25th, 1942

Order No. 8350

SOLD TO: Shingwauk [illegible],
Queen St. W.,
[illegible].

Terms: Net Shipped Via: Delivered

5 Gals. P.P. 125 Quick Drying Carbon Paint	No.	11.20	56.00
"War Time Escapes"	Less 20'		11.20
			44.80

Certified Correct

per: "Arthur T. Dingwall"
Principal.

COPY

Sault Ste. Marie, Ontario
October 10th, 1942

Sold To: [illegible]
[illegible] St. W.,
[illegible].

Terms: Net Shipped Via: Delivered

7 Gals.	Star Glass	1'-1 2	2'-1 2	Sq. ft.	.21	14.07
4 "	"	1'-1 4	2'-1 4	"	.21	1.05
4 "	"	1'-1 4	2'-1 4	"	1.11	4.04
5 Gals.	Star				.10	.50
[illegible]	[illegible]					.45
						20.00
				Less 20'		.11
						19.89

Certified Correct

per: "Arthur T. Dingwall"
Principal.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6213, file 469-5, part 7)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

TREASURY ONLY

Cheque No. .....

Date .....

Pay to Cochrane-Dunlop Hardware Limited,

Address Sault Ste. Marie,
Ontario.

DATE 1942		SERVICE	AMOUNT
September	25	To Paint supplied for Painting Fire Escapes at Shingwauk Indian Residential School, as per statement attached --	$4.80
October	10	To Window Glass, Putty and Glazier Points supplied for Shingwauk Indian Residential School, as per statement attached --	$9.57
			$14.37

30.11.42

I Hereby Certify that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada. This expenditure was authorized by Departmental Letter, File No. 13-0-5 dated September 9, 1942.

FORM No. I.A. 506
Reg. 1205

Agent

Voucher No. 743

Date November 17, 1942.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6213, file 469-5, part 7)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www collectionscanada gc ca

COPY

[redacted]
11 Gouin Street
Sault Ste. Marie, Ont.

Nov. 6, 1942.

SOLD TO: Shingwauk Home,
Sault Ste. Marie, Ontario.

Order No.
275

To Labor and Materials for Repairs to Metal Roof.....$34.50

Certified Correct

Per: "Arthur F. [redacted]"
Principal.

[redacted]

Indian Affairs, (RG 10, Volume 6213, file 469-5, part 7)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www collectionscanada gc ca

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

TREASURY ONLY

Cheque No .....

Date .....

Pay to McLarty Bros. & Brodie,

Address 11 Gouin Street,

Sault Ste. Marie,

Ontario.

DATE 1942		SERVICE	AMOUNT
November	6	To labour and Materials for Repairs to Barn Roof at Shingwauk Indian Residential School, as per statement attached --	$34.50

20.11.42

$34.50

I Hereby Certify that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada. This expenditure was authorized by Departmental Letter, File No. 13-0-5 dated September 9, 1942.

FORM No. I.A. 506
Reg. 1265

.....Agent

Voucher No. 744

Date November 17, 1942.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6213, file 469-5, part 7)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

13-0-5

Ottawa,
November 19, 1942.

EX

Dear Sir:

I attach copy of purchase order No. 15390. You will note that in addition to the concrete floor enamel we have ordered 5 gallons of Old English paint oil. With regard to the latter item, I attach copy of letter received from Canadian Industries Limited which explains the manner in which this paint oil should be used.

I have just received a letter from the Principal of the Shingwauk Home in which he states that the discharge valve of the vacuum tank connecting the heating system has been giving trouble. The C.A. Dunham Company has suggested to the Principal that he employ the local plumber who assisted in the installation to check the heating system. The Department has no objection to having this done, provided you keep the cost as low as possible. If it is necessary to purchase a new discharge valve you may do so. It is understood that this valve will cost approximately $20.00 f.o.b. Toronto.

Yours truly,

R.A. Hoey,
Supt. of Welfare & Training.

Mr. R.P.C. Laurence,
Indian Agent,
Sault Ste. Marie, Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6213, file 469-5, part 7)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

THE CANADIAN FIRE HOSE CO., LIMITED

Underwriters' Fire Extinguishers
Extincteurs Chimiques

Fire Hose: Linen, Cotton Rubber-Lined
Boyaux en lin, chanvre et coton caoutchouté

827, NOTRE-DAME West Ouest MONTREAL

PRICES SUBJECT TO CHANGE WITHOUT NOTICE
Prix sujets à changer sans avis

Interest charged on overdue accounts.
Intérêt chargé sur tout compte passé dû.

No claims allowed unless made immediately on receipt of goods.
Nous n'acceptons point de réclamations sauf immédiatement après réception des marchandises.

FOR CUSTOMER'S USE ONLY

REGISTER NO. | VOUCHER NO

F O B CHECKED

TERMS APPROVED | PRICE APPROVED

CALCULATIONS CHECKED

TRANSPORTATION

FREIGHT BILLS NO. | AMOUNT

MATERIAL RECEIVED

DATE 194 | SIGNATURE | TITLE

SATISFACTORY AND APPROVED

ADJUSTMENTS

ACCOUNTING DISTRIBUTION

AUDITED | FINAL APPROVAL

CUSTOMER'S ORDER NO & DATE: 15361 File 45523-15-13.
REQUISITION NO.
CONTRACT NO.

REFER TO INVOICE NO.
INVOICE DATE: Nov 18/42
VENDOR'S NOS: 67848

SOLD TO: Department of Mines and Resources, Ottawa. Ont.

SHIPPED TO AND DESTINATION: Rev.A.E.Minchin, Shingwauk Home, Sault Marie Ont.

DATE SHIPPED
CAR INITIALS AND NO.
HOW SHIPPED AND ROUTE: C.N.R.
TERMS: net 30 dys.

FROM: P. O. B
PREPAID OR COLLECT: Sault St.Marie Prepaid

The Following Unlined Linen fire Hose
for Shingwauk Indian Residential School.

1 only 100 ft. length - 1½" per len coupled		42.30
2 only 50 ft. lens. 1½" per len coupled	22.55 ea.	45.10
3 sets of Couplings attached to above hose 1½" Expanding ring type, S.I.P. thd.		87.45

s.t. inc.

Richard Minchin
per Lemieux

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6213, file 469-5, part 7)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

TREASURY ONLY

Cheque No .....

Date .....

Pay to The Canadian Fire Hose Co. Limited,

Address 827 Notre Dame Street West,

Montreal,

Que Quebec,

DATE 1942		SERVICE	AMOUNT
November	18	To Fire Hose and Couplings supplied for Shingwauk Indian Residential School, Sault Ste. Marie, as per statement attached --	$87.40
		Purchase Order No. 15361	
		File No. 45,523-15-13	
		Vote 76; Primary 12-415	
		Encumbrance No. 980.	
		25-11-42.	
			$87.40

I Hereby Certify that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada. This expenditure was authorized by Departmental Letter, File No. ..... dated .....

FORM No. I.A. 506
Rev. 1368

Agent

Voucher No. 765

Date November 26, 1942.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6213, file 469-5, part 7)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

18 OCT 42

THE SHERWIN-WILLIAMS CO.
of Canada, Limited

PAINT, VARNISH, LACQUER & COLOR MAKERS
LINSEED OIL CRUSHERS

FACTORIES MONTREAL, TORONTO WINNIPEG.
OFFICES & WAREHOUSES MONTREAL, OTTAWA TORONTO HAMILTON, WINDSOR WINNIPEG, SASKATOON, CALGARY, VANCOUVER, HALIFAX, SAINT JOHN, N.B.

YOUR ORDER 14747 OUR ORDER 7053

YOUR REQUISITION

DATE OCT. 17/42 ENTERED OCT. 14/ 42

VIA C.P.R. SHIP AT ONCE

PREPAID

SOLD TO

DEPT. OF MINES & RESOURCES
% REV. A.E. MINCHIN PRINCIPAL
SHINGWAUK HOME
SAULT STE MARIE
ONT.

SHIPPED FROM MTL TERMS 1% 15 DYS OR NET 60 DYS | 24 M

PKGS	DESCRIPTION	QUAN. SHIPPED	PRICE	AMOUNT	TOTAL
1	5 GL WHITE PRIMING #450 UNDERCOAT		3.53		17.60
2	1 GL PRIMING DO DO		3.62		7.24
1	5 GL GREY 1 G.P.		3.52		17.60
1	1 GL [illegible]		3.62		3.[illegible]
					46.08
			TAX INCL.		

Author's Name
& Initials

CLAIMS MUST BE MADE WITHIN 10 DAYS OF RECEIPT OF GOODS

INVOICE

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6213, file 469-5, part 7)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

TREASURY ONLY

Cheque No .....

Date .....

Pay to The Sherwin-Williams Co. of Canada Ltd.,

Address Montreal,

Quebec.

DATE 1942		SERVICE	AMOUNT
October	17	To Paint supplied for Painting Outside Barn and Floors in Main Building at Shingwauk Indian Residential School, as per statement attached --	$46.06
		(Purchase Order No. 14747)	
			$46.06

I Hereby Certify that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada. This expenditure was authorized by Departmental Letter, File No. 13-0-5 dated September 9, 1942.

FORM No. I.A. 506
Rev. 1266

Agent

Voucher No. 798

Date December 3, 1942.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6213, file 469-5, part 7)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

SHINGWAUK INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL

SAULT STE. MARIE, ONT.

Rev.A.E.Minchin,B.A.,L.Th.
REV. C. E. HIVES,
PRINCIPAL

December 16. 1942

Mr.R.Laurence,
Indian Agent,
City.

Dear Sir,

One of the tubes in the boiler which heats the hot water for the school is leaking and must be replaced. This is a job which calls for immediate action. I have been in touch with the Northern Foundry who can handle the job providing that the correct size of tubing can be secured. The cost for material and labour should be not more than $20 and probably less. I conclude that the Department would approve that we have this repair made without delay and shall be glad if you will [illegible] authorities at Ottawa.

Yours very truly,

Arthur E. Minchin.

Principal.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6213, file 469-5, part 7)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

13-5-5

OFFICE OF THE INDIAN AGENT

CANADA

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

PLEASE QUOTE

FILE

Sault Ste. Marie, Ont.
December 17, 1942.

The Secretary, Indian Affairs Branch, Ottawa, Ont.

I am enclosing herewith letter received from Reverend A. E. Minchin with regard to replacing one of the boiler tubes at the Shingwauk Indian Residential School.

Kindly advise if it will be in order to proceed with this work.

R.P.G. Laurence
Indian Agent.

Encl.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6213, file 469-5, part 7)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

13-0-5

Ottawa,
December 21, 1942.

Mr. R.P.G. Laurence, Indian Agent, Sault Ste. Marie, Ont.

With reference to your letter of the 17th instant, the Department approves an expenditure of $20.00 for material and labour in repairing the tubes in the boiler at the Shingwauk Home.

R.A. Hoey,
Supt. of Welfare & Training.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6213, file 469-5, part 7)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

CANADIAN INDUSTRIES LIMITED

PAINT AND VARNISH DIVISION

LAUGHTON AVE. TORONTO, 9 ONT.

No. TW 3964
3964
B

PLEASE SEND ALL REMITTANCES AND VOUCHERS TO CANADIAN INDUSTRIES LIMITED 80 RICHMOND ST. W., TORONTO, ONT.

DEC. 1 1942

SOLD TO
DEPT. OF MINES & RESOURCES, c/o REV. A.E. MINCHIN,
SHINGWACK INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL
SAULT STE. MARIE, ONT.

SHIPPED TO

SHIPPED FROM WEST TORONTO VIA
C.P.R. FPD.

B/L NO. 4317

SHIPPING ORDER 40643

CUSTOMER'S ORDER NO. 15390

CUSTOMER'S REQ. NO.

TERMS 1% 10TH PROX. NET 30TH PROX.

F.O.B. S.S.M.

LICENSE NO

CONTAINERS	TOTAL GALLONS	TOTAL POUNDS	PRODUCT	LIST PRICE	UNIT	DISC.	AMOUNT
5	5		OLD ENGLISH OIL	1.76	GAL.		8.80
			SALES TAX INCLUDED				

Arthur Minchin

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6213, file 469-5, part 7)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www collectionscanada gc.ca

CANADIAN INDUSTRIES LIMITED

PAINT AND VARNISH DIVISION

LAUGHTON AVE. TORONTO, 9 ONT.

No. TW 3250

3250

PLEASE SEND REMITTANCES AND VOUCHERS TO CANADIAN INDUSTRIES LIMITED, 80 RICHMOND ST. W., TORONTO, ONT.

NOV. 23 1942

SOLD TO
DEPT. OF MINES & RESOURCES
C/o REV. A.E. MINCHIN - SHINGWAUK INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL
STE. ST. MARIE, ONT.

SHIPPED TO

SHIPPED FROM WEST TORONTO VIA
C.P.R. PPD.

B/L NO. 4145

SHIPPING ORDER 40647

CUSTOMER'S ORDER NO. 15390

CUSTOMER'S REQ. NO

TERMS
1% 10TH PROX. NET 30TH PROX.

F.O.B. S.S.M.

LICENSE NO

CONTAINERS 145	105	101	102	104	106	116	132	TOTAL GALLONS	TOTAL POUNDS	PRODUCT	LIST PRICE	UNIT	DISC.	AMOUNT
	5	1	1/2	1/4	1/8	1/16	1/32							
6										SLATE GREY FLOOR PORCH & DADO	2.60	GAL.		78.00
										SALES TAX INCLUDED				

Arthur E Meech
Secretary

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6213, file 469-5, part 7)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

TREASURY ONLY

Cheque No .....

Date .....

Pay to Canadian Industries Limited,

Address Laughton Ave.

Toronto, 9, Ontario.

DATE 1942		SERVICE	AMOUNT
November	23	To Materials supplied for Painting Floors	
		Shingwauk Indian Residential School	
		as per statement attached --	$78.00
December	1	To Materials supplied for painting Floors	
		Shingwauk Indian Residential School	
		as perstatement attached --	$8.80
		Purchase Order No. 15390	
		File No.45122-15-6	
		Vote 76: Primary: 10-691	
		Encumbrance No. 986	
			$86.80

I Hereby Certify that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada. This expenditure was authorized by Departmental Letter, File No.....dated.....

FORM No. I.A. 506
Rev. 1265

.....Agent

Voucher No. 929

Date January 11, 1943

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6213, file 469-5, part 7)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

FORM No. I.A. 506A
Req. 1358

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

TREASURY ONLY

CHEQUE No

DATE

Pay to Mc Clary's,

Address 664 Bay Street,

Sault Ste Marie, Ontario,

1942 DATE	SERVICE	AMOUNT
Dec. 31	To Labour fixing Discharge Valve at Shingwauk Indian Residential School as per statement attached	$11.15

15.1.43

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada. This expenditure was authorized by Departmental Letter, File No. 13-0-5 dated Nov. 19/42.

Agent

VOUCHER No. 941

DATE January 14, 1943.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6213, file 469-5, part 7)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

FORM 603-P (2CM-1-62) M 60

C. A. DUNHAM CO. Limited

INVOICE

Payable at Home Office, Toronto, Ont., only
1523 Davenport Rd.
Toronto, Ont.

Territory 6
Home Order No.

Branch Order No.
Customer's Order No.
Requisition No.
Entered
Job
Location
Shipped Via
Transp. Chgs.
When

Sold To

TERMS: 2% 10 days. Net 30 days. Interest chargeable at 7% on Past due accounts. F.O.B. Origin of Shipment. Also see conditions on reverse thereof

SHIPPED TO

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6213, file 469-5, part 7)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

FORM No. I.A. 506A
Req. 1358

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

TREASURY ONLY

Cheque No

Date

Pay to C. A. Dunham Co. Limited,

Address 1523 Davenport Rd.,

Toronto, Ont.

DATE 1942		SERVICE	AMOUNT
Dec.	3	To Material Supplied Shingwauk Indian Residential School as per statement attached	$21. 60
			$21. 60

18.1.43

I Hereby Certify that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada. This expenditure was authorized by Departmental Letter, File No. 13-0-5 dated Nov. 19/42

Agent

Voucher No. 940 Date January 14, 1943

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6213, file 469-5, part 7)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

13-0-5

Ottawa,
February 3, 1943.

Reverend Sir:

On November 13 last we forwarded to you copy of purchase order 15213 placed with the Pyrene Manufacturing Company of Canada covering 6 Pyrene fire extinguishers for the Shingwauk Home. We have not yet received the account and, as the end of the fiscal year is approaching, we are anxious to pay the account if the extinguishers have been delivered. If you have the extinguishers no doubt you have also received the account and, in this event, the account should be certified and forwarded for payment. If you have not received the extinguishers you should advise this office.

Yours truly,

R.A. Hoey,
Supt. of Welfare & Training.

Rev. A.E. Minchin,
Principal,
Shingwauk Home,
Sault Ste. Marie, Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6213, file 469-5, part 7)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

13-6 3

SHINGWAUK INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL

SAULT STE. MARIE, ONT.

REV. A. E. MINCHIN, B.A., L.TH.
PRINCIPAL

Arthur E. Minchin

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6213, file 469-5, part 7)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

13-0-5

Ottawa,
February 9, 1943.

Gentlemen:

On November 7, 1942, you were forwarded purchase order No. 15213, ordering 6-1 qt. fire extinguishers for Rev. A.E. Minchin, Principal, Shingwauk Home, Sault Ste. Marie, Ont. In a letter from the Principal dated February 5 he states that at that date these extinguishers had not reached the school. I should appreciate your advising when you expect to be able to make delivery.

Yours truly,

R.A. Hoey,
Supt. of Welfare & Training.

The Pyrene Manufacturing Co. of Canada,
91 Don Roadway,
Toronto, Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6213, file 469-5, part 7)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

EDWARD G. WEED
PRESIDENT

HAROLD S WEED
VICE-PRESIDENT & GENERAL MANAGER

13-0-5

EDWARD A CLARK
SECRETARY

Pyrene Manufacturing Company
OF CANADA LIMITED
91 E. DON ROADWAY
Toronto

FEBRUARY SIXTEENTH
1 9 4 3

Department of Mines and Resources,
Ottawa, Ontario.

Attention: Mr. R. A. Hoey
Supt. of Welfare & Training

Dear Sirs: File 13-0-5

Acknowledging your enquiry of February 9th with reference to your order #15213 of November 7th for 6 - 1 Qt. Pyrene Extinguishers.

We regret the delay in shipping the Extinguishers, but unfortunately great difficulties have been experienced in obtaining necessary raw materials, particularly on certain parts which we must import from the United States.

The A-10 priority you extended on the order is not of a great deal of assistance to us in obtaining the parts. Possibly your Department is in a position to supply us with a higher rating, and if so we would greatly appreciate it.

In the meantime we assure you that every effort is being made to obtain parts, and ship your order, and we will do our utmost to forward the Extinguishers within the next three to four weeks.

Trusting this will be satisfactory, we remain

Yours very truly,

PYRENE MANUFACTURING COMPANY
of Canada Limited

Geo. H. Manacy

G.M.L.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6213, file 469-5, part 7)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

13-0-5

Ottawa,
February 17, 1943.

Memorandum:

DEPARTMENTAL PURCHASING AGENT

Re: Purchase order 15213, November 7, 1942.

On the above there were ordered 6-1 qt. fire extinguishers for the Shingwauk Home, Sault Ste. Marie, Ont. As these extinguishers had not reached the school during the first part of this month the attached letter was forwarded to the Pyrene Manufacturing Company. For your information I also enclose a copy of their reply dated the 16th instant. You will note that they apparently consider a higher priority would assist them in obtaining the parts required.

R.A. Hoey,
Supt. of Welfare & Training.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6213, file 469-5, part 7)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www collectionscanada gc ca

SHINGWAUK INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL

SAULT STE. MARIE. ONT.

REV. A. F. MINCHIN B.A., L.Th.
PRINCIPAL

March 25. 1943

Mr.H.P.G.Laurence,
Indian Agent,
Sault Ste Marie.

Dear Sir,

In a letter dated Dec.21-1942 you received authority to have tubes repaired in hot-water boiler at the school here. There was considerable delay in getting this work done but we managed to keep the boiler going. In the interval the number of tubes leaking mounted to three all of which have now been replaced. I am enclosing the account which of course exceeds the original estimate but there was nothing that we could do. I suggest that a boiler Inspector should examine this boiler which has been in use since the school was built with a view to finding out the condition of the other tubes.

I should also suggest that an Inspector should also examine the two large boilers used for heating the school but this would be better done when the fires are out.

Yours very truly,

Arthur E. Minchin

Principal.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6213, file 469-5, part 7)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

INDIAN AGENT

13 . C

FILE

Sault Ste. Marie, Ontario.
March 27, 1943.

Mines & R... O...
APR 5 194...

Indian Affairs Branch, Department of Mines and Resources, Ottawa.

...closed herewith please find voucher No. 1139, for repairs to boiler at the Shingwauk Indian Residential School, and letter from the Principal of the school regarding same which is self-explanatory.

Kindly advise me if it will be in order to have an Inspector examine the boiler this summer as requested by the Principal.

...L/LH

...S. Laurence.
Indian Agent.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6213, file 469-5, part 7)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

13-0-5

Ottawa,
March 29, 1943.

Mr. R.P.C. Laurence, Indian Agent, Sault Ste. Marie, Ont.

With reference to your letter of the 27th instant, I find it necessary to return the account which you have submitted for repairs to the boiler. There is an item of $51.50 for labour. The account should show the number of hours the men were employed and the rate per hour. There is also a charge of $4.75 for material. This should be itemized. With reference to employing an inspector to examine the furnace during the summer months, please let me know if there is a competent man available in Sault Ste. Marie. If so, give his name and address.

R.A. Hoey,
Supt. of Welfare & Training.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6213, file 469-5, part 7)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

SHINGWAUK INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL

SAULT STE. MARIE, ONT.

REV. C. F. HIVES,
PRINCIPAL

Oct. 10, 1941

Dear Sir:

Enclosed, please find bill in duplicate for repairs on boiler. This expense came about by one of the tubes of the boiler which heats the domestic water supply in the main building, springing aleak.

Will you kindly pay this account.

Yours faithfully.

Principal.

Mr R. Lawrence,
Indian Agent,
Sault Ste. Marie.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6213, file 469-5, part 7)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

OFFICE OF THE
INDIAN AGENT

Sault Ste. Marie, Ontario.
March 27, 1943.

Indian Affairs Branch, Department of Mines and Resources, Ottawa.

I am returning herewith Voucher No. 631, dated October 18th, 1941. The Northern Foundry have just supplied the information requested regarding hours of labour and material and through an oversight neglected to forward bill to this office until to-day.

RPGL/MY

R. P. G. Laurence.
Indian Agent.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6213, file 469-5, part 7)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www collectionscanada gc ca

SHINGWAUK INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL

SAULT STE. MARIE. ONT.

REV. A. E. MINCHIN, B.A., L.Th
PRINCIPAL

March 25.1943

Mr.R.P.G.Laurence,
Indian Agent,
Sault Ste Marie,

Dear Sir,

Enclosed is account for repairing and painting the dormitory floors as arranged. The job appears to be well done and I think these floors can be preserved in future by painting the parts receiving the most wear every second year. This we could probably do ourselves and the amount of paint required would not be very great.

The enclosed account forms part of the $500.00 allowed by the Department for necessary repairs etc. during the current year.

Yours very truly,

Arthur E. Minchin

Principal.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6213, file 469-5, part 7)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

THE NORTHERN FOUNDRY & MACHINE CO., LIMITED

GENERAL FOUNDERS AND MACHINISTS

MINE AND PAPER MILL EQUIPMENT

SOLD TO Shingwauk Home,

ADDRESS Sault Ste. Marie, Ontario.

SAULT STE. MARIE, ONT. Sept. 8/41

SHIPPED

ORDER No.

TERMS Net 30 Days

VIA

INTEREST CHARGED ON OVERDUE ACCOUNTS

S.P.-20847-42 (7)

	1	Repairs to Boiler: Examining and removing old tube and supplying and installing New Tube in Boiler	
		Materials	4 35
		Boilermaker (5⅛ Hrs.)	11 15
			16 00
		Sales Tax 8% on $4.35	35
			16 35

Work done with Pres. Ex. Hines 1000 Principal Allen

S/O # 1698

W.P.& T.B. LICENCE No. 705257

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6213, file 469-5, part 7)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

CANADA

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

PAY TO The Northern Foundry & Machine Co. Ltd.,

ADDRESS Sault Ste. Marie,

Ontario.

THIS SPACE FOR TREASURY ONLY

CHEQUE No. .....

DATE .....

VOTE		AGENCY
ALLOT.	E. R.	AMOUNT
TOTAL		

EXAMINED AND FOUND CORRECT

DATE

1941 DATE		SERVICE	AMOUNT
September	8	To labour and materials for Repairing Boiler at Shingwauk Indian Residential School, Sault Ste. Marie, as per statement attached --	$16.35
		TOTAL	$16.35

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada

FORM No. I.A. 506

631

VOUCHER No. .....

[signature] Agent

October 13, 1941.

DATE .....

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6213, file 469-5, part 7)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

STORE AND DISPLAY PARLORS ON QUEEN STREET, OPPOSITE CITY HALL

SAWING AND REFINISHING FLOORS A SPECIALTY

SAULT STE. MARIE, March 194 3

M Shingwauk I.R.S.

Sault Ste. Marie, Ont.

IN ACCOUNT WITH

HARRY SMIT

Painter and Decorator

Dealer in Fine Imported and Domestic Wallpapers

ESTIMATES FURNISHED

ALL WORK GUARANTEED

TELEPHONE 330

PROMPT PAYMENT APPRECIATED

Date	ARTICLES	Folio	Debit	Credit	Balance
Mar.	To painting 6 dormitories and 4 staff-rooms attached with two coats of paint, & repairing holes in concrete floors as agreed.		$194. CO		

Delivered Sheguiandah

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6213, file 469-5, part 7)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

Form No. I.A. 5084
Req 1458

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

TREASURY ONLY

Cheque No

Date

Pay to Mr. Harry [illegible]lt,

Address Queen Street,

[illegible]ault Ste. Marie, Ontario.

1943 DATE	SERVICE	AMOUNT
[illegible]	Painting of 6 dormitories and 4 staff rooms throughout with 2 coats of paint, and repairing holes in concrete floors, as per statement attached ---	$194.00
	3-4-43	
		$194.00

I Hereby Certify that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada. This expenditure was authorized by Departmental Letter, File No. 13-0-5 ... dated Nov. 19, 1942.

Agent

Voucher No. X134

Date March 25, 1943.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6213, file 469-5, part 7)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www collectionscanada gc ca

THE NORTHERN FOUNDRY & MACHINE CO., LIMITED

GENERAL FOUNDERS AND MACHINISTS

MINE AND PAPER MILL EQUIPMENT

SOLD TO Shingwauk Home, SAULT STE. MARIE, ONT, March 19/43

ADDRESS Sault Ste. Marie, Ontario. SHIPPED

ORDER No.

TERMS Net 30 Days VIA

INTEREST CHARGED ON OVERDUE ACCOUNTS

O.P.-20547-43 (7)

	Boiler Repairs:				
	Making temporary repairs to boiler tubes in order to maintain fires till new tubes received.				
	Removing 3 old tubes				
	Supplying & installing 3 new tubes				
	Material - Boiler Tube, R.M.St., Hex. Nuts, Washers---			4	75
	Labour			51	50
	Trucking	(25½ Hrs.)@	2.00	3	50
		(2 1/3 Hrs@)	1.50	3	50
	8% Tax on $4.75				13
					60 13
	S/O # 3489				

W.P.& T.B. LICENCE No. 705257

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6213, file 469-5, part 7)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

FORM No. I.A. 506A
Reg 1358

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

TREASURY ONLY

CHEQUE No.

DATE

Pay to The Northern Foundry & Machine Co.,

Address Sault Ste. Marie,

Ontario.

1943 DATE	SERVICE	AMOUNT
March 12	To Making temporary repairs to Boiler Tubes in order to maintain fires till new tubes received; removing 3 old tubes, supplying and installing 3 new tubes, as per statement attached --	$60.13
	17.4.43	
		$60.13

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada. This expenditure was authorized by Departmental Letter, File No. 13-0-5 dated Dec. 21, 1942.

VOUCHER No. 1139

DATE March 27, 1943.

Agent

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6213, file 469-5, part 7)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

INDIAN AGENT

Sault Ste. Marie, Ontario.
April 9, 1943.

APR 12 1943

Indian Affairs Branch, Department of Mines and Resources, Ottawa.

In reply to your letter March 29th, 13-0-5, I am returning herewith account for repairs to the boiler at the Shingwauk Residential School, showing number of hours men were employed and the rate per hour, also material itemized as requested in your letter.

RPGL/MY

R. P. G. Laurence.
Indian Agent.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6213, file 469-5, part 7)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www collectionscanada gc ca

Pyrene Manufacturing Company OF CANADA LIMITED

91 EAST DON ROADWAY — TORONTO CANADA

File # 45,[illegible]-15-1[illegible]

CUSTOMER & ORDER NO. & DATE 15213 Nov. 7, 1942.

REQUISITION NO

REFER TO INVOICE No. EG-11-17-20

INVOICE DATE

SOLD TO Department of Mines & Resources,
Purchasing Department,
Ottawa, Ont.

SHIPPED TO SAME DESTINATION Rev. A. E. Minchin, Principal, Shingwauk Home,
Sault Ste. Marie, Ont.

ROUTE Frt. FROM Toronto PREPAID OR [illegible]

TERMS:- NET 30 DAYS F.O.B. Toronto

FOR CUSTOMER'S USE ONLY

QUANTITY	STOCK NO.	DESCRIPTION	PRICE		NET
6		Only 1 qt. Pyrene Exts. complete	7 20	ea.	43 20
		8% Sales Tax Included			
		Prepaid Charges			.50
					43.70

Priority Rating A-10

Allocation Symbol D.P. 17.20

Send Invoices to Consignee.

DUPLICATE FOR FILE
Voucher in duplicate attached
for Accountant to [illegible]

W P T.B. LICENCE No. 215800

COPY

OUR RESPONSIBILITY CEASES WHEN GOODS ARE DELIVERED IN GOOD CONDITION TO CARRIER
NO GOODS ACCEPTED FOR CREDIT UNLESS RETURN IS AUTHORIZED BY HOME OFFICE

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6213, file 469-5, part 7)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

13-0-5

SHINGWAUK INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL

SAULT STE. MARIE, ONT.

REV. A. E MINCHIN, B A., L TH
PRINCIPAL

I3-0-5

May 22.I943

The Secretary,
Indian Affairs Branch,
Depart.of Mines & Resources,
Ottawa, Ont.

Dear Sir;

With further reference to your letter of Feb.3rd. re-Pyrene Fire Extinguishers and my reply dated Feb.5th. I beg to state that these extinguishers have now arrived. Please find enclosed certified copies of the account received from the Pyrene Manufacturing Company.

Yours very truly,

Arthur E. Minchin

Principal.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6213, file 469-5, part 7)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

13-0-5

Ottawa,
May 24, 1943.

Gentlemen:

The Department is in receipt of your invoice No. EO-11-17-20 amounting to $43.70 covering the cost of 6 fire extinguishers forwarded to the Shingwauk Home, Sault Ste. Marie, Ont. Before this account can be paid it will be necessary for us to have a receipt for the prepaid freight charges of 50¢. Please forward this as soon as possible.

Yours truly,

R.A. Hoey,
Supt. of Welfare & Training.

The Pyrene Manufacturing Company,
91 East Don Roadway,
Toronto, Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6213, file 469-5, part 7)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

HAROLD B. HOEY
VICE PRESIDENT & GENERAL MANAGER

EDWARD A. CLARK
SECRETARY

Pyrene Manufacturing Company
OF CANADA LIMITED
91 E.DON ROADWAY
Toronto

MAY THIRTY FIRST
1945

EX

Department of Mines and Resources,
Welfare and Training Service,
Ottawa, Ontario.

Attention: Mr. R.A. Hoey, Supt. of Welfare & Training.

Dear Sirs: Your Ref: 13-0-5

In compliance with your request of May 24th, we are pleased to enclose receipted copy of Canadian Pacific Railway Freight Bill for 50 cents, covering charges included in our invoice EG-11-17-20, for a total amount of $43.70.

We trust that the enclosed document will now enable you to satisfactorily secure authorization for payment of this particular account.

Yours very truly,

PYRENE MANUFACTURING COMPANY
of Canada Limited

A. E. Blackford
Cashier.

AEB:MG.
Encl.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6213, file 400-5, part 7)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

OFFICE OF THE
INDIAN AGENT

CANADA

DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES

FILE

Sault Ste. Marie, Ontario.
June 28, 1943.

Indian Affairs Branch, Department of Mines and Resources, Ottawa.

With reference to your letter March 29th, 1943, 13-0-5 regarding an inspector to examine the boilers at the Shingwauk Indian Residential School, this is to advise you that a competent man to do this work is not available in Sault Ste. Marie. I am advised that this work has to be done through the Provincial Boiler Inspector's Office, Parliament Buildings, Toronto.

Kindly advise me if it will be in order for me to get in touch with the Provincial Office and have the above work done the next time one of their inspectors visits Sault Ste. Marie.

RPGL/LY

R. P. G. Laurence.
Indian Agent.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6213, file 469-5, part 7)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

13-0-5

Ottawa,
July 8, 1943.

Mr. R.P.C. Laurence, Indian Agent, Sault Ste. Marie, Ont.

In view of the information contained in your letter of the 28th ultimo, you may arrange to have the Provincial Boiler Inspector examine the boilers at the Shingwauk Home on the occasion of his next visit to Sault Ste. Marie.

R.A. Hoey,
Supt. of Welfare & Training.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6213, file 469-5, part 7)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

GOVERNMENT OF THE PROVINCE OF ONTARIO

ONTARIO

TO **BOILER INSPECTION BRANCH DEPARTMENT OF LABOUR** DR

MAKE CHEQUES PAYABLE TO PHOVINCIAL TREASURER OF ONTARIO AND FORWARD TO CHIEF BOILER INSPECTOR, EAST BLOCK, PARLIAMENT BUILDINGS, TORONTO

MESSRS. Shingwauk Indian Residential School
Sault Ste.Marie Ont.

DATE August 20,1943.

DATE 1943.		SERVICE			AMOUNT	
August	3	Annual inspections:				
		Vertical boilers O.A.11682 - Laundry,O.A.11689	1	50		
		Heating boilers O.A.11690 & 91 @ 1.50 each	3	00		
		H.W.Supply boiler and Tank O.A.11692-93 @1.50	3	00	7	50
		Inspector F.Mills.				

IMPORTANT KINDLY RETURN COPY OF INVOICE WITH YOUR REMITTANCE

10M JUNE 43(A2614)

INVOICE NO. 02636

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6213, file 469-5, part 7)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

TREASURY ONLY

Cheque No.....

Date

Pay to Boiler Inspection Branch,

Address Department of Labour,

Province of Ontario,

Toronto, Canada.

1943 DATE		SERVICE	AMOUNT
August	3	To Annual Boiler Inspection at the Shingwauk Indian Residential School, Sault Ste. Marie Ontario, as per statement attached --	7.50
		DUPLICATE NOT PAID Voucher in d 31-8-43	
			$7.50

I Hereby Certify that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada. This expenditure was authorized by Departmental Letter, File No. 13-0-5 dated July 2, 1943.

.....
Agent

Voucher No. 464

Date August 25, 1943.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6213, file 469-5, part 7)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

OFFICE OF THE
INDIAN AGENT

CANADA

DEPARTMENT
OF
[illegible] RESOURCES

PLEASE QUOTE
FILE

Sault Ste. Marie, Ontario.
August 25, 1943.

Indian Affairs Branch, Department of Mines and Resources, Ottawa.

In accordance with your letter 13-0-5, July 2nd, 1943, I have had the Provincial Boiler Inspector examine the boilers at the Shingwauk Home. I am enclosing herewith his report on same along with voucher for fees for inspection.

[illegible]

[illegible]. L. Laurence.
Indian Agent.

AUG 28 1943
REGISTERED

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6213, file 469-5, part 7)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

13-0-5

Ottawa,
August 31, 1943.

EX'D.

Mr. R.P.C. Laurence, Indian Agent, Sault Ste. Marie, Ont.

I have your letter of the 25th instant, enclosing report of the Provincial Boiler Inspector on the boilers at the Shingwauk Home. It will be necessary for you to give me detailed information regarding the number of tubes required, also their length and diameter. Can these be secured in Sault Ste. Marie? If so, you should obtain a quotation and forward same for our consideration. In the event of our having to secure these tubes other than at Sault Ste. Marie is there anyone at Sault Ste. Marie whose services can be obtained for installing them? If so, what would be the price for installation only? An early reply would be appreciated.

Philip Phelan,
Chief, Training Division.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6213, file 469-5, part 7)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

CANADIAN PACIFIC
TELEGRAPHS
World Wide Communications

RNA468 50/40 NL COUNT DOTS

SAULTSTEMARIE ONT 14 1943 SEP 14 PM 9 13

SECRETARY INDIAN AFAIRS BRANCH

DEPT MINES AND RESOURCES OTTAWA

DEPARTMENTAL LETTER AUGUST 31 FILE 13.0.5 ADDRESS LAURENCE INDIAN AGENT ON WOLIDAY REFERRED TO ME RE STEAM BOILER 48 TUBES 45X2 INCHES DIAMETER NORTHERN FOUNDRY CAN SUPPLY TUBES AND INSTAL TUBES EIGHTY DOLLARS LABOUR TWO HUNDRED SEVENTY DOLLARS AWAIT INSTRUCTIONS

PRINCIPAL SHINGWAUK

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6213, file 469-5, part 7)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

No. 37a

File No. 13-0-5

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

This space for use of Head Office only

Requisition No.

Order No.

September 16 19 43

To The Departmental Purchasing Agent, Ottawa,

PLEASE FURNISH THE FOLLOWING SUPPLIES FOR USE OF Shingwauk Home

VOTE 76 ALLOTMENT 09-622 ALLOCATION SYMBOLS

SHIP TO Rev. A.E. Minchin, Principal, Shingwauk Home, Sault Ste. Marie, Ont.

Purpose for which required

QUANTITY		UNIT PRICE	TOTAL
48	Steam boiler tubes 45" x 2"		
	Note: For your information I attach report from Provincial Boiler Inspector reporting that new tubes are required in the steam boiler at the Shingwauk Home. The Principal has obtained a price of $350.00 for supplying the tubes and installing same from the Northern Foundry, Sault Ste. Marie, Ont. As the heating season is approaching, I would appreciate your authorizing the acceptance of their offer.		

I hereby certify that I have personal knowledge that all the above articles are required in the Department and for Departmental purposes only. The expenditure required by this requisition is strictly unavoidable and the public interest will suffer if it is not made.

SIGNED—

APPROVED—

Director

NOTE
1. In ordering stationery and printed matter use separate sheets.
2. Order numbered forms by number or send sample.
3. Orders for unnumbered forms should be accompanied by samples.
4. Orders for books should be accompanied by sample pages or folios.
5. Orders for which purchase orders will issue should give as full details as possible for each item.
6. All Requisitions should be submitted in duplicate. One copy will be returned as acknowledgment.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6213, file 469-5, part 7)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

SHINGWAUK INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL

SAULT STE. MARIE, ONT.

REV. A. E. MINCHIN, B.A., L.Th.
PRINCIPAL

[illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

Order No. 20156
13-0

This order number to appear on all packages and invoices

RECEIPT FORM

File No.

19

Supplies mentioned hereunder have been received and found satisfactory with exception of those listed under "Remarks". EX'D.

QUANTITY	DESCRIPTION	UNIT	TOTAL

Prices F.O.B. as per your of

Shipping Instructions

Vote Primary Date to be delivered:

Encumbrance No. 821

Freight or Express charges paid

Remarks: (Report shortages, if any)

Branch Date

TO BE RETURNED TO HEAD OF BRANCH

Signature of Receiving Office

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6213, file 469-5, part 7)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

SHINGWAUK INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL

SAULT STE. MARIE, ONT.

REV. A. E. MINCHIN, B.A., L.Th.
PRINCIPAL

September 20.1943

[illegible],
Indian Agent,
City.

[illegible]:

As [illegible] I have had Mr.Brechin,Contractor,to look over the roof of the School Building which is leaking at various points. It is impossible to estimate the cost of repairing same exactly,but there is a lot of work to be done. There is also repair work to be carried out on ceilings.

I [illegible] that the Department be asked to authorise an expenditure of not more than $100 for this purpose which I think should be sufficient.

Yours very truly,

Arthur E. Minchin

Principal.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6213, file 469-5, part 7)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

OFFICE OF THE
INDIAN AGENT

CANADA
DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

Department of Mines & Resources
SEP 23 1943

PLEASE QUOTE
FILE

Sault Ste Marie, Ontario.
September 20, 1943.

Indian Affairs Branch,
Department of Mines and Resources, Ottawa.

You will please find enclosed, herewith, letter received from Canon A. E. Minchin, Principal of the Shingwauk Indian Residential School, requesting that $100.00 be allowed for necessary repairs to the roof of the school building.

As this work is necessary I recommend that the above request be granted.

R. P. G. Laurence.
Indian Agent.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6213, file 469-5, part 7)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

13-0-5

Ottawa,
September 27, 1943.

EX'D.
A.

Mr. R.P.C. Laurence, Indian Agent, Sault Ste. Marie, Ont.

With reference to your letter of the 20th instant, the Department will allow an amount of $100.00 for making the necessary repairs to the roof of the Shingwauk Home. You should have this work done under the joint supervision of the Principal and yourself.

R.A. Hoey,
Supt. of Welfare & Training.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6213, file 469-5, part 7)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

SHINGWAUK INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL

SAULT STE. MARIE, ONT.

REV. A. E. MINCHIN, B.A., L.Th
PRINCIPAL

October 2.1.15

[illegible],
Indian Agent,
Sault Ste.Marie,
Ont.

[illegible] Sir:

Enclosed ac[illegible] for repairs to burst hot [illegible] under kitchen [illegible]. [illegible] [illegible] to [illegible] Engineer [illegible] repairs. If you think it advisable I should like to send a piece of the pipe to Ottawa. I have never seen a [illegible] eaten away. We had to get the work done without delay and I consider that a good job has been made of it. The account with Imperial Radio Co.is for copper pipe which could not be obtained elsewhere.

Yours very truly,

A. E. Minchin

Principal.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6213, file 469-5, part 7)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

FORM No. I.A. 506A

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

TREASURY ONLY

Cheque No.

Date

Pay to McClary's Plumbers & Steamfitters,

Address 664 Bay Street,

Sault Ste. Marie, Ontario.

1943 DATE		SERVICE	AMOUNT
Sept.	30	To Material and Labour supplied Shingwauk Indian Residential School for purpose of repairing burst hot water pipe, as per statement attached --	$33.09
		Y.10.43	
			$33.09

I Hereby Certify that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada. This expenditure was authorized by Departmental Letter, File No. ..... dated .....

Agent

Voucher No. 583

Date October 5, 1943.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6213, file 469-5, part 7)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

FORM No. I.A. 596A

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

TREASURY ONLY

Cheque No. _____

Date _____

Pay to Imperial Radio Company.

Address Windsor Hotel Building.

Sault Ste. Marie, Ontario.

1943 DATE		SERVICE	AMOUNT
Sept.	21	To Material supplied Mississauk Indian Residential School for purpose of making repairs to burst hot water pipe, as per statement attached --	$8.90
		Y.10.43	
			$8.90

I Hereby Certify that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada. This expenditure was authorized by Departmental Letter, File No..... dated

(Signature illegible)
Agent

Voucher No. 539

Date Oct. 5. 1943.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6213, file 469-5, part 7)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

THE NORTHERN FOUNDRY & MACHINE CO., LIMITED

GENERAL FOUNDERS AND MACHINISTS

MINE AND PAPER MILL EQUIPMENT

SOLD TO Shingwauk Indian Residential School, SAULT STE. MARIE, ONT

ADDRESS SAULT STE. MARIE, Ontario. SHIPPED

ORDER No. [illegible]

TERMS [illegible] VIA

William Prince
Principal

INTEREST CHARGED ON OVERDUE ACCOUNTS

S P-21497 43(7)

	[illegible]	
	[illegible] tubes, installing the new [illegible] (Labour)	[illegible]
	Sales Tax 5% on 80.00	4 00
		324 00

S/O # 4236

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6213, file 469-5, part 7)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

FORM No. I.A. 506A

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

TREASURY ONLY

Cheque No. _____

Date _____

Pay to The Northern Foundry & Machine Co. Ltd.,

Address Sault Ste. Marie, Ontario.

1943 DATE		SERVICE	AMOUNT	
Sept.	23	To Repairs made to Boilers at the Shingwauk Home, as per statement attached: --	$356	40
		Purchase Order No. 20190		
		Vote 76; Primary 09-622		
		Encumbrance No. 821 18:10:43		
			$356	40

I Hereby Certify that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada. This expenditure was authorized by Departmental Letter, File No. 13-0-5 dated Sept. 20, 1943.

Agent

Voucher No. 623

Date October 14, 1943.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6213, file 469-5, part 7)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

FORM No. I.A. 506A
Req. 1358

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

TREASURY ONLY

CHEQUE No.

DATE

Pay to McClary's Plumbers & Steamfitters,

Address 664 Bay Street,

Sault Ste. Marie, Ontario.

1943 DATE		SERVICE	AMOUNT
Sept.	30	To Material and labour for installing blow down valve as requested by Boiler Inspector as per statement attached --	$5.50
		8.11.43	
			$5.50

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada. This expenditure was authorized by Departmental Letter, File No. ..... dated .....

VOUCHER No. 713

DATE November 6, 1943.

Agent

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6213, file 469-5, part 7)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

FORM No. I.A. 506A
Rev 1358

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

60

TREASURY ONLY

CHEQUE No.

DATE

Pay to Lyons Fuel Hardware and Supplies Ltd.,

Address 476 Queen Street, East,
Sault Ste. Marie, Ontario.

1243 DATE		SERVICE	AMOUNT
October	31	To Blow-off Valve attachment for boiler at the Pilgwauk Indian Residential School, as per statement attached --	$41.50

29-11-43

$41.50

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada. This expenditure was authorized by Departmental Letter, File No.....dated .....

.....Agent

VOUCHER No. 770

DATE November 26, 1943.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6213, file 469-5, part 7)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www collectionscanada gc ca

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

FORM No. I.A. 506A
Reg. 1358

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

TREASURY ONLY

CHEQUE No.

DATE

Pay to [illegible] Plumbers & Steamfitters,

Address [illegible]

DATE	SERVICE	AMOUNT
[illegible] 5	[illegible]	
	[illegible]	
	Received —	5.15
	30.12.43	
		16.55

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada. This expenditure was authorized by Departmental Letter, File No.....dated .....

D. I. A. 1943.

Agent

VOUCHER No.

DATE

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6213, file 469-5, part 7)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

SHINGWAUK INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL

SAULT STE. MARIE, ONT.

REV. A. E MINCHIN, B A., L TH
PRINCIPAL

February 15.1944

Mr.R.P.G.Laurence,
Indian Agent,
Sault Ste.Marie,
Ont.

Dear Sir:

Before the Spring work starts I should like to have some painting done in the school building.

Some of the walls need painting very badly and also some of the floors.

I should be glad if you would ask the Department to authorise the purchase of paint for this purpose. Work to be done by the school staff and boys.

Following amount of paint would be required:

Ivory Paint for walls.	2 gallons.	@ 4.25	per gallon.
Cream Paint " "	2 "	@ 4.25	" "
Grey Concrete floor enamel. for floors.	5 gallons	@ 5.00	per gallon.
Oil to use with above.	I "	@ I.75	" "

I should like to get this work started as soon as possible.

Yours very truly,

Arthur E. Minchin

Principal.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6213, file 469-5, part 7)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

OFFICE OF THE
INDIAN AGENT

CANADA

DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

PLEASE QUOTE
FILE

Sault Ste. Marie, Ontario.
February 16, 1944.

Indian Affairs Branch, Department of Mines and Resources, Ottawa.

Attached herewith please find letter received from the Principal of the Shingwauk Residential School requesting that he be supplied with 9 gallons of paint and 1 gallon of oil at an approximate cost of $43.75 to have some painting done in the School building.

Kindly advise if it will be in order to supply same.

... Laurence.
Indian Agent.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6213, file 469-5, part 7)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

13-0-5

Ottawa,
February 19, 1944.

EXD.
A.

Mr. R.P.G. Laurence, Indian Agent, Sault Ste. Marie, Ont.

With reference to your letter of the 16th instant, you may purchase nine gallons of paint and one gallon of oil at an approximate cost of $43.75 for painting the interior of the Shingwauk Home.

R.A. Hoey,
Supt. of Welfare & Training.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6213, file 469-5, part 7)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

SUDBURY SAULT STE. MARIE NORTH BAY COPPER CLIFF GERALDTON FORT WILI

COCHRANE-DUNLOP HARDWARE, LIMITED

WHOLESALE HARDWARE

ORDER No. 5400 No.

YOUR No.

SAULT STE. MARIE, Ont.,
Feb. 25th, 1944.

Sold to M Shingwauk Home,
c/o Rev. A. E. Minchin,
C I T Y.

Terms net Shipped Via delivered F. O. B.

5	gals. Grey Concretone Floor Dressing # 10	gal.	5.30	26.50	
2	gals. Ivory Interior Gloss Finish	gal.	5.00	10.00	
2	gals. Cream " " "	gal.	5.00	10.00	
1	gal. White Neutone	gal.		5.00	
1	gal. Boiled Oil	gal.		1.75	
1	gal. Turpentine	gal.		2.25	
1	gal. # 119 Neutone Paint	gal.		5.00	
				60.50	
	Less 20%			12.10	
					$ 48.40

Without Prejudice

—62718-41

Interest at 8% per annum on overdue accounts.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6213, file 469-5, part 7)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

FORM No. I.A. 506A

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

TREASURY ONLY

CHEQUE No

DATE

Pay to Cochrane-Dunlop Hardware Ltd.,

Address Sault Ste. Marie,

Ontario.

1944 DATE	SERVICE	AMOUNT
February 25	To Paint, turpentine and oil supplied the Shingwauk Indian Residential School for the purpose of redecorating, as per statement attached --	$43.40
	6.5.44	
		$43.40

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada. This expenditure was authorized by Departmental Letter, File No. 13-0-5 dated Feb. 19, 1944.

Agent

VOUCHER No. 1105

DATE March 3, 1944.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6213, file 469-5, part 7)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

TELEPHONE 552

131 ALBERT STREET W.

SAULT STE. MARIE, ONT. March 17th 1944

Shingwauk Indian Home

Sault Ste. Marie

T. ALEX. BRECHIN

INSURANCE ADJUSTER

6 Falons plastic roof cement @ 1.30	7 80
101 hours labor, Cementing, trowelling & clipping, then 1 operator clipping gable ends, patching ice where shingles had been blown off @ 1	101 00
1 Nails & shingles	1 05
1 2x4 & 1x6 for scaffold	1 43
	101.16
4% workmens compensation on 90.90	3.63
	104.79
+ 10% Installers profit	10 47
	115.26

Estimate & Amount Submitted

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6213, file 469-5, part 7)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

FORM No. I.A. 506A

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

TREASURY ONLY

Cheque No

Date

Pay to Brechin and Haney,

Address 131 Albert Street, East,

Sault Ste. Marie, Ontario.

1944 DATE	SERVICE	AMOUNT
March 17	To Material and Labour supplied for repairs made to flashings and roof of Shingwauk Indian Residential School, as per statement attached --	115.29
	29 d. 44 Voucher	
		$115.29

I Hereby Certify that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada. This expenditure was authorized by Departmental Letter, File No. 12-0-5 dated Sept. 27, 1943.

Voucher No. 1159

Date March 22, 1944.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6213, file 469-5, part 7)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

BRECHIN & Henry

INSURANCE ADJUSTER

[illegible] AULT STE[illegible] ST

March 14th, 1[illegible]4.

Rev Mr Minchin,
Shingwauk Indian [illegible],
Queen St E.
City.

Dear Sir:-

I enclose herewith [illegible] for material and labour, supplied for repairing [illegible] roof where shingles were blown off.

[illegible] careful examination of the same [illegible] galvanised iron louvers are [illegible] number of [illegible] are loose where the [illegible] portion [illegible] reason [illegible] is [illegible] this is [illegible] steeple. In order to repair this a scaffold would have to be built [illegible] the roof, in order to get up to do the work. As nothing can be done with this from the inside. It is difficult to estimate the amount of time required to repair the steeple, until the scaffold has been built, but it will cost at least $100.00 to build and remove scaffolding and repair the metal work.

[illegible] plastering in the laundry. It is our opinion that the cause of the plaster peeling off above the [illegible] machine, is that the steam is the cause of the trouble and the only remedy is to have the ceiling plastered with cement plaster and then painted. The ceiling at the present time is [illegible] with gypsum and this will not stand moisture.

Your very truly

[illegible].

Brechin & Henry

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6213, file 469-5, part 7)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

OFFICE OF THE
INDIAN AGENT

CANADA

DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

PLEASE QUOTE
FILE

Sault Ste. Marie, Ontario.
March 22, 1944.

Indian Affairs Branch, Department of Mines and Resources, Ottawa.

Attached herewith please find Voucher No. 1159 for material and labour supplied for repairing flashings and roof of the Shingwauk Residential School.

Also letter from Brechin [illegible], contractors, stating approximate cost of repairs to the steeple of the School and stating the cause of the plaster peeling off in the laundry.

Kindly advise me if it will be in order to get an estimate on having the laundry ceiling plastered with cement plaster and if it will be in order to have the necessary repairs made to the steeple.

DEPARTMENT OF MINES & RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH
REGISTERED
MAR 25 1944

[illegible]

[illegible]
Indian Agent.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6213, file 469-5, part 7)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

13-0-5

Ottawa,
March 29, 1944.

Mr. R.P.G. Laurence, Indian Agent, Sault Ste. Marie, Ont.

I have your letter of the 22nd instant, with reference to repairs required to the steeple of the Shingwauk Home and also to the plaster in the laundry. The quotation you obtained from Breehin & Haney for repairs to the steeple is rather indefinite, as they mention that it would cost at least $100. Is it not possible to secure a more definite quotation than this?

You might also obtain prices for plastering the laundry in the manner suggested by Breehin & Haney.

R.A. Hoey,
Supt. of Welfare & Training.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6213, file 469-5, part 7)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

SHINGWAUK INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL

SAULT STE. MARIE, ONT.

REV. A. E. MINCHIN, B.A., L.Th
PRINCIPAL

May 4.1944

Mr.N.P.G.Laurence,
Indian Agent,
City.

Dear Mr.Laurence:

Enclosed accounts are for new tubes installed in hot water boiler. One tube gave out suddenly on April 17th. and I had to get the Foundry to replace it immediately as our supply of hot water depends entirely upon this boiler. Less than a week later another tube went and the process had to be repeated.

You will remember that we have had several of these tubes replaced last year. From the condition of the two just replaced I should judge that we may expect that the others will soon need replacement. That is to say those of the original tubes still remaining.

Yours very truly,

A. E. Minchin

Principal.

Encl. 12

dated May 4th 44

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6213, file 469-5, part 7)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

THE NORTHERN FOUNDRY & MACHINE COMPANY, LIMITED

Engineers

MANUFACTURERS OF MINE, PAPER MILL AND INDUSTRIAL EQUIPMENT

881

SAULT STE MARIE, ONT April 22/14

SOLD TO Shingwauk Home,

ADDRESS CITY.

SHIPPED

ORDER NO. Complete

TERMS Net 30 Days

VIA

	Instal 1 Tube in Boiler 2½" x 22"		9	55
	Truck 3 Hours @	1.50	4	50
			14	05
	Sales Tax 8% on 9.55			76
			14	81

Arthur E. Hunt
Municipal

T.B. LICENCE No. 70825

S/O # 5023

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6213, file 469-5, part 7)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

THE NORTHERN FOUNDRY & MACHINE COMPANY, LIMITED

Engineers

MANUFACTURERS OF MINE, PAPER MILL AND INDUSTRIAL EQUIPMENT

SAULT STE. MARIE, ONT. April 17/44

TO Shingwauk Home,

CITY.

SHIPPED

ORDER NO. Complete

TERMS Net 30 Days

VIA

1	Tube installed in boiler	9	10
	Truck (3 trips - 2 Hrs.)	3	00
		12	10
	Sales Tax Upon 9.10		75
		12	85

Arthur Minty
Simmonds

S/O # 5012

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6213, file 469-5, part 7)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

FORM No. I.A. 506A

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

TREASURY ONLY

CHEQUE No

DATE

Pay to The Northern Foundry & Machi

Address

DATE	SERVICE	AMOUNT
1944		
	Installation of tube in	
	15.3.44	
		27 64

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada. This expenditure was authorized by Departmental Letter, File No.....dated

VOUCHER NO.

DATE

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6213, file 469-5, part 7)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

13-0-5

Extract from Principal's Report regarding the Shingwauk School. Original on Annual Report of Principals of Indian Residential Schools - 1944.

Deterioration of water pipes under cement floors continues to give trouble, caused by being embedded in ashes when installed.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6213, file 469-5, part 7)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

J. McLARTY, 173 Spring St. - Phone 891 — G. V. Hannah. 165 Biggings Ave. - Phone 1

McLARTY & HANNAH

BUILDERS AND GENERAL CONTRACTORS

SAULT STE MARIE. ONTARIO
Sept.6/44.

Mr. R. Lawrence,
Indian Agent,
Soo, Ont.

Dear Sir:

We are pleased to submit our estimate on work proposed to be done on Shingwauk Home, namely:

Repairs to plaster in laundry, dormitories etc.	$150.00
Building and removing scaffolding to tower	115.00
Repairs to and soldering metal covering of tower	48.00
Trucking	5.00
Total	318.00

Yours truly,
McLarty & Hannah,
Per: Geo. S. Hannah

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6213, file 469-5, part 7)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

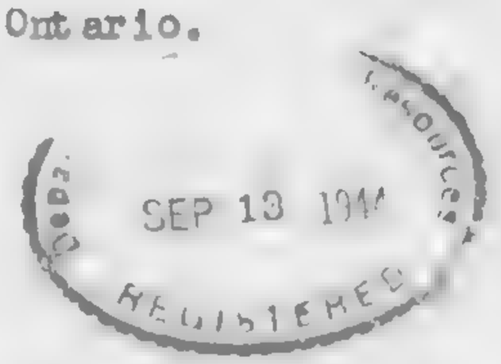
OFFICE OF THE
INDIAN AGENT

CANADA

DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

PLEASE QUOTE
FILE

Sault Ste. Marie, Ontario.
Sept. 11, 1944.



Indian Affairs Branch, Department of Mines and Resources, Ottawa.

I wish to refer to your letter 13-0-5, dated March 29th with regard to repairs to the steeple of the Shingwauk Home and also to the plaster in the laundry.

I was unable to secure a more definite quotation from Brechin and Haney and am enclosing for your consideration an estimate for this work received from McLarty and Hannah, Sault Ste. Marie.

I recommend that this work be done as soon as possible, as the steeple leaks badly and the plaster on the ceilings of the dormitories directly under the steeple is peeling off.

RPGL/MY

R. P. G. Laurence.
Indian Agent.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6213, file 469-5, part 7)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www collectionscanada gc ca

13-0-5

Ottawa, September 14, 1944.

Mr. R.P.G. Laurence, Indian Agent, Sault Ste. Marie, Ont.

Re: Repairs, Shingwauk Residential School

I have for acknowledgment your letter of the 11th instant and also an estimate covering certain repairs at the above-noted school, received by you from McLarty & Hannah.

In view of the lateness of the season, we are of the opinion that this tender should be accepted and that steps should be taken by you to have this work undertaken and completed at the earliest possible date.

R. A. Hoey,
Supt. of Welfare & Tra ining.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6213, file 469-5, part 7)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www collectionscanada gc ca

OFFICE OF THE
INDIAN AGENT

CANADA

DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

PLEASE QUOTE
FILE

Sault Ste. Marie, Ontario.
Sept. 22, 1944.

SEP 25 19
REGISTERED

Indian Affairs Branch, Department of Mines and Resources, Ottawa.

There is a good deal of painting to be done in the Shingwauk Indian Residential School this year and the Principal has requested permission for the purchase of the following:

5 Gallons	-	Grey Concre-tone, Concrete Floor Dressing	$22.50
5 "	-	Grey (Martin Senour) Gloss Paint	22.25
5 "	-	White (" ") Flat Nu-tone Paint	21.25
5 "	-	Buff Wesco Paste, Casein Finish	15.00
7 "	-	White Wesco Paste, Casein Finish	21.00
			$100.00

Labour to be supplied by the School. I recommend that this request be granted.

RPEL/FY

R. P. G. Laurence.
Indian Agent.

Indian Affairs, (RG 10, Volume 6213, file 469-5, part 7)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Form 17

File No. 13-0-5

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

This space for use of Head Office only

Requisition No.

Order No.

September 26 1944

To The Departmental Purchasing Agent, Ottawa,

PLEASE FURNISH THE FOLLOWING SUPPLIES FOR USE OF Shingwauk Home

VOTE 76 ALLOTMENT 10-691 ALLOCATION SYMBOLS

SHIP TO Rev. A.E. Minchin, Principal, Shingwauk Home, Sault Ste. Marie, Ont.

Purpose for which required

QUANTITY			UNIT PRICE	TOTAL
5	Gals.	grey Concre-tone, concrete floor dressing		
5	"	grey gloss paint		
5	"	white flat Nu-tone paint		
5	"	buff Wesco paste, casein finish		
7	"	white " " " "		

I hereby certify that I have personal knowledge that all the above articles are required in the Department and for Departmental purposes only. The expenditure required by this requisition is strictly unavoidable and the public interest will suffer if it is not made.

SIGNED

APPROVED-

Director

NOTE
1. In ordering stationery and printed matter use separate sheets.
2. Order numbered forms by number or send sample.
3. Orders for unnumbered forms should be accompanied by samples.
4. Orders for books should be accompanied by sample pages or folios.
5. Orders for which purchase orders will issue should give as full details as possible for each item.
6. All Requisitions should be submitted in duplicate. One copy will be returned as acknowledgment.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6213, file 469-5, part 7)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

13-0-5

Ottawa,
September 26, 1944.

Mr. R.P.G. Laurence, Indian Agent, Sault Ste. Marie, Ont.

With reference to your letter of the 22nd instant, the Purchasing Branch is being requested to secure the paint for the Shingwauk Home.

R.A. Hoey,
Supt. of Welfare & Training.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6213, file 469-5, part 7)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

POUR ASSURER PROMPTE LIVRAISON, LE NUMERO DE NOTRE CASIER POSTAL DEVRAIT ETRE INDIQUE SUR TOUTE CORRESPONDANCE A NOTRE ADRESSE A MONTREAL

Par suite des enrôlements dans l'armée, le service postal comprend maintenant un fort pourcentage d employés sans expérience. Pour hâter le tri et la distribution des correspondances pour la ville, il est devenu nécessaire de demander au public de bien vouloir inserer le numéro du casier postal dans l'adresse de tous les objets de correspondance pour Montréal.

THE SHERWIN-WILLIAMS CO.
of Canada, Limited
Casier Postal 489,
MONTREAL, P.Q.

Toute correspondance pour nous devra être adressée tel qu'indiqué

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6213, file 469-5, part 7)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

FORM No. I.A. 506A

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

TREASURY ONLY

Cheque No.

Date

Pay to McClary's Plumbers and Steamfitters

Address 664 Bay Street,

[illegible], Ontario.

1944 DATE		SERVICE	AMOUNT
Sept.	29	To Material supplied the Shingwauk Residential School for purpose of making repairs to pipes, as per statement attached --	24.56
		21.11.44	
			24.56

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada. This expenditure was authorized by Departmental Letter, File No dated

Agent

VOUCHER No. 770

DATE Nov. 13, 1944.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6213, file 469-5, part 7)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

THE SHERWIN-WILLIAMS CO. of Canada, Limited

PAINT VARNISH LACQUER & COLOR MAKERS
LINSEED OIL CRUSHERS

FACTORIES MONTREAL TORONTO WINNIPEG,
OFFICES & WAREHOUSES MONTREAL OTTAWA TORONTO HAMILTON WINDSOR
WINNIPEG SASKATOON CALGARY VANCOUVER HALIFAX SAINT JOHN N.B.

YOUR ORDER: 27037.
YOUR REQUISITION: file.34983.15.6.
DATE: Nov 1/44
VIA: C.P.ppd.

OUR ORDER: or.49203.
ENTERED: Nov. 7/44
SHIP: at once

SOLD TO: Dept Of Mines & Resources
Purchasing Dept,
Ottawa,Ont.

SHIP TO: Rev.A.E.Minehin,
Principal School,
Shingwauk Indian Residential
Sault Ste.Marie,Ont.

SHIPPED FROM: Mtl.

TERMS: 1% 15 dys or net 60 dys

24 M

NO KGS.	SIZE	DESCRIPTION	QUAN. SHIPPED	PRICE	AMOUNT	TOTAL
5	1	concrete floor en.grey			to follow	
5	1	grey gloss pt.		295		1475
5	1	flat tone white.		340		1700
						31 75

25.11.44

Tax Exempt

Govt Schools

CLAIMS MUST BE MADE WITHIN 10 DAYS OF RECEIPT OF GOODS

INVOICE

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6213, file 469-5, part 7)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

185 G 8 43

49203

27037

THE SHERWIN-WILLIAMS CO. of Canada, Limited

PAINT, VARNISH, LACQUER & COLOR MAKERS
LINSEED OIL CRUSHERS
FACTORIES: MONTREAL, TORONTO, WINNIPEG
OFFICES & WAREHOUSES: MONTREAL, OTTAWA, TORONTO, HAMILTON, WINDSOR, WINNIPEG, REGINA, SASKATOON, CALGARY, VANCOUVER, HALIFAX, SAINT JOHN, N.B.

YOUR ORDER — FILE 54983-15-6 — YOUR REQUISITION

OUR ORDER

DATE: OCT 25/44

ENTERED: OCT. 20/44

VIA: CSL PD

SHIP: AT ONCE

PREPAID

SOLD TO: DEPT. OF MINES & RESOURCES
PURCHASING AGENT
OTTAWA
ONT.

SHIP TO:
REV. A.E.MINCHIN
PRINCIPAL
SHINGWAUK INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL
SAULT STE. MARIE
ONT.

SHIPPED FROM: MTL.

TERMS: 1% 15 DS OR NET 60 DS

24M

NO. PKGS.	SIZE	DESCRIPTION	QUAN. SHIPPED	PRICE	AMOUNT	TOTAL
5	1Gl.	CONCRETE FLOOR ENAMEL GRAY			CANCELLED	
5	1Gl.	GRAY GLOSS PAINT			TO FOLLOW	
5	1Gl.	FLAT TONE WHITE			DO DO	
5	1Gl.	CASEIN PASTE BUFF				
7	1Gl.	" " WHITE		2 43		29 16

25-11-44

GOVT SCHOOL

TAX EXEMPT

William E. Minchin
Principal

OCT 31/44 K

CLAIMS MUST BE MADE WITHIN 10 DAYS OF RECEIPT OF GOODS

INVOICE

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6213, file 469-5, part 7)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

Order No 27037

13-0-5

This order number to appear on all packages and invoices

RECEIPT FORM

File No.....

....., 19

Supplies mentioned hereunder have been received and found satisfactory with exception of those listed under "Remarks".

QUANTITY	DESCRIPTION	UNIT	TOTAL
	Band Woll-2		
	Band		Paid
			Paid
			Paid
			Paid

Prices F.O.B. as per your of

Shipping Instructions

Vote ..... Primary..... Date to be delivered:

Encumbrance No. 912

Freight or Express charges paid.....

Remarks: (Report shortages, if any).

Branch Date .....

TO BE RETURNED TO HEAD OF BRANCH

Signature of Receiving Officer

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6213, file 469-5, part 7)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

13-0-1

SHINGWAUK INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL

SAULT STE. MARIE, ONT.

REV. A. E. MINCHIN, B.A., L.TH.
PRINCIPAL

November 21/44

The Secretary,
Indian Affairs Branch,
Department of Mines & Resources,
Ottawa, Ont.

Dear Sir:

Please find enclosed certified accounts for paint received in good order.

You will note that the Concrete Floor Enamel, Gray, has been cancelled. This is unfortunate as the floors require regular painting to keep them in good preservation. Would it be in order for me to emdeavour to secure this paint through one of the local firms?

Yours very truly,

Arthur E. Minchin.

Principal.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6213, file 469-5, part 7)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

13-0-5

Ottawa,
November 27, 1944.

Reverend Sir:

It is noted from your letter of the 21st instant, that the Sherwin Williams Company were unable to supply the 5 gallons of gray concrete floor dressing. If you can purchase this locally, you may do so.

Yours truly,

Philip Phelan,
Chief, Training Division.

Rev. A.E. Minchin,
Principal,
Shingwauk Home,
Sault Ste. Marie, Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6213, file 469-5, part 7)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

NO.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6213, file 469-5, part 7)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

13-0-5 VOL.7

CLOSED

FROM 21/12/1939

TO 27/11/44

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6215, File 469-5, part 7)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Indian Affairs
School Files

(RG 10, Volume 6213)

File 469-5, part 5	Caradoc Agency - Shingwauk Residential School - Church of England - Building Maintenance - Accounts - Supplies - Principal's Res. 1935 - 1937.
File 469-5, part 6	Caradoc Agency -Shingwauk Residential School - Church of England - Building Maintenance - Supplies - Accounts. 1935 - 1937.
File 469-5, part 7	Caradoc Agency - Shingwauk Residential School - Church of England - Building Maintenance - Supplies - Accounts. 1939 - 1944.
File 469-5, part 8	Caradoc Agency - Shingwauk Residential School - Church of England - Building Maintenance - Supplies - Accounts - General Administration. 1945 - 1949.
File 469-5X, part 1	Caradoc Agency - Shingwauk Residential School - Church of England - Appointment of Inspector of Construction. 1906 - 1936.
File 469-9, part 1	Caradoc Agency - Shingwauk Residential School - Church of England - School Land (Plan, Map) - General Administration. 1927 - 1942.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6213, file 469-5, part 8)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

FILE NO. 469-5

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

VOLUME 1

FROM JAN 1945

TO

SUBJECT

SHINGWAUK RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL

BUILDINGS, ACCOUNTS, ETC.,

FILE NO. 469-5

REFERENCE

Reference	By	Remarks	Date
E1	[illegible]	6255	3-
E4	CAC	V2 183	14/2
E4	CAC	V2 223	20/2
E1	[illegible]	142-40	4-3
E4	[illegible]	C 241	4
E4	CAC	V2 280	10/3
E4	[illegible]	V 251	11/3

DISPOSAL

Page	By	Date	Ref. Reference Case
1	[illegible]	3	
1	[illegible]	15/2	
1	[illegible]	2/2	20/2
1	[illegible]	4/3	
1	[illegible]	13	4/3
1	[illegible]	13	10/3
1	[illegible]	18/3	11/3

DO NOT WRITE BELOW THIS LINE

Indian Affairs, (RG 10, Volume 6015, file 469-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

FILE NO. 463-5

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

VOLUME 1

SUBJECT

SHINGWAUK RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL BUILDINGS, ACCOUNTS, ETC.

FROM JAN 1945

TO

REFERENCE				DISPOSAL			
Referred to	By	Remarks	Date	Class	By	Date	For Records Use
C-1	[illegible]	10 18	6/				
E1 [illegible]	[illegible]	1600	1/11				
E1 [illegible]	[illegible]	12023	3/				
E1 [illegible]	[illegible]	12022	2/				
E1 [illegible]	[illegible]	1530	26/				30/9
E1 [illegible]	[illegible]	772	1/10				
E1 [illegible]	[illegible]	1939	1/10				6/
E1 [illegible]	[illegible]	3209	1/10	Ha	PA	7/10	3/
E1 [illegible]	[illegible]	Ken 1110 & 1105	11/10			12/10	
E1 [illegible]	[illegible]	3737	1/10				
E1 [illegible]	[illegible]	7174	2/10				24/10
E1 [illegible]	[illegible]	7583	31/10				
E1 [illegible]	[illegible]	12.1244	30/10				
E1	[illegible]	Admin	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	2/11/47
E1 [illegible]	[illegible]	JO 49683	3/11				4/11
E1	Elm	13733	23/11	[illegible]	[illegible]	25/11	25/11
[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	11/12
[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	27/12
[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
E1	[illegible]	[illegible]	7/	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	29/1/50
[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	2/1/50
[illegible]	ERM	PC 52606	10/1	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
E	DA	PC 11866	10/1	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	17/1/50

DO NOT WRITE BELOW THIS LINE

Indian Affairs, (R. G. 10, Volume 6213, file 463-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

FILE NO. 469-5

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

VOLUME 1

FROM JAN 1945

TO

SUBJECT

SHINGWAUK RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL BUILDINGS, ACCOUNTS, ETC.

FILE NO. 469-5

REFERENCE				DISPOSAL			
Referred To	By	Remarks	Date	Papers Re	By	Date	For Records Use
E4	[illegible]	[illegible] 76	12/44	[illegible]	[illegible]	7/2/45	
E [illegible]	[illegible]	19711	4/3/45	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	
E6	[illegible]	17343	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	
E1	CRIA	22951	18/2	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	
E4	CRIA	VA. 219	21/2	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	
E2		blank	28/2	Pa	[illegible]	7/3	
E4	CRIA	VA. 260	3/3	[illegible]	[illegible]	4/3/45	
E4	CRIA	FE 293	6/3	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	17/3/45
E1	CRIA	1112	[illegible]				
4 E	EM		23/3	[illegible]	[illegible]	27/3/45	
[illegible]	[illegible]	VA 342	24/3	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	
E4	CRIA	B411	6/4	[illegible]	[illegible]	7/4/45	9/4/45
E1	CRIA	2474	11/4	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	
E1	CRIA	10699	25/4	PA	[illegible]	2/5/45	26/5/45
E1	CRIA	13466	2/5	PA	PA	8/5/45	
E4	CRIA	VA. 533	4/5	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	5/5/45
E1	CRIA	12316	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	
E	CRIA	23620	7/6				
E	CRIA	23621	7/6				
E4	CRIA	[illegible] 67	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
E1	CRIA	[illegible] 662	[illegible]				
5 E	[illegible]	VA 232	22/6	P.A.	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
5 1	[illegible]	[illegible] 1215	[illegible]				
E	CRIA	[illegible] 72	[illegible]				
E1	CRIA	[illegible] 41	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
E1	CRIA	10440	24/7			24/7/45	
E1	CRIA	12584	2[illegible]			6/8	

DO NOT WRITE BELOW THIS LINE

Indian Affairs, (RG 10), Volume 6713, File 469-5, part 1

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

FILE NO. 469-5

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

SHINGWAUK HOME

RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL

BUILDINGS, ACCTS, ETC.

CROSS REFERENCE

10-0-5

Current Registry	P A or B F.	Date	Initials	Remarks re	Post Remarks	Initials	Date
		(If purpose for which referral cannot be expressed on one line, add minute to file, and enter here "With Minute")					
12/10/48				5"	21516		12/1/48
				4"	24529		8/9/48
				5"	25483, 11237		22/04
	PA	5/10	KB	E4	" 1238	125	21.10
				Q1	26445		26/10
30/10	PA	29/10	I	E4	11255		27/10
	PA	31/10	I	E4	21161		31/10
4/11/48				E1	24014		3/11/48
12/11/48				E1	24360		12/11/48
	PC	14/10		E1	24042, 11351		13/11/48
	PQ	8/10		E1	24462		8/11/48
20/10/48				IH	ACCTS		19/11/48
5/11/48				E4	1 2 11 1		
5/11/48					11251, 1266,	CR19	
6/11/48	PA	26/11	PA	E1	2330		24/11/48
1/12/48	PA	1/12	PA	E4	11246, 1032	CR19	30/11/48
3/12/48	PA	3/12	PV	E1	4273		1/12/48
6/12/48	PA	31/12	PO	E1	4960		3/12/48
	PA	9/12/48		E	5582 + attachments	CR19	6/12/48
2/12/48	PA	8/12	PA	E4	150, H.O. 34444	CR19	8/12/48
	PA	10/12	PA		11337	CR19	10/12/48
8/12/48	PA	8/12	PA	E4	11253	CR19	15/12/48
20/12/48	PA	20/12	PA	E1	5633	CR19	
20/12/48	PA	20/12	PA	E1	2854	CR19	20/12/48
24/12/48	PA	23/12	PA			CR19	
12/1/49			PA	E	11340	CR19	11/1/49
12/1/49	PA	7/1	PA	E4	11343	CR19	14/1/49

DO NOT WRITE BELOW THIS LINE

SCHOOL SERIES

Indian Affairs (RG 10, Volume 6213, File 469-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

FILE NO. 13-0-5 VOL. 8

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

SHINGWAUK HOME
BUILDINGS, ACCOUNTS &C.

CROSS REFERENCE

CENTRAL REGISTRY	P A or B F	DATE	INITIALS	REFERRED TO	FOR REMARKS	INITIALS	DATE
					(If purpose for which referred cannot be expressed in one line, add minute to file, and insert here "With Minute".)		
	PA	16 3 48	[illegible]	[illegible]	307	EM	16-3-48
	PA	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	6251	EM	30-3-48
	PA	3/4/48	[illegible]	DIA	[illegible] signature	[illegible]	[illegible]
	PA	[illegible]	[illegible]	E1	10779	EM	15-4-48
20-4-48	PA	[illegible]	[illegible]	E1	11393	EM	20-4-48
24-4-48				E1	12696	EM	22-4-48
26-4-48				E1	13612	EM	27-4-48
2-5-48				E1	15948	EM	5-5-48
11-5-48	PA	13-5-48	[illegible]	E4	V-557	EM	6-5-48
14-5-48	PA	[illegible]	[illegible]	E1	[illegible]	EM	14-5-48
25-5-48	PA	[illegible]	[illegible]	E1	20305	EM	20-5-48
1-6-48	PA	[illegible]	[illegible]	E1	22240	EM	31-5-48
				E1	[illegible]		
	PA	19.8	E4				
	PA	[illegible]	[illegible]	E1	[illegible]	PL	[illegible]
	PA	[illegible]	[illegible]	E	[illegible]		[illegible]
	PA	[illegible]	[illegible]				
	PA	[illegible]	[illegible]				
					Records make need cover for file.		

FILE NO. 13-0-5 VOL. 8

R 2871

DO NOT WRITE BELOW THIS LINE

Indian Affairs, (RG 10, Volume 6213, file 300-7, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

FILE NO. 13-0-5 Vol-8

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

Skingwauk Home

Buildings, Accts. &c

FILE NO. 13-0-5

CENTRAL REGISTRY	P.A. OR B.F.	DATE	INITIALS	REFERRED TO	FOR REMARKS	INITIALS	DATE
					(If purpose for which referred could not be expressed on one line, add minute to file, and enter here "With Minute")		
	P.A.	11.9.48	K.B.				
	P.A.	1.10.48	K.B.	Enc 1	19515		22/4/48
	P.A.	1.10	K.B.				
	P.A.	1.10	K.B.	Enc 4	V1103		28/4/48
	P.A.	1.10	K.B.	Enc 4	Pur Order		29/4/48
	P.A.	5.10	K.B.	Enc 1	21614		5/7/48

DO NOT WRITE BELOW THIS LINE

Indian Affairs, (RG 10, Volume 6213, File 466-5, part 8)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES FORM No. I.A. 506A

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

TREASURY ONLY

CHEQUE No.

DATE

Pay to Boiler Inspection Branch,
Chief Boiler Inspector,
Address East Block, Parliament Buildings,
Toronto, Ontario.

1944 DATE	SERVICE	AMOUNT
Dec. 14	To Annual Boiler Inspection [illegible] Indian Residential [illegible]	7.50
	9.1045	
		7.50

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada. This expenditure was authorized by Departmental Letter, File No. 15-0-5 dated July 2, 1943.

[signature]
Agent

VOUCHER No. 945

DATE [illegible]

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6213, file 469-5, part 8)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

J. McLARTY
Phone 891

173 SPRING STREET

G. V. HANNAH
Phone 1095

SAULT STE. MARIE, ONT. Nov.22/44. 194

The Department of Indian Affairs

IN ACCOUNT WITH

McLARTY & HANNAH

BUILDERS AND GENERAL CONTRACTORS

(10 per cent interest on overdue accounts)

U.P. 6579-43

		To repairs to Shingwauk Home:	
		Building and removing scaffolding to steeple	105. 33
		Repairing and soldering metal of steeple	34. 08
		Repairs to plaster throughout building	99. 05
		Repairs to floors	21. 75
			261. 74

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6213, file 469-5, part 8)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

FORM No. I.A. 506A

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

TREASURY ONLY

CHEQUE No.

DATE

Pay to McLarty & [illegible]

Address 173 Spring Street,

[illegible]lt Ste. Marie, Ontario.

1944 DATE	SERVICE	AMOUNT
Nov. 2	To repairs done to the Bingemans Indian Hotel-	
	ettal Hotel, as per attached ticket --	[illegible]1.74
	12.1.44	
		2.1.74

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada. This expenditure was authorized by Departmental Letter, File No. 13-0-5 dated Sept. 14, 1944.

Agent

VOUCHER No. 781

DATE Nov. 23, 1944.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6213, file 469-5, part 8)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

IMPERIAL RADIO COMPANY

Kelvinator Electric Refrigeration ★ Radios ★ Washers

WINDSOR HOTEL BUILDING ● SAULT STE. MARIE, ONT. ● PHONE 2281

Shingwauk Home,
Sault Ste. Marie, Ontario.

YOUR ORDER NO. TERMS:

Oct. 2nd/44/	Labour removing motor and installing rental motor	4.00
Oct. 9th '44.	Labour installing motor adjusting belt, regulating	6.50
	Major motor repairs	23.00
Oct.14th '44	New Thermostatic Exp. Valve	21.00
	New Silica Gel Dryer	4.50
		$59.00

Arthur Mini
Principal

O.K. Leave to Kelvinator.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6213, file 469-5, part 8)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

FORM No. I.A. 506A

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

TREASURY ONLY

CHEQUE No

DATE

Pay to Imperial Radio [illegible] Ltd.,

Address Windsor Hotel Building,

[illegible] St. Ste. Marie, Ontario.

1234 DATE		SERVICE	AMOUNT
Oct.	14	To repairs done to Kelvinator refrigerator in the Shingwauk Residential School, as per statement attached --	12[illegible]
		(Emergency Repairs)	
			12[illegible]

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada. This expenditure was authorised by Departmental Letter, File No. . dated

Agent

VOUCHER No. 988

DATE Jan. 18, 1945.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6213, file 469-5, part 8)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

13-0-5

Ottawa, January 23, 1945.

Gentlemen:

The Department has received your account for $59.00 covering repairs to Kelvinator Refrigerator at the Shingwauk Indian Residential School, Sault Ste. Marie, Ont.

Please give details regarding the item of $23.00 for major motor repairs on October 9, 1944. The number of hours and the rate per hour for labour should be stated. This information is required by the Treasury Department before the account can be paid.

Philip Phelan,
Chief, Training Division.

Imperial Radio Company,
Windsor Hotel Building,
Sault Ste. Marie, Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6213, file 469-5, part 8)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

13-0-5

EXTRACT FROM ANNUAL REPORT OF PRINCIPAL OF
SHINGWAUK INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL, March 31, 1945.

Original on C 1-1-26

xxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxx

Deterioration of water pipes under cement floors continues to give trouble. Caused by being embedded in ashes when installed.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6213, file 469-5, part 8)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

13-0-3

Ottawa, May 14, 1945.

Dear Sir:

In his annual report on the Shingwauk Indian Residential School the Principal writes in part as follows:-

"Deterioration of water pipes under floors continues to give trouble, caused by being embedded in ashes when installed."

Will this involve a major amount of money or can the repairs be made at a reasonable cost? Please discuss this matter with the Principal as soon as possible and let me have your recommendation.

Yours very truly,

Philip Phelan,
Chief, Training Division.

Mr. R.P.G. Laurence,
Indian Agent,
Sault Ste. Marie, Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6213, file 469-5, part 8)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

185-Q 2-44

D N C

27037. FILE 3965-15-6

THE SHERWIN-WILLIAMS CO.
of Canada, Limited

PAINT, VARNISH, LACQUER & COLOR MAKERS
LINSEED OIL CRUSHERS

FACTORIES: MONTREAL, TORONTO, WINNIPEG.

OFFICES & WAREHOUSES: MONTREAL, OTTAWA, TORONTO, HAMILTON, WINDSOR, WINNIPEG, SASKATOON, CALGARY, VANCOUVER, HALIFAX, SAINT JOHN, N.B.

YOUR ORDER

OUR ORDER

YOUR REQUISITION

2779

DATE

ENTERED Nov. 21/44

VIA

SHIP

SOLD TO DOMINION OF CANADA,
DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES
PURCHASING DEPT.,
OTTAWA, ONT.

SHIP TO W. A. M. LITTLE, [illegible],
MISTOOSAUK INDIAN [illegible],
SAULT STE. MARIE, ONT.

SHIPPED FROM MTL.

TERMS

NO. PKGS.	SIZE	DESCRIPTION	QUAN. SHIPPED	PRICE	AMOUNT	TOTAL
		TO SALES TAX OMITTED FROM OUR INVOICE				
		#49003 OF OCT. 25/44				
		6% ON [illegible].25				[illegible].31

CLAIMS MUST BE MADE WITHIN 10 DAYS OF RECEIPT OF GOODS

INVOICE

A.R.& T.)

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6213, file 469-5, part 8)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

TELEPHONE WILBANK 712

FACTORIES
MONTREAL TORONTO WINNIPEG.
[illegible]
RED MILL, P.Q.

THE SHERWIN-WILLIAMS CO.
OF CANADA, LIMITED.

PAINT, VARNISH, LACQUER &
COLOR MAKERS
LINSEED OIL CRUSHERS.
MINERS OF OXIDES.
GRINDERS OF WHITE LEAD.

OFFICES & WAREHOUSES
IN PRINCIPAL CITIES.

2879 CENTRE STREET
MONTREAL May 25, 1945.

RECEIVED
MAY 26 [illegible]

Dept. of Mines & Resources,
- Purchasing Department -
Ottawa,
Ontario

Gentlemen:-

Enclose herein invoice November 21st.'44,
for $1.37, we are anxious to have this small amount cleared
off our books and would appreciate having same settled at an
early date.

Yours very truly,

THE SHERWIN-WILLIAMS CO. OF CANADA LIMITED,

[signature]
CREDIT MANAGER.

To expedite mail service, kindly address all your correspondence to us to P.O. Box 489, Montreal

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6213, file 469-5, part 8)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

13-0-5

Copy sent to Mr. Vincent

Ottawa, June 7th, 1945.

Dear Sir:

I have your letter of the 5th ultimo, enclosing invoice for $2.33 for sales tax omitted from your invoice No. 49203 of October 25th, 1944.

The articles on which you request sales tax were included on our purchase order No. 27037 of October 10th, 1944. I am advised by our Purchasing Branch that before placing the order quotations were obtained from several firms and the Purchasing Branch accepted the tender from your Ottawa representative, Mr. W.L. Messaih. The tender stated that the prices included sales tax.

In view of the above, the account which you forwarded is returned unpaid.

Yours truly,

Philip Phelan,
Chief, Training Division.

The Sherwin-Williams Co.
2875 Centre St.
Montreal, Quebec.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6213, file 469-5, part 8)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES FORM No. I.A. 506A

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

TREASURY ONLY

Cheque No.

Date

Pay to Imperial Radio Company,

Address Windsor Hotel Building,

Sault Ste. Marie, Ontario.

1945 DATE	SERVICE	AMOUNT
May 31	To Repairs supplied Kelvinator Refrigerator at the Shingwauk Indian Residential School, as per statement attached —	24.25
		24.25

I hereby Certify that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada. This expenditure was authorized by Departmental Letter, File No.....dated.....

Agent

Voucher No. 242

Date June 9, 1945.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6213, file 469-5, part 8)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES FORM No. I.A. 506A

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

TREASURY ONLY

Cheque No

Date

Pay to The Northern Foundry & Machine Co.,

Address 452 Bay Street,

Sault Ste. Marie, Ontario.

1945 DATE		SERVICE	AMOUNT
May	24	To supplying and installing tube in boiler at the Pilgrim's Point Industrial School, as per attached account --	[illegible]

DUPLICATE FOR FILE

[illegible] 10.8.45

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada. This expenditure was authorized by Departmental Letter, File No.....dated

VOUCHER No. 222

DATE June 12, 1945.

Agent

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6213, file 469-5, part 8)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Shop:-627 Bay Street

165 Biggings Avenue
Phone 1095

SAULT STE. MARIE, ONT June 15/45 194

Shingwalk Home

City.

IN ACCOUNT WITH

GEO. V. HANNAH

GENERAL CONTRACTOR

(1 0562

(10 interest on overdue accounts)

To repairs to roof	
23½ hrs labour @ $1.00	23.50
Material	9.78
	$33.28

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6213, file 469-5, part 8)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

FORM No. I.A. 50cA

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

TREASURY ONLY

Cheque No.

Date

Pay to Mr. George V. Hannah,

Address 165 Biggings Avenue,

Sault Ste. Marie, Ontario.

1945 DATE		SERVICE	AMOUNT
June	15	To Labour and material supplied for making repairs to the roof of the Shingwauk Indian Residential school, as per statement attached -- (roof damaged by storms in spring)	133.23
			$33.28

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada. This expenditure was authorized by Departmental Letter, File No. dated

Agent

VOUCHER No. 279

DATE June 22, 1945.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6213, file 469-5, part 8)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

For use in Connection with the Form of Straight Bill of Lading approved by the Board of Transport Commissioners for Canada by Order No. 7562 of 15th July, 1909

STEAMBOAT LINE OR RAILWAY COMPANY

THIS MEMORANDUM is an acknowledgment that a bill of lading has been issued and is not the Original Bill of Lading, nor a copy or duplicate, covering the property named herein, and is intended solely for filing or record.

Agent's No

RECEIVED, subject to the classifications and tariffs in effect on the date of the receipt by the carrier of the property described in the original Bill of Lading,

at _____ 19__ From _____

the goods described below, in apparent good order, except as noted (contents and condition of contents of packages unknown), marked, consigned and destined as indicated below, which said Company agrees to carry to its usual place of delivery at said destination, if on its road, otherwise to deliver to another carrier on the route to said destination. It is mutually agreed, as to each carrier of all or any of said goods over all or any portion of said route to destination, and as to each party at any time interested in all or any of said goods, that every service to be performed hereunder shall be subject to all the conditions, whether printed or written, herein contained (including those on back hereof) and which are agreed to by the shipper and accepted for himself and his assigns.

The Rate of Freight from _____ To _____ *is in Cents per 100 Lbs.*

If _____ Times 1st Class If _____ Class If _____ Class If _____ Class If _____ Class If _____ Class If _____ Class If _____ Class If _____ Class If _____ Class If _____ Class If _____ If Specia Rat

Marks and Nos.—Not for purposes of Delivery

Consigned to _____

Destination _____ Province or State of _____ County of _____

Route _____ Car Initial _____ Car No. _____

NO. PACKAGES	DESCRIPTION OF ARTICLES AND SPECIAL MARKS	WEIGHT (Subject to correction)	CLASS or Rate	Check Col.
	ADVERTISING MATTER Freight Guaranteed			
	Crate SIGNS IRON (Framed)			
	Boxes STATIONERY			
	★ BENZINE Boxes, Bbls., Drums			
	Kegs DRY EARTH PAINT			
	Bbls. DRY EARTH PAINT			
	Drums DRY EARTH PAINT			
	Cases INSECTICIDES DRY			
	Bbls. INSECTICIDES DRY			
	Drums INSECTICIDES DRY			
	KALSOMINE in Boxes, Kegs, Bbls.			
	IRONS LEAD in Oil			
	LACQUER in Metal Cans Packed in Cartons			
	LACQUER in Metal Cans Packed in Cases			
	★ LACQUER in 5 Gall. Drums			
	★ LACQUER in Bbls. or Drums			
	LINSEED OIL in Metal Cans, Packed			
	LINSEED OIL in Drums			
	PARIS GREEN in Cases			
	PARIS GREEN in Drums			
	PAINT IN OIL in Metal Cans, Packed in Cases			
	PAINT IN OIL in 5 Gall. Drums			
	PAINT IN OIL in Bbls. or Drums			

NO. PACKAGES	DESCRIPTION OF ARTICLES AND SPECIAL MARKS	WEIGHT (Subject to correction)	CLASS or Rate	Check Col.
	PUTTY Drums			
	PUTTY Irons			
	SHELLAC & PAINT In Glass, Boxed			
	SHELLAC In Cans, Boxed			
	SOAP (Soft)			
	TURPENTINE In Metal Cans, Boxed			
	TURPENTINE In Drums			
	VARNISH LACQUER THINNER In 5 Gall. Cans, Boxed			
	VARNISH In Metal Cans, Packed			
	VARNISH In Bbls. or Drums			
	VARNISH GUMS In Bags or Cases			
	WHITING In Bags or Bbls.			
	TANK CAR			
	★			
	★			
	Pkgs. TOTALS Weights			

If charges are to be prepaid, write or stamp here, "To be Prepaid."

Received $
to apply in prepayment of the charges on the property described hereon.

Agent or Cashier

Per
The signature here acknowledges only the amount prepaid.

Charges Advanced

$

"The fibre Boxes used for this shipment conform to the specifications set forth in the box maker's certificate thereon and all other requirements of Rule 1 of the Canadian Freight Classification"

RECEIVED
LABEL APPLIED

Customer's No

Shipper's No

Shipper's _____ Agent

S 3566 Per _____ Per _____

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6213, file 469-5, part 8)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

3

For use in Connection with the Form of Straight Bill of Lading approved by the Board of Transport Commissioners for Canada by Order No. 7562 of 15th July, 1909

STEAMBOAT LINE OR
RAILWAY COMPANY

THIS MEMORANDUM is an acknowledgment that a bill of lading has been issued and is not the Original Bill of Lading, nor a copy or duplicate, covering the property named herein, and is intended solely for filing or record.

Agent's No.

RECEIVED, subject to the classifications and tariffs in effect on the date of the receipt by the carrier of the property described in the Original Bill of Lading,

at From

the goods described below, in apparent good order, except as noted (contents and condition of contents of packages unknown), marked, consigned and destined as indicated below, which said Company agrees to carry to its usual place of delivery at said destination, if on its road, otherwise to deliver to another carrier on the route to said destination. It is mutually agreed, as to each carrier of all or any of said goods over all or any portion of said route to destination, and as to each party at any time interested in all or any of said goods, that every service to be performed hereunder shall be subject to all the conditions whether printed or written herein contained, including conditions on back hereof) and which are agreed to by the shipper and accepted for himself and his assigns.

The Rate of Freight from To *is in Cents per 100 Lbs.*

If Times (1st) Class If Class If Class If Class If Class If Class If Class If Class If Class If Class If Special

Per

(Mail Address Not for purposes of Delivery)

Consigned to

Destination Province of
State of County of

Route Car Initial Car No.

NO. PACKAGES	DESCRIPTION OF ARTICLES AND SPECIAL MARKS	WEIGHT (Subject to correction)	CLASS or Rate	Check Col	NO. PACKAGES	DESCRIPTION OF ARTICLES AND SPECIAL MARKS	WEIGHT (Subject to correction)	CLASS or Rate	Check Col
	ADVERTISING MATTER (Freight Guaranteed)					PUTTY Drums			
	Crate SIGNS IRON (Framed)					PUTTY Irons			
	Boxes STATIONERY					SHELLAC & PAINT in Glass, Boxed			
	★ BENZINE Boxes, Bbls., Drums					SHELLAC in Cans, Boxed			
	Kegs DRY EARTH PAINT					SOAP (Soft)			
	Bbls. DRY EARTH PAINT					TURPENTINE in Metal Cans, Boxed			
	Drums DRY EARTH PAINT					TURPENTINE in Drums			
	Cases INSECTICIDES DRY					VARNISH-LACQUER-THINNER in 5 Gall. Cans, Boxed			
	Bbls. INSECTICIDES DRY					VARNISH in Metal Cans, Packed			
	Drums INSECTICIDES DRY					VARNISH in Bbls. or Drums			
	KALSOMINE in Boxes, Kegs, Bbls.					VARNISH GUMS in Bags or Cases			
	IRONS LEAD in Oil					in Bags or Bbls			
	LACQUER in Metal Cans Packed in Cartons					TANK CAR			
	LACQUER in Metal Cans Packed in Cases								
	★ LACQUER in 5 Gall. Drums								
	★ LACQUER in Bbls. or Drums								
	LINSEED OIL in Metal Cans, Packed								
	LINSEED OIL [illegible]								
	PARIS GREEN in Cases								
	PARIS GREEN in Drums								
	PAINT IN OIL in Metal Cans, Packed in Cases					★			
	PAINT IN OIL in 5 Gall. Drums					★			
	PAINT IN OIL in Bbls. or Drums					Per TOTALS [illegible] lbs.			

If charges are to be prepaid, write or stamp here "To be Prepaid."

Received $
to apply in prepayment of the charges on the property described hereon

Agent or Cashier

Per
(The signature here acknowledges only the amount prepaid.)

Charges Advanced

$

"The fibre Boxes used for this shipment conform to the specifications set forth in the box maker's certificate thereon and all other requirements of Rule 1 of the Canadian Freight Classification."

★ RED LABEL APPLIED

Customer's No.

Shipper's No.

Shipper

Agent

S 3566 Per Per

Indian Affairs, (RG 10, Volume 6213, file 469-5, part 8)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

THE SHERWIN-WILLIAMS CO.
of Canada, Limited

PAINT, VARNISH, LACQUER & COLOR MAKERS
LINSEED OIL CRUSHERS

FACTORIES: MONTREAL, TORONTO, WINNIPEG.
OFFICES & WAREHOUSES: MONTREAL, OTTAWA, TORONTO, HAMILTON, WINDSOR
WINNIPEG, SASKATOON, CALGARY, VANCOUVER, HALIFAX, SAINT JOHN, N.B.

176.

576

YOUR ORDER	OUR ORDER
27037	or.49503 prev.261
YOUR REQUISITION	
file-84983-15-6	
DATE Nov 17/44 ppd.	ENTERED Nov 2/44
VIA C P R	SHIP at once

SOLD TO Dept Of Mines & Resources
Purchasing Dept
Ottawa, Ont.

ship to: Rev. A.E. Minchin Principal.
Shingwauk Indian Residential School.
Sault Ste. Marie, Ont.

SHIPPED FROM Mtl. TERMS 1% 15 dys or net 60 dys

NET PRICE	SIZE	DESCRIPTION	QUAN. SHIPPED	PRICE	AMOUNT	TOTAL
	1	Concrete floor en.grey.		295		147

Tax free

CLAIMS MUST BE MADE WITHIN 10 DAYS OF RECEIPT OF GOODS

INVOICE

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6213, file 469-5, part 5)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

THE SHERWIN-WILLIAMS CO.
of Canada, Limited

PAINT, VARNISH, LACQUER & COLOR MAKERS
LINSEED OIL CRUSHERS

FACTORIES: MONTREAL, TORONTO, WINNIPEG.

OFFICES & WAREHOUSES: MONTREAL, OTTAWA TORONTO, HAMILTON, WINDSOR WINNIPEG, SASKATOON, CALGARY, VANCOUVER, HALIFAX, SAINT JOHN, N.B.

576

YOUR ORDER	OUR ORDER
27037	or.49503 prev.261
YOUR REQUISITION	
file-34983-15-6	
DATE NOV 17/44	ENTERED Nov 2/44
VIA ppd.	SHIP at once
C P R	

SOLD TO Dept Of Mines & Resources
Purchasing Dept
Ottawa, Ont.

ship to: Rev.A.E.Minchin Principal.
Shingwauk Indian Residential, School.
Sault Ste.Marie, Ont.

SHIPPED FROM Mtl. TERMS 1% 15 dys or net 60 dys 24M

No. PKGS	QTY	DESCRIPTION	QUAN SHIPPED	PRICE	AMOUNT	TOTAL
5	1	Concrete floor en.gray.		2 95		14 75

TAX EXEMPT

CLAIMS MUST BE MADE WITHIN 10 DAYS OF RECEIPT OF GOODS

INVOICE

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6213, file 469-5, part 8)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

THE SHERWIN-WILLIAMS CO.
of Canada Limited

PAINT, VARNISH, LACQUER & COLOR MAKERS
LINSEED OIL CRUSHERS

FACTORIES MONTREAL TORONTO WINNIPEG.

OFFICES & WAREHOUSES MONTREAL, OTTAWA, TORONTO HAMILTON, WINDSOR WINNIPEG, SASKATOON, CALGARY, VANCOUVER, HALIFAX, SAINT JOHN, N.B.

278.

YOUR ORDER E7057 | OUR ORDER or.43503

YOUR REFERENCE Mtle.3493.1t.c. | prev.t76

DATE Nov 17/44 | ENTERED Nov 24/44

VIA ppd. | SHIP

C P R | at once

SOLD TO Dept Of Mines Researchs.
Purchasing Dept.
Ottawa,Ont.

ship to: Rev A.M.Minchin Principal
Shingwauk Indian Residential,School.
Sault Ste.Marie,Ont.

SHIPPED FROM Mtl. TERMS 1% 15 dys or net 60 dys 24M

QUAN. PRICE	SIZE	DESCRIPTION	QUAN. SHIPPED	PRICE	AMOUNT	TOTAL
$	1	Concrete floor Fn.gray		2.65		1.7[illegible]
		Tax Free				

CLAIMS MUST BE MADE WITHIN 10 DAYS OF RECEIPT OF GOODS

INVOICE

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6213, file 469-5, part 8)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

576.

THE SHERWIN-WILLIAMS CO.
of Canada, Limited

PAINT VARNISH LACQUER & COLOR MAKERS
LINSEED OIL CRUSHERS

FACTORIES MONTREAL TORONTO WINNIPEG.
OFFICES AND WAREHOUSES MONTREAL OTTAWA TORONTO HAMILTON, WINDSOR
WINNIPEG REGINA CALGARY VANCOUVER HALIFAX SAINT JOHN, N.B.

YOUR ORDER E7037 — OUR ORDER or.43603
YOUR REFERENCE File.24903.11.c. — prev.576
DATE Nov 17/44 — ENTERED Nov 24/44
VIA ppd. — SHIP
C P R — at once

SOLD TO Dept Of Mines Researche.
Purchasing Dept.
Ottawa,Ont.

ship to: Rev A.M.Minchin Principal
Shingwauk Indian Residential School.
Sault Ste Marie,Ont.

SHIPPED FROM Mtl. TERMS 1% 15 dys or net 60 dys E&M

NO PKGS		DESCRIPTION	QUAN SHIPPED	PRICE	AMOUNT	TOTAL
1	1	Concrete floor Dn.gray		2 75		1475
		TAX EXEMPT				

CLAIMS MUST BE MADE WITHIN 10 DAYS OF RECEIPT OF GOODS

INVOICE

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6213, file 469-5, part 8)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

THE SHERWIN-WILLIAMS CO.
of Canada, Limited

PAINT VARNISH LACQUER & COLOR MAKERS
LINSEED OIL CRUSHERS

YOUR ORDER	OUR ORDER
27057	or.4950
YOUR REQUISITION	
File.34983.Ib.6.	prev.876
DATE	ENTERED
NOV 17/44	Nov 24/44
VIA ppd.	SHIP
C P R	at once

SOLD TO Dept Of Mines Researchs,
Purchasing Dept.
Ottawa,Ont.

ship to: Rev A.M.Minchin Principal
Shingwauk Indian Residential,School.
Sault Ste.Marie,Ont.

SHIPPED FROM Mtl. TERMS 1% 15 dys or net 60 dys 24M

1	1	Concrete floor Fn.gray	2 95	14 75

TAX EXEMPT

CLAIMS MUST BE MADE WITHIN 10 DAYS OF RECEIPT OF G

INVOICE

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6213, file 469-5, part 8)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

THE SHERWIN-WILLIAMS CO.
of Canada, Limited

PAINT, VARNISH, LACQUER & COLOR MAKERS
LINSEED OIL CRUSHERS

FACTORIES MONTREAL, TORONTO, WINNIPEG,
OFFICES & WAREHOUSES MONTREAL, OTTAWA TORONTO HAMILTON, WINDSOR WINNIPEG, SASKATOON, CALGARY, VANCOUVER, HALIFAX, SAINT JOHN, N.B.

ORDER 27087

YOUR REQUISITION File.34983.1b.6.

DATE NOV 17/44

VIA ppd.

C P R

FOR NOV 24/44

SHIP at once

SOLD TO Dept Of Mines Resources.
Purchasing Dept.
Ottawa, Ont.

ship to: Rev A.M.Minchin Principal
Shingwauk Indian Reeddential, School.
Sault Ste Marie, Ont.

SHIPPED FROM Mtl.

TERMS 1% 15 dys or net 60 dys

24M

NO PKGS.	SIZE	DESCRIPTION	QUAN SHIPPED	PRICE	AMOUNT	TOTAL
4	1	Concrete floor Rm.gray		2 95		11 75
		TAX EXEMPT				

CLAIMS MUST BE MADE WITHIN 10 DAYS OF RECEIPT OF G

INVOICE

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6213, file 469-5, part 8)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

TELEPHONE WILBANK [illegible]

THE SHERWIN-WILLIAMS CO.
OF CANADA, LIMITED.

PAINT, VARNISH, LACQUER & COLOR MAKERS
LINSEED OIL CRUSHERS.
MINERS OF OXIDES.
GRINDERS OF WHITE LEAD

FACTORIES:
MONTREAL, TORONTO, WINNIPEG, VANCOUVER
MINES
RED MILL, P.Q.

OFFICES & WAREHOUSES IN PRINCIPAL CITIES.

2875 CENTRE STREET
MONTREAL September 19, 1945.

Department of Mines and Resources,
Purchasing Department,
Ottawa, Ontario.

Dear Sirs : -

Our records indicate that on November 17th, 1944, we shipped to Rev. A.M. Minchin, Principal, Shingwauk Indian Residential School, Sault Ste Marie, Ontario, 5 x 1 gallons of Concrete Floor Enamel Grey against your order No. 27037, your file No. 34983-15-6. However we omitted to invoice this material at that time.

Our charge No. 576 amounting to $14.75 is attached hereto.

Yours very truly,

THE SHERWIN-WILLIAMS COMPANY
of Canada, Limited.

Manager, Industrial & Transportation Sales.

J.L:L.
Encl.

SWP

To expedite mail service, kindly address all your correspondence to us to P.O. Box 459, Montreal

Indian Affairs, (RG 10, Volume 6213, file 469-5, part 8)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

File: 13-0-5

Ottawa, 24th September, 1945.

Reverend Sir:

We are advised by the Sherwin-Williams Company that on November 17th, 1944, they shipped five 1 Gallon Cans of Concrete Floor Enamel Grey to the Shingwauk Indian Residential School. However, they further stated they omitted to send the invoice at that time.

I enclose this invoice and if the material was received, you should certify and return for payment.

Yours very truly,

Philip Phelan,
Chief, Training Division.

Rev. A.E. Minchin,
Principal,
Shingwauk Indian Residential School,
Sault Ste Marie, Ontario.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6213, file 469-5, part 8)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www collectionscanada gc ca

576.

THE SHERWIN-WILLIAMS CO.
of Canada Limited

PAINT VARNISH LACQUER & COLOR MAKERS
LINSEED OIL CRUSHERS
FACTORIES MONTREAL TORONTO WINNIPEG
OFFICES & WAREHOUSES MONTREAL OTTAWA TORONTO HAMILTON WINNIPEG
REGINA SASKATOON CALGARY VANCOUVER HALIFAX SAINT JOHN N.B.

YOUR ORDER 27037 — OUR ORDER or.49503

YOUR REQUISITION File.34963.15.3. — prev.576

DATE NOV 17/44 — ENTERED Nov 24/44

VIA ppd. — SHIP C P R — at once

SOLD TO Dept Of Mines Re[illegible],
Purchasing Dept,
Ottawa,Ont.

ship to: Rev A.M.Minchin Principal
Shingwauk Indian Reseidential,School.
Sault E[illegible]arie,Ont.

SHIPPED FROM Mtl. — TERMS 1% 15 dys or net 60 dys — 24M

NO. PKGS	KIND	DESCRIPTION	QUAN SHIPPED	PRICE	AMOUNT	TOTAL
5	1	Concrete floor En.gray		2 95		14 75

TAX EXEMPT

109-10-13

TRIPLICATE FOR FILE
Voucher in duplicate attached
for Accounting to Dep

CLAIMS MUST BE MADE WITHIN 10 DAYS OF RECEIPT OF GOODS

INVOICE

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6213, file 469-5, part 8)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

576.

THE SHERWIN-WILLIAMS CO.
of Canada, Limited

PAINT VARNISH LACQUER & COLOR MAKERS
LINSEED OIL CRUSHERS

FACTORIES MONTREAL TORONTO WINNIPEG.

OFFICES & WAREHOUSES MONTREAL OTTAWA TORONTO HAMILTON, WINDSOR WINNIPEG, SASKATOON, CALGARY, VANCOUVER, HALIFAX, SAINT JOHN, N.B.

YOUR ORDER 27037 | OUR ORDER or.43603

YOUR REQUISITION File.34983.15.6. | prev.576

DATE NOV 17/44 | ENTERED Nov 24/44

VIA ppd. | SHIP

C P R | at once

SOLD TO Dept Of Mines Re[illegible].
Purchasing Dept,
Ottawa,Ont.

ship to: Rev A.M.Minghin Principal
Shingwauk Indian Residential,School.
Sault [illegible]e,Ont.

SHIPPED FROM Mtl. TERMS 1% 15 dys or net 60 dys 24M

NO. PKGS	CL	DESCRIPTION	QUAN SHIPPED	PRICE	AMOUNT	TOTAL
5	1	Concrete floor En.gray		2.95		14 75

TAX EXEMPT

1109-70-10-04

TRIPLICATE FOR FILE
Voucher in duplicate to be forwarded for Accountant to pay

CLAIMS MUST BE MADE WITHIN 10 DAYS OF RECEIPT OF GOODS

INVOICE

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6213, file 469-5, part 8)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

ND TRAINING
RVICE

CANADA

DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIR
BRANCH

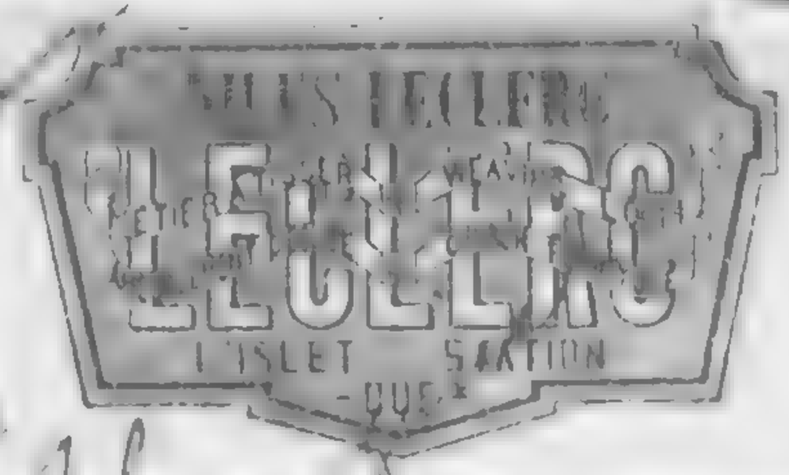
Certified Invoice
enclosed.

A. Chas S. Blanchet
Secretary

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6213, file 469-5, part 8)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca



Vendu à
Sold to Dept. of Mines and Resources

Expédié à
Ship to Rev. P. E. Minohin, Principal
Mistassini Indian Res. School

Adresse
Address Lac Mistassini, Cnt.

Station on route
Station de route

Commandé par
Order by

Received
Reçu By
Par

Date
reçue 22 oct 1941

Date
expédiée

Facture No
Invoice No.

Expédition No
Shipment No.

Votre No
Your No. 1907

Date approximative d'expédition
Approximative shipping date 21 nov. 1941

VIA Frt ( ) Express ( ) Malle ( ) Camion ( ) Termes:

No.	Quantité	Description	Dimensions	Prix	Montant
1907	1	Métier 36" (métier (ros 15 & aig		71.00 14.00	45.20
1911	1	Durdiesoir			10.00
1911	1	Devidoir			10.80
					$66.65

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6213, file 469-5, part 8)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

SHINGWAUK INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL

SAULT STE. MARIE, ONT.

REV. A. E MINCHIN B A., L Th
PRINCIPAL

November 14, 1945.

Mr. R.P.G. Lawrence,
Indian Agent,
Sault Ste. Marie, Ontario.

Dear Sir:

During the recent dull weather we have been ogliged to depend upon the electric lighting in the classrooms and we shall have to make use of this very considerably during the winter months. We also have to use one classroom every evening for the children to do their homework:- Those attending Collegiate and Technical School as well as our own grades V11 and V111. I have had the lighting tested and find it altogether inadequate. The electrician I have consulted, who has been installing lighting into a number of schools, recommends the following:-

Approved Schoolroom fixtures should be installed in all classrooms with 200 watt capacity, also blackboard reflectors.

This would require:-

22 Schoolroom fixtures @ $ 8.00-	$ 176.00
9 Blackboard reflectors @ $ 5.00-	$ 45.00

Would you be kind enough to bring this matter to the attention of the Department as I consider the change to be very necessary especially as quite a number of the children appear to be suffering from eyestrain.

Yours very truly,
Arthur E Minchin
Principal

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6213, file 469-5, part 8)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www collectionscanada gc ca

Sault Ste. Marie, Ontario.
Nov. 14, 1945.

Indian Affairs Branch, Department of Mines and Resources, Ottawa.

I will have the attached letter received from the Principal of the Mohawk Institute Residential School regarding Sec. 91 of the Indian Act which is self-explanatory.

Kindly advise me regarding this matter at your convenience.

Yours truly,

J. F. Dutton.
Indian Agent.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6213, file 469-5, part 8)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

13-0-5

Ottawa, November 17, 1945.

Mr. R.P.C. Laurence, Indian Agent,
Sault Ste. Marie, Ont.

I have your letter of the 14th instant, with reference to classroom lighting at the Shingwauk Residential School. In his letter the Principal quotes classroom fixtures at $8.00 each and reflectors at $5.00 each. Do these prices include both the equipment and its installation? I would also like to know the name and address of the firm from whom these prices were secured.

Philip Phelan,
Chief, Training Division.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6213, file 469-5, part 8)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

Form No. I.A. 506A

TREASURY ONLY

CHEQUE No .....

DATE .....

PAY TO The Northern Foundry & Machine Co., Ltd.,

ADDRESS 452 Bay Street,

Port Arthur, Ontario.

1945 DATE		SERVICE	AMOUNT
Oct.	2	To Material & labour supplied in repairing boiler at the Shingwauk Indian Residential School, as per statement attached --	27.03

167 16 07 622

11-73

27.03

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada; that the expenditure was authorized by Departmental Letter, File No. ..... dated .....

.....
Agent

VOUCHER No. 335

DATE NOV. 17, 1945.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6213, file 469-5, part 8)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

Form No. I.A. 506A
R 2147

TREASURY ONLY

CHEQUE No .....

DATE .....

Pay to The Northern Foundry & Machine Co., Ltd.,

Address 452 Bay Street,

Sault Ste. Marie, Ontario.

1945 DATE		SERVICE	AMOUNT
Nov.	2	To Material & labour supplied in repairing Boiler at the Shingwauk Indian Residential School, as per statement attached --	29.08
			$29.08

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada. This expenditure was authorized by Departmental Letter, File No. ..... dated .....

Agent

VOUCHER No. 835

DATE Nov. 15, 1945.

469-26 07 624

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6213, file 469-5, part 8)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

SHINGWAUK INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL

SAULT STE. MARIE, ONT.

REV. A. E. MINCHIN, B.A., L.TH.
PRINCIPAL

November 10,1945.

Mr. R.P.G. Lawrence,
Indian Agent,
Sault Ste. Marie, Ontario.

Dear Sir:

Enclosed account is for repairs to hot water boiler. This work had to be done immediately so that there was know time to get in touch with the Department. This boiler is the one which heats water for all school purposes.

Yours very truly,

Walter E. Minchin
Principal

A.E.M/H.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6213, file 469-5, part 8)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

OFFICE OF THE
INDIAN AGENT

CANADA

DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

PLEASE QUOTE
FILE

Sault Ste. Marie, Ontario.
Nov. 20, 1945.

[illegible] Indian Affairs Branch, Department of Mines and Resources, Ottawa.

I have your letter 13-0-5 dated November 17th with reference to classroom lighting at the Spanish Residential School.

The Rev. A.E. Minchin, Principal, advises me that prices were quoted by Greenwood Electric and Hardware, 706 Queen Street W., and these prices include both the equipment and the installation.

[illegible]

[illegible] Laurence.
Indian Agent.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6213, file 469-5, part 8)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

SHINGWAUK INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL

SAULT STE. MARIE, ONT.

REV A. E MINCHIN, B.A., L TH
PRINCIPAL

November 26, 1945.

Mr. R.P.G. Lawrence,
Indian Agent,
Sault Ste. Marie, Ontario.

Dear Sir:

At last I have been able to get the work done on the roof of the school. With practically all the building firms engaged in house construction etc. it has been very difficult to find any one willing to undertake this work. I think Mr. Sundin has made a very good job of it.

Yours very truly,

A.E. Minchin.

AEM/BEH

Principal

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6213, file 469-5, part 8)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

This space for use of Head Office only

Requisition No.

Order No.

REQUISITION FOR SUPPLIES

Ottawa, December 1, 1945.

To The Departmental Purchasing Agent, Ottawa, (File 15-0-5)

PLEASE FURNISH THE FOLLOWING SUPPLIES FOR USE OF

Shingwauk Indian Residential School

VOTE 76 Allotment

SHIP TO Rev. A. E. Minchin, Principal,
Shingwauk Indian Residential School, Sault Ste. Marie, Ont.

Purpose for which required

NOTE:—Requisition for non-consumable equipment, state if New Issue or Replacement.
" consumable equipment and supplies use columns 1 and 2.

Quantity		Quantity on hand (1)	Quantity used per month (2)	Unit Price	TOTAL
22	Schoolroom fixtures - 200 Watt capacity				
9	Blackboard Reflectors				

Note:

Artificial lighting is essential in the classrooms at the Shingwauk Residential School, especially during the winter months. The classrooms are used for the regular classes in the daytime and in addition are used as study rooms in the evening by children from this school who are attending collegiate, and the Principal has had the lighting tested and finds it altogether inadequate.

Greenwood Electric and Hardware Company, 708 Queen Street East, Sault Ste. Marie, offered to supply the equipment and install the fixtures at $8.00 each, or a total of $176.00. In regard to the blackboard reflectors, they will supply these and install them at a cost of $5.00 each, or a total of $45.00.

P.O. 7425 - Dec 28/45

I hereby certify that I have personal knowledge that all the above articles are required in the Department and for Departmental purposes only. The expenditure required by this requisition is strictly unavoidable and the public interest will suffer if it is not made.

SIGNED—

APPROVED—

Dir

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6213, file 469-5, part 8)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

Form No. I.A. 506A
R. 2147

TREASURY ONLY

Cheque No .....

Date .....

Pay to A. Gadin,

Address Green Street E.,

Sault Ste. Marie, Ontario.

1945 DATE		SERVICE	AMOUNT
Nov.	24	To Labour and material supplied in repairing roof at the Shingwauk Indian Residential School, as per statement attached --	$25.00

4/69-76-10-691
E 3 12 45

$25.00

I hereby Certify that this Voucher is correct, that the materials has been supplied the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada and has expenditure was authorized by Departmental Letter, File No. ..... dated .....

(Signature) Agent

Voucher No 354

Date Nov. 27, 1945.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6213, file 469-5, part 8)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

Form No. I.A. 506A
R. 2147

TREASURY ONLY

Cheque No. .....

Date .....

Pay to TALLACK BROS.

Address 356.....Bay...Street.
Sault Ste. Marie Ontario.

1945 DATE		SERVICE	AMOUNT	
Nov.	27	To repairs Hot Water Heater at Shingwaulk Home. as per attached statement	$13	50

469-16-09-622
11-12-45

$ 13.50

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada. This expenditure was authorized by Departmental Letter, File No.....dated .....

Voucher No. 939

Date December 13th. 1945.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6213, file 469-5, part 8)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

SHINGWAUK INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL

SAULT STE. MARIE, ONT.

REV. A. E MINCHIN, B.A., L.Th
PRINCIPAL

December 12, 1945.

Mr. R.P.G. Lawrence,
Indian Agent,
Sault Ste. Marie, Ontario.

Dear Sir:

Yesterday, when testing the fire-hose we discovered that the one in the dining-hall should be replaced. As far as I can make out the hose gradually deteriorates in bends and this length of hose has never been renewed. We replaced one or two lengths a year or so ago.

Description as follows:

Canvas fire-hose 70' with coupling. No nozzels required.

1½" in diameter.

I think that the Department would wish to have the above fire-hose replaced.

Yours very truly,

Arthur E. Minchin.

Principal

AEM/BEM

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6213, file 469-5, part 8)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

OFFICE OF THE
INDIAN AGENT

CANADA

DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

PLEASE QUOTE
FILE

Sault Ste. Marie, Ontario,
Dec. 12, 1945.

Indian Affairs Branch, Department of Mines and Resources, Ottawa.

[redacted]
received from the Principal of the St[redacted]
Indian Residential School requesting [redacted] of
fire hose for his school.

A. P. G. Laurence.
Indian Agent.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6213, file 469-5, part 8)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www collectionscanada gc ca

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

REQUISITION FOR SUPPLIES

18th December 1945

To The Departmental Purchasing Agent, Ottawa,

This space for use of Head Office only

Requisition No.

Order No.

PLEASE FURNISH THE FOLLOWING SUPPLIES FOR USE OF

Shingwauk Indian Residential School

VOTE 76 Allotment

SHIP TO Rev. A.E. Minchin, Principal,

Shingwauk Indian Residential School, Sault Ste. Marie, Ont

Purpose for which required

NOTE:—Requisition for non-consumable equipment, state if New Issue or Replacement.
" consumable equipment and supplies use columns 1 and 2.

Quantity		Quantity on hand (1)	Quantity used per month (2)	Unit Price	TOTAL
70 ft.	Canvas Fire Hose with coupling 1½ inch dia. No nozzle required.				

I hereby certify that I have personal knowledge that all the above articles are required in the Department and for Departmental purposes only. The expenditure required by this requisition is strictly unavoidable and the public interest will suffer if it is not made.

SIGNED—

APPROVED—

Form 37

(SEE OTHER SIDE)

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6213, file 469-5, part 8)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

Form No. I.A. 506A
R 2167

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

TREASURY ONLY

Cheque No. _____

Date

Pay to McLary's Plumbers and Steam fitters

Address 664 Bay Street.
Sault Ste. Marie Ontario.

1945. DATE		SERVICE	AMOUNT
Sept.	28	To Check-valves for vacum pump renewed at Shingwauk Indian Residential School Sault Ste. Marie, Ontario.	
		As per attached statement.	$10.65

$ 10.65

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada. This expenditure was authorised by Departmental Letter, File No. _____ dated _____

Voucher No. 956

Date December 17th. 1945.

_____ Agent

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6213, file 469-5, part 8)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

62239-15-13

December 28, 1945.

Memorandum

Indian Affairs Branch

Re fire hose for Shingwauk I.R. School

For reasons outlined in our telephone conversation of the 26th instant with Mr. Phelan, I would suggest that the Indian Agent make the best possible arrangements for local purchase of the hose required.

Departmental Purchasing Agent.

WMV/HC

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6213, file 469-5, part 8)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

ADDRESS REPLY TO
PURCHASING DIVISION

CANADA
DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES
GENERAL ADMINISTRATIVE OFFICES

PLEASE QUOTE
FILE 62239-15-13

OTTAWA December 28, 1945.

Memorandum

Indian Affairs Branch

Re fire hose for Shingwauk I.R. School

For reasons outlined in our telephone conversation of the 26th instant with Mr. Phelan, I would suggest that the Indian Agent make the best possible arrangements for local purchase of the hose required.

W. W. Harrison

Departmental Purchasing Agent.

WMV/HC

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6213, file 469-5, part 8)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

13-0-5

Ottawa, January 2, 1946.

Mr. R.P.G. Laurence, Indian Agent,
Sault Ste. Marie, Ont.

With reference to your letter of the 18th instant, enclosing requisition for fire hose required at the Shingwauk Residential School, please make the best possible arrangements for local purchase of the hose that is necessary.

Philip Phelan,
Chief, Training Division.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6213, file 469-5, part 8)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

GOVERNMENT OF THE PROVINCE OF ONTARIO

ONTARIO

TO **BOILER INSPECTION BRANCH DEPARTMENT OF LABOUR** DR

MAKE CHEQUES PAYABLE TO PROVINCIAL TREASURER OF ONTARIO AND FORWARD TO CHIEF BOILER INSPECTOR, EAST BLOCK, PARLIAMENT BUILDINGS, TORONTO

Department of Indian Affairs,
Dominion Government,
Ottawa, Ontario.

DATE January 7, 1944

DATE		SERVICE		AMOUNT
1943				
Dec.	29	Annual inspection of:- Underfeed boiler and [illegible]	Cabinet	1 [illegible]
		[illegible]	11473	1 [illegible]
		Heating boilers (2)	11680	1 [illegible]
			11681	1 [illegible]
		[illegible]	[illegible]	1 [illegible]
		located at Walpole Island Residential School, [illegible] Kerwin, Ontario.		
		Inspector F. Hills.		
		Note: This equipment is in satisfactory condition and upon receipt of your cheque certificates will be issued.		

IMPORTANT [illegible]

INVOICE NO. [illegible]

Indian Affairs, (RG 10, Volume 6213, file 469-5, part 8)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

File: 13-0-5

Ottawa, 10th January, 1946.

Mr. R.P.G. Laurence, Indian Agent,
Sault Ste. Marie, Ontario.

I attach account received covering cost of the inspection of boilers at the Shingwauk Home. If the account is correct, please certify and return for payment.

Philip Phelan,
Chief, Training Division.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6213, file 469-5, part 8)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

GOVERNMENT OF THE ONTARIO

TO BOILER INSPECTION BRANCH DEPARTMENT OF

MAKE CHEQUES PAYABLE TO PROVINCIAL TREASURER OF ONTARIO
TO CHIEF BOILER INSPECTOR, EAST BLOCK, PARLIAMENT BUILDINGS

DATE

MESSRS. Department of Indian Affairs,
Dominion Government,
Ottawa, Ontario.

DATE		SERVICE			
1945 Dec.	19	Annual inspection of:- Pendell Boiler and H.W.S. Tank....	OA/11692	1	50
		Heating Boilers (2).....	11693	1	50
			11690	1	50
			11691	1	50
		V.T. Boiler.....	11689	1	50
				$	7

located at Shingwauk Indian Residential School,
Sault Ste. Marie, Ontario.

Inspector F. Mills.

Note: This equipment is in satisfactory condition and upon receipt of your cheque certificates will be issued.

INVOICE NO. 19978

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6213, file 469-5, part 8)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

DEPARTMENT OF [illegible]
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

DATE

Pay to Provincial Treasurer of Ontario.

Address Chief Boiler Inspector, East Parliament Buildings Toronto Ontario

DATE 1945		SERVICE	AMOUNT
December	19	To inspecting boilers at Shingwauk Indian Residential School, Sault Ste. Marie Ontario.	
		As per attached statement.	$ 7.50
			$ 7.50

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada. This expenditure was authorized by Departmental Letter, File No. .....dated.....

Agent

VOUCHER No. 1046

DATE January 12th. 1946.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6213, file 469-5, part 8)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES Form No. I.A. 506A
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

TREASURY ONLY

CHEQUE No .....

DATE

Pay to Robinson Electric,

Address 135 Pine Street,

Sault Ste. Marie, Ont.

1945 DATE	SERVICE	VOUCHER
December	To repairs and general overhaul to motor for vacuum pump (steam heating system) at the Shingwauk Indian Residential School, as per account attached --	$10.25

#5793
Jan 7/46

$10.25

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada. This expenditure was authorized by Departmental Letter, File No ..... dated .....

Agent

VOUCHER No. 1062

DATE Jan. 14, 1946

Indian Affairs, (RG 10, Volume 6213, file 469-5, part 8)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

Form No. I.A. 506A
R. 3147

TREASURY ONLY

CHEQUE No .....

DATE

Pay to Imperial Electric Co.,

Address Windsor Hotel Building,

Sault Ste. Marie, Ontario.

194 DATE	SERVICE	AMOUNT
	To Maintenance of Kelvinator refrigerator at the Shingwauk Indian [illegible] to October, [illegible]	49.25

49.25

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada. This expenditure was authorized by Departmental Letter, File No.....dated.....

.....
Agent

VOUCHER No. 1001

DATE Jan. 16, 194.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6213, file 469-5, part 8)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

19-0-5

Ottawa, February 5, 1946.

Rev. A.E. Minchin, Principal, Shingwauk Home
Residential School, Sault Ste. Marie, Ont.,

To install fluorescent lighting in the three classrooms and the sewing room would cost us $771.10. We have not sufficient funds for this at present. Sufficient funds, however, would be available to improve two rooms, provided the Company would do it for the same price, i.e. $35.00 per unit installed. This would include the tubes. As mentioned above $385.00 is available for two rooms. The two others could be done later.

I would, therefore, ask you to interview the Greenwood Electric and Hardware Company and have them send us their estimate on a contract basis, to change the lighting system in two of the four rooms. Please do this at your earliest convenience.

A.J. Doucet,
Training Division.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6213, file 469-5, part 8)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

Form No. I.A. 506A
R 2449

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

TREASURY ONLY

Cheque No .....

Date .....

Pay to Northern Foundry & Machine Company. Ltd.

Address Sault Ste. Marie Ontario

1945. DATE	SERVICE	AMOUNT
December	To supplying and installing two boilers tubes	
	for the Shingwauk Indian Residential School.	
	As per attached statement.	$22.50
		$ 22.50

I hereby Certify that this Voucher is correct that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada. This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Letter, File No. ....dated .....

Agent

Voucher No. 1121.....

Date February 7th. 1946.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6213, file 469-5, part 8)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

SHINGWAUK INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL

SAULT STE. MARIE, ONT.

REV. A. F. MINCHIN, B.A., L.Th.
PRINCIPAL

September 15, 1941.

Mr. R.P.G. Lawrence,
Indian Agent,
Sault Ste. Marie, Ontario.

Dear Mr. Lawrence:

I have received from Mr. Gary for Shingwauk [illegible] with an explanation why [illegible] with an explanation why [illegible] with an explanation why

SHINGWAUK INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL

SAULT STE. MARIE. ONT.

REV. A. E. MINCHIN, B.A., L.Th.
PRINCIPAL

January 1.46

[illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

Dear Sir:

[illegible]

Yours truly,

Arthur Pinard

[illegible]

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6213, file 469-5, part 8)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

Form No. I.A. 506A
R. 2147

TREASURY ONLY

CHEQUE No. [illegible]

DATE

Pay to McClary's Plumbers & Steamfitters,

Address 664 Bay Street,
Sault Ste. Marie, Ontario.

1946 DATE	SERVICE	AMOUNT
Jan. 31	To Repairing and installing radiator traps at the Shingwauk Indian Residential School. as per statement attached —	$137.35
		$137.35

469/16-10-6-1

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada. This expenditure was authorized by Departmental Letter, File No.....dated

[signature]
Agent

VOUCHER No. 1119

DATE Feb. 6, 1946.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6213, file 469-5, part 8)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

★ BRANCH STORE 8 WELLINGTON E.

GREENWOOD ELECTRIC & HARDWARE ★ Two Stores

HOUSEHOLD HARDWARE PAINT AND VARNISH ★ ELECTRICAL CONTRACTING SUPPLIES AND APPLIANCES

MAIN STORE
708 QUEEN STREET E
SAULT STE. MARIE, ONT

Feb. 16th, 1946

Indian Affairs Branch
Dept. Mines and Resources
Ottawa, Ont.

Att. Mr. A. J. Doucet

Dear Sir:

Re your letter to Principal of Shingwauk School re lighting.

We hereby change our estimate for lighting two classrooms as follows:

12 only 48 inch 2 tube Flourescent Fixtures with tubes, installed for the sum of Four Hundred and twenty dollars, ($420.00)

Trusting to be favoured with your valued order, we remain,

Yours truly,

GREENWOOD ELECTRIC AND HD E.

per.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6213, file 469-5, part 8)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

REQUISITION FOR SUPPLIES

This space for use of Head Office only

Requisition No.

Order No.

February 19, 1946.

To The Departmental Purchasing Agent, Ottawa, (File 15-0-5)

PLEASE FURNISH THE FOLLOWING SUPPLIES FOR USE OF

Shingwauk Indian Residential School.

VOTE 76 Allotment

SHIP TO Rev. M.E. Minshin, Principal,

Shingwauk Indian Residential School, Mail to: Sarnia, Ont.

Purpose for which required

NOTE.—Requisition for non-consumable equipment, state if New Issue or Replacement.
" consumable equipment and supplies use columns 1 and 2.

Quantity		Quantity on hand (1)	Quantity used per month (2)	Unit Price	TOTAL
14	48" 2 Tube Flourescent fixtures (with tubes).				

Note:

Artificial lighting is essential in the classrooms at the Shingwauk Residential School, especially during the winter months. The classrooms are used for the regular classes in the daytime and in addition are used as study rooms in the evening by children from this school who are attending collegiate, and the Principal has had the lighting tested and finds it altogether inadequate.

The Greenwood Electric and Hardware Company, 708 Queen St. East, Sault Ste. Marie offered to supply the equipment and install the fixtures for $35.00 a piece. This will include the tubes. Total: $420.00

Purchase Order No. 7245 of December 20th, 1945, has been issued. When Mr. Doucet visited the school a short time after he expressed the opinion that the lighting such as provided in that Purchase Order would not prove satisfactory. The nine reflectors could not be installed without running another line from the fuse boxes which would prove very costly. He has, therefore, recommended the above to replace Purchase Order No. 7245.

I hereby certify that I have personal knowledge that all the above articles are required in the Department and for Departmental purposes only. The expenditure required by this requisition is strictly unavoidable and the public interest will suffer if it is not made.

SIGNED—

APPROVED—

Director

Form 37

(SEE OTHER SIDE)

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6213, file 469-5, part 8)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Memorandum: MR. MULLAN

RE: Inspection of North Bay, Spanish, Manitoulin Island, Shingwauk Home and Longlac.

xx xx

[illegible]

The building is [illegible]. The plans [illegible], however, [illegible]. I [illegible] that a requisition has been made for [illegible] studying the room, I do not believe [illegible] proper system. I have interviewed the [illegible] been given the contract and they [illegible] have chosen this system because they wish to [illegible] cheaply as possible. The system will [illegible] very considerably but as it was practically [illegible], the improvement will still be inadequate. I would rather see to the proper lighting of two rooms at present, leaving the other two rooms for next year. This way, if money is not available to do the whole thing [illegible]. I have asked the Company not to take any [illegible] lighting until they hear from us.

xx xx

A.J. Doucet,
Training Division.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6213, file 469-5, part 8)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

SAULT STE. MARIE — NORTH BAY — SUDBURY — FORT WILLIAM — TORONTO — GERALDTON — COPPER CLIFF — HUDSON

COCHRANE-DUNLOP HARDWARE LIMITED

WHOLESALE HARDWARE

Sault Ste. Marie, Ont.,
Feb. 2, 1940.

Indian Affairs,
Dominion Building,
CITY.

ORDER NO.
YOUR ORDER NO.
TERMS Net

INVOICE No. 836
INVOICE DATE
SHIPPED VIA Delivered.
F. O. B

QUANTITY	DESCRIPTION	PRICE		GROSS	NET TOTAL
75	ft. 1½" Unlined Linen Fire Hose	ft.	.48	36.00	
1	set Couplings (less nozzle)	set.	3.90	3.90	
					39.90

Welker Music
(Inuvik
Chargeback T.R.)

COPELAND-CHATTERSON LIMITED, BRANTFORD, ONT. —[illegible]

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6213, file 469-5, part 8)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

Form No. I.A. 506A
R. 2147

TREASURY ONLY

CHEQUE NO. .....

DATE .....

Pay to Cochrane-Dunlop Hardware Ltd.,

Address Sault Ste. Marie, Ontario.

1946 DATE		SERVICE	VOUCHER
Feb.	2	To Fire hose and couplings supplied the Shingwauk Indian Residential School for prevention of fire, as per statement attached --	339.90

164-16-12 413
1-3 4-6

TRIPLICATE FOR FILE
Whether in duplicate detached
for Accounting is nec.

339.90

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada. This expenditure was authorized by Departmental Letter, File No. 13-0-5 dated Jan. 2, 1946.

VOUCHER NO. 1238

DATE Mar. 13, 1946

Agent

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6213, file 469-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Memorandum

MR. MILLAR

RE: Inspection of North Bay, Spanish, Manitoulin Island, Shingwauk Home and Longlac.

xx xx xx

The girls are receiving good training in domestic [illegible], but are definitely lacking sewing machines. [illegible] have had these. I could [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]

I had an opportunity to attend a meeting of the Girl Guides one evening. I was greatly impressed with the good work being done by these girls and the responsibility that is being developed by these activities. I noticed that Mrs. Minchin takes a very active interest in this line of work. The girls enjoy this immensely and are obtaining a great deal of training from it. I have expressed the opinion that the Department is very pleased to know that this activity is being carried on. I congratulated the Principal and the personnel who have added these duties to many others.

xx xx xx

A.J. Doucet,
Training Division.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10; Volume 6213, file 469-5, part 8)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

No. 37a

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

This space for use of Head Office only

Requisition No. —

Order No

Ottawa, March 19 ... 19 46.

To The Departmental Purchasing Agent, Ottawa, (File 13-0-5)

PLEASE FURNISH THE FOLLOWING SUPPLIES FOR USE OF

Shingwauk Indian Residential School

VOTE 76 ALLOTMENT 12-415 ALLOCATION SYMBOLS

SHIP TO Rev. A. E. Minchin, Principal, Shingwauk Indian Residential School,
Sault Ste. Marie, Ont.

Purpose for which required

QUANTITY		UNIT PRICE	TOTAL
3	Sewing Machines		

I hereby certify that I have personal knowledge that all the above articles are required for the Departmental purposes only The expenditure required by this requisition is strictly unavoidable and the public interest will suffer if it is not made.

SIGNED—

APPROVED

Director

NOTE
1. In ordering stationery and printed matter use separate sheets
2. Order numbered forms by number or send sample
3. Orders for unnumbered forms should be accompanied by samples.
4. Orders for books should be accompanied by sample pages or folios.
5. Orders for which purchase orders will issue should give as full details as possible for each item
6. All Requisitions should be submitted in duplicate. One copy will be returned as acknowledgment

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6213, file 469-5, part 8)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

PURCHASE ORDER

NO 7425
THIS ORDER NO. TO APPEAR ON ALL PACKAGES AND INVOICES

OTTAWA Dec. 22/43 FILE NO. 61844-15-16

TO Greenwood Electric & Hardware Co.,
708 Queen St. East,
Sault Ste Marie, Ont.

PLEASE FURNISH THE FOLLOWING MATERIALS AND CHARGE TO THE DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES.

SHIP TO Rev. A.E.Zinchin, Principal, Shingwauk Indian Residential School,
Sault Ste Marie, Ont.

F.O.B. QUOTATION ~~XX~~ to Indian Agent

RENDER 1 SEPARATE INVOICE FOR EACH ORDER AND SEND 4 COPIES AFTER SHIPMENT

TO Consignee

QUANTITY	DESCRIPTION	UNIT	TOTAL
22	Schoolroom fixtures - 300 watt capacity, ea.	$8.00	$176.00
9	Blackboard Reflectors	5.00	45.00
			$221.00
	To be supplied and installed in the Shingwauk Indian Residential School.		

Cancelled.

VOTE	PRIMARY	OBJECT	ENCUMB. NO.	DELIVERY REQUIRED BY
73	10	691	1425	Promptly.

CERTIFIED IN ACCORDANCE WITH SECTION 29 OF THE CONSOLIDATED REVENUE AND AUDIT ACT 1931

FOR COMPTROLLER OF THE TREASURY

PURCHASING AGENT

R 2007

TO BE RETURNED TO HEAD OF BRANCH

Indian Affairs. (RG 10; Volume 6213, file 469-5, part 8)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

PURCHASE ORDER

NO 8629
THIS ORDER NO TO APPEAR ON ALL PACKAGES AND INVOICES

MSV/OS

OTTAWA, Feb. 22/46 FILE NO. 6309-13-16

TO [illegible] Electric & Hardware Co., [illegible] Queen Street East., Sault Ste Marie, Ontario.

PLEASE FURNISH THE FOLLOWING MATERIALS AND/OR SERVICES TO THE DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

SHIP TO [illegible], Principal, [illegible] Indian Residential School, Sault Ste Marie, Ontario.

F.O.B. Sault Ste Marie, Ontario QUOTATION OF to Indian Agent

RENDER A SEPARATE INVOICE FOR EACH ORDER AND SEND 4 COPIES AFTER SHIPMENT

TO Consignee

QUANTITY	DESCRIPTION	UNIT	TOTAL
12	only 48" — 2 tube Fluorescent lighting fixtures (with tubes) Dominion Sales Tax Included	$35.00	$420.00

to be supplied and installed in the Shingwauk C.J. Indian Residential School.

This order cancels and supersedes purchase order (7803) issued dated the 20th of November, 1945.

VOTE 75 | PRIMARY 10 | OBJECT 6% | ENCUMB. NO. | DELIVERY REQUIRED BY [illegible]

CERTIFIED IN ACCORDANCE WITH SECTION 29 OF THE CONSOLIDATED REVENUE AND AUDIT ACT 1931

FOR COMPTROLLER OF THE TREASURY. PURCHASING AGENT

R 2067

TO BE RETURNED TO HEAD OF BRANCH SEE REVERSE

Indian Affairs. (RG 10; Volume 6213, file 469-5, part 8)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

HOUSEHOLD
HARDWARE
PAINT, OIL,
and VARNISH

GREENWOOD
ELECTRIC AND HARDWARE

MAIN STORE: 708 QUEEN E.
PHONE 1625

BRANCH STORE: 8 WELLINGTON E
PHONE 346

ELECTRICAL
CONTRACTORS
& SUPPLIES

Order No. .....

SAULT STE. MARIE, March 20 1946
ONTARIO

SOLD TO ... Dept. Mines and Resources

Shingwauk School

City

ACCOUNTS DUE WHEN RENDERED
INTEREST CHARGED ON OVERDUE ACCOUNTS

C P -24910-48

Date	DESCRIPTION	No.	Material	Labor	Total
March 16	Order no. 8629				
	12 - only 48" Flourescent lighting fixtures				
	with tubes.				
	Supplied and installed	35.00 a	420.00		
	Sales tax included.				$ 420.00

Arthur E. Hurd
Foreman

PLEASE NOTE: THIS ACCOUNT IS NOW DUE

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6213, file 469-5, part 8)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

Form No. I.A. 506A
R. 2449

TREASURY ONLY

CHEQUE No .....

DATE ..

Pay to ..... Greenwood Electric Hardware. Co. .....

Address Sault Ste. Marie Ontario.

DATE 1946.	SERVICE	AMOUNT
March	To 12 - 48" Flourescent lighting fixtures with tubes supplied Shingwauk Indian Residential School Sault Ste. Marie Ontario.	
	As per attached statement.	$ 420.00
	Purchase order no. 8629. dated Feb. 22nd. 1946.	
		$ 420.00

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada. This expenditure was authorized by Departmental Letter, File No. .....dated .....

Agent

VOUCHER No. 1269 .....

DATE March 22nd. 1946.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6213, file 469-5, part 8)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

Form No. I.A. 506A
R. 2449

TREASURY ONLY

Cheque No .....

Date .....

Pay to ..... McClary's ... Plumbers and Steamfitters .....

Address Sault Ste. Marie Ontario.

1946. DATE	SERVICE	AMOUNT
March	To repairing radiator traps at Shingwauk Indian Residential School, Sault Ste. Marie Ontario.	
	As per attached statement.	$ 83.00
		$ 83.00

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada. This expenditure was authorized by Departmental Letter, File No ..... dated .....

Agent

VOUCHER No. 1268 .....

DATE March 22nd. 1946.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6213, file 469-5, part 8)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

ADDRESS REPLY TO
PURCHASING DIVISION

CANADA
DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES
GENERAL ADMINISTRATIVE OFFICES

PLEASE QUOTE
FILE 6446-15-20-1

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

OTTAWA March 30th, 1946.

Singer Sewing Machine Company,
Central Agency,
254 Yonge Street,
Toronto, Ontario.

Gentlemen:

Re: Purchase Order #2474

We have your letter of the 28th instant advising that delivery of the three #127-3 Sewing Machines with #2 Cabinets can not be made at present, but you can fill the order within 30 days by substituting #404 cabinets. It is understood that this increases the cost by 94¢ each per machine.

Please be advised that it will be in order to substitute the 404 cabinets for the #2's originally specified on the above order.

WJV/GG

W. J. Davidson,
Dept. Purchasing Agent.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6213, file 469-5, part 8)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www collectionscanada gc ca

ADDRESS REPLY TO
PURCHASING DIVISION

CANADA
DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES
GENERAL ADMINISTRATIVE OFFICES

PLEASE QUOTE
FILE 6,3,6-15-20-1

OTTAWA March 30th, 1946.

Singer Sewing Machine Company,
Central Agency,
244 Yonge Street,
Toronto, Ontario.

Gentlemen:

Re: Purchase Order #217

We have your letter of the 28th instant advising that delivery of the three #127-3 Sewing Machines with #2 Cabinets cannot be made at present, but you can fill the order within 30 days by substituting #404 cabinets. It is understood that this increases the cost by 94¢ each per machine.

Please be advised that it will be in order to substitute the 404 cabinets for the #2's originally specified on the above order.

HJD/GB

H. J. Davidson,
Dept. Purchasing Agent.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6213, file 469-5, part 8)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

AGENT
S.S. Marie Ont.

DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES

2-39-5-2

April 3r.. 1946.

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH OF [illegible] S.S.

On January 16th. 1946 this office forwarded voucher number 1062, in the amount of $ 10.2[illegible] in favour of Robinson Electric, Sault Ste. Marie Ontario.

We have been advised by the above mentioned firm that this account has not been paid, to date.

Could this Office be advised if this account has been paid, and if so date cheque was sent to Robinson Electric, please.

R.P.G. Laurence
Indian Agent
Sault Ste. Marie Ontario.

CWC

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6213, file 469-5, part 8)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

13-0-5

Ottawa, April 6, 1946.

Mr. R.P.C. Laurence, Indian Agent,
Sault Ste. Marie, Ontario.

With reference to your letter of the 3rd instant, regarding your voucher No. 1062, I am informed by the Treasury Branch that Cheque No. 57933 was forwarded to the Robinson Electric Company on January 25, 1946.

Philip Phelan,
Chief, Training Division.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6213, file 469-5, part 8)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca



Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6213, file 469-5, part 8)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

13-0-5

Ottawa, April 15, 1946.

Mr. R.P.C. Laurence, Indian Agent,
Sault Ste. Marie, Ontario.

DED.

With reference to your letter of the 8th instant, regarding your voucher No. 1062, I have ascertained from the Treasury Office that Cheque No. 57983, mentioned in my letter of April 6, has been paid. It was endorsed with a rubber stamp reading "Robinson Industrial Electric" and is also signed in ink by a person whose name appears to be T. C. Robinson.

It was cashed at the Canadian Bank of Commerce, Sault Ste. Marie, Ont., on January 31, 1946.

Philip Phelan,
Chief, Training Division.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6213, file 469-5, part 8)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

SHINGWAUK INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL

SAULT STE. MARIE, ONT.

REV A. E MINCHIN, B A., L TH
PRINCIPAL

May 6, 1926.

Mr. R.P.G. Laurence,
Indian Agent,
Sault Ste. Marie, Ont.

Dear Mr. Laurence:

Enclosed is Account from Tallack Bros. for welding another leak in the hot-water boiler. Last week we had to get them up again to repair another leak. This is the same boiler for which we have had to replace a number of tubes. When the boiler Inspector was here we told him about this but at that time there was no visible trouble. If there had been he said he would have condemned the boiler. I forsee constant trouble and expense and suggest that the boiler [illegible].

Mr. Mills, boiler Inspector, suggested that a combination Garbage-consumer and Water [illegible] the least replacement to make. This would help in the disposal of garbage and use less fuel. One of these is installed at the Tara Hall Apartments on Pim St. and I believe proving very satisfactory. I think it would be well to bring this matter to the attention of the Department.

Yours very truly,

Arthur E. Minchin

Principal.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6213, file 469-5, part 8)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

1545

DEPARTMENT

MINES AND RESOURCES

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6213, file 469-5, part 8)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

Form No. I.A. 506A
R. 3449

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

TREASURY ONLY

CHEQUE No. ....

DATE ....

Pay to TALLACK BROS.

Address Sault Ste. Marie Ontario.

1946. DATE	SERVICE	AMOUNT
April	To repairing boiler in the Shingwauk Indian Residential School C.E. Sault Ste. Marie Ontario.	
	As per attached statement.	$9.50
		$9.50

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada. This expenditure was authorized by Departmental Letter, File No..... dated .. ..

Agent

VOUCHER No. 140

DATE May 11th. 1946.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6213, file 469-5, part 8)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

SHINGWAUK INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL

SAULT STE. MARIE, ONT.

REV. A. E MINCHIN, B A., L TH
PRINCIPAL

June 6, 1946.

Mr. R.P.G. Laurence,
Indian Agent,
Sault Ste. Marie, Ont.

ear Mr. Laurence:

As mentioned in my letter of May 6th. the hot water boiler sprang a leak on May 4th. for which I enclose the repair account, $7.50. On May 22nd. we had further more serious trouble which entailed considerable labour at a cost of $46.90 for which I also enclose the account. Tallack Bros. think that the boiler should be alright now for a time, but there is always the chance of further trouble.

ours very truly,

Arthur E Minchin.

Principal.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6213, file 469-5, part 8)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

Form No. I.A. 506A
R 2469

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

TREASURY ONLY

Cheque No. .....

Date .....

Pay to Tallack Bros.

Address 356 Bay Street.
Sault Ste. Marie Ontario.

DATE 1946.	SERVICE	AMOUNT
June	To repairing the Hot Water Boiler at the Shingwauk Indian Residential School, Sault Ste. Marie Ontario. As per attached statement.	$ 54.40

469-16-09-622.
12 June 46

$ 54.40

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada. This expenditure was authorized by Departmental Letter, File No .....dated .....

Agent

Voucher No. 228

Date June 8th. 1946.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6213, file 469-5, part 8)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

SHINGWAUK INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL

SAULT STE. MARIE, ONT.

REV. A. E. MINCHIN, B.A., L.Th.

June 6, 1946.

Mr.R.P.G. Laurence,
Indian Agent,
Sault Ste. Marie, Ont.

Dear Mr. Laurence:

Enclosed is final account from McClary for work done on radiator traps.

Yours very truly,

Arthur E. Minchin

Principal.

AEM/MS

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6213, file 469-5, part 8)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

Form No. I.A. 506A
R 3449

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

TREASURY ONLY

Cheque No. .....

Date

Pay to ..... McClary's Plumbers and steamfitters. .....

Address 664 Bay Street. .....

Sault Ste. Marie Ontario.

1946. DATE	SERVICE	AMOUNT
June	To repairing of radiator traps at the Shingwauk Indian Residential School, Sault Ste. Marie Ontario. As per attached statement.	$ 39.75

469-16-0-1-622

$39.75

I hereby Certify that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada. The expenditure was authorized by Departmental Letter, File No. ..... dated

Agent

Voucher No. 227

Date June 8th. 1946.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6213, file 469-5, part 8)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

SHINGWAUK INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL

SAULT STE. MARIE, ONT.

REV. A. E. MINCHIN, B.A., L.Th.
SUPERINTENDENT

August 6th.,1946.

Mr.R.P.G.Laurence,
Indian Agent,
Sault Ste.Marie.

Dear Mr.Laurence,

As you know this school is very difficult to heat satisfactorily during the winter months. The class-rooms especially must be kept at a proper temperature. A good many people have remarked on the fact that we have no Stoker. From what I can learn results are much better where a stoker is installed.

I should be very glad if you would bring this matter before the Department in Ottawa with the request that a stoker be installed for one of the two furnaces.

I am enclosing estimates made especially,after a thorough survey,by the representitive of the Iron Fireman Stoker Co.

I really think that the installation of a stoker would solve our heating difficulties.

Yours very truly,

Arthur E. Minchin

Principal.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6213, file 469-5, part 8)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

District Services, Limited

BRANCHES AT
WAWA
GOUDREAU
BLIND RIVER
MATHESON

OIL PRODUCTS, COAL, EXPLOSIVES

HEAD OFFICE
SAULT STE. MARIE, ONTARIO

TIMMINS
COCHRANE
KAPUSKASING
HEARST

B = A

Sault Ste.Marie,Ontario,
November 21, 1945.

Rev. Arthur Minchin,
Principal,
Shingwauk Indian Residential School,
Sault Ste.Marie,Ontario.

Dear Sir:-

Following your request for price on stoker we are [illegible]
to quote as follows:-

[illegible] XL Iron Fireman Stoker, 1 H.P.
220 volts, 60 cycle, 3 phase,
A. C. Current, with Extra #4 Long
Parts
0-10 lbs. Pressure Regulator
Timetactor
Line Starter
Low Water Cutout
Agitator
Volumeter
Extra Dea[illegible] Plates 33 x 63
with 4" deep [illegible]t
at a price [illegible] f [illegible], [illegible].

Thanking you for the opportunity given us [illegible]
your requirements, we are,

Yours very truly,

JLH/AMC

DISTRICT SERVICES LIMITED

[illegible]

J. L. Hollingsworth.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6213, file 469-5, part 8)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

OFFICE OF THE
INDIAN AGENT
S.S. Marie Ont.

DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

FILE 2-29-3

August 7th. 1946.

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES.

You will please find attached letter received from the Principal of the Shingwauk Indian Residential School requesting that a stoker be installed for one of the two furnaces in the School.

I am also enclosing estimate of the cost of installation of an Iron Fireman Stoker received from the District Services Ltd. Sault Ste. Marie Ontario.

I recommend that, if possible, a stoker be installed in this building as it is very difficult to keep the proper temperature by hand firing, during the winter months.

R.P.G. Laurence
Indian Agent
Sault Ste. Marie Ontario.

RPGL/cwc

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6213, file 469-5, part 8)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

13-0-5 (VT1).

Ottawa, August 13, 1946.

Mr. R.P.G. Laurence, Indian Agent, Sault Ste.Marie,Ont.,

I have your letter of the 7th instant, enclosing a request from the Principal of the Shingwauk Home for the installation of a stoker at a cost of approximately $1241.00.

In the current year's appropriation it was only found possible to include an amount of $500.00 for repairs and improvements at this school. Under these circumstances, we are not prepared to favourably consider the Principal's request at the present time.

It is our intention to have an official of the Surveys and Engineering Branch visit this school during the next few months and have him examine the heating system. If he considers that repairs are required, arrangements can be made to include an amount in the appropriation for the fiscal year 1947-48.

Philip Phelan,
Chief, Training Division.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6213, file 469-5, part 8)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

13-0-5 (WT1).

Ottawa, August 13, 1946.

Memorandum:

DIRECTOR, SURVEYS and ENGINEERING BRANCH.

Re: Shingwauk Home Indian Residential School,
Sault Ste. Marie, Ontario.

We have had complaints from the Principal of the above mentioned school about the heating system being unsatisfactory.

I would a preciate it, if you would arrange to have one of your Officials visit the school within the next two or three months and examine the heating system and report if he considers that any improvements are necessary. If extensive repairs are required we can include the amount in the appropriation for the fiscal year 1947-48.

Director.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6213, file 469-5, part 8)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

GOVERNMENT OF THE PROVINCE OF ONTARIO

ONTARIO

TO **BOILER INSPECTION BRANCH DEPARTMENT OF LABOUR** DR

MAKE CHEQUES PAYABLE TO PROVINCIAL TREASURER OF ONTARIO AND FORWARD TO CHIEF BOILER INSPECTOR, EAST BLOCK, PARLIAMENT BUILDINGS, TORONTO

MESSRS. Dept. of Indian Affairs,
[redacted]wauk Indian Residential School,
Sault Ste Marie,. Ont.

DATE October 8th, 1946.

DATE		SERVICE		AMOUNT
1946		SPECIAL INSPECTIONS.		
Sept.	20	Vertical Tubular Boiler.....	O.A.#11689	$ 1 50
		(2) Boilers Heating.....	O.A.#11690	
		and	O.A.#11691	3 00
		Boiler and H. W. Tank.....	O.A.#11692	
		and	O.A.#11693	3 00
				$ 7 50

Inspector - F. Mills.

BOM.-NOV. 44 (A8614) **IMPORTANT** KINDLY RETURN COPY OF INVOICE WITH YOUR REMITTANCE

INVOICE NO 1[redacted]4

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6213, file 469-5, part 8)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

Form No. I.A. 506A
R. 3753

TREASURY ONLY

Cheque No. ..

Date

Pay to ..... Provincial Treasurer of Ontario
Chief Boiler Inspector,
Address ..... East Block, Parliament Bldgs.
Toronto, Ontario.

DATE	SERVICE	AMOUNT
1946	To charges for Annual [illegible]	
	[illegible]	11.50
		17.50

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada. This expenditure was authorized by Departmental Letter, File No. ..... dated .....

Voucher No. 6/2

Date Oct. 17, 1946.

Agent

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6213, file 469-5, part 8)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

OFFICE OF
THE CHIEF INSPECTOR OF
STEAM BOILERS

ONTARIO

DEPARTMENT OF LABOUR

EAST BLOCK PARLIAMENT BUILDINGS
TORONTO 2

TELEPHONE ADELAIDE 1211

October 6th, 1944.

Dept. of Indian Affairs,
Shingwauk Indian Residential School,
Sault Ste Marie, Ontario.

Dear Sirs:

On September 20th, our District Inspector, Mr. T. Wills, made an inspection of Y. Boiler No. Tank No. Pressure and Locality, and reports as follows:

Mr. Wills recommends the renewal of the safety valve on the cast iron boiler to the left, the replacement of a corroded section of the rear end sheet at the bottom of the boiler, at the present time a 3" nipple has been inserted and the pressure kept to 40 lbs. pressure, but only 3" x 1" lines of welding have been made to secure this nipple. The pressure on the boiler should be reduced to 30 lbs. This boiler should be renewed at the earliest time possible. It is necessary to have the Pendell boiler welded at the bottom end stays on several occasions due to the above.

The fees chargeable for the above inspection amount to $1.00, which is included herein leaving for $1.00 unpaid balance. The following equipment listed on the boiler is not satisfactory - Safety valve. Certificate will be issued upon receipt of proper fees.

Yours truly,

J. ... Wills,
... Boiler Inspector.

E. H. Bassett.

...

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6213, file 469-5, part 8)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

OFFICE OF THE
INDIAN AGENT

S.S. Marie Ont.

CANADA

DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

13-0-5

PLEASE QUOTE
FILE 2-39-3-2

October 13th. 1926.

[illegible]

You will please find attached, voucher no. [illegible], for annual Boiler Inspection at the Shingwauk Indian [illegible] Industrial School, also the recommendations made by the Provincial Inspector.

I [illegible] that the [illegible] for trade ing the [illegible] relating to the [illegible] for the value and [illegible] the labour.

Kindly advise me if it will be in order to have Mr. F. Villa recommendations carried out.

Yours truly,

J.F.G. Laurence
Indian Agent
Sault Ste. Marie Ontario.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6213, file 469-5, part 8)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

To
Regina

13-0-5 (V.T. 1)

Ottawa, 23 October 194[illegible].

[illegible] Reference, [illegible],
[illegible], Ontario.

With reference to your letter of the 18th instant, the Department approves an expenditure of $116.00 for the installation of a larger reducing valve on the cold water inlet at the Shingwauk Residential School.

Bernard F. Neary,
Supt. of Welfare & Training.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6213, file 469-5, part 8)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

The Indian School Administration

of the

Missionary Society of the Church of England in Canada

TELEPHONE 2-7096

BANK STREET CHAMBERS
102 BANK STREET
OTTAWA

MAR... YOUR REPLY
ATTE...

December 3rd, 1946.

Indian Affairs Branch,
Department of Mines and Resources,
Booth Building,
O T T A W A.

Attention of Mr. P. Phelan.

... 3 1946
REGISTERED

Gentlemen:

With reference to our conversation of a few days past regarding coping required around the roof of Shingwauk Residential School, Sault Ste. Marie.

When I inspected this school in April, the Principal, Reverend Canon A. E. Minchin, showed me holes in the ground caused by ice slides from the roof of the Shingwauk School. It was his contention that the children of the school had been fortunate in the past to avoid being struck by such missiles, but asked that this office draw your attention to the dangers existing if this condition is permitted to continue.

It is suggested, therefore, that your Department make further enquiries into this matter and ensure the future safety of the school children.

Yours very truly,

J.C.H. Forward,
Business Manager.

JCHF/ajd

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6213, file 469-5, part 8)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

13-0-5 (N T)

Ottawa, December 7, 1946.

Memorandum:

DIRECTOR, SURVEYS and ENGINEERING BRANCH

Re: Shingwauk Indian Residential School,
Sault Ste. Marie, Ontario.

In connection with the above school, the Missionary Society of the Church of England in Canada has written to us as follows:-

"When I inspected this school in April, the Principal, Reverend Canon A. E. Minshin, showed me holes in the ground caused by ice slides from the roof of the Shingwauk School. It was his contention that the children of the school had been fortunate in the past to avoid being struck by such missiles, but asked that this office draw your attention to the dangers existing if this condition is permitted to continue.

"It is suggested, therefore, that your Department make further enquiries into this matter and ensure the future safety of the school children."

Possibly you will be able to decide from the plans if coping around the roof is necessary or if one of your officers is in the vicinity of Sault Ste. Marie in the near future it might be advisable for him to visit the school and report on what is required.

Director.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6213, file 469-5, part 8)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Shingwauk I.R.S.
Sault Ste.Marie,Ont.

January 9.1947

Mr.R.P.G.Lawrence,
Indian Agent,
Sault Ste.Marie, Ont.

Dear Sir:

In November of 1945 a request was made to the Department through your office for better lighting in the classrooms of this school. See my letter dated Nov.14.1945.

Mr.A.J.Doucet visited the school while the matter was still under consideration and strongly advised the installation of Fluorescent Light. The Department had two of the classrooms completed with the new lighting last winter but decided to postpone work on the others until this year.

I am therefore writing to request that Fluorescent fixtures may be installed in the Junior Classroom and Sewing Clasrooms this year. The number of fixtures required would be 12 which is the same number as those installed last year. Cost would probably be 10 % higher.

Yours very truly,

Arthur F. Meacham

Principal.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6213, file 469-5, part 8)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

OFFICE OF THE
INDIAN AGENT
S.S. Marie Ont.

CANADA
DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

PLEASE QUOTE
FILE 2-39-3-2

January 11th. 1947.

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES.

You will please find enclosed letter received from Reverend Arthur E. Minchin, Principal of the Shingwauk Indian C.E. Indian Residential School, Sault Ste. Marie Ontario, which is self explanatory.

The cost of installing the Fluorescent fixtures in the two classrooms last year was $ 420.00.

R.P.G. Laurence
Indian Agent
Sault Ste. Marie Ontario.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6213, file 469-5, part 8)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

13-0-5 (W.T. 1)

Ottawa, 14 January 1947.

E/3'D.

Mr. R.P.G. Laurence, Indian Agent,
SAULT STE. MARIE, Ontario.

With reference to your letter of the 11sth instant, I regret that at the present time, we have no funds available for the installation of additional fluorescent lighting at the Shingwauk Home.

Immediately after Apr. 1, you should obtain a new quotation for the installation of the lighting and submit same for our consideration.

Philip Phelan,
Chief, Training Division.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6213, file 469-5, part 8)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Shingwauk I.R.S.
Sault Ste.Marie, Ont.
January 15.1947

Mr.R.P.G.Laurence,
Indian Agent,
Sault Ste.Marie,Ont.

2-39-3-2

Dear Sir:

In August of last year I wrote,in a letter dated Aug.6/46,re Installation of a stoker. In a letter dated August 13/46 addressed to you,of which you sent me a copy, it was stated that an official of the Surveys and Engineering Branch might be expected to visit this school within the next few months and that he would examine the heating system and report. It was suggested that an appropriation might be made in the fiscal year 1947-48 for whatever changes might be considered necessary.

To date no official of the Surveys and Engineering Branch has visited the school and I am wondering whether it you might think it advisable to report on this to the Department as I believe Appropriations are made early in each year.

Yours very truly,

Arthur S. Jamieson

Principal.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6213, file 469-5, part 8)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

13-0-1

...E OF THE
...IAN AGENT
... Marie Ont.

CANADA
DEPARTMENT
MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

PLEASE QUOTE
FILE 2-39-3-2.

January 14th, 1941.

I [illegible].

received from the [illegible] Indian [illegible], with a self-explanatory [illegible] the installation of a stoker.

Kindly advise me regarding this matter at your convenience.

Yours truly,

[illegible]

[illegible]
Indian Agent
[illegible], Sault Ste. Marie, Ontario.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6213, file 469-5, part 8)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www collectionscanada gc ca

OF THE
AGENT
S.S. Marie Ont.

CANADA
DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

PLEASE QUOTE
FILE 2-39-3-2

January 21st. 1947.

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES.

On being tested, the fire-hose in the Boiler-room of the Shingwauk Indian Residential School, has been found to be leaking and evidently should be replaced.

The description of the hose is as follows:

Canvas fire-hose 70 ft. with coupling. (No nozzle required) 1½ inches in diameter.

The only hose to be obtained locally is in 50 ft. lengths at the Cochrane-Dunlop Hardware. Price quoted is $ 38.35 per 100 ft.

I recommend that the above mentioned fire-hose be purchased.

R P.G. Laurence
Indian Agent
Sault Ste. Marie Ontario.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6213, file 469-5, part 8)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

13-0-5 (W.T. 1)

Ottawa, 23 January 1947.

Mr. R.P.G. Laurence, Indian Agent,
SAULT STE. MARIE, Ontario.

With reference to your letter of the 21st instant, you may purchase the hose required at the Shingwauk Residential School.

It is noted that only 70 feet of hose is actually needed but as you can only obtain hose in 50 ft. lengths, it is presumed that you will have to buy 100 feet at the price mentioned in your letter.

Bernard F. Neary,
Supt. of Welfare & Training.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6213, file 469-5, part 8)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

'3-0..

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

Form No. I A. 506A
R. 3763

TREASURY ONLY

CHEQUE No

DATE

Pay to Imperial Radio Company,

Address Windsor Hotel Building,
Sault Ste. Marie, Ontario.

1946 DATE	SERVICE	AMOUNT
Dec. 31	To general repairs made to the Kelvinator Refrigerator at the Shingwauk Indian Residential school supplied during the year 1946 (from Jan. 15th, to Dec. 31, 1946), as per statement attached	$32.15
		$32.15

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada. This expenditure was authorized by Departmental Letter, File No.....dated .....

.....
Agent

VOUCHER No. 122

DATE Jan. 21, 1947.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6213, file 469-5, part 8)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

13-4

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

Form No. I.A. 506A
R. 3753

TREASURY ONLY

CHEQUE No

DATE

Pay to Robinson Electric,

Address 135 Pine Street,
Sault Ste. Marie, Ontario,

1940 DATE	SERVICE	AMOUNT
Nov. 3	To General repairs made to Extractor Motor in the laundry at the Shingwauk Indian Residential School, as per statement attached --	$8.00
		$8.00

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada. This expenditure was authorized by Departmental Letter, File No. dated

Agent

VOUCHER No. 123

DATE Jan. 28, 1947.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6213, file 469-5, part 8)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

OF THE
AS AGENT
S... Marie Ont.

CANADA
DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

PLEASE QUOTE
FILE 2-39-3-1

January 29th. 1947.

I'/I...

The Principal of the Shingwauk Indian Residential School, has advised me that at the present time they could do some painting in the school building and has requested the following paint for this purpose:

15 gals. Grey Concre-tone Concrete Floor Dressing
@ $ 7.70 per gal. ..... $ 77.50

✓ 10 gals. White Martin-senour Flat Wall Paint
@ $ 3.80 per gal. ..... $ 38.00

✓ 5 gals. Cream Martin-senour Gloss Paint
@ $ 3.80 per gal ..... $ 19.00

✓ 2 gals. Grey Martin-senour Gloss Paint
@ $ 3.80 per gal. ..... $ 7.60

T O T A L ..... $ 142.10

Kindly advise me regarding this matter at your convenience.

R.P.G. Laurence
Indian Agent
Sault Ste. Marie, Ontario.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6213, file 469-5, part 8)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

This space for use of Head Office only

Requisition No.

Order No.

REQUISITION FOR SUPPLIES 13-0-5

Ottawa, February 1, 19 47.

To The Departmental Purchasing Agent, Ottawa,

PLEASE FURNISH THE FOLLOWING SUPPLIES FOR USE OF

VOTE 76 Allotment 10-691

SHIP TO Reverend A. E. Minchin, Principal, Shingwauk Indian Residential School, Sault Ste. Marie, Ontario.

Purpose for which required

NOTE.—Requisition for non-consumable equipment, state if New Issue or Replacement
" consumable equipment and supplies use columns 1 and 2.

Quantity		Quantity on hand (1)	Quantity used per month (2)	Unit Price	TOTAL
15	gallons Grey Truscon Concrete Floor Dressing				
10	" White Martin-senour Flat Nu-tone paint				
5	" Cream Martin-senour Gloss Paint				
2	" Grey Martin-senour Gloss Paint				

NOTE

The Principal of the Shingwauk Indian Residential School has advised the Department that at the present time they could do some painting in the school building and has requested the above-mentioned paint for this purpose.

P.O. 16821 dated Feb 11 for Laundry emailed to Sault Ste Marie Feb 11/47

I hereby certify that I have personal knowledge that all the above articles are required in the Department and for Departmental purposes only. The expenditure required by this requisition is strictly unavoidable and the public interest will suffer if it is not made.

SIGNED—

APPROVED—

Director

Form 37

(SEE OTHER SIDE)

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6213, file 469-5, part 8)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www collectionscanada gc ca

13-0-5 (WT1.

B

Ottawa, February 4, 1947.

Mr. R.P.G. Laurence, Indian Agent, Sault Ste.Marie,Ont.,

Shingwauk Indian Residential School.

Reference your 2-39-3-1 of January 29th.

We have placed a requisition for the paint requested by the Principal with our Purchasing Agent.

For the "Concre-tone" paint we have substituted "Truscon" concrete floor dressing. This latter paint has been reported upon very favourably by the United States Indian Services and we are anxious to try it in our schools. Could the Reverend Principal let us know later how satisfactory he finds this floor covering.

Bernard F. Neary,
Supt. of Welfare & Training.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6213, file 469-5, part 8)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

SUDBURY — TORONTO

SAULT STE. MARIE NORTH BAY FORT WILLIAM GERALDTON COPPER CLIFF HUDSON

COCHRANE-DUNLOP HARDWARE LIMITED

WHOLESALE HARDWARE

Shingwaulk Home,
Queen Street East,
CITY.

Sault Ste. Marie, Ont.,
January 31, 1946.

ORDER No. C 103727
YOUR ORDER No.
TERMS net

INVOICE No. 8079
INVOICE DATE
SHIPPED VIA Delivered
F. O. B

QUANTITY	DESCRIPTION	PRICE	GROSS	NET TOTAL
2	only 50 ft. lens. Fire Hose 100'	38.35 e'		$ 38.35 net

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6213, file 469-5, part 8)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

13-0-5

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

Form No. I.A. 506A
R. 9/43

TREASURY ONLY

Cheque No

Date

Pay to Cochrane-Dunlop Hardware Ltd.,

Address 388 Queen Street E.,
Sault Ste. Marie, Ont.

1947 DATE		SERVICE	AMOUNT
Jan.	31	To 2 only 50 Ft. lengths of Fire hose supplied the Shingwauk Indian Residential School for use in the boiler room, as per statement attached --	$38.75
			$38.35

I hereby Certify that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada. This expenditure was authorized by Departmental Letter, File No. 13-0-5(KT1) dated Jan. 23, 1947.

Agent

Voucher No. 180

Date Feb. 10, 1947.

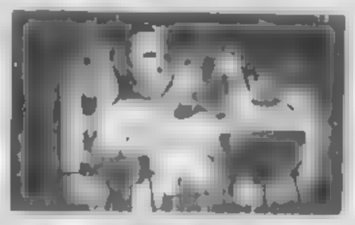
Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6213, file 469-5, part 8)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

BRANCHES THROUGHOUT CANADA

G. H. WOOD



Industrial Sanitation & CO. LIMITED

MAIN OFFICES, LABORATORIES AND FACTORIES:
323 KEELE STREET, TORONTO, ONT. — 440 ST. PETER STREET, MONTREAL, QUE.
1150 HAMILTON STREET, VANCOUVER, B.C.

SOLD TO Indian & Eskimo Residential School Comm.,
184 Alexander Ave.,
Winnipeg, Man.

SHIPPED TO Shingwauk Indian School,
Sault Ste Marie, Ont.

ORDER NO.	DATE	TERMS	F.O.B.	SHIPPED VIA	YOUR ORDER NO.	INVOICE NO.	SCHEDULE
10	21 46	Net Cash	"PP	C.N.R.		7217	240

QUANTITY	UNIT	COMMODITY CODE	COMMODITY DESCRIPTION	BACK ORD.	UNIT PRICE	AMOUNT
4	ea	401501	Towel Cabinet 20		1.50	6.00
10	ea		K20 Kraft Towels		4.97	49.70
			Sales tax paid, not an extra			
4	ea		Receptacle 5 wht		19.50	78.00
			Prpy Add Freight			5.42
			Sales tax 8% on 78.00			6.24
						$145.36

COPY

ITEMS MARKED ◊ ARE OUT OF STOCK. THESE ITEMS WILL BE SHIPPED IMMEDIATELY SUPPLIES ARE AVAILABLE

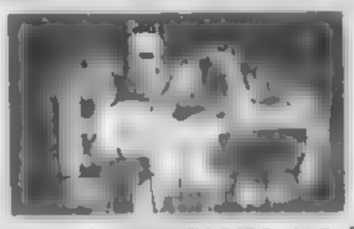
Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6213, file 469-5, part 8)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

BRANCHES THROUGHOUT CANADA

G. H. WOOD



Industrial Sanitation & CO. LIMITED

MAIN OFFICES, LABORATORIES AND FACTORIES:
323 KEELE STREET, TORONTO, ONT. — 440 ST. PETER STREET, MONTREAL, QUE.
1150 HAMILTON STREET, VANCOUVER, B.C.

SOLD TO Indian & Eskimo School Comm.,
184 Alexander Ave.,
Winnipeg, Man.

SHIPPED TO Shingwauk Indian School,
Sault Ste Marie, Ont

INVOICE DATE MO	DY	YR	TERMS	F.O.B	SHIPPED VIA	YOUR ORDER NO	INVOICE NO.	SCHEDULE
8	24	46	Net Cash				68034	

QUANTITY	UNIT	COMMODITY CODE	COMMODITY DESCRIPTION	BACK ORD	UNIT PRICE	AMOUNT
6	gl		R2L Bactericide		12.96	77.76
			Sales tax paid not an extra			
2	ea		43 Hand Sprayer (Sales Tax Exempt)		3.50	7.00
8	ea		Deluxe Dispensers			
			on loan for use exclusively with paper			
			cups sold by G.H.Wood Co.			
10	M		Lily 4 LR Cups		12.50	25.00
			Sales Tax Paid not an extra			
5	gl		Supersect		3.50	17.50
1	ea		Drum 5 gal Round		1.25	1.25
			Prpy add freight			1.50
4	ea		Towel Cabinets 20) with G. H. WOOD & CO. LTD.			
10	cs		K20 Kraft Towels (ship			
4	ea		K2a Receptacles 5 wht) later			
			Sales tax 8% on supersect 17.50			1.40
						$131.41

COPY

ITEMS MARKED * ARE OUT OF STOCK. THESE ITEMS WILL BE SHIPPED IMMEDIATELY SUPPLIES ARE AVAILABLE

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6213, file 469-5, part 8)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

TREASURY ONLY

Cheque No .....

Date .....

Pay to G.H. Wood & Co., Limited,

Address 323 Keele Street,

TORONTO, Ontario.

DATE 1947		SERVICE	AMOUNT	
Feb.	14	Expenditure at Shingwauk Indian Residential School, Sault Ste. Marie, Ont., as per receipted accounts attached - $276.77		
		PAY AT - - - - - - - - - - - - - - -	$100.	00
			$100.	00

I Hereby Certify that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada. This expenditure was authorized by Departmental Letter, File No.....dated .....

FORM No. I.A. 506
Req. 2146

Agent

No. .....

Date .....

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6213, file 469-5, part 8)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www collectionscanada gc ca

B

Ottawa, February 18, 1947.

Memorandum:

DENTAL/DENTAL PURCHASING AGENT.

Following his inspection of the boilers at the Shingwauk Residential School, the boiler inspector recommended that a larger reducing valve should be installed immediately. The Indian Agent was, therefore, authorized to make local purchase of this valve and have it installed. Attached is account amounting to $128.91. It would be appreciated if you would issue purchase order so that the account may be paid.

The coding is as follows:

469-76-10-691.

Bernard F. Neary,
Supt. of Welfare & Training.

Encl:

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6213, file 469-5, part 8)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

PURCHASE ORDER 13-0-51

NO 16979
THIS ORDER NO. TO APPEAR ON ALL PACKAGES AND INVOICES

WEST/ROAD

OTTAWA Feb. 20/47 FILE NO. 13-2 Ont.

TO [illegible] Plumbers and Steamfitters,
[illegible] Bay Street,
[illegible], Ont.

PLEASE FURNISH THE FOLLOWING MATERIALS AND CHARGE TO THE DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES.

SHIP TO

F.O.B. QUOTATION NO.

RENDER A SEPARATE INVOICE FOR EACH ORDER AND SEND COPIES AFTER SHIPMENT

TO

1467

QUANTITY	DESCRIPTION	UNIT	TOTAL
	Material and labour supplied Shingwauk Indian Residential School, Sault Ste. Marie, Ont., in connection with the installation of a larger reducing valve on cold water inlet -		$[illegible]
	As per Invoice of February , 1947. Voucher No. 181, dated Feb. 11, 1947.		

VOTE	PRIMARY	OBJECT	ENCUMB. NO.
[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	

DELIVERY REQUIRED BY [illegible].

CERTIFIED IN ACCORDANCE WITH SECTION 29 OF THE CONSOLIDATED REVENUE AND AUDIT ACT 1931.

FOR COMPTROLLER OF THE TREASURY.

PURCHASING AGENT

M 2627

TO BE RETURNED TO HEAD OF BRANCH

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6213, file 469-5, part 8)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

C.P.26720-46

ACCOUNT NO

LETTER	FOLIO

McClary's

PHONE 1978

Plumbers and Steamfitters

664 BAY STREET
SAULT STE. MARIE, ONT.,

Feb 194 7

SOLD TO Indian Agent
Post Office Bed Lion Creek

Accounts due when rendered — Interest charged on all overdue accounts — Contracts Taken on Large or Small Jobs.

DATE	ARTICLES	FOLIO	CREDIT AMOUNT	DEBIT AMOUNT	TOTAL
June 21	[illegible]				

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6213, file 469-5, part 8)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

13-0-5

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

Form No. I.A. 506A
R. 2753

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

TREASURY ONLY

Cheque No

Date

Pay to McClary's Plumbers & Steamfitters,

Address 664 Bay Street,

Sault Ste. Marie, Ontario.

1947 DATE	SERVICE	AMOUNT
Jan. 31	To material and labour supplied the Algoma Indian Residential School for the purpose of installation of a larger reducing valve on the cold water inlet, as per statement attached —	$123.91
		$123.91

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada. This expenditure is authorized by Departmental Letter, File No. 13-0-5 (vol 1) dated Oct. 23, 1946.

Agent

Voucher No. 181

Date Feb. 11, 1947.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6213, file 469-5, part 8)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

13-0-5

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

Form No. I.A. 506A
R. 2753

TREASURY ONLY

CHEQUE No

DATE

Pay to Robinson Electric,

Address 135 Pine Street,
Sault Ste. Marie, Ontario.

1947 DATE		SERVICE	AMOUNT
Jan.	31	To Charges for urgent repairs made to Vacuum pump at the Shingwauk Indian Residential School, as per statement attached —	2.80
Feb.	28	To Charges for repairs made to Vacuum Pump in connection with heating system at the Shingwauk Indian Residential School, as per statement attached --	4.55
			7.35

464
13/3/47
Amount to be extended
for Government to pay.

MAR 14 1947

I hereby Certify that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada. This expenditure was authorized by Departmental Letter, File No. dated

Agent

VOUCHER No. 327

DATE March 13, 1947.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6213, file 469-5, part 8)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

★ BRANCH STORE @ WELLINGTON E.

GREENWOOD ELECTRIC & HARDWARE ★ *Two Stores*

HOUSEHOLD HARDWARE, PAINT AND VARNISH ★ ELECTRICAL CONTRACTING, SUPPLIES AND APPLIANCES

MAIN STORE
708 QUEEN STREET E
SAULT STE MARIE, ONT

April 5th, 1947

Shingwauk Home
City.

Dear Sir:

We herewith submit our tender for supplying and installing 12 only Wheeler Flourescent 48" 2 tube Fixtures for the sum of Three Hundred and twenty-four dollars. ($324.00)

Thanking you, we remain,

Yours truly,

GREENWOOD ELECTRIC AND HDW.

per: T. L. Greenwood

See P.O. 2627
file 469-5
pt 8

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6213, file 469-5, part 8)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

13 - 0

PLEASE QUOTE
FILE 2-39-3-2

...OF THE
...CENT
S.S. Marie Ont.

CANADA
DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

April 10th. 1947.

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES.

In accordance with instructions contained in Departmental letter file 13-0-5 (WT.1) dated January 14th. 1947, I am enclosing a new quotation for the installation of 12 flourescent lighting fixtures, at the Shingwauk Indian Residential School, Sault Ste. Marie Ontario.

R.P.G. Laurence
Indian Agent
Sault Ste. Marie Ontario.

...Resources
APR 12 1947
REGISTERED

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6213, file 469-5, part 8)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

13-0-5 (WT 1)

Ottawa, April 15th, 1947.

Mr. R.P.G. Laurence, Indian Agent,
Sault Ste. Marie, Ontario.

We have your letter of the 10th instant with reference to installing additional flourescent lighting fixtures at the Shingwauk Residential School.

Mr. Doucet intends to visit this school when he is in your section of the country next week and will discuss this matter further with you at that time.

Philip Phelan,
Chief, Training Division.

PP/WGD

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6213, file 469-5, part 8)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

RT

12-0-5

I.A.1580-4

Re your memoranda of August 13, and December 7, 1946, and for your information. Recommendations concurred in. Will you kindly advise us of your wishes in due course.

15/4/47 J.M.W. J.E.W.

April 10,1947.

Re: Shingwauk Home.
Sault Ste. Marie, Ontario.

An inspection of the mechanical services at the above was carried out by an officer from this Service on February 24th to 26th inclusive, and the results are summarized as follows:-

The boiler plant and piping distribution system is of relatively good design and with several exceptions was installed according to the original plans. Most of the equipment appeared to be in good condition, but several items are in need of repair and some additional equipment is necessary if the plant is to function with normal efficiency.

Complaints received indicated a lack of heat in the Class Rooms, Auditorium and Sewing Room. Complaints were also received concerning the lack of domestic hot water.

Much of the heating difficulty can be overcome by relocating the thermostat which controls the entire building, along with several additional radiators located where required.

The original design of the domestic hot water heating equipment was not followed out in its entirety, and while the storage tank is large enough, the heater capacity is definitely inadequate. An undersized coal fired domestic hot water heater is now in use and this unit is too small as well as being in poor condition. The present low pressure heating boilers have ample capacity to heat the building as well as to heat the domestic hot water, if one stoker was installed.

The domestic hot and cold water piping is all undersized, and most of it is buried under the basement slab in cinder fill which has been the cause of failures due to rapid corrosion. (Incidentally, the main building return from the heating system is also buried under the slab.) All domestic hot and cold risers are undersized and none of this piping is insulated.

While no immediate emergency exists, this buried piping should be replaced and the building return housed in a trench, to prevent further interruptions to these services. A careful analysis of the requirements indicate that the following expenditures are necessary to bring this plant up to a reasonably [illegible] standard.

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES
Indian Affairs Branch
RECEIVED
APR 15 1947
REGISTERED

J.M.Wardle,Esq.,
Director,
Surveys and Engineering Branch,
Department of Mines and Resources,
OTTAWA,Ontario.

SURVEYS & ENGINEERING

(over)

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6213, file 469-5, part 5)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

1. Install one stoker to serve one of the present low pressure heating boilers.

2. Provide an indirect steam fed heater of sufficient capacity to adequately handle the domestic hot water requirements.

3. Replace all domestic hot and cold water mains and most of the risers, and properly insulate same.

4. Replace that portion of main building return now buried under basement slab and house new line in concrete trench.

5. Move building thermostat to more favourable location.

6. Add several new radiators in rooms which are now under heated.

7. Provide new jacket heater for summer service only and arrange piping to this end.

8. Arrange with manufacturer to service existing vacuum pump and controls.

It is estimated that the above operations will cost in the neighborhood of $5000.00

This Service now has data from which plans and specifications could be prepared, but we are in no position at present to advise when such work could be undertaken.

The matter of ice formation on the roof was discussed with the Principal. It was pointed out that no satisfactory method of preventing such conditions could be suggested, and the school authorities should arrange with the Indian Agent to have men remove accumulations of snow before ice had a chance to form. The Principal accepted the idea that it was part of the normal maintenance which should be carried out under his direction.

J.A. Mills

Chief Engineer.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6213, file 469-5, part 8)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www collectionscanada gc ca

13-0-5 (WT 1)

EX'D.

Ottawa, April 17th, 1947.

Memorandum:

DIRECTOR OF SURVEYS & ENGINEERING BRANCH

Re: Chingwauk Home, Sault Ste. Marie, Ontario.

We have your memorandum of April 10th with reference to certain improvements that might be made at the above mentioned school.

It is noted that your Branch is not in a position to advise when the work could be undertaken.

If possible, you could let us know if you consider the work so urgent that we should endeavour to obtain the balance of the amount required in the supplementary estimates, or if the amounts should be included in the main estimates for the fiscal year 1948-49.

Director.

FP/MCD

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6213, file 469-5, part 8)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Shingwauk I.R.S.
Sault Ste.Marie, Ont.

April 24.1947

Mr R.P.G.Laurence,
Indian Agent.
Sault Ste.Marie.

Dear Sir:

When Mr.Hargeaves,the engineer sent by the Department to report on Heating System,was here last month,He told me that he should request The Dunham Vacuum Heating System to send a mechanic to overhaul the Dunham vacuum pump in use here which is not doing its job. Mr Hargeaves wanted this work done before the furnaces are shut down. So far no word has been received and the pump is getting worse. This is urgent as there is no one locally who can service these vacuum pumps. Sonn the pump may give out entirely.

Yours very truly,

Principal.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6213, file 469-5, part 8)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

13-C-5

OFFICE OF THE
INDIAN AGENT
S.S. Marie Ont.

CANADA
DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

PLEASE QUOTE
FILE 2-39-3-2

April 24th. 1947.

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES.

Enclosed please find letter received from the Principal of the Shingwauk Indian Residential School, Sault Ste. Marie Ontario, regarding the Dunham vacuum pump at the school, which is self explanatory.

Kindly advise me regarding this matter as soon as possible.

R.P.G. Laurence
Indian Agent
Sault Ste. Marie Ontario.

Department of Mines & Resources
Indian Affairs Branch
APR 25 194
REGISTERED

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6213, file 469-5, part 8)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www collectionscanada gc ca

13-0-5 (T)

Ottawa, April 26th, 1947.

Memorandum:

DIRECTOR OF SURVEYS AND ENGINEERING BRANCH

re: Shingwauk Home, Sault Ste. Marie, Ontario.

Further to our memorandum of April 17th, we have now received a copy of a letter from the Principal of this school, which reads as follows:

> "When Mr. Margeaves, the engineer sent by the Department to report on Heating System was here last month, he told me that he should request the Dunham Vacuum Heating System to send a mechanic to overhaul the Dunham vacuum pump in use here which is not doing its job. Mr. Margeaves wanted this work done before the furnaces are shut down. So far no word has been received and the pump is getting worse. This is urgent as there is no one locally who can service these vacuum pumps. Soon the pump may give out entirely."

Could you please advise what action you intend to take in this regard.

Director.

c/c to Indian Agent Laurence.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6213, file 469-5, part 8)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

FL

13-C-

I.A.1380-4

Mr. Hoey

For your information, please. Mr. Mills' opinion concurred in. Will you kindly advise if you wish this work to be done during the current fiscal year.

Memorandum

26/4/47

J.M.W.?

J.M.W.

April 22nd, 1947.

Re: Shingwauk Home-Sault Ste. Marie, Ont.

In connection with Mr. Hoey's memorandum of April 17th, 1947, and your notation thereon of the 19th instant thereon, you are advised as follows:

While it can be fairly stated that no immediate emergency exists at the above, it is also true that the domestic hot and cold water piping now buried under the basement slab, is in a state of progressive deterioration, and the need for continual repairs can be expected. The same situation on other residential schools has resulted in disorganization of the school routine. Should an emergency arise, the repairs would involve cutting the concrete slab and patching worn piping, which in the past has been carried out by the School staff, resulting in considerable neglect to boiler room duties.

If requested by Indian Affairs to prepare plans and specifications for the necessary revisions as outlined in our memorandum of April 10th, 1947, we consider they could be issued for tendering about May 30th next, which would enable the work to be carried out before the beginning of the fall term.

It is felt that this work should be carried out during the current fiscal year if funds can be made available.

Department of Mines & Resources
Indian Affairs Br.
APR

F.H. Mills
Chief Engineer.

J.M. Wardle, Esq.,
Director,
Surveys and Engineering Branch,
Department of Mines and Resources,
O t t a w a, Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6213, file 469-5, part 8)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

13 -0-5 (7 1)

END

Ottawa, April 28th, 1947.

Memorandum:

DIRECTOR OF SURVEYS & ENGINEERING BRANCH

Re: Shingwauk Home, Sault Ste. Marie, Ont.

We have your memorandum of April 22nd in further reference to your memorandum of April 17th.

We did not include in the current year's appropriation an amount sufficient to carry out all the repairs mentioned in your memorandum of 10th. Under the circumstances, it will be necessary to defer the proposed work at the Shingwauk Home.

Director

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6213, file 469-5, part 8)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www collectionscanada gc ca

FILE

13-0-4

I. .13-0-4

Mr. Hoey

For your information and attention, please.
3/5/47 J.M.W. J.M.W.
P.

May 1st, 1947.

DIRECTION
MAY 2 1947
SURVEYS & ENGINEERING

re: Shingwauk Home,
Sault Ste. Marie, Ont.

In connection with Mr. Hoey's memorandum of April 26th, 1947, and your notation of the 30th instant thereon, regarding the above, you are advised as follows:-

When the mechanical services were inspected (February 24th-26th) the condition of the vacuum pump was noted. It was felt at that time following a close check, that the pump would function reasonably well over the balance of the heating season. Included in our memorandum of April 10th, 1947, is a clause recommending that the pump be serviced by the manufacturer at the same time as the proposed revisions to the electrical services are carried out.

This pump has not had shop service since it was installed, and as already stated, no immediate concern was felt when our inspection was made. This is a condition that applies to most of the residential schools and there is no doubt that some elements such as packing, paint, etc., are in need of attention. Since the Principal's letter indicates some concern, we feel that Indian Affairs should authorize the manufacturer to examine the pump and make what repairs are necessary as soon as possible. This would avoid the risk of a breakdown.

The pump was manufactured by the C.A. Dunham Co. Ltd. It was supplied by their local agent, who is located at 45 Rideau Street, Ottawa. Under the circumstances this firm might be contacted with the view of carrying out the work.

F.V. Mills

Chief Engineer.

J.M. Wardle, Esq.,
Director,
Surveys and Engineering Branch,
Department of Mines and Resources,
O t t a w a, Ont.

Department of Mines & Resources
Indian Affairs Branch
MAY 5 194
Registered

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6213, file 469-5, part 8)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

13-0-5 (WT 1)

Ottawa, May 10th, 1947.

Dear Sirs:-

In the Shingwauk Residential School at Sault Ste. Marie, Ontario, there is a vacuum pump which was supplied by your firm. One of our engineers has recently visited the school and states that this pump has not had stop service since it was installed and that there is no doubt that some elements, such as packing, joints, etc., are in need of attention.

Would it be possible for your firm to have some qualified man examine the pump and make the replacements necessary as soon as possible, or could you suggest the name of some firm in Sault Ste. Marie, Ontario, whom we could engage to do the necessary work.

Yours sincerely,

Bernard F. Neary
Supt. of Welfare & Training.

C.A. Dunham, Co., Ltd.,
45 Rideau Street,
O t t a w a.

/WGD

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6213, file 469-5, part 8)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

13-0 5

C. A. DUNHAM CO. LIMITED

1523 DAVENPORT RD. TORONTO, ONT. PHONE LOMBARD 1184

MANUFACTURERS OF HEATING EQUIPMENT

REPLY TO
BRANCH SALES OFFICE NO. 6
404 PLAZA BLDG
OTTAWA, ONT.
GEO. A. GRAY, MANAGER
TELEPHONE 3-4391

Ottawa, Ontario.
May 12, 1947.

Department of Lines and Resources,
Welfare and Training Branch,
Indian Affairs Branch,
OTTAWA, Ont.

Re: 13-O-5 (WT-1)
Shingwauk Residential School?Soo
Attention Mr. B. F. Neary

Dear Sir:

This will acknowledge your letter of May 10 in connection with the above subject and would suggest you contact Mr. J. McLeod 123 Alexander St. Sault Ste. Marie as he has installed a number of Dunham Vacuum Pumps and is quite familiar with them, and feel that he could make [illegible] repairs [illegible].

Yours very truly,
C. A. DUNHAM CO. LIMITED.

per R. A. Dills.

WAG:fl

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6213, file 469-5, part 8)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

13-0-5 (VT 1)

EXT.

Ottawa, May 14th, 1947.

Mr. R.P.G. Laurence, Indian Agent,
Sault Ste. Marie, Ontario.

With reference to your letter of the 24th ultimo enclosing letter from the Principal of the Shingwauk Residential School, we understand that the vacuum pump requires overhauling.

The official of the Surveys and Engineering Branch who visited the school in February states that there is no doubt that some elements such as packing, joints, etc., are in need of attention.

This pump was manufactured by the C.A.Dunham Co., Limited, and I am advised by them that we should employ Mr. J. McLeod, 125 Alexander St., Sault Ste. Marie to examine this pump. The Dunham firm states that he is quite familiar with their equipment and they believe he can make any adjustments and repairs necessary. You may make immediate arrangements to have him service this pump.

Bernard F. Neary,
Supt. of Welfare & Training.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6213, file 469-5, part 8)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Shingwauk I.R.S.
Sault Ste.Marie,Ont.

May 9.1947

Mr. J. D. Laurence,
Indian Agent,
Sault Ste.Marie,Ont.

Dear Sir:

Enclosed is account for repairs to roof of School. During the winter storms a good number of shingles were blown off the school roof and others were loosened. Mr.Sundin has done work for us before which has proved satisfactory. I was fortunate in being able to get the work done as soon as the weather would allow and believe everything is now in good shape.

Yours very truly,

Arthur G. Sundin

Principal.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6213, file 469-5, part 8)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

13-0-5

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

TREASURY ONLY

Cheque No.

Date

Pay to A. Sundin,

Address Queen Street E.,
Sault Ste. Marie, Ont.

DATE 1947	SERVICE	AMOUNT
May	To Charge of repairing the roof of the Shingwauk Indian Residential School, as per statement attached --	$79.50

469
Indian Affairs Records
Archives Canada

MAY 16 1947

$79.50

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada This expenditure was authorized by Departmental Letter, File No.....dated

FORM No. I.A. 506
Req. 2568

Agent

VOUCHER No. 572

DATE May 13, 1947.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6213, file 469-5, part 8)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

13-0-5

OF THE
AN AGENT
S.S. Marie Ont.

CANADA
DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

PLEASE QUOTE
FILE 2-39-3-2

May 22nd. 1947.

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES.

I wish to acknowledge your letter file 13-0-5 (WT 1) dated May 14th. 1947, concerning the vacuum pump, manufactured by the C.A. Dunham Company Ltd., which is located in the Shingwauk Indian Residential School, Sault Ste. Marie Ontario.

As per instructions, the Principal of the above mentioned school, contacted Mr. J. McLeod, 125 Alexander Street, Sault Ste. Marie, and after examining the pump he stated that as he had never serviced that particular type of equipment, he advised Reverend Minchin to have a company representative do the work. Mr. McLeod stated that the only work he has done for the C.A. Dunham Company, was installation of new equipment.

As Reverend Minchin has advised this office that the fires will not be kept burning in the school furnaces much longer, kindly advise this office what steps should be taken to have the pump serviced, at your earliest convenience.

Indian Affairs & Resources
MAY 26 1947
SAULT STE. MARIE

R.P.G. Laurence
Indian Agent
Sault Ste. Marie Ontario.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6213, file 469-5, part 8)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

13-0-5 (WT 1)

EXD.

Ottawa, May 28th, 1947.

Dear Sirs:-

On receipt of your letter of May 12th we instructed our Agent at Sault Ste. Marie to get in touch with Mr. J. McLeod. We have just received the following reply,-

" As per your instructions, the Principal of the above mentioned school contacted Mr. J. McLeod, 125 Alexander Street, Sault Ste. Marie, and after examining the pump he stated that as he had never serviced that particular type of equipment, he advised Reverend Minchin to have a company representative do the work. Mr. McLeod stated that the only work he has done for the C.A. Dunham Company, was installation of new equipment.

" As Reverend Minchin has advised this office that the fires will not be kept burning in the school furnaces much longer, kindly advise this office what steps should be taken to have the pump serviced, at your earliest convenience."

In view of the above, I would appreciate it if you would give the matter further consideration and let me know how we could have this pump serviced.

Yours sincerely,

Bernard McNeary
Supt. of Welfare & Training.

Messrs. C.A.Dunham Co.,
404 Plaza Bldg.,
O t t a w a.

PP/MGD

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6213, file 469-5, part 8)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

2-627

13-C-3

98 BANK ST

THE SPORT SHOP

FRANK I. RITCHIE

SPORTING GOODS & CLEVELAND BICYCLES

OTTAWA, ONT., MAY 27 1947 194

Department of Mines & Resources

Room 503 Booth Bldg.,

order May 12,1947. Our order 2-5-47

DATE	INVOICE	DEBITS	CREDITS	BALANCE
May 15	A 9275			
14	Playground Balls @ $ 1.80 Each	25 20		
2	Basket Balls @ $14.40 Each	28 80		
	C.P.X.Ppd.Voucher ATT'D....	1 05		
		55 05		55 05

To:Rev.A.E.Minchin,Principal,
Shinwauk Indian Res.School,
Sault Ste.Marie,Ont.....

NOTE: This order completed, ... duplicate ... [illegible] ... statement is sent.

"Ottawa's Most Popular Sports Centre"

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6213, file 469-5, part 8)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

13-0-5 (.. .)

Ottawa, June 5, 1947.

Mr. R.P.C. Laurence,
Indian Agent, Sault Ste. Marie, Ontario.

Shingwauk Home - Vacuum Pump

Immediately upon receipt of your letter 2-39-3-2 we contacted the local representative of the Dunham Company. He wrote at once to his head office concerning the sending of a representative to Sault Ste. Marie to carry out the necessary repairs. Unfortunately, due to pressure of work, this is impossible at the present time.

We have today been informed that the Company is fairly certain of the parts which will need replacement or repair. The representative has supplied me with the attached diagram. The sections of the pump outlined in red are to be removed and shipped to:

C. A. Dunham Company,
1523 Davenport Road,
Toronto, Ontario.

They should be labelled as being from the above school. It is suggested that you have Mr. McLeod remove these parts.

As soon as the replacements and repairs can be effected, the Company will send a representative to Sault Ste. Marie to assist in installing the parts and to check the other parts and test the whole apparatus.

Encl.

Bernard F. Neary,
Supt. of Welfare & Training.

.../

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6213, file 469-5, part 8)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www collectionscanada gc ca

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

PURCHASE ORDER /2 - C .5

NO

OTTAWA Feb.15,1947 FILE NO. 70836-15-4

TO Cochrane-Dunlop Hardware Ltd.,
Sault Ste Marie, Ont.

PLEASE FURNISH THE FOLLOWING MATERIALS AND CHARGE TO THE DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

SHIP TO Rev.A.A.Kinchin,Principal, Shingwauk Indian Residential School,
Sault Ste Marie, Ont.

F.O.B. Sault Ste Marie,Ont. QUOTATION OF Feb.11,1947

RENDER A SEPARATE INVOICE FOR EACH ORDER AND SEND 4 COPIES AFTER SHIPMENT

TO The Consignee

15 gals	Grey Truecon concrete floor dressing -	4.70	70.50
10 "	White Martin-Senour flat Nu-tone paint -	3.50	35.00
5 "	Cream " Gloss paint -	4.35	21.75
2 "	[illegible] " "	4.35	8.70
			$134.95

Sales tax exempt

			DELIVERY REQUIRED BY
76	10	691	as soon as possible

CERTIFIED IN ACCORDANCE WITH SECTION 29 OF THE CONSOLIDATED REVENUE AND AUDIT ACT 1931

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

SUDBURY — TORONTO

SAULT STE. MARIE NORTH BAY FORT WILLIAM GERALDTON COPPER CLIFF HUDSON

COCHRANE-DUNLOP HARDWARE LIMITED

ORDER NO.

YOUR ORDER NO.

TERMS

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

13-0-5

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

I.A.

Order No.

Date

Pay to Cochrane-Dunlop Hardware Ltd.,

Address 383 Queen Street E.,

Sault Ste. Marie, Ont.

DATE	SERVICE	AMOUNT
1947	To Paint supplied Shingwauk Indian Residential School, as per statement attached -- Purchase Order #16321; File No.70236-15-6	$152.20

AUDITED FOR PAYMENT
19...
Treasury Officer
I. A. Branch

Examining Officer
JUN 18 1947
Indian Affairs Br.

REGISTERED

$152.20

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada. This expenditure was authorized by Departmental Letter, File No. 70236-15-6 dated Feb. 15, 1947

FORM No. I.A. 506
Req. 2568

VOUCHER No. 676

Agent

Date Feb. 25, 1947.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6213, file 469-5, part 8)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

13-1-45

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

TREASURY ONLY

Cheque No

Date

Pay to Greenwood Electric & Hardware,

Address 708 Queen Street E.,

Sault Ste. Marie, Ontario.

1947 DATE		SERVICE	AMOUNT
May	31	To Repairs made to Electric stoves at the Shingwauk Indian Residential School, as per certified statement attached --	$35.97
			$35.97

AUDITED FOR PAYMENT
JUL 10 1947
Treasury Office
Department of Mines & Resources

Treasury Division
JUL 14 1947
Indian Affairs Br.

Department of Mines & Resources
Indian Affairs Branch
JUL 9 1947

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada. This expenditure was authorized by Departmental Letter, File No.....dated

FORM No. I.A. 506
Req. 2568

Agent

VOUCHER No. 838

DATE July 8, 1947.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6213, file 469-5, part 8)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www collectionscanada gc ca

Ottawa, September 12, 1947.

C. A. Dunham Co., Ltd.,
404 Plaza Building,
Ottawa, Ontario.

Attention - Mr. C. A. Grey

With reference to our conversation a few days ago, this letter will authorize you to send a representative to Sault Ste. Marie, Ontario, to carry out necessary repairs to the heating system at the Shingwauk Indian Residential School.

This Department will be responsible for the expenses incurred in this regard.

We are writing to the school and as soon as the repairs reach Sault Ste. Marie we will be advised by wire. We will then immediately notify you.

Yours sincerely,

Philip Phelan,
Chief, Training Division.

PP/MH

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6213, file 469-5, part 8)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

13-0-5 (E T 1)

Ottawa, September 12, 1947.

Mr. R.P.C. Laurence, Indian Agent,
Sault Ste. Marie, Ontario.

With reference to your letter of May 22, regarding the vacuum pump at the Shingwauk Home, we have just been advised by Dunham & Company that the necessary replacements will be shipped from Toronto on September 13. Please inform this office by wire as soon as they reach Sault Ste. Marie, in order that we can arrange with the Company to send one of their representatives to the school to carry out the necessary repairs.

Philip Phelan,
Chief, Training Division.

PP/mcl

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6213, file 469-5, part 8)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www collectionscanada gc ca

13-0-5

SHINGWAUK INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL

SAULT STE. MARIE, ONT.

REV. A. E. MINCHIN, B.A., L.Th.
PRINCIPAL

Dept of Mines & Resources
Indian Affairs Branch.
DEC 12 1947
REGISTERED

Dept 11,1947.

The Secretary,
Indian Affairs Branch,
Dept.Mines & Resources,
OTTAWA, Ont.

EXD.

Dear Sir:

In a letter addressed to Mr.R.P.G.Laurence, Indian Agent, dated June 5th.,1947 (File 13-0-5 (WT)) we were instructed to send certain parts from our Vacuum Pump to the C.A.Dunham Co, 1523 Davenport Road, Toronto for repair. It was stated in this letter that the Dunham Co. would send a representative to attend to the replacement of these parts so that the system could be thoroughly tested. I believe that this arrangement was made through Mr.Gray, Manager of the Ottawa office for the C.A.Dunham Co. I have just heard from the Dunham Co. in Toronto saying that parts will be shipped on Sept.13th. and asking me to wire them on receipt so that their Service Man can come down at once.

The letter states that so far no order has been received from the Department of Indian Affairs to render this service. We shall have to use the heating plant very soon now so that it is important that there should be no delay in fixing up the vacuum pump and testing the system. Mr. Laurence is away visiting reserves so that I thought it advisable to write you asking that authority be given to the Dunham Co.for this work.

Yours very truly,

Principal.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6213, file 469-5, part 8)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

CANADIAN PACIFIC
TELEGRAPHS
World Wide Communications

STANDARD TIME

13-2-5

RNA27 27/24 GNT DXS GB

SAULT STE MAIRE ONT 25 85 A

Department of Indian Affairs & Northern Development
SEP 25 1947
RECORDS BRANCH

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH 78

DEPT OF MINES AND RESOURCES OTTAWA ONT

VACUUM PUMP FOR SHINGWAUK RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL ARRIVED SAULT STE MARIE SEPTEMBER 24TH FROM DUNHAM AND COMPANY YOUR FILE 13-2-5

(WT1) DATE SEPTEMBER 12TH 1947

R P C LAURENCE INDIAN AGENT

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6213, file 469-5, part 8)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

13-0-5 (vr 1)

[illegible].

Ottawa, September 26th, 1947.

Gentlemen:-

With reference to our letter of September 12th, regarding the pump ordered for the Shingwauk Indian Residential School, we are now in receipt of a telegram advising that this pump has reached Sault Ste. Marie.

We hope that you will be able to have one of your representatives proceed to the school immediately and install the pump.

Yours sincerely,

Bernard F. Neary
Supt. of Welfare & Training.

C.A. Dunham Co., Ltd.,
404 Plaza Building,
O t t a w a.

FF/MGD

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6213, file 469-5, part 8)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

SHINGWAUK INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL

SAULT STE. MARIE, ONT.

October 3rd, 1947

REV. A. E. MINCHIN, B.A., L.Th
PRINCIPAL

Mr. R. P. G. Laurence,
Indian Agent,
Sault Ste. Marie, Ont.

Dear Sir: Re: Flourescent Lighting for Classrooms

You will remember that in a letter dated January 17th you instructed me to secure a tender from Greenwood Electric for the installation of twelve ,tube Fixtures. Flourescent This was done and the estimate forwarded to you on April 9th. You then informed me that the matter would be held over until after the visit of Mr. Doucet. Mr. Doucet was here very shortly afterwards and told me that he should recommend the installation of these lights. I should be glad therefore if you could make inquiries at Ottawa to ascertain whether this matter may have been overlooked.

Yours very truly,

Arthur E. Minchin

Principal

AEM/dl

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6213, file 469-5, part 8)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

13-0-5

OFFICE OF THE
INDIAN AGENT
S.S. Marie Ont.

CANADA
DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

PLEASE QUOTE
FILE 2-39-3-2

October 3rd. 1947.

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES.

Attached please find letter received from Arthur Minchin, principal of the Shingwauk Indian Residential School, regarding the installation of twelve tube fixtures (Flourescent) at his school.

May this office be advised concerning the above matter at your earliest convenience.

R.P.G. Laurence
Indian Agent
Sault Ste. Marie Ontario.

Department of Mines & Resources
Indian Affairs Branch
OCT 6 1947
REGISTERED

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6213, file 469-5, part 8)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

[illegible]D.

Ottawa, October 6th, 1947.

Mr. R.P. G. Laurence, Indian Agent,
Sault Ste. Marie, Ontario.

We have your letter of the 3rd instant with reference to additional fluorescent fixtures for the class rooms in the [illegible] Residential School.

Please let me know if the Greenwood Electric and Hardware Company are prepared to supply these at the price quoted in their letter of April 5th which was forwarded to this office under cover of your letter of April 10th.

Bernard F. Neary
Supt. of Welfare & Training.

[illegible]

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6213, file 469-5, part 8)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

13-0-5

S.S. Marie Ont.

CANADA
DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

PLEASE QUOTE
FILE 2-39-3-1

October 8th. 1947.

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES.

I wish to acknowledge your letter file 13-0-5 (W.T.1) dated October 6th. 1947, concerning the flourescent fixtures for the Shingwauk Indian Residnetial School, and beg to advise that Greenwood's Hardware are prepared to install same at the price quoted in their letter of April 5th. 1947.

Department of ... Indian A...
OCT 10 1947
REGISTERED

R.P.G. Laurence
Indian Agent
Sault Ste. Marie Ontario.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6213, file 469-5, part 8)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

13-0-5 (WT 1)

Ottawa, October 14, 1947.

Mr. R.F.G. Laurence, Indian Agent,
Sault Ste. Marie, Ontario.

With reference to your letter of the 8th instant, you may arrange with Greenwood Electric and Hardware to install 12 only Double Fluorescent 48" 2 tube fixtures for the sum of three hundred and twenty four dollars, ($324.00), in the Shingwauk Residential School.

This was the price quoted in their letter of April 5th forwarded under cover of your letter of April 16th.

Bernard F. Neary
Supt. of Welfare & Training.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6213, file 469-5, part 8)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

FORM 8087 (10M 8-47) NSO

C. A. DUNHAM Co. Limited

INVOICE
Payable at Home Office, Toronto, Ont., only
1523 Davenport Rd.

Territory
Home Order No.

Branch Order No.
Customer's Order No.
Requisition No.
Entered
Job
Location SAULT STE.MARIE,ONT.
Shipped Via
Transp. Chgs.
When

Sold To
DEPT. OF MINES & RESOURCES.
OTTAWA, ONT.

Toronto, Ont.
OCT 14 1947

TERMS—Net 30 Days. Tax Extra. F.O.B. Factory, Toronto. Also see conditions on reverse thereof:

INSTALLING AT THE ABOVE JOB 1- WATER COO & EXHAUSTER

LABOR 33 HRS. @ 1.50.....$

SALES TAX EXEMPT.

Original & 2 copies sent KB 15/10/47

SHIPPED TO

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6213, file 469-5, part 8)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

13-0-5

The Indian School Administration

of the

Missionary Society of the Church of England in Canada

TELEPHONE 2-7096

BANK STREET CHAMBERS
108 BANK STREET
OTTAWA

MARK YOUR REPLY
File Est.48-49
ATTENTION

October 18, 1947

Major Gen. G. R. Turner

Department of Mines & Resources
Indian Affairs Branch
OCT 20 1947
REGISTERED

Mr. P. N. Phelan,
Chief, Training Division,
Indian Affairs Branch,
Department of Mines & Resources,
Ottawa, Ont.

Dear Mr. Phelan:

Departmental Estimates 1948-49
Shingwauk Indian Residential School,
Sault Ste. Marie, Ontario.

The Principal of our Shingwauk School reports as follows on the major services which are needed at that School:

IMPROVEMENTS TO HEATING SYSTEM

A Mr. Hargraves, an Engineer sent by the Department, examined the heating system in March, 1947, and recommended the installation of a stoker and other improvements. So far the only work carried out has been the overhaul and repair of the vacuum pump by the Dunham people.

HOUSE FOR FARM INSTRUCTOR

There is constant need for a house for the Farm Instructor. No accommodation outside of the main building is provided for any of the staff and the house at present occupied by the Farm Instructor is an old building, owned by the Diocese, which is very difficult to heat. This building has been carefully examined by a committee appointed by the Diocesan Executive, who have reported that it would practically need rebuilding in order to make it habitable in the cold season; this would involve a very heavy expenditure which the Diocese is not prepared to incur as the building is not used for Diocesan purposes.

PROVISION OF A MANUAL TRAINING SHOP

If Manual Training is to be carried on fully, there should be an extension to provide a Manual Training Shop.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6213, file 469-5, part 8)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

It will be appreciated if you will give consideration to the inclusion of the three items mentioned above in your Departmental Estimates, 1948-49.

Yours truly,

G. R. Turner
for Superintendent

GRT/BF

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6213, file 469-5, part 8)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Mr. Hoe

For your information, please.
[illegible]

I.A. 1340-4

October 17, 1947.

Re: Shingwauk Home,
Sault Ste Marie, Ont.

Further to our memorandum of May 1st, 1947, with reference to the above, you are advised as follows:-

We were notified by telephone by the Ottawa Representative of the C.A. Dunham Company, that one of their engineers from Toronto was to be sent to the school at the request of Indian Affairs, to carry out the necessary repairs to the vacuum pump and to examine the automatic controls on the heating system.

The Dunham representative verbally informed us on October 14th, that the pump had been repaired and put back ready for service. Also that the automatic controls on the heating system have been examined and adjusted for manual operation, as it was felt by their engineer that the boiler room staff at the school would get better results by operating the system in this manner for the time being at least.

Following an inspection of the mechanical services by our Mr. Margreaves last February, it was recommended that at least one stoker be installed and that additional radiation be provided for certain rooms which at present are under heated, along with a number of other items. Since there is no night fireman in attendance at the school, one stoker at least, is essential. This would enable the school to be kept at a reasonable temperature during the night and it would be easier to bring the rooms up to normal temperature the following day.

Since Indian Affairs had no funds voted for these operations in the present fiscal year, they decided to defer action till next year. When these revisions are eventually carried out, the automatic controls on the differential steam heating system should be made to function, as they were originally installed to provide economical operation with a minimum of attention.

We will prepare plans and specifications covering the necessary revisions when authorized to do so by Indian Affairs.

D. Hicks
Chief Engineer.

[illegible]
Director,
Buildings and Engineering Branch,
Department of Mines and Resources,
Ottawa, Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6213, file 469-5, part 8)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www collectionscanada gc ca

13-0-5 (WT 1)

Ottawa, October 23, 1947.

Memorandum:

FY'D.
A.

DIRECTOR, SURVEYS & ENGINEERING BRANCH

[redacted]

We are in receipt of your memorandum of October 17th with reference to additional repairs that you consider are required at the above mentioned building.

We understand that an amount of $5,000. will be required and when preparing our estimates we will include this amount. You understand of course, that we cannot definitely promise at the present time that it will be allowed. However, I feel that in the meantime you should prepare the plans and specifications covering the necessary revisions.

Director.

[illegible]

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6213, file 469-5, part 8)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

FORM 608 F (10M 8-47) HRD

C. A. DUNHAM Co. Limited

INVOICE

Payable at Home Office, Toronto, Ont., only
1523 Davenport Rd.
Toronto, Ont.

Territory
Home Order No.

Branch Order No. L-9-12-47.
Customer's Order No.
Requisition No.
Entered [illegible]-14-47.
Job [illegible]
Location [illegible]
Shipped Via
Transp. Chgs.
When

DEPT. OF [illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]

Sold To

TERMS—Net 30 Days. Tax Extra. F.O.B. Factory, Toronto. Also see conditions on reverse thereof:

[illegible]

LABOUR 33 HRS. @ 1.50.....$ [illegible]
RAILWAY FARE & SUNDRIES.....[illegible]

$97.60

SALES TAX EXEMPT.

SHIPPED TO ABOVE

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6213, file 469-5, part 8)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

Form No. I A. 526A
R. 8526

TREASURY ONLY

CHEQUE No. ..

DATE

Pay to .....C.A. Dunham Company Ltd.

Address .....Toronto, Ontario.

DATE	SERVICE	AMOUNT
October	To charges for service engineer in connection with the installation of job 1 - water end and exhauster assembly complete for 1 - Dunham Vacuum pump at the Shingwauk Indian Residential School, As per attached statement.	97.60
		97.60

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just; also that the expenditure has been properly and duly incurred and that each item of the account is a just and proper charge against the Government of Canada. This expenditure was authorized by Departmental Letter, File No. 22-3-3(Vol.2) dated Sept. 22nd. 1947

VOUCHER No.... 1273.....

DATE .....October 21st. 1947

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6213, file 469-5, part 8)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

13-0-5

VILAS FURNITURE COMPANY LIMITED

MANUFACTURERS OF
SCHOOL & HOUSEHOLD FURNITURE

COWANSVILLE, QUE.

Our Order No. 6064

Sold to Department of Mines and Resources,
OTTAWA, Ont.

Customer's Order No. 23803

Date Sold Oct.31/47

Ship to Mr. R.P.J. Lawrence, Indian Agent,

Salesman Letter

Shipping Point Sault Ste ,Marie, Ont.

Terms 30 days net

Post Office

F.O.B. Sault Ste.Marie

Ship by Freight prepaid

When Ship November

QUANTITY	V		PRICE	AMOUNT
		E.N.D.		
4		# 1 Model W Chair Desks		
		Fed. sales tax included		
		prepaid		

Department of Mines & Resources
Indian Affairs Br.
NOV 5 1947
REGISTERED

4 copies invoice to consignee

FORM NO. 13 SSM 8-47.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6213, file 469-5, part 8)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

THE NORTHERN FOUNDRY & MACHINE COMPANY, LIMITED

Engineers

MANUFACTURERS OF MINE, PAPER MILL AND INDUSTRIAL EQUIPMENT 7510

SOLD TO Chippewa Home.

SAULT STE MARIE, ONT. Sept. 17/47

ADDRESS CITY

SHIPPED

ORDER No. Verbal Complete

TERMS Net 30 Days

VIA

Repairs to Leaks in Boiler		
No Material Labour		10 00
Non Taxable		
S/O 1241		

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6213, file 469-5, part 8)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

13-3-5

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

Form No. I.A. 506A
R. 3524

TREASURY ONLY

Cheque No

Date

Pay to Northern Foundry & Machine Co., Ltd.,

Address Sault Ste. Marie, Ontario.

1947 DATE	SERVICE	AMOUNT
Sept. 17	To Labour making repairs to leaks in boiler at the Shingwauk Indian Residential School, as per statement attached --	$16.60
		$16.60

EXD. A.

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed an
that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item
same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada. This expenditure was authorized by Depar

Letter, File No.....dated

Voucher No.....1428 Date Nov. 21, 1947.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6213, file 469-5, part 8)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

13-0-5 (WT 1)

EX'D.

Ottawa, December 16, 1947.

Memorandum:

DEPARTMENTAL PURCHASING AGENT

Attached is an account amounting to $324.00 covering the cost of supplying and installing twelve fluorescent fixtures at the Shingwauk Residential School.

On the recommendation of Mr. Doucet we supplied twelve of these fixtures in 1945 (see your purchase order 8629, file 63409-15-16, February 22, 1940). The fixtures previously ordered only lighted some of the school rooms and as this lighting installation proved satisfactory it was decided to install the same fixtures in the other class rooms.

Greenwood Electric & Hardware Company had the equipment on hand and the supplying and installation of the additional twelve fixtures is covered by the enclosed account. You will note that the price is lower than when we purchased them previously.

Please issue purchase order so that the account may be paid. The coding is as follows: 469-516-12-415.

Bernard F. Neary
Supt. of Welfare & Training.

FJ/MCD

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6213, file 469-5, part 8)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

PURCHASE ORDER 18-C-5

NO 25312
THIS ORDER NO. TO APPEAR ON ALL PACKAGES AND INVOICES

OTTAWA 29 December 1937 FILE NO. 25/16

TO [redacted] Electric & Hardware
[redacted] Main Street East,
EAGLE [redacted] MANIT., [redacted].

PLEASE FURNISH THE FOLLOWING MATERIALS AND CHARGE TO THE DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES.

SHIP TO Received

F.O.B.

QUOTATION OF

RENDER A [redacted] INVOICE FOR EACH ORDER AND SEND COPIES AFTER SHIPMENT

TO [redacted]

QUANTITY	DESCRIPTION	UNIT	TOTAL
	[redacted] by Lands Parks Service, by direction of the Honourable the Minister Indian Affairs [redacted]		
22	[redacted]		$ 39.40
	As per Invoice dated 4 Jan 1938		
	Voucher No. [redacted]		

Department of [redacted] Indian Affairs Br.
5 1938
REGISTERED

VOTE	PRIMARY	OBJECT	ENCUMB. NO.	DELIVERY REQUIRED BY
[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]		[redacted]

CERTIFIED IN ACCORDANCE WITH SECTION 29 OF THE CONSOLIDATED REVENUE AND AUDIT ACT 1931.

FOR COMPTROLLER OF THE TREASURY.

PURCHASING AGENT

P 4642

TO BE RETURNED TO HEAD OF BRANCH

SEE REVERSE

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6213, file 469-5, part 8)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

HOUSEHOLD
HARDWARE
PAINT, OIL
and VARNISH

GREENWOOD
ELECTRIC AND HARDWARE

MAIN STORE: 708 QUEEN E.
PHONE 1635

BRANCH STORE: 8 WELLINGTON E.
PHONE 248

ELECTRICAL
CONTRACTORS
& SUPPLIES

Order No.

SAULT STE. MARIE, ONTARIO Dec 4th 1947

SOLD TO Shingwauk Home

City.

ACCOUNTS DUE WHEN RENDERED

INTEREST CHARGED ON OVERDUE ACCOUNTS

Date	Description	No.	Material	Labor	Total
Dec. 1	To supplying and installing				
	12 Flourescent Fixtures				
	complete with bulbs as per contract		324.00		
					$ 324.00

Certified Correct

PLEASE NOTE THIS ACCOUNT IS NOW DUE

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6213, file 469-5, part 8)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

Form No. I.A. 506A
R. 3524

TREASURY ONLY

CHEQUE No. .....

DATE .....

Pay to Greenwood Electric & Hardware,

Address 708 Queen Street E.,

Sault Ste. Marie, Ontario.

1947 DATE		SERVICE	AMOUNT
Dec.	1	To Supplying and installing 12 Flourescent Fixtures at the Shingwauk Indian Residential School, as per statement attached ---	$324.00
			$324.00

I hereby Certify that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada. (This account was authorized by Departmental Letter, File No. [illegible] dated Oct. 14, 1947.

Agent

VOUCHER No. 1543

DATE Dec. 11, 1947.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6213, file 469-5, part 8)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

15-6-3

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

Form No. I.A. 506A
R. 3524

TREASURY ONLY

Cheque No. ...

Date.

EXD.

Pay to Imperial Radio Company.

Address Windsor Hotel Building.

Sault Ste. Marie, Ontario.

1947 DATE	SERVICE	AMOUNT
Dec. 31	To Repairs made to the Kelvinator Refrigerator at the Shingwauk Indian Residential School, during the year 1947, as per statement attached --	$26.25
		$26.25

I hereby CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just; also that the expenditure has been recorded to statutes and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada; that the expenditure was authorized by Departmental Letter, File No. dated

Agent

Voucher No. 22

Date Jan. 8, 1948.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6213, file 469-5, part 8)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

13-0-5

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

Form No. I A. 5[illegible]
R. 8524

TREASURY ONLY

Cheque No. _____

Date .....

Pay to Robinson Electric,

Address Sault Ste. Marie,
Ontario.

1947 DATE	SERVICE	AMOUNT
Dec.	To necessary repairs made to motor on Vacuum pump at the Shingwauk Indian Residential School, as per statement attached —	$17.60
		$17.60

I hereby Certify that the Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just; also that the expenditure has been properly [illegible], and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada. The [illegible] was authorized by Departmental

Letter, File No..... dated .....

Voucher No. 65

Date Jan. 15, 1948.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6213, file 469-5, part 8)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

GOVERNMENT OF THE PROVINCE OF ONTARIO

ONTARIO

TO **BOILER INSPECTION BRANCH DEPARTMENT OF LABOUR** DR

MAKE CHEQUES PAYABLE TO PROVINCIAL TREASURER OF ONTARIO AND FORWARD TO THE ABOVE ADDRESS, EAST BLOCK, PARLIAMENT BUILDINGS, TORONTO

MESSRS. Department of Indian Affairs,
Shingwauk Indian Residential School,
Sault Ste. Marie, Ont.

DATE Jan. 6th, 1928.

1927					
Dec.	17	V. Tubular Boiler.....	O.A.# 11[illegible]	1	00
		Heating Boilers.....	O.A.# 11[illegible]		
			O.A.# 11[illegible]	3	00
		Heating Boiler & Tank.....	O.A.# 11[illegible]		
			O.A.# 11[illegible]	1	00

Inspector F. Mills.

Note: This equipment is in satisfactory condition and upon receipt of cheque from you, certificates will be issued.

Arthur E. Phail
Chief

IMPORTANT KINDLY RETURN COPY OF INVOICE WITH YOUR REMITTANCE

INVOICE NO. 00226

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6213, file 469-5, part 8)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

13 -

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

Form No. I.A. 506A
R. 3524

TREASURY ONLY

Cheque No

Date

Pay to Provincial Treasurer of Ontario

Address Chief Boiler Inspector,
East Block, Parliament Buildings,
Toronto, Ontario.

1943 DATE		SERVICE	AMOUNT
Jan.	8	To Charges for Annual Boiler Inspection at the Shingwauk Indian Residential School, as per statement attached —	$7.50

E & D.
A

Division

JAN 19 1943

JAN 17 1943

$7.50

I hereby Certify that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, and that the expenditure has been authorized by departmental minute is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada. This expenditure was authorized by departmental

Letter, File No..... dated

Voucher No. 72

Date Jan. 14, 1943.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6213, file 469-5, part 8)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

Form No. I A. 526A
R 3024

TREASURY ONLY

Cheque No.

Date

Pay to C. A. Dunham Co., Ltd.

Address 1523 Davenport Road,
Toronto, Ontario.

1947 DATE	SERVICE	AMOUNT
Sept. 22	To Charges for overhauling Vacuum pump for the Shingwauk Indian Residential School, as per statement attached --	$66.96
		$66.96

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, that the [illegible] has been incurred [illegible] and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada [illegible] authorised by Departmental Letter, File No. 13-0-5(M.T.) dated June 5, 1947.

Agent

Date

VOUCHER No. 86

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6213, file 469-5, part 8)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

PHONE 1978 664 BAY ST.

McCLARY'S

PLUMBING AND HEATING

WORK PROMPTLY ATTENDED TO NIGHT OR DAY

Sault Ste. Marie, Ont. [illegible] 194[illegible]

M [illegible]

1		
2		
3		
4		
5		
6		
7		
8		
9		
10		
11		
12		
13		
14		

CLAFFE PRINTING CO. LTD., SAULT STE. MARIE

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6213, file 469-5, part 8)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

Form No. I.A. 506A
R. 3524

TREASURY ONLY

CHEQUE No. ____

DATE ____

Pay to McClary's Plumbing & Heating.

Address 664 Bay Street,

Sault Ste. Marie, Ontario.

1947 DATE	SERVICE	AMOUNT
Sept. 22	To Material and labour installing vacuum pump at the Shingwauk Indian Residential School, as per statement attached:	
	3 hours labour @ $1.75 per hour -- $5.25	
	Material -- .20	
	$5.45	$5.45
Sept. 23	To Freight charges on vacuum pump shipped from C. A. Dunham Co., Toronto, to Sault Ste. Marie, as per receipted freight bill attached --	.74
		$6.19

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada. This expenditure was authorized by Departmental Letter, File No. I-0-5(WF.) dated June 5, 1947.

VOUCHER No. 87

Agent

DATE Jan. 13, 1948.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6213, file 469-5, part 8)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

13-0-5 Agency No.....(13)

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

Form No. I.A. 506A
R. 3455

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

TREASURY ONLY

Cheque No.

Date

Pay to C.A. Dunham and Company

Address 1523 Davenport Rd.

Toronto, Ontario.

1948. DATE	SERVICE	AMOUNT
January	To freight on the vacuum pump from the Shingwauk Indian Residential School, from Sault Ste. Marie Ontario to Toronto Ontario. As per receipted freight bill.	.92
		.92

I hereby Certify that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada. This expenditure was authorized by Departmental Letter, File No. 13-0-5(vol.1) June 5th 1947

Agent

Voucher No. 123

Date January 27th. 1948.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6213, file 469-5, part 8)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

13-0-5 (X)

EX'D.

Ottawa, February 9, 1948.

[redacted]

[redacted]

Shingwauk Indian Residential School -

On April 10, 1947, we received from Mr. Wardle, Director of the Surveys and Engineering Branch, a complete report on a recent inspection of the mechanical services at the above school. (File I.A. 1[illegible]-4). It was suggested that certain major repairs were required at this school and that the estimated cost of these operations would be in the neighborhood of $5,[illegible].00. After further correspondence it was decided to include such a sum in our 1948-49 estimates. Therefore, you are requested to prepare plans and specifications for the necessary revisions as outlined in your memorandum of April 10. It is anticipated that this sum will be included in our estimates, and in view of the urgency of the repairs required, it is felt that we should be ready to have tenders called as soon as possible after the first of April.

D.I.A.O. [illegible].

[redacted]

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6213, file 469-5, part 8)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

13-0-5 (E)

Ottawa, February 9, 1948.

Memorandum:

DIRECTOR, LANDS and [illegible] SERVICES BRANCH:

Shingwauk Indian Residential School -

On April 10, 1947, we received from Mr. Wardle, Director of the Surveys and Engineering Branch, a complete report on a recent inspection of the mechanical services at the above school. (File I.A. 1960-4). It was suggested that certain major repairs were required at this school and that the estimated cost of these operations would be in the neighborhood of $5,000.00. After further correspondence it was decided to include such a sum in our 1948-49 estimates. Therefore, you are requested to prepare plans and specifications for the necessary revisions as outlined in your memorandum of April 10. It is anticipated that this sum will be included in our estimates, and in view of the urgency of the repairs required, it is felt that we should be ready to have tenders called as soon as possible after the first of April.

Director

[illegible]/MA

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6213, file 469-5, part 8)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

13-0-1 (E).

Ottawa, February 9, 1948.

Memorandum:

General Inspection Report -
Shoal Lake Residential School.

The condition of this school is good. It is evident that the Principal and the staff are actually interested in their pupils and anxious to have them progress as rapidly as possible.

The building is clean and well maintained. Toilets and baths are in good condition. Dormitories are clean and satisfactory. The kitchen and dining-room are well organized. Family style service is used. The sick bay is unusually well appointed.

A good program of extra-curricular activities is carried on. There are teams entered in leagues with Sault Ste. Marie schools and other juvenile teams. There are twenty graduates now living in the school and attending Sault High School and Technical Schools. Several of these girls are interested in normal school and Nurses' Training. There are Boy Scouts, Girl Guides and a Student Council has been started. The Manual Training Instructor seems very capable and is anxious to carry out Departmental policy with regard to vocational training.

RECOMMENDATIONS:

1. That the necessary repairs to the heating system be carried out during the 1948-49 fiscal year.

2. That consideration be given to the construction of a farm house during the 1949-50 fiscal year.

3. That the purchase of more land be investigated.

4. That a gym and Manual Training shop be included

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6213, file 469-5, part 8)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

in our 1950-51 building program.

5. That paint be provided for the dormitories.

6. That screens be provided for the playground windows.

7. That the tuition grant for High School students be raised to $75.00 a month as of April 1, 1948.

Bernard W. Neary,
Supt. of Indian Education.

BWN/M.M.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6213, file 469-5, part 8)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

13-0-5

Mr. Hoey - Will you please let me know if this is satisfactory

Director,
13/2/48.

FAI

CANADA

DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES

ADDRESS REPLY TO
ENGINEERING AND CONSTRUCTION
Division

QUOTE FILE I.A.1380-4

Lands and Development Services Branch

EX'D.
M

OTTAWA February 12, 1948.

Memorandum

Re: Shingwauk Home,
Sault Ste. Marie

We have Mr. Hoey's memorandum of February 9th in connection with the above, which bears your notations of the 11th instant and you are advised as follows.

Some preliminary work was done on this project last year but owing to pressure of other work and in consideration of the decision of the Indian Affairs Branch to defer operations at this School until a later date, the design and specifications were not completed.

Our Heating Engineer is presently engaged on heating designs for the Hay River School project and other new school buildings covered by the 1948-49 Estimates for Indian Affairs and this Branch. It is felt that these items should be completed before taking on additional work.

Within several weeks time, work on the plans and specifications for the Shingwauk Home can be resumed and tenders can be called for, in time to have the job carried out during the coming summer. It should be pointed out that our estimate of $5,000.00 was made in April of last year, and it would occasion no surprise if tenders show a 15% to 20% increase over our 1947 estimate, when received.

J. V. Mills
Chief Engineer.

R.A. Gibson, Esq.,
Director,
Lands and Development Services Branch,
Department of Mines and Resources,
O t t a w a, Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6213, file 469-5, part 8)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

130-5 (13) 13-0-5

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

Form No. I.A. 5/6A
M. 2455

TREASURY ONLY

Cheque No.

Date

Pay to A Sundin

Address Queen St. E. EX'D

Sault Ste. Marie Ontario.

1943 DATE	SERVICE	AMOUNT
February	To repairs to the roof of the barn at the Shingwauk Indian Residential School, which was damaged during a recent storm. As per attached statement.	
	two men @ $ 1.25 per hour 10 hrs. work	12.50
		12.50

Indian Affairs Division
FEB 23 1943
Indian

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada. This expenditure was authorized by Departmental Letter, File No.....dated.....

Agent

VOUCHER No. 236

DATE February 25th 1943

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6213, file 469-5, part 8)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

18-0-5 (13)

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

Form No. I.A. 506A
R. 3435

TREASURY ONLY

Cheque No

Date

Pay to Greenwood Electric & Hardware,

Address 708 Queen Street E.,

Sault Ste. Marie, Ontario.

1948 DATE	SERVICE	AMOUNT
Feb. 23	To General Electrical repairs completed at the Shingwauk Indian Residential School, as per certified statement attached --	$40.89
		$40.89

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada. The expenditure was authorized by Departmental Letter, File No..... dated

Agent

Voucher No. 308

Date March 9, 1948.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6213, file 469-5, part 8)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

OFFICE OF
[redacted]

ONTARIO

DEPARTMENT OF LABOUR

EAST BLOCK, PARLIAMENT BUILDINGS
TORONTO 2

TELEPHONE ADELAIDE 1211

March 22nd, 1948.

Shingwauk Anglican Indian Residential Home,
S. S. Marie, Ontario.

Attention: Rev. A. E. Mimchin

Dear Sirs:

We wish to confirm a recent report of District Inspector Wibberley in which he recommended that the exterior steel fire escape on your building be extended from the second storey down to grade to eliminate the necessity of persons having to re-enter the building in order to reach grade. The Inspector indicated that a counter-balanced type of steel fire escape could be accepted although a fixed steel stairway is always to be prefered.

We trust that the Inspector's recommendations will be given the desired early attention.

Yours very truly,

.....
C. G. Gibson,
For Chief Inspector,
Dept. of Labour.

CGG/VC

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6213, file 469-5, part 8)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

13-C-5

OFFICE OF THE INDIAN AGENT

S. S. Marie, Ont.

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

6852

PLEASE QUOTE
FILE 2-39-3-2 (13)

March 25, 1948.

Indian Affairs Branch, Department of Mines and Resources, Ottawa.

You will please find enclosed letter received from the Provincial Department of Labour which is self-explanatory regarding the steel fire escape on the east end of the Shingwauk Indian Residential School.

At present, the girls from the 3rd storey dormitory come down an exterior steel fire escape to a balcony on the second storey. Then they re-enter the building, go through the small girls' dormitory and down the main hall a short distance, turn to the right through one of the staff rooms, and out by another exterior steel fire escape on the north side of the building to grade.

This would be eliminated as mentioned in Mr. Gibson's letter by extending the fire escape on the east end of the building from the above mentioned balcony on the second storey to grade.

Kindly advise me regarding this matter at your convenience.

[illegible]/MY

R. P. C. Laurence,
Superintendent, Indian Agency,
Sault Ste. Marie, Ontario.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6213, file 469-5, part 8)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

13-0-5 (E.1)

April 2, 1948.

Mr. R.P.G. Laurence, Superintendent,
Indian Agency, Sault Ste. Marie, Ont.

We have your letter of the 25th ultimo enclosing report of Mr. Gibson regarding the fire escape on the east end of the Shingwauk Residential School.

We are submitting the letter to the Lands and Development Services Branch requesting that one of their officials visit Shingwauk Home and decide what action should be taken.

Bernard F. Neary
Superintendent of Education.

FP/MCD

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6213, file 469-5, part 8)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www collectionscanada gc.ca

13-0-5 (E.1)

Ottawa, April 2, 1948.

Memorandum:

DIRECTOR, LANDS & DEVELOPMENT SERVICES BRANCH

Re: Shingwauk Indian Residential School,
Sault Ste. Marie, Ontario.

Enclosed is a copy of a letter which has been forwarded to us by Indian Superintendent Laurence. He refers to the steel fire escape on the east end of the above mentioned school.

When convenient for one of your officials to visit Shingwauk Home, we would appreciate it if he would examine the fire escape and let us know what changes you consider should be made.

Director

FP/MND

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6213, file 469-5, part 8)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www collectionscanada.gc ca

13-0-5 (E).

COPY SENT TO MR. LAURENCE.

Ottawa, April 2, 1948.

Memorandum:

[redacted]

Re: Chingwauk Indian Residential School,
[redacted]

Ref. your I.A. 1380-4 of 13 February, 1948.

This is to advise you that the sum of $5,000. has been included in our 1948 Main Estimates to carry out the heating repairs required at the above school.

Could the necessary steps be instituted to have plans and specifications prepared and tenders called for so that work can be carried out during the months of July and August.

[redacted]

[redacted]

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6213, file 469-5, part 8)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

13-0-6

OFFICE OF THE
INDIAN AGENT
S.S. Marie Ont.

CANADA
DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

PLEASE QUOTE
FILE 2-39-3-2 (13)

11779

April 13th. 1948.

Indian Affairs Branch Department of Mines and Resources

You will please find enclosed letter received from the Principal of the Shingwauk Indian Residential School, Sault Ste. Marie Ontario, regarding repairs needed for the roof of both barns and the main building, which is self explanatory.

Kindly advise me if it will be in order to go ahead with these repairs, which will cost approximately $ 170.00.



R.P.G. Laurence
Superintendent Indian Agency
Sault Ste. Marie Ontario.

RPGL/cwc

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6213, file 469-5, part 8)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

SHINGWAUK INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL

SAULT STE. MARIE, ONT.

REV A E MINCHIN, B A., L.TH.
PRINCIPAL

April 12th, 1948

Mr. R. P. G. Laurence,
Indian Agent,
Sault Ste. Marie, Ont.

Dear Sir:

You will remember that I had some emergency work done on the barn roof a short time ago after one of the big wind storms. Mr. Sundin did these repairs and informed me at the time that the roof of both barns would need re-nailing. Mr. Sundin is a very good roofing man and I have asked him to give me some idea of the cost. He tells me that the cost of nails would be around $20.00 and that he estimates labour would cost about $140.00. There are also some shingles to be replaced on the main building and Plastic Cement to stop leaks. This would probably cost another $10.00. All this work appears to be necessary and I should like to have authority to go ahead with these repairs.

Yours very truly,

AEM/DL

Principal

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6213, file 469-5, part 8)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

13-0-5 (K1).

Ottawa, April 16, 1948.

Mr. R.P.G. Laurence, Supt. of Indian Agency,
Sault Ste. Marie, Ontario.

With reference to your letter of the 13th instant, the Department approves an expenditure of $170. for repairs to the roof of both barns and the main building at the Shingwauk Indian Residential School.

Philip Phelan,
Chief, Training Division.

PP/HM.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6213, file 469-5, part 8)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

13-c-5

OFFICE OF THE
INDIAN AGENT
S.S. Marie Ont.

CANADA
DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

11393

PLEASE QUOTE
FILE 2-39-3-2 (13)

April 14th. 1948.

Indian Affairs Branch Department of Mines and Resources

You will please find enclosed letter received from Mr. V.B. Bizley, District Electrical Inspector of the Hydro-Electric Power Commission of Ontario, regarding the electric wiring in the out-buildings at the Shingwauk Indian Residential School, which is self explanatory.

I am also enclosing a letter received from the Greenwood Electric and Hardware, Sault Ste. Marie Ontario, quoting an approximate estimate of the cost of the replacements mentioned in Mr. Bizley's letter.

Kindly advise me regarding this matter at your convenience.

Department of Mines & Resources
Indian Affairs Branch
APR 16 1948
P M
REGISTERED

R.P.G. Laurence
Superintendent Indian Agency
Sault Ste. Marie Ontario.

RPGL/

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6213, file 469-5, part 8)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

THE HYDRO-ELECTRIC POWER COMMISSION OF ONTARIO

ELECTRICAL INSPECTION DEPARTMENT

COURT HOUSE BLDG, SAULT STE. MARIE, ONTARIO

April 12, 1948.

Mr. R.P.G. Laurence,
Indian Agency Superintendent,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Dominion Government Building,
Sault Ste. Marie, Ontario.

Subject: Electric wiring in Out-Buildings at Shingwauk Residential School.

Dear Sir:

We have recently been consulted by the Greenwood Electric in connection with some additions to be made to the existing wiring in the above noted buildings. We have since made an inspection of the wiring and would advise you that we find the same to be in a most hazardous condition. The concealed wiring in the large barn appears to be a standard installation with the exception of the added outlet in the hay mow, and seperate fusing should be installed on each circuit by the installation of a standard panel. The wiring in the chicken coops and root house is in a very dangerous condition and requires to be entirely rewired. The entire yard overhead wiring is in a very bad condition and should be entirely replaced.

The separate pole type service which supplies current to the out buildings also supplies the Bishop Fauquier Chapel and also the engineer's house on Queen St. We find the original wood moulding type of wiring in the chapel with sub standard wiring added and the branch circuit cutouts in a defective condition and fuses plugged with copper pennies. The engineer's house is entirely wired with sub standard wiring protected by an obsolete type main switch supported only by the the wiring connected throughout.

In view of the very great fire hazard which the continued use of this wiring creates in these buildings, we would ask you to bring this matter to the attention of the proper authority and to have replacements made where necessary.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6213, file 469-5, part 8)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

We trust that this matter will receive your most earnest consideration and attention,

Yours truly,

Val B. Bizley.

V. B. Bizley,

District Electrical Inspector.

VBB/ES

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6213, file 469-5, part 8)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

★ BRANCH STORE 8 WELLINGTON E.

GREENWOOD ELECTRIC & HARDWARE ★ Two Stores

HOUSEHOLD HARDWARE, PAINT AND VARNISH ★ ELECTRICAL CONTRACTING, SUPPLIES AND APPLIANCES

MAIN STORE
708 QUEEN STREET E
SAULT STE. MARIE, ONT

April 14th, 1948

Dept. Indian Affairs
City

Dear Sirs:

The following is an approximate estimate of electroial wiring to be done at the Shingwauk Home:

Yard Lights wiring	264.00
Barn	60.00
Root House	61.00
Chicken Coop	67.00
Church	134.00
Janitors house	130.00

Permits to be extra.

Thanking you, we remain,

716.00

Yours truly,

GREENWOOD ELECTRIC AND HDWE.
per. F.C. Greenwood

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6213, file 469-5, part 8)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

13-0-5 (E)

April 19, 1948.

Mr. R.P.G. Laurence,
Superintendent,
Indian Agency, Sault Ste. Marie.

We have your letter of the 14th instant, file 2-39-3-2 (13), with reference to additional electric wiring required in the outbuildings at the Shingwauk Residential School. It is noted from the quotation of Greenwood Electric and Hardware Company that their quotation is approximate.

We have to submit the quotations for the Minister's approval and consequently we would like to be able to tell him definitely that the expenditure will not exceed a certain amount.

Please let me hear from you and the matter will be submitted to the Minister's office immediately.

Bernard F. Neary
Superintendent of Education.

FF/MGD

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6213, file 469-5, part 8)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

FAL

12-0-d

12646

ADDRESS REPLY TO
ENGINEERING AND CONSTRUCTION
[redacted]
Division

CANADA
DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES
[redacted]
Lands and Development Services Branch

QUOTE FILE I.A.1380-4

OTTAWA April 19, 1948.

Re: Shingwauk Indian Residential School,
Sault Ste. Marie, Ont.

Your notation dated the 5th instant on Mr. Hoey's memorandum to you of April 2nd last, relative to instituting work on drawings and specifications for repairs to the heating and domestic hot water systems at the above school, has been noted and in reply we may state that it has not been possible to assign staff as yet, to completion of the technical data required for inviting tenders. Other buildings for Indian Affairs and our own Northwest Territories Administration have been given justified priority.

We are hopeful nevertheless of completing the technical data in time to permit work to be carried out during the summer vacation period.

With reference to Mr. Hoey's memorandum of the 2nd instant wherein an inspection of fire escapes at the school is requested, we can give no opinion at the moment as to when this assignment can be carried out. It would not seem however that such a matter is more than Indian Superintendent Laurence could handle himself. On the basis of the recommendations furnished by the Provincial Department of Labour, Mr. Laurence could contact local firms and obtain tenders for the work.

Chief Engineer.

R.A. Gibson, Esq.,
Director,
Lands and Development Services Branch,
Department of Mines and Resources,
O t t a w a, Ontario.

Mr. Hoey:
Every effort will be made to meet your request. As for fire escapes, perhaps you will have your Indian Supt. attend to this.

Director,
21/4/48.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6213, file 469-5, part 8)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

13-0-5 (E.1)

April 23, 1948.

Mr. R.P.G. Laurence,
Superintendent,
Indian Agency,
Sault Ste. Marie, Ont.

I desire to refer to your letter of March 25th and our reply of April 2nd in connection with the fire escape at the east end of the Shingwauk Residential School.

On the basis of the recommendations furnished by the Provincial Department of Labour, please contact local firms and obtain tenders for the work recommended by Mr. Gibson, as outlined in his letter of March 22nd, 1948.

When you have these tenders you should submit the same for our consideration.

Bernard F. Neary
Superintendent of Education.

FF/MSD

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6213, file 469-5, part 8)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www collectionscanada gc ca

11-0-5

13612 PLEASE QUOTE FILE 2-39-3-2 (13)

OFFICE OF THE INDIAN AGENT
S. S. Marie, Ont.

CANADA
DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

April 22, 1948.

Indian Affairs Branch, Department of Mines and Resources, Ottawa.

I have your letter of April 19th, 1948, file 13-0-5 (E) regarding additional electric wiring required in the outbuildings at the Shingwauk Residential School, and am enclosing a definite quotation from the Greenwood Electric & Hardware Company for the wiring required at this school.

Department of Mines & Resources Indian Affairs Branch APR 23 1948 P.M. REGISTERED

J. G. Laurence,
Superintendent, Indian Agency,
Sault Ste. Marie, Ontario.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6213, file 469-5, part 8)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www collectionscanada gc ca

COPY - Original sent to Deputy Minister under cover of memorandum dated April 29, 1943.

April 14th, 1948

pt. Indian Affairs,
ity.

ear Sir:

We herewith submit our tender on electrical wiring at the Shingwauk Home.

Yard Lights	1	light	1	switch			
Barn	2	"	1	"			
Root House	4	"	1	"	1	plug	
hicken Coop	5	"	1	"	1	"	
Church	14	"	3	"	1	"	
Janitors House	7	"	7	"	7	"	

Permits for [illegible].

the above work to [illegible]

undred and Thirty-eight dollars [illegible].

Thanking [illegible],

[illegible] truly,

Greenwood Electric and Hdwe.

per W.E. Greenwood

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6213, file 469-5, part 8)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

13-0-5 (E.1)

Ottawa, April 29, 1948.

[redacted]

[redacted]

Re: Shingwauk Residential School,
Sault Ste. Marie, Ontario.

The Indian Superintendent states that extensive repairs are required to the wiring in the out-buildings at the Shingwauk Residential School. In this connection the Superintendent forwarded a letter from the District Electrical Inspector of the Hydro Electric Power Commission of Ontario, which reads in part as follows:

"We have recently been consulted by the Greenwood Electric in connection with some additions to be made to the existing wiring in the above noted buildings. We have since made an inspection of the wiring and would advise you that we find the same to be in a most hazardous condition. The concealed wiring in the large barn appears to be a standard installation with the exception of the added outlet in the hay mow, and separate fusing should be installed on each circuit by the installation of a standard panel. The wiring in the chicken coops and root house is in a very dangerous condition and requires to be entirely rewired. The entire yard overhead wiring is in a very bad condition and should be entirely replaced.

"In view of the very great fire hazard which the continued use of this wiring creates in these buildings, we would ask you to bring this matter to the attention

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6213, file 469-5, part 8)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

of the proper authoritiy and to have replacements made where necessary.

"We trust that this matter will receive your most earnest consideration and attention.

Yours truly,

(Signed) V.B. Bisley,
District Electrical Inspector."

For the work required the Indian Superintendent has secured a firm tender from Greenwood Electric and Hardware Company. You will note that they will supply the materials and do the necessary work for $738.00.

I would appreciate it if the Minister would approve the acceptance of this quotation.

Director.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6213, file 469-5, part 8)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

April 14th,1948

Dept. Indiam Affairs
City

Dear Sirs:

We herewith submit our tender on Electrical wiring at the Shingwauk Home.

Yard Lights	1	light	1	switch		
Barn	2	"	1	"		
Root House	4	"	1	"	1	plug
Chicken Coop	5	"	1	"	1	"
Church	18	"	3	"	1	"
Janitors House	7	"	7	"	7	"
Permits for Inspectors Fees						

the above work to be done for the sum of Seven Hundred and Thirty-eight dollars. ($738.00).

Thanking you, we remain,

Yours truly,

GREENWOOD ELECTRIC AND HDWE.
per. F.E. Greenwood

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6213, file 469-5, part 8)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

OFFICE OF THE DIRECTOR

CANADA
DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

13-0-5 (E.1)

15940

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH
Department of Mines & Resources
OTTAWA
APR 30 1948
DEPUTY MINISTER

Ottawa, April 29, 1948.

MAY 5 1948
P.M.
RECEIVED

Memorandum:

Re: Shingwauk Residential School,
Sault Ste. Marie, Ontario.

The Indian Superintendent states that extensive repairs are required to the wiring in the out-buildings at the Shingwauk Residential School. In this connection the Superintendent forwarded a letter from the District Electrical Inspector of the Hydro Electric Power Commission of Ontario, which reads in part as follows:

"We have recently been consulted by the Greenwood Electric in connection with some additions to be made to the existing wiring in the above noted buildings. We have since made an inspection of the wiring and would advise you that we find the same to be in a most hazardous condition. The concealed wiring in the large barn appears to be a standard installation with the exception of the added outlet in the hay mow, and separate fusing should be installed on each circuit by the installation of a standard panel. The wiring in the chicken coops and root house is in a very dangerous condition and requires to be entirely replaced. The entire yard overhead wiring is in a very bad condition and should be entirely replaced.

"In view of the very great fire hazard which the continued use of this wiring creates in these buildings, we would like you to bring this matter to the attention

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6213, file 469-5, part 8)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

of the proper authoritiy and to heve replacements made where necessary.

"We trust that this matter will receive your most earnest consideration and attention.

Your truly,

(Sgd.) W.J. Bizley,
District Electrical Inspector."

For the work required the Indian Superintendent has secured a firm tender from Greenwood Electric and Hardware Company. You will note that they will supply the materials and do the necessary work for $738.00.

I would appreciate it if the Minister would approve the acceptance of this quotation.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6213, file 469-5, part 8)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

13-0-5 (E.1)

May 6, 1943.

Mr. R.P.G. Laurence, Superintendent,
Indian Agency, Sault Ste. Marie, Ont.

With reference to your letter of the 22nd ultimo, the Department accepts the quotation of Greenwood Electric and Hardware Company for the wiring required at the Shingwauk Residential School, at a total cost of $738.00.

You may have this work done immediately and you should make certain that the firm carries out the work in a satisfactory manner.

Bernard F. Neary
Superintendent of Education.

PP/MCD

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6213, file 469-5, part 8)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

13-0-5 (13)

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

Form No. I.A. 5064
R. 3455

TREASURY ONLY

Cheque No. _____

Date _____

Pay to A. Sundin,

Address Queen Street E.,

Sault Ste. Marie, Ontario.

1948 DATE		SERVICE	AMOUNT
May	1	To material and labour charges for repairs made to the barn and main building at the Shingwauk Indian Residential School, as per statement attached --	$148.25

Treasury Division
MAY 18 1948
Indian Affairs

$148.25

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada; this expenditure was authorized by Departmental Letter, File No. 13-0-5(21) dated April 16, 1948.

Agent

VOUCHER No. 558

DATE May 5, 1948.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6213, file 469-5, part 8)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

TEL. 2-6278

13 1-0 5

98 BANK ST

THE SPORT SHOP

FRANK I. RITCHIE

SPORTING GOODS & CLEVELAND BICYCLES

MAY 1 1948

OTTAWA, ONT., 194

Department of Mines & Resources

Room 303 Booth Bldg.,

Our order # 28-4-48

DATE				BALANCE
April 27	A 10173			
12	Playground Balls, @ $ 2.00 each	$ 24	00	
3	Footballs, @ $ 9.75 each	29	25	
6	Playground Nets, @ $ 1.00 each	6	00	
	C.P.X.Ppd.Voucher Att'd.....	1	82	
				$ 61 07

To: Rev.E.A.Minchin, Principal,
Shingwauk Indian Residential School,
Sault Ste.Marie, Ontario.....

Indian Affairs Division
MAY 6 1948
Sault Ste. Marie, Ont.

This order completed.....

"Ottawa's Most Popular Sports Centre"

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6213, file 469-5, part 8)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

BEAVER LUMBER COMPANY LIMITED

SAULT STE. MARIE, April 28.1947.

Sold to:
Shingwauk Home

Invoice #957

Lumber - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - $3.23

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6213, file 469-5, part 8)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

COCHRANE DUNLOP HARDWARE LIMITED

SAULT STE. MARIE
May 31, 1947.

Sold to:
Shingwauk Home.

Hardware - - - - - - - - - - - - -	$27.45
do	32.37
do	14.05
do	7.34
	$69.21

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6213, file 469-5, part 8)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

COCHRANGE DUNLOP HARDWARD LIMITED

SAULT STE. MARIE, March 31, 1947

Sold to Shingwauk Home.

Muresco, enamel, turpentine, etc. $8.66

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6213, file 469-5, part 8)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

BEAVER LUMBER COMPANY LIMITED

SAULT STE. MARIE, Feb. 5,1947

Invoice #9428

Sold to:

Shingwauk Home

Lumber - - - - - - - - - - 36.64.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6213, file 469-5, part 8)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

BEAVER LUMBER COMPANY LIMITED

SAULT STE. MARIE, Feb. 3, 1947.

Invoice #9390

Sold to Shingwauk Home.

Pine Flooring - - - - - - - - - - $2.35

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6213, file 469-5, part 8)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

BEAVER LUMBER COMPANY LIMTED

SAULT STE. MARIE, Feb. 8.1947

Invoice #9461

Sold to Shingwauk Home

Lumber - - - - - - - $23.11

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6213, file 469-5, part 8)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

BEAVER LUMBER COMPANY LIMITED

SAULT STE. MARIE, Dec. 31,1946

Sold to Shingwauk Home Invoice #8794

Hardwood - - - - - - - - - - .60¢

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6213, file 469-5, part 8)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

BEAVER LUMBER COMPANY LIMITED

SAULT STE. MARIE, Dec. 20, 1946.

Invoice #8613

Sold to Shingwauk Home:

1 Casement Sash - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - $5.50

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6213, file 469-5, part 8)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

GREENWOOD

ELECTRIC AND HARDWARE

Sault Ste. Marie, Oct. 31, 1947

Sold to: Shingwauk Home.

Electrical goods and hardware supplies	$13.73

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6213, file 469-5, part 8)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www collectionscanada gc ca

SOO MILL & LUMBER CO.

NOVEMBER 29, 1947.

Sold to Shingwauk Home.

Lumber - - - - - - - - - - $20.11

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6213, file 469-5, part 8)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

BEAVER LUMBER COMPANY LIMITED

SAULT STE. MARIE, Nov. 4, 1947.

Invoice #7082

Sold to: Shingwauk Home.

lumber and cement - - - - - - - - - - $9.24

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6213, file 469-5, part 8)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

BEAVER LUMBER COMPANY LIMITED

SAULT STE. MARIE, Oct. 6, 1947.

Invoice #6005

Sold to: Shingwauk Home.

Fir and Pine Flooring [illegible]

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6213, file 469-5, part 8)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

BEAVER LUMBER COMPANY LIMITED

SAULT STE. MARIE

Sept. 23, 1947.

Sold to Shingwauk Home. Invoice #5536

48 Lft. Window Apron $2.83

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6213, file 469-5, part 8)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

BEAVER LUMBER COMPANY

SAULT STE. MARIE

October 27, 1947.

Invoice #6808

Sold to : Shingwauk Home.

2 bags cement	4.00	
other materials	2.33 5.33	$11.71

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6213, file 469-5, part 8)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

BEAVER LUMBER COMPANY LIMITED

SAULT STE. MARIE, Aug. 19, 1947.

Invoice #4328.

Sold to Shingwauk Home.

lumber and nails - - - - - - - - - [illegible].13

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6213, file 469-5, part 8)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

BEAVER LUMBER COMPANY LIMITED

SAULT STE. MARIE June 28, 1947.

Invoice #2949

To: Shingwauk Home.

Lumber - - - - - - - - - - - $2.93

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6213, file 469-5, part 8)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

BEAVER LUMBER COMPANY LIMITED

SAULT STE. MARIE, June 26, 1947.

Invoice #2873

Shingwauk Home,
Queen St., E.,
Sault Ste. Marie.

Lumber - - - - - - - 17.26

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6213, file 469-5, part 8)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

(File: 13-0-5)

TREASURY ONLY

Cheque No.....

Pay to Missionary Society of the Church of England in Canada,

Address [redacted] Street,

Ottawa, Ontario.

		SERVICE	AMOUNT
May	14	To expenditure for repairs at the Shingwauk Residential School which is Government-owned, as per detailed vouchers extracted from files of paid accounts of the M.S.C.C. Headquarters office - - - - - - - - - - - -	$174.49

I HENRY CARTER that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada. This expenditure was authorised by Departmental Letter, File No..... dated

FORM No. I.A. 505
Req. 3524

VOUCHER No...

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6213, file 469-5, part 8)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www collectionscanada gc ca

13-6-5 (7.1)

May 14, 1948.

[illegible]

DEPARTMENTAL PURCHASING AGENT

Re: Shingwauk Indian Residential School.

The under mentioned expenditure was made by the M.S.C.C. at the Shingwauk School, which is Government-owned. It has been decided to refund their expenditure as shown on the voucher:

Repairs - - - - - - - - - - - - $174.49
Code: 469-516-10-691.

Please issue purchase order so that the above amount may be paid.

Philip Phelan
Chief, Training Division.

[illegible]

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6213, file 469-5, part 8)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

13-0-5 (E.1)

May 14, 1948.

Memorandum:

DEPARTMENTAL PURCHASING AGENT

Re: Shingwauk Indian Residential School.

The under mentioned expenditure was made by the M.S.C.C. at the Shingwauk School, which is Government-owned. It has been decided to refund their expenditure as shown on the voucher:

Repairs - - - - - - - - - - - - $174.49
Code: 469-516-10-691.

Please issue purchase order so that the above amount may be paid.

PP

Philip Phelan
Chief, Training Division.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6213, file 469-5, part 8)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

CANADA

DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

22240

PLEASE QUOTE
FILE 2-39-3-2 (13)

May 27, 1948.

Indian Affairs Branch, Department of Mines and Resources, Ottawa.

I acknowledge your letter of April 23rd, 1948, file 13-0-5 (E.1) in connection with fire escape at the east end of the Shingwauk Residential School and am enclosing tender received from Tallack Bros., Sault Ste. Marie, regarding same.

R. P. J. Laurence,
Superintendent, Indian Agency,
Sault Ste. Marie, Ontario.

Department of Mines & Resources
Indian Affairs Branch
MAY 31 1948
A.M.
RECEIVED

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6213, file 469-5, part 8)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

13-0-5 (E.1)

June 1, 1948.

Mr. R.P.C. Laurence, Superintendent,
Indian Agency, Sault Ste. Marie, Ont.

With reference to your letter of the 27th ultimo, the Department approves the acceptance of the tender of Tallack Brothers in connection with the erection of a new fire escape at the east end of the Shingwauk Residential School, at a cost of $350.00 for material and labour.

It is presumed that you consider their price reasonable and when you are assured that the work has been completed in a satisfactory manner you may submit voucher for payment.

Bernard F. Neary
Superintendent of Education.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6213, file 469-5, part 8)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

CANADA

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

28626 QUOTE FILE IA 1360-4

Lands & Development Services Branch.

OTTAWA June 22, 1948.

Re: Shingwauk Home, Sault Ste. Marie

With reference to Mr. Hoey's memorandum of April 2nd, which bears your notation of the 5th instant thereon, you are advised that we are forwarding to the Indian Affairs Branch, today, eight sets of plans and specifications covering the revisions to the heating and the domestic hot and cold water systems at the above.

It has been recommended that Indian Superintendent Lawrence be authorized to obtain competitive tenders and return same to the Indian Affairs Branch. At such time as the tenders are received we will examine same and prepare our recommendations.

Director,
Lands & Development Services Branch,
Department of Mines and Resources,
O t t a w a.

MT. Hoey - For your information.

K. A. Gibson
Director.
23/6/48.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6213, file 469-5, part 8)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

13 - 0 - 2

FL

28640 QUOTE FILE IA 1380-4

REPLY TO
ENGINEERING AND CONSTRUCTION
Division

CANADA
DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES

Lands & Development Services Branch

OTTAWA June 22, 1948.

Re: Shingwauk Home, Sault Ste. Marie, Ont.

We are forwarding, under separate cover, eight sets of plans and specifications covering the revisions to the heating and domestic hot and cold water systems at the above, as requested in your memorandum of April 2nd.

It is recommended that Indian Superintendent Lawrence be authorized to contact local contractors and obtain competitive tenders for this work and forward same to your office.

When you have received tenders will you kindly forward them to this Division in order that we may examine them and submit our recommendation to you.

It is felt that this work can be carried out under the direction of the Indian Superintendent, and if considered necessary, a final inspection could be made by an officer from this Division.

It is again pointed out that our estimate of $5,000.00 was made in April, 1947, and it would occasion no surprise if the tenders show an increase of twenty to twenty-five per cent over that sum.

J. T. S. Mills,
Chief Engineer.

Department of Mines & Resources
Indian Affairs Branch
JUN 24 1948
A. M
REGISTERED

R.A. Hoey, Esq.,
Director,
Indian Affairs Branch,
Department of Mines and Resources,
O t t a w a.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6213, file 469-5, part 8)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www collectionscanada gc ca

13-0-5 (K1).

, June 25, 1948.

Mr. R.P.C. Laurence, Superintendent, Indian Agency,
Sault Ste. Marie, Ontario.

Re: Revision of Heating and Domestic Hot and Cold Water Systems at the [illegible] Residential School.

In connection with the above, we have received the following memorandum from the Lands and Development Services Branch:

"We are forwarding, under separate cover, eight sets of plans and specifications covering the revisions to the heating and domestic hot and cold water systems at the above, as requested in your memorandum of April 2nd.

It is recommended that Indian Superintendent Lawrence be authorized to contact local contractors and obtain competitive tenders for this work and forward same to your office.

When you have received tenders will you kindly forward them to this Division in order that we may examine them and submit our recommendation to you.

It is felt that this work can be carried out under the direction of the Indian Superintendent, and if considered necessary, a final inspection could be made by an officer from this Division.

It is again pointed out that our estimate of $5,000.00 was made in April 1947, and it would occasion no surprise if the tenders show an increase of twenty-to twenty-five percent over that sum".

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6213, file 469-5, part 8)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

The plans and specifications mentioned in the first paragraph are going forward to you under separate cover and we would appreciate it if you would contact local contractors and obtain tenders and forward same to this office.

Philip Phelan,
Chief, Education Division.

PP/EL.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6213, file 469-5, part 8)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

~~13-0-5~~ (E).
13-0-5.

, June 29, 1948.

Mr. R.P.C. Lawrence, Supt. Indian Agency,
Sault Ste. Marie, Ontario.

~~Garden River Indian Day School.~~

You will recall our discussion concerning the moving of this building to a permanent foundation in the rear of the present site.

I am advised by the Lands and Development Services Branch that they hope to have an Engineer visit this vicinity in late August to inspect this project and also the work completed at the Shingwauk Residential School.

Bernard F. Neary,
Supt. of Indian Education.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6213, file 469-5, part 8)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

HOUSEHOLD
HARDWARE
PAINT, OIL
and VARNISH

GREENWOOD
ELECTRIC AND HARDWARE

MAIN STORE: 708 QUEEN E.
PHONE 1625

BRANCH STORE: 8 WELLINGTON E.
PHONE 246

ELECTRICAL
CONTRACTORS
& SUPPLIES

Order No. [redacted]

SAULT STE. MARIE, July 27th 194 8
ONTARIO

SOLD TO Dept. of Indian Affairs

City

ACCOUNTS DUE WHEN RENDERED

INTEREST CHARGED ON OVERDUE ACCOUNTS

P 27067-36

Date		Description	No.	Material	Labor	Total
		Re - Shingwauk Home				
July	15	To electrical wiring as per contract including material labour and permits		738.00		
						$ 738.00

PLEASE NOTE: THIS ACCOUNT IS NOW DUE

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6213, file 469-5, part 8)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

Form No. I.A. 2068

TREASURY ONLY

Cheque No. . .

Date . .

Pay to Greenwood Electric and Hardware,

Address 703 Queen Street E.,

Sault Ste. Marie, Ontario.

1948 DATE		SERVICE	AMOUNT
July	27	To Electrical wiring done at the [illegible] Indian Residential School, as per statement and certified Electrical Inspector's report attached --	$738.00
		Vote 516 Allot. 09-622	$738.00





I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada. This expenditure was authorized by Departmental Letter, File No. 15-0-5 (E) dated May 6, 1948.

Agent

Voucher No 932

Date Aug. 11, 1948.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6213, file 469-5, part 8)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

E OF THE
AN AGENT
S.S. Marie Ont.

CANADA
DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

PLEASE QUOTE
FILE 2-39-3-2 (13)

10509

August 12th. 1948.

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCE.

Re: Revision of Heating and Domestic Hot and Cold Water Systems at the [illegible] Indian Residential School.

In reply to your letter of June 25th. 1948, file 13-0-5 (E.1), in connection with the above, I am enclosing tender received from Mr. T.J. Gallagher, Sault Ste. Marie Ontario, for your consideration.

Kindly advise me regarding this matter at your convenience.

AUG 19 1948
A.M.
REGISTERED

R.P.G. Laurence
Superintendent Indian Agency
Sault Ste. Marie Ontario.

RPGL/cwc

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6213, file 469-5, part 8)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

13-0-5 (E)

Ottawa, August 20, 1948.

Memorandum:

DIRECTOR, LANDS & DEVELOPMENT SERVICES

Re: Revision of Heating & Domestic Hot and Cold Water Systems - Shingwauk Residential School.

In accordance with a recommendation made in your letter of June 22nd, please find attached a tender received today through the office of Mr. Indian Superintendent Laurence at Sault Ste. Marie.

I have written to Mr. Laurence asking whether other tenders can be expected.

Director.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6213, file 469-5, part 8)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www collectionscanada gc ca

13-0-5 (E)

Ottawa, August 20, 1948.

Mr. R.F.G. Laurence,
Superintendent,
Indian Agency,
Sault Ste. Marie, Ont.

Revision of Heating & Domestic Hot and Cold Water System - Pic River Indian Residential School

I have for answer your letter of August 12th, file 2-39-3-2, with attached tender from Mr. Gallagher, Plumbing Contractor.

I have forwarded this to our Lands and Development Services Branch for their advice.

Could you please inform the Department as to whether you expect other tenders for these repairs.

Yours truly,

Percy F. Neary
Superintendent of Education.

BFN/MGD

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6213, file 469-5, part 8)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

P A on file

REQUISITION FOR ENCUMBRANCE CERTIFICATE

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES—INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

NOT VALID UNLESS SIGNED BY THE REPRESENTATIVE OF THE TREASURY

REQUISITIONS WILL BE NUMBERED IN ONE GENERAL SEQUENCE IN THE ACCOUNTS BRANCH

BRANCH Indian Education DATE August 17/48

VOTE NO. 516 YEAR 19 48 - 19 49

PRIMARY AND SUB ALLOTMENT 10-691 AGENCY 469

ACCOUNTS BRANCH
E. R. No. 1284
QUOTE THIS NO. ON ALL VOUCHERS

TO THE COMPTROLLER OF THE TREASURY:—
AN ENCUMBRANCE CERTIFICATE IS REQUESTED FOR THE SERVICE DETAILED BELOW.

FILE No. 13-0-5

DESCRIPTION OF CONTRACT, AGREEMENT OR UNDERTAKING IN RESPECT OF WHICH ENCUMBRANCE IS SOUGHT (ATTACH EXPLANATORY DOCUMENTS IF AND WHEN NECESSARY)	ESTIMATED EXPENDITURE
Repairs to electrical wiring at Shingwauk Indian Residential School - - - - - -	$735.00

RECEIVED AUG 19 [illegible]

DATE OF INVOICE	INVOICE OR VOUCHER No.	PAYEE	DETAILS	AMOUNT

13-0-5

The Indian School Administration

of the

Missionary Society of the Church of England in Canada 13264

TELEPHONE 2-7096

ADDRESS ALL COMMUNICATIONS
TO THE SUPERINTENDENT
[redacted]
Rev. Canon Henry G. Cook

BANK STREET CHAMBERS
102 BANK STREET
OTTAWA

August 26th, 1948

Mark your reply File: Sh-2

Colonel B. F. Neary,
Supt. of Welfare & Training,
Indian Affairs Branch,
Department of Mines & Resources,
Ottawa, Ont.

DEPT. OF MINES & RESOURCES
AUG 30 1948
P.M.
REGISTERED

Dear Colonel Neary:

Departmental Estimates 1948-49
Shingwauk Indian School, Sault Ste. Marie, Ont.

Early in April, 1948, you advised me that the following funds are provided in your 1948-49 Departmental Estimates for services at Shingwauk School:

Plumbing repairs	$5,000.00
Refrigeration	800.00

On checking our submission of 18th October, 1947, of services for inclusion in your 1948-49 Estimates, I cannot find any reference to refrigeration, the services requested being

(a) Improvements to Heating System including installation of a stoker

(b) House for Farm Instructor

(c) Provision of Manual Training Shop

Perhaps the refrigeration was included on the recommendation of your local Agent but the new Principal reports that the existing electric refrigerator seems to be functioning satisfactorily.

The Principal advises me that your local Agent has informed him that three bids for plumbing have gone forward to you but no contract as yet been awarded. As these repairs on which bids were submitted include installation of radiators in classrooms and necessitate excavation of a considerable length of floor of basement passages, it will be appreciated if the contract can be awarded soon so that as much of the work as possible will be done before the children return and so that it will be completed before cold weather sets in.

p.t.o.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6213, file 469-5, part 8)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

In our submission of 18th October, 1947, we mentioned in regard to the heating system that "so far the only work carried out has been the overhaul and repair of the vacuum pump by the Dunham people". This had been reported to us on 3rd October, 1947, by the then Principal. However, the present Principal reports as follows under date of 24th August, 1948:

> "Last fall our Dunham vacuum pump was sent away to the C. A. Dunham Co., Toronto, for repairs and, later, a representative of the firm came here to re-install it and to check the Dunham Vacuum Heating System, which was installed when the school was built to facilitate the flow of steam by drawing off condensed steam. This representative said that the system could not be put into proper working order as the manufacturers no longer carried the essential repair parts. He also stated that he was going to report adversely upon the system direct to the Indian Affairs Branch in Ottawa. Since that time the whole differential vacuum heating system has become useless. Mr. Hayes reports that he can run the pump motor all day without creating an inch of vacuum. If the manufacturer's representative could give no assurance of restoring the apparatus to working order then, obviously, the school must be provided with a satisfactory replacement. Otherwise there will be constant complaints of cold classrooms, etc. this winter. This matter is urgent and I have requested the Department through their local Agent to give the problem due attention with a view to renovation this fall."

May this matter be given attention at an early date, please, as it is obvious that this heating system cannot function properly unless the vacuum return system is in good working order.

Yours truly,

Henry G Cook.

Henry G. Cook
Superintendent

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6213, file 469-5, part 8)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

OFFICE OF THE
INDIAN AGENT

S. S. Marie, Ont.

CANADA

DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

PLEASE QUOTE
FILE 2-39-3-2 (13)

13870

Aug. 30, 1948.

Indian Affairs Branch, Department of Mines and Resources, Ottawa.

Revision of Heating & Domestic Hot and Cold Water System - Shingwauk Indian Residential School

In reply to your letter of August 20th file 13-0-5 (E), this is to advise you that I am endeavouring to obtain another tender for these repairs and will submit same as soon as possible.

As most of the plumbing contractors here are busy at present, it may be some time before I receive this tender.

:H/EM

R. P. G. Laurence,
Superintendent, Indian Agency,
Sault Ste. Marie, Ontario.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6213, file 469-5, part 8)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

13 - 0 - 1

OFFICE OF THE
INDIAN AGENT
SS. Marie Ont.

CANADA
DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

PLEASE QUOTE
FILE 2-39-3-2 (13)

13940

August 26th..1948.

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

Enclosed please find letter received from Reverend D.C. Wickenden, principal of the Shingwauk Indian Residential School, which is self explanatory.

Kindly advise me regarding this matter at your convenience.

R.P.G. Laurence
Superintendent Indian Agency
Sault Ste. Marie Ontario.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6213, file 469-5, part 8)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www collectionscanada gc ca

13-5-5

OFFICE OF THE INDIAN AGENT
S.S. Marie Ont

CANADA
DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

13029

PLEASE QUOTE FILE 3-39-3-2 (13)

August 26th. 1948.

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

Attached please find letter received from Reverend D.C. Wickenden, principal of the Shingwauk Indian Residential School, which is self explanatory.

Kindly advise if it will be in order to purchase the paint requested by Mr. Wickenden, locally.

J.P.G. Laurence
Superintendent Indian Agency
Sault Ste. Marie Ontario.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6213, file 469-5, part 8)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

SHINGWAUK INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL

SAULT STE. MARIE, ONT.

Rev. D. C. Wickenden
PRINCIPAL

23rd August 1948

The Superintendent,
Indian Agency,
Sault Ste. Marie, Ont.

Dear Sir:

At the present time certain of our staff are decorating the interior of the school or, at least, those parts of it which most need painting. In order that we may be able to complete work upon the dormitories, washrooms and classrooms before the school is in operation ag[a]in I am wondering whether you might secure The Department's authorisati[on] of local purchase for us of the following paints, similar to those previously supplied:

Truscon Floor Enamel, concrete grey (Truscon Lab. of Canada Ltd.)	3/3 gal. cans
New Higlos, interior paint for walls, cream (Martin-Senour)	5 gal.
New Tone, washable flat oil paint, white (Martin-Senour)	8 gal.
Light Grey, interior gloss for walls (Martin-Senour)	2 gal.

Thanking you,

Yours faithfully,

D C Wickenden.

Principal

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6213, file 469-5, part 8)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

SHINGWAUK INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL

SAULT STE. MARIE, ONT.

Rev. D. C. Wickenden
PRINCIPAL

23rd August 1948

The Superintendent,
Indian Agency,
Sault Ste. Marie, Ont.

Dear Sir:

At the present time certain of our staff are decorating the interior of the school or, at least, those parts of it which most need painting. In order that we may be able to complete work upon the dormitories, washrooms and classrooms before the school is in pperation ag again I am wondering whether you might secure The Department's authorisati of local purchase for us of the following paints, similar to those previously supplied:

Truscon Floor Enamel, concrete grey (Truscon Lab. of Canada Ltd.)	3/3 gal. cans
New Higloss, interior paint for walls, cream (Martin-Senour)	5 gal.
New Tone, washable flat oil paint, white (Martin-Senour)	8 gal.
Light Grey, interior gloss for walls (Martin-Senour)	2 gal.

Thanking you,

Yours faithfully,

D.C. Wickenden

Principal

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6213, file 469-5, part 8)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

CANADA

DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

PLEASE QUOTE
FILE

OTTAWA August 30, 1948.

MEMORANDUM:

COLONEL MEARS

The attached letter is the one I telephoned you about. You will note that it is almost impossible to obtain the services of a plumber at Sault Ste. Marie. From the letter you will see that, if they wish Mr. Gallagher to do the work, a decision should be reached immediately.

W. J. W. Pratt,
General Executive Assistant.

Enc. 1.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6213, file 469-5, part 8)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Personal

House of Commons
Canada

Parl. Pk Buildings Ont
Aug. 28/48

Dear Dord -

T. J. Gallagher (Plumber) has quoted a price on some work to be done at the Indian School at the Soo..

I understand through the Local Indian agent that the Dept. are asking other tenders - and for your information I might say that everyone (Local Plumbers) so far here that they would look at this job - with the exception of Mr Gallagher who is willing to do the work if he can get at it right away. otherwise we will lose him also.

If you can do anything to hurry this along it would be greatly appreciated by Mr.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6213, file 469-5, part 8)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

This space for use of Head Office only

Requisition No.

Order No.

September 3rd 19 43

Purchasing Agent, Ottawa, (File: 13-0-5)

PLEASE FURNISH THE FOLLOWING SUPPLIES FOR USE OF

516 ALLOTMENT 10-691 ALLOCATION SYMBOLS

Rev. D.C. Wickenden, Principal, Shingwauk Indian Residential School, Sault Ste. Marie, Ont.

Purpose for which required Painting above school.

QUANTITY		UNIT PRICE	TOTAL
5	gal. Truscon Floor Enamel, concrete grey (Truscon Lab. of Canada Ltd.)		
5	gal. New Higloss, interior paint for walls, cream (Martin-Senour)		
8	gal. New Tone, washable flat oil paint, white (Martin-Senour)		
2	gal. Light Grey, interior gloss for walls (Martin-Senour)		

While the paint should be delivered as shown above, the account should be forwarded to Mr. R.P.C. Laurence, Superintendent, Indian Agency, Sault Ste. Marie, Ont.

I hereby certify that I have personal knowledge that the above goods are required in the Department for Departmental purposes only. The expenditure required by this requisition is strictly unavoidable and the public interest will suffer if it is not made.

SIGNED—

APPROVED—

Director

Notes: 1. In ordering stationery and printed matter use separate sheets
2. Order numbered forms by number or send sample
3. Orders for unnumbered forms should be accompanied by samples.
4. Orders for books should be accompanied by sample pages or folios
5. Orders for which purchase orders will issue should give as full details as possible for each item
6. All Requisitions should be submitted in duplicate. One copy will be returned as acknowledgment.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6213, file 469-5, part 8)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

13-0-5 (E.1)

September 3, 1948.

Mr. R.F.G. Laurence,
Superintendent,
Indian Agency,
Sault Ste. Marie, Ont.

With reference to your letter of the 27th ultimo, [illegible] is being requested to secure the [illegible] at the Shingwauk Residential School.

Bernard F. Neary
Superintendent of Education.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6213, file 469-5, part 8)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

September 3, 1948.

File: 13-0-5 (E.1)

DIRECTOR, LANDS & DEVELOPMENT SERVICES

Re: Shingwauk Indian Residential School.

Enclosed for your information is a self-explanatory letter received from the principal of the above school, with regard to the Dunham Vacuum Heating System.

With reference to the last paragraph of the principal's letter, I would refer you to my [illegible] with regard to the revision of the heating and hot and cold water systems at this school.

Director.

[illegible]

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6213, file 469-5, part 8)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

13-0-5 (E.1)

September 3, 1948.

Rev. Canon H.C. Cook,
M.S.C.C.,
102 Bank Street,
Ottawa, Ontario.

Dear Canon Cook:

We have your letter of the 26th ultimo concerning the Shingwauk Residential School.

The supervision of the work in connection with the revision of the heating and domestic hot and cold [illegible] of the Lands and Development Services Branch. They have received [illegible] before [illegible] what firm will do the work, it will proceed.

The Lands and Development Services Branch is also being informed regarding Reverend Mr. Minchen's report on the Dunham Vacuum Heating System.

It is noted that the existing electric refrigerator is functioning satisfactorily.

Yours sincerely,

Bernard F. Neary
Superintendent of Education.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6213, file 469-5, part 8)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

REGISTERED MAIL

13-0-5

14302

OF THE
N AGENT
S.. Marie Ont.

CANADA
DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

PLEASE QUOTE
FILE 2-39-3-2 (13)

August 19th. 1948.

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

Re: Revision of Heating and Domestic Hot and Cold Water Systems at the Shingwauk Indian Residential School.

Further to our letter file 2-39-3-2 (13), dated August 12th. 1948, attached please find marked cheque in the amount of $ 980.00, which was received from Mr. T.J. Gallagher, as the 10% required according to specifications re contract price plan no 851, which through error was not enclosed with his tender.

I am also enclosing letter received from Mr. Gallagher with the above mentioned cheque.

R.P.G. Laurence
Superintendent Indian Agency
Sault Ste. Marie Ontario.

CWO

RECEIVED $ Y.E.O.
Date Aug 24/48
Form of Remittance Certified cheque
TREASURY - INDIAN AFFAIRS

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6213, file 469-5, part 8)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

T. J. GALLAGHER

PLUMBING AND HEATING

Jobbing Promptly Attended To

TELEPHONE 3724
247 ALBERT ST. E

SAULT STE. MARIE, ONT. Aug 18th 1908.

J. S. Mills Esq.
Chief Engineer;
Dept. Mines & Resources
Ottawa
Ont.

Dear Sir.

Please accept this marked cheque as according to specifications, to contract price plan #351.

We find a very slight error as we have some men help on Sunday.

Hoping that this will meet with your approval please accept our apology.

Thanking You
I remain,
Yours Truly,
T. J. Gallagher

Re Sheguiandah Steamboat Wharf

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6213, file 469-5, part 8)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Rev. D. C. Wickenden,
Principal

SHINGWAUK INDIAN SCHOOL,
SAULT STE. MARIE, ONTARIO

28th August 1948

The Superintendent,
Indian Agency,
Sault Ste. Marie, Ont.

Dear Sir:

Since the authorised pupilage of the Shingwauk School has been raised from 165 to 180 as from July 1, I beg to submit a requisition for fifteen new beds, each complete with mattress, pillow and standard bedding to take care of the increase.

Trusting that you will forward this requisition at your early convenience,

Yours faithfully,

D.C. Wickenden
Principal

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6213, file 469-5, part 8)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

13-0-5

OF THE
AN AGENT
S. S. Marie, Ont.

CANADA
DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

14269

PLEASE QUOTE
FILE 2-39-3-1 (13)

Aug. 31, 1943.

Indian Affairs Branch, Department of Mines and Resources, Ottawa.

Enclosed please find letter received from the Principal of the Shingwauk Indian Residential School requesting that he be supplied with fifteen new beds, each complete with mattress, pillow and standard bedding.

Kindly advise me regarding this matter at your convenience.

R. P. G. Laurence,
Superintendent, Indian Agency,
Sault Ste. Marie, Ontario.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6213, file 469-5, part 8)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

This space for use of Head Office only

Requisition No. ..

Order No. .....

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

September 7th 1948

To the Departmental Purchasing Agent, Ottawa, (File: 13-0-5)

PLEASE FURNISH THE FOLLOWING SUPPLIES FOR USE OF.....

VOTE 516 ALLOTMENT 12-415 ALLOCATION SYMBOLS

Rev. D.J. [illegible], Principal, Shingwauk Indian Residential School, Sault Ste. Marie, Ontario.

Purpose for which required. Dormitories - above school.

		UNIT PRICE	
15	Single institutional beds		
15	Mattresses for same		
15	Pillows for same		

Note: the above equipment is required in view of the fact that the authorized pupilage at this school has recently been increased from 135 to 150.

Please forward account to Mr.R.P.C. Laurence, Superintendent, Indian Agency, Sault Ste. Marie, Ont.

I hereby certify that I have personal knowledge that all the above articles are necessary for the Department and that the expenditure involved by this requisition is strictly authorized and is proper to be incurred, and that the Department will suffer if it is not made.

SIGNED— APPROVED—

Director

NOTE:

1. [illegible] pages or folios.
5. Orders for which purchase orders will issue should give as full details as possible.
6. All Requisitions should be submitted in duplicate. One copy will be returned as acknowledgment.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6213, file 469-5, part 8)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Ottawa, September 7, 1948.

Memorandum:

DIRECTOR, LANDS & TRUSTEE SERVICE

Re: Revision of Heating and Domestic Hot and Cold Water Systems - Shingwauk Residential School.

In my memorandum of August 20th in connection with the above, I forwarded to you a tender received from P.J. Gallagher. Mr. Gallagher also forwarded a marked cheque in the amount of $980.00 as security for his tender. This cheque is held at the present time by our Treasury Branch.

We have recently received a letter from a reliable source stating that Mr. Gallagher is fully qualified to do any work on which he tenders.

Director.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6213, file 469-5, part 8)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

13-0-5 (E.1)

September 3, 1948

Mr. R.P.G. Laurence,
Superintendent,
Indian Agency,
Sault Ste. Marie, Ont.

With reference to your letter of the 30th ultimo, we hope that if you are obtaining another tender for the revision of the heating and hot and cold water system at the Shingwauk Residential School, you will be able to forward it immediately.

We understand that good plumbers are busy in Sault Ste. Marie and if we cannot have other tenders, we are prepared to give careful consideration to the tender submitted by Mr. Gallagher.

Bernard F. Neary
Superintendent of Education.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6213, file 469-5, part 8)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

COCHRANE-DUNLOP HARDWARE, LIMITED

WHOLESALE HARDWARE - IRON AND STEEL

SAULT STE. MARIE, ONT.

TORONTO
SAULT STE. MARIE
PORT WILLIAM NORTH BAY

SUDBURY
HUDSON COBALT
COPPER CLIFF RED LAKE

SOLD TO

Department of Indian Affairs,
[illegible]
Ont.

SHIP TO

INVOICE DATE [illegible] INVOICE NO. [illegible]

YOUR ORDER NO.	TERMS	SHIPPED VIA
[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]

QUANTITY	DESCRIPTION	PRICE	GROSS	NET TOTAL
2	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	

Supplied Sheppard Steel Residential Safes
for purpose of storing medical stores

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6213, file 469-5, part 8)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

23-0-5 (23)

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

Form No. I.A. 3M.8

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

TREASURY ONLY

Cheque No. .....

Date .....

Pay to [redacted], Ltd.,

Address [redacted],

[redacted].

DATE	SERVICE	AMOUNT
	To one roll screening supplied Shingwauk Indian Residential School for the purpose of screening windows and doors, as per statement attached —	12.50

Received
Indian Affairs Branch

I certify that the charges [redacted]

Letter, File No. ..... dated .....

Voucher No. 1029

Date Sept. 3, 1948.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6213, file 469-5, part 8)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

The Indian School Administration

of the

Missionary Society of the Church of England in Canada

TELEPHONE 2-7096

ADDRESS ALL COMMUNICATIONS
TO THE SUPERINTENDENT
[redacted]

BANK STREET CHAMBERS
102 BANK STREET
OTTAWA

September 10th, 1948

Rev. Canon Henry G. Cook

Mark your reply File: Est-49/50

Colonel B. F. Neary,
Supt. of Welfare & Training,
Indian Affairs Branch,
Department of Mines & Resources,
Ottawa, Ontario.

Dear Colonel Neary:

Departmental Estimates, 1949-50
Shingwauk Anglican Indian Residential
School, Sault Ste. Marie, Ont.

It will be appreciated if you will make provision in your 1949-50 Departmental Estimates for the following services required at the above-named school. These services are listed in order of urgency:

(a) Coal Cellar

Three different varieties of fuel are needed at this school - lump coal, stoker coal and coke. The capacity of the existing coal cellar is only about 30 tons with the result that fuel can be procured and stored in relatively small quantities which is an expensive method. Besides, the existing cellar is not subdivided into bins for the different varieties of fuel.

A second coal cellar, with capacity of at least 1 carload (40 to 50 tons) adjacent to the present cellar and having a similar cover of reinforced concrete, is urgently required.

(b) Floor coverings in dormitories

The concrete floors of the dormitories on the top storey are badly worn in places and require covering with either mastic tiling or battleship linoleum. The larger dormitory has an area of approximately 1,650 square feet and the smaller dormitory on the boys' side (which needs attention the more urgently of the two) approximately 1,175 square feet.

Estimates obtained from the Northern Tile & Flooring Company, Sault Ste. Marie, show the cost of covering these floors with mastic tiles (combination of A, B and C colours) as

Larger Dormitory	$672.00
Smaller "	468.00

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6213, file 469-5, part 8)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

The price quoted locally for battleship linoleum and cement (materials alone) is $27.50 per 100 square feet or about $450 for the larger and $323 for the smaller, plus labour for laying.

(c) Manual Training Workshop

A new manual training workshop, or combined workshop and gymnasium, is urgently needed as the present quarters will barely accommodate 6 pupils. The Principal reports that Mr. Doucet had in mind procuring a section of a hangar, 30' x 40' for this purpose.

(d) Surfacing of Yard

The gravel-covered yard lying in the north-west angle of the school building, with an area of about 3,000 square feet, requires hard-surfacing with asphalt or concrete. Snow accumulates in this area and thaws only gradually in the spring because of the northern exposure; in consequence, the approaches to the boys' playroom and basement passage remain dirty for weeks making it impossible to keep the interior in a suitably clean condition.

(e) Painting of Dormitories

The dormitories require painting. The estimated value of the paint needed is $100.00.

(f) Bread-slicing machine

The provision of a bread-slicing machine (115 volt A.C.) has been recommended by the Nutrition Branch, Department of Health and Welfare, as a necessary labour-saving device in a school of this size.

In submitting the foregoing, the Principal has emphasized the urgent need of repairs to the water supply and heating systems, including the vacuum system, before winter sets in this year. I note from your letter 13-0-5(E.1) of 3rd September, 1948, that you are giving attention to these matters.

Yours truly,

Henry G. Cook

Henry G. Cook
Superintendent

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6213, file 469-5, part 8)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

13-0-5 (E.1)

September 13, 1949.

Rev. Canon H.G. Cook,
M.S.C.C.,
102 Bank St.,
O t t a w a, Ontario.

Dear Canon Cook:

We have your letter of the 10th instant, file [illegible]-49/50, which contains suggestions regarding the [illegible] residential school for inclusion in the 1949-50 estimates.

Your recommendation will receive consideration when the estimates are being prepared.

Yours sincerely,

Bernard F. Neary
Superintendent of Education.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6213, file 469-5, part 8)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

SWAMPWAUK RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL

1. [illegible] Cellar

Three different varieties of fuel are needed at this school - lump coal, stoker coal and coke. The capacity of the existing coal cellar is only about 30 tons with the result that fuel can be procured and stored in relatively small quantities which is an expensive method. Besides, the existing cellar is not subdivided into bins for the different varieties of fuel.

A second coal cellar, with capacity of at least 1 carload (40 to 50 tons) adjacent to the present cellar and having a similar cover of reinforced concrete, is urgently required.

2. Floor coverings in dormitories

The concrete floors of the dormitories on the top storey are badly worn in places and require covering with either mastic tiling or battleship linoleum. The larger dormitory has an area of approximately 1,650 square feet and the smaller dormitory on the boys' side (which needs attention the more urgently of the two) approximately 1,175 square feet.

Estimates obtained from the Northern Tile & Flooring Company, Sault Ste. Marie, show the cost of covering these floors with mastic tiles (combination of A, B. and C. colours) as

Large Dormitory	$672.00	1140
Smaller "	468.00	

The price quoted locally for battleship linoleum and cement (materials alone) is $27.50 per 100 square feet or about $450. for the larger and $323 for the smaller, plus labour and laying.

3. Manual Training Workshop

A new manual training workshop, or combined workshop and gymnasium, is urgently needed as the present quarters will barely accommodate 6 pupils. The Principal reports that Mr. Probert had in mind procuring a section of a hangar, 30' x 40' for this purpose.

4. Surfacing of Yard

The gravel-covered yard lying in the north-west angle of the school building, with an area of about 3,000 square feet requires hard-surfacing with asphalt or concrete. Snow accumulates in this area and thaws only gradually in the spring because of the northern exposure; in consequence, the approaches to the boys' playroom and basement porch remain dirty for weeks making it impossible to keep the interior in a suitably clean condition.

5. Painting of Dormitories

The dormitories require painting. The estimated value of the paint needed is $100.00.

Bread-slicing machine

The provision of a bread-slicing machine (115 volt A.C.) is recommended by the Nutritional Branch, Department of Health Welfare, as a necessary labour-saving device in a school of size.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6213, file 469-5, part 8)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

13-0-5 (E.1)

September 13, 1948.

Mr. R.P.C. Laurence,
Superintendent,
Indian Agency,
Sault Ste. Marie, Ont.

Attached is a list of requests that we have received from the Superintendent of the M.S.C.C. for inclusion in our 1949-50 estimates for the Shingwauk Residential School.

Please let me have your comments on each of the requests as soon as possible.

Bernard F. Neary
Superintendent of Education.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6213, file 469-5, part 8)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

CANADA

DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

PLEASE QUOTE
FILE 2-39-3-2 (12)

SECRETARY OFFICE
SEP 13 1948
INDIAN AFFAIRS

September 4th. 1948.

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

16340

Re: Revision of Heating and Domestic Hot water and Cold water systems at the Shingwauk Indian Res. School.

In reply to your letter of June 25th. 1948, file 13-0-5 (E.1), in connection with the above, I am enclosing tender received from Mr. John McLeod, Sault Ste. Marie Ontario, for your consideration.

Also attached please find Mr. McLeod's cheque in the amount of $ 1,034.00, being 10% of his tender.

Kindly advise me regarding this matter convenience.

SEP 13 1948

RECEIVED $ 1034.00
Date ... 19...
Form M Remittance ... CR...
TREASURY - INDIAN AFFAIRS
Cashier

Superintendent Indian Agency
Sault Ste. Marie Ontario.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6213, file 469-5, part 8)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www collectionscanada gc ca

13-0-5 (E.1)

Ottawa, September 14, 1948.

Memorandum:

DIRECTOR, LANDS & DEVELOPMENT SERVICES

Re: Revision of Heating and Domestic Hot and Cold Water Systems - Shingwauk Indian Residential School.

With reference to my memorandum of September 7th and previous memoranda regarding the above, I attach another letter which has been received from John McLeod, Plumbing, Sault Ste. Marie, Ontario.

The security cheque for $1,034.00 is held at the present time, by our Treasury branch.

Acting Director.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6213, file 469-5, part 8)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

SHINGWAUK INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL

SAULT STE. MARIE, ONT.

Rev. D. C. Wickenden, B.A.,
PRINCIPAL

23rd August 1948

The Superintendent,
Indian Agency,
Sault Ste. Marie, Ont.

Dear Sir: Re Dunham Vacuum Heating System

I should be obliged if you would direct the attention of The Department to the unsatisfactory condition of our Dunham vacuum pump and heating system in general in order that necessary repairs or replacement may be effected before the steam heating system is put into operation again.

I understand that when the representative of The C. A. Dunham Co., Toronto was here about October last year to re-install the pump and check the vacuum heating system he reported to our engineer and the principal that it was impossible nowadays to get repair parts necessary to make the system operate satisfactorily and was by no means optimistic about the success of the partual repairs which had been made by the manufacturers. He also stated that he was going to submit an unsatisfactory report upon the condition of the system to The Indian Affairs Branch, Ottawa.

Our engineer says that it is possible now to run the pump motor all day without getting any appreciable reading on the vacuum gauge, whereas, formerly, it would soon register nine inches and retain a vacuum and the necessary pressure for a number of hours. In other words, the vacuum pump and system is no longer doing the work for which it was installed, namely, to drain the return pipes of condensed steam and, thus, to assist the circulation of live steam throughout the heating system.

Mr. Taylor, representative of The C. A. Dunham Co., is reported to have said that his firm no longer manufactures the type of vacuum system we have installed and that repairs cannot be effected to it.

Now that we are expecting repairs to our domestic hot and cold water supply installations I would be much obliged if you would recommend to The Department that our vacuum pump and heating system be renovated. The need is urgent.

Yours faithfully,

D C Wickenden

Principal

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6213, file 469-5, part 8)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

13-0-5

IT

ADDRESS REPLY TO
ENGINEERING AND CONSTRUCTION
Division

CANADA
DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES
[redacted]

18940 QUOTE FILE I.A.1380-4

Lands and Development Services Branch

OTTAWA September 20, 1948.

Re: Revision of Heating and Domestic
Hot and Cold Water Systems,
Shingwauk Indian Residential School.

With reference to Mr. Hoey's memorandum of the 3rd instant, which bears your marginal notation of September 7th, together with an attached letter from the Reverend D.C. Wickenden, Principal, you are advised as follows:-

Mr. Wickenden states in his letter, that the Dunham Heating System originally installed in the building, is not functioning satisfactorily, particularly since the recent repairs to the vacuum pump.

Our Heating Engineer called at Sault Ste. Marie, on his way back from a recent inspection trip in the West, and investigated the complaints set forth in Reverend Wickenden's letter.

As a result, the C.A. Dunham Company have been verbally informed of the conditions and they are preparing a statement which they are to submit to this Division at as early a date as possible.

Following the receipt of their report, you will be further advised.

P.M. REGISTERED

D.C. Mills

Chief Engineer.

R.A. Gibson, Esq.,
Director,
Lands and Development Services Branch,
Department of Mines and Resources,
Ottawa, Ontario.

Director, Indian Affairs

For your information.

22/9/48,
Director.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6213, file 469-5, part 8)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

I.A.1[illegible]-4

Ottawa. September 20, 1948.

Re: Revision of Heating and Domestic
Hot and Cold Water Systems,
Shingwauk Indian Residential School.

With reference to several recent memoranda from Mr. [illegible], bearing your marginal notations, together with attached tenders for the work at the above, you are advised as follows:-

Two tenders were received for the work, accompanied by the required security deposits in the form of marked cheques, which have been detached and are now held by the Treasury Branch of the Indian Affairs Branch.

Mr. T.J. Gallagher, Plumbing and Heating Contractor, of 347 Albert Street East, Sault Ste. Marie, submitted a firm tender in the sum of Nine Thousand, Eight Hundred and Sixty Eight Dollars and Seventy Cents ($9,868.70).

Mr. J. McLeod, Plumbing and Heating Contractor, of 281 North Street, Sault Ste. Marie, submitted a firm tender in the sum of [illegible].

We have analyzed Mr. Gallagher's tender, and while the amount is considerably in excess of our original estimate made early in 1947, it is felt that the price is not exorbitant in consideration of the sharp increase in cost of labour and materials which has taken place in the past year.

Since this work is considered to be urgent and since any further delay could result in even higher costs, it is recommended that the contract be awarded to Mr. T.J. Gallagher. It is pointed out, that Mr. Gallagher's price is based on materials and labour as of August 13, 1948, and that any further increases in such costs shall be absorbed by the Department.

It is also pointed out that in a memorandum of September 7th, Mr. Hoey states that this Contractor is fully qualified to carry out the work outlined in our plans and specifications.

A.M. [illegible] Chief Engineer.

I.A. [illegible],
Director,
Lands and Development Services Branch,
Department of Mines and Resources,
Ottawa, Ontario.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6213, file 469-5, part 8)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Indian Education Sept. 27/48

516 48 49

10-691 469

13-3-5

Revision of Heating and Domestic Hot and Cold Water
[illegible] $9,868.70

(This work being carried out under the direction
of the Lands & Development Services Branch)

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6213, file 469-5, part 8)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

13-0-5 (E.1)

Ottawa, September 27, 1948.

Memorandum:

DIRECTOR, LANDS & DEVELOPMENT SERVICES

Re: Revision of Heating and Domestic Hot and Cold Water Systems - Shingwauk Indian Residential School - Your file I.A. 1 [illegible].

We have your memorandum regarding the above and note you recommend the acceptance of the tender of Mr. T.J. Gallagher in the sum of $9,866.70.

As you state the work is considered to be urgent, we would appreciate it if you would arrange to have Mr. Gallagher proceed at once.

Funds for the purpose will be transferred to you.

D. M[illegible].
Acting Director.

I.[illegible]

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6213, file 469-5, part 8)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

708-712 Queen St. East
Phone 1625

TWO
STORES

8 Wellington St. East
Phone 246

GREENWOOD
ELECTRIC and HARDWARE

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6213, file 469-5, part 8)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

Form No. I.A. 5[illegible]

TREASURY ONLY

Cheque No.

Date.

Pay to Greenwood Electric & Hardware,

Address [illegible],

[illegible], Ont. [illegible], Ontario.

DATE	SERVICE	AMOUNT
[illegible]. 1	To paint supplied for purpose of painting the beds at the Shingwauk Indian Residential School, as per statement attached --	[illegible]

Vote 516
Allot. 09-613

I hereby Certify that this Voucher is correct, that the [illegible] has been received, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been authorized by and that each item of the [illegible] is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada. Date [illegible]

Letter, File No dated

Voucher No.

Date [illegible] 29, 1[illegible]

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6213, file 469-5, part 8)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

Requisition No. [illegible]

Order No.

September 3rd 19 46

To the Departmental Purchasing Agent, Ottawa, (File: 13-0-5)

PLEASE FURNISH THE FOLLOWING SUPPLIES FOR USE OF

516 ALLOTMENT 10-691 ALLOCATION SYMBOLS

Rev. D.C. Wickenden, Principal, Shingwauk Indian Residential School, Sault Ste. Marie, Ont.

Purpose for which required Painting above school.

		UNIT PRICE	TOTAL
1	gal. Truscon Floor Enamel, concrete grey (Truscon Lab. of Canada Ltd.)		
5	gal. New Wigloo, interior paint for walls, cream (Martin-Senour)		
8	gal. New Tone, washable flat oil paint, white (Martin-Senour)		
2	gal. Light Grey, interior gloss for walls (Martin-Senour)		

20 34233 Yellow copy to Superintendent 10441 KB

While the paint should be delivered as shown above, the account should be forwarded to Mr. R.F.G. Laurence, Superintendent, Indian Agency, Sault Ste. Marie, Ont.

I hereby certify that I have personal knowledge that all the above articles are required in the Department and for Departmental purposes only. The expenditure required by this requisition is strictly unavoidable and the public interest will suffer if it is not made.

[illegible]

APPROVED

[illegible]

1. In ordering stationery and printed matter use separate sheets.
2. Order numbered forms by number or send sample
3. Orders for unnumbered forms should be accompanied by samples.
4. Orders for books should be accompanied by sample pages or folios.
5. Orders for which purchase orders will issue should give as full details as possible for each item.
6. All Requisitions should be submitted in duplicate. One copy will be returned as acknowledgment.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6213, file 469-5, part 8)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

This space for use of Head Office

Requisition No. 84459

Order No. 15/38

September 7th 1948

...ntal Purchasing Agent, Ottawa, (File: 13-0-5)

...ISH THE FOLLOWING SUPPLIES FOR USE OF...

516 ALLOTMENT 12-415 ALLOCATION SYMBOLS

...r. R.C. ..., ..., ..., ... Indian ...

School, Sault Ste. Marie, Ontario.

...required) Dormitories - above school.

QUANTITY		UNIT PRICE	TOTAL
15	...ingle ...ubular ...eds		
15	Mattresses for same		
15	Pillows for same		

P.O. 3407 to Yellowhead Supply Toronto 10-9-48 LB

Note: the above equipment is required in view of the fact that the authorized pupilage at this school has recently been increased from 135 to 150.

Please forward account to Mr.R.P.C. Laurence, Superintendent, Indian Agency, Sault Ste. Marie, Ont.

I hereby certify that I have personal knowledge that all the above articles are required in the Department and for Departmental purposes only. The expenditure required by this requisition is strictly unavoidable and the public interest will suffer if it is not made.

SIGNED— A.H. Rhodes

APPROVED—

NOTE:— 1. In ordering stationery and printed matter use separate sheets.
2. Order numbered forms by number or send sample
3. Orders for unnumbered forms should be accompanied by samples.
4. Orders for books should be accompanied by sample pages or folios.
5. Orders for which purchase orders will issue should give as full details as possible for each item.
6. All Requisitions should be submitted in duplicate. One copy will be returned as acknowledgment.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6213, file 469-5, part 8)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES

Ottawa, October 2, 1948.

The Director,
Indian Affairs Branch.

I am sending you herewith a memorandum to Council prepared for the Minister's signature in which the recommendation is made that the tender of Mr. T.J. Gallagher of Sault Ste. Marie be accepted for the improvement of boiler room equipment and the water and heating system in the Shingwauk Indian Residential School. If you concur in this recommendation will you please forward the memorandum to Council to the Deputy Minister's office for consideration.

R. A. Gibson,
Director.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6213, file 469-5, part 8)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www collectionscanada gc ca

13-0-5 (3 1)

Ottawa, October 6, 1948.

[redacted]

[redacted].

Re: Shingwauk Indian Residential School,
[redacted], Ont.

Attached is a [redacted] to Council recommending [redacted] of the tender of T. J. Gallagher of Sault Ste. [redacted] for improvement of the boiler room equipment and the [redacted] heating system at the above school. This [redacted] has been prepared by the Lands and Development [redacted].

We concur in the contents of the [redacted] and would appreciate it if the necessary authority can be obtained to have this work carried out as it is urgently required.

[redacted]

Acting Director.

[redacted].

[redacted]

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6213, file 469-5, part 8)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6213, file 469-5, part 8)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

23-0-5

(T 1)

Ottawa, October 8, 1924.

[redacted]

Sir,

[redacted].

At the request of Mr. W.J.F. Pratt, General Executive Assistant of this Branch, I enclose, for your information, copy of telegram [redacted] yesterday to Indian Superintendent Laurence, Sault Ste. Marie, Ontario.

[redacted]

Philip [redacted],
[redacted].

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6213, file 469-5, part 8)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

OFFICE OF THE INDIAN AGENT
S. S. Marie, Ont.

CANADA
DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

PLEASE QUOTE FILE 2-33-3-1 (13)
22756

7, 1948.

Indian Affairs Branch, Department of Mines and Resources, Ottawa.

I wish to acknowledge your letter of Sept. 13th, 1948, file 13-0-5 (E.1), attaching a list of requests from the Superintendent of the M.S.C.C. for inclusion in the 1949-50 estimates for the Shingwauk Residential School.

1. Coal Cellar

The present coal cellar is too small and when a stoker is installed there will be no room for t[illegible] coal. I recommend that the present cellar either be enlarged or an additional cellar be built as soon [illegible].

2. Floor Coveri[illegible]

The concrete [illegible] are worn and cracked, [illegible]. floors are not up to the [illegible] and to have them covered [illegible] battleship linoleum would improve the appearance of the dormitories immensely, as well as making it easier to keep them clean. There are six dormitories and I would recommend that this work be done progressively, two dormitories covered each year until the six are completed.

3. Manual Training Workshop

[illegible] training workshop is needed as the [illegible] room used for this purpose is too small. Mr. Doucet has reported on this matter and suggested that perhaps an army hut could be obtained for this purpose.

There is a large barn at this school in good condition. Only about half of it is now in use. I would suggest that consideration be given to turning the other [illegible] a manual training workshop.

[illegible]

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6213, file 469-5, part 8)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

4. Surfacing of Yard

Surfacing a portion of the yard would improve [illegible] in this area for [illegible] by the [illegible] of the school. However, it is [illegible] that does not have to be done right away, but would be an improvement if money were available for this purpose.

5. Painti[illegible]

The walls of the dormitories require painting and [illegible] should be done next year as well as re-plastering broken parts of the wall. The estimated value of paint needed is $[illegible] and I [illegible] the plaster.

6. Bread-slicing Machine

A labour-saving device which should be supplied if money is available.

[signature]

. F. G. Laurence,
Superintendent, Indian Agency,
Sault Ste. Marie, Ontario.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6213, file 469-5, part 8)

PUBLIC. ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

P.C.4606 Copy forwarded to Mr. Gibson 469-5

to be a true copy of a Minute of a Meeting of the Committee of the Privy Council, approved by His Excellency the Governor General on the 12 OCTOBER 1948

24578

Dept. of Mines & Resources
OTTAWA
OCT 1

ing boiler room equipment, and domestic hot and cold water system and the system in the Shingwauk Indian Residential in the Province of Ontario;

That tenders were invited, on the basis of drawings and specifications prepared by the Department, from reliable firms in the area who were in a position to [illegible] in Sault Ste. Marie, Ontario;

That two bona-fide lump sum tenders for the work were received for total amounts as follows:-

Name of Contractor		Total Amount
T.J. Gallagher	347 Albert St. East, Sault Ste. Marie, Ont.	$9,868.70
J. Macleod,	281 North St., Sault Ste. Marie, Ont.	10,340.00

That the lower bona fide tender was analysed and found to be in accordance with the drawings, specifications and tendering documents prepared by the Department, and was accompanied by the required security deposit;

That the work is considered to be of an urgent character;

The Committee, therefore, on the recommendation of the Minister of Mines and Resources, advise that authority be granted to accept the tender furnished by Mr. T.J. Gallagher, of Sault Ste. Marie, Ontario, and to enter into a contract with him for the revisions and additions to the existing boiler room equipment, domestic hot and cold water system and the heating system in the building hereinbefore named, in accordance with drawings and specifications prepared by the Department, and the Contractor's

Eight Dollars and Seventy Cents ($9,868.70) which with provision for contingencies and supervision will entail a total expenditure of funds not exceeding Ten Thousand Eight Hundred and Seventy-Five Dollars and No Cents ($10,875.00) the said expenditure to be met from the appropriate vote of [illegible] Resources.

Honourable [illegible]

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6213, file 469-5, part 8)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

469-5 (E.1)

October 19, 1948.

Memorandum:

Mr. A.H. Hargreaves,
Lands and Development Services Branch

Re our telephone conversation this morning. Mr. Gallagher, who has the contract for the changes in the hot and cold water system at the Shingwauk Residential School, phoned our office this morning and stated that the specifications required type "K" copper piping.

He said that this could not be secured for ten or twelve weeks but that he could secure type "L" copper piping within ten days.

Following our telephone conversation I advised Mr. Gallagher that it would be in order to use type "L" copper piping.

Philip Phelan
Chief, Education Division.

PP/MCD

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6213, file 469-5, part 8)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

469-5 (E.1)

October 19, 1948.

Mr. R.P.G. Laurence,
Superintendent,
Indian Agency,
Sault Ste. Marie, Ont.

We are returning your voucher No. 1191. This voucher should be issued in the amount of $350.00, according to the firm tender of May 18th from Tallack Brothers.

You forwarded this tender under cover of your letter of May 27th and we approved the erection of the fire escapes at a cost of $350.00 for material and labour in our letter of June 1st.

Bernard F. Neary
Superintendent of Education.

FF/MCD

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6213, file 469-5, part 8)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

COCHRANE-DUNLOP HARDWARE, LIMITED

WHOLESALE HARDWARE - IRON AND STEEL

TORONTO
SAULT STE. MARIE
FORT WILLIAM NORTH BAY

SAULT STE. MARIE, ONT.

SUDBURY
HUDSON GERALDTON
COPPER CLIFF RED LAKE

SOLD TO

Department of Mines & Resources,
c/o Mr. R.P.G. Laurence,
Superintendent, Indian Agency,
Sault Ste. Marie, Ontario.

SHIP TO

INVOICE DATE	INVOICE NO
Sept. 30/48	6551

ORDER NUMBER	YOUR ORDER NO.	TERMS	SHIPPED VIA
E 6724	4233	net	DELIVERED to

QUANTITY	DESCRIPTION	PRICE	AMOUNT
5	gals. Concretone Floor Enamel (Italian Grey)	gal. 4.95	24.75
5	gals. Neu Hi Gloss Cream	gal. 4.95	24.75
5	gals. Neu Tone white	gal. 4.95	24.75
			$ 74.25

Certified correct
Kit Wic Indian
Pine
Shingwauk School

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6213, file 469-5, part 8)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

469-5 (13)

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

Form No. I A. 5664
M 5156

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

TREASURY ONLY

Cheque No. ....

Date

Pay to Cochrane-Dunlop Hardware, Ltd.,

Address 388 Queen Street E.,

Sault Ste. Marie, Ontario.

1948 DATE	SERVICE	AMOUNT
Sept. 30	To paint supplied for use in painting interior of the Shingwauk Indian Residential School, as per statement attached —	$74.25
	Purchase order #34233; file 84407-15-6 Dated Sept. 22, 1948.	
	Vote 516	
	Allot. 10-691	$74.25

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred lawfully and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada. This expenditure was authorized by Departmental Letter, File No. ..... dated

Voucher No. 1238

Date Oct. 18, 1948.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6213, file 469-5, part 8)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

469-5

OFFICE OF
THE CHIEF INSPECTOR OF
STEAM BOILERS

ONTARIO

DEPARTMENT OF LABOUR 25483

EAST BLOCK, PARLIAMENT BUILDINGS
TORONTO, 2
TELEPHONE ADELAIDE 1811

October 13th, 1948.

Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Ont.

Gentlemen:

On September 29th, 1948, our district Inspector, Mr. F. Mills, made inspection of Heating boiler and H. W. Tank, O.A.#11692 and #11693, located at Shingwauk Indian Residential School, Sault Ste Marie, and he reports as follows:

1. Several tubes should be replaced in this boiler, (if not all) as one or two are now leaking.

We trust that this matter will be attended to as soon as possible.

The chargeable fees in connection with the above inspections amount to $3.00 which is included on the enclosed invoice for $7.20. The other equipment is in satisfactory condition and upon receipt of cheque from you certificates will be issued.

Yours truly,

J. N. BRIGGS
CHIEF BOILER INSPECTOR.

[redacted]

KME/L
Enc.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6213, file 469-5, part 8)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

469-5 (E.1)

October 22, 1948.

Mr. R.P.C. Laurence,
Superintendent,
Indian Agency,
Sault Ste. Marie, Ont.

We are in receipt of the following letter from J.M. Briggs, Chief Boiler Inspector, Department of Labour, Toronto.

"On September 29, 1948, our district Inspector, Mr. F. Mills, made inspection of Heating boiler and H.W. Tank, O.A.#11692 and #11693, located at Shingwauk Indian Residential School, Sault Ste. Marie, and he reports as follows:

1. Several tubes should be replaced in this boiler, (if not all) as one or two are now leaking.

   We trust that this matter will be attended to as soon as possible.

"The chargeable fees in connection with the above inspections amount to $3.00 which is included on the enclosed invoice for $7.50. The other equipment is in satisfactory condition and upon receipt of cheque from you certificates will be issued."

Please let us know immediately the approximate cost that will be involved in carrying out the recommendations made by the Boiler Inspector.

I attach account which you should certify and return for payment.

Bernard F. Neary
Superintendent of Education.

FF/MCD

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6213, file 469-5, part 8)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

469 - 5

E OF THE
AN AGENT

CANADA
DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

PLEASE QUOTE
FILE

159 Sixth Ave. W.
North Bay Ont.
October 24th. 1948

26445

The Indian Affairs Branch, Ottawa.

Re: Vacuum pump
Shingwauk Residential School.

On a recent visit to the Sault Ste. Marie agency the condition of the above pump was drawn to my attention, it is part of the low pressure steam heating system and was inspected about a month ago by Mr. Hargraves of the Engineering Branch.

The pump is not working, consequently the steam does not circulate, one part of the building is terribly hot and in the class rooms the temperature is around 55 degrees, with colder weather this will drop much lower, both the teachers and the pupils are complaining of getting colds at the present time.

A new stoker is being installed at the present time, but it will not help unless the pump is working, and a lot of fuel is being wasted trying to get heat into the class rooms.

I would recommend that after immediate consultation with Mr. Hargraves, that the company that installed the pump be asked to send someone familiar with their installation to the school to have it put in shape, apparently the last man they sent did not know enough about them and left it in the present condition.

F. Matters
Regional Supervisor.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6213, file 469-5, part 8)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

469-5 (E.1)

Ottawa, October 27, 1948.

Memorandum:

DIRECTOR, LANDS & DEVELOPMENT SERVICE.

Re: Shingwauk Indian Residential School.

Attached is a copy of a letter received from Regional Supervisor Matters. It would be appreciated if you could let us have your recommendation in the matter.

As you know, a contract as recently been awarded to T.J. Gallagher for revisions and additions to the existing boiler room equipment and the domestic hot and cold water systems and the heating system at this school.

Acting Director.

EF/...

Indian Affairs. (RC 10, Volume 6213, file 469-5, part 8)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

COCHRANE-DUNLOP HARDWARE, LIMITED

WHOLESALE HARDWARE - IRON AND STEEL

SAULT STE. MARIE, ONT.

YORONTO
SAULT STE. MARIE
PORT WILLIAM PORT ARTHUR BAY

SUDBURY
HUDSON COPPER CLIFF GERALDTON RED LAKE

SOLD TO

Department of Mines & Resources,
c-o Rev. E. A. Minchin,
[illegible],
[illegible] St. E.,
OTT.

SHIP TO

INVOICE DATE	INVOICE NO.
Oct. 1, 1940	[illegible]

YOUR ORDER NO.	TERMS	SHIPPED VIA
[illegible]	net [illegible]	

QUANTITY	DESCRIPTION	PRICE	GROSS	NET TOTAL
2	gals. Light Grey Interior Gloss Paint Alabastine Tint	5.75 gal.	$ 11.50	net

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6213, file 469-5, part 8)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

469-5 (13)

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

Form No. I A. 506A
P. 1450

TREASURY ONLY

CHEQUE No. .....

DATE .....

Pay to Cochrane-Dunlop Hardware, Limited,

Address 388 Queen Street E.,

Sault Ste. Marie, Ontario.

1948 DATE		SERVICE	AMOUNT
Oct.	4	To paint supplied for painting the interior of the Shingwauk Indian Residential School, as per statement attached —	$11.52
		Purchase order 13423; file 6447-15-6 dated Sept. 22, 1948	
		Vote 516 Allot. 10-691	$11.52

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada. The expenditure was authorized by Departmental Letter, File No. 6-1-5(E) dated Oct. 3, 1941.

Agent

VOUCHER No. 1255

DATE Oct. 21, 1948.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6213, file 469-5, part 8)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

SHOP: 356 BAY STREET
PHONE 905

TOWING SERVICE
DAY OR NIGHT

TALLACK BROS.

T. C. TALLACK — R. J. TALLACK

Chrysler and Plymouth Cars
Fargo Trucks

Auto Body Workers
Truck Body Builders
Auto Springs Service
General Blacksmiths
Acetylene Welding
Electric Welding
Machinists
Modern Paint Shop

SAULT STE. MARIE, ONT. Sept 30th 1948

M Shingwauk Home
Queen St. E.
City.

ACCOUNTS DUE WHEN RENDERED
1 PER CENT CHARGED ON OVERDUE ACCOUNTS

DATE	ITEMS	ORDER NO	LABOR	MATERIAL	CREDIT	TOTAL
July 5	Make up fire escape to order.					
	Make up guard rail to order.					
	Supply all material and instal xxxx -		200.00			
	6 ½ x 3 lag screws			.48		
	6 ⅜"x brick plugs			1.60		
	13 3/8 x 3" lag screws			.52		
	13 brick plugs			1.95		
	60 ft ¼x 4" channel iron			25.92		
	200 ft 3/16 x 1½ x 1½ angle			55.00		
	52 ft 3/16 x 1½ x 1½ angle			11.76		
	36 ft 1½ pipe			20.20		
	2 ft ½ x 6 F iron			1.20		
	300 ft ½ x 1½ F iron			58.10		
	5 ft ½ x 2" F iron			1.75		
	50 ft 3/16 x 1½ x 1½ angle			11.50		
	Oxygen and acetylene gases, welding rods			10.00		
	2 qts black paint			3.00		
			200.00	193.17		

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6213, file 469-5, part 8)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

469-5 (13)

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

Form No. I.A. 566A

TREASURY ONLY

Cheque No. .....

Date .....

Pay to ... Tallack Bros.,

Address ...356...Bay...Street,...

Sault...Ste...Marie, Ont.

1948 DATE	SERVICE	AMOUNT
	To charges for material and labour in connection with erection of new fire escape at the Shingwauk Indian Residential School, as per statement attached --	383.69
	Vote-516 Allot. 10-691	$383.69

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been authorized and that as a item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada. The expenditure has been authorized by Departmental Letter, File [illegible] dated June 2, 1948.

Agent

Voucher No 1221.

Date.... Oct. 12, 1948.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6213, file 469-5, part 8)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

OFFICE OF THE
INDIAN AGENT
S. S. Marie, Ont.

CANADA
DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

PLEASE QUOTE
FILE 2-39-3-2 (13)

27167

October 27, 1948.

Indian Affairs Branch, Department of Mines and Resources, Ottawa.

With reference to your letter of October 19th, file 469-5 (E.1) returning voucher No. 1191, I am enclosing letter received from Tallack Bros. which is self-explanatory, giving their reason for the increase in their tender price.

I am returning voucher for your further consideration.

RPGL/MY

R. G. Laurence,
Superintendent, Indian Agency,
S. Ste Marie, Ontario.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6213, file 469-5, part 8)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www collectionscanada gc ca

Rev. D. C. Wickenden,
Principal

SHINGWAUK INDIAN SCHOOL
SAULT STE. MARIE, ONTARIO

2nd Nov. 1948

The Superintendent,
Indian Agency,
Sault Ste. Marie,
Ont.

Dear Sir:

In connection with the alterations to our school heating plant it has become necessary to divide our coal bin into two compartments to keep stoker coal separate from lump etc.

Since delivery of the stoker is expected in about a week's time I seek authority from the Department to purchase the following lumber immediately in order to build the partition needed:

Rough lumber, 2" x 8"..... 9/10ft boards

4 in. common nails..... 4 lb.

Yours faithfully,

D. C. Wickenden
Principal

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6213, file 469-5, part 8)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

469-5

ICE OF THE
IAN AGENT
S. S. Marie, Ont.

CANADA
DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

PLEASE QUOTE
FILE 2-22-3-2 (13)

29014

Nov. 3, 1948.

Indian Affairs Branch, Department of Mines and Resources, Ottawa.

Enclosed please find letter received from the Principal of the Shingwauk Residential School which is self-explanatory.

Kindly advise it is will be in order to supply 9 -10 ft boards and 4 lbs. 4" common nails as requested.

I/MY

H. P. G. Laurence,
Superintendent, Indian Agency,
Sault Ste. Marie, Ontario.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6213, file 469-5, part 8)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www collectionscanada gc ca

469-5 (E.1)

, November 9, 1948.

Mr. H.P.C. Laurence,
Supt. of Indian Agency,
Sault Ste. Marie, Ontario.

With reference to your letter of the 3rd instant, the Department approves the purchase of 9 - 10 ft. boards and 4 lbs. 4" nails to make the necessary repairs at the Shingwauk Residential School.

Philip Phelan,
Chief, Education Division.

P/LM.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6213, file 469-5, part 8)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

469-5

The Director,
Indian Affairs Branch
For your information.

Director, 3/11/48.
QUOTE FILE I.A.1330-4

ADDRESS REPLY TO
ENGINEERING AND CONSTRUCTION
Division

CANADA
DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES

29350

Lands and Development Services Branch

OTTAWA November 2, 1943.

MEMORANDUM

Re: Shingwauk Indian Residential School.

With reference to Major MacKay's memorandum of October 27th which bears your marginal notation of the 29th, together with attached copy of a letter from Regional Supervisor Letters in connection with the above, you are advised as follows:-

The vacuum pump at the above was dismantled last year and sent to the head office and factory of the C.A. Dunham Co. Ltd., Toronto, for repairs and servicing. Upon completion, one of their mechanics was assigned to re-install the pump and put it back into satisfactory operation.

It was pointed out to our heating engineer on his recent visit to the school, that the pump had not functioned satisfactorily since it had been re-installed. It was also pointed out and noted by our officer, that auxiliary controls had also ceased to function.

The C.A. Dunham Company's local representative was contacted and requested to take the matter up with the head office and have this equipment properly adjusted.

Since no action has been taken to date, we have written to the head office of the C.A. Dunham Company and requested them to take immediate steps to put the pump and the auxiliary controls into satisfactory working order at once. When this has been carried out, you will be further advised.

REGISTERED

Chief Engineer.

R.A. Gibson,Esq.,
Director,
Lands and Development Services Branch,
Department of Mines and Resources,
Ottawa, Ontario.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6213, file 469-5, part 8)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

469-5 (E.1)

, November 12, 1948.

Mr. F. Matters,
Regional Supervisor
of Indian Agencies,
159 Sixth Ave., W.,
North Bay, Ontario.

We received your letter of October 24th regarding the vacuum pump at the Shingwauk Residential School and immediately drew the matter to the attention of the Lands and Development Services Branch under whose direction the repairs are being carried out.

Attached for your information is a copy of a memorandum received from the Lands and Development Services Branch about the matter.

Yours

Philip Phelan,
Chief, Education Division.

Encl:

P/PL.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6213, file 469-5, part 8)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

PURCHASE ORDER

Ex Ad

TO [illegible] Lester Patterson Ltd. of Ottawa, Ont., FILE NUMBER [illegible]
302 Wellington Street,
Ottawa, Ontario. OTTAWA [illegible]

PLEASE FURNISH THE FOLLOWING MATERIALS AND CHARGE TO THE DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES.

SHIP TO [illegible]

VIA

RENDER A SEPARATE INVOICE FOR EACH ORDER AND SEND 4 COPIES AFTER SHIPMENT.

PACKAGE [illegible]

F.O.B. [illegible] QUOTATION OF 10 Sept 48 DELIVERY REQUIRED BY 11 [illegible]

QUANTITY	DESCRIPTION	UNIT	TOTAL
	For Shingwauk Indian Residential School		
10	Single Institutional Beds, 3' 0" wide	10.00	100.00
10	Mattresses for same	10.70	107.00
10	Pillows for same	1.00	10.00
	General Construction as per Specifications in your possession		[illegible]

Dept. of Mines and Resources SEP 28 1948 P.M. REGISTERED

Indian Affairs Division NOV 22 1948 Indian Affairs Br.

VOTE	PRIMARY	OBJECT		SUBSIDIARY DETAIL
[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]

ORIGINAL SIGNED BY
J. H. FLEE
FOR COMPTROLLER OF THE TREASURY

COPY FOR RECEIVING OFFICER

34015

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6213, file 469-5, part 5)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

The CANADIAN FEATHER & MATTRESS Co OF OTTAWA Ltd

692 WELLINGTON STREET,
OTTAWA

TERMS NET 30 DAYS

OUR ORDER No

PLEASE REFER TO INVOICE No A 07258

INVOICE DATE Oct. 29-48

SALESMAN

SOLD TO.
Department of Mines & Resources,
Mr. R.P.G. Laurence, Indian Supt.
762 Queen St., SAULT STE MARIE, Ont.

SHIP TO Rev. D. C. Wickenden, Principal,
Shingwauk Indian Residential School,
SAULT STE MARIE,
Ont.

DATE ENTERED Sept. 20-48

YOUR ORDER File #8445-9-15-28

VIA

PREPAID XXXXXX

POLIC

QUANTITY ORDERED	QUANTITY SHIPPED	DESCRIPTION	PRICE	AMOUNT
15	15	Single Institutional Beds, 3-0	10.02	150.30
15	15	Institutional Matt. 3-0	10.76	161.40
15	15	Pillows	2.09	31.35
				$343.05

D. C. Wickenden

MANUFACTURERS OF FINE BEDDING

MEMBERS OF MASTER BEDDING MAKERS ASSOCIATION

MANUFACTURERS OF Spring Air SLEEP Spring Air

PUBLICATE INVOICE

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6213, file 469-5, part 8)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

Form No. I.A. 7064
R 3455

TREASURY ONLY

Cheque No

Date

Pay to The Canadian Feather & Mattress Co.,

Address 692 Wellington Street,
Ottawa, Canada.

1948 DATE	SERVICE	AMOUNT
Oct. 27	To Beds, mattresses, and pillows supplied the Shingwauk Indian Residential School, as per statement attached --	343.05

Training Division
NOV 22 1948
Indian Affairs Br.

Purchase order #34015; file 84459-15-38
dated Sept. 20, 1948.

Vote 516
Allot.

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada. This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Letter, File No.....dated.....

Voucher No. 1351

Date Nov. 8, 1948.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6213, file 469-5, part 8)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

469-5

The Indian School Administration

of the

Missionary Society of the Church of England in Canada

TELEPHONE 2-7096

BANK STREET CHAMBERS
108 BANK STREET
OTTAWA

MARK YOUR REPLY
ATTENTION File: Sh-2

November 9th, 1948

Rev. Canon H. C. Cook

Colonel B. F. Neary,
Supt. of Welfare & Training,
Indian Affairs Branch,
Department of Mines & Resources,
Ottawa, Ontario.

Department of Mines & Resources
Indian Affairs Branch
NOV 10
A M

Dear Colonel Neary:

Heating System
Shingwauk Indian School
Sault Ste. Marie, Ont.

With reference to our previous correspondence on the above heating system (your file 13-0-5 (E.1.)), the following extract from a report, dated 8th November, 1948, submitted by the Principal is forwarded for your information:

"Alterations to domestic hot and cold water installations and to the heating system

Work commenced on this about a month ago, but progress is slow. There is difficulty in getting material - certain copper pipe fittings, radiators, etc. The automatic stoker is overdue.

After Mr. F. Matters paid a visit to the school about two weeks ago our local Indian Superintendent, Mr. R. G. F. Laurence, informed me that the former had been in communication (per 'phone) with Indian Affairs, Ottawa, who stated that certain negotiations with the Dunham Co., Toronto, had been completed whereby repairs to our school vacuum heating system would be undertaken. Here, absolutely nothing has been done and, in cold spells, there are the old complaints of cold classrooms and uneven heating. Miss Waterman, who is well acquainted with regulations concerning temperature in Ontario classrooms, complained just before the visit of The Regional Supervisor above-named, of suffering rheumatic stiffness through teaching in a cold room (55 degrees) and indicated that she would not be able to stand such conditions. Mr. Hayes was doing his best, pending alterations, but, if Dunham's don't get into action, we can look forward to burning a good deal of coal without getting efficient heating."

It is suggested that, in the interest of the health of the pupils and staff, the importance of early action be impressed on the Dunham Company.

Yours truly,

Henry C. Cook
Superintendent

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6213, file 469-5, part 8)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

469 - 5

...OF THE
...N AGENT
S.S. Marie Ont.

CANADA
DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

PLEASE QUOTE
FILE 2-39-3-2 (13)

30462

November 10th. 1948.

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

On September 4th. 1948, a certified cheque in the amount of $ 1,034.00, was forwarded to the Department, along with a tender from Mr. J. McLeod on the work to be done at the Shingwauk Indian Residential School. Contract plan no 851, plumbing at Shingwauk Indian Residential School.

To date this cheque has not been returned, and as the contract has been granted to another firm of this city, Mr. McLeod has contacted this office regarding same.

Kindly advise when this office may expect to receive the above mentioned cheque.

R.P.G. Laurence
Superintendent Indian Agency
Sault Ste. Marie Ontario.

CWC

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6213, file 469-5, part 8)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Office of the Auditor General

CANADA

Ottawa, November 9, 1948.

Dear Sir:

Examination of the cash in the office of the Chief Treasury Officer on November 9, 1948, indicated the following accepted cheques being held:

T. J. Gallagher	$980.00	Aug. 12, 1948
J. McLeod	$1,034.00	Sept. 3, 1948.

These cheques appear to relate to a plumbing contract at the Shingwauk Residential School.

Would you please let us know whether the contract has been awarded?

Yours truly,

R. G. Hamlyn,
Audit Supervisor, "H" Branch.

B. F. Neary, Esq.,
Education Branch,
Indian Affairs,
Department of Mines and Resources,
O t t a w a.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6213, file 469-5, part 8)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

460-5 (E.1)

, November 18, 1948.

Dear Sir:

With reference to your letter of November 9th regarding the two accepted cheques in the office of the Chief Treasury Officer, I may say that the contract has now been awarded F. J. Gallagher.

We are forwarding a memorandum to our Chief Treasury Officer requesting him to forward to Mr. McLeod the latters cheque for $1034.00.

Yours truly,

Bernard F. Neary,
Supt. of Indian Education.

R.G. Hamlyn, Esq.,
Audit Supervisor "H" Branch,
Office of the Auditor General,
Ottawa.

[illegible].

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6213, file 469-5, part 8)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

469-5 (E.1)

, November 18, 1948.

Dear Canon Cook:

Re: Heating System,
Shingwauk Residential School,
Sault Ste. Marie, Ontario.

We have your letter of the 9th instant with regard to the above. We will draw the attention of the Lands and Development Services to the contents of your letter.

I might add that during the past week, we have been in touch with the Lands and Development Services regarding the matter and they have assured us that the Dunham Company will take immediate action.

Yours sincerely,

Bernard F. Neary,
Supt. of Indian Education.

Rev. Canon H.G. Cook,
Superintendent,
M.[illegible].C.C.,
102 Bank St.,
Ottawa.

F/[illegible].

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6213, file 469-5, part 8)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

469-5 (Z.1)

, November 18, 1948.

[redacted]

CHIEF TREASURY OFFICER.

In September we forwarded you a certificated cheque in the amount of $10[illegible], which was sent to us in connection with the tend of Mr. J. McLeod for plumbing work to be done at the Shingwauk Residential School.

Mr. McLeod's tender was not accepted and consequently his deposit cheque should be returned to him c/o Mr. A.F.C. Lawrence, Superintendent of Indian Agency, Sault Ste. Marie, Ontario.

Bernard V. Neary,
Supt. of Indian Education.

[redacted].

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6213, file 469-5, part 8)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Ottawa, November 18, 1948.

Memorandum:

DIRECTOR,
[illegible].

Re: Edmonton Indian Residential School.

We have your memorandum of November 2nd regarding the above and have noted the action that your Officials have taken.

For your information, I enclose a copy of a letter dated November 9th which has just been received from the Superintendent of the Missionary Society of the Church of England in Canada.

Acting Director.

Encl:

[illegible].

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6213, file 469-5, part 8)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www collectionscanada gc ca

4[illegible]-5

Ottawa, November 20, 1948.

Chief Treasury Officer,
Lands and Development Service,
Dept. Mines and Resources,
Norlite Building,
Ottawa, Ont.

I am enclosing herewith an accepted cheque for Mr. T. J. Gallagher which was tendered as a deposit in connection with a plumbing contract at the Shingwauk Residential School.

Our Administrative Branch advises me that your engineers are looking after this work for the Indian Affairs Branch, consequently, the deposit is sent to you for disposal.

W. Lauchlan
Chief Treasury Officer

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6213, file 469-5, part 8)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6213, file 469-5, part 8)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

469-5 (E.1)

, November 18, 1948.

Memorandum:

CHIEF TREASURY OFFICER.

In September we forwarded you a certificated cheque in the amount of $103⁴. which was sent to us in connection with the tend of Mr. J. McLeod for plumbing work to be done at the Shingwauk Residential School.

Mr. McLeod's tender was not accepted and consequently his deposit cheque should be returned to him c/o Mr. R.P.G. Laurence, Superintendent of Indian Agency, Sault Ste. Marie, Ontario.

Bernard F. Neary,
Supt. of Indian Education.

[illegible].

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6213, file 469-5, part 8)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www collectionscanada gc ca

CANADA

DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

PLEASE QUOTE
FILE 469-5 (E.1)

OTTAWA, November 18, 1948.

Memorandum:

CHIEF TREASURY OFFICER

TREASURY OFFICE RECEIVED NOV 19 1948 INDIAN AFFAIRS

In September we forwarded to you a certificated cheque in the amount of $1034. which was sent to us in connection with the tend of Mr. J. McLeod for plumbing work to be done at the Shingwauk Residential School.

Mr. McLeod's tender was not accepted and consequently his deposit cheque should be returned to him c/o Mr. R.P.G. Laurence, Superintendent of Indian Agency, Sault Ste. Marie, Ontario.

re P.C 4606

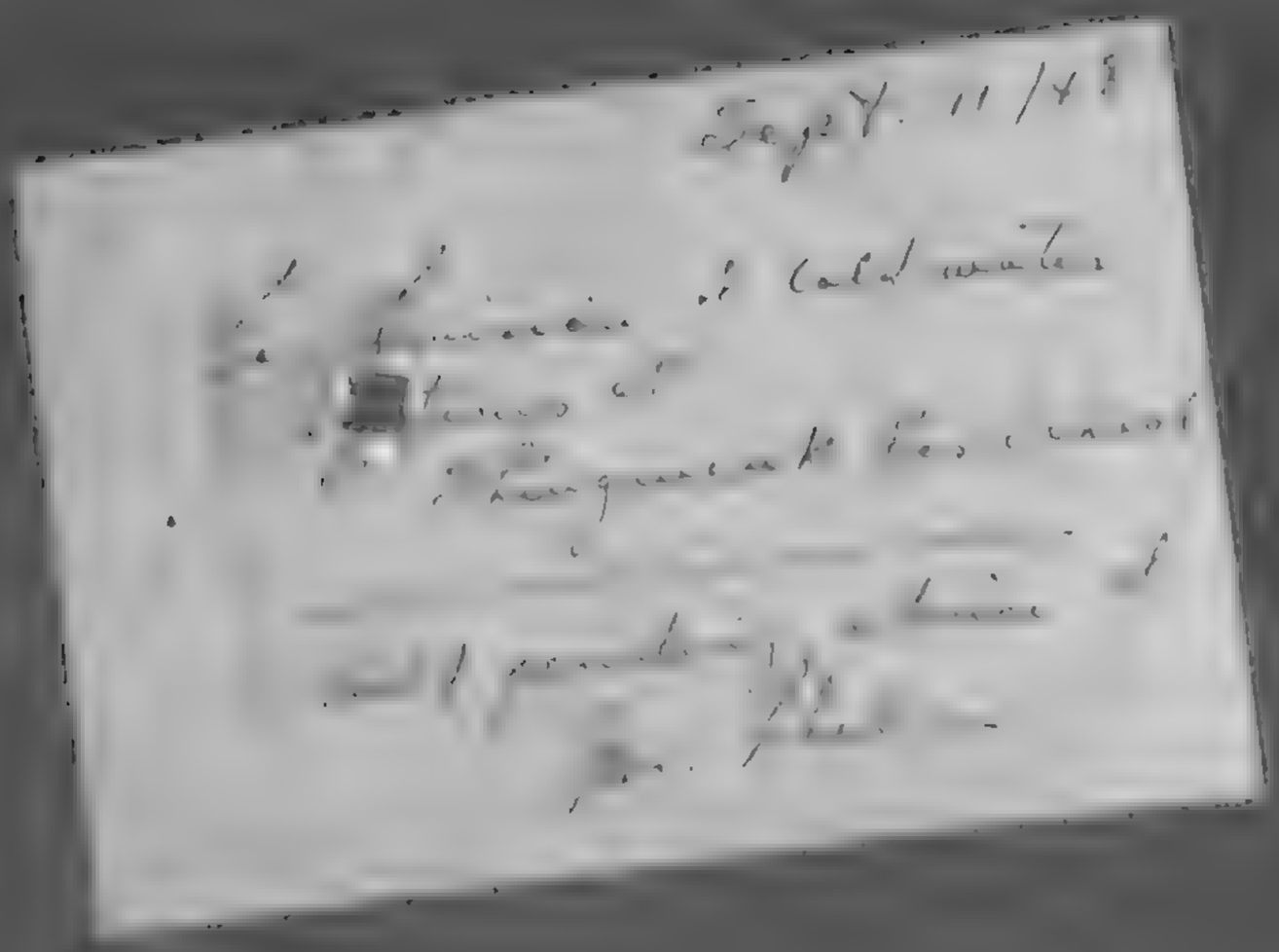
B. F. Neary

Bernard F. Neary,
Supt. of Indian Education.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6213, file 469-5, part 8)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca



Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6213, file 469-5, part 8)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www collectionscanada gc.ca

469-5

Sicle

Ottawa, November 20, 1948.

Mr. R.P.G. Laurence,
Superintendent, Indian Agency,
Sault Ste. Marie, Ont.

At the request of the Administrative Branch, I am returning herewith the cheque tendered by Mr. John McLeod in connection with plumbing work to be done at the Shingwauk Residential School.

Mr. McLeod's tender was not accepted and consequently the cheque should be returned to him.

W. Lauchlan
Chief Treasury Officer

Registered

JWP/G
Encl

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6213, file 469-5, part 8)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

GOVERNMENT OF THE PROVINCE OF ONTARIO

TO BOILER INSPECTION BRANCH DEPARTMENT OF LABOUR DR

MAKE CHEQUES PAYABLE TO PROVINCIAL TREASURER OF ONTARIO AND FORWARD TO CHIEF BOILER INSPECTOR, EAST BLOCK, PARLIAMENT BUILDINGS, TORONTO

MESSRS. Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Ontario.

DATE October 18th, 1948.

DATE 1948		SERVICE		AMOUNT
		A[illegible]LI[illegible]TION		
Sept.	29	V. Tubular boiler.....	O.A.#11689	$ 1 50
		Heating Boilers.....	O.A.#11690 & #11691	3 00
		J.Heating boiler and Tank....	O.A.#11692 & #11693	3 00
				$ 7 50

at Shingwauk Indian Residential School,
Sault Ste. Marie,Ont.

Inspector F. Mills.

IMPORTANT KINDLY RETURN COPY OF INVOICE WITH YOUR REMITTANCE

INVOICE NO. 04319

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6213, file 469-5, part 8)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

469-8 (13)

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

Form No. I.A. 506A
R. 3455

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

TREASURY ONLY

Cheque No.

Date

Pay to Provincial Treasurer of Ontario,
Chief Boiler Inspector,
Address East Block,
Parliament Buildings, Toronto, Ont.

1948 DATE		SERVICE	AMOUNT
Oct.	18	To Charges for annual boiler inspection made at the Shingwauk Indian Residential School, as per statement attached —	$7.50
		Vote 516 Allot. ~~09-622~~ 06-452	$7.50

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada. This expenditure was authorized by Departmental Letter, File No. 469-5(E.1) dated Oct. 22, 1948.

Agent

Voucher No. 1281

Date October 27, 1948.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6213, file 469-5, part 8)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

OFFICE OF THE
INDIAN AGENT
S. S. Marie, Ont.

CANADA
DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

PLEASE QUOTE
FILE 2-39-3-2 (13)

October 27, 1948.

Indian Affairs Branch, Department of Mines and Resources, Ottawa.

I wish to acknowledge your letter of Oct. 22nd, 1948, file 469-5 (E.1) in connection with the inspection of boiler at the Shingwauk Residential School made by Mr. F. Mills, Boiler Inspector, Department of Labour, Toronto.

The Principal of the school has advised me that as soon as the present alterations in the heating system have been completed, the defective boiler will be discarded and therefore it will not be necessary to have the tubes replaced.

I attach voucher No. 1281 for payment of annual inspection.

RPLI/MY

R. P. G. Laurence,
Superintendent, Indian Agency,
Sault Ste. Marie, Ontario.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6213, file 469-5, part 8)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

E OF THE
AN AGENT
S. S. Marie, Ont.

CANADA
DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

PLEASE CLOTI
FILE 2-39-3-2 (13)

October 27, 1948.

Indian Affairs Branch, Department of Mines and Resources, Ottawa.

I wish to acknowledge your letter of Oct. 22nd, 1948, file 469-5 (E.1) in connection with the inspection of boiler at the Shingwauk Residential School made by Mr. F. Mills, Boiler Inspector, Department of Labour, Toronto.

The Principal of the school has advised me that as soon as the present alterations in the heating system have been completed, the defective boiler will be discarded and therefore it will not be necessary to have the tubes replaced.

I attach voucher No. 1281 for payment of annual inspection.

RPGL/MY

R. P. G. Laurence,
Superintendent, Indian Agency,
Sault Ste. Marie, Ontario.

Indian Affairs. (RC 10, Volume 6213, file 469-5, part 8)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Phone 1141

SOO MILL & LUMBER COMPANY

Manufacturers of
WOODWELLED HARDWOOD FLOORING
SASH, DOORS, CUPBOARDS
INTERIOR AND EXTERIOR FINISH

Dealers in
TIMBER LUMBER, SHINGLES
TEN TEST, MASONITE PRODUCTS
J. M. INSULATION AND ROOFING

Sault Ste Marie, Ont. [illegible] 194[illegible]

SOLD TO [illegible]

[illegible] from as are days account of the [illegible]

Past due accounts will be charged interest at the rate of 10 per cent. per annum
All agreements are contingent upon strikes, accidents or other causes beyond our control

DATE	ARTICLES	FOLIO	DEBITS	TOTAL
	[illegible]			
	[illegible]			
	Screenwork 2		12	[illegible]

Clifford Printing Company—39519-41

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6213, file 469-5, part 8)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

469-5 (13)

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

Form No. I.A. 5/GA
R 3455

TREASURY ONLY

Cheque No. _____

Date

Pay to Soo Mill and Lumber Company,

Address Sault Ste. Marie, Ontario.

1948 DATE	SERVICE	AMOUNT
Sept.	To material supplied for making new screen window frames at the Shingwauk Indian Residential School, as per statement attached --	$6.68
	Vote 516	
	Allot. ~~13-495~~ 10-691	$6.68

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada. This expenditure was authorized by Departmental Letter, File No. _____ dated _____

_____
Agent

Voucher No. 1297

Date Oct. 30, 1948.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6213, file 469-5, part 8)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

SIMMONS LIMITED

24 JEFFERSON AVE. WEST. TORONTO. ONT.

63 6054

DATE OCT 1 1 [illegible]

INVOICE NO. 22548

S. D

SOLD TO [illegible] C. WICKENDEN
[illegible] K INDIAN SCHOOL
[illegible] MARIE ONTARIO

TERMS - NET 30 DAYS

SHIPPED VIA [illegible]

OUR ORDER NO. 130 YOUR ORDER NO. B/L OR DEL. SLIP NO.

200	11 GA 4 COIL HELICALS	1.50 C.	3 00
200	11 GA 3" HELICALS	3.00 C.	6 00
			9 00
		TAX 8%	72
			972

INTEREST CHARGED ON OVERDUE ACCOUNTS AT THE RATE OF 8% PER ANNUM

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6213, file 469-5, part 8)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

469-5 (13)

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

Form No. I.A. 506A
R. 3455

TREASURY ONLY

Cheque No.

Date

Pay to ..... Simmons Limited,

Address ... 24 Jefferson Ave., West,

Toronto, Ontario.

1948 DATE		SERVICE	AMOUNT
Oct.	1	To material supplied for repairing cot springs at the Shingwauk Indian Residential School, as per statement attached —	19.72
		Vote 516	
		Allot. 09-615	$19.72

I hereby Certify that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada. This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Letter, File No. ..... dated .....

Agent

Voucher No. 1295

Date Oct. 30, 1948.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6213, file 469-5, part 8)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

COCHRANE-DUNLOP HARDWARE, LIMITED

WHOLESALE HARDWARE - IRON AND STEEL

TORONTO
SAULT STE. MARIE
PORT WILLIAM NORTH BAY

SAULT STE. MARIE, ONT.

SUDBURY
HUDSON GERALDTON
COPPER CLIFF RED LAKE

SHIP TO

SOLD TO

Department of Mines & Resources,
Rev. D.C. Wickenden,
Shingwauk Home,
Queen St. E.,
CITY.

INVOICE DATE	INVOICE NO
Oct. 15, 1948	9032

ORDER NUMBER	YOUR ORDER NO.	TERMS	SHIPPED VIA
F 6[illegible]4	34233	net	Delivered

QUANTITY	DESCRIPTION	PRICE	GROSS	NET TOTAL
3	gals. Neu-Tone	4.95 gal.		$ 14.85

E.C Wickenden

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6213, file 469-5, part 8)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

467-5 (13)

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

Form No. I.A. 506A
R. 3455

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

TREASURY ONLY

Cheque No. ...

Date

Pay to Cochrane-Dunlop Hardware, Limited,

Address 338 Queen Street E.,
Sault Ste. Marie, Ontario.

1948 DATE		SERVICE	AMOUNT
Oct.	15	To paint supplied for painting interior of the Shingwauk Indian Residential School, as per statement attached --	$14.35
		Purchase Order No. 34233; file 84407-15-6 dated Sept. 22, 1948	
		Vote $16	
		Allot. 10-691	$14.35

NOV 1

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada. This expenditure was authorized by Departmental Letter, File No. ..... dated .....

Agent

VOUCHER No. 1294

DATE Oct. 30, 1948.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6213, file 469-5, part 8)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Re [redacted] D. C. Wickenden,
Principal

SHINGWAUK INDIAN SCHOOL
SAULT STE. MARIE, ONTARIO

19th Nov. 1948

The Superintendent,
Indian Agency,
Sault Ste. Marie, Ont.

Requisition for Furniture, Staff Quarters, Shingwauk School

Dear Sir:

Owing to increase in staff the school has become deficient in furniture. At present the male assistant's room is without wardrobe and chiffonier, and I should like to remedy the situation as soon as possible.

Floorspace in this particular room is very limited and, hence, I wish to requisition for a combination wardrobe of the type specified below:

Eaton's Fall & Winter Cat. 1948-49, Toronto

p.442, 070-741	Wardrobe	$49.50

I should be obliged if you would submit this requisition to the Department, with the request that the matter be treated as urgent.

Yours faithfully,

D.C. Wickenden
Principal

P.S. Copy attached

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6213, file 469-5, part 8)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

OF THE
N AGENT
S. S. Marie, Ont.

CANADA
DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

PLEASE QUOTE
FILE 8-39-3-2 (13)

Nov. 22, 1948. 2330

Indian Affairs Branch, Department of Mines and Resources, Ottawa.

You will please find enclosed letter received from the Principal of the Shingwauk Indian Residential School requesting that a wardrobe be supplied for staff quarters in the school.

As this piece of furniture is necessary, I recommend that this request be approved.

K.M.I./M.T

P. G. Laurence,
Superintendent, Indian Agency,
Sault Ste. Marie, Ontario.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6213, file 469-5, part 8)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

REQUISITION FOR SUPPLIES

This space for use of Head Office only

Requisition No.

Order No.

Ottawa, November 26, 1948.
469-5 (E)

To the Departmental Purchasing Agent, Ottawa,

Please furnish the following Supplies for use of

Vote 516 Primary 12-415 Object Date Required

Ship to Mrs. D.C. Alexander, Principal,
Chingwauk Indian School, Sault Ste. Marie, Ont.

Mail Invoices to

Purpose for which required

QUANTITY		UNIT PRICE	TOTAL
1	Wardrobe, 070-741,		$49.50
	#2 of Eaton's Fall [illegible] 1948-49, Toronto.		

I hereby certify that I have personal knowledge that all the above articles are required in the Department and for Departmental purposes only. The expenditure required by this requisition is strictly unavoidable and the public interest will suffer if it is not made.

SIGNED

APPROVED

Director

(1) Group requisitions for equipment, supplies and material according to commodity, i.e. books, stationery, printing, electrical goods, hardware, machinery, provisions, transportation equipment, etc.
(2) Avoid issuing requisitions for one item only, except in cases of emergent necessity.
(3) Furnish exact details of product required

Form 37a—R 3019—3004

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6213, file 469-5, part 8)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

SOO MILL & LUMBER COMPANY

MANUFACTURERS AND DEALERS IN
ROUGH & DRESSED LUMBER & GENERAL MILLWORK

SOLD TO Shingwaulk Home,
Queen Street E.,
SAULT STE. MARIE - Ontario.

SAULT STE MARIE, ONT November 2, 1943.
ORDER NO
CAR NO
SHIPPED TO Shingwaulk Home
FREIGHT ALLOWED TO Sault Ste. Marie - Ont.
INVOICE NO #7727
TERMS Net 30 Days

2 Pcs. - 1 x 6 x 10/0	Select W. Pine D.	@ $ .17	$ 3.40	
1 " - 1 x 6 x 14/0	" " "	@ .10	1.40	
10 Lft. - 3 x 3	" " "	@ .13½	1.38	$ 6.18

ALL AGREEMENTS ARE CONTINGENT UPON STRIKES ACCIDENTS OR OTHER CAUSES BEYOND OUR CONTROL

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6213, file 469-5, part 8)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

469-5

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

Form No. I.A. 5—A (13)

TREASURY ONLY

CHEQUE No .....

DATE .....

Pay to.....Soo Mill & Lumber Company.

Address.....Sault Ste. Marie, Ontario.

1943 DATE		SERVICE	AMOUNT
Nov.	2	To material supplied for use in Manual Training Classes at the Shingwauk Indian Residential School, as per statement attached --	6.18

Vote 516
Allot. ~~12-415~~ 02.289

$6.18

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada. This account was authorized by Departmental Letter, File No. 13-0-1(1); of Sept. 30, 1948.

Agent

VOUCHER No. 1432

DATE NOV. 23, 1948.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6213, file 469-5, part 8)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

SOO MILL & LUMBER COMPANY

MANUFACTURERS AND DEALERS IN
ROUGH & DRESSED LUMBER & GENERAL MILLWORK

SOLD TO S[illegible]ngwauk School,
[illegible]ueen Street E.,
[illegible] STE. MARIE - Ontario.

SAULT STE MARIE, ONT November 15, 1948.

ORDER NO

CAR NO

SHIPPED TO School

FREIGHT ALLOWED TO School

INVOICE NO [illegible]417

TERMS Net 30 Days

9 Pcs. - 2 x 8 x 10/0 Spruce Sz. @ $ 104.00 $ 12.48

K.C. Nicholson

ALL AGREEMENTS ARE CONTINGENT UPON STRIKES, ACCIDENTS OR OTHER CAUSES BEYOND OUR CONTROL.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6213, file 469-5, part 8)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

469-5 (13)

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

Form No. I.A. 506A

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

TREASURY ONLY

Cheque No. .....

Date .....

Pay to.....Soo Mill & Lumber Company,

Address.....Sault Ste. Marie, Ontario.

1943 DATE		SERVICE	AMOUNT
Nov.	15	To lumber supplied for purpose of making necessary repairs at the Shingwauk Indian Residential School, as per statement attached --	12.48

Vote 516
Allot. 10-691

$12.48

I hereby Certify that this Voucher is correct; that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada; this expenditure was authorized by Departmental Letter, File No 469-5(11) dated Nov. 9, 1948.

Agent

Voucher No. 1446

Date Nov. 26, 1948.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6213, file 469-5, part 8)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www collectionscanada gc ca

467-5

CANADA
DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

PLEASE QUOTE
FILE 13-16-1a

1293

North Bay Ontario
November 29th. 1948

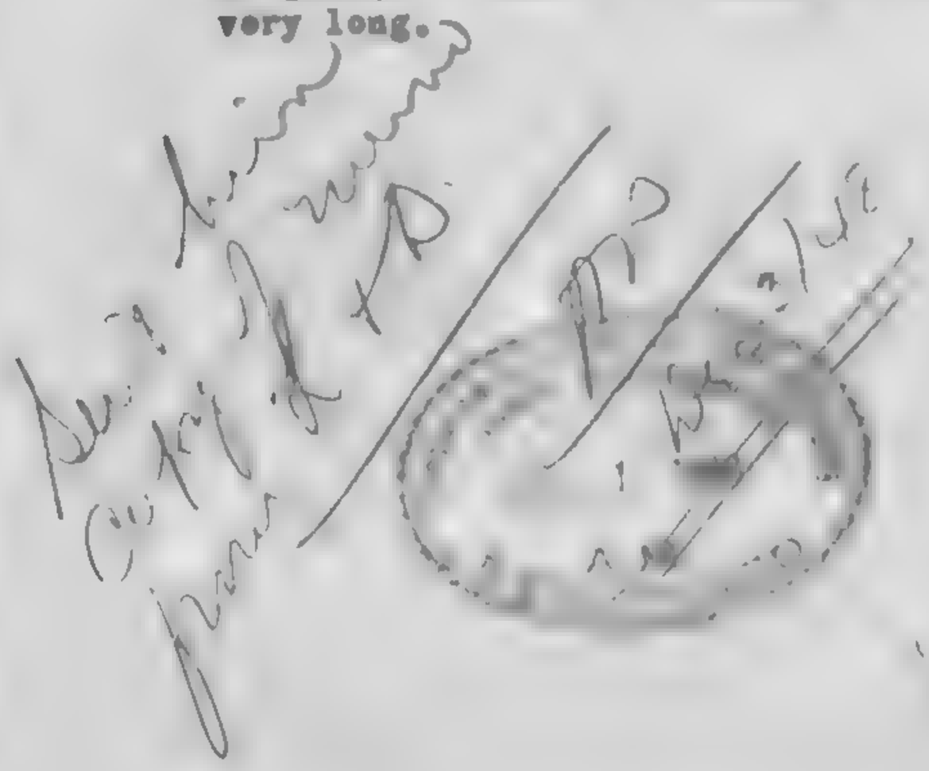
Memorandum

Col. B. F. Neary,

When in Ottawa recently I spoke to you about the vacuum pump at the Shingwauk Residential School. I am now in receipt of a letter dated November 25th. from Mr. Laurence, advising that as at that date nothing had been done, consequently it is not possible to heat the classrooms even when the furnace is kept going full blast.

At this time of the year this is serious, and immediate action is required, pushingthe fires as they are doing is going to result in damage to the furnace if allowed to continue very long.

F. Mattere
Regional Supervisor.



Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6213, file 469-5, part 8)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

7:00 1-1

469-5

FAL

CANADA

DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES
LANDS AND DEVELOPMENT SERVICES BRANCH

IN REPLY TO
ENGINEERING AND CONSTRUCTION
DIVISION

QUOTE FILE I.A.1380-4

4682

Ottawa, November 30, 1948.

Memorandum

Re: Shingwauk Indian Residential School,
Sault Ste. Marie, Ontario.

With reference to our telephone conversation of today's date regarding instructions for operating the heating plant at the above, you are advised as follows.

Originally, controls were installed on the above heating system to provide for what is known as a differential system of steam heating. Due to depreciation through normal wear and tear, replacement parts required for certain control items are necessary if the system is to function as originally intended. It has been established that such replacement parts can no longer be obtained for these controls, and that new items of a more up-to-date design would have to be provided.

Since the school is not in the class of a commercial institution, it is highly questionable whether or not controls of this nature should be installed, having in mind that care and maintenance of a high degree of efficiency can not be expected.

It is recommended therefore, that the system be run under pressure. The motorized valve and the manual selector switch still function and the following directions for operating this system should be followed:

(1) Open motorized valve to "Full Open" position using manual control knob at control panel;
(2) Run pump on "Vacuum Setting" during the daytime;
(3) Run pump on "Float Setting" at night time;
(4) Carry steam pressure of 2 lbs. per square inch at the boilers;
(5) Set pressuretrol to operate new stoker so as to maintain 2 lbs. per square inch steam pressure.

Upon completion of the work now being carried out, and particularly when the existing main return under the corridor floor in the basement has been replaced, it will likely be found that the vacuum pump, previously serviced, will operate satisfactorily. Operating the system under the above conditions will obviate the use of the room thermostat.

T. S. Mills,
Chief Engineer.

Colonel B.F. Neary,
Superintendent of Education,
Indian Affairs Branch,
Capitol Theatre Building,
O t t a w a, Ontario.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6213, file 469-5, part 8)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

469-8 (E.1)

December 2, 1948.

Mr. R.P.C. Laurence,
Superintendent,
Indian Agency,
Sault Ste. Marie, Ont.

Attached for your information is a copy of a memorandum received from the Lands and Development Services Branch with reference to the proper operation of the heating plant at the Shingwauk Residential School.

One copy enclosed is intended for your office and the other is intended for the principal immediately on receipt of this letter.

Bernard F. Neary
Superintendent of Education.

PP/MCD

Note: copy of report mentioned in the above letter sent to Regional Supervisor Matters.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6213, file 469-5, part 8)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

The Director,
Indian Affairs Branch,
For your information.
Director,
2/12/48.

469-5

QUOTE FILE I.A.1380-4

IN REPLY TO
ENGINEERING AND CONSTRUCTION
DIVISION

DEPARTMENT
MINES AND RESOURCES
LANDS AND DEVELOPMENT SERVICES BRANCH

4960

Memorandum

Ottawa, November 30, 1948.

Re: Shingwauk Indian Residential School,
Sault Ste. Marie, Ontario.

With reference to Major MacKay's memorandum of November 16th, which bears your notation of the 22nd instant, together with a copy of Mr. Cook's letter of November 9th, in connection with the above, you are advised as follows.

As a result of discussions and correspondence with the C.A. Dunham Co. relative to the original controls on the heating system, we are satisfied that through no fault of the Dunham Co., replacement parts can no longer be procured. To replace the old control system with new equipment would entail an amount not considered warrantable in view of the results which could be expected.

Using the main control valve which still may be operated by a manual selector switch in conjunction with the vacuum pump, satisfactory heating results may be realized in a building of this type. The original controls were installed to provide for a complete system of differential steam heating with the object of effecting the ultimate in fuel saving. To obtain the best results from a system of this kind presupposes first class operating staff and efficient maintenance.

We are preparing a letter of instruction in accordance with a verbal telephone discussion with Colonel Leary, outlining the best method of operating the heating system in this school. These instructions are to be forwarded to the Principal by the Indian Affairs Branch.

With reference to the progress being made in connection with the revisions to the domestic hot and cold water system and some alterations to the heating system now being carried out under contract, it is considered that the contractor is doing all that can be expected of him to complete this work as soon as possible. Most materials are in short supply, and it is on this account that progress is being somewhat retarded.

There is no reason however, why the school should suffer from lack of heat during the time that these operations are being carried out as most of the work now under way is in connection with the domestic hot and cold water system.

J.C. Meikle

Chief Engineer.

R. A. Gibson, Esq.,
Director,
Lands and Development Services Branch,
Department of Mines and Resources,
O t t a w a, Ontario.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6213, file 469-5, part 8)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Ottawa, December 6, 1943.

Memorandum:

DIRECTOR, [illegible]

Re: Shingwauk Indian Residential School -
Your file I.A. 1280-4.

We are in receipt of your memorandum of November 30th with reference to the above school. We have also received your letter of instruction outlining the best method of operating the heating system.

Copy of the letter of instruction has been forwarded to the Indian Superintendent and to the principal of the Shingwauk Residential School.

Acting Director.

[illegible]

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6213, file 469-5, part 8)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

REQUISITION FOR SUPPLIES

This space for use of Head Office only

Requisition No. 86777

Order No.

Ottawa, November 26, 1948.
469-5 (E)

To the Departmental Purchasing Agent, Ottawa,

Please furnish the following Supplies for use of

Vote 516 Primary 12-415 Object Date Required

Ship to Mr. D.C. Hickenden, Principal,
Shingwauk Indian School, Sault Ste. Marie, Ont.

Mail invoices to

Purpose for which required

QUANTITY		UNIT PRICE	TOTAL
1	Wardrobe, 070-741, P. 442 of Eaton's Fall & Winter Catalogue, 1948-49, Toronto.		$49.50

I hereby certify that I have personal knowledge that all the above articles are required in the Department and for Departmental purposes only. The expenditure required by this requisition is strictly unavoidable and the public interest will suffer if it is not made.

SIGNED—

APPROVED—

B. F. Neary for Director

(1) Group requisitions for equipment, supplies and material according to commodity, i.e. books, stationery, printing, electrical goods, hardware, machinery, provisions, transportation equipment, etc.
(2) Avoid issuing requisitions for one item only, except in cases of emergent necessity.
(3) Furnish exact details of product required.

Form 37a—R 3919—3908

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6213, file 469-5, part 8)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

469-5 (13)

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

Form No. I.A. 506A

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

TREASURY ONLY

CHEQUE No. .....

DATE .....

Pay to Cochrane Dunlop Hardware Ltd.,

Address Sault Ste. Marie, Ontario.

1241 DATE	SERVICE	AMOUNT
Dec. 2	To 1 pipe wrench and 1 pipe threader supplied [illegible] for [illegible] Residential School, as per statements attached	10.75

Trading Division
DEC 8 '48
[illegible]

7
RECEIVED

Vote 516
Allot. 12-422

10.75

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada. This expenditure was authorized by Departmental Letter, File No. 123-6-3 (I) dated Sept. 20, 1948.

Agent

VOUCHER No. 1507

DATE Dec. 6, 1948.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6213, file 469-5, part 8)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

469 - 5

OFFICE OF THE DIRECTOR

CANADA

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

5582

LANDS AND DEVELOPMENT SERVICES BRANCH

Ottawa, December 4, 1948.

Director,
Indian Affairs Branch,

Re: Shingwauk Residential School

Attached, in triplicate, please find contract agreement covering the above project which has been signed by the contractor, T. G. Gallagher.

If satisfactory to you will you please forward to the Deputy Minister for completion on behalf of the department and return to this office.

R. A. Gibson,
Director.

Enc.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6213, file 469-5, part 8)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

469-5 (E.)

Ottawa, December 9, 1948.

Memorandum:

DEPUTY MINISTER

Re: Manitoba Region - Shingwauk Residential School.

One of the major projects included in our 1948-49 estimates, is that of alterations and additions to the heating system at the Shingwauk Residential School.

The necessary specifications were prepared by the Lands and Development Services Branch and after tenders were invited, the contract was awarded to Mr. T.J. Gallagher of Sault Ste. Marie, Ontario. P.C. 45-6 of 12 November, 1948, approves his tender of $9,[illegible]3.70.

Please find attached the contract agreement prepared by the Lands and Development Services Branch for the carrying out of this work. Could this please be passed to the Lands and Development Services Branch when signed.

Acting Director.

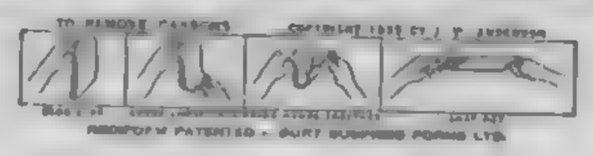
[illegible]

c/c to Mr. R.A.Gibson.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6213, file 469-5, part 8)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca



469-5

Duplicate Invoice #04319.

6437

GOVERNMENT OF THE PROVINCE OF ONTARIO

ONTARIO

TO BOILER INSPECTION BRANCH DEPARTMENT OF LABOUR DR

MAKE CHEQUES PAYABLE TO PROVINCIAL TREASURER OF ONTARIO AND FORWARD TO CHIEF BOILER INSPECTOR, EAST BLOCK, PARLIAMENT BUILDINGS, TORONTO

MESSRS. Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa,
Ontario.

DATE October 18th, 1948.

DATE		SERVICE		AMOUNT	
1948.		ANNUAL INSPECTIONS.			
Sept.	29	V. Tubular Boiler.....	O.A.#11689	$ 1	50
		Heating Boilers.....	O.A.#11690 & #11691	3	00
		J. Heating Boiler and Tank..	O.A.#11692 & #11693	3	00
		Shingwauk Indian Residential School, Sault Ste. Marie, Ontario.			
				$ 7	50

Inspector F. Mills.

Note: Kindly reply to our letter of October 13, 1948.

Your prompt attention will be appreciated.

25413

OFFICE COPY

INVOICE NO.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6213, file 469-5, part 8)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

COCHRANE-DUNLOP HARDWARE, LIMITED

WHOLESALE HARDWARE - IRON AND STEEL

TORONTO
SAULT STE. MARIE
PORT WILLIAM NORTH BAY

SAULT STE. MARIE, ONT.

SUDBURY
HUDSON GERALDTON
COPPER CLIFF FORT LAKE

SOLD TO

Department of Mines & Resources,
c/o Rev. D. C. Wickenden,
[illegible], Queen's E.,
Ottawa.

SHIP TO

INVOICE DATE	INVOICE NO
Nov. 27/48	6975

ORDER NUMBER	YOUR ORDER NO.	TERMS	SHIPPED VIA
1152	22508	net	Delivered.

QUANTITY	DESCRIPTION		PRICE	GROSS	NET TOTAL
2	only R 1008 Steel Carp. Squares	ea.	2.76		$ 5.52

D.C. Wickenden

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6213, file 469-5, part 8)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

469-5 (13)

Form No. I.A. 506A

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

TREASURY ONLY

Cheque No

Date

Pay to Cochrane-Dunlop Hardware, Limited,

Address Sault Ste. Marie, Ontario.

1243 DATE	SERVICE	AMOUNT
Nov.	29 To 2 Carpenter's Squares supplied for use at the Shingwauk Indian Residential School, as per statement attached --	$5.52
	Vote 516 Allot. 12-417	$5.52

Training Division
DEC 15
Indian Affairs Br.

I hereby Certify that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just; also that the Requisition has been received legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada. There [illegible] by Departmental

Agent

Letter, File No. 13-0-11(E) dated Sept. 20, 1948

Voucher No. 1523

Date Dec. 9, 1948.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6213, file 469-5, part 8)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

469-5 (13)

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

TREASURY ONLY

Cheque No. .....

Date .....

Pay to.....Indian School Administration, M.S.C.C.

Address .....102 Bank Street, Ottawa, Ont.

DATE	SERVICE	AMOUNT	
1948	To allowance towards the salary of the Manual Training Instructor at the Shingwauk Indian Hos. School, Sault Ste. Marie, Ont. for the month of September 1948.		
	1 month @ $150.00	150	00

Training Division
DEC 6 1948

I Hereby Certify that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada. This expenditure was authorized by Departmental Letter, File No. 13-0-11 dated Jan. 24, 1948

FORM No. I.A. 506
Req. 3455

H. C. Wickenden
H. C. Wickenden Agent

Voucher No. 1266

Date Oct. 21, 1948 Principal

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6213, file 469-5, part 8)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

cc: Rev. D. C. Wickenden

469-5'

December 16th, 1948

File: Sh-2

Colonel B. F. Neary,
Supt. of Welfare & Training,
Indian Affairs Branch,
Department of Mines & Resources,
Ottawa, Ontario.

Dear Colonel Neary:

Re: [redacted]

Referring to your 469-5 (E.1.) of 18th November, 1948, attached are copies of communications, dated 13th and 14th December, just received from our Principal at Shingwauk.

It will be appreciated if efforts can be made to complete as quickly as possible any of the work still outstanding.

Yours truly,

Henry G. Cook
Superintendent

C.W./P.D.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6213, file 469-5, part 8)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

469-5

The Indian School Administration

of the

Missionary Society of the Church of England in Canada

TELEPHONE 2-7096

ADDRESS ALL COMMUNICATIONS
TO THE SUPERINTENDENT
REV. CANON H. G. COOK, D.D.

BANK STREET CHAMBERS
102 BANK STREET
OTTAWA

File: Sh-2

December 16th, 1948

Colonel B. F. Neary,
Supt. of Welfare & Training,
Indian Affairs Branch,
Department of Mines & Resources,
Ottawa, Ontario.

Dear Colonel Neary:

Re: Heating System
Shingwauk Residential School
Sault Ste. Marie, Ont.

Referring to your 469-5 (E.1.) of 18th November, 1948, attached are copies of communications, dated 13th and 14th December, just received from our Principal at Shingwauk.

It will be appreciated if efforts can be made to complete as quickly as possible any of the work still outstanding.

Yours truly,

Henry G Cook

Henry G. Cook
Superintendent

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6213, file 469-5, part 8)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

469-5 (E.1)

Ottawa, December 18, 1948.

Memorandum:

DIRECTOR, LANDS & DEVELOPMENT SERVICES

Re: Shingwauk Indian Residential School.
Your file I.A. 1380-4.

In my memorandum of December 6th replying to your memorandum of November 30th regarding the above school, I informed you that copy of letter of instructions regarding the best method of operating the heating system had been forwarded to the Indian Superintendent and the Principal of the school.

I now enclose for your information letters written by the Principal of the Shingwauk Residential School forwarded to us by Canon Cook of the A.B.C.F.S. In forwarding these communications, Canon Cook requests that every effort be made to complete the outstanding work.

We would appreciate hearing further from you as soon as convenient.

Acting Director.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6213, file 469-5, part 8)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

469 - 5

S S. Marie Ont.

CANADA
DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

PLEASE QUOTE
FILE 2-39-3-2 (13)

8354

December 15th. 1948

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

Attached please find letter received from the Principal of the Shingwauk Indian Residential School which is self explanatory.

Kindly advise me regarding this matter at your earliest convenience.

R.P.G. Laurence
Superintendent Indian Agency
Sault Ste. Marie Ontario.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6213, file 469-5, part 8)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www collectionscanada gc ca

469-5 (E.1)

Ottawa, December 20, 1948.

Memorandum:

DIRECTOR, LANDS & DEVELOPMENT SERVICES

Re: Shingwauk Indian Residential School -
Your file I.A. 1360-4

With reference to my memorandum of December 13th, and previous correspondence regarding the above school, I attach for your consideration a letter which our Superintendent has received from the reverend principal of the school.

I would appreciate it if you would let me know at the earliest possible date what action you consider should be taken on the contents of his communication.

Acting Director.

PP/MGD

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6213, file 469-5, part 8)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

PURCHASE ORDER

CANADA

TO The T. Eaton Co., Ltd.
Contract Sales Dept.,
[illegible], Ont. [illegible] W. A.E. [illegible].

FILE NUMBER 36777-15/44

OTTAWA [illegible], 25, 1944

PLEASE FURNISH THE FOLLOWING MATERIALS AND CHARGE TO THE DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES.

Mr. D.C. Wickenden, Principal, Shingwauk Indian School,
Sault Ste. Marie, Ont. VIA

RENDER A SEPARATE INVOICE FOR EACH ORDER AND SEND 4 COPIES AFTER SHIPMENT.

INVOICE TO

R.P.C. Lawrence, Supt. Indian Agency, 762 Queen St.,
Sault Ste. Marie, Ont.

F.O.B. [illegible] QUOTATION OF [illegible] DELIVERY REQUIRED BY [illegible]

QUANTITY	DESCRIPTION	UNIT	TOTAL
1	Wardrobe, 070-741		[illegible]

PRIMARY 14 OBJECT 415

IN ACCORDANCE WITH SECTION 35 OF THE CONSOLIDATED REVENUE AND AUDIT A[illegible]

FOR COMPTROLLER OF THE TREASURY

36144

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6213, file 469-5, part 8)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

CONTRACT ACCOUNTS OFFICE
TELEPHONES TRINITY 8111 — 1113

THE T. EATON Co LIMITED
TORONTO CANADA

PLEASE REFER TO THIS
INVOICE NO. W 2960

TERMS 300144

DATE SHIPPED DECEMBER

INVOICE DATE 15-12-43

SOLD TO

DOMINION OF CANADA,
DEPT. OF MINES & RESOURCES,
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH,
OTTAWA, ONTARIO.

SHIPPED TO MR. D.C. WESTON, PRINCIPAL,
SHINGWAUK INDIAN SCHOOL,
SAULT STE. MARIE, ONTARIO.

30144

VIA.

OUR ORDER NO.

DATE	DEPARTMENT	QUANTITY AND SIZE	PARTICULARS	UNIT PRICE	TOTAL AMOUNT
1943 14/12	MO 70/	1 ONLY	WARDROBE	49.50	
			ALLOWANCE	4.95	44.55

Per Wickett

1/93

KINDLY ADVISE THIS OFFICE IMMEDIATELY OF ANY DISCREPANCY

COPY NO. 2

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6213, file 469-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

469-5

(13)

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

TREASURY ONLY

CHEQUE No ____

DATE ____

Pay to The T. Eaton Company Ltd.,

Address Toronto, Canada.

1948 DATE		SERVICE	AMOUNT
Dec.	15	To one wardrobe supplied Shingwauk Indian Residential School, as per statement attached --	44.55

Dept. of Mines & Resources
DEC 29 1948
A. I. A.

PO ORDER #36144; File 86777-15-44 dated Nov. 29, 1948.

Vote 516
Allot. 12-489

44.55

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada. This expenditure was authorized by Departmental Letter, File No..... dated

FORM No. I.A. 506

Agent

VOUCHER No. 1582

DATE Dec. 23, 1948.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6213, file 469-5, part 8)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

W3 469-5

RT

CANADA

DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES
LANDS AND DEVELOPMENT SERVICES BRANCH

ADDRESS REPLY TO
BUILDING AND CONSTRUCTION
DIVISION

11844 QUOTE FILE I.A.1380-4

MEMORANDUM

Ottawa. December 27, 1948.

Re: Shingwauk Indian Residential School,
Sault Ste. Marie, Ontario.

In connection with Major Mackay's memorandum of December 18th bearing your notation of the 21st instant, together with copies of letters from Principal D.C. Wickenden, with reference to the above, you are advised as follows:-

In his letter to the Superintendent of Indian School Administration, Principal Wickenden outlines a progress report of the work now being carried out at the above. The amount of work executed to date and the results, are in our opinion, satisfactory. The system cannot be expected to function efficiently in all its phases until the installation has been completed. The shortage of materials is holding up the work and the contractor cannot be held responsible for this condition, as it is in his own interests to proceed with all the means at his command, and we are satisfied that he is doing so.

Commenting on the Principal's letter to Indian Superintendent Laurence, it can be stated that additional covering on the boilers would increase their efficiency. It is pointed out that as a result of inspections carried out at various residential schools, operations necessary to bring the plants up to the highest degree of operating efficiency would result in much larger sums of money being made necessary that it is reasonable to ask for.

Our studied recommendations have been made on the basis of providing the essential and fundamental repairs and revisions needed to provide comfort and overall efficiency in the various schools at a cost considered justified.

With this in mind, we felt that additional covering for these boilers was not warranted. The contract price for the work outlined on our plans and specifications was considerably in excess of our original estimate, due to sharp rises in materials and labour which had taken place since the time our original recommendation was submitted in April, 1947, and the letting of the contract recently. However, should the Indian Affairs Branch wish to have this extra covering added, provided funds are available, we would have no objection.

With reference to the economical heating of domestic hot water for summer service, you are advised that our original intention was to run one of the heating boilers to provide steam for this purpose through the new indirect automatically controlled water heater now being installed as part of the contract. The present jacket heater in addition to being greatly undersized, is now reported to be in poor condition.

Director,
Indian Affairs Branch.

For your information.

R.A. Gibson
Director.
29/12/48.

. 2

R.A. Gibson, Esq.,
Director,
Lands and Development Services Branch,
Department of Mines and Resources,
Ottawa, Ontario.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6213, file 469-5, part 8)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

We do not consider it advisable to repair or replace this jacket ~~jacket~~ heater as its use in connection with the large domestic hot water storage tank would not be as satisfactory or as efficient as using one of the heating boilers.

Since the hot water demand decreases in the summertime on account of the pupils being away on leave, and since there is but one domestic hot water storage tank, it is considered that with the type of plant in the above school, the use of one of the heating boilers for providing domestic hot water in the summertime can be justified. It is felt that the Principal should be advised to this effect.

F. T. Mills.
Chief Engineer.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6213, file 469-5, part 8)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

4[illegible]-5 (21)

, January 12, 1949.

Mr. R.P.G. Laurence,
Supt. of Indian Agency,
Sault Ste. Marie, Ontario.

On December 16th last Reverend Cook of the M.S.C.C., forwarded to us copies of letters dated December 13th and 14th which he had received from [illegible] in connection with reference to the heating system at the Fahrbrook Residential School.

We submitted copies of these letters to the Lands and Development Services Branch and for your information, I enclose a copy of their reply.

[illegible],
Supt. of Indian [illegible].

[illegible]

[illegible].

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6213, file 469-5, part 8)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

469-5 (K1)

, January 12, 1949.

Dear Canon Cook:

Re: Heating System Shingwauk Indian

On receipt of your letter of December 16th, we forwarded to the Lands and Development Services Branch a copy of [illegible]'s letters of [illegible] 15th and 16th.

For your information, I enclose a copy of their reply.

Sincerely yours,

[illegible]
Chief, [illegible] Division.

Rev. Canon H.G. Cook,
Superintendent,
M.S.C.C.,
102 Bank St.,
Ottawa.

[illegible]

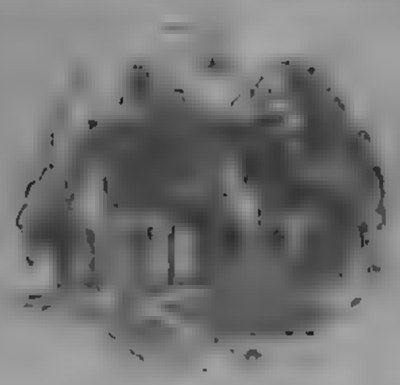
[illegible].

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6213, file 469-5, part 8)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

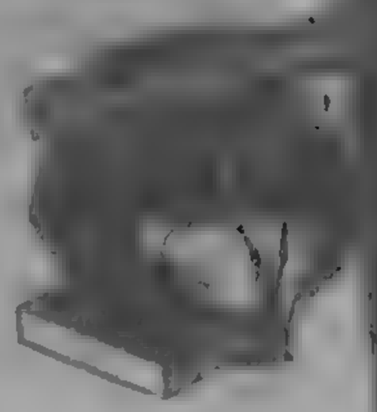
Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Telephone 1864 — 351 Northland Road



Thayer Lumber Company

SASH - DOORS - INTERIOR TRIM - INSULATION



Sault Ste. Marie, Ont. December 31 1948

[illegible]

Queen St. E. Sault Ste Marie, Ontario.

[illegible] 4 Per Cent. interest charged on Overdue Accounts

Date	Articles	Folio	Debit Amount	Credit Amount	Balance
[illegible]	[illegible]	552	6 73		

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6213, file 469-5, part 8)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

469-5 (13)

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES Form No. I.A. [illegible]

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

TREASURY ONLY

Cheque No. ——

Paid ——

Pay to Thayer Lumber Company,

Address [illegible],

Sault Ste. Marie, Ontario.

DATE	SERVICE	AMOUNT
—. 31	To labour supplied to [illegible] the Shingwauk Indian Residential School, as per statement attached —	15 73

[illegible]

ALLOT. 12-417

Letter, File No [illegible]

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6213, file 469-5, part 8)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

469-5

(8)

Ottawa, January 27, 1949.

[redacted]

[redacted]

[redacted]

In carrying out the heating repairs at this school, Mr. [redacted] has discovered a hole [redacted] which connects the [redacted] with the old [redacted]. Mr. [redacted] [redacted] has investigated the requirements of [redacted] with this information and has recommended that authority be issued for an extra work order for this requirement.

As the excavation is finished and the contractor is ready to pour concrete, I would recommend the issuance of an extra work order covering the amount of $[redacted].

[redacted]

[redacted]

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6213, file 469-5, part 8)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

469-5

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

130-13 (19)

TREASURY ONLY

Cheque No. .....

Date .....

Pay to Mrs. M. Ballendine,

Address Box 52,

LITTLE CURRENT, Ontario.

DATE	SERVICE	AMOUNT
Jan. 22	To Taxi fare for Godfrey and Pauline Gaikezhayangai, No. 104 Shegulandah Band enroute to Shingwauk School, Little Current to McKerrow Station and return - 80 miles @ .15¢	$ 12.00

In Ballendine

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and [illegible] that each item of the [illegible]

Letter, File No. 469-10 (E1) dated Jan. 10, 1949.

FORM No. I.A. 506
Req. 3524

..... Agent

VOUCHER No. 49-96

DATE ..... January 26, 1949.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6213, file 469-5, part 8)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

2nd February, 1949.

Rev. D.C. Wickenden,
Principal,
Shingwauk Residential School,
Sault Ste. Marie, Ontario.

We have been requested by our Chief Treasury Officer to procure a Credit Voucher covering the following Accountable Advance:

Project	Total Amt. Advanced to Date	Expenditures per cash book	Credit Vouchers Rec'd	Credit Vouchers not yet Rec'd
Tuition:				
C. Abitassaway	$400.00	--	Nil	--

B. F. Neary

Bernard F. Neary,
Supt. of Indian Education

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6213, file 469-5, part 8)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Date Jan. 29/49.....

File No. 469-5.....

W. Stenson, Rev. D.C. ARMY

S/S Manoir, Ont

Information pertaining to Accountable Advances for the

Period April 1, 1948 to Nov 30, 1948.

Vote or Trust	Project	Total Amt. Advanced to date	Expenditures for Month	Credit Vouchers received	Credit Vouchers not yet received
Oct 25] 516	Tuition: C. Montessori	$ 400.00	—	Nil	—

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6213, file 469-5, part 8)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

OFFICE OF THE
INDIAN AGENT
S. Ste. Marie Ont.

CANADA
DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

PLEASE QUOTE
FILE 2-39-3-1 (13)

February 1, 1949.

19343

Indian Affairs Branch, Department of Mines and Resources, Ottawa.

When Canon Minshin was Principal of the Shingwauk Indian Residential School he ordered an automatic clock for the chicken coop from the Greenwood Electric & Hardware, Sault Ste. Marie. The Clock has now arrived and the electrician wants to know if it will be in order to install it. The approximate cost of the clock and installation would be $25.00.

Kindly advise if it will be in order to allow the Greenwood Hardware to go ahead with this work.

T. R. S. Laurence,
Superintendent, Indian Agency,
Sault Ste. Marie, Ontario.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6213, file 469-5, part 8)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

7 8

1164-5

CANADA

DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES

LANDS AND
DEVELOPMENT
SERVICES BRANCH
10477

Ottawa, February 1st, 1949.

Mr. D. M. Mackay,
Director,
Indian Affairs Branch,
Ottawa.

Re: Shingwauk Indian Residential School,
Sault Ste Mari, Ontario

Reference is made to your memorandum of January 27th, 1949 recommending the issuance of a work order for the replacement of a 2" fire protection pipe at the above mentioned school.

We have discussed this proposition over the telephone with Mr. Phelan of Col. Neary's office. This appears to be a small maintenance or replacement job and it would seem that the best and simplest way to get the work done would be to have your local superintendent issue the necessary work order.

Director.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6213, file 469-5, part 8)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

469-5

N AGENT
S. S. Marie, Ont.

CANADA
DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

PLEASE QUOTE
FILE 2-39-3-2 (13)

Feb. 14, 1949.

22957

Indian Affairs Branch, Department of Mines and Resources, Ottawa.

The following quantities of paint are required to paint the boiler room of the Shingwauk Indian Residential School:

5 gals. White Water Paint
1½ gals. light grey Paint
1 gal. Black Paint
1 qt. Aluminum Paint
1 only 6" Kalsomine Brush.

As the boiler room needs re-decorating, I recommend that this request be granted so that Mr. Hayes can get his boiler room in good shape as soon as the plumbers are finished.

RPGL/MY

R. P. G. Laurence,
Superintendent, Indian Agency,
Sault Ste. Marie, Ontario.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6213, file 469-5, part 8)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

469-5 (E.1)

18th February, 1949.

Mr. R.P.C. Laurence,
Superintendent, Indian Agency,
Sault Ste. Marie, Ontario.

With reference to your letter of the 14th instant, the Department approves local purchase of the following for the boiler room at the Shingwauk Indian Residential School:

5 gal. White Water Paint
1½ gal. light grey Paint
1 gal. Black Paint
1 qt. Aluminum Paint
1 only 6" Kalsomine Brush

I presume the engineer will do the work without cost to the Department.

Philip Phelan,
Chief, Education Division

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6213, file 469-5, part 8)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

469-5 (E.1)

18th February, 1949.

Mr. R.P.G. Laurence,
Superintndent, Indian Agency,
Sault Ste. Marie, Ontario.

With reference to your long distance conversation with Superintendent of Education regarding the badly corroded 2" fire protection pipe not shown on the old blueprints, the matter was submitted to the Lands and Development Services.

They have advised that the best and simplest way to get the work done is to have you look after it. It is understood that the cost of material and labour will not exceed $250.00. You may, therefore, arrange for the work required.

Philip Phelan,
Chief, Education Division

PP/MF

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6213, file 469-5, part 8)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

469-5 (E.1)

18th February, 1949.

Mr. R.P.G. Laurence,
Superintendent, Indian Agency,
Sault Ste. Marie, Ontario.

With reference to your letter of the 1st instant regarding an automatic clock for the chicken coop at the Shingwauk Residential School, the Department approves its installation if you consider that it is necessary. It is noted that the approximate cost of the clock and installation will be $25.00.

Philip Phelan,
Chief, Education Division

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6213, file 469-5, part 8)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

HOUSEHOLD
HARDWARE
PAINT, OIL
and VARNISH

Order No.

GREENWOOD
ELECTRIC AND HARDWARE

MAIN STORE: 708 QUEEN E.
PHONE 1825

BRANCH STORE: 8 WELLINGTON E.
PHONE 246

ELECTRICAL
CONTRACTORS
& SUPPLIES

SAULT STE. MARIE, ONTARIO Nov. 30 1948

SOLD TO Shingwauk Home

Dept. Indian Affairs

City

ACCOUNTS DUE WHEN RENDERED
INTEREST CHARGED ON OVERDUE ACCOUNTS

Date	Description	No	Material	Labor	Total
Nov. 10	7 - 48" Flourescent tubes		9.10		
	7 - starters		3.15		
					12.25
	J.C. Wickware Less 10%				1.23
					11.02

PLEASE NOTE: THIS ACCOUNT IS NOW DUE

HOUSEHOLD
HARDWARE
PAINT, OIL
and VARNISH

Order No.

GREENWOOD
ELECTRIC AND HARDWARE

MAIN STORE: 708 QUEEN E.
PHONE 1825

BRANCH STORE: 8 WELLINGTON E.
PHONE 246

ELECTRICAL
CONTRACTORS
& SUPPLIES

SAULT STE. MARIE, ONTARIO Sept. 30 1948

SOLD TO Shingwauk Home

Dept. Indian Affairs

City

ACCOUNTS DUE WHEN RENDERED
INTEREST CHARGED ON OVERDUE ACCOUNTS

Date	Description	No	Material	Labor	Total
Sept. 3	8 - 48" Flourescent tubes		10.40		
	7 - starters		5.15		
17	3 - 48" Flourescent tubes		[illegible]		
					[illegible]
	J.C. Wickware Less 10%				[illegible]
					[illegible]

PLEASE NOTE: THIS ACCOUNT IS NOW DUE

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6213, file 469-5, part 8)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

469-5 (13)

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

Form No. I.A. 506A

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

TREASURY ONLY

Cheque No. .....

Date .....

Pay to Greenwood Electric & Hardware, ...

Address 708 Queen Street E., ...

Sault Ste. Marie, Ontario.

1949 DATE	SERVICE	AMOUNT
Jan.	To 10 fluorescent tubes and 14 starters supplied Shingwauk Indian Residential School, as per statements attached -- (Original tubes burned out)	$26.72
	Vote 516 Allot. 12-422	$26.72

I hereby Certify that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been properly distributed and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada. The expenditure is authorized by Departmental Letter, File No ..... dated .....

Voucher No. 219

Date Dec. 17, 1949.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6213, file 469-5, part 8)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

469-5 (E.1)

1st March, 1949.

Rev. D.C. Wickenden,
Principal,
Shingwauk Residential School,
Sault Ste. Marie, Ontario.

Dear Canon Wickenden:

With reference to your recent Voucher covering expenses incurred in transporting children being discharged from the Shingwauk Residential School, you did not attach a receipt for the item of 14th January, 1949, "Room rent, King Edward Hotel, Sudbury - $2.50".

Present regulations require that we secure a receipt for the rental of a room. We would appreciate it if you obtain a receipt and forward it to us.

Yours truly,

Bernard T. Neary,
Supt. of Indian Education

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6213, file 469-5, part 8)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

469-5 (13)

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

Form No. I.A. 506A

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

TREASURY ONLY

Cheque No. .....

Date

Pay to Singer Sewing Machine Co.,

Address 516 Queen Street E.,

Sault Ste. Marie, Ontario.

1917 DATE	SERVICE	AMOUNT
Feb.	To necessary repairs made to sewing machines used at the Shingwauk Indian Residential School for teaching of sewing, as per statements attached --	30.72
	Vote 516	
	Allot. ~~10-672~~	$30.72

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been expended, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada. This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Letter, File No.....dated

Agent

VOUCHER No.....260

DATE March 1, 1917.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6213, file 469-5, part 8)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Indian Affairs 14 March 1949

516 48 49

10-691 School #469

Repairs to plumbing, etc., Shingwauk Residential School..... $ 300 00

NOTE: This work is under the supervision of the Lands & Development Services Branch.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6213, file 469-5, part 8)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

469-5 (13)

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES Form No. I.A. 506A
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

TREASURY ONLY
Cheque No. ---
Date .....

Pay to T. J. Gallagher,
Address 120 Bishop's Court,
Sault Ste. Marie, Ontario.

1919 DATE	SERVICE	AMOUNT
Feb. 23	To charges for material and labour repairing water service in Caretaker's house at the Shingwauk Indian Residential School, as per statement attached --	$35.22

Vote 516
Allot. 10-(?)1

$35.22

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada. This expenditure is authorized by Departmental Letter, File No.. Dated

Voucher No.. 297

Date Feb 8, 1919.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6213, file 469-5, part 8)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

TEL. 2-6278

98 BANK ST.

THE SPORT SHOP

FRANK I. RITCHIE

SPORTING GOODS & C. C. M. BICYCLES

OTTAWA, ONT.. 194

MAR 21 1949

Department of Mines & Resources,

220 Queen St.

DATE	INVOICE	DEBITS	CREDITS	BALANCE
	A 11523			
March 7	3 Basketballs	15 00		
	C.P.X. Ppd. Voucher Att'd.....	1 16		17 16

To: Rev. D. C. Wickenden, Principal,
Shingwauk Hos. School,
Sault Ste. Marie, Ontario.

"Ottawa's Most Popular Sports Centre"

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6213, file 469-5, part 8)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

H69-5

SHINGWAUK INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL

SAULT STE. MARIE, ONT.

D. [illegible]ickenden, B.A.,
REV. X. XEK MIACHOWLAUAC.AH
PRINCIPAL

1712

16th Mar. 1949

The Superintendent of Indian Education,
Indian Affairs Branch,
Dept. Mines and Resources,
Ottawa, Ont.

Re File: [illegible] (2. 1)

Dear Sir:

Thank you for your letter of the 1st inst. regarding my requisition of the 15th ult. for reimbursement of expenditure in connection with the discharge of Dorothy Martin and Martin Blackbird.

Since I omitted to attach a receipt for Miss Martin's room rent at Sudbury, I am enclosing herewith a duplicate received yesterday, and apologise for inconveni[illegible].

Yours faithfully,

D.C. Hickenden
Principal

I.S. Al[illegible] has [illegible] Sioux Lookout [illegible] doing very [illegible] classroom, especially so considering her [illegible] professional training and experience, and I understand that she made a favorable impression upon Mr. Watters when he visited Sioux Lookout last month.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6213, file 469-5, part 8)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

469-5 (23)

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

Form No. I.A. 506A

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

TREASURY ONLY

Cheque No. ....

Date

Pay to Cochrane-Dunlop Hardware, Ltd.,

Address Sault Ste. Marie, Ontario.

194) DATE		SERVICE	AMOUNT
Feb.	24	To paint supplied for re-decorating boiler room at the Shingwauk Indian Residential School, as per statement attached	$45.76

Voucher No. 342

Allot. 10-671

$45.76

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada. The expenditure was authorized by Departmental letter, File No 469-5 (..1) dated Feb. 18, 194) (...)

Voucher No. 342

Date March 17, 1949.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6213, file 469-5, part 8)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

469-5 (13)

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

Form No. I.A. 506A

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

TREASURY ONLY

Cheque No. .....

Date .....

Pay to T. J. Gallagher,

Address 120 Bishop's Court,
Sault Ste. Marie, Ontario.

1949 DATE	SERVICE	AMOUNT
Mar. 24	To charges for material and labour repairing fire line at the Shingwauk Indian Residential School, as per statement attached —	365.55
	Vote 516	365.55

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada. This expenditure was authorized by Departmental Letter, File No 1-1-(1) dated Nov. 15, 1949.

Agent

Voucher No. 411

Date April 1, 1949.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6213, file 469-5, part 8)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

469-5 (13)

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

Form No. I.A. 5068

TREASURY ONLY

Cheque No. ....

Date ....

Pay to T. J. Gallagher,

Address 120 Bishop's Court,
Sault Ste. Marie, Ontario.

1949 DATE		SERVICE	AMOUNT
[illegible]	24	To charges for material and labour required; fire line at the Shingwauk Indian Residential School, as per statement attached --	$365.55

Vote 516
Allot. 10-691

$365.55

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada. This expenditure was authorized by Departmental Letter, File No 4[illegible] dated [illegible], 194[illegible]

[illegible]
Agent

VOUCHER No. 411

DATE April 1, 1949.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6213, file 469-5, part 8)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

469-5 (E.1)

8th April, 1949.

Memorandum:

DEPARTMENTAL PURCHASING AGENT

Attached is an account amounting to $365.55 covering emergency repairs to the 2" fire protection pipe at the Shingwauk Residential School.

Superintendent Laurence telephoned on February 15th and reported that the pipe was so badly corroded that it had to be replaced immediately. Please issue Purchase Order so that the account may be paid. The coding is as follows:

469-516-10-691.

Bernard F. Neary,
Supt. of Indian Education

FP/ST
Attach.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6213, file 469-5, part 8)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES 469-5

REQUISITION FOR SUPPLIES

April 1st, 1947

To The Departmental Purchasing Agent, Ottawa,

This space for use of Head Office only

Requisition No.

Order No.

Please furnish the following Supplies for use of Shingwauk Indian Residential School, Sault Ste. Marie, Ontario.

Vote 516 Primary 10 Object 10-691 Date Required as soon as possible

Ship to Rev. D. C. Harrison, Principal, Shingwauk Indian Residential School, Sault Ste. Marie, Ont.

Mail invoices to Lt.-Col. R. P. C. Laurance, Superintendent, Indian Agency, Sault Ste. Marie, Ontario.

Purpose for which required Redecorating Shingwauk Indian Residential School

Quantity		Unit Price	TOTAL
2 gal.	Alcohol		
10 gal.	White paint, (flat - wall)		
6 gal.	Cream paint, (flat)		
5 gal.	Floor paint, Italian Slate grey		
3 gal.	Almatex grey paint (for dadoes)		
5			
1 gal	Shellac		
10 gal.	Varnish (Valspar)		
2	Paint brushes - 3½" or 4"		

I hereby certify that I have personal knowledge that all the above articles are required in the Department and for Departmental purposes only. The expenditure required by this requisition is strictly unavoidable and the public interest will suffer if it is not made.

SIGNED— APPROVED—

Director

(1) Group requisitions for equipment, supplies, and material according to commodity, i.e. books, stationery, printing, electrical goods, hardware, machinery, provisions, transportation equipment, etc.
(2) Avoid issuing requisitions for one item, only, except in cases of emergent necessity.
(3) Furnish exact details of product required.

Form 37—R. 3019—3068

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6213, file 469-5, part 8)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

SHINGWAUK INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL

SAULT STE. MARIE, ONT.

D.C.Wickenden, B.A.,

REV [illegible]

1st April 1949

The Superintendent,
Indian Agency,
Sault Ste, Marie, Ont.

Dear Sir: Re Departmental Services, Shingwauk School.

We hope to continue with the redecoration of the school during the coming summer and I trust that the materials listed below will be furnished by the Department for the purpose:

Alcohol	2 gal.
White paint, flat wall	10 gal.
Cream " flat	6 gal.
Floor paint, Italian Slate grey	5 gal.
Almatex grey paint (for dadees)	3 gal.
Shellac	5 gal.
Varnish (Valspar)	10 gal.

and, if the Department will supply same:

Paint brushes, 3" or 4"	2 only

Yours faithfully,

D.C. Wickenden

Principal

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6213, file 469-5, part 8)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

13th April, 1949.

Mr. R.P.G. Laurence,
Superintendent, Indian Agency,
Sault Ste. Marie, Ontario.

We have your requisition of the 1st instant for supplies for the Shingwauk Residential School.

Before ordering the paint we would like to know about the labour. Is the school management going to supply this free of charge, or will we be responsible for the labour. If so, you should let me know the approximate cost and who you would employ if authority were granted.

FT/ST

Bernard F. Neary,
Supt. of Indian Education

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6213, file 469-5, part 8)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

OTTAWA 12 April 1949.

RENDER A SEPARATE INVOICE FOR EACH ORDER AND SEND

Received

DESCRIPTION

Expenditure incurred by Indian
, Sask. Sub. Sto. Duck Lake Agency.

Plumbing Materials

W. J. VINCENT

DEPARTMENTAL PURCHASING AGENT

J. H. PLE

COPY FOR RECEIVING OFFICER

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6213, file 469-5, part 8)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

D SERVICE
Marie Ont.

CANADA
DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

PLEASE QUOTE
FILE 2-39-3-2 (13)

10699

April 19th. 1949

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

In reply to your letter of April 13th. 1949, your file 469-5 (E.1), regarding requisition for paint for the Shingwauk Indian Residential School, this is to advise that the School Management is going to supply the labour free of charge.

R.P.G. Laurence
Superintendent Indian Agency
Sault Ste. Marie Ontario.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6213, file 469-5, part 8)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

469-5

(13)

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

Form No. I A. 506A

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

TREASURY ONLY

Cheque No

Date

Pay to Cochrane-Dunlop Hardware, Limited,

Address Sault Ste. Marie, Ontario.

1949 DATE	SERVICE	AMOUNT
April 21	To one sink waste rod supplied for use at the Shingwauk Indian Residential School, as per statement attached --	$14.12

RECEIVED
MAY 3 1949
P. M.
INDIAN DIVISION
MAY 2 1949
FORWARDED TO THE AUDITOR

Vote 516
Allot. 12-439

$14.12

I hereby certify that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied the work performed and that the charges are correct and that the expenditure has been incurred economically and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada. This expenditure was authorized by Departmental Letter, File No. dated

Agent

Voucher No. 535

Date April 30, 1949.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6213, file 469-5, part 8)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

TEL. 2-6278

469-5 98 BANK ST.

THE SPORT SHOP

FRANK I. FITCHIE

SPORTING GOODS & C. C. M. BICYCLES

OTTAWA, ONT., 194

MAY 9 1949

Department of Mines & Resources,
220 Queen Street,
Ottawa, Ontario.

Our Order 7-5-49

DATE	INVOICE	DEBITS			
	A 11522				
March 9	12 Playground Bats	19	80		
	[illegible] Balls	53	80		
	2 Soccer Balls	19	50		
	C.P.X. Ppd. Voucher Att'd.....	1	75	93	35

To: Rev. D.C. Wickenden, Principal,
Shingwauk Res., School,
Sault Ste. Marie, Ontario.

MAY 12

"Ottawa's Most Popular Sports Centre"

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6213, file 469-5, part 8)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

469-5

This space for use of Head Office only

Requisition No. 92653

Order No.

REQUISITION FOR SUPPLIES

April 1st, 1949

To The Departmental Purchasing Agent, Ottawa,

Please furnish the following Supplies for use of Shingwauk Indian Residential School, Sault Ste. Marie, Ontario.

Vote 516 Primary 10 Object 10-691 Date Required as soon as possible

Ship to Rev. D. C. Hickenden, Principal, Shingwauk Indian Residential School, Sault Ste. Marie, Ont.

Mail Invoices to Mr. R. P. G. Laurence, Superintendent, Indian Agency, Sault Ste. Marie, Ontario.

Purpose for which required Redecorating Shingwauk Indian Residential School

Quantity		UNIT PRICE	TOTAL
2 gal.	Alcohol		
10 gal.	White paint, (flat - wall)		
6 gal.	Cream paint, (flat)		
5 gal.	Floor paint, Italian Slate grey		
3 gal.	Almatex grey paint (for dadoes)		
5			
12 gal	Shellac		
10 gal.	Varnish (Valspar)		
2	Paint brushes - 3½" or 4"		

I hereby certify that I have personal knowledge that all the above articles are required in the Department and for Departmental purposes only. The expenditure required by this requisition is strictly unavoidable and the public interest will suffer if it is not made.

SIGNED— E. C. Hickenden

APPROVED— B. F. Neary

(1) Group requisitions for equipment, supplies and material according to commodity, i.e. books, stationery, printing and record books, hardware, machinery, provisions, transportation equipment, etc.
(2) Avoid issuing requisitions for one item, only, except in cases of strict urgent necessity.
(3) Furnish exact details of product required.

Form 87—R. 2010—2006

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6213, file 469-5, part 8)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

469-5

The Indian School Administration

of the

Missionary Society of the Church of England in Canada

TELEPHONE 2-7096

ADDRESS ALL COMMUNICATIONS
TO THE SUPERINTENDENT
REV. CANON H. G. COOK, D.D

BANK STREET CHAMBERS
102 BANK STREET
OTTAWA

File: S.I-2

June 3, 1949

23621

Colonel B. F. Neary,
Supt. of Indian Education,
Indian Affairs Branch,
Dept. of Mines & Resources,
Ottawa, Ontario.

Dear Colonel Neary:

Re: Engineer's Residence
Shingwauk School,
Sault Ste.Marie, Ont.

The building occupied by the Engineer at Shingwauk School is in need of repairs to some of the walls.

This building is the property of the Anglican Diocese of Algoma who have made it available to the School for a considerable period without the payment of any rent. In these circumstances it is unreasonable to expect the Diocese to bear the cost of necessary repairs.

As this building is the only one in the School area available as accommodation for the School Engineer and has not cost the Department of Mines and Resources anything, it does not appear unreasonable to ask if you would be good enough to have the necessary repairs carried out at Departmental expense. If you agree, it will be appreciated if you will arrange to have the work done as early as possible.

Will you please advise us what you are prepared to do in this matter.

Yours sincerely,

for Henry G. Cook,
Superintendent.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6213, file 469-5, part 8)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

469 - 5

The Indian School Administration

of the

Missionary Society of the Church of England in Canada

TELEPHONE 2-7096

ADDRESS ALL COMMUNICATIONS
TO THE SUPERINTENDENT
REV. CANON H. G. COOK, D.D.

BANK STREET CHAMBERS
102 BANK STREET
OTTAWA

File: S.L-2

June 3, 1949

23620

Colonel B. F. Neary,
Supt. of Indian Education,
Indian Affairs Branch,
Dept. of Mines & Resources,
Ottawa, Ontario.

Dear Colonel Neary:

Painting of Barns
Shingwauk, School
[illegible] Ont.

Canon Cook visited Shingwauk School a few days ago and a memo on his visit received today contains the following:

"Barns in need of paint - ought to be done no later than next summer."

May this service be given consideration, please, and if funds can be made available the barns painted during the present season.

We shall appreciate being advised as to what you are able to do in this matter.

Yours sincerely,

H. B. Turner.

/RT/PAL

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6213, file 469-5, part 8)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

469-5 (E.1)

June 8th, 1949.

Mr. R.P.G. Laurence,
Superintendent, Indian Agency,
Sault Ste. Marie, Ontario.

Following his recent visit to the Shingwauk Residential School, Reverend Canon H.G. Cook, Superintendent of the M.S.C.C. suggests that the barns should be painted. We are not certain if we will have the money available to do this work, but you might let us know the approximate cost.

We are also advised that while the residence occupied by the engineer of the school belongs to the Anglican Diocese of Algoma, no rent is charged for it, and under these circumstances the M.S.C.C. consider that we should keep the building in reasonable repair.

Please let us know what will be the approximate cost of repairing the building. We have not had any definite information regarding this.

Philip Phelan,
Chief, Education Division

PF/ T

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6213, file 469-5, part 8)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www collectionscanada gc ca

469-5 (13)

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

Form No. I.A. 506A

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

TREASURY ONLY

Cheque No. .....

Date .....

Pay to Soarfe & Co.,

Address Brantford, Ontario.

1949 DATE	SERVICE	AMOUNT
June 20	To 2 paint brushes supplied for painting Shingwauk Indian Residential School, as per certified statement attached —	$12.60

EDUCATION DIVISION
JUN 16 1949
FORWARDED TO TREASURY

Purchase order #43316; file 9265-1-6 dated June 11, 1942.

Vote 516
Allot. 10-691
E.K. 492

$12.60

I hereby Certify that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada. This expenditure was authorized by Departmental Letter, File No. ..... dated .....

691
Voucher No.

June 7, 1949.
Date

Agent

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6213, file 469-5, part 8)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

461-5

OFFICE OF THE
INDIAN AGENT

S. S. Marie, Ont.

CANADA

DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

PLEASE QUOTE
FILE 2-39-3-2 (13)

June 20, 1949.

27662

Indian Affairs Branch, Department of Mines and Resources, Ottawa.

In reply to your letter of June 8th, 1949, file 469-5 (E.1), I am listing below approximate cost of painting the barns and repairing the engineer's residence at the Shingwauk Indian Residential School.

(1) Repairs to Engineer's house:
[illegible] Ont., estimates that it would cost approximately $500.00 to effect essential repairs to this two storeyed stone veneer and [illegible] dwelling. One panel of masonry is missing completely, six others are bulging dangerously and others need fixing.

(2) Painting of out-buildings:
Wm. Lightfoot of Sault Ste. Marie, submits the following figures of the cost of materials and labour to decorate the School farm buildings.
(a) Large Barn -- $300.00
(b) Small barn or implement shed -- $180.00
(c) Chicken house -- $85.00.

The Principal of the School advised that it is his intention to apply for other services which should take precedure over (2) above according to his request for Departmental services submitted to his Administration last summer. Item (1) above should certainly be regarded as urgent.

RPGL/MY

R. P. G. Laurence,
Superintendent, Indian Agency,
Sault Ste. Marie, Ontario.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6213, file 469-5, part 8)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

469-5 (E.1)

, June 27, 1949

Mr. R.P.G. Laurence,
Superintendent, Indian Agency,
Sault Ste. Marie, Ontario.

Re; Shingwauk Residential School,
Your File No. 2-39-3-2 (13)

We have your letter of June 20th with reference to the repairs required at the above school.

Repairs to Engineer's House:
McLarty Bros. & Brodie, Sault Ste. Marie, Ont. estimates that it would cost approximately $500.00 to effect essential repairs to this two storeyed stone veneer and timber dwelling. One panel of masonry is missing completely, six others are bulging dangerously and others need fixing.

Does the quotation of McLarty Bros. & Brody include both material and labour? Is it definitely understood that the total cost of both will not exceed $500.00? Were quotations obtained from other firms? If not could you secure other quotations?

In view of the contents of the last paragraph of your letter no action will be taken regarding the painting of the out-buildings until we receive other requests which you state the principal will forward.

Philip Phelan,
Chief, Education Division.

:P:M'cN

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6213, file 469-5, part 8)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

Form No. I.A. 506A

469-3

TREASURY ONLY

P.A.

CHEQUE No

DATE

Pay to...General..Insurance..Agencies..Ltd.,

Address .. 555..Queen..St..E.

Sault Ste. Marie, Ont.

DATE	SERVICE	AMOUNT
1949 June 20	Warrant No. P.35599 Sault Ste. Marie to Detroit Mich.....	$ 7.90
	Warrant No. P.35600 Sault Ste. Marie to London Ontario	11.40
		19.30

Sgd...Alberta Frechette

Ticket Clerk

EDUCATION DIVISION
JUN 24
FORWARDED TO TREASURY

Warrants forwarded to Treasury ..

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada. This expenditure was authorized by Departmental Letter, File No..... dated .....

.....
Agent

VOUCHER No.....

DATE

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6213, file 469-5, part 8)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

469-5 (13)

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

Form No. I.A. 5/48A

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

TREASURY ONLY

Cheque No. .....

Date .....

Pay to Searfe & Co., Ltd.,

Address 246 Queen Street,

Ottawa, Ontario.

1949 DATE	SERVICE	AMOUNT
June 1	To material supplied for re-decorating Chapel at Indian Residential School, as per statement attached --	3132 43

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH
EDUCATION DIVISION
JUN 30 1949
FORWARDED TO TREASURY

Re Account order #4336; File 3 (22-4-3
Total Value - $1,132.

Vote 516
Allot. 10-491

$132 43

I hereby Certify that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada. This expenditure was authorized by Departmental Letter, File No. ..... dated .....

Voucher No. 732

Date June 24, 1949.

Agent

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6213, file 469-5, part 8)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

ORDER AND SEND 4 COPIES AFTER SHIPMENT.

ent, Indian Agency.

Gallons Alcohol Denaturated (For Shellac) (Cans Included)	
Gallons White Paint, Flat, Wall	
Gallons Cream Paint, Flat	
Gallons Floor Paint, Italian Slate Gray	
Gallons Alnatex Grey Paint for Dadoes	
Gallons Varnish (Valspar or Equal) (Scarfe's Equivalent)	

COPY FOR RECEIVING OFFICER

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6213, file 469-5, part 8)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

FIELD SERVICE

S. S. [redacted]ie, Ont.

469-5

PLEASE QUOTE

FILE ... 2-39-3-2 (13)

29778

CANADA

DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

June 30, 1949.

Indian Affairs Branch, Department of Mines and Resources.

Re: Shingwauk Residential School
Your file No. 469-5 (E.11).

I have your letter of June 27th with reference to the repairs required at the above school.

The quotation of $500.00 from McLarty Bros. & Brodie includes both material and labour to restore one panel of masonry that is missing and repair the six others that are bulging dangerously.

There is no other firm available to do this type of work and if you intend to proceed with same I recommend that the work be given to McLarty Bros. & Brodie.

RPGL/MY

R. P. G. Laurence,
Superintendent, Indian Agency,
Sault Ste. Marie, Ontario.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6213, file 469-5, part 8)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

469-5 (N1)

July 5, 1949

Mr. R.P.G. Laurence,
Superintendent, Indian Agency,
Sault Ste. Marie, Ontario.

Re: Shingwauk Residential School
Your File No. 2-39-3-2 (13)

With reference to your letter of June 30th, the Department approves the acceptance of the quotation of McLarty Bros. and Brody in an amount not exceeding $500.00 to repair the masonry at the above school.

Bernard F. Neary,
Supt. of Indian Education.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6213, file 469-5, part 8)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Chief Treasury Officer,
Dept. of Mines & Resources,
Indian Affairs Branch,
Ottawa Ont.

REFER TO: Soo Tickets
AUDIT BILL No.
MONTH OF June
acct's
DEPT. No 6-10
DATE FURNISHED June 30-43

TO THE ALGOMA CENTRAL AND HUDSON BAY RAILWAY COMPANY DR

REMIT TO TREASURER--CHEQUES SHOULD BE MADE PAYABLE AT PAR-SAULT STE. MARIE, ONT.

FOR FURTHER INFORMATION ADDRESS -- COMPTROLLER, SAULT STE. MARIE, ONT

(Form T)

Req.1-3506 2 tickets Soo to Calstock Fare 14.25 $ 28.50

JUL 6 1943

DISTRIBUTION

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6213, file 469-5, part 8)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Chief Treasury Officer,
Dept. Mines & Resources,
Indian Affairs Branch,
Ottawa, Ontario.

300 Tickets

AUDIT BILL No. July
MONTH OF.....
Acct'g DEPT. No 7-2
DATE RENDERED July 1-43

TO THE ALGOMA CENTRAL AND HUDSON BAY RAILWAY COMPANY DR.

REMIT TO TREASURER--CHEQUES SHOULD BE MADE PAYABLE AT PAR-SAULT STE. MARIE, ONT.

FOR FURTHER INFORMATION ADDRESS -- COMPTROLLER, SAULT STE. MARIE, ONT. (Form 7)

P-35608 one ticket Soo to Chapleau Fare 11.65		11.65

DISTRIBUTION

AUG 11 1943

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6213, file 469-5, part 8)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

DEPARTMENT OF M...

PURCHASE ORDER

To ...op Hardware Company,
... Ste. Marie,

FILE NUMBER 84407-15-6

OTTAWA 22 September 48

PLEASE FURNISH THE FOLLOWING MATERIALS AND CHARGE TO THE DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES.

...., Principal, ... Indian
Residential School, Sault Ste. Marie, Ontario. VIA

RENDER A SEPARATE INVOICE FOR EACH ORDER AND SEND 4 COPIES AFTER SHIPMENT.

Mr. H. P. J. Laurence, Superintendent, Indian Agency,
Sault Ste. Marie, Ontario.

QUOTATIONS ... DELIVERY REQUIRED BY ...

	DESCRIPTION	UNIT	TOTAL
	For Shingwauk Memorial Indian Residential School		
1	Gal. Trusson Floor Enamel, concrete concretone	$ 4.95	$ ...
1	Gal. New Hi-gloss, interior paint for walls, cream - Martin-Senour	$ 4.95	$ ...
1	Gal. ..., washable flat oil paint white - Martin-Senour	$ 4.95	$ ...
1	Gal. Light Grey, interior gloss for walls - Martin-Senour	$ 4.95	$ ...

5 only

	OBJECT		
48 10	691		1935

... FEE.

FOR COMPTROLLER OF THE TREASURY

COPY FOR RECEIVING OFFICER

34233

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6213, file 469-5, part 8)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

469 - 5'

The Indian School Administration

of the

Missionary Society of the Church of England in Canada

TELEPHONE 2-7046

ADDRESS ALL COMMUNICATIONS
TO THE SUPERINTENDENT
REV. CANON H. G. COOK, D.D.

File: Sh-2

BANK STREET CHAMBERS
192 BANK STREET
OTTAWA

July 8, 1949

REGISTERED

Colonel B. F. Neary,
Supt. of Indian Education,
Indian Affairs Branch,
Dept. of Mines & Resources,
Ottawa, Ontario.

Dear Colonel Neary:

Shingwauk Indian School, Sault Ste. Marie, Ont.

We would appreciate replies to our letters of 3rd June, 1949, in regard to -

(a) Painting of Barns at Shingwauk School,

(b) Repairs to Diocesan-owned cottage occupied by the Engineer at Shingwauk School.

Yours sincerely,

Henry G. Cook,
Superintendent.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6213, file 469-5, part 8)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

469-5 (E1)

, July 14, 1949.

Rev. Canon H.G. Cook, D.D.,
Bank Street Chambers,
102 Bank Street,
Ottawa, Ontario.

Dear Canon Cook:

Re: Shingwauk Residential School

In reference to paragraph (a) af your letter of July 5th, we were advised by Supt. Laurence that the principal of the school intended to apply for other [illegible] of the outbuildings. We therefore advised Mr. Laurence that no action would be taken until the other requests were received.

Regarding the repairs to the engineer's cottage, Mr. Laurence was authorized on June 27th, to accept the tender of [illegible] Ste. Marie, Ont. in an amount of $500.00 to effect the essential repairs.

Philip Pholan,
Chief, Education Division.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6213, file 469-5, part 8)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

FIELD SERVICE
[redacted] Marie, Ont.

469-5

CANADA
DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

PLEASE QUOTE
FILE 2-39-3-2 (13)

July 11th. 1949

1311

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

You will please find attached, letter received from the Reverend D.C. Wickenden, B.A., Principal of the Shingwauk Indian Residential School, requesting that one of the small dormitory floors be covered with mastic tiles this year, and that repairs to the steam heating system be completed.

The covering of the dormitory floors was included in Mr. Wickenden's estimates for this year.

I recommend that if possible, these requests be granted.

R.P.G. Laurence
Superintendent Indian Agency
Sault Ste. Marie, Ontario.

R.P.L./cwc

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6213, file 469-5, part 8)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

D.C.Wickenden, B.A.,
Principal

SHINGWAUK INDIAN SCHOOL
SAULT STE. MARIE, ONTARIO

July 9, 1949

The Superintendent,
Indian Agency,
Sault Ste. Marie, Ont.

Your file:

Re:

authori
of $10
cured thr

and a
Agenci
(1)

tiles,
Flooring
1672. Perhaps
dormitor

( )

re-cover completely steam mains in
rooms and washrooms, to spiral wire

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6213, file 469-5, part 8)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

469-5 (11)

, July 19, 1949.

Mr. R.P.G. Laurence,
Superintendent, Indian Agency,
Sault Ste. Marie, Ont.

Re: [redacted] (11)

We have your letter of July 11th with reference to certain additional repairs at the above school. We are prepared to consider the mastic tiles for the small dormitory floors provided the cost does not exceed the amount mentioned in Rev. Mr. Wickenden's letter of [redacted]. Please obtain a certain [redacted] tenders for our consideration.

You should also forward the tender which Rev. Mr. [redacted] for certain repairs to the steam heating system.

Philip Phelan,
Chief, Education Division.

[redacted]

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6213, file 469-5, part 8)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

469/5

The Indian School Administration

of the

Missionary Society of the Church of England in Canada

[illegible]

ADDRESS ALL COMMUNICATIONS TO THE SUPERINTENDENT AND NOT TO ANY OFFICIAL BY NAME

BANK STREET CHAMBERS

[illegible] BANK STREET

OTTAWA

File:
JL-3

16th July, 1949.

Mr. Philip Phelan,
Chief, Education Division,
Indian Affairs Branch,
Department of Mines and Resources,
Ottawa, Ontario.

Dear Mr. Phelan:

Re: Shingwauk Indian Residential School

Thank you for the information contained in your 469-5 (E.1.) of 14th July, 1949.

We appreciate the action you have taken regarding repairs to the Engineer's Cottage.

Yours sincerely,

for Henry G. Cook,
Superintendent.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6213, file 469-5, part 8)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

469-5 (E1)

August 29th, 1949.

Rev. Canon H.C. Cook, D.D.,
Superintendent,
The Indian School Administration,
M. S. C. C.,
102 Bank Street,
Ottawa, Ontario.

Dear Canon Cook:

Re: Shingwauk Residential School

We are in receipt of your letter of August 22nd submitting a request for amounts to be included in the Estimates for the fiscal year 1950-51.

The contents of your letter will be given careful consideration when we are preparing our estimates.

Sincerely yours,

Bernard F. Neary,
Supt. of Indian Education

FF/JT

Letter from Canon Cook placed on special file 1950-51 Estimates.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6213, file 469-5, part 8)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www collectionscanada gc.ca

FIELD SERVICE
Sault Ste. Marie Ont.

469-5

PLEASE QUOTE
2-39-3-2 (13)

CANADA

DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

12584

August 30th. 1949

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

In reply to your letter of July 19th. 1949, file 469-5 (E.1), with reference to additional repairs to the Shingwauk Indian Residential School, I am enclosing tender received from the Northern Tile and Flooring Company, for mastic tile on the floor of the small dormitory and tender received from T. Gallagher, for repairs to the steam heating system.

R.P.G. Laurence
Superintendent Indian Agency
Sault Ste. Marie Ontario.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6213, file 469-5, part 8)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

469-5 (E1)

September 6th, 1949.

Mr. R.P.C. Laurence,
Superintendent, Indian Agency,
Sault Ste. Marie, Ont.

Re: Shingwauk Residential School
Your File 2-39-3-2 (13)

We have your letter of the 30th ultimo enclosing tenders received from Northern Tile and Flooring, and T.J. Gallagher, for work at the above mentioned school.

Is it possible to secure other tenders? If so, you should do so at once and forward them for our consideration. If you cannot obtain other tenders, you should so advise.

Philip Phelan,
Chief, Education Division

PP/P

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6213, file 469-5, part 8)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www collectionscanada gc ca

FIELD SERVICE

S. Ste. Marie, Ont.

469-5

PLEASE QUOTE

FILE 13/[illegible]-1-40

CANADA

DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

16007

Sept. 15, 1949.

Indian Affairs Branch, Department of Mines & Resources.

Re: Shingwauk Residential School
Your file 469-5 (E1)

I wish to acknowledge your letter of Sept. 6th, 1949, regarding tenders received from the Northern Tile and Flooring, and T.J. Gallagher, for work at the above-mentioned school, and have to advise that I am unable to obtain other tenders for this work.

RPGL/ff

R. P. G. Laurence,
Superintendent, Indian Agency,
Sault Ste. Marie, Ontario.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6213, file 469-5, part 8)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

469-5 (E1)

September 19th, 1949.

Mr. H.P.C. Laurence,
Superintendent, Indian Agency,
Sault Ste. Marie, Ont.

Re: Shingwauk Residential School
Your File 13/6-1-469

With reference to your letter of the 15th instant, we approve acceptance of the following tenders:

(1) T.J. Gallagher - $295.62 - repairs to steam heating system.

(2) Northern Tile and Flooring - $468.00 - for tiling dormitory.

Bernard F. Neary,
Supt. of Indian Education

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6213, file 469-5, part 8)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

FIELD SERVICE
S[redacted] Marie • Ont.

CANADA

DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

4 C 7 - 2

PLEASE QUOTE
FILE 13/6-1-469

17022

September 19th. 1949

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

You will please find enclosed, letter received from Mr. D.C. Wickenden, Principal of the Shingwauk Indian Residential School, which is self explanatory.

Kindly advise if it will be in order to obtain the paint he requests, locally.

R.P.L. Laurence
Superintendent Indian Agency
Sault Ste. Marie Ontario.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6213, file 469-5, part 8)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

SHINGWAUK INDIAN SCHOOL
SAULT STE. MARIE, ONTARIO

Sept. 16,

Yours truly,

J.C. Nicholson

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6213, file 469-5, part 8)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

FIELD SERVICE
Sault Ste. Marie Ont.

CANADA
DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

17023

PLEASE QUOTE
FILE....13/6-1-469

September 19th. 1949

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

I am enclosing for your information Fire Inspector's Report, of the Shingwauk Indian Residential School, dated July 30th. 1949, and request that the recommendations of the Inspector, concerning the replacement of three lengths of fire hose, lengths 100 ft. 50 X 75 Dia.1½", and the furnishing of 6 panic locks be approved.

The school will attend to the recommended decrease in the amperage of fuse plugs in use.

R.P.G. Laurence
Superintendent Indian Agency
Sault Ste. Marie Ontario.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6213, file 469-5, part 8)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Fire Inspector's Report

Report No. [redacted] 8 Date 7 / 1949 Street and No. of Building [illegible]

Construction of Building: Brick X Brick V..... Stucco ..... Stone X....

Frame ..... Cement Block ..... Occupied by [illegible]

THIS IS TO CERTIFY that I have inspected this property and have found the different fire hazards marked "X".

Loose Matches	Bare wires	Not sufficient material in base of bracket, chimney .....
Cigarette & Cigar Stubs on wood	Bridged fuse plugs	Radio pole attached to chimney .....
Defect. Stove	Electric fuses too heavy	Off-set chimney .....
Defect. Furnaces	Defect. switch	Curtains too close to stove .....
Defect. Flue Pipes	Defect. sockets	Celluloid toys or receptacle .....
Flue pipes too close to wood	Armature wiring	Dust in registers .....
Stoves not protected by metal on wood floors	Electric wiring not properly fastened	Fireplace without screen .....
Dirty pipes	No bushing in sockets	Wood joist resting on brick chimney .....
Dirty chimney	Drop cord used as line wire	Smoke pipes not properly fastened .....
Defect. chimney	Drop cord used for extension wire	Clothes hanging too close to stove .....
Ashes in wood or carton box	Electric wire hanging on hooks or nails	Shingles too old on roof .....
Gasoline kept in house	Dirty basement	Outside building .....
Oil mops or rags not kept in proper receptacle	Inflammable rubbish in attic	
Loose paper	No thimble in partition or ceiling for stove pipe	
Defect. wiring		

Residential & Office Business

Sort of building: Dwelling...

Name of Inspector Capt. Lum

REMARKS

[illegible]

[illegible]

FILE 13/6-1-469

[illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

the replacement

. 50 X 75 Dia. 1½",

ed. ( )

the recommended

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6213, file 469-5, part 8)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

469-5 (E1)

September 23, 1949.

Mr. R.P.G. Laurence,
Superintendent, Indian Agency,
Sault Ste. Marie, Ont.

Re: Shingwauk Residential School
Your File 13/6-1-469

With reference to the fire hose required at the above school, please forward one of the couplings so that we may be certain the hose is the proper diameter. The Departmental Purchasing Agent always requires one of these for the purpose mentioned. You might also let me know at what cost you can purchase locally the 6 panic locks.

With reference to your second letter of September 19th, the Department approves local purchase of 10 gallons of paint, 3 bags of cement and 2 bags of plaster of Paris, for redecorating certain rooms in the school. It is noted that the labour will be supplied by the school without cost to the Department.

Philip Phelan,
PP/ST Chief, Education Division

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6213, file 469-5, part 8)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

KODAK SAFETY ▲ FILM +●

469-5 (—)

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

TREASURY ONLY

Check No. ____

Date ____

Pay to [illegible]

Address 11 [illegible] Street,

[illegible] Ont.

Date 1949		SERVICE	AMOUNT
Dec.	12	To repairs made to Engineer's [illegible] at the Shingwauk Indian Residential School, as per statement attached --	$ 313.40

Vote 516

Allot.10- 691 $380.40

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the [illegible] is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada. This expenditure was authorized by [illegible] Letter, File No. 469-5(E1) dated July 5, [illegible].

FORM No. I.A. 506

Voucher No. [illegible]

[illegible], Agent

Dated [illegible], 19[illegible].

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6213, file 469-5, part 8)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

469-5 (E1)

September 29th, 1949.

Mr. R.P.G. Laurence,
Superintendent, Indian Agency,
Sault Ste. Marie, Ontario.

Re: Shingwauk Residential School

We have your Voucher No. 1030 issued in favour of McLarty Bros. & Brodie in an amount of $388.40. You quote as authority our letter of July 5th, 1949. When writing that letter, we understood that the expenditure would be $500.00. Are we to understand that the work has been completed by Voucher No. 1030.

Philip Phelan,
Chief, Education Division

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6213, file 469-5, part 8)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

469-5

PLEASE QUOTE
FILE 13/6-1-469

DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES 772

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

September 26th. 1949

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

I wish to acknowledge your letter file 469-5 (E1) dated September 23rd. 1949, and beg to advise that we are forwarding by parcel post, [illegible] of this date, the fire hose coupling from the Shingwauk Indian Residential School.

This office will forward at a later date, the cost locally of six panic locks.

R.P.G. Laurence
Superintendent Indian Agency
Sault Ste. Marie Ontario.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6213, file 469-5, part 8)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

469-3

PLEASE QUOTE
FILE 13/6-1-469

CANADA

DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

1259

September 29th. 1949

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH DEPARTMENT OF MINES & RESOURCES

Reverend D.C. Wickenden, Principal of the Shingwauk Indian Residential School, has advised this office that most of the door stops on the large doors at his school need repair.

The approximate cost of repairing these door stops would be $ 50.00.

Kindly advise if it will be in order to have this repair work done.

R.P.G. Laurence
Superintendent Indian Agency
Sault Ste. Marie Ontario.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6213, file 469-5, part 8)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

REQUISITION FOR SUPPLIES

[illegible] 19 47

This space for use of Head Office only

Requisition No.

Order No.

To The Departmental Purchasing Agent, Ottawa.

PLEASE FURNISH THE FOLLOWING SUPPLIES FOR USE OF Shingwauk Indian Residential School No. 469

FROM [illegible] JANUARY 19 TO DEC 47 DATE REQUIRED at once

SHIP TO Rev. E.C. Nicholson, Principal, Shingwauk Residential School, Sault Ste. Marie, Ont.

MAIL INVOICES TO... Mr. R.A.J. Isaacs, Superintendent, Indian Agency, Sault Ste. Marie, Ont.

Purpose for which required Shingwauk Res. School #469

QUANTITY		UNIT PRICE	TOTAL
3 pcs.	Fire Hose - (1) 100' long (2) 75' long } 1½" diameter (3) 50' long		
	NOTE Under separate cover I am forwarding to you a sample of the couplings.		

P.C. 4983
4/11

I hereby certify that I have personal knowledge that all the above articles are required in the Department and for Departmental purposes only. The expenditure required by this requisition is strictly unavoidable and the public interest will suffer if it is not made.

SIGNED—

APPROVED

Director

(1) Group requirements for equipment, supplies and material according to commodity, i.e. books, stationery, printing, office and janitor equipment, machinery, provisions, transportation equipment, etc.
(2) Avoid issuing requisitions for one item, except in cases of emergency.
(3) Furnish exact details of product required

Form 37

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6213, file 469-5, part 8)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www collectionscanada gc ca

469-5 (E1)

October 4th, 1949.

Mr. R.P.G. Laurence,
Superintendent, Indian Agency,
Sault Ste. Marie, Ontario.

Re: [redacted] Residential School
Your File 13/6-1-[redacted]

With reference to your letter of the 29th ultimo, the Department approves an expenditure of $50.00 for fixing the door stops on the [redacted] doors at the above mentioned school.

[redacted]
Supt. of Indian Education

[redacted]

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6213, file 469-5, part 8)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

FIELD SERVICE

S. Marie, Ont.

CANADA

DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

469-5
PLEASE QUOTE
FILE 13/6-1-469

Oct. 4, 1949.

2209

Indian Affairs Branch, Department of Mines & Resources.

Re: Missanabie Indian Hospital Repairs.

In reply to your letter of September 29th, 1949, file 469-5 (E.1) regarding Voucher No. 1030 in favour of McLarty Bros. & Brodie in an amount of $388.40, this is to advise that this account completes the work of restoring one panel of masonry that was missing and repairs to six others that were bulging dangerously.

There are other minor repairs which could be made, such as replastering some of the other masonry and providing a new storm porch for the front door. This work could be done and still keep the expenditure under the $500.00 allotted.

Kindly advise me if it would be in order to have these other repairs and improvements completed.

[illegible]/EY

H. P. G. Laurence,
Superintendent, Indian Agency,
Sault Ste. Marie, Ontario.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6213, file 469-5, part 8)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www collectionscanada gc ca

469-5 (E1)

October 8, 1949.

Mr. R.P.G. Laurence,
Superintendent, Indian Agency,
Sault Ste. Marie, Ontario.

Re: Shingwauk Indian Residential School
Your File 13/6-1-[illegible]

With reference to your letter of October 4th, the Department approves the expenditure of the balance of the authorized amount of $500.00, in order to carry out other minor repairs at the above school. This means an additional amount of $111.60.

[illegible]

Bernard F. Neary,
Supt. of Indian Education

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6213, file 469-5, part 8)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

469-5 (23)

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

TREASURY OFFICE

Cheque No.

Date

Pay to I.J. Downey & Sons,

Address Sault Ste. Marie, Ontario.

1949 DATE	SERVICE	AMOUNT
Sept. 29	To 3 bags cement and 2 bags Quickset supplied for redecorating rooms at Shingwauk Indian ResidentAAl School, as per statement attached --	$7.10
	Vote 516 Allot. 10-491	$7.10

I Hereby Certify that the Work, Service or Supplies mentioned in the within account have been carried out, the work performed and the charges are correct and that no claim has been made for the same nor any receipt given therefor except the usual receipt of the Department, and that the Prices charged are in accordance with the Contract

Letter, File No. 469-5(E.1) dated Sept. 23, 1949.

FORM No. I.A. 506

Voucher No. 1110

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6213, file 469-5, part 8)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

467

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

TREASURY ONLY

Cheque No.

Date

Pay to [redacted]

Address [redacted] Queen Street E.,

Sault Ste. Marie, Ontario.

1949 DATE		SERVICE	AMOUNT
Aug.	31	To necessary minor repairs made to stove and fluorescent lights at the Shingwauk Indian Residential School, as per statement attached --	$7.20

Vote 516

[redacted]

$7.20

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just; also that [redacted]

Letter, File No.....dated

FORM No. I.A. 505

Agent

VOUCHER No.....1103.....

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6213, file 469-5, part 8)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www collectionscanada gc ca

SERVICE
Marie Ont.

469-5

PLEASE QUOTE
FILE 13/6-1-469

CANADA

DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

3737

October 11th. 1949.

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

Further to your letter File 469-5 dated September 24rd. 1949, this is to advise that we obtain 6 panic locks, for use at the Shingwauk Indian Residential School, locally at a cost of approximately $ 144.90.

R.P.G. Laurence
Superintendent Indian Agency
Sault Ste. Marie Ontario.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6213, file 469-5, part 8)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

REQUISITION FOR SUPPLIES

Oct. 18th 1927

Requisition No.

Order No.

To The Departmental Purchasing Agent, Ottawa,

PLEASE PURCHASE THE FOLLOWING SUPPLIES FOR USE OF [illegible] Residential School (46)

VOTE 516 PRIMARY 12 OBJECT 415 DATE REQUIRED at once

SHIP TO Rev. D.C. Scramble, Principal, [illegible] Residential School, Sault Ste. Marie, Ont.

MAIL INVOICE TO W.F.A. Laurence, Supt. Indian Agency, Sault Ste. Marie, Ont.

Purpose for which required [illegible] Residential School (46)

QUANTITY		UNIT PRICE	TOTAL
6	Panic locks.		
	These are recommended by the Fire Inspector. Mr. Laurence states he can secure them for $144.90 in S.S. Marie, but does not state the name or address of the firm from whom he obtained the quotation.		

I hereby certify that I have personal knowledge that all the above articles are required on the Department and for the purposes specified. The expenditure required by this requisition is strictly unavoidable and the public interest will suffer if it is not made.

SECRETARY

APPROVED—

Director

(1) Complete details for each article and number of each to be supplied. (Books, stationery, printing, machinery, tools, furniture, fittings, transportation equipment, etc.
(2) Avoid issuing requisitions for one item, only, except in cases of emergent necessity.
(3) Furnish exact details of product required.

Form 21

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6213, file 469-5, part 8)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Indian Education 18 Oct 1949

516 47 50

10-6-1

[illegible] 469)

469-5

[illegible] to employer's home, Chingacousy Indian Residential [illegible]..... $[illegible]

Vr. 1950, G.G. Media Agency, Polarty Bros & Studio, G.G. Hale - $[illegible]

50)

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6213, file 469-5, part 8)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

REQUISITION FOR ENCUMBRANCE CERTIFICATE

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES—INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

N[redacted] VALID UNLESS SIGNED BY THE REPRESENTATIVE OF THE TREASURY

REQUISITIONS WILL BE NUMBERED IN ONE GENERAL SEQUENCE IN THE ACCOUNTS BRANCH

BRANCH Indian Education DATE 18 Oct 1949

ACCOUNTS BRANCH
E. R. No. 1616
QUOTE THIS No. ON ALL VOUCHERS

VOTE No. 116 YEAR 1949-19 50

PRIMARY AND SUB ALLOTMENT 10-691 AGENCY [redacted]001 #459

TO THE COMPTROLLER OF THE TREASURY:—

AN ENCUMBRANCE CERTIFICATE IS REQUESTED FOR THE SERVICE ARTICLES DETAILED BELOW. FILE No. 469-5

DESCRIPTION OF CONTRACT, AGREEMENT OR UNDERTAKING IN RESPECT OF WHICH THE ENCUMBRANCE IS SOUGHT. (ATTACH EXPLANATORY DOCUMENTS IF, AND WHEN, NECESSARY)	ESTIMATED EXPENDITURE
Repairs to engineer's home, Shingwauk Indian Residential School.....	$393 40

DATE OF INVOICE	INVOICE OR VOUCHER No	PAYEE	DETAILS	AMOUNT
Vr. 10[illegible]0, S.S. Marie Agency, McLarty Bros & Prodie, S.S. Marie - $393.40				

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH	TREASURY CERTIFICATE	FINAL ADJUSTMENT
RECOMMENDED—	CERTIFIED AS REQUIRED BY SECTION 28 (1) OF THE CONSOLIDATED REVENUE AND AUDIT ACT	DEBIT / CREDIT
APPROVED [signature] HEAD OF BRANCH	VERIFIED AND ENTERED [illegible] SIGNED BY A. R. GARDNER LEDGERKEEPER	AUTHORIZED
DEPUTY MINISTER	[illegible] SIGNED BY J. M. FEE	EXPENDED
		ADJUSTMENT
		POSTED
		LEDGERKEEPER

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6213, file 469-5, part 8)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

TEL. 2-6278

469-5

THE SPORT SHOP
FRANK I. RITCHIE
SPORTING GOODS & C. C. M. BICYCLES
OTTAWA, ONT., 194

OCT 19

Department of Mines & Resources,
[illegible] Ft.,

Our order # 7-10-49

DATE	INVOICE	DEBITS	CREDITS	BALANCE
Oct.7th,	A 13271			
4	Football Bladders, 6 @ $ 1.25 Each.....	$ 5 00		
	C.P.X.Ppd.Voucher Attached.....	20		
				$ 5 20

To: Rev.D.C.Wick[illegible],
Shingwauk Indi[illegible],
Sault Ste.Marie, Ontario...

"Ottawa's Most Popular Sports Centre"

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6213, file 469-5, part 8)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

469-5

(X)

October 28, 1949.

[illegible]

[illegible]

We forwarded a requisition for the books required at the above school to the Superintendent Vancouver and have now received a reply from him advising that you can purchase these six books locally on the basis of the price quoted, namely $18.50.

We are also requested to have you forward in future the name or names of the firms quoting prices of this nature.

[illegible]
[illegible]

[illegible]

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6213, file 469-5, part 8)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

4/17-5 (13)

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES Form No. I.A. 50CA
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

TREASURY ONLY
Cheque No
Date

Pay to General Merchandisers,
Address Army Air Force Stores,
127 Brock St., Sault Ste. Marie, O.

1949 DATE	SERVICE	AMOUNT
Oct. 1	To paint supplied for redecorating at Shingwauk Indian Residential School, as per statement attached --	$35.55

Vote 574
Allot. 10-c,1

$35.55

Voucher No. 1344

Ottawa, Oct. 24, 1949.

Agent

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6213, file 469-5, part 8)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

GVS/MM

469-5

...RTMENT

... 4/2 Ont.

Ottawa, 25 October, 1949.

7171

Indian Affairs Branch

REGISTERED
OCT 27 1
AFFAIRS

There is not enough information given in your requisition of the 18th instant to enable us to purchase the six panic locks required for the above school.

Will you please, therefore, instruct Indian Surt. H.P.C. Laurence to make the best possible arrangements to procure these locks locally on the basis of price shown in the requisition.

...ruckman

Departmental Purchasing Agent

OCT 18 1949

I hereby certify that I have personal knowledge that all the above articles are required in the Department and for ...ntal purpose only. The expenditure required by this requisition is strictly unavoidabl...

SIGNED—

APPROVED—

Form 84

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6213, file 469-5, part 8)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

REQUISITION FOR SUPPLIES

This space for use of Head Office only

Requisition No. 99003

Order No.

Oct. 18th 1949

To The Departmental Purchasing Agent, Ottawa,

PLEASE FURNISH THE FOLLOWING SUPPLIES FOR USE OF Shingwauk Residential School #469

VOTE 516 PRIMARY 12 OBJECT 415 DATE REQUIRED at once

SHIP TO Rev. D.C. Wickenden, Principal, Shingwauk Residential School, Sault Ste. Marie, Ont.

MAIL INVOICES TO R.P.C. Laurence, Supt. Indian Agency, Sault Ste. Marie, Ont.

Purpose for which required Shingwauk Residential School #469

QUANTITY		UNIT PRICE	TOTAL
6	Panic locks.		
	These are recommended by the Fire Inspector. Mr. Laurence states he can secure them for $144.90 in S.S. Marie, but does not state the name or address of the firm from whom he obtained the quotation.		

OCT 19 1949

will suffer if it is not made.

SIGNED—

APPROVED—

Di

machinery, provisions, transportation

item, only, except in cases of emergent necessity.

Form 87

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6213, file 469-5, part 8)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www collectionscanada gc ca

469-5 (E1)

November 2nd, 1949.

Mr. H.P.C. Laurence,
Superintendent, Indian Agency,
Sault Ste. Marie, Ontario.

Re: Shingwauk Indian Residential School. Your File 13/6-1-[illegible]

With reference to your letter of the 11th ultimo, the Department approves the purchase of [illegible] locks for the above residential school, at a cost of $144.90.

Philip Phelan,
Chief, Education Division

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6213, file 469-5, part 8)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

469-5

SHINGWAUK INDIAN SCHOOL
SAULT STE. MARIE, ONTARIO

13733

Hne

K. Nicholson

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6213, file 469-5, part 8)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

469-5 (E1)

November 24, 1949.

Dear Mr. Wickenden:

We have your letter of the 21st instant and it is noted that [illegible] to expend at the present time the [illegible] authorized for clearing land.

[illegible] paragraph of your letter at an [illegible] office of Indian Superintendent Laurence [illegible] required in order that they may be [illegible] through the Departmental [illegible].

A copy of this letter is being sent to Mr. Laurence.

Yours sincerely,

Philip Phelan,
Chief, Education Division.

Rev. D.C. Wickenden,
Principal,
Shingwauk Indian Res., School,
Sault Ste. Marie, Ont.,

[illegible]

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6213, file 469-5, part 8)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

469-5 (33)

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES Form No. I.A. 5(a)A
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

TREASURY ONLY
CHEQUE No
DATE

Pay to Mr. G. E. Richardson,
Address 14 The Drive,
Sault Ste. Marie, Ontario.

DATE	SERVICE	AMOUNT
Nov. 14	To charges for repairing and tuning pianos at Shingwauk Indian Residential School, as per statement attached --	$24.00

EXECUTIVE DIVISION
DEC 1 1949
FORWARDED TO TREASURY

Vote 516
Allot. 10-693

($24.00)

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the [illegible] has been rendered, that the prices charged are fair and just, also that the expenditure [illegible] and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada. [illegible] by the Department.

Auditor, Indian Affairs

Agent

VOUCHER No. 1321

DATE Nov. 26, 1949.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6213, file 469-5, part 8)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

SHINGWAUK INDIAN SCHOOL
SAULT STE. MARIE, ONTARIO

J.C. Nicholson

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6213, file 469-5, part 8)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Requisition for School Material

[redacted] June [redacted] 19[redacted]

[redacted] School [redacted] Agency

To avoid delay, teachers should give full particulars regarding each article required.

The name, series, number of grade, and name of author and publisher of all books required should be given as fully as possible.

When ordering kindergarten material, the catalogue number of some well known firm should be given for each article required.

Only one item should be specified on each line of this requisition and no entry should be made under heading "Number Authorized".

ARTICLES	NUMBER ON HAND	DATE OF LAST RECEIPT	NUMBER REQUIRED	NUMBER AUTHORIZED	REMARKS
[redacted]					$110.00 per M. (T.)
[redacted]					do. (S)
[redacted]					[redacted]
[redacted]					[redacted]
[redacted]					[redacted]

469-5 (E1)

December 6th, 1949.

DEPARTMENTAL PURCHASING AGENT

Re: Shingwauk Indian Residential School

You will note the prices that the Superintendent has placed on the attached requisition. These quotations were obtained from Thayer Lumber Company and Soo Lumber Company.

The prices marked (S) were apparently obtained by the Superintendent from the Soo Lumber Company, and the prices marked (T) were obtained from Thayer Lumber Company. Mr. Laurence did not obtain written quotations.

Philip Phelan,
Chief, Education Division

PP/ST
Encl.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6213, file 469-5, part 8)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

469-5 (13)

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

Form No. I.A. 5068

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

TREASURY ONLY

Cheque No. ....

Date

Pay to G. A. Constable,

Address 1644 Queen Street E.,
Sault Ste. Marie, Ontario.

1949 DATE		SERVICE	AMOUNT
Dec.	1	To charges for checking stoker and chimney at the Shingwauk Indian Residential School, as per statement attached --	$5.00
		Vote...516 Allot. 09-622	5.00

DEC 10 [illegible]

I certify that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charge is fair and just and that the expenditure has been duly authorized and that each item of the account has not previously been paid by the Government of Canada. This account was authorized by Departmental

Letter, File No. ..... dated .....

Agent

Voucher No. 1447

Date Dec. 5, 1949.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6213, file 469-5, part 8)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

469-5 (13)

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

Form No. I.A. 5064

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

TREASURY ONLY

Cheque No.

Date

Pay to Soo Welding & Repair Shop,

Address 67 Elgin Street,

Sault Ste. Marie, Ontario.

1949 DATE	SERVICE	AMOUNT
Nov.	To 9 large window protectors @ $10.00 each supplied to protect the windows in the boys' playroom and washroom at the Shingwauk Indian Residential School, as per statement attached --	$90.00
	Voucher 526 Allot. 13-491	$90.00

DEC 20 1949
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

I hereby Certify that the Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just and that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is true and just charge against the Government of Canada, and was authorized by Departmental Letter, File No. dated

Voucher No. 1776

Date Dec. 5, 1949.

Agent

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6213, file 469-5, part 8)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www collectionscanada gc ca

SERVICE

S. Ste. Marie, Ont.

CANADA

DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES

Dec. 6, 1949.

4 6 9 C

PLEASE QUOTE
FILE 1[illegible]-1-(8)

[illegible], Indian Agent, Mines and Resources.

No. 1446, dated December 5th, 1949, in favour [illegible] Welding & Repair Shop, 67 Elgin St., Sault Ste. Marie, Ontario, in an amount of $90.00 for 9 large window protectors for windows in the boys' playroom and washroom at the Shingwauk Indian Residential School.

Mr. Wickenden requested permission from me to have these screens made. At the time I did not think they would be so elaborate or expensive and gave him permission to [illegible] so. I now realize that I should have requested authority for these articles and trust you will overlook this error and pass the attached account for [illegible].

[signature]

[illegible]. S. Laurence,
[illegible]ntendent, Indian Agency,
[illegible] Ste. Marie, Ontario.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6213, file 469-5, part 8)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

469-5 (E1)

December 15th, 1949.

Mr. R.P.G. Laurence,
Superintendent, Indian Agency,
Sault Ste. Marie, Ontario.

Re: Shingwauk Indian Residential School. Your File 13/6-1-469

We are in receipt of your letter of the [illegible]th instant and in view of your recommendation, arrangements will be made to pay the account. As you stated, it appears high. The material could have been purchased and installed by some member of the school staff.

In future, requests from the Principal should be carefully scrutinized before [illegible] recommendation to the Department. We do not mean by this that we will not help the school, but we must make certain that the materials required are purchased at a reasonable cost.

[illegible]

Philip Phelan,
Chief, Education Division

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6213, file 469-5, part 8)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

469-5 (23)

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

Form No. I.A. 566a

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

TREASURY ONLY

Cheque No. .....

Date

Pay to.....Thayer Lumber Company.....

Address 253 Portland Road,

Sault Ste. Marie, Ontario.

1949 DATE	SERVICE	AMOUNT
Nov. 30	To lumber supplied Fort Frank Indian Residential School for use in building skating rink, as per statement attached --	$13.50

Vote 516
Allot. 12-417

($13.50)

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been authorized by Order in Council and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada and has been audited by Departmental Agent

Letter, File No.....

Voucher No. ....

Date Dec. 15, 1949.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6213, file 469-5, part 8)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

T. J. GALLAGHER

PLUMBING AND HEATING

Jobbing Promptly Attended To

[illegible]
347 ALBERT ST. E

SAULT STE. MARIE, ONT. ...August...29,.....1949.

To Mr. R. Lawrence,
Superintendant Dept. of Indian Affairs,
Post Office Building,
Sault Ste. Marie, Ontario.

Dear Sir:-

I, the undersigned, submit my Tender

Re: Work Shingwauk Indian School.

#1 - To cover boiler (stoker fired) with 2" block magnesia and 1" asbestos cement. Smooth and painted.

#2 - To strip and recover completely steam mains in boy's and girl's playroom and washrooms, spiral wire, wrap with cotton and finish with two coats enamel paint, also cover all fittings and ells.

For the sum of TWO HUNDRED NINETY-FIVE DOLLARS AND SIXTY-TWO CENTS. ($295.62.)

Hoping this will meet with your approval and thanking you. I remain.

Yours very truly,

J. J. Gallagher

[illegible]

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6213, file 469-5, part 8)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

469-5

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

Form No. I A 166A

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

TREASURY ONLY

Cheque No. ....

Date

Pay to T. J. Gallagher,

Address 120 Bishop's Court,

Sault Ste. Marie, Ontario.

1949 DATE		SERVICE	AMOUNT
Nov.	24	To charges for repairs made to Steam Heating System at the Shingwauk Indian Residential School, as per statement attached --	$235.00

EXAMINED

DEC 7 1949

TREASURY BOARD

As per agreement Aug 12, 1949

Vote 516
Allot. 10-691

I hereby certify that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been received, the work performed and that the prices charged are fair and that the accounts have been duly entered in books and that each item of the account has not already been paid by the Government of Canada. Expenditure authorized by Departmental Letter, File No 469-5(R1) dated Sept. 19, 1949.

Voucher No 1083 Date Dec. 15, 1949.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6213, file 469-5, part 8)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

469-5 (E1)

December 22nd, 1949.

Mr. R.P.G. Laurence,
Superintendent, Indian Agency,
Sault Ste. Marie, Ontario.

Re: Shingwauk Residential School

The Department finds it necessary to return your Voucher 1522 issued in favour of McLarty Bros. & Brodie. In connection with the item of $[illegible].75 for labour, it will be necessary for you to attach an account showing the number of hours the men were employed, the exact date on which they were employed and the rate per hour or day. Another account should be forwarded detailing the material that was supplied at a cost of $44.85.

Bernard F. Neary,
Supt. of Indian Education

[illegible]

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6213, file 469-5, part 8)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

469-5 (13)

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

Form No. I.A. 4[illegible]

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

TREASURY ONLY

Cheque No. .....

Date .....

Pay to.....Greenwood Electric & Hardware,....

Address.....708 Queen Street E.,.....

Sault Ste. Marie, Ontario.

1949 DATE		SERVICE	AMOUNT
Nov.	30	To miscellaneous repairs made to the Shingwauk Indian Residential School, as per statement attached --	$23.65

EDUCATION DIVISION
FILED TO ITA...

DEC 23 1949
RECORDS
INDIAN

Vote 314
Allot. C.-15

$23.65

I hereby Certify that the Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just and that the expenditure has been incurred by authority and that each item of the same is a true and just claim against the Government of Canada. This [illegible] was authorized by Departmental Letter, File No 7[illegible] dated [illegible]

Agent

VOUCHER No.....1585.....

DATE.....Dec. 21,...1949.....

Indian Affairs. (RC 10, Volume 6213, file 469-5, part 8)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

469-5 (13)

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

Form No. I.A. 5064

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

TREASURY ONLY

Cheque No. .....

Date .....

Pay to Lyons Fuel, Hardware & Supplies Ltd.,

Address Sault Ste. Marie, Ontario.

1949 DATE	SERVICE	AMOUNT
Nov. 24	To one roll barb wire supplied Shingwauk Indian Residential School, for fencing in school ground, as per statement attached --	$36.25

Voucher No. 5.5

Allot. 10-693

$36.25

I hereby certify that the above account is correct, that the material has been received, the work performed and that the charges are just and that the said account has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is fully and justly chargeable against the Government of Canada. The expenditure will be duly recorded by Departmental Letter, Invoice No. dated

Voucher No. 5.5

Date Dec. 27, 1949.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6213, file 469-5, part 8)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www collectionscanada gc ca

469-5 (13)

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES Form No. I A [illegible]

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

TREASURY ONLY

Cheque No. .....

[illegible]

Pay to Northern Tile & Floorings

Address 421 John Street,

Sault Ste. Marie, Ontario.

DATE	SERVICE	AMOUNT
[illegible]	[illegible]	
	Indian Residential School, for use in tiling dormitory, as per statement attached --	$483.50

Note: Prices according to agreement.

[illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6213, file 469-5, part 8)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

469-5 (13)

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES Form No. I.A. 906A
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

TREASURY ONLY
CHEQUE No.
DATE

Pay to Moberly Bros. & Brodie,
Address 13 Gore Street,
Sault Ste. Marie, Ontario.

		SERVICE	AMOUNT
Nov.	21	To charges for minor repairs made to the Shingwauk Indian Residential School, as per statement attached --	$111.60

DEC 20 1949
TRANSMITTED TO PAY

Vote 550
Allot. 10-691

$111.60

I certify that this Voucher is correct, that the goods have been supplied, the work performed and the services rendered as stated, and that no claim has been made for the same.

Dated at Ottawa, Ont. A. 1949.

Auditor

Date No. 1952

DATE Dec. 12, 1949.

Agent

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6213, file 469-5, part 8)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

[redacted]

[redacted]

[redacted]

[redacted]

/ TO : Oct. 1949

[redacted]

NO FURTHER [redacted]

[redacted]

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
RECORDS CENTRE

For subsequent correspondence relevant to the subject matter of this closed file see

[redacted]

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Indian Affairs
School Files

(RG 10, Volume 6213)

File 469-5, part 5 — Caradoc Agency - Shingwauk Residential School - Church of England - Building Maintenance - Accounts - Supplies - Principal's Res. 1935 - 1937.

File 469-5, part 6 — Caradoc Agency -Shingwauk Residential School - Church of England - Building Maintenance - Supplies - Accounts. 1935 - 1937.

File 469-5, part 7 — Caradoc Agency - Shingwauk Residential School - Church of England - Building Maintenance - Supplies - Accounts. 1939 - 1944.

File 469-5, part 8 — Caradoc Agency - Shingwauk Residential School - Church of England - Building Maintenance - Supplies - Accounts - General Administration. 1945 - 1949.

File 469-5X, part 1 — Caradoc Agency - Shingwauk Residential School - Church of England - Appointment of Inspector of Construction. 1906 - 1936.

File 469-9, part 1 — Caradoc Agency - Shingwauk Residential School - Church of England - School Land (Plan, Map) - General Administration. 1927 - 1942.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6213, file 469-5X, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

469-3X

NC 13 0-5 M

Department of Indian Affairs

SHINGWAUK HOME

APPOINTMENT OF INSPECTOR OF CONSTRUCTION

Department of Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6213, file 469-5X, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

MEMO.

Sir.

With reference to office letter 162067/5, dated the 2nd instant. I beg to inform you that in accordance with instructions received I have engaged the services of [illegible] Richard [illegible] this town, formerly a [illegible] resident [illegible] inspector of the [illegible] whose name [illegible] [illegible] the [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] employed as a [illegible]

The Secretary
Dept of Ind Affairs
Ottawa

VERY POOR COPY

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6213, file 469-5X, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

MEMO.

capacity this [illegible] by
the [illegible] Public School
Board in [illegible] the
erection of two [illegible]
schools [illegible] Board

I have arranged with
[illegible] & am
recommending [illegible]
compensation for [illegible]
of $40.00

I think this will [illegible]
the Department's approval

Your obedient servant
[illegible]

VERY POOR
COPY

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6213, file 469-5X, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

13-0-5X

Misc.

Ottawa, November 13, 1906.

Sir,-

I have to acknowledge the receipt of your letter of the 9th inst., and in reply I beg to say that the Department approves of the appointment of Mr. Richard Cunningham, contractor, as inspector of the repairs now being made at the Shingwauk Home, including the laying of the water pipe, on the terms mentioned therein.

Your obedient Servant,

J. D. McLEAN

Secretary.

G. Ley King, Esq.,
Principal,
The Shingwauk Home,
Sault Ste. Marie, Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6213, file 469-5X, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUE
CANADA

VERY POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www collectionscanada gc ca

Thomas R. Wells M.R.A.I.C.
Registered Architect
618 QUEEN ST E
PHONE 480 RES PH 48
Sault Ste. Marie, Ont

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
AUG 12 1930
RECORDS

Aug. 7, 1930.

Superintendent General of Indian Affairs.
Parliament B'ldgs. Ottawa. Ontario.

re-New-School Building, Shingwauk Home.
Sault-Ste-Marie, Ont.

Dear Sir;-

I hereby make application for the position of Inspector or Supervising Architect for your Department, when contract has been awarded for the erection of the above mentioned building.
I have been employed in this capacity on other buildings erected in this neighbourhood during the past 16 years, both for the Dominion and Provincial Governments, and have given every satisfaction.

Yours very truly.

Thomas R. Wells

Registered Architect.

References and recommendation :-
T. E. Simpson, Esq, M. P.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6213, file 469-5X, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

CANADA

Ottawa, August 8, 1930.

Mr. Carr,-

Are we going on with the building of the Shingwauk Home and will we require an Inspector of Construction?

H.D.

The plans have been made to date.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6213, file 469-5X, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

13-0-5X

DD

File

August 11, 1930.

Dear Sir,-

I beg to acknowledge the receipt of your letter of the 7th instant, addressed to the Honourable the Superintendent General of Indian Affairs, in which you make application for the position Inspector or Supervising Architect in connection with the new school building, Shingwauk Home. In reply I have to say that your application has been noted. We are not as yet in a position to give consideration to it, however, as no plans have been made to date.

dcl

Yours very truly,

D.C.S.

Thomas R. Wilke, Esq., M.R.A.I.C.,
Registered Architect,
612 Queen St. E.,
Sault Ste. Marie, Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6213, file 469-5X, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Department's No. .....

GOVERNMENT OF CANADA

REQUISITION FOR TEMPORARY EMPLOYMENT

TO THE CIVIL SERVICE COMMISSION:

You are hereby notified that, because of a temporary pressure of work in this department, the employment of extra assistance is necessary. You are requested to authorize the employment of some person to fill the temporary position described below

DESCRIPTION OF POSITION

Title of position... Inspector of Construction.....

Department Indian Affairs..... Branch Indian Affairs Division Ind .....

Place of work Sault Ste. Marie, Ont. (City) (Province) Salary rate $6.00 per day Appropriation Vote for Indian Education.

Date appointee should report for duty at once ..... Probable length of employment Indefinite.

Officer to whom appointee should report By letter to Duncan C. Scott, Litt.D., (Name) Deputy Superintendent General of (Title) Indian Affairs, Ottawa, Ont. (Address)

SPECIAL QUALIFICATION REQUIREMENTS FOR POSITION:

THE APPOINTEE SHOULD POSSESS THE FOLLOWING SPECIAL QUALIFICATIONS AS TO:

Education As per classification .....

Experience or technical proficiency..... Ditto .....

Place of residence..... Sex.. Man (Man, woman or either)

Other qualifications.....

EXPLANATION OF NEED FOR ASSISTANCE:

Reason extra assistance is needed [illegible]

Last outgoing incumbent: Name .....

Organization Unit Symbol and Position No..... Salary rate .....

Reason for leaving (place date after the circumstance that applies):

Dismissed ..... (Date) Died ..... (Date) Resigned ..... (Date)

Appointed to another Position ..... (Date)

Date ... Sept. 3rd. 1930 Signed ..... (Signature of Deputy Head)

NOTES AND INSTRUCTIONS

1. File this requisition with the Civil Service Commission as soon as the need for extra assistance is recognized. No letter of transmittal need accompany this requisition. If [illegible] any of the purposes [illegible] (Form C.S.C. 50) [illegible] classification of new positions.)
2. When the position to be filled is a new one, that is, one not previously occupied, this form must be accompanied by Form C.S.C. 50 [illegible] classification of new positions.
3. Use a separate requisition with the Civil Service Commission for each vacancy in a temporary position. For permanent or seasonal places use the special requisition forms provided.
4. Give the position the classification title. If the position is a new one give it a tentative title which, as nearly as may be, is brief and descriptive of the work to be done.
5. The Civil Service Act, 1918:

33. (1) When from a temporary pressure of work extra assistance is required the Commission may, on the written report of the deputy head that such extra assistance [illegible] or the services [illegible] without competition, [illegible] as the Commission deems necessary, and the period for which the employment is authorized shall be mentioned in the certificate of qualification issued by the Commission.

[illegible] BY THE CIVIL SERVICE COMMISSION

Form C.S.C. 61-1M 19-8

(Commission's Number)

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6213, file 469-5X, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

13-3-5X

September 3rd. 1930.

Dear Mr. Foran,-

I beg to advise you that we are calling for tenders for the new Shingwauk Home which is located in the City of Sault Ste. Marie. We will require an Inspector of Construction for the building when the contract is let and I have to request that you will take the necessary action to advertise this position in the City of Sault Ste. Marie. I enclose requisition, herewith.

Yours very truly,

Encl.

W. Foran, Esq.,
Secretary,
Civil Service Commission,
Ottawa.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6213, file 469-5X, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Sept. 24, 1930.

File No. 14-IAJ-3980

Comp. No. 12883

CIVIL SERVICE OF CANADA

POSITION VACANT

Applications are invited from residents of SAULT STE. MARIE, ONT.

and locality possessing the necessary qualifications for the position of

CHIEF OF WORKS, (Grade 2), (Temporary).

Department of Indian Affairs.

Salary $6.00 per day.

Qualifications required

Primary school education and preferably high school graduation; three years of experience as foreman of construction, repair, and maintenance of large buildings; familiarity with prices and qualities of building and cleaning materials; ability to prepare and interpret plans; ability to handle men; good physical condition.

This examination will qualify for permanent appointment.

An eligible list, which will be valid for one year for appointments of this nature, may be established as a result of this competition.

Applications must be in the handwriting of the persons applying (or if otherwise, the reason therefor to be given) and on forms supplied by the Commission, which may be obtained from the office at which this notice is displayed, or from the Secretary, Civil Service Commission, Ottawa, and are to be received by

The Secretary, Civil Service Commission, Ottawa, Ont.

not later than

Length of residence in the locality must be stated. Applicants must describe the position as indicated above and must not vary description in making application.

According to law, preference is given among candidates possessing the necessary qualifications first to persons who are in receipt of a pension on account of disabilities received as a result of war service, who by reason of such service are unable to continue their pre-war occupation, and who have not been successfully re-established, and secondly, to persons who have been on active service overseas or on the high seas. Candidates must be British subjects and must have resided in Canada at least three years.

Under the provisions of the Civil Service Superannuation Act, 1924, a deduction of five per cent is made from the salary of every permanent employee entering the Service as a contribution to the Superannuation Fund.

Civil Service Commission, Ottawa, Canada.

W. FORAN, Secretary

(THIS CERTIFICATE IS NOT TO BE DETACHED)

The person to whom this poster was addressed will please sign the following certificate and return the ENTIRE poster to the Secretary, Civil Service Commission, Ottawa, immediately after it has been displayed for the required period.

This NOTICE was posted in a conspicuous place in _____
(Name of Building)

and was continuously displayed there from _____ to _____

_____
SIGNATURE

20M—Form C.S.C. 7—8-30

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Sept. 24, 1930.

File No. 18-IAS-2000

Comp. No. 12503

CIVIL SERVICE OF CANADA

POSITION VACANT

Applications are invited from residents of SAULT STE. MARIE, ONT.

and locality possessing the necessary qualifications for the position of

CLERK OF WORKS, (Grade 2), (Temporary).

Department of Indian Affairs.

Salary $6.00 per day.

Qualifications required

Primary school education and preferably high school graduation; three years of experience as foreman of construction, repair, and maintenance of large buildings; familiarity with prices and qualities of building and cleaning materials; ability to prepare and interpret plans; ability to handle men; good physical condition.

This examination will qualify for permanent appointment.

(Sgd.) H. H. Ward 9-24-30 (Sgd.) [illegible]

(Checked by) (Issued by)

An eligible list, which will be valid for one year for appointments of this nature, may be established as a result of this competition.

Applications must be in the handwriting of the persons applying (or if otherwise, the reason therefor to be given) and on forms supplied by the Commission, which may be obtained from the office at which this notice is displayed, or from the Secretary, Civil Service Commission, Ottawa, and are to be received by

The Secretary, Civil Service Commission, Ottawa, Ont.

not later than

Length of residence in the locality must be stated. Applicants must describe the position as indicated above and must not vary description in making application.

According to law, preference is given among candidates possessing the necessary qualifications first to persons who are in receipt of a pension on account of disabilities received as a result of war service, who by reason of such service are unable to continue their pre-war occupation, and who have not been successfully re-established, and secondly, to persons who have been on active service overseas or on the high seas. Candidates must be British subjects and must have resided in Canada at least three years.

Under the provisions of the Civil Service Superannuation Act, 1924, a deduction of five per cent is made from the salary of every permanent employee entering the Service as a contribution to the **Superannuation Fund.**

Civil Service Commission, Ottawa, Canada. **W. FORAN, Secretary**

(THIS CERTIFICATE IS NOT TO BE DETACHED)

The person to whom this poster was addressed will please sign the following certificate and return the ENTIRE poster to the Secretary, Civil Service Commission, Ottawa, immediately after it **has been displayed for the required period.**

This NOTICE was posted in a conspicuous place in .....
(Name of Building)

and was continuously displayed there from ..... **to** .....

.....
SIGNATURE

20M—Form C.S.C. 7—8-30

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

W. [illegible] RAN,
SECRETARY

C. H. BLAND,
ASSISTANT SECRETARY
AND CHIEF EXAMINER

CIVIL SERVICE COMMISSION

CANADA

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
SEP 25 1920
RECORDS

IN REPLY REFER TO FILE No. IA-IA5-3000

OTTAWA, Sept. 24, 1920.

Dear Sir,

With reference to your requisition for Inspector of Construction, Department of Indian Affairs at Sault Ste. Marie, Ont., I beg to advise that the title of this position has been changed to Clerk of Works, Grade 2, and it is proposed to advertise this position locally. A copy of the notice is enclosed for approval.

Encl.

If this notice is satisfactory, will you kindly have same initialled and returned to the Commission as soon as possible, in order that the advertising of the position may be proceeded with.

Yours truly,

[signature]
Secretary.

Dr. Duncan C. Scott,
Deputy Superintendent General
of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6213, file 469-5X, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
CANADA

DEPT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
SEP 26 1930
RECORDS

Sept. 25, 1930.

MEMORANDUM:

Dr. Scott,

With reference to the advertising of the position of Clerk of Works for the new Shingwauk Home, at Sault Ste Marie, I would recommend that the Civil Service Commission be advised to postpone for the present the advertising of this position, as a contract will not be awarded this fall owing to the fact that a satisfactory tender was not received.

ARCHITECT.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6213, file 469-5X, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

September 25, 1930.

13-0-5X

Dear Mr. Foran,-

I beg to acknowledge the receipt of your letter of the 24th instant, your File I.A-I.S-3000, and inclosed draft poster, advertising the position Clerk of Works, Grade 2, for the new Shingwauk Home Indian School, Sault Ste. Marie, Ont. In reply I have to say that I am holding the poster for the time being. It is possible that the contract will not be entered into for this building at the present time, and, if so, a Clerk of Works will not be required.

Yours very truly,

Wm. Foran, Esq.,
Secretary,
Civil Service Commission,
Ottawa.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6213, file 469-5X, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

CIVIL SERVICE COMMISSION
CANADA

IN REPLY REFER TO FILE No. IA-IA5-3000 OTTAWA, October 2, 1930

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
OCT 6 1930
RECORDS

Dear Sir,

I beg to acknowledge the receipt of your letter of the 25th ultimo, relative to the proposed advertisement of the position of Clerk of Works, Grade 2, for the Shingwauk Home Indian School, Sault Ste. Marie.

In reply I am instructed to inform you that authority has been granted for the Department of Indian Affairs to leave this position in abeyance for the time being.

Yours truly,

J. D. Secretary

Dr. D.C. Scott,
Deputy Superintendent General of
Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Ontario.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6213, file 469-5X, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

CANADA

August 14, 1934.

Memorandum: Mr. Williams.

Tenders are now being invited for the proposed new Shingwauk Home, at Sault Ste Marie, Ont. The tenders close on the 31st of August, when it is expected that a contract will be awarded and the construction started. The services of an Inspector of Construction will be required and it would be advisable to request the Civil Service Commission to prepare to make an appointment by the first week in September.

ARCHITECT.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6213, file 469-5X, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

OFFICE OF THE
CHIEF GOVERNMENT WHIP

House of Commons
Canada

June 27th, 1934.

R. G. Orr Esq.,
Chief Architect,
Indian Affairs, Department,
O t t a w a,
Ontario.

Dear Sir,-

I understand provision is made in the Public Works program for the building of the new Shingwauk Home at Sault Ste. Marie. You will recall that when this building was under consideration in 1930, it was suggested that Mr. Thomas R. Wilks, ~~and~~ architect at Sault Ste. Marie be appointed as building inspector and I would recommend that he be considered for this position when the work is undertaken this year.

Yours truly,

W. B. Simpson

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6213, file 469-5X, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

101 SALISBURY AVENUE PHONE

13-0-5

D. J. ROUT
MASONRY CONTRACTOR

SAULT STE. MARIE, ONTARIO August 4th, 19

Mr. Orr,
Architect of Indian affairs,
Ottawa, Canada.

Dear Sir:

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
AUG 7 1950

I am taking the liberty of writing to you, after being advised to do so by Mr. T. E. Simpson, M.P. for Algoma, in regard to the position of Building Inspector on the building of the Shingwauk Home.

Feeling that I have the ability to fill the position having had [illegible] years experience as a mason contractor, [illegible] ability and [illegible].

[illegible] part, I remain

Yours respectfully,

D. J. Rout.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6213, file 469-5X, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Thomas R. Wilkis. ~~M.R.A.I.C.~~
Registered Architect
553 QUEEN ST E
PHONE 480 RES PH 481
Sault Ste. Marie, Ont.

Aug.17,1934.

R.Guerney Orr,Esq.
Chief Architect,
Dept,of Indian Affairs,
Parliament Buildings,
Ottawa, Ont,

re-Inspector,New Shingwauk Home,
Sault-Ste-Marie,Ont.

Dear Sir;-

I note that new tenders are now being received for above mentioned building.

I now wish to renew my application for the position as Inspector or Supervising Architect for your department when contract has been awarded, this you may remember was made by me about 4 years ago.

Mr T.E.Simpson ,M.P. has now suggested that I drop you A line so that you may give me the necessary information that will enable me to make the proper application to the Dept, or Civil Service Commission as the case may be.for this appointment ,when consideration of same comes before them.

As you are no doubt well aware things have been pretty tough for the Profession during the last 4 years,and this work given to me as Inspector would be very gratefully accepted,anything you may be able to do for me in this direction in the way of recommending me for this work would be very greatly appreciated.

Youre very truly.

Thomas R. Wilkis.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6213, file 469-5X, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

1-0-5

Ottawa, August 20, 1934.

Dear Mr. Wilks,-

I have your letter of the 17th .ith reference to the new Shingwauk Home. The appointment of an Inspector of Construction for this building rests with the Civil Service Commission. They have already been asked to make the appointment and no doubt they will advertise for applicants in the Sault in the near future.

Yours very truly,

M. Murray Orr.
Architect for the Department.

Thomas R. Wilks, Esq.,
553 Queen Ste E.,
Sault Ste Marie, Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6213, file 469-5X, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Department's No. .....

GOVERNMENT OF CANADA

REQUISITION FOR TEMPORARY EMPLOYMENT

TO THE CIVIL SERVICE COMMISSION:

You are hereby notified that, because of a temporary pressure of work in this department, the employment of extra assistance is necessary. You are requested to authorize the employment of some person to fill the temporary position described below

DESCRIPTION OF POSITION:

Title of position ..... Inspector of Construction .....

Department Indian Affairs ..... Branch Indian Agencies Division IA5 .....

Place of work Sault Ste. Marie (City), Ont. (Province) Salary rate $7.00 a day Appropriation P.W.C.A.

Date appointee should report for duty About September 1/34 Probable length of employment Indefinite (3 to 12 months)

Officer to whom appointee should report Dr. Harold W. McGill (Name), Deputy Superintendent (Title) General of Indian Affairs, Ottawa. (Address)

SPECIAL QUALIFICATION REQUIREMENTS FOR POSITION:

THE APPOINTEE SHOULD POSSESS THE FOLLOWING SPECIAL QUALIFICATIONS AS TO:

Education ..... as per classification

Experience or technical proficiency ..... do

Place of residence ..... Sex ..... Man (Man, woman or either)

Other qualifications

.....

EXPLANATION OF NEED FOR ASSISTANCE:

Reason extra assistance is needed To supervise erection of new Dominion [illegible]

Last outgoing incumbent: Name .....

Organization Unit Symbol and Position No. ..... Salary rate .....

Reason for leaving (place date after the circumstance that applies):

Dismissed ..... (Date) Died ..... (Date) Resigned ..... (Date)

Appointed to another Position ..... (Date)

Date August 15, 1934. Signed [signature] (Signature of Deputy Head)

NOTES AND INSTRUCTIONS.

1. File this requisition with the Civil Service Commission as soon as the need for extra assistance is recognized. No letter of transmittal need accompany this requisition. If [illegible] for any other purpose, attach an extra sheet of paper.

2. When the position to be filled is a new one, that is one not previously occupied, this form must be accompanied by Form C.S.C. 150 Requisition for classification of new positions.

3. Communicate with the Civil Service Commission for each vacancy in a temporary position. For permanent or seasonal places use the special requisition forms provided.

4. Give the position the classification title. If the position is a new one give it a tentative title which, as nearly as may be, is brief and descriptive of the work to be done.

5. The Civil Service Act, Chap. 24, R. S. C. 1927

(1) Where extra assistance is required in any branch of the civil service, the Commission may, on the written request of the [illegible], authorize the employment of such number of temporary employees as are required to carry on the work. 1908 the Department shall not be liable for the salaries of temporary employees employed without the authority of the Commission.

S. 94, amended.

(3) Temporary employment in the civil service shall be authorized under the provisions of this section for any period not exceeding six months as the Commission deems necessary, and the period for which the employment is authorized shall be mentioned in the certificate of qualification issued by the Commission.

THIS SPACE RESERVED FOR THE USE OF THE CIVIL SERVICE COMMISSION

Certified in accordance with section 29 of the consolidated Revenue and Audit Act of 1931.

[signature]
For Comptroller of the Treasury

Form C.S.C. 61—231—6-33

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6213, file 469-5X, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

13-0-5C

August 15, 1934.

Dear Sir,-

I have to advise you that the services of an Inspector of Construction will be required to supervise the erection of the new "Shingwauk Home" at Sault Ste Marie, Ontario. The present residential school accommodates 135 Indian children, approximately 70% of whom are either orphans or children who have no homes. It is the intention to erect a modern residential school and to demolish the old school, part of which was constructed in 1874.

Authority has been granted to the Superintendent General of Indian Affairs under Sections 5 and 7 of the Public Works Construction Act of 1931 to proceed with the above mentioned building forthwith by inviting tenders. This action is now being taken. I enclose requisition, herewith, and would ask for your immediate consideration of the request for the appointment of an Inspector of Construction. In view of the fact that it is the policy of the Government to limit the employment of all labour required on such works to the localities in which the works are being carried out, the Inspector of Construction appointed should be a permanent resident of Sault Ste Marie.

A.F.S.

Yours very truly,

Encl.

D. C. Scott

Acting Deputy Superintendent General.

W. Foran, Esq.,
Secretary,
Civil Service Commission,
Ottawa.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6213, file 469-5X, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Ottawa, August 24, 1934.

[redacted]

The Honourable the Treasury Board.

The undersigned has the honour to report that the services of an Inspector of Construction will be required to supervise the erection of the new "Shingwauk Home" at Sault Ste. Marie, Ontario. This institution has been in operation since 1874. It is the intention to erect a modern residential school which will accommodate at least 150 Indian children, and an amount of $150,000.00 is available to meet the expenditure.

Under Order of His Excellency the Governor General in Council of August 6, 1934, authority has been granted under Sections 5 and 7 of the Public Works Construction Act, 1934, to proceed with the above work by inviting tenders. Tenders have, therefore, been invited and the services of an Inspector of Construction will be required as soon as the contract is awarded. It is expected that the period of construction will be from nine to twelve months. A requisition for this employment at the rate of $7.00 per day has been submitted to the Civil Service Commission.

The undersigned has the honour to request the authorization of the above mentioned employment.

(Sgd.) T. G. Murphy

Superintendent General
of Indian Affairs.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6213, file 469-5X, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Copy for the Department.

Indian Affairs

August 22, 1916

Temporary appointment of an Inspector of Construction, South Ste Marie, Ont.

The Department is building a school within the city limits of Sault Ste Marie at a cost of $150,000.

The Commission is requested to arrange for the appointment of an Inspector of construction at $7 per day for a period of between nine and twelve months.

It has been ascertained that the Department of Public Works has recently been able to obtain a satisfactory accommodation in this class at this point for $5 per day in connection with wharf construction. Their standard rate for building construction is 1% of the cost of the bare building.

The Department of Indian Affairs has been interviewed for the purpose of ascertaining their reasons for suggesting the maximum rate provided under classification. The reasons given are that the recruiting field at Sault Ste Marie is limited, being confined to possibly three or four who might apply, and that in their opinion the rate proposed was the minimum suitable rate and the very least which will ensure proper supervision.

As a result of the above findings a telephone enquiry was directed to the Department of Labour which Department advises that on the Department of Public Works had this spring been furnished with a list of the workmen for this place, enquiry should be directed to them. The information was later secured by the Department of Labour that no available figures existed but no effort would be made to obtain the information desired.

As but little inspection work can be done by the regular departmental staff except at prohibitive rates the various cost under

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6213, file 469-5X, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

...e rate proposed by the ...epartment will be well within the percentage costs standard in the profession, and the Department of Public Works, the appointment at $7 per day is recommended.

Chief, Organization Branch

August 22, 1934
...NC/FS

[illegible]'s report.

In the absence of eligibles the Examination Branch would recommend that this position be immediately advertised for local competition.

JCR/DM

Examiner.

[redacted]

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6213, file 469-5X, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

W. FORAN,
SECRETARY

CIVIL SERVICE COMMISSION

CANADA

IN REPLY REFER TO FILE No. IA-IA5-3020

OTTAWA SEP 7 1934

Dear Sir:

I am directed to transmit, for your information, a copy of a report in connection with the temporary appointment of an Inspector of Construction at Sault Ste.Marie, Ontario.

Encl. A copy of this report has been submitted to Treasury Board for approval which, when received, will permit of an appointment being made.

Yours truly,

Secretary.

Dr. Harold W.McGill,
Deputy Superintendent General of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Ontario.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6213, file 469-5X, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

File No. IA-145-3020

Comp. No. ...23446.

CIVIL SERVICE OF CANADA

POSITION VACANT

Applications are invited from residents of SAULT STE MARIE, ONT.

To be considered residents, candidates must have resided in this locality for a period of at least one year immediately preceding the closing date for receiving applications.)

and locality possessing the necessary qualifications for the position of

INSPECTOR OF CONSTRUCTION, SAULT STE MARIE, ONT.

Department of Indian Affairs

Salary $...00 per day. By legislation this salary is subject to a deduction of 1% during the fiscal year beginning April 1, 1931.

Qualifications required: - Under direction, to oversee and inspect various classes of construction and repair work to ensure conformity with plans and specifications; to keep records of and make reports on the progress of the work, materials and supplies, and labour costs; if required, to act as construction foreman; to take inventories of supplies; and to perform other related work as required.

[illegible]: While a definite age limit has not been fixed for this competition, age may be a determining factor in making a selection.

[illegible]: Oral examination. No examination fee is required.

Successful candidates, if entitled to the preference provided by law for service in the Great War, will be asked at a later date to supply an official discharge certificate or a legally certified copy thereof.

[illegible] A temporary appointment only of not more than [illegible] will be made to this position, [illegible] terminated by the Deputy Head. The successful candidate will be listed as eligible for permanent appointment.

An eligible list, which will be valid for one year for appointments of this nature, may be established as a result of this competition.

Applications should preferably be in the handwriting of the persons applying and on forms supplied by the Commission, which may be obtained from the office at which this notice is displayed, or from the Secretary, Civil Service Commission, Ottawa, and are to be received by

The Secretary, Civil Service Commission, Ottawa.

not later than .....

Length of residence in the locality must be stated. Applicants must designate position as above and quote competition number as shown at top of this advertisement.

According to law, preference is given among candidates possessing the necessary qualifications first to persons who are in receipt of a pension on account of disability received as a result of service during the Great War, who by reason of such service are unable to continue their pre-war occupation, and who have not been successfully re-established, and secondly, to persons who have been on active service overseas or on the high seas with His Majesty's Military or Naval Forces with those of any of His Allies during the Great War. Candidates must be British subjects and must have resided in Canada at least five years.

Under the provisions of the Civil Service Superannuation Act 1924, a deduction of five per cent is made from the salary of every permanent employee entering the Service as a contribution to the Superannuation Fund.

Civil Service Commission, Ottawa, Canada.

W. FORAN, Secretary

(THIS CERTIFICATE IS NOT TO BE DETACHED)

The person to whom this poster was addressed will please sign the following certificate and return the ENTIRE poster to the Secretary, Civil Service Commission, Ottawa, immediately after it has been displayed for the required period.

This NOTICE was posted in a conspicuous place in.....
(Name of Building)

.....
(Town) (Province)

and was continuously displayed there from..... ...until the expiration of the time limit for receiving applications.

.....
SIGNATURE

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

W. FORAN,
SECRETARY

CIVIL SERVICE COMMISSION

CANADA

IN REPLY REFER TO FILE No. IA-IA5-3020.

OTTAWA, September 13, 1934.

Dear Sir,-

With reference to the position of Inspector of [illegible], Department of Indian Affairs, Sault Ste. Marie, [illegible], I am enclosing draft copy of the advertisement, which it is proposed to display at Sault Ste. Marie, Ont.

If this advertisement is satisfactory to the Department, will you please have the original copy initialled and returned to the Commission as soon as possible.

Yours truly,

[signature]

Dr. Harold W. McGill,
Deputy Superintendent General
of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Ontario.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6213, file 469-5X, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

September 15, 1934.

Dear Sir,-

I have your letter of the 13th instant, your file IA-II-[illegible], enclosing draft copy of the advertisement of the position of Inspector of Construction which it is proposed to display at Sault Ste. Marie, Ontario. I have approved of the poster and am returning it herewith.

Yours very truly,

Encl.

Deputy Superintendent General.

W. Foran, Esq.,
Secretary,
Civil Service Commission,
Ottawa.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6213, file 469-5X, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www collectionscanada gc.ca

Sault Ste.Marie,Ontario,
625 Queen Street East,
September 13th,1934.

R. G. ORR, Architect,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa,
Ontario.

Dear Sir;-

I understand that your Department has recently awarded a contract for the erection of a new " Indian Home and School" at Sault Ste.Marie, to Mr. J.J. Fitzpatrick, a local Contractor.

No doubt your Department will desire to secure the services of a competent man as Inspector and Clerk of works for this job, and I hereby make application for the position.

I am fifty-five years of age, and have spent twenty-five years in the building industry, fifteen years as a building Contractor in Sault Ste.Marie, and am conversant with all branches of the industry, and on several occasions have been Inspector on building constructions.

If I should receive this appointment, I am prepared to devote all my time to the interests of your Department, and I would be prepared to accept the position at whatever salary is usually set by your Department.

I would refer you to the Imperial Bank of Canada, The Royal Bank of Canada, The Hesson Lumber Company, J. J. Downey and Sons, and Mr. T.B.Simpson, local Federal Member, as to my ability and integrity, and trust you will take my name into consideration in filling this position.

Yours very truly,

R. A. Gibson

RAG/MW.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6213, file 469-5X, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

OTTAWA, September 14, 1934.

Dear Sir:-

Replying to your letter of the 13th instant, with reference to the erection of a new Indian Residential School at Sault Ste Marie, I beg to say that the Civil Service Commission will be advertising the position of Inspector of Construction for this building and the appointment will be made by them.

Yours very truly,

R. C. Orr,
Architect.

R. A. Gibson, Esq.,
625 Queen Street East,
Sault Ste Marie,
Ontario.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6213, file 469-5X, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

File No.-IA5-3020..... Comp. No. [illegible] .....

CIVIL SERVICE OF CANADA

POSITION VACANT

Applications are invited from residents of....SAULT..STE..MARIE,..ONT. .....

(To be considered residents, candidates must have resided in this locality for a period of at least one year immediately preceding the closing date for receiving applications.)

and locality possessing the necessary qualifications for the position of.....

.....INSPECTOR OF CONSTRUCTION,..SAULT..STE..MARIE,..ONT.....

Department.....of Indian Affairs.....

Salary $7.00 per day. By legislation this salary is subject to a deduction of 10% during the fiscal year beginning April 1, 1934.

Qualifications required: Under direction, to oversee and inspect assigned portions of construction and repair work to ensure conformity with plans and specifications; to keep records of and make reports on the progress of the work, materials and supplies, and labour costs; if required, to act as construction foreman; to take inventories of supplies; and to perform other related work as required.

AGE LIMIT: While a definite age limit has not been fixed for this competition, age may be a determining factor in making a selection.

NATURE OF EXAMINATION: Oral Examination. No examination fee is required.

Successful candidates, if entitled to the preference provided by law for service in the Great War, will be asked at a later date to supply an official discharge certificate or a legally certified copy thereof.

While a temporary appointment only of not more than seven or nine months' duration will be made to this position, provided the expenditure is authorized by the Treasury Board, the successful candidates will be listed as eligible for permanent appointment.

An eligible list, which will be valid for one year for appointments of this nature, may be established as a result of this competition.

Applications should preferably be in the handwriting of the persons applying and on forms supplied by the Commission, which may be obtained from the office at which this notice is displayed, or from the Secretary, Civil Service Commission, Ottawa, and are to be received by .....

The Secretary, Civil Service Commission, Ottawa, Ont.

not later than .....

Length of residence in the locality must be stated. Applicants must designate position as above and quote competition number as shown at top of this advertisement.

According to law, preference is given among candidates possessing the necessary qualifications first to persons who are in receipt of a pension on account of disabilities received as a result of service during the Great War, who by reason of such service are unable to continue their pre-war occupation, and who have not been successfully re-established, and secondly, to persons who have been on active service overseas or on the high seas with His Majesty's Military or Naval Forces or with those of any of His Allies during the Great War. Candidates must be British subjects and must have resided in Canada at least five years.

Under the provisions of the Civil Service Superannuation Act, 1924, a deduction of five per cent is made from the salary of every permanent employee entering the Service as a contribution to the Superannuation Fund.

Civil Service Commission, Ottawa, Canada. **W. FORAN, Secretary**

(THIS CERTIFICATE IS NOT TO BE DETACHED)

The person to whom this poster was addressed will please sign the following certificate and return the ENTIRE poster to the Secretary, Civil Service Commission, Ottawa, immediately after it has been displayed for the required period.

This NOTICE was posted in a conspicuous place in..... .....
(Name of Building)

....
(Town) (Province)

and was continuously displayed there from.....**until the expiration of the time limit for receiving applications.**

....

C S C 7 - 4 - 34

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

W. FORAN,
SECRETARY

CIVIL SERVICE COMMISSION

CANADA

IN REPLY REFER TO FILE No. IA-I-5-3020

OTTAWA, September 17, 1934.

Dear Sir,

With reference to the position of Inspector of Construction, Department of Indian Affairs, Sault Ste. Marie, Ont., I beg to advise you that this position is being locally advertised with a view to selecting a suitable candidate for appointment. Copies of the advertisement are enclosed for information.

It will be appreciated if you will have this competition brought to the attention of any persons who may be interested in a position of this nature.

Yours truly,

Secretary.

Dr. Harold W. McGill,
Deputy Superintendent General
of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6213, file 469-5X, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

September 19, 1934.

The Honourable the Superintendent General.

I am enclosing, herewith, copy of a poster from which you will see that the Civil Service Commission is now advertising the position of Inspector of Construction for the new Shingwauk Home, Sault Ste. Marie, Ontario, and that applications are receivable by the Secretary of the Commission not later than September 28.

Encl.

Deputy Superintendent General.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6213, file 469-5X, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www collectionscanada gc ca

September 19, 1934.

Dear Sir,-

With reference to letter to you of the 14th instant, I am enclosing, herewith, a poster from which you will see that the Civil Service Commission is now advertising the position of Inspector of Construction for the Indian residential school to be erected at Sault Ste. Marie, and that applications are receivable by the Secretary of the Commission, Ottawa, not later than September 28. I am also enclosing an application form in case you may wish to enter the competition.

Yours very truly,

Encls.

Deputy Superintendent General.

R. A. Gibson, Esq.,
625 Queen Street, East,
Sault Ste. Marie,
Ontario.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6213, file 469-5X, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

September 19, 1934.

Dear Sir,-

With reference to your letter of August 28, I am enclosing, herewith, a poster from which you will see that the Civil Service Commission is now advertising the position of Inspector of Construction for the Indian Residential School to be erected at Sault Ste. Marie, and that applications are receivable by the Secretary of the Commission, Ottawa, not later than September 28. I am also enclosing an application form in case you may wish to enter the competition.

Yours very truly,

Encls.

Deputy Superintendent General.

William S. Wilson, Esq.,
210 MacGregor Ave.,
Sault Ste. Marie,
Ontario.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6213, file 469-5X, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

September 19, 1934.

Dear Sir,-

With reference to letter to you of the 20th August, I am enclosing, herewith, a poster from which you will see that the Civil Service Commission is now advertising the position of Inspector of Construction for the Indian Residential School to be erected at Sault Ste. Marie, and that applications are receivable by the Secretary of the Commission, Ottawa, not later than September 24th. I am also enclosing an application form in case you may wish to enter the competition.

Yours very truly,

Deputy Superintendent General.

Encls.

Thomas H. Wilks, Esq.,
353 Queen Street, East,
Sault Ste. Marie,
Ontario.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6213, file 469-5X, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

September 19, 1934.

Dear Sir,-

With reference to your letter of the 7th August, I am enclosing, herewith, a [illegible] will see that the Civil Service Commission is now advertising the position of Inspector of Construction for the Indian Residential School to be erected at Sault Ste. Marie, and that applications are receivable by the Secretary of the Commission, Ottawa, not later than September 25th. I am also enclosing an application form in case you may wish to enter the competition.

Yours very truly,

Encls.

Deputy Superintendent General.

D. J. [illegible], Esq.,
[illegible],
Sault Ste. Marie,
Ontario.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6213, file 469-5X, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

13-0-5X

Thomas R. Wilkes ~~M.R.A.I.C.~~
Registered Architect
553 QUEEN ST E
TORONTO 48
Tivoli Bldg., Harris, Ont.

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
SEP 22 1934
RECORDS

Sept. 20/34

Dept of Indian Affairs
Ottawa, Ont.

Gentlemen

I wish to thank you for sending me Com. of application for position of "Inspector" for the new Indian Residential Schools, both received & and to inform you that I have already sent in my application to the Civil Service Commission.

Yours truly,

T. R. Wilkes

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6213, file 469-5X, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

13-0-5X

Diocese of Algoma

BISHOP: THE RIGHT REV. ROCKSBOROUGH R. SMITH, M.A., D.D.

Bishopshurst
Sault Ste. Marie, Ontario

3rd October 1934.

The Deputy Superintendent General,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

Dear Sir:

I understand that Capt. W. A. Lyness of Sault Ste. Marie is applying for the position of Inspector in connection with the building of the new Shingwauk Home; and I should like to say that I hope you will consider his application very favourably.

I know Capt. Lyness well, and consider him a man of high integrity and upright character. He is a man of affairs, and is accustomed to controlling men, having held the post of District Superintendent of Game and Fisheries very successfully for some years past. I understand that he has had some experience of building construction, but of this I cannot speak from personal knowledge. He served throughout the South African War and the Great War.

I trust you will give his application very favourable consideration.

Yours sincerely,

+ Rocksborough R. Algoma

P. S. - As you are no doubt aware, there have been many changes in Government departments in Ontario, and Capt. Lyness lost his post through the recent closing of the Game and Fisheries office here.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6213, file 469-5X, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

October 4, 1934.

Right Reverend Sir,-

I have your letter of the 3rd instant written on behalf of Captain W. A. Lymess, of Sault Ste. Marie, Ont., who, you state, is an applicant for the position of Inspector of Construction for the new Algoma Home.

In reply I beg to advise you that the appointment to the position of Inspector of Construction for the above mentioned building will rest with the Civil Service Commission. I am glad, however, to have your recommendation of Captain Lymess and I am sure that due consideration will be given to his application.

Yours very truly,

Deputy Superintendent General.

The Right Rev. Archdeacon R. Smith, M.A., D.D.,
Sault Ste. Marie,
Ontario.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6213, file 469-5X, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

CIVIL SERVICE COMMISSION

CANADA

IN REPLY REFER TO FILE NO... IA-IA5-3020

OTTAWA... October 2, 1934.

Dear Sir,

It is proposed to hold at 3.30 P.M., on October 10th, at the Court House, Sault Ste. Marie, Ontario, an oral examination of the applicants for the position of Inspector of Construction. This test is to be conducted jointly by a Representative of your Department, a Representative of the Canadian Legion of the British Empire Service League and our Supervising Examiner, Mr. D. T. Welkom, Public School Inspector, at Sault Ste. Marie. Would you be good enough to nominate a suitable official for this purpose instructing him to communicate before the above mentioned date with Mr. Welkom in order that the necessary arrangements can be made.

Yours truly,

Secretary.

Dr. Harold W. McGill,
Deputy Superintendent General
of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Ontario.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6213, file 469-5X, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

12-0-5X

October 5, 1934.

Dear Sir,-

I have your letter of the 2nd instant, your file IA-IA5-3[illegible], with regard to the oral examination of the applicants for the position of Inspector of Construction, Shingwauk Home, Sault Ste. Marie, Ontario.

In reply I have to advise you that I have nominated the Indian Agent to represent this Department and I am requesting him to communicate with Mr. D. T. [illegible], your Supervising Examiner at Sault Ste. Marie, in order that the necessary arrangements may be made. The Indian Agent at Sault Ste. Marie is Mr. G. H. Sims.

Yours very truly,

Deputy Superintendent General.

W. Foran, Esq.,
Secretary,
Civil Service Commission,
Ottawa.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6213, file 469-5X, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

13-0-5X

October 5, 1934.

Dear Sir,-

I have been advised that the Civil Service Commission will hold an oral examination of the applicants for the position of Inspector of Construction for the Shingwauk Home at 3.30 p.m. on October 10th at the Court House, Sault Ste. Marie. A test will be conducted jointly by a representative of this Department, a representative of the Canadian Legion of the British Empire Service Leagues and the Supervising Examiner of the Civil Service Commission, Mr. D. T. Walkom, Public School Inspector, at Sault Ste. Marie. I have informed the Commission that I have nominated you as the representative for this Department, and would ask you to kindly communicate with Mr. Walkom in order that the necessary arrangements may be made in good time for the holding of the examination.

Yours very truly,

Deputy Superintendent General.

C. H. Sims, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Sault Ste. Marie,
Ontario.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6213, file 469-5X, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

13-0-5X

October 22, 1934.

Dear Sir,-

With reference to the requisition which was forwarded to you on August 15th last, requesting the appointment of an Inspector of Construction for the Indian Residential School, "Shingwauk Home", at Sault Ste. Marie, Ontario, I have to advise you that pending the result of the competition for the filling of this position (IA-IA5-3020), Mr. Thomas R. Wilks, of Sault Ste. Marie, was engaged on the 17th September at a salary of $7.00 per day, and has been employed continuously since. He is an applicant in the competition.

The Department has received this morning the temporary list of positions authorized by the Treasury Board for the period from October 1, 1934 to March 31, 1935, and the above mentioned position is included therein.

Yours very truly,

Deputy Superintendent General.

W. Foran, Esq.,
Secretary,
Civil Service Commission,
Ottawa.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6213, file 469-5X, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

15-0-5X

October 22, 1934.

Dear Mr. Foran:-

I beg to refer to the position of Inspector of Construction, Sault Ste Marie, Ontario. This position was advertised by the Commission, applications receivable up to September 15th last. I have had no word as to the result of this competition, although I understand that no board was to be called in order to consider applications and the recommendations of the local board that sat in Sault Ste Marie on October 10th.

I would point out that work on the school buildings is progressing very rapidly as the contractor is employing three shifts, working the full 24 hours per day. Our Architect, Mr. Orr, is visiting the work this week and if the present temporary incumbent of the position is not to be retained it would be advisable to have any new appointee instructed by our Architect when in the Sault, as it will not be possible for us to arrange for him to pay another visit in the near future, owing to the pressure of office work and expense entailed.

I should, therefore, be glad to have definite word by Saturday of this week, if possible.

Yours very truly,

Deputy Superintendent General.

J. Foran, Esq.,
Secretary,
Civil Service Commission,
OTTAWA.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6213, file 469-5X, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6213, file 469-5X, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

W. F[illegible] SECRETARY

CIVIL SERVICE COMMISSION

CANADA

IN REPLY REFER TO FILE No. IA-IA3-3020
W W 30203

OTTAWA October 22, 1934.

Dear Sir,

With further reference to your communication of the 15th of August last, file No. 13-0-5C, enclosing a requisition for a temporary Inspector of Construction, in the Indian Agencies Branch at Sault Ste. Marie, Ontario, to supervise the erection of the new Shingwauk Home, I am directed to inform you that the competition advertised in connection with this class is now complete. A copy of the Eligible List established is enclosed.

Enc.

The candidates whose names appear on this list must be considered in order of merit for employment. In the event of any of these men declining or being found unsuitable, a definite report must be submitted.

Pending receipt of the authority of Treasury Board for the establishment of this position for the current six months, no appointment can be made.

Yours truly,

[signature]
Secretary.

Harold W. McGill, Esq.,
Deputy Superintendent General
of Indian Affairs,
O T T A W A.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6213, file 469-5X, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

13-0-5

October 23, 1934.

Dear Sir,-

I beg to acknowledge receipt of your letter of the 22nd instant with further reference to the appointment of an Inspector of Construction for the new Indian[illegible] at Sault Ste Marie, Ont.

The Superintendent General has instructed that this position be filled by a Supervising Architect, under section 8 of the Public Works Construction act of 1[illegible].

The necessary recommendation is being submitted to Council for the employment of a Supervising Architect.

Yours very truly,

[signature]

Deputy Superintendent General.

W. Foran, Esq.,
Secretary,
Civil Service Commission,
Ottawa.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6213, file 469-5X, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

10-3-5

Ottawa, October 12, 1934.

The Secretary

The Governor General in Council.

The undersigned has the honour to report that the area having necessary Mr. Thomas R. Wilson, Architect, of Sault Ste Marie, Ont. be appointed Supervising Architect for the construction of the new Chippewa Home at Sault Ste Marie, under Section 8 of the Public Works Construction Act of 1914, and that he be paid for his services at the rate of two and one-quarter percent of the cost of the building.

The contract for this building was awarded under P. C. 2139 of September 8th, 1934.

Superintendent General
of Indian Affairs.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6213, file 469-5X, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Dear Sir,-

I beg to advise you that you have been appointed Supervising Architect for the Stingwauk Home. You will be paid for your services at the rate of 2½ percent of the cost of the building, and payments will be made to you at various times based on the amount of the progress certificates submitted for payments on the contract.

You will be expected to work continuously during all working hours during the construction of the building, in order to see that the work is carried out in a first-class manner, and strictly in accordance with the plans and specifications.

If it is not possible for you to spend all of your time on the work you will be required to employ a Clerk of Works to act in your place, under your instructions, his salary to be paid by you.

During the course of the work you should submit fortnightly, addressed to the Architect of the Department, a report giving full particulars as to the progress of the work. It will also be your duty to issue the necessary certificates for payments to the contractors. You will note by the specifications that the Department pays up to 90% of the value of the labour and material in the building at the time that the certificate is issued. Certificate forms for this purpose will be supplied you.

I would like to particularly point out that under no consideration will the Department allow payment for any extra work over the contract price, unless the same has been authorized in writing by the Architect of the Department.

Yours very truly,

A. F. H. Williams.
Secretary.

Thomas R. Fisher, Esq.,
Toronto, Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6213, File 460-5X, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Ottawa, Nov. 2, 1934.

Dear Mr. Sims,-

I beg to advise you that an Order in Council was received today appointing Mr. Thomas E. Wilks as Supervising Architect for the new Shingwauk Home at Sault Ste Marie.

He will be paid for his services at the rate of 2½% of the cost of the building. Vouchers for payment of his salary will be made here in Ottawa.

Ioure very truly,

R. Gurney Orr.
Architect for the Department.

C. M. Sims, Esq.,

Indian Agent,

Sault Ste Marie, Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6213, file 469-5X, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www collectionscanada gc ca

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

OFFICE OF THE
REPRESENTATIVE OF THE TREASURY

Sir,

I beg to enclose Official Cheque No. [redacted]

in payment of your claim as detailed hereunder.

[redacted]

SAULT STE MARIE, ONT

Ottawa NOV 2 1934

Please quote Cheque Number when referring to this remittance

1934			
P W C ACT 79 SCH 459/742		933 30	933 —
E R 2462			
2 1/4 PERCENT OF CERTIFICATE NO 1,			
LESS 75 60 PAID- VCH OCT 1/34			
SHINGWAUK HOME			

Yours faithfully.

[redacted]

NO ACKNOWLEDGMENT IS NECESSARY.

Indian Affairs. (Re 16, Volume 6213, file 409-5X, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Certified to be a true copy of a Minute of a Meeting of the Committee of the Privy Council, approved by His Excellency the Governor General on the 31 st. OCTOBER 1934

The Committee of the Privy Council, on the recommendation of the Superintendent General of Indian Affairs, advise that, the same being necessary, Mr. Thomas R. Wilkes, Architect, of Sault Ste. Marie, Ont., be appointed Supervising Architect for the construction of the new Shingwauk Home at Sault Ste. Marie, under Section 8 of the Public Works Construction Act, 1934, and that he be paid for his services at the rate of two and one-quarter percent of the cost of the building.

The contract for this building was awarded under P.C. 2139 of September 8th, 1934.

Clerk of the Privy Council

The Honourable
The Superintendent General of Indian Affairs.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6213, file 469-5X, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www collectionscanada gc ca

Vote No. .

Treaty No. .....

CANADA

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

To Thomas R.Wilks, S.S.Aurio, Ont..

DATE	SERVICE	AMOUNT
Nov. 3	Supervising construction of new Shingwauk Home.	
	October salary. 27 ~~m~~ days at 7.00 per day.	189 00
	Less 10%	18 90
		170 10
	TOTAL,	$170 10

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

G. H. Thomas
Agent

Form 52

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6213, file 469-5X, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Department of Indian Affairs.
in A/c with
Thomas R.Wilks,
Sault Ste Marie, Ontario.

1924 Month Aug. Oct.31st.	Supervising construction of New Shingwauk Home, Sault Ste Marie. 27 days @ $7.00 less 10 %	$189.00 18.90
	Total	170.10

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6213, file 469-5X, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

CANADA

Vote No. ..

Treaty No. .....

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

To Thomas R. Wilks, ...S.S. Marie, Ont....

.....

DATE	SERVICE	AMOUNT
Nov. 3	Supervising construction of new Shingwauk Home.	
	October salary, 27 - days at 7.00 per day.	189 00
	Less 10%	18 90
		170 10
	TOTAL,	$170 10

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

per J. H. Smith

Agent

Form 52

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6213, file 469-5X, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Department of Indian Affairs.
in A/c with
Thomas R.Wilks,
Sault Ste Marie, Ontario.

19[illegible] Month Endg. Oct.,31st.	Supervising construction of New Shingwauk Home,Sault Ste Marie. 27 days @ $7.00	$189.00
	less 10 %	I[illegible].90
	Total	I7[illegible].10

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6213, file 469-5X, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

CANADA

Vote No. . .

Treaty No. . ..

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

To Thomas R. Wilks, S.S.Marie,Ont.....

DATE	SERVICE	AMOUNT
Nov. 3	Supervising construction of new Shingwauk Home.	
	October salary. 27 - days at 7.00 per day.	169 00
	Less 10%	18 90
		170 10
	TOTAL,	$170 10

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada

G. H. [illegible], Agent

Form 53

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6213, file 469-5X, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Department of Indian Affairs.
in A/c with
Thomas R. Wilkie,
Sault Ste Marie, Ontario.

1934 Month Endg. Oct. 31st.	Supervising construction of New Shingwauk Home, Sault Ste Marie. 27 days @ $7.00	$189.00
	less 10 %	18.90
	Total	$ 170.10

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6213, file 469-5X, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

CANADA

Letter No. 288

Office of the Sault Ste Marie *Indian Agency,*

November 3rd, 1934

Sir,

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos. 266 ,

amounting to $ 170.10 *in favour*

of Thomas R. Wilks, S.S.Marie,Ont.

for Supervising construction of new Shingwauk Home.

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Letter No. 13-0-5 *dated* Sept.25/34

Your obedient servant,

Indian Agent.

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

Form No. 101

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6213, file 469-5X, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

COPY - 4 -

CIVIL SERVICE COMMISSION

Ottawa, January 7, 1936.

24-1-JGR

Dear Sir:

I am directed to advise you that the validity period of the following lists were allowed to lapse under the Provisions of Section 31 of the Civil Service Regulations.

TITLE	LIST NO.	EXPIRED
Indian Agent, Grade 3, Christian Island, Ont.	32111	18-10-35
Inspector of Construction, Sault Ste. Marie, Ont.	32246	22-10-35

Will you kindly make the necessary notation to this effect in your records.

Yours truly,

Sgd. W. Foran.

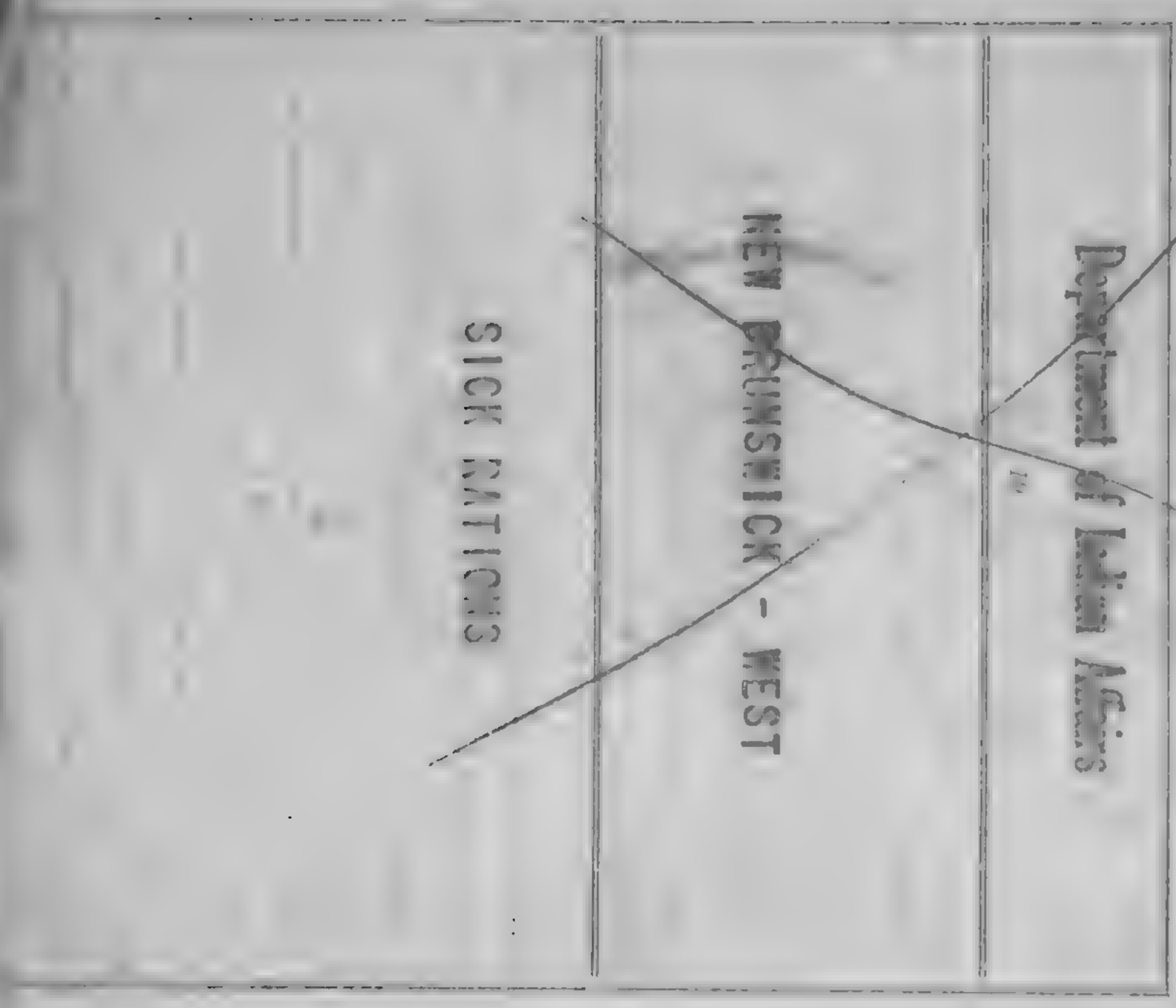
Secretary.

Dr. Harold W. McGill,
Deputy Superintendent General
of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6213, file 469-5X, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca



Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6213, file 469-5X, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

~~13-0-3~~ X CLOSED

FROM 15-11-06

TO 7-1-36

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6213, file 469-5X, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

PUBLIC ARCHIVES RECORDS C.
Files Transmittal Slip

Requested for use of: Treasury

Dept.: Indian

Bldg: Centennial

Room: 702 Del'y authorized by: JM

ARC 61 (REV. 1) 13-3-70

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
RECORDS CENTRE

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6213, file 469-5X, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

DATED JANUARY 18, 1927.

Filed.

dition to this,
for which our Society
rented land is situated
only be worked at

rty there is a piece
to one, Mr. W. V.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6213, file 469-5X, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUE
CANADA

VERY POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

13-0-1

Missionary Society of the Church of England in Canada

SECRETARY
CANON E. GOULD, M.A., B.C.L., D.D.
GENERAL SECRETARY
W.M.S. SECRETARY
REV. T. E. R. WESTGATE, D.D.
(THE BIBLE HOUSE, WINNIPEG, MAN.)
GENERAL TREASURER
J. A. WORRELL, ESQ., K.C., D.C.L.
ACCOUNTANT
R. A. WILLIAMS, ESQ.

CABLE ADDRESS
MARTURIA OR M.S.C.C., TORONTO

("MISSIONS CODE" C.I.M. AND V.A. EASTERN)

TELEPHONE RANDOLPH 9411

EXECUTIVE COMMITTEE
THE [illegible] (ex-officio)
THE BISHOP OF HURON (CHAIRMAN)
THE BISHOP OF MONTREAL
THE BISHOP OF TORONTO
THE RT. REV. THE BISHOP OF NEW WESTMINSTER
THE VEN. ARCHDEACON FOTHERINGHAM
THE REV. AND HON. CANON LOFT
THE HON. MR. JUSTICE HODGINS
E. C. COPPLEY, ESQ.
C. S. SCOTT, ESQ.

THE CHURCH HOUSE
135 JAMES STREET
TORONTO 2, ONT.

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
JUL 20 1927

TORONTO, ONT., 19th July, 1927.
Room 42-43 The Bible House,
Alexander Ave., Winnipeg, Man.

The Secretary,
The Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Ont.

Re: Rental charges for land, Shingwauk Home.

Dear Sir,

During my interview with the Superintendent of Indian [illegible] I directed his attention to the fact [illegible] that our Society [illegible] the administration of [illegible] rented for the use of this institution, and requested that we be relieved from this expenditure. The Superintendent of Indian Education informed me that as the buildings and land at this institution belong to the Church your department were unable to purchase more land for school purposes and advised that the rental charges should be included in the list of requirements submitted to your department during the close of each calendar year. This advice did, of course, be followed, but it [illegible] our contention that our Society should not only receive a [illegible] grant to cover this rental this year, but a similar sum to [illegible] for the amount which has been expended for this purpose [illegible] the past. As our Society [illegible] responsibility for the [illegible] administration of this School [illegible] has still [illegible] of the Church to [illegible] our [illegible] this request, and furnish a Departmental cheque for the sum mentioned.

Believe me Sir,

Yours very [illegible],

[illegible] Secretary, W.M.S.

TDRW/EM

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6213, file 469-5X, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

VERY POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

13-0-9.

Ottawa, August 1st, 1927.

Rev. Sir:

I have your letter of the 19th instant with reference to rental charges for land at Brandon Home. The Department is prepared to consider arranging for an appropriation to cover the rental charges in future, but I regret there are no funds to reimburse your Society for payments that have been made heretofore.

Your obedient servant,

A. F. MacKenzie,
Acting Asst. Deputy and Secretary.

Rev. T. E. R. Westgate, B.A.,
Field Secretary, M.S.C.C.,
339-43 The Bible House,
Alexander Ave.,
Winnipeg, Man.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6213, file 469-5X, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

VERY POOR COPY

13-0-9.

Ottawa, August 18, 1927.

Reverend Sir:

It has been represented, at different times, that the Laird property, comprising approximately 49 acres, which is contiguous to the Shingwauk Home, is desirable for the use of the Indian residential school. If this land can be obtained at a reasonable price, the Department might consider the purchase some time during the next fiscal year. I should be grateful if you would secure from the owner a definite proposal - the suggested purchase to be made some time after the first of April, next.

Your obedient servant,

A. F. MacKenzie.
Acting Asst. Deputy & Secretary.

Rev. Benj. P. Fuller,
Principal,
Shingwauk Indian Res. School,
Sault Ste. Marie,
Ont.

Following copy
being sent to Dr. Scott's
attention & Education

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6213, file 469-5X, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

13-0-9.

EXTRACT FROM

M. S. C. C. REQUESTS FOR ESTIMATES, 1928-29.

Original on 13-0-5.

SYLVIC AIR:

One-half mile Fencing - Estimated cost $ 300.

Land Rental charges
(see Departmental letter Aug. 1, 1927, 13-0-9)
Estimated cost $ 150.

New land, say, - Estimated cost $3,000.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6213, file 469-5X, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Shingwauk Home, Sault Ste Marie. Ont. 13-0 4
February. 13th.1928.

SCHOOLS
FEB 16
FEB 15 '28

Mr. Russell.T.Ferrier.
Supt. of Indian Educat...n.
Department of Indian Affairs.
Ottawa. Ont.

Dear Sir:-

In April last year .1927. Mr Westgate, Field Secretary of the Missionary Society of the Church of England in Canada, wrote me and said that the Depart of Indian Affairs were willing to pay the amount for rent of the land we use for farming, for the year 1927. Then Mr Westgate asked if the Department would be willing to pay the M.S.C.C. for the years that the School had paid the rent during the three years that the M.S.C.C. had been in controle of the school, but when the matter was refered to me, I asked the Department rather than pay back the past rentals already paid, if the Dept, would consider buying a piece of land adjoining the school. And the Dep,t answered that they would consider this in April 1928.

I am writing now to ask if the Dep,t are willing to pay the rent for 1927, according to the arrangement at the time of writing. The rent is past due, and I must requisition from the M.S.C.C. if the Dep,t were not willing to do so.

Please accept our sincere gratitude for all your kind consideration.

Yours Faithfully.

Principal.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6213, file 469-5X, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Ottawa, February 17, 1928.

Reverend Sir:

I have your letter of the 13th instant, with reference to rental for the past year on land that is used by the Shingwauk Home. The Department has agreed to an expenditure of approximately $50.00 in this connection, and, if you will forward a properly certified voucher, in duplicate, in favour of the owner, I shall be glad to see that cheque issues.

I note that you state the Department promised to consider buying a piece of land which adjoins the school. If you will examine my letter of August 16th, last, in this connection, you will note that I asked you to secure a definite proposal. As you made no reply, a note was not taken for estimates for the coming fiscal year, and I regret that there will be no funds available for the purpose in the immediate future.

Your obedient servant,

A. F. MacKenzie,
Acting Asst. Deputy & Secretary.

Rev. Benj. I. Fuller,
Principal,
Shingwauk Indian Hom. School,
Sault Ste. Marie,
Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6213, file 469-5X, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Mr .esell.T.Ferrier.
Sup,t of Indian Education.
Department of Indian Affairs .
Ottawa. Ont.

Dear Sir:

accordance with your instruction I have
will enclose in this letter a statement of the rent d for the
se rent from the Rankin Company. The Statement is for the year
1947.

We feel very grateful to you that this rent is being paid by the Dept this year, we have always paid this from the Per Cap, grant, and we count it a great favor that the Department is doing this for us.

In regard to the matter of the property adjoining the Shingwauk Home land,which we were hoping the Dept would buy for the School. We regret very much that there seemed to be some hold up in getting a price set,but the Agent could only state that a reasonal price would be asked, Then after some time there came out the fact that the property had [illegible] it was in the hands of a man by the [illegible] thought the orignal owner would [illegible].

[illegible]

feel that we are receiving some very great favors,and we are appreciating them,and also enjoying very much some of them.the Heating System for instance,has been much more satisfactory this winter.

[illegible]

[illegible]

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6213, file 469-5X, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

STATEMENT

Department of Indian Affairs.

Ottawa.Ontario.

In account With The Rankin Realty Company.

TERMS Agent ,Mr P.T.Rowland.

To Rent of Farm for 1917.	
Farm rented and worked by [illegible] School.	$50.00

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6213, file 469-5X, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

13-0-9

Vote No. .....

Treaty No. .....

Department of Indian Affairs

To .....

Sault Ste. Marie, Ont.

SERVICES

To rent of farm used for school purposes at the Shingwauk Home Indian Residential School during the year ending December 31st, 1927. ..... $ 250.00

It is found necessary to obtain extra farm lands for the use of the Shingwauk Home, and the Department agreed to pay the rental for use of same at the above rate, as per account attached hereto and certified by the Rev. Principal of the School.

Draw cheque in favour of

The Rankin Realty Co.

and send care of

TOTAL, $ 250

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6213, file 469-5X, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Standard Investment Corporation

Stocks Bonds

Sault Ste. Marie, Canada April 23rd. 1928.

Rev. F.B.Fuller
Superintendent Shingwauk Home
City.

Dear Sir:

In reference to the land immediately adjoining the Home property on the west side:-

I can give you a definite price of One Hundred Dollars ($100.00) an acre for the thirty-seven acres lying north of Queen St. and do give it herewith.

There are other inquiries for this property now, but you spoke to me first about this land, and I shall hold it for you, a reasonable time to put the matter before the Department.

The supplementary estimates have not been submitted to Parliament at Ottawa yet, so that you may be able to bet early action in the matter.

Wishing you success in securing this land

I am

Yours truly

J. Bassingthwaighte (Signed)

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6213, file 469-5X, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

13-0-9

Missionary Society of the Church of England in Canada

SECRETARY
REV. CANON E. GOULD, M.A., B.C.L., D.D.

EDUCATIONAL SECRETARY

FIELD SECRETARY
REV. W. G. R. WESTGATE, D.D.
(The Bible House, Winnipeg, Man.)

GENERAL TREASURER
J. A. WORRELL, Esq., K.C., C.M.G.

ACCOUNTANT
R. A. WILLIAMSON

CABLE ADDRESS
MARTURIA ON M.S.C.C., TORONTO

("MISSIONS CODE," "C.I.M." AND "VIA EASTERN")

TELEPHONE RANDOLPH 941

THE BIBLE HOUSE
4-14 JARVIS STREET

DEPT. OF INDIAN
MAY 7 1928

EXECUTIVE COMMITTEE

THE PRIMATE (EX-OFFICIO)
THE BISHOP OF HURON (CHAIRMAN)
THE BISHOP OF MONTREAL
THE BISHOP OF TORONTO
THE BISHOP SUFFRAGAN
ARCHDEACON FOTHERINGHAM
THE REVD. AND HON. DR. GOOY
HON. MR. JUSTICE HODGINS
C. COPPLEY, ESQ.

Toronto, May 3, 1928.

39-43 The Bible House,
Alexander Ave., Winnipeg, Man.

The Secretary,
The Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

Dear Sir:

For some time it has been the desire of our Society that additional land should be provided for the Shingwauk Home, in order that the Management may be able to produce a sufficient quantity of farm and garden produce to meet the requirements of this institution, and in the list of requirements for the current year which was submitted to your Department last Autumn, an item marked "new land" estimated cost $8,000.00 was included. I have just received from the Principal of the Shingwauk Home, the original of a letter addressed to him with regard to a piece of land which would be suitable for this purpose, and enclose for your information, a copy of this letter. You will note that it comprises thirty-seven acres, and is for sale at the rate of $100.00 an acre. With regard to this land, the Principal states that it is very desirable as it would enable the School Management to do all the farm and garden work required, without going away from the School. For some years, land has been rented by our Society and paid for at the rate of $250.00 a year. That land known as the Rankin Holding is situated approximately three miles from the Shingwauk Home, and much time was lost by the School Management in going backwards and forwards over so great a distance. As it does not seem probable that additional land will be procurable at the price quoted in the letter and in such close proximity to the land already compri

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6213, file 469-5X, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

the School property, I commend to your sympathetic consideration the Principal's suggestion, that this land should be purchased and handed over to the Shingwauk Home for the benefit of that institution.

I have the honour to be, Sir,
Your obedient servant,

L B R Westgate

Field Secretary, M.S.C.C.

DICTATED BUT NOT PERSONALLY SIGNED
BECAUSE OF ABSENCE FROM THE OFFICE

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6213, file 469-5X, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

CORRECTION

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6213, file 469-5X, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Indian Affairs
School Files

(RG 10, Volume 6213)

File 469-5, part 5	Caradoc Agency - Shingwauk Residential School - Church of England - Building Maintenance - Accounts - Supplies - Principal's Res. 1935 - 1937.
File 469-5, part 6	Caradoc Agency -Shingwauk Residential School - Church of England - Building Maintenance - Supplies - Accounts. 1935 - 1937.
File 469-5, part 7	Caradoc Agency - Shingwauk Residential School - Church of England - Building Maintenance - Supplies - Accounts. 1939 - 1944.
File 469-5, part 8	Caradoc Agency - Shingwauk Residential School - Church of England - Building Maintenance - Supplies - Accounts - General Administration. 1945 - 1949.
File 469-5X, part 1	Caradoc Agency - Shingwauk Residential School - Church of England - Appointment of Inspector of Construction. 1906 - 1936.
File 469-9, part 1	Caradoc Agency - Shingwauk Residential School - Church of England - School Land (Plan, Map) - General Administration. 1927 - 1942.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6213, file 469-9, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

PUBLIC ARCHIVES RECORDS C
Files Transmittal Slip

Requested for use of:

Dept.:

Bldg.:

Room: Del'y authorized by:

ARC-61 REV 1

SITE

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
RECORDS CENTRE

Indian Affairs. (Re 10, Volume 6213, file 600-0, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

DATED JANUARY 18, 1917.

W.M. Rattray

In addition to this,
for which our Society
land is situated
school, and can only be worked at
intervals by school management.

property lies in a place
, N. W. T.
160.00 an acre.

1.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6213, file 469-9, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUE
CANADA

VERY POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

13 - 0 - 7

Missionary Society of the Church of England in Canada

SECRETARY
CANON S. GOULD, M.D., D.C.L., D.D.
GENERAL SECRETARY

FIELD SECRETARY
REV. T. B. R. WESTGATE, B.D.
(THE BIBLE HOUSE, WINNIPEG, MAN.)

GENERAL TREASURER
J. A. WORRELL, Esq., K.C., D.C.L.

ACCOUNTANT
H. A. WILLIAMS, Esq.

CABLE ADDRESS
MARTIRIA ON N.S.C.C., TORONTO

EXECUTIVE COMMITTEE

SCANNED
JUL 29 1927

THE CHURCH HOUSE
JARVIS STREET
TORONTO, ONT. 19th July, 1927.

1-43 The Bible House,
Alexander Ave., Winnipeg, Man.

The Secretary,
The Department of Indian Affairs
Ottawa, Ont.

Dear Sir,

During my interview with the Superintendent of Indian [illegible] I directed his attention to the fact that our Society had [illegible] the expenditure of the Church House [illegible] for the use of this institution, as received from the Government [illegible] be relieved from this expenditure. The Superintendent of Indian Education informed me that as to building and land at this institution belonging to the Church your department were unable to [illegible] and advised that the Church Property and Trust Funds Act [illegible] the returns of same to include in the list of returns to your department [illegible] Society should not [illegible] your condition that our Society should [illegible] to [illegible] this amount in order to [illegible] over the amount which has been [illegible] for this purpose [illegible] Society assume responsibility for the [illegible] trouble of the [illegible] rental [illegible] of your Society should [illegible] to our committee that [illegible] give favorable consideration to the [illegible] mentioned.

Believe me Sir,

Yours very truly,

Field Secretary, M.S.C.C.

TBRW/EM

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6213, file 469-9, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

VERY POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

13-6-9.

Ottawa, August 1st, 1927.

Rev. Sir:

I have your letter of the 19th instant with reference to rental charged for [illegible] Hauk Home. The Department is prepared to consider arranging for an appropriation to cover the rental charges in future, but I regret there are no funds to reimburse your Society for payments that have been made heretofore.

Your obedient servant,

A. F. [illegible],
Acting Asst. Deputy and Secretary.

Rev. T. B. R. [illegible], D.D.,
Field Secretary, M.S.C.C.,
[illegible] The Bible House,
Alexander Ave.,
Winnipeg, Man.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6213, file 469-9, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

VERY POOR COPY

13-0-9.

Ottawa, August 13, 1927.

Reverend Sir:

It has been represented, at different times, that the Indian property, consisting approximately of [illegible] acres, which is contiguous to the Shingwauk Home, is desirable for the use of the Indian residential school. If this land can be obtained at a reasonable price, the Department might consider the purchase some time during the next fiscal year. I should be grateful if you would secure from the owner a definite proposal - the suggested purchase to be made some time after the first of April, next.

Your obedient servant,

A. F. MacKenzie,
Acting Asst. Deputy & Secretary.

Rev. Canon E. F. Wilson,
Principal,
Shingwauk Indian Res. School,
Sault Ste. Marie,
Ont.

Following up
Enquiry re Evans
allocation to Shingwauk

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6213, file 469-9, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

VERY POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

13-0-9.

EXTRACT FROM

M. S. C. C. REQUESTS FOR ESTIMATES, 1928-29.

Original on 13-0-5.

SHINGWAUK:

One-half mile Fencing	-	Estimated cost $ 200.
Land Rental charges (see Departmental letter Aug. 1, 1927, 13-0-9)		Estimated cost $ 250.
New land, say,	-	Estimated cost $8,000.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6213, file 469-9, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

VERY POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Shingwauk Home, Sault Ste Marie. Ont. 13-0-9
February. 13th.1928.

SCHOOLS BRANCH FEB 15 1928
FEB 16

Mr. Bescell.T.Ferrier.
...of Indian Education.
...partment of Indian Affairs.
...ttawa. Ont.

Dear Sir,-

In August last year ...l. or Secretary of the Missionary Society of the Church of England in Canada, wrote me and said that the Depart of Indian Affairs were willing to pay the amount for rent of the land we use for farming, for the year 1927. Then Mr Westgate asked if the Department would be willing to pay the M.S.C.C. for the years that the school had paid the rent during the three years that the M.S.C.C. had been in controle of the school. But when the matter was refered to me, I asked the Department rather than pay back the past rentals already paid, if the Dept, would consider buying a piece of land adjoining the school. And the Dep,t answered that they would consider this in April 192[illegible].

I am writing now to ask if the Dep,t are willing to pay the rent for 192[illegible], according to the arrangement at the time of writing. The rent is past due, and I must requisition from the M.S.C.C. if the Dep,t were not willing to do so.

Please accept our sincere gratitude for all your kind consideration.

Yours Faithfully.

Principal.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6213, file 469-9, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

VERY POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Ottawa, February 17, 1928.

Reverend Sir:

I have your letter of the 13th instant, with reference to rental for the past year on land that is used by the Shingwauk Home. The Department has agreed to an expenditure of approximately $30 in this connection, and, if you will forward a properly certified voucher, in duplicate, in favour of the owner, I shall be glad to see that cheque issues.

I note that you state the Department promised to consider buying a piece of land which adjoins the school. If you will examine my letter of August 18th, last, in this connection, you will note that I asked you to secure a definite proposal. As you made no reply, a note was not taken for estimates for the coming fiscal year, and I regret that there will be no funds available for the purpose in the immediate future.

Your obedient servant,

A. F. Macdonald

Acting Asst. Deputy & Secretary.

Rev. Benj. F. Fuller,
Principal,
Shingwauk Indian Res. School,
Sault Ste. Marie,
Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6213, file 469-9, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

VERY POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Ingwauk Home. Sault Ste Marie. Ont.

February.24th. 1928.

Mr Russell.T.Ferrier.
Sup.t of Indian Education.
Department of Indian Affairs .
Ottawa. Ont.

Dear Sir;

In accordance with your instruction I have made and will enclose in this letter a statement of the rent due for the we rent from the Rankin Company. The Statement is for the year 1927.

We feel very grateful to you that this rent is being paid by the Dept this year, we have always paid this from the Per Cap. grant, and we count it a great favor that the Department is doing this for us.

In regard to the matter of the property adjoining the Shingwauk Home land,which we were hoping the Dept would buy for the School. We regret very much that there seemed to be some hold up in getting a price set,but the Agent could only state that a reasonal price would be asked. Then after some time there came out the fact that the property had been sold for Taxes,and that it was in the hands of a man by the name of Irwin, but he just thought the original owner would redeem it , we are sorry that we [illegible] matter the matter is [illegible] year.

We feel that we are receiving some very great favors,and we are appreciating them,and also enjoying [illegible] of them.The Heating System for instance,has been much more satisfactory this winter.

Yours truly.

Principal.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6213, file 469-9, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

VERY POOR COPY

STATEMENT

[redacted] 1928.

Department of Indian Affairs.

Ottawa, Ontario.

In af With The Rankin Realty Company.

Agent ,Mr P.T.Rowland.

TERMS

To Rent of Farm for 1927.	
Farm rented and worked by the Shingwauk Home School.	250.00

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6213, file 469-9, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

VERY POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

SERVICE	AMOUNT
To rent of farm used for school purposes at the Shingwauk Home Indian Residential School during the year ending December 31st, 1927.....	250 00

NOTE: — It is found necessary to obtain extra farm lands for the use of the Shingwauk Home, and the Department agreed to pay the rental for use of same at the above rate, as per account attached hereto and certified by the Rev. Principal of the School.

Draw cheque in favour of

The Rankin Realty Co. per

and send care of

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and so that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6213, file 469-9, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

VERY POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Standard Investment Corporation

Stocks Bonds

Sault Ste. Marie, Canada April 23rd. 1928.

Rev. F.B.Fuller
Superintendent Shingwauk Home
City.

Dear Sir:

In reference to the land immediately adjoining the Home property on the west side:-

I can give you a definite price of One Hundred Dollars ($100.00) an acre for the thirty-seven acres lying north of Queen St. and do give it herewith.

There are other inquiries for this property now, but you spoke to me first about this land, and I shall hold it for you, a reasonable time to put the matter before the Department.

The supplementary estimates have not been submitted to Parliament at Ottawa yet, so that you may be able to het early action in the matter.

Wishing you success in securing this land

I am

Yours truly

J. Bassingthwaighte (Signed)

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6213, file 469-9, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

VERY POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

12-0-7

Missionary Society of the Church of England in Canada

GENERAL SECRETARY
REV. CANON E. GOULD, M.D., D.C.L., D.D.

EDUCATIONAL SECRETARY

FIELD SECRETARY
REV. T. E. R. WESTGATE, D.D.
(THE BIBLE HOUSE, WINNIPEG, MAN.)

GENERAL TREASURER
J. A. WORRELL, Esq., K.C., D.C.L.

ACCOUNTANT
R. A. WILLIAMS, Esq.

CABLE ADDRESS
MARTUNIA ON M.S.C.C., TORONTO

("MISSIONS CODE," "C.I.M." AND "VIA EASTERN")

TELEPHONE RANDOLPH 641

THE CHURCH HOUSE
604 JARVIS STREET

EXECUTIVE COMMITTEE
THE PRIMATE (EX-OFFICIO)
THE BISHOP OF HURON (CHAIRMAN)
THE BISHOP OF MONTREAL
THE BISHOP OF TORONTO
VEN. ARCHDEACON ENGWDON
VEN. ARCHDEACON FOTHERINGHAM
THE REVEREND HON. CH. [illegible]
HON. MR. JUSTICE HODGINS
C. CROPLEY, ESQ.
C. S. [illegible], ESQ.

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
MAY 7 1928
RECORDS

MAY 4 1928

May 3, 1928.

39-43 The Bible House,
Alexander Ave., Winnipeg, Man.

The Secretary,
The Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

Dear Sir:

For some time it has been the desire of our Society that additional land should be provided for the Shingwauk Home, in order that the land present may be able to produce a sufficient quantity of farm and garden produce to meet the requirements of this institution, and in the list of requirements for the current year which was submitted to your Department last Autumn, an item marked "new land" estimated cost $8,000.00 was included. I have just received from the Principal of the Shingwauk Home, the original of a letter addressed to him with regard to a piece of land which would be suitable for this purpose, and enclose for your information, a copy of this letter. You will note that it comprises thirty-seven acres, and is for sale at the rate of $[illegible].00 an acre. With regard to this land, the Principal states that it is very desirable as it would enable the School Management to do all the farm and garden work required, without going away from the School. For [illegible] years, land [illegible] rented by our Society and paid for at the rate of $[illegible] a year. That land known as the Rankin Holding is situated approximately three miles from the Shingwauk Home, and much time was lost by the School Management in going backwards and forwards over such a distance. As it does not seem probable that additional land will be procurable at the price mentioned in the letter and in such close proximity to the land already [illegible]

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6213, file 469-9, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

VERY POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

the School property. I commend to your sympathetic consideration the Principal's suggestion, that this land should be purchased and added over to the Kingsmark Home for the benefit of that institution.

I have the honour to be, Sir,
Your obedient servant,

T.B.R. Westgate

Field Secretary, M.S.C.C.

TBRW/EMST

DICTATED BUT NOT PERSONALLY SIGNED
BECAUSE OF ABSENCE FROM THE OFFICE

Enc.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6213, file 469-9, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

VERY POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

13-0-9.

Ottawa, May 8, 1918.

Reverend Sir:

I have your letter of the 3rd instant, recommending that two [illegible] additional land for the use of the [illegible] Industrial School. I regret that there are no funds for this purpose. The Department knows of the difficulty at this institution and, commencing with last year, we have paid the rental of $250 for the use of the Jenkin property. I prefer this arrangement to giving consideration to capital expenditure.

Your obedient servant,

A. F. MacKenzie,
Acting Asst. Deputy & Secretary.

Rev. T. B. R. Wood[illegible], D. D.,
[illegible], M. S. C. C.,
[illegible] The Alton Home,
Alexander Ave.,
[illegible], Man.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6213, file 469-9, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

13-0-9

EXTRACT
ORIGINAL ON
17-0-14

Shingwauk Home

JUL 20

Sault Ste Marie, Ont., July 20, 1923.

Dear Sir:

[illegible] of extra land [illegible] of the school [illegible] taken up and laid away by the Dept of Indian Affairs for this year, to be [illegible] in the [illegible] next year [illegible].

x x x

(Rev.) Benj. B. Fuller.
Principal

SCHOOLS
JUL 29

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6213, file 469-9, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www collectionscanada gc ca

COPY

ROWLAND & ATKIN

Royal Bank Building,
Sault Ste. [illegible].
November 21st., 1928

Secretary, M.S.C.C.,
3941 Bible House,
Alexander Avenue,
Winnipeg, Man.

Dear Sir:-

Re: Shingwauk Home and
Laird Property.

We are acting for the owner of the west half of the farm lot, on the east half of which the Shingwauk Home is built. The property owned by our client is the west half of Lot 2, Con. 1, Township of St. Mary, now situated in the City of Sault Ste. Marie, Ontario.

We understand that the matter of the purchase of this property, as an addition to the Shingwauk farm lands, has already been brought to your attention, and, in fact, that the [illegible] in favour of the property. [illegible] 45 acres, and the owner is prepared to sell it at [illegible]. This price is not the property owner [illegible] of his Mortgage, and does not desire to hold the property [illegible] simply to realize his money out of it. The figure at which it is offered is a very low figure.

The property itself is comprised of good arable [illegible] part of the property [illegible] probably two miles east of the Home, paying an annual rental therefor of $250.00. We understand from Mr. Fuller that if our [illegible] the other uses of the home, and it would [illegible] of rental, to which we have referred, the land itself being [illegible] is to be made it will be necessary, of course, that the [illegible] rice should be in the Departmental estimates, if the [illegible] the estimates of last Session. Will you please let us hear from you if the Society is prepared to recommend this purchase, and if so, that it will take it up with the Department.

If the purchase is to be made we suggest that the acreage, which we believe to be [illegible], be surveyed prior to completion of the purchase, and that the sale be carried through at the rate of $100.00 per acre.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6213, file 469-9, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Our client is prepared, of course, to make a formal offer on the above terms, good until some time next Spring, to enable the Department to act, and the sale to be carried through, if that is desired.

Yours very truly,

(Signed)

/L

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6213, file 469-9, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

13-0-9

Missionary Society of the Church of England in Canada

GENERAL SECRETARY
REV. CANON S. GOULD, M.D., D.C.L., D.D.
EDUCATIONAL SECRETARY

FIELD SECRETARY
REV. T. B. R. WESTGATE, D.D.
(THE BIBLE HOUSE, WINNIPEG, MAN.)

GENERAL TREASURER
J. A. WORRELL, ESQ., K.C., D.C.L.
ACCOUNTANT
R. A. WILLIAMS, ESQ.

CABLE ADDRESS
NARTURIA OR M.S.C.C., TORONTO
("MISSIONS CODE" "C.I.M." AND "W.A. EASTERN")
TELEPHONE RANDOLPH 6411

THE CHURCH HOUSE
604 JARVIS STREET
TORONTO 5, ONT.

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
DEC 3 1928
RECEIVED

EXECUTIVE COMMITTEE
THE PRIMATE (EX-OFFICIO)
THE BISHOP OF HURON (CHAIRMAN)
THE BISHOP OF MONTREAL
THE BISHOP OF TORONTO
VENERABLE ARCHDEACON SNOWDON
VENERABLE ARCHDEACON FOTHERINGHAM
THE REV. AND HON. CANON
THE HON. MR. JUSTICE HODGINS
A. C. COPPLEY, ESQ.
C. S. SCOTT, ESQ.

Nov. 26th, 1928.

W-43 The Bible House,
Alexander Ave., Winnipeg, Man.

The Secretary,
The Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Ont.

Dealt with
per [illegible]

Dear Sir:-

For some years past our Society has felt keenly the need of additional land at the Shingwauk Home, (see my letter of May 3rd last, your reply May 8th last, 13-0-9) and included in the annual list of requirements submitted to your Department for incorporation in your estimates for the ensuing fiscal year, the sum of $8,000.00 for this purpose.

When your attention was directed to the fact that our Society was obliged to pay rental charges for the use of land required by the Shingwauk Home, to the extent of $250.00 yearly, your Department very kindly undertook to relieve our Society of this expenditure from the beginning of the last fiscal year. It is the earnest wish of our Society, however, that the Principal management should be saved the inconvenience and expense of having to travel [illegible] to the rented land [illegible] two to three miles [illegible] and [illegible] suitable [illegible] reasonable valuation. [illegible] land on the side nearest the city of Sault Ste. Marie, and as it is never again likely to be offered for sale at the rate quoted in the enclosed letter, I greatly hope that the offer may receive the prompt and careful consideration which it deserves.

I have the honour to be, Sir,
Your obedient servant,

L. R. Westgate

Field Secretary, L.S.C.C.

Encl.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6213, file 469-9, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

13-0-9

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
CANADA

December 13th, 1928.

I visited the Shingwauk Home on December 4th and 5th.

Additional land

There has been previous correspondence with reference to securing additional land. The farm at the school consists of forty-nine (49) acres, of which only about twenty (20) can be cultivated. The Department has been allowing $250. a year to pay rent for a farm situated about two miles from the school.

Mr. Fuller pointed out that this latter farm is very inconvenient for many reasons that will readily suggest themselves.

The property that has been offered to them has an area of forty-nine (49) acres and immediately adjoins the present school property on the side nearest to Sault Ste. Marie. Approximately thirty-seven (37) acres of this is situated north of the road running in front of the school while the balance is between the road and the river. In the event of this land being purchased, it would be necessary to have it brushed and stumped. It has been offered to the school at a cost of $100 an acre and Mr. Fuller considers that, in view of its close proximity to Sault Ste. Marie, this is a fair figure.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6213, file 469-9, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

10-07

REV. B. P. FULLER
SHINGWAUK HOME
SAULT STE. MARIE.
ONTARIO

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6213, file 469-9, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

13-0-9

Missionary Society of the Church of England in Canada

GENERAL SECRETARY
REV. CANON E. GOULD, M.A., D.C.L., D.D.
FINANCIAL SECRETARY
SECRETARY
REV. T. E. H. WESTGATE, B.D.
(THE BIBLE HOUSE, WINNIPEG, MAN.)
GENERAL TREASURER
J. M. McWHINNEY, Esq.
ACCOUNTANT
R. A. WILLIAMS, Esq.

CABLE ADDRESS
MANTURIA, TORONTO
MISSIONS CODE." "C.I.M."

EXECUTIVE COMMITTEE
THE PRIMATE (EX-OFFICIO)
THE BISHOP OF HURON (CHAIRMAN)
THE BISHOP OF MONTREAL
THE BISHOP OF TORONTO
THE BISHOP OF QU'APPELLE
DEAN LLOYD
ARCHDEACON SNOWDON
ARCHDEACON PUTHERINGHAM
THE REV. AND HON. DR. CODY
HON. MR. JUSTICE HODGINS
G. C. COPPLEY, ESQ.
C. C. SCOTT, ESQ.
C. D. NICHOLSON, ESQ.

MAR 9 1929
RECEIVED
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

25-43 THE BIBLE HOUSE,
184 ALEXANDER AVE. EAST,

WINNIPEG, MAN. March 5th, 1929.

The Secretary,
The Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Ont.

Dear Sir:-

On the 30th of Nov. last, I forwarded to your Department a copy of a letter from Messrs. Rowland & Atkin of Sault Ste. Marie, embodying an offer to sell 49 acres of land at the rate of $100.00 an acre for the use of the Shingwauk Home, but up to date have not received, so far as I can ascertain, any reply to this letter. As Messrs. Rowland & Atkin have again written to me on this subject, I shall be glad to know if appropriation has been made in your estimates for the ensuing fiscal year to purchase this land. It seems to me that as the price is so reasonable, and this property is not likely to be available again at such advantageous a rate, that it would be well for the Department to take prompt action in this matter.

I commend it to your sympathetic consideration, and remain Sir,

Your obedient servant,

T. E. H. Westgate

Field Secretary, M.S.C.C.

TEHW/JF

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6213, file 469-9, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

D

12-0-2.

Ottawa, March 18, 1919.

[redacted]

Dear Sir:

[redacted]

Your obedient servant,

[redacted]

[redacted]

[redacted]

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6213, file 469-9, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

13-3-7

Rowland & Atkin

Barristers, Solicitors &c

P. F. Rowland W. G. Atkin

Royal Bank Building

Sault Ste. Marie, Ont.

March 11th, 1929.

Secretary
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Ontario.

Dear Sir:

RE: Shingwauk Home and Laird Property.

We act for the Mortgagee of property known as the Laird Property here, adjoining on the west side thereof, the Shingwauk Home property. The Principal of the Shingwauk Home and the Missionary Society of the Church of England in Canada have been in touch with us for a year past in reference to the Laird property being acquired for farming purposes in connection with the Shingwauk Home. The Shingwauk Home badly needs additional land. We are informed that the matter has been taken up with your Department and the correspondence of a year ago indicated that the Department was prepared to acquire the land for use at the Shingwauk Home. We are now requested by the M.S.C.C. to write you in the matter before disposing of the land elsewhere. Accordingly we do so, and beg to state that, by reason of the fact that Mortgagee only desires to obtain his own money out of the property and is not looking for a profit on the transaction, he is prepared to sell the property, comprising approximately 19 acres, at $100.00 an acre. We believe the land to be an excellent purchase at this price.

Please let us hear from you in the

Yours very truly,

ROWLAND & ATKIN.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6213, file 469-9, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

[redacted]

21-9-9.

Ottawa, March 14, 1922.

[redacted]

I have your letter of the 11th [redacted] reference to the purchase of a f[redacted] [redacted] for [redacted]. I regret that there are no funds for this purpose this year.

Your obedient servant,

[redacted]

Messrs. Rowland & Atkin,
[redacted]
Sault Ste. Marie, Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6213, file 469-9, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

13-0-1

Shingwauk Home.
Sault Ste Marie. Ont.

APR 15 1929

April.11th.1929.

Rankin Farm rented for Shingwauk Home..

...Assistant Superintendent of Indian Affairs.
Ottawa. Ont.

Dear Sir,

In conversation with Mr Rowland who is acting for the Rankin Estate ,and to whom the rent has been paid in other years, said that he thought that the rent for the year 1928 had not been paid. If this is so then it must be the neglect of the matter by myself,for I thought it was paid. Will you kindly consider this matter.

I wish to take this opportunity to thank you for all that has been done for our school during the past year,we appreciate very much the help that has been given by the Department. We have done the best we could with the grant we received,doing the work ourselves and the rooms look bright and clean .

I wish especially to thank you for the account paid to Dunseath and McClary for repairs to the Heating system,because the damage was done when I was down with the :Flu: and I felt rather guilty over the affair. For this favor I am truly thankful.

Yours Obediently.

...Principal

MrJ.D.McLean
Assistant Superintendent of Indian Affairs.
Ottawa. Ontario'.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6213, file 469-9, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

To The Rankin Realty Co.,
Sault Ste. Marie,
Ont.

SERVICE	AMOUNT
To rent of farm used for school purposes at the Shingwauk Home Indian Residential School during the year ending December 31st, 1928	

NOTE: It is found necessary to obtain extra farm lands for the use of the Shingwauk Home, and the Department agreed to pay the rental for use of same at the above rate.

Rankin Realty Co.,

and send copy of

Rev. B. P. Fuller,
Principal,
Shingwauk Home,
Sault Ste. Marie,
Ont.

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just: also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6213, file 469-9, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

13-0-9

Missionary Society of the Church of England in Canada

FIELD SECRETARY
REV. T. B. R. WESTGATE, D.D.
(The Bible House, Winnipeg, Man.)

J. M. McWHINNEY, Esq.

R. A. WILLIAMS, Esq.

CABLE ADDRESS
MARTURIA, TORONTO

("MISSIONS CODE," "C.I.M." AND "[illegible]")

EXECUTIVE COMMITTEE
THE PRIMATE (EX-OFFICIO)
THE [illegible] OF HURON (CHAIRMAN)
THE [illegible] OF MONTREAL
THE BISHOP OF TORONTO
THE BISHOP OF OTTAWA
DEAN LLOYD
VEN. ARCHDEACON BROUGHTON
VEN. ARCHDEACON FOTHERINGHAM
THE HON. AND HON. DR. SCOTT
HON. MR. JUSTICE HOSKINS
G. C. CAMPLEY, ESQ.
C. S. SCOTT, ESQ.
E. R. NICHOLSON, ESQ.

25-45 THE BIBLE HOUSE,
ALEXANDER AVE. EAST,
WINNIPEG, MAN.

October 17, 1929

The Secretary
The Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Ont.

Dear Sir:-

On March 5th. last I wrote to you with regard to the purchase of more land for the use of the Shingwauk Home, and you replied to my letter on March 12th. #13-0-9, expressing a regret that there was no provision in the current estimates for this purpose. In our list of requirements for the next fiscal year, an item has been enclosed in this connection and I trust that provision may be made to secure the land which is so much required. The Rankin Holding for which your Department now pays rent is too far away from the Home to be conveniently used by the school management.

In a letter just received from Messrs. Rowland & Atkin, Barristers, S. S. Marie, they state that the 49 acres known as the Laird property, and which they have for sale, can now be sold at a substantial reduction under the assessment value of $6,000.00. I have asked this firm to take the matter up with the local Indian Agent and the new Principal and ask your representative to lay the situation before you.

I have the honour to be,

Sir,

Your obedient servant,

TDRM/W

Field Secretary, M.S.C.C.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6213, file 469-9, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

23-0-9.

January 3, 1930.

MEMO FOR FILE:

Canon Gould visited the Department this morning and discussed the site of the proposed new Shingwauk Home. He represented that we might have to go somewhat distant from the Soo to find suitable farm land on the reserve. He stressed the advantages of remaining on or near the present site, which has power and water from the town.

Russell T. Ferrier

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6213, file 469-9, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

13-0-9

Missionary Society of the Church of England in Canada

GENERAL SECRETARY
REV. CANON C. SOULS, M.A., D.C.L., D.D.

EDUC. SECRETARY

FIELD SECRETARY
REV. T. R. R. WESTGATE, D.D.
(THE BIBLE HOUSE, WINNIPEG, MAN.)

GENERAL TREASURER
J. M. McWHINNEY, Esq.

ACCOUNTANT
H. A. WILLIAMS Esq.

CABLE ADDRESS
MARTURIA, TORONTO

("MISSIONS CODE," "C.I.M." AND "VIA EASTERN")

TELEPHONE RANDOLPH 1705-6

THE CHURCH HOUSE
614 JARVIS STREET

EXECUTIVE COMMITTEE
THE PRIMATE (EX-OFFICIO)
THE BISHOP OF HURON (CHAIRMAN)
THE BISHOP OF MONTREAL
THE BISHOP OF TORONTO
THE BISHOP OF QU'APPELLE
DEAN LLWYD
ARCHDEACON SNOWDON
ARCHDEACON FOTHERINGHAM
THE REV. AND HON. DR. CODY
HON. MR. JUSTICE HODGINS
E. C. COPPLEY, ESQ.
C. S. SCOTT, ESQ.
E. B. NICHOLSON ESQ.

TORONTO 5, ONT.,— January 11th. — —

1 9 3 0.

C.S.Scott, Esq. C.M.G.
Deputy Superintendent General,
Department of Indian Affairs,
OTTAWA,
Ont.

Dear Mr Scott:-

With further reference to the matters discussed between us in our interview held on Friday, the 3rd. inst., I beg permission to place in writing the following considerations:-

I. The proposal for the erection of new buildings for the Shingwauk Home Indian Residential School. My understanding is that, all matters relating to the site of the new buildings, as between the existing general location, or a new location to be chosen on the Garden River Reserve, are left completely open for reconsideration and examination before a final decision is made. In this connection I would suggest that, as in other similar cases, an examination of alternative sites be made by representatives, acting jointly, of the Department and of the Missionary Society. If this suggestion meets with your approval, we should be prepared, at such time as you may desire, to appoint our representatives.

The Bishop of Algoma, in his letter to me, dated December 11th, 1929, states in part, as follows:-

> "Such members of the Executive (that is the Executive Committee of the Diocese of Algoma) as were available made personally a very thorough examination of the Home, and agree unreservedly with the Deputy Superintendent General that the Shingwauk Home is 'no longer suitable for purposes of an Indian Residential School.'
>
> "The Diocese holds both land and School under a trust dated as long ago as 1875." The terms of this trust, however allow of the disposal of the properties in question

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6213, file 469-9, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

providing that the sums accruing be invested and the profits used "for the purposes of Indian education in the Shingwauk Home."

The Bishop states further:the following reasons in favor of the retension of the present general site:

"

The Committee feels strongly that the present site, or the high land at the back of the present sch ol, which forms part of the Shingwauk land, should be retained, and sincerely hopes that the Department will be strongly pressed to abandon the idea of a site on the Garden River Reserve. In support of this opinion, we would advance the following reasons:-

(A) From the present school it is quite easy to take the children who attend Sault Ste Marie Collegiate Institute to and from their school, in a car in summer and in a sleigh in winter, a distance of less than three miles. The children of members of the Staff are able, too, to attend school in the City. If the School were moved to Garden River, it would be almost impossible to do this, as the distance would be at least nine miles and perhaps considerably more. In this connection it should be stated that if the school were removed to the Reserve, which is outside the City limits, the Home would have to pay tuition fees at the Collegiate Institute for the children who attend.

(B) The Bishop Fauquier Memorial Chapel would not be able to be used as a school church. This is a beautiful church, conveniently situated, and both present and past members of the school have a deep affection for it.

(C) The present cemetery would be neglected. In this cemetery lie several great friends and benefactors of the school, such as its first trustee, Bishop Fauquier, the late Archdeacon Gilmer, Mrs Miller, and Miss McNeil, a faithful worker in the school, besides a large number of Indian pupils. It would be a great grief to the old pupils and friends of the school if the cemetery, which is so sacred a place to them, were to be cut off entirely from the care of the school authorities and neglected.

(D) The Garden River Reserve is absolutely cut off from the City in winter. There is only one train a day in each direction which stops at the station, and it is impossible for members of the staff and their friends to go down by one train and up by the other, as the times of arrival and departure are too close together.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6213, file 469-9, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

(E) There are many people in the City who take a personal interest in the school and go to visit it from time to time, including many who are not members of our Church. This is a very valuable humanizing influence for the pupils and a source of pleasure and inspiration to the staff. To maintain this contact and keep up this interest would be much more difficult, even in summer, if the school were moved to the Reserve.

(F) The Principal feels that it is better for the Indian children not to be too near to the Reserve. His experience has shown him that they are easier to manage when away from the influence of their own people.

(G) The land of the Reserve is not very good for the purposes of the School Farm. The only parts available for the school are of too sandy a character to be useful for agricultural work.

(H) The present site of the Home is almost an ideal one. It is just within the City limits, guaranteeing all City conveniences, such as water, light, etc., and yet it is away from the crowded traffic of the City. It is only a mile from the street cars, and there is a good road, so that the problem of transportation is an easy one. It faces the river, and therefore buildings can never be erected opposite it; and it overlooks Bellevue Park, which will keep it for all time from being crowded out by city buildings.

These reasons appear to us to constitute a well-nigh unanswerable argument in favor of retaining the present site, or at least one upon some part of the land at present belonging to the school, say "the higher ground behind the present site", as suggested in Mr.Westgate's letter to me of January 14th, 1929."

I cannot add much in support of the above strong presentation of considerations in favor of a site for the new buildings on the existing general location, except to say that, from the scenic and publicity standpoint, buildings erected on the rising ground a short distance behind the existing buildings, would occupy a site superior, probably, to any other in the Province; in that they would hold a very prominent place, in the view of the Canadian shore, to every passenger on every steamer passing up or down the river.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6213, file 469-9, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

13-C-9.

January 13, 1920.

Rev. Canon Gould:

I have your letter of the 12th instant, with reference to a note from the printed [illegible] I have handed it to Dr. Bryce and he will look after it. I note that you have given instructions in the matter.

Yours very truly,

Duncan C. Scott

Rev. Canon S. Gould, D.D., D.C.L., M.D.,
Secretary, M. S. C. J.,
604 Jarvis St.,
Toronto 5, Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6213, file 469-9, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

13-0-9

Missionary Society of the Church of England in Canada

GENERAL SECRETARY
REV. CANON S. GOULD, M.D., D.C.L., D.D.

EDUCATIONAL SECRETARY

FIELD SECRETARY
REV. T. R. R. WESTGATE, B.D.
(THE BIBLE HOUSE, WINNIPEG, MAN.)

GENERAL TREASURER
J. M. MCWHINNEY, ESQ

ACCOUNTANT
R. A. WILLIAMS, ESQ.

CABLE ADDRESS
MARTURIA, TORONTO

("MISSIONS CODE," "C.I.C." AND "VIA EASTERN")

TELEPHONE RANDOLPH 2118-9

THE CHURCH HOUSE
604 JARVIS STREET

TORONTO 5, ONT.

EXECUTIVE COMMITTEE
THE PRIMATE (EX-OFFICIO)
THE BISHOP OF HURON (CHAIRMAN)
THE BISHOP OF MONTREAL
THE BISHOP OF TORONTO
THE BISHOP OF QU'APPELLE
DEAN LLWYD
ARCHDEACON SNOWDON
ARCHDEACON FOTHERINGHAM
THE REV. CANON BODY
HON. MR. JUSTICE HODGINS
O. C. COPPLEY, ESQ.
C. B. SCOTT, ESQ.
G. B. NICHOLSON, ESQ.

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
JAN 27 1930
RECORDS

January 24th,

1930.

D.C. Scott, Esq. C.M.G.
Deputy Superintendent General,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa,
Ont.

Dear Mr Scott:-

Your letter, dated the 16th. inst., serial number 13-0-9, "with reference to a site for the proposed new Shingwauk Home", received.

I interpret your letter to mean that, if satisfactory terms can be arranged for the transfer, to the Department, of the properties, including land, now held under a trust deed by the Diocese of Algoma, you would be prepared to accept it as the location for the new Shingwauk Home, as against a suggested alternative location on the Indian River Reserve.

Viewed from this general standpoint I feel confident of the co-operation of the diocesan authorities. The terms of the proposed transfer, viewed from the financial standpoint - whether a nominal one, or a moderately substantial amount - would, in my judgment, be strongly influenced, and perhaps determined, by specific provisions being made in the terms of transfer safeguarding the terms in the trust under which the property is held by the Diocese of Algoma, for the purposes of Indian education in connection with the Church of England in Canada.

A decision on this important aspect of the matter would be facilitated by, if it does not require, a visit by me to Sault Ste Marie for personal conference with the diocesan authorities. In this connection I regret to find that my existing list of engagements, which cannot be changed, prohibit such a visit to Sault Ste Marie, before the first week in March. I trust that this unavoidable delay will not retard, in any way, the development

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6213, file 469-9, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

of your plans for the provision of the proposed new buildings. In the meanwhile I will correspond further with the diocesan authorities.

Believe me,

Yours very faithfully,

SG-G

S. Fowler

General Secretary.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6213, file 469-9, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

13-9-7

Shingwauk Home,
Sault Ste. Marie
Jan. 2[illegible], 1[illegible].

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
JAN 31 [illegible]
RECEIVED

[illegible] from Messrs [illegible]
[illegible] Affairs, [illegible] Marie
[illegible] in Estat-
[illegible] Affairs have
[illegible].

[illegible]

[illegible].

Chas. F. Hives

[illegible].

[illegible]

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6213, file 469-9, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Treaty No.

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

DATE	SERVICE	AMOUNT

Draw cheque in favour of

The Rankin Realty Co.,

and send care of

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

Agent.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6213, file 469-9, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

13-0-9

-- COPY -- (Original on 13-0-1.)

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
MAR 29 1920

File

March 26, 1920.

MEMORANDUM FOR YILE.

Mr. Boyce, Chancellor of the Diocese of [redacted], had a preliminary conversation with Dr. Scott regarding the proposed transfer to the Local-[redacted] part of the [redacted] Home. Certain of the conditions contained in Mayo [redacted] letter were under discussion. Mr. Boyce was informed it would cost the Department several thousand dollars to place the materials of the various buildings at the disposal of the Diocese and that a very [redacted] price could be secured if the Department were allowed to dispose of the materials. Mr. Boyce believes that the old material would be of very little value to the Diocese and came to the Department in connection with the reconstruction.

The other question under discussion was the proviso that a term of not less than [redacted] years of good [redacted] land in a suitable [redacted] should be [redacted] to the old school. Mr. Boyce was informed that the R.C.C.C. could leave this question quite safely with the Department without asking reference to it in the transfer.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6213, file 469-9, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

13-0-9

COPY

Original on.. 13-0-14.

Ottawa, April 9, 1930.

Sir:

I have your letter of the 2nd instant, enclosing a communication from the Rev. Principal of the Shingwauk Home, with reference to farming equipment. The Department doubts the advisability of supplying a tractor for this school, as the farming operations are not on a large scale. With regard to milch cows, Mr. Rives should prepare a statement, showing what animals they now have and indicating how much milk is being produced. The young stock should also be mentioned. This should be the subject of a separate communication from your office. Could the fencing requested stand for the time being? As you are aware, the Department has to include in its Estimates items for future expenditure, and no provision has been made for the fencing requested. You might let me have a communication concerning the urgency of this improvement.

Your obedient servant,

A. F. MacKenzie,
Acting Asst. Deputy & Secretary.

G. M. Sims, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Sault Ste. Marie,
Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6213, file 469-9, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

13-0-9

EXTRACT FROM LETTER OF REV. CHAS. F. HIVES,
PRINCIPAL, SHINGWAUK HOME, DATED APRIL 1, 1930.

- - - - - - - - - - - - - - -

Original on No. 13-0-14.

The fences also are in a very bad state of repair, both in regard to posts and wire. I attach herewith a list of what we most urgently require.

LIST OF FENCING REQUIRED FOR SHINGWAUK HOME FARM.

- - - - - - - - -

200	Cedar fence posts	$70.00,
300	Rods of Page wire fencing	160.00,
	Staples for fastening same	10.00.

Irdian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6213, file 469-9, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

13-0-9.

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
CANADA

OFFICE OF
INDIAN AGENT

Sault Ste Marie, Ont.
April 16 1930.

ondition.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6213, file 469-9, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

13-0-9.

Ottawa, April 17, 1930.

Sir:

I have your letter of the 16th instant, with reference to fencing at the Shingwauk Home. I note that this improvement is urgently required, and I have to authorize you to purchase

200 Cedar fence posts,
300 rods Page wire fencing,
and the necessary staples.

The estimate of $240 should not be exceeded and a saving should be effected if possible. It is understood that the school management will be responsible for the labour.

Your obedient servant,

A. F. MacKenzie
Acting Asst. Deputy & Secretary.

G. H. Sims, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Sault Ste. Marie,
Ont.

Irdian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6213, file 469-9, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

38

No. of Account

INDIAN TRUST FUND

The Department of Indian Affairs,

To W.L.Allen, Garden River, Ont.

DATE			AMOUNT
		Authorized by Dept. letter No. 13-0-2 dated April 17/30	
May	6	Fence Posts for Shingwauk Home.	$74.00

974

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and the charges are fair and just; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

Agent

FORM No. 109

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6213, file 469-9, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

PHONE [redacted]

GARDEN RIVER, ONT. May 2 19[illegible]

M/[illegible] [illegible] Indian Reserve

[illegible]

IN ACCOUNT WITH [redacted]BY

GENERAL MERCHANT

[redacted]

N. L. Allen

[illegible]

27:- Cedar Posts 7ft long @ [illegible]

20 " " 12" " [illegible]

[illegible]

N.L.

Chas. F. Hunt
Indian Agent

Paid

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6213, file 469-9, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

13-0-7

CANADA

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
MAY 7 1930
RECORDS

Letter No. .....

Office of the ..... *Indian Agency,*

..... 19.....

Sir,

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos. .. ,

amounting to $ ***in favour***

of ,

for ..

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Letter No. 13-0-9 ***dated*** .....

Your obedient servant,

Indian Agent.

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

Form No. 101

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6213, file 469-9, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Shingwauk Home

Anglican Indian Residential School

13-0-9

Rev. C. [illegible], D.D., PRINCIPAL.

SAULT STE. MARIE, ONTARIO May 16, 1930

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
MAY 20 1930
RECORDS

Dear Sir:

Would the Department kindly sanction the expenditure of forty five dollars for the purchase of five galvanized iron gates. I may say that we are putting up very good fences with the wire fencing and posts kindly bought by the Department, and if we can now have the gates, it will add that much more to the completion of decent fences around the farm.

Your obedient servant.

Chas F. Hoare

Principal.

Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6213, file 469-9, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

13-0-9

Ottawa, May 22nd, 1930.

Reverend Sir,-

Replying to your letter of the 16th instant, I beg to say that you may incur an expenditure not exceeding approximately $[illegible].00, in the purchase of five galvanized iron gates to be used in connection with the fencing which has been authorized at the Shingwauk Home. Please obtain an account, in duplicate, covering the cost. You should hand this account to Mr. Agent Sims to be certified by him and forwarded to the Department, when payment will be made. In connection with these requests, I should be pleased if, in future, you would forward same through the office of Mr. Agent Sims, as it is necessary that his recommendation accompany all requests.

Mr. Agent Sims is being informed of the authority granted you to incur the above expenditure.

Your obedient servant,

Sgd A. S. Williams

A. S. Williams,
Acting Asst. Deputy and Secretary.

Rev. Chas. E. Ives,
Principal,
Shingwauk Home,
Sault Ste. Marie, Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6213, file 469-9, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

13-0-9

Ottawa, May 22nd, 1930.

Sir,-

I have to inform you that the Principal of the Kingcome Home has been authorized to incur an expenditure, not exceeding approximately $10.00, in the purchase of five galvanized iron gates to be used in connection with the fencing which has been authorized at that school. The Principal has been requested to obtain an account in duplicate and hand same to you, which you should certify in the usual manner and send to the Department for payment.

Your obedient servant,

Sgd. A. S. Williams

A. S. Williams.
Acting Asst. Deputy and Secretary.

G. H. Simm, Esq.,
Indian Agent.
Sault Ste. Marie, Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6213, file 469-9, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

CANADA

No. of Account

INDIAN TRUST FUND

The Department of Indian Affairs,

To C.H.Bay, S.S.Lorne, Ont.

DATE			AMOUNT
		Authorised by Dept. letter No. 13-0-9 ..... dated ..... April 17/29	
May	26	Fencing material for Shingwauk Home.	$182.70

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and the charges are fair and just; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

Agent

FORM No. 197

W. Shore

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6213, file 469-9, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6213, file 469-9, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Letter No. 1

CANADA

MAY 27 19..

Office of the ..... *Indian Agency,*

..... 19..

Sir,

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos. 55 ,

amounting to $ 162.70 *in favour*

of .....

for ...ing material for ... .

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Letter No. 13-9-9 *dated* April 17/29

Your obedient servant,

G. H. Sims

Indian Agent.

The Secretary,

Department of Indian Affairs,

Ottawa.

Form No. 191

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6213, file 469-9, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

CANADA

No. of Account

INDIAN TRUST FUND

The Department of Indian Affairs.

To... Cochrane..Dunlop..Hdw...Ltd...S.S.Marie,Ont.

DATE			AMOUNT
		Authorized by Dept. letter No....12-0-2...dated.....May...22/30	
July	7	Sale. Farm Gates for Shingwauk Home.	$15.00

12 11 1.50
2534

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and the charges are fair and just ; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada

FORM No. 106

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6213, file 469-9, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

SUDBURY SAULT STE. MARIE PEMBROKE NORTH BAY COPPER CLIFF

COCHRANE DUNLOP HARDWARE LIMITED

WHOLESALE AND RETAIL

GENERAL HARDWARE

ORDER No. 4749

YOUR No.

Sold to Mishingwauk Home,
CITY.

SAULT STE. MARIE, ONT.
JUNE 19, 1930.

Terms Net Shipped Via Delivery Interest at 8% per annum on overdue accounts

1	only 4 x 4 Green Lawn Gate			
1	only 12 x 4 Galv. Farm Gate			
1	only 14 x 4 -do-			
1	Roll Barb Wire			
1	Farm Gate 12 x 4			
1	only 8 x 4 Farm Gate			
1	only 10 x 4 -do-		45.00	45.00

CERTIFIED CORRECT
P.K. [illegible]

COPELAND-CHATTERSON LIMITED BRAMPTON ONT. 41448-30

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6213, file 469-9, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

CANADA

Letter No. 110

Office of the Sault Ste Marie *Indian Agency,*

..... 19....

Sir,

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos. 110

amounting to $....45.00..... *in favour*

of.....Cochrane...Dunlop...Hdw. Co.....

for Farm Water...for...Shingwauk...Home.....

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Letter No....13-0-9..... *dated* .....

Your obedient servant,

H. Smith

Indian Agent.

The Secretary,

Department of Indian Affairs,

Ottawa.

Form No. 101

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6213, file 469-9, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www collectionscanada gc ca

Rowland & Atkin
Barristers, Solicitors &c.
P. F. Rowland, K.C. W. G. Atkin,
Crown Attorney

Royal Bank Building
Sault Ste. Marie, Ont.

November 17th., 1930.

Rev. C. F. Hives,
Principal,
Shingwauk Home,
Sault Ste. Marie, Ont.

Dear Sir:-

Re: Rankin Location Rent.

We have a letter from the Secretary of the Rankin Realty Company, asking us to obtain payment of the $250.00, rent for 1930. Will you please urge the Department to forward the cheque at an early date and oblige.

Yours very truly,
ROWLAND & ATKIN,
By: [signature]

PFR/L

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6213, file 469-9, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Shingwauk Home

Anglican Indian Residential School

Rev. C. F. [illegible], PRINCIPAL

SAULT STE. MARIE, ONT.

Nov. 19, 1930

SAULT STE. MARIE, ONT. INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH
NOV 21 1930

Dear Sir:

The enclosed letter from Rowland & Atkin, Barristers, Sault Ste. Marie is in connection with the property rented for the Shingwauk Home.

Would the Department kindly forward a cheque for the rental of this property.

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH
NOV 24 1930

Your obedient servant.

Chas F Thomas

Principal.

Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6213, file 469-9, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

13-0-9

Vol. No.

Treaty No.

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

To.....The Rankin Realty Co.,

Sault Ste. Marie,

Ont.

DATE 1930	SERVICE	AMOUNT
Feb. 3	To rent of farm used for school purposes at The Shingwauk Home Indian Residential School during the year ending December 31, 1930	$ 250 00

NOTE: It is found necessary to obtain extra farm lands for the use of the Shingwauk Home, and the Department agreed to pay the rental for use of same at the above rate.

Draw cheque in favour of

The Rankin Realty Co.,

and send to

Rowland & Atkin,
Barristers,
Sault Ste. Marie,
Ont.

25-11-30 5570

24/11/30.

TOTAL, $ 250 00

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and [illegible] the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

[illegible]

[illegible]

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6213, file 469-9, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

COPY

ROWLAND & ATKIN

Barristers, Solicitors, Etc.

Royal Bank Building,

Sault Ste. Marie, Ont.

September 11th, 1930.

Rev. C. F. Hives,
Principal, Shingwauk Home,
Sault Ste. Marie, Ontario.

Dear Sir:-

I beg to confirm to you the statements made at noon over the telephone regarding the property lying west of the Shingwauk property.

The Laird property consists of, at least, 41 acres, of which approximately 35 acres lie north of Queen Street, and the remainder south of Queen Street. From the land north of Queen Street all timber has been removed, but, of course, the stumps and undergrowth still remain for removal. The land south of Queen Street is cleared.

The price at which this property could be obtained is $6500.00.

My land consists of 57 acres all lying north of Queen Street. It is all cleared, has been cultivated and is now under hay. It was seeded down about four years ago. The hay crop this year is worth over $500.00. In winter it is rented to the Provincial Air Force as a landing field for $150.00 per season. My price for this land is $12,000.00.

Yours very truly,

(sgd) P. T. Rowland

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6213, file 469-9, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

13-0-9

Missionary Society of the Church of England in Canada

GENERAL SECRETARY
REV. CANON G. GOULD, M.D., D.C.L., D.D.

EDUCATIONAL SECRETARY

FIELD SECRETARY
REV. T. R. R. WESTGATE, D.D.
(THE BIBLE HOUSE, WINNIPEG, MAN.)

GENERAL TREASURER
J. M. MEWHINNEY, ESQ.

ACCOUNTANT
R. A. WILLIAMS, ESQ.

CABLE ADDRESS
MARTURIA, TORONTO

("MISSIONS CODE," "C.I.M." AND "VIA EASTERN")

EXECUTIVE COMMITTEE
THE PRIMATE (EX-OFFICIO)
THE BISHOP OF HURON (CHAIRMAN)
THE BISHOP OF MONTREAL
THE BISHOP OF TORONTO
THE BISHOP OF QU'APPELLE
DEAN LLWYD
ARCHDEACON SNOWDON
ARCHDEACON FOTHERINGHAM
THE REV. AND HON. DR. GOBY
HON. MR. JUSTICE HODGINS
G. E. COPPLEY, ESQ
C. E. SCOTT, ESQ
E. S. NICHOLSON, ESQ.

30-40 THE BIBLE HOUSE,
128 ALEXANDER AVE. EAST.

WINNIPEG, MAN., Dec. 13th, 1930

DEC 16 1930

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Ont.

Dear Sir:-

In the list of requirements for the Shingwauk Home submitted to your Department this autumn, and to be provided during the fiscal year 1931, (see page 4 h. of the list) additional land was included, and your attention directed to my letter of Oct. 17th, 1929, with regard to a parcel of 49 acres located along side the present school property.

Enclosed herewith is a copy of a letter received by the Principal of the Shingwauk Home dealing further with this question and making reference to the terms on which a further parcel of 57 acres could also be purchased for the use of the school.

When forwarding the enclosed letter to me, the Principal wrote, in part, as follows:-

" I may say that owing to the dry season, our grain crop was almost a failure, and therefore the harvest was very poor. I may also say that owing to the fact that our farm land is located two miles away from the Shingwauk Home, it is almost impossible to do any successful farming of grain. The land does not get the attention it should, and consequently it is in a very dirty and impoverished state.

A great deal of time and labour was spent on the land during last Spring and Summer, but so much time is wasted on the road, and it is impossible to do much hauling on account of the bad road, that most of the work done and time spent was of very little avail.

I would urgently recommend that the properties adjoining the

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6213, file 469-9, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

" school lands, and belonging to Laird, and Rowland, comprising nearly one hundred acres of very good land, be purchased for the Shingwauk Home. This matter has been under consideration now for a number of years. The need is just as urgent as it ever was. In fact, now that our pupilage is increased, and future prospects of a further increase apear, the need seems to me to be the more urgent.

For your information, I enclose herewith a letter received sometime ago in this connection, giving the details regarding the price of the land. I am of the opinion that the Rowland land could be bought for considerably less than is quoted in the enclosed letter.

The potato crop generally was rather a failure this year, and generally speaking there was a third of a crop. Garden produce was fairly good considering the land we had to use. I may say that next year our farming activities should be very much more encouraging, as we have practically all our land prepared. The garden land in particular has had a lot of time and labour spent on it this Fall."

As your Department has agreed to supersede the present Shingwauk Home with a new school building, it seems to me that steps should be taken at the same time to provide this school with the additional land required for its successful operation, and as the parcels mentioned in the enclosed letter are available for purchase at the present time, and appear to be suitable in every way in addition to being conveniently located to the present school property, I would strongly recommend that some definite action be taken in the matter without any further delay.

I have the honour to be,

Sir,

Your obedient servant,

Field Secretary, M.S.C.C.

Encl.

TBR/JF

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6213, file 469-9, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Assessment Notice for the Municipality of the City of Sault Ste. Marie for the Year 1931 to be used as the basis of Taxation for the Year 1932

1	2	2a	4	5	6	7	8	13	14	15	17	18	19	20	21
		Description of Real Property						Assessment of Land and Buildings							
					Sub-division, Block, Street or Concession	No. of Lot or Part	No. of Acres or part measured	Actual Value of Land	Value of Buildings	Total Actual Value of Real Property	Total Assessed Value of Real Property liable for Ratepayers Taxes	Total Assessed Value of Real Property liable for Separate School Taxes			
								$	$	$	$	$	$	$	
					N. of S. Queen St Con. 1	W/p of 1 & waterlot in front	50 ac	18000	50000	68000					
						E. ½ of 2 & waterlot in front	Trac		Exempt						

Complaints against any of these Assessments will be tried by the Court of Revision for the Municipality of the City of Sault Ste. Marie.

Notice delivered Oct. 1st, 1931.

F. E. CRAWFORD,
ASSESSMENT COMMISSIONER.

Shingwauk Home,
Sault Ste. Marie.

Oct. 27, 1931

To Rowland & Atkin, Barristers, Sault Ste. Marie.

Rental of Rankin Realty Company property

One year's rent. $250.00

I certify that the above is orrect and price fair and just.

Chas. F. Thomas

Principal.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6213, file 469-9, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Vote No. 10h

Treaty No.

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

To The Renkin Realty Co.,
Sault Ste. Marie,
Ont.

DATE	SERVICE	AMOUNT
1931		
Dec. 9	To rent of farm used for school purposes at the Shingwauk Home Indian Residential School during the year ending December 31, 1931	$ 150 00

NOTE. - It is found necessary to obtain extra farm lands for the use of the Shingwauk Home, and the Department agreed to pay the rental for use of same at the above rate.

Draw cheque in favour of:

The Renkin Realty Co.,

and send to:

Rowland & Atkin,
Barristers,
Sault Ste. Marie,
Ont.

EXAMINED and found correct.

7/11/31

Total $ 150 00

I [illegible] that the Voucher is correct, that the work has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred by Canada and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

Dec 12 -31

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6213, file 469-9, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

13-09

Shingwauk Home

Anglican Indian Residential School

C. F. HIVES, PRINCIPAL

SAULT STE MARIE, ONTARIO Oct. 28, 1931

Dear Sir:

The firm of Rowland and Atkin, Barristers, Sault Ste. Marie, have written asking for the rental on the Rankin Realty Company property, which has heretofore been paid by the Department. Will you kindly forward a cheque to the amount of $250.00. Being the amount paid for rental. And kindly make cheque payable to Rowland and Atkin, Barristers.

Your obedient servant.

Chas F. Hives

Principal.

Secretary,
Department of Indian affairs,
Ottawa.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6213, file 469-9, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

13-0-9

Rowland & Atkin

Royal Bank Building

November 14th, 1931.

Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Canada.

Dear Sir:

I acknowledge receipt of your letter of the 12th instant, enclosing cheque for $[illegible].00, in favour of the Rankin Realty Company, being rent for a portion of the Company's property, here, which is util[illegible].

Yours very truly,

ROWLAND AND ATKIN.

By-

OCT

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6213, file 469-9, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Assessment Notice for the Municipality of the City of Sault Ste. Marie for the Year 1932 to be used as the basis of Taxation for the Year 1933

1	2	3a	4		6	7	8	13	14	15	17	18	19	20	20
		B S or A	M F or F S		Subdivision, Block, Street or Concession	No. of Lot or Parcel	No. of Acres or other measurement	Actual Value of Land	Value of Buildings	Total Actual Value of Real Property	Total Value of Real Property liable for School Taxes				
								$	$	$	$		$	$	

F. S. CROMPTON,
ASSESSMENT COMMISSIONER.

Notice delivered Oct. 1st, 1932.

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Shingwauk Home

Anglican Indian Residential School

Rev. [illegible] Hives, Principal

Sault Ste. Marie, Nov. 30, 1932

Dear Sir:

The Rankin Realty Company have written me a letter, which I am just in receipt of, asking that the yearly rent be paid on the land which we rent from them, and which amounts to two hundred and fifty dollars. ($250.00), and which the Department have heretofore paid. Will you kindly forward a cheque to that amount, and made payable to Rowland & Atkin, Barristers, Sault Ste. Marie, Ont.

Your obedient servant,

Thos F. Hives

Principal.

Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6213, file 469-9, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

CANADA

Vote No.

Treaty No.

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

To

DATE		SERVICE	AMOUNT	
June.	5	To Rent of farm used for school purposes at the Shingwauk Home Indian Residential School during the year ended December 31st, 1960		00

Note:- It is [illegible] necessary to obtain extra farm lands for the use of the Indians there, and the Department pushed to pay the [illegible] of rent it has to [illegible].

207
13
2-735

TRIPLICATE FOR FILE

Voucher in duplicate detached

[illegible] for Accountant to pay

TOTAL.

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

Agent

Form 52

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6213, file 469-9, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

CANADA

Vote No. ____

Treaty No.

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

To [illegible] ....
[illegible]
and send to: -
Regional & Admin.,
[illegible],
[illegible] Ont. Nor. 1., Ont.

DATE		SERVICE	AMOUNT
1933			
Dec.	1	To Rent of farm used for school purposes at the Shingwauk Home Indian Residential School during the year ended December 31, 1933	[illegible] 00

[illegible] - It is found necessary to obtain extra farm lands for use in connection with the Shingwauk [illegible], and the Department agrees to pay the rental for use of s[illegible] at the above rate.

188
419
375
933

TOTAL, [illegible]

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6213, file 469-9, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

13 - C



Rev C F Hives PRINCIPAL

Shingwauk Home

Anglican Indian Residential School

SAULT STE. MARIE. Oct. 30, 1933

D.A.A.

Dear Sir:

The Rankin Realty Company have written just recently asking that the yearly rental on the property which we rent from them be paid. The amount being $250.00 per annum, and which the Department have heretofore paid. Will you kindly forword a cheque for that amount to their agents, Rowland & Atkin, Barristers, Sault Ste. Marie.

Your obedient servant.

Chas. F. Hives

Principal.

Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6213, file 469-9, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca



Rev. C. F. Hives, PRINCIPAL

Shingwauk Home

Anglican Indian Residential School

SAULT STE. MARIE, May 3, 1934

Dear Sir:

I have to place before you a matter of importance, relative to farm lands which we have recently had to give up. This land, known as the Ronkin Estate, has been rented for us by the Department for some years, at a cost of $250.00 per annum. We have had to depend entirely on this land for our hay and much of our pasture. It has now changed hands, and the present owner is dividing it into small plots and selling it. We, therefore, have to look for other land.

In regard to the Shingwauk Property, of which there are some 90 acres, I may say that not more than half is fit for cultivation, and the balance makes extremely poor pasture land, on account of its rocky nature. It is therefore very necessary that we have more land in order to supply the necessary hay, grain and roots for our own consumption.

During the last few days, since the snow has disappeared, I have been looking around for a farm, and the only land, so far available, is a farm of 70 acres lying to the west of the city, belonging to Doctor McCaig. I may say this land is very good, and is all under cultivation, and would suit our purpose, except that it is six miles away, which, of course, cannot be helped.

In regard to the rent, I may say the owner is asking $300.00 per annum, which, considering the quality of the land, is a fair price.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6213, file 469-9, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Will you kindly place this matter before the Department at your earliest convenience, kindly asking them if we may rent this land at the price mentioned.

Yours faithfully.

Chas. F. Hamilton

Principal.

Gordon Sims, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Sault Ste. Marie, Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6213, file 469-9, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

OFFICE OF
INDIAN AGENT

Sault Ste Marie,Ont.
May 5,1934.

Sir:

I beg to enclose a communication from Rev.C.F.Hives Principal of Shingwauk Home asking that the Department lease certain lands for farming purposes.

I might say that as the Rankin Location has been sold it is very necessary that other lands be secured for the School. Therefore,I would recommend that Mr.Hives request be granted.

I have the honor to be,Sir
Your obedient servant.

H. Sims,
Indian Agent.

A.F.MacKenzie, Secretary,
Dept. of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6213, file 469-9, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

17-0-0.

Ottawa, May 9th, 1924.

Sir:

I beg to acknowledge receipt of your letter of the 6th instant, enclosing communication from the Principal of the Shingwauk Home, with reference to leasing certain land for farming purposes.

The Department approves the granting of the land mentioned in the Principal's letter. It is noted that the rent will be $[illegible] a year.

Your obedient servant,

A. F. [illegible],
Secretary.

C. N. [illegible], Esq.,
[illegible],
[illegible] Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6213, file 469-9, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca



REV. C. F. HIVES, PRINCIPAL

Shingwauk Home

Anglican Indian Residential School

SAULT STE. MARIE, June 21, 1934

Dear Sir:

Again I have to place before you a matter regarding land to supplement what we have at the Shingwauk Home. The Department has recently very kindly consented to rent for us a farm, and we have done the necessary Spring work on it, and will, I feel sure, harvest sufficient hay and grain from it for our own use. But, unfortunately, it is seven miles away, and too far to be of any use to us as a pasture.(I may say the reason for our getting this piece of land, which is so far away, is because it was the only farm available.) We have only sufficient cows to provide milk for ourselves, but even at that, we lack pasture for them, and we must have more, or I am afraid our milk production will decrease.

There is a piece of land nearby, which would afford a good pasture, and which can be rented for $100.00 per year. Will you kindly place this matter before the Department, at your earliest convenience, asking them if they would rent this land for us.

Yours faithfully.

Chas F. Hives

Principal.

Gordon Sims Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Sault Ste. Marie.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6213, file 469-9, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
CANADA

OFFICE OF THE
INDIAN AGENT

SCHOOLS BRANCH
JUN 25 1934

Sault Ste Marie, Ont.
June 22, 1934

Sir:

I beg to enclose a communication received from the Principal of the Shingwauk Home re pasture lands and which is self-explanatory.

I would recommend that Mr. Hives request be granted.

I have the honor to be, Sir,
Your obedient servant.

G. H. Hoey
Indian Agent.

A.F. MacKenzie, Secretary,
Dept. of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6213, file 469-9, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

13-0-9.

Ottawa, June 22, 1921.

Sir:

With reference to your letter of the 2nd instant, I beg to say that you may advertise the Reserve on the following terms to secure the sum of two cents to be used for purchasing presents. It is noted that the rent will be $100.00 a year, which amount will be paid by the Department.

Your obedient servant,

A. F. MacKenzie,
Secretary.

C. H. Sims, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Sault Ste. Marie,
Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6213, file 469-9, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Sept. 14, 1934.

[redacted]

The existing Shingwauk Home at Sault Ste Marie and the land occupied by same are owned by the Diocese of Algoma.

In 1930 plans were under way for the transfer of the property to the Department, but they were not completed.

As a contract has been awarded for the [redacted] for the completion of the transfer of the property to this [redacted].

Superintendent

[redacted]

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6213, file 469-9, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

CANADA

Vote No.

Treaty No.

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

To...[illegible]...

S.S. Fuels, Ont.

DATE	SERVICE	AMOUNT
[illegible] 21	For Rental of farm for pasturage purposes to Shingwauk Home for 1934.	1[illegible] 00

Vote ..... 176.

School Number ..... 469.

[illegible] ..... 275.

[illegible] 3477

TRIPLICATE FOR FILE

Voucher [illegible]

TOTAL ..... [illegible] 00

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

..... Agent

Form 52

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6213, file 469-9, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

13-0 1

Letter No. 228 ..

CANADA

Office of the ..... Sault Ste Marie..... *Indian Agency,*

..... Sept.21st. 19..34.

Sir,

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos.....255 .. ,

amounting to $100.00.....*in favour*

of Bay-Sest Realty Co,...Ltd.....S.S.Marie,Ont.

for Rental of farm for pasturage purposes to

Shingwauk Home for 1934.

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Letter No.....13-0-9..... *dated*.....June 26/34

Your obedient servant,

H. Smith.

Indian Agent.

The Secretary,

Department of Indian Affairs,

Ottawa.

Form No. 101

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6213, file 469-9, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

127

CANADA

Vote No.

Treaty No.

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

To Dr. A.H. Young, M.D., Orillia, Ont.

DATE	SERVICE	AMOUNT
Sept. 11	For Rental of Farm to Shingwauk Home for 1934.	300 00

Vote ..... 176.

School Number 469

Allot..... 275

E. R. No..... 2279

TRIPLICATE FOR FILE

Voucher in duplicate attached 22.9.34

Total, 300 00

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

Agent

Form 65

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6213, file 469-9, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www collectionscanada gc ca

Letter No. 227

Office of the Sault Ste. Marie Indian Agency,

Sept. 21st, 19..34

Sir,

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos. 227 ,

amounting to $...300.00 ...in favour

of Dr. A.S. McCaig, S.S. Marie, Ont.

for Mental of Farm to Shingwauk Home for 1934...

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Letter No. 13-0-9 dated May 9/34

Your obedient servant,

L. H. Sims

Indian Agent.

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

Form No. 101

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6213, file 469-9, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
CANADA

OFFICE OF THE
DEPUTY SUPERINTENDENT GENERAL
OTTAWA

Sept. 14, 1934.

Memorandum:

Mr. [illegible].

The existing Shingwauk Home at Sault Ste Marie and the land occupied by same are owned by the Diocese of Algoma.

In 1930 plans were under way for the transfer of the property to the Department, but they were not completed.

As a contract has been awarded for the new Shingwauk Home arrangements should be made immediately for the completion of the transfer of the property to this Department.

Deputy Superintendent General.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6213, file 469-9, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

18th September, 1931.

Dear Canon Gould,

I beg to refer to Dr. Scott's letter to you of the 15th January, 1930, with reference to the proposed transfer of the Shingwauk Home property to the Department, and to your letter of the 24th. January following, in which the suggestion appears to have been viewed favorably. The matter proceeded no further due to the fact, it is presumed, that the contract which had been let for the new School was subsequently cancelled.

However, as we are now proceeding to build an extensive school building on the premises it is important that the proposed transfer be now made and I should be glad if you would take whatever action may be necessary to facilitate this transaction. Under the circumstances I presume that the consideration should be nominal. I shall be glad to hear from you in the matter.

Yours very truly,

Deputy Superintendent General.

Reverend Canon S.Gould, D.D., D.C.L., M.D.,
General Secretary, M.S.C.C.,
604 Jarvis St.,
Toronto 5, Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6213, file 469-9, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

13-0-9

Missionary Society of the Church of England in Canada

GENERAL SECRETARY
REV. CANON GOULD, M.B., D.C.L., B.S.

EDUCATIONAL SECRETARY

FIELD SECRETARY
REV. T. B. R. WESTGATE, B.D.
THE BIBLE HOUSE, WINNIPEG, MAN.

GENERAL TREASURER
J. M. McWHINNEY

ACCOUNTANT
R. A. WILLIAMSON

CABLE ADDRESS
MARTURIA, TORONTO

"MISSIONS CODE," "C.I.M." AND "VIA EASTERN"

TELEPHONE MIDWAY 3301

THE CHURCH HOUSE
604 JARVIS STREET

EXECUTIVE COMMITTEE
THE PRIMATE, EX-OFFICIO, CHAIRMAN
THE ARCHBISHOP OF RUPERT'S LAND, VICE-CHAIRMAN
THE BISHOP OF MONTREAL, VICE-CHAIRMAN
THE BISHOP OF HURON
THE BISHOP OF TORONTO
DEAN HOLMES
ARCHDEACON SNOWDON
ARCHDEACON ...
THE HON. AND REV. ...
E. G. COPPLEST, ESQ.
C. C. SCOTT, ESQ.
HON. R. JAGOB, K.C.

SEP 24 1934

TORONTO 5, ONT., September 21st. 1934.

Dr.Harold W.McGill,
Deputy Superintendent General of
Indian Affairs,
OTTAWA, Ont.

Dear Dr.McGill:-

In reply to your letter dated the 18th inst, I quote the resolution adopted by the Executive Committee of the Diocese of Algoma, 11th of March 1930, as amended on the 8th of April 1930, as follows:-

> Moved by Mr F.W.Major,
> Seconded by Rev.John Tate,
> "That this Executive Committee of the Diocese of Algoma, having considered the proposal to transfer the land in connection with the Shingwauk Home (with the exception of the site of the Chapel and the Cemetery) to the Department of Indian Affairs, lays down the following as the principle to which they feel committed by the terms of the trust under which the property is now held by the Synod of Algoma.
>
> "The essential element in such transfer is the preservation and continuance of the terms of the present trust held by the Diocese of Algoma; which provide that the properties, or their proceeds if sold, must be applied for all time to the purposes of Indian Residential School education, with complete liberty regarding religious instruction under the administration and control of the Church of England in Canada.
>
> "The Executive Committee approves of the transfer to the Department of the said land, with the exceptions noted, for the erection thereon by the Department of an Indian Residential School to replace the present Shingwauk Home, upon conditions which will embody in the terms of transfer the requirements of the trust; it being specified that should the Department cease to use the property in accordance with these terms, then the land shall, at that time, be purchased by the Department at a current valuation to be agreed upon by the Department and the Executive Committee of the Diocese of Algoma.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6213, file 469-9, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

"The Department shall purchase any building or buildings which may continue in use in connection with the new school. All other buildings taken over, including the main building of the existing school, shall be wrecked and removed by the Department, which shall also fill in the excavation.

"The Department shall further supplement the land transferred by the purchase or rental of such additional land as may be necessary to provide a farm sufficient in size to meet the requirements of the new school in the way of farm produce, milk, eggs, etc." Carried.

I assume that the above resolution represents still the mind of the Authorities of the diocese of Algoma, owner of the property. I am therefore forwarding a copy of your letter, together with copy of this reply, to the Right Reverend Rocksborough R.Smith, Lord Bishop of Algoma, "Bishophurst", Sault Ste Marie,Ont.

I am leaving in a few days for a month's absence in Western Canada, and suggest that you conduct any further correspondence required, directly with the Bishop of Algoma.

We are all very pleased that the Shingwauk Home is now to be provided with the new buildings so urgently needed for so long a time.

Believe me,

Yours very faithfully,

S. Fields

SC-G General Secretary.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6213, file 469-9, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

1st October, 1934.

Right Reverend Sir,

On the 18th ultimo we wrote Reverend Canon Gould ith respect to the proposed transfer of the Shingwauk Home pro erty to the Department and have received his reply dated the 21st ultimo in which he states that a copy of these letters has been sent to you. It is presumed that the Church is still prepared to carry out the proposition which was made sometime ago, and I should be glad accordingly if you would forward your deed or deeds containing a description of the property to be conveyed and the terms of the trust which are referred to in the Resolution of the 11th March and 8th April, 1930, so that [illegible] transfer. If [illegible] your Solicitor prepare the transfer and submit it to the Department for consideration.

Yours very truly,

Deputy Superintendent General.

Right Reverend Rocksborough R.Smith,
Lord Bishop of Algoma,
Bishopshurst,
Sault Ste Marie,
Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6213, file 469-9, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

13-0-9



Diocese of Algoma

BISHOP: THE RIGHT REV. ROCKSBOROUGH R. SMITH, M.A., D.D.

Bishophurst
Sault Ste. Marie, Ontario

OCT 4

3rd October, 1934.

The Deputy Superintendent General,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Ontario.

Dear Sir:

In reply to your letter of October 1st, I desire to say that the church is still prepared to carry out the proposition which was made sometime ago to transfer the Shingwauk Home property to the Department on the terms of the resolution of the Executive Committee of March 11th, 1930 as amended on April 9th of the same year. You will remember that in that resolution we desired to retain possession of the site of the Chapel and the cemetery. There is also another small building that we would like to retain, namely, a small house on the opposite side of the road from the Shingwauk Home, and not immediately opposite it but opposite the Chapel. We have spent quite an amount of money on this recently fitting it up as a residence for a retired Clergyman. I do not think it is in the least likely that the Department will wish to have possession of this house or the land on which it stands, but it will be extremely useful to us, and its retention by the Diocese will in no way interfere with the Home. Our Diocesan Registrar, Mr. Redmond Thomas, a solicitor practising in Bracebridge, usually draws up any transfers of property for us, and as he is familiar with our trusts regarding church education, I would like him to prepare this transfer which I will submit to you for your approval before signing it. If you will let me know if this proposition is agreeable to you I will have the matter taken in hand at an early date.

May I be allowed to add that we are very much pleased that the Department is proceeding to give the Shingwauk Home so satisfactory and worthy a building in which to carry on the important work which the Home has done for so many years.

Believe me.

Yours very sincerely,

+ Rocksborough R. Algoma

Bishop of Algoma.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6213, file 469-9, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

[illegible]

3th October, 1924.

Right Reverend Sir,

I beg to acknowledge your letter of the 3rd instant with respect to the transfer of the Shingwauk Home property to this Department, and note that the Church desires to retain the site of the Chapel and the Cemetery, as well as a small house on the opposite side of the road from the Shingwauk Home which it is thought would not in any way interfere with the enjoyment of the Home property.

In reply I beg to say that this proposition meets with the approval of the Department.

It is noted that you will have the transfer prepared by your Solicitor, and that it will be forwarded to the Department for perusal before execution. I may say that the transfer should be made to His Majesty King George the Fifth, as represented by the Superintendent General of Indian Affairs.

A.B.(2).

Yours truly,

Deputy Superintendent General.

Right Reverend Rocksborough R.Smith,
Lord Bishop of Algoma,
Sault Ste Marie,
Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6213, file 469-9, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

13-09

FFV/I3

PLEASE ADDRESS
THE DEPUTY MINISTER OF JUSTICE
OTTAWA

OTTAWA 3rd October, 1934.

B-5694

Dear Sir:

In 1930 some correspondence took place relating to the proposed acquisition of property at Sault Ste. Marie for the Shingwaulk Home, and Mr. H. S. Hamilton, barrister, was instructed in the matter. In August, 1930, you advised that the matter was to stand pending certain instructions. Mr. Hamilton now asks if any further services are required to be performed by him, as he would like to render his account. Will you please let me know what the situation is?

Yours truly,

W. Stuart Edwards

Deputy Minister of Justice.

The Deputy Superintendent General,
Department of Indian Affairs,
O t t a w a .

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6213, file 469-9, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www collectionscanada gc ca

13-9-913

Ottawa, 13th October, 1934.

Dear Sir,

Your File B-5884

I beg to acknowledge your letter of the 3rd instant with reference to the proposed acquisition of what is known as the Church property at Sault Ste. Marie, and to state that Mr. W.J. Hamilton, Barrister, has been instructed in the matter.

In reply I beg to say that the property in question belongs to the Church of England. Just prior to 1930 the Department proposed to build a new Indian residential school in consideration of which the Church authorities proposed conveying the property to the Department. The proposal at that time was abandoned. Now, however, under the Public Works Construction Act 1934, the sum of $50,000.00 was allowed to the Department of Indian Affairs out of which the Department now proposes to erect the said building. The Church authorities are having their solicitor prepare conveyance for our approval. When this is received we shall ask you to have our Agent search the title to see that everything is in order.

Yours very truly,

The Deputy Minister of Justice,

Ottawa.

Deputy Superintendent General.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6213, file 469-9, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

13-0-9

FFV/GR

PLEASE ADDRESS
THE DEPUTY MINISTER OF JUSTICE
OTTAWA

OTTAWA 5th November 19 34

Dear Sir,

B. 5684
Re Shingwauk Home.

I enclose herewith account of our agent, Mr. H. S. Hamilton, for professional services rendered in connection with the above matter, which I have taxed and certified for payment at the sum of $31.00. Please issue a cheque in favour of Mr. Hamilton for this amount.

ENCL.

Yours truly,

W. Stuart Edwards

Deputy Minister.

The Deputy Superintendent General
Department of Indian Affairs
O T T A W A

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6213, file 469-9, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

13.0-9

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
CANADA

November 12th, 1934.

MEMO.

Mr. Mills,

I submit herewith an account of $51.00 of Messrs. O'Flynn, Hamilton and Carmichael, Barristers, Solicitors, etc., Sault Ste. Marie, Ont. This account has been taxed by the Justice Department at $31.00. I should be pleased to have your approval of same so that payment may be made.

H.

H. Allen

Representative of the Treasury.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6213, file 469-9, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6213, file 469-9, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

13-0-9

Shingwauk Home

Anglican Indian Residential School



REV. C. F. HIVES, PRINCIPAL

SAULT STE. MARIE, ONTARIO, Feb. 5, 1935

Dear Doctor McGill:

I thought perhaps you might like to have some information regarding the land we would like to get for a farm. I am therefore enclosing a letter from the owners, which will give you an idea what they are willing to do. Before doing anything definite in the way of purchasing it, I would like to go over the land thoroughly, and I could then make a report to you if you wished it.

I am enclosing an old plan which shows how it is situated, and I have marked the proposed farm in pencil, and also the Shingwauk property.

Yours faithfully.

Chas F Hives

Principal.

Doctor Harold McGill,
Deputy Superintendent General,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6213, file 469-9, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

13-0-9

Ottawa, February 6th, 1935.

Reverend Sir,-

I am directed to acknowledge the receipt of your letter of the 4th instant, with reference to the land which you would like to obtain for farming purposes.

It is noted from the letter from Mr. M. J. Dacey that he refers to two hundred and fifty-five (255) acres. Last fall, Dr. Westgate informed the Department that there were two hundred (200) acres which could be secured at a cost of $4,000. and, in view of Dr. Westgate's report, the Department was under the impression that it would not require more than $4,000 to acquire all the land required for farm purposes.

A definite decision regarding whether or not funds will be available for the purchase of more land will have to be deferred until after the first of April, when our appropriation for the fiscal year 1935-36 is available. In the meantime, I would appreciate having a report from you regarding Mr. Dacey's land. You should state how much of this is under cultivation and how many acres it would be necessary to clear, also the approximate cost of clearing.

In the event of Mr. Dacey's land being secured, would it be sufficient for the purposes of the school or would it still be necessary to continue renting the same land as has been rented in the past.

Your obedient servant,

A. F. Mackenzie.
Secretary.

Rev. C. F. Hives,
Principal,
Shingwauk Indian Res. School,
Sault Ste. Marie, Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6213, file 469-9, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

LOTS 1 and 2-CON. 1- NORTH and SOUTH QUEEN ST
TR OF ST. MARY'S.
DIST. OF ALGOMA.
Scale:-200Ft.-1 In

Sault Ste Marie, Ont.
Oct. 12th. 1924.

To [illegible] MacQuarrie
O.L. Surveyor



PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

13-07

Diocese of Algoma

BISHOP: THE RIGHT REV. ROCKSBOROUGH R. SMITH, M.A., D.D

Bishophurst
Sault Ste. Marie, Ontario

26th March, 1935.

The Assistant Deputy Minister of Indian Affairs,
Indian Department,
Ottawa, Ontario.

Dear Sir:

Re: [illegible]

I have just heard from Mr. [illegible] that he has had an interview with you, as Solicitor to the Department, and has gone over the draft agreement regarding the above school [illegible] sent to him from the Solicitor who is Registrar to this Diocese. I understand that you approved of the document but that he urged that it should be specifically mentioned that the [illegible] and also [illegible] a part of the agreement. If so, I [illegible] if you will kindly alter the draft [illegible].

I [illegible] that it was arranged that the Department should send me correct copies in duplicate for execution. I suppose that this means three copies, namely, one for the Department, one for the Diocese and the third for registration.

I enclose a blueprint of the survey which will illustrate the description given in the document. In order to make the matter quite clear, I may mention that the [illegible] of land which it is my proposal to hand over to the Department are as follows:

1. A plot of land on which the Chapel (in which we now assemble) stands [illegible] as shewn [illegible] on which to erect a new one for this purpose.

2. The Chapel.

3. A road running to the cemetery.

4. The Cemetery.

Yours very sincerely,

+ Rocksborough R. Algoma

(Bishop of Algoma)

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6213, file 469-9, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6213, file 460-9, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

THIS INDENTURE made the day of

one thousand nine hundred and thirty-five,

In pursuance of The Short Forms of Conveyances Act,

(a body corporate and politic duly constituted by a statute of the Province of Ontario passed in the 6th year of the reign of His late Majesty King Edward The Seventh and chaptered 141) hereinafter called the

OF THE FIRST PART

A N D

(as represented by the Superintendent General of Indian Affairs) hereinafter called the

OF THE SECOND PART

WHEREAS the Grantor is seised of the lands hereinafter described by virtue of instruments registered in the Registry Office for the District of Algoma as numbers 125 and 16444 for the City (formerly Town) of Sault Ste. Marie and by virtue of the following statutes of the Province of Ontario, namely An Act to Incorporate the Bishop of the Diocese of Algoma, passed in the 48th year of the reign of Her late Majesty Queen Victoria and chaptered 88, and An Act to incorporate the Synod of the Diocese of Algoma in connection with the Church England in the Dominion of Canada, passed in the 6th year of e reign of His late Majesty King Edward The Seventh and chaptered 1.

it has been agreed by the parties hereto that the

in the District of Algoma in the Province of Ontario known as the Home which has long been managed and maintained by the

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6213, file 40029, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

VERY POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

doth GRANT unto

and [illegible] lying and being in the City (formerly Town) of Sault Ste. Marie in the District of Algoma Province of Ontario, and being composed of the [illegible] Lot Number One and the East half of Lot Number Two in the First Concession of Park Lots adjoining the original town plot of Sault Ste. Marie, and containing together ninety and one-half acres be the same more or less, SAVING, EXCEPTING AND RESERVING unto the Grantor, its successors and assigns forever, those certain parcels or tracts of land and premises situate, lying and being in Lots One and Two, Concession One, in the Township of St. Mary's, in the City of Sault Ste. Marie in the said District of Algoma; being composed of parts of the aforesaid Lots lying North and South of Queen Street, East, containing four parcels, and which said parcels may be more particularly described as follows :

PARCEL NUMBER ONE

(0.56 acres) :- Commencing at the point of intersection of the line between Lots 1 and 2, Concession 1, with the southerly limit of Queen Street East; thence North 63 degrees 58 minutes West astronomically, along the aforesaid southerly limit of Queen Street East, 83.2 feet; thence South 26 degrees 2 minutes West astronomically, 122.0 feet; thence South 63 degrees 58 minutes east, astronomically, 200.0 feet; thence North 26 degrees 2 minutes east astronomically, 122.0 feet, more or less, to a point on the southerly limit of Queen Street East aforementioned; thence North 63 degrees 58 minutes West astronomically, 116.8 feet, more or less, to the place of beginning; the above described parcel being shown colored pink on the plan of survey made by K. M. McQuarrie, [illegible]

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 2113, file 460-0, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

VERY POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

line between Lots 1 and 2, Concession 1; with the northerly limit of Queen Street East; thence South 63 degrees 58 minutes East, astronomically, along the aforesaid northerly limit of Queen Street East, 71.3 feet; thence North 26 degrees 2 minutes East, astronomically, 1.0 feet; thence South 63 degrees 58 minutes East, astronomically, 1.0 feet; thence South 26 degrees 2 minutes West, astronomically, 160.0 feet more or less to the northerly limit of Queen Street East aforementioned; thence South 63 degrees 58 minutes east, astronomically, along the aforesaid northerly limit, 49.7 feet, more or less, to the place of beginning; the above described parcel being shown colored pink on the said plan of survey hereto annexed and containing 0.44 acres more or less.

PARCEL NUMBER THREE

(Right of Way from Parcel Number Two to Old Cemetery - (.08 acres):-

Being composed of a perpetual Right of Way (in common with the Grantor, His Successors and assigns) for persons, animals and vehicles over and along a strip of land fifteen feet in perpendicular width, 7.5 feet on either side of the centre line; and which said centre line may be more particularly described as follows: Commencing at a point on the northerly limit of Parcel Number Two, hereinafter described, and distant 7.5 feet measured westerly along the aforesaid northerly limit from the northeast angle of the aforesaid parcel; thence North 19 degrees 32 minutes East, astronomically, 116.4 feet; thence North 63 degrees 42 minutes East, astronomically, 7.5 feet; thence North 45 degrees 45 minutes East, astronomically, 17.6 feet; thence North 71 degrees 27 minutes East, astronomically, 54.9 feet, more or less, to the centre line of the gate on the southerly limit of the Old Cemetery described in registered Dead Number 306, and which said centre line is distant 44.2 feet measured easterly along the south limit from the southwest angle of the aforesaid Old Cemetery; the above described Right of Way being shown on said plan of survey hereto annexed as Parcel Number Three, containing by admeasurement 0.08 acres more or less and is defined by its centre line only

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6213, file 460-9, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

VERY POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

[illegible] astronomically along the aforesaid line, from the northerly limit of Lake Huron Park, [illegible] continuing North 0 degrees 15 minutes East, astronomically along the aforesaid line between the said Park and Post Lands, 166.1 feet; thence North 81 degrees 23 minutes West, astronomically, 67.5 feet; thence South 1 degree 6 minutes West, astronomically, 174.3 feet; thence South 88 degrees 51 minutes East, astronomically, 64.8 feet, more or less, to the place of beginning; the above described parcel being shown colored pink on the said plan of survey hereto annexed, and containing by admeasurement 0.2 acres more or less.

TO HAVE AND TO HOLD unto the said Grantee, His Majesty's Successors and assignee, to and for His and Their sole and only use forever (subject nevertheless to the reservations, limitations, provisoes and conditions expressed in the original grant thereof from the Crown) to be used solely for the purpose of maintaining thereon a residential school for Indian children to be called "The Shingwauk Indian Residential School."

The said Grantor covenants with the said Grantee that it has the right to convey the said lands to the said Grantee notwithstanding any act of the said Grantor; and that the said Grantee shall have quiet possession of the said lands (subject to the terms of these presents) free from all incumbrances.

And the said Grantor covenants with the said Grantee that it will execute (subject to the terms of these presents) such further assurances of the said lands as may be requisite.

And the said Grantor covenants with the said Grantee that it has done no act to incumber the said lands.

And the said Grantor [illegible] (subject to the terms of these presents) to the said Grantee all its claim upon the said lands.

In consideration of the hereinbefore contained conveyance of the said lands by the said Grantor to the said Grantee, the said Grantee doth hereby, for Himself and His Successors, covenant, promise and agree with and to the said Grantor and its successors, in manner following, that is to say:-

(a) So long as the hereinbefore mentioned school shall [illegible]

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6213, file 400-9, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

VERY POOR COPY

(b) So long as the

shall maintain in connection with and addition to the

sufficient in extent to supply said school with all necessary farm produce.

(c) The Grantee shall erect (on the lands hereinbefore conveyed) for the purposes of said school such new buildings as have heretofore been agreed upon between the parties hereto.

(d) If and whenever the Grantor shall retain as part of or in connection with said school any building or buildings hereby or by the Grantor or any of the Grantor's predecessors in title erected on the lands hereinbefore conveyed, the full value of said building or buildings.

(e) If and whenever either

(1) the Grantee shall cease to use said lands (hereinbefore conveyed) for the purposes of maintaining thereon a residential school for Indian children

or

(2) by mutual agreement said Grantor's management and control (mentioned in paragraph "a" hereinbefore written) shall cease

then (in whichever of such events as shall first happen) the Grantee shall pay to the Grantor the full actual value of the lands hereinbefore conveyed but in ascertaining said value of said lands no allowance shall be made to the Grantee for any buildings or improvements thereon, nor shall any allowance be made to the Grantee for the value of any building or buildings for which provision has been made pursuant to the t

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6213, file 400-0, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUE
CANADA

VERY POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

(c)(f) if the parties

Court of Canada.

IN WITNESS WHEREOF these presents have been executed by The Incorporated Synod of the Diocese of Algoma (the said Grantor) by hereunto setting and affixing its corporate seal by the hands and with the signatures of The Right Reverend Rockeborough R. Smith, Bishop of the said Diocese, and the Reverend John Fred W. Gilston, Secretary of the said Synod, being the proper officers of the said Grantor in that behalf, and these presents have been executed on behalf of the Grantee in the manner prescribed by law.

SIGNED, SEALED AND DELIVERED
in the presence of

(as to execution by the Grantor)

(as to execution on behalf of the Grantee)

THE INCORPORATED SYNOD OF THE DIOCESE OF ALGOMA

Bishop of the said Diocese

Secretary of the said Synod

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6213, file 400-9, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUE
CANADA

VERY POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Cattle Barn 748.71
1923 ad

Piapot Reserve - 1944 DO
Regina 1.085.32

1935.

he property
do not think
that the Department should be bound in this agreement to provide additional land for farming purposes, as mentioned in Clause B. There is no doubt that the School is in need of additional farm land and I understand that it is the intention to purchase some land when funds are available, but this should not form part of the agreement of the transfer of the present land.

Clause D. refers to existing buildings. There are no buildings on the property at the present time that are of any value, and I do not see that there is anything to be gained by inserting this clause in the agreement.

A r c h i t e c t.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6213, file 469-9, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Form No. 59

INDIAN TRUST F

STATEMENT of Cheques drawn against Credits in f
General of Indian Affairs, with the Ba
month of

No.	AMOUNT	No.	AMOUNT	No

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

CANADA

March 22, 1935.

Memorandum: Mr. Williams.

With reference to the proposed conveyance of the property occupied by the Shingwauk Indian Residential School, I do not think that the Department should be bound in this agreement to provide additional land for farming purposes, as mentioned in Clause B. There is no doubt that the School is in need of additional farm land and I understand that it is the intention to purchase some land when funds are available, but this should not form part of the agreement of the transfer of the present land.

Clause D. refers to existing buildings. There are no buildings on the property at the present time that are of any value, and I do not see that there is anything to be gained by inserting this clause in the agreement.

Architect.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6213, file 469-9,. part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

CANADA

Ottawa, 21st March, 1935.

Memo.

Mr. Sutherland,

Would you be good enough to look over the proposed conveyance of the Shingwauk Home and say whether the conditions set forth in Paragraphs A to F, inclusive, are satisfactory.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6213, file 469-9, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

10th May, 1935.

Right Reverend Sir,

Re: Shingwauk Indian Residential School.

I have to acknowledge your letter of the 26th March, enclosing a blue print of the survey showing four parcels which are being retained by the Church from the lands being conveyed to the Department.

In reply I have to say that it has been pointed out by our Architect that there are no buildings on the property of any value at the present time and it has been considered accordingly that it is inadvisable to complicate the conveyance with any reference to such buildings. The considerations to such buildings have accordingly been struck out in the revised draft. If it is convenient I should be glad if you could supply me with a blue print showing not only the parcels reserved from the conveyance but also showing the boundaries of the parcels conveyed.

Mr. Clarence suggested when going over the draft conveyance that it might be desirable to add to Paragraph 1 a proviso to the effect that the party of the first part as Trustees and the party of the second part as His Majesty, which has been done accordingly.

With reference to the purchase of additional lands for the Institution as referred to in Paragraph FOUR on page 5 of the original draft, I may say that we are [illegible]

Right Reverend Rocksborough R.Smith,
Lord Bishop of Algoma,
Sault Ste Marie,
Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6213, file 469-9, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

conditional upon funds being provided for by Parliament or otherwise for such purpose.

I trust that the draft as revised meets with your approval and if so I should be glad to have the conveyance executed and returned to the Department for execution.

Yours truly,

D. S. Williams

Acting Deputy Superintendent General.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6213, file 469-9,. part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

13-0-9

Diocese of Algoma

BISHOP THE RIGHT REV ROCKSBOROUGH R SMITH, M A , D D

Bishopshurst
Sault Ste. Marie, Ontario

INDIAN DEPT.
AUG 28 1935

Aug: 19th 1935

The Deputy Superintendent General
of Indian Affairs, Ottawa.

2/3

Dear Sir,

I enclose the three Copies of the Transfer of the property of the Shingwauk Indian School which you sent me. They have been signed on behalf of the Diocese of Algoma.

After execution by the Department will you be kind enough to return me one copy to me.

Yours Sincerely
+ Rockseborough: Algoma

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6213, file 469-9, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

13-0-9.

Ottawa, September 4th, 1935.

Right Reverend Sir,-

I desire to acknowledge receipt of your letter of the 19th ultimo, enclosing agreement, in triplicate, between the Incorporated Synod of the Diocese of Algoma and this Department, transferring property of the Shingwauk Indian School, and return herewith one copy, executed by the Department, for your file.

Your obedient servant,

Director.

Enclosure.

Right Reverend Rocksborough R. Smith,
Lord Bishop of Algoma,
Sault Ste Marie,
Ontario.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6213, file 469-9,.part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Sault Ste. Marie, Ont.
Sept. 28, 1935.

To Rental of farm for Shingwauk Home. $300.00

When remitting, kindly forward cheque to

A.J.McCaig, M.D.,
Sault Ste. Marie, Ont.

Certified correct.

Indian Agent.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6213, file 469-9,.part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Vote No.

Treaty No.

CANADA

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

To..Dr.A.E.Mafaig...S.S.Maria,Ont. ..

DATE.		SERVICE	AMOUNT
Oct.	1	To Rental of Farm for Shingwauk Home for 1935.	[illegible]

4-10-35

Total.

I Hereby Certify that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

[illegible]

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6213, file 469-9,.part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

CANADA

Letter No. 225

OCT 2 193

Office of the Sault Ste Marie *Indian Agency,*

October 1st 19.35.

Sir,

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos. 225 ,

amounting to $ 300.00 *in favour*

of Dr. A.S. McCaig, S.S. Marie, Ont.

for Rental of Farm for Shingwauk Home for 1935.

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Letter No. 13-9-9 *dated* May 9/34

Your obedient servant,

A. H. Sims.

Indian Agent.

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

Form No. 101

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6213, file 469-9, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

PHONE 610

111 TANCRED ST

SOO GARAGE LIMITED

Distributors of

MOTOR CARS AND TRUCKS, ALEMITE PRODUCTS,
GOODYEAR TIRES, REPAIRS AND ACCESSORIES

Sault Ste. Marie, Ont. Jany. 29th. 1935.

Rev. C. F. Hives.,

Shingwauk Home.,

City.

Dear Sir:

We are enclosing plan of parcel of land containing 255 acres, more or less, joining country club and belonging to Rankin Location and as per our conversation we are submitting the following proposition:

$20.00 per acre, cash, or $3.00 per acre down payment with balance carried at 6% - definite terms to be arranged.

Or: $1.00 per acre for rental per year and if purchased within ~~one~~ two years, rental to apply on purchase price.

In the event of renting or purchasing we will have the parcel of land surveyed for exact acreage.

Trusting to hear from you further, we remain,

Yours very truly,

DACEY-BEST REALTY CO. LTD.,

Per: M J Dacey

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6213, file 469-9, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

PHONE 658

111 TANCRED ST

SOO GARAGE LIMITED

Distributors of

MOTOR CARS AND TRUCKS. ALEMITE PRODUCTS
GOODYEAR TIRES. REPAIRS AND ACCESSORIES

Sault Ste. Marie, Ont. Oct. 12/35.

Principal of the Shingwauk Residential School.,

City.

Dear Sir:

As per [illegible] at [illegible].

Yours very truly,

DACEY-BEST REALTY CO.,

Per: [signature]

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6213, file 469-9, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

I am also enclosing an offer from the owners of the property.

Your obedient servant.

Chas F Thomas

Principal.

Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6213, file 469-9, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

13-0-9

Shingwauk Ind. Res. School,
Sault Ste. Marie, Ont.
Oct. 12, 1935.

Dear Sir:

I enclose herewith a plan which I am submitting to you for your consideration. The part surrounded by the heavy red line contains 200 acres, more or less. This land is just three quarters of a mile from our school property, and borders on the city limits. It is fairly good land, which has been a very heavy forest before timber was taken off. It is now, more or less, covered with small bush. The price per acre is eighteen dollars, which is two dollars less than they originally asked for it. I am informed that the land is free of any mortgage etc., and that a clear title can be had. I do not know of any more desirable land to be bought within reasonable distance, and would recommend that the site described by the enclosed plan be bought to supplement our present farm.

Of course, such a piece of land will require a great deal of hard work in order to make a farm of it. It will have to be fenced first of all, then gradually cleared of bush, and broken up. I think if we reckon on clearing and breaking up fifty acres each year, and reckon on spending one thousand dollars each year for this purpose, we should have a good productive farm at the end of three or four years.

If the Department decides to buy this land for us, I would like to get at the fencing as soon as possible, and would recommend that the fencing be done this fall in the event of your purchasing the land.

I would also recommend that the Department appoint a surveyor to traverse the proposed location so that the lines may be clearly defined.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6213, file 469-9, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

13-0-9.

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
CANADA

October 16, 1935.

Memorandum:

Dr. McGILL,-

The sum of $4,000.00 is provided in the Appropriation for Indian Education for the current fiscal year, to purchase 200 acres of land for use of the Shingwauk Indian Residential School. The Principal of the School has interviewed the owners of the property and has obtained an offer for sale at $18.00 per acre.

As it is desirable that this land be obtained, I would suggest that Mr. Williams take the necessary action, through the Justice Department, to have the title investigated and the deed drawn. The Principal recommends that a surveyor traverse the proposed location, so that the lines of the property may be clearly defined. It would be advisable to have the boundaries of the property clearly defined, in order to prevent any question in future.

The Principal has requested that the unexpended portion of the appropriation - approximately $1[illegible]0 - be used to purchase fencing material, as he states if the Department proceeds with the purchase of the land, he would like to have some of the fencing carried out this fall.

H. Sutherland

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6213, file 469-9, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Ottawa, October 18, 1935.

Sir:

The Department has under consideration the purchase of approximately 200 acres of land for the use of the Shingwauk Indian Residential School. Reverend Mr. Rives, the Principal, has forwarded an offer which he has obtained from the Dacey-Rest Realty Company, at $18.00 per acre. We understand this plot of land is just three quarters of a mile from the school property and borders on the city limits. It is understood that it is fairly good land, more or less covered with small bush.

No doubt, you are familiar with this property, and I would request that you will advise the Department if the price mentioned above is fair and reasonable. Your early reply is requested, in order that the necessary action can be taken to obtain title.

The Department understands that it will require a deal of hard work in order to clear this land for farm purposes, but the school authorities will do the work, breaking up approximately 50 acres each year, and, at the end of three or four years, they would have a good, productive farm.

15/

Your obedient servant,

T. R. L. MacInnes,
Acting Secretary.

G. H. Sims, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Sault Ste. Marie,
Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6213, file 469-9, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

13-0-9

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
CANADA

OFFICE OF
INDIAN AGENT

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
OCT 23 193
RECEIVED

Sault Ste Marie, Ont.
October 22, 1935.

Sir:

In reply to your letter No.13-0-9 of the 18th instant re purchase of farm lands for the Shingwauk Indian Residential School.

I beg to say that I know the land in question, which I believe is suitable for farming purposes, and is in close proximity to the school. As regards the price, I consider it a reasonable one.

I have the honor to be, Sir,
Your obedient servant.

D. H. Sims.
Indian Agent.

T.R.L.MacInnes,
Acting Secretary,
Dept. of Indian Affairs, Ottawa.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6213, file 469-9, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca



12-0-0

October 23, 1933.

The Honourable the Superintendent General,-

The sum of $1,[illegible].00 is provided in the Appropriation for Indian Education for the current fiscal year to purchase [illegible] acres of land for use of the [illegible] Indian Residential School, [illegible], (Electoral District of Alberta), etc.

A new school building has recently been completed, and the present land in connection therewith consists of approximately 80 acres. In the past, the Department has been paying rental for additional farming land. It is now proposed to acquire 320 acres adjoining the present property. The Principal of the school has obtained a price of $15.00 per acre from the Dancy-Hunt Realty Company, [illegible], the owners of the land in question. The Local Indian Agent, Mr. C. H. Cline, [illegible], reports that this land is suitable for farming purposes and, as regards the price, he considers it a very reasonable one.

As it is desirable that this land be obtained, I beg to recommend your approval for inserting the amount here - $1,[illegible].00 - in [illegible] the land and having the matter dealt with by action, through the Justice Department, to have title investigated and deed given.

Deputy Superintendent General.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6213, file 469-9, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

19-C-9.

November 4, 1919.

Memorandum:

The Honourable the Superintendent General,-

In further reference to my memorandum of the 16th ultimo, relative to the purchase of 240 acres of land for use of the Shingwauk Indian Residential School, Sault Ste. Marie (Electoral District of Algoma East), Ont., I have to say that this land is located three quarters of a mile from the city boundary of the 80 acres owned by the Government, on which the school buildings are erected. The east boundary of the property which it is proposed to acquire lies west of the city of Sault Ste. Marie. I attach hereto a plan, showing, outlined in green, the 80 acres on which the school buildings are located and showing the 160 acres which it is proposed to purchase, outlined in red. It is fairly good land, more or less covered with small bush.

The school authorities will gradually clear the land of bush and plan the clearing and breaking of 40 acres each year. The principal of the school states that he is not aware of any more desirable land within reasonable distance. It is free of any mortgage and a clear title can be obtained.

I may add that, at the present time, the Department is renting a property for 100 pupils, situated approximately three miles from the school, for which an annual rental of $600 is paid.

Deputy Superintendent General.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6213, file 469-9, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

13-0-9.

November 29, 1923.

Dear Mr. Magladery:

This Department has in view the purchase of approximately 100 acres of land for farm purposes, for the use of the Shingwauk Indian Residential School, Sault Ste. Marie, Ont.

I shall be pleased if you will arrange to have an officer of the Soldier Settlement Board visit the property and submit his appraisal of this land. I enclose a plan, showing, outlined in red, the 100 acres which it is proposed to purchase. The Principal of the School, Reverend Charles Hives, obtained a price from the owner, of $13.00 per acre. Your officer should state if he considers this a fair price and, also, if the land would, when cleared of small bush, be suitable for farm purposes.

Your officer should consult Mr. C. H. Sims, the Indian Agent, Sault Ste. Marie, who would accompany him to the property and give him any information he requires.

I shall be pleased to receive this report as early as convenient. Any expenses in the matter will be paid upon receipt of a certified account, in triplicate.

Yours very truly,

Deputy Superintendent General.

Encl.

Thomas Magladery, Esq.,
Deputy Minister,
Dept. of Immigration & Colonization,
O t t a w a.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6213, file 469-9, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

13-0-9

SHINGWAUK INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL

SAULT STE. MARIE, ONT.

REV. C. F. HIVES
PRINCIPAL

Dec. 9, 1935.

Dear Sir:

Enclosed please find account from Dacey-Best Realty Co., Ltd., for pasture land we have had to rent from them again this year, amounting to $100.00

Will you kindly pay this account.

Your obedient servant.

Phil. F. Hives

Principal.

Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6213, file 469-9, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

12-0-9.

Ottawa, December 13, 1915.

Reverend Sir:

With reference to your letter of the 6th instant, enclosing voucher in favour of Lumsden Bros. Company, for rent, I have sent this account to Mr. Agnew also, who will attach same to proper voucher forms, and forward to the Department for payment.

Yours truly,

Encl.

A. F. MacKenzie,
Secretary.

Rev. Charles F. Hives,
Principal,
Shingwauk Indian Res. School,
Sault Ste. Marie,
Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6213, file 469-9, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca



Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6213, file 30020, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

S.S. Form No. 323

Field Supervisor's Appraisal Report

(Farm whether Farm Management, Location, Progress, Collection, Adjustment, Etc.)

Settler ..... Loan No. ..... DATE OF REPORT

District Dept. of Indian Affairs.

Address

Day	Month	Year
9th	Dec./35.	193

brushing and draining would cost $15.00 per acre. I am unable to state the depth of muck but do not believe it to have much depth and would be inclined to think that it lies on marl.

With absolutely no improvements on it such as fences or cultivated land, water supply or buildings this land is not valuable and would ordinarily be appraised at not more than $5.00 per acre. Its proximity to Fault Bte. Marie would tend to increase its value if sold in small parcels but the fact remains that it would not have been liable for years in this location if it had been suitable for agricultural purposes.

Mr.G.H.Sims was visited but did not profess to know anything of farm values.Rev.Mr.Hives assisted me in getting in touch with Mr. Sims, the owner, and accompanied me over the property.

The land in my estimation is not suitable for agricultural purposes and its value as such would not exceed $5.00.

Yours faithfully,

Field Supervisor,
Soldier Settlement of Canada.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6213, file 469-9, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

I.S. Form No. 323
(Revised 27-6-32)

Field Supervisor's Appraisal Report

(State whether Farm Management, Location, Progress, Collection, Adjustment, &c.)

[redacted] Michael Dacey Loan No. ..... DATE OF REPORT

District [illegible] Day 1st Month Dec./[illegible] Year 1931

Address [illegible]

As requested an appraisal of Lots 1,2,3,4,& 5; River [illegible], Twp. of [illegible], Dist. of [illegible] was made to-day and I beg to report as follows:

[illegible]

The above lots lie about a ½ mile east of the City Limits of the City of [illegible] and would ordinarily run from the shore of the St. Mary's River but have been designated as running from the old road which runs parallel to the river without 300 yards from it. The road which forms the southern boundary is the only line actually located on this tract of land lies west to the western side of a large tract of some thousand acres, all owned by the same party. At the time part of this land was cleared and cultivated and on the low ground the rest of the river there is a large part in poor state of repair and some possible. Apparently it has been reseeded sometime for grass. The ground was frozen and there was about six inches of snow so that no definite classification of soils could be made. The land is mostly covered with either small brush (poplar and willow) or with fine stumps in more less degree of decay. A fire has been set this fall which covered a large portion of the lower land but missed the [illegible] which is still quite heavy. I judge that this could be cleared [illegible] Dollars per acre. The [illegible] soil in the sandy ground. (sand) The [illegible] is practically very much [illegible] and all possible which has been. An [illegible] to look for [illegible] of the [illegible] and about [illegible] sand and the balance muck. Reclamation work such as (brushing)

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6213, file 469-9, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

13-09

File 76-1.

DEC 14 1935

OFFICE OF
THE DIRECTOR OF SOLDIER SETTLEMENT
OTTAWA, CANADA

R

December 13th, 1935.

Dr. H. W. McGill,
Deputy Superintendent General,
Department of Indian Affairs,
O t t a w a.

Dear Dr. McGill,

I send you herewith Inspection Report of Field Supervisor Shaw covering property described as Lots 1 to 5, River Range, Township of Tarentorus, District of Algoma, which you asked for in your letter of November 29th.

You will note that the ground was frozen and covered with about six inches of snow, thus preventing a classification of the types of soils. Mr. Shaw, however, gives his opinion that the land is not suitable for agricultural purposes, and as such would not be worth very much more than $600.

I trust that this report will give you the information you are seeking.

Account for expenses, as requested by you, will be forwarded shortly.

Yours very truly,

J. Magladery

Encls.

Director.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6213, file 469-9, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

December 13, 1935.

Dear Mr. Magladery:

I have your letter of the 13th instant (your file 76-1), enclosing the inspection report of your Field Supervisor covering property which it was intended to purchase for use of the Shingwauk Indian Residential School, near Sault Ste. Marie, Ont. I wish to thank you for the prompt attention given this matter.

Yours very truly,

Deputy Superintendent General.

Thomas Magladery, Esq.,
Deputy Minister,
Dept. of Immigration & Colonization,
O t t a w a, O n t.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6213, file 469-9, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www collectionscanada gc ca

12-0-0

December 13, 1926.

[redacted]:

The Honourable the Superintendent General,-

I beg to refer to my memoranda dated October 5th and November 4th. last, with reference to the purchase of two acres of land for use of the [redacted] Indian Industrial School, Sault Ste. Marie (Electoral district of Algoma West), Ont.

The Deputy Minister, Department of Immigration and Colonization, was requested to have a field supervisor of the Soldier Settlement Board visit the property and submit his appraisal of this land. The report of the field supervisor has been received, and, for your information, I attach hereto a copy. In view of the supervisor's report that the land in question is not suitable for agricultural purposes, it is intended, with your concurrence, to notify the local Indian Agent and the school authorities that it is not intended to proceed further in the matter of the purchase of this land.

Deputy Superintendent General.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6213, file 469-9, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Vote No.

Treaty No.

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

To Duoy....n..Lbst... Realty Co.ltd.

S.S.Marie,Ont.

DATE	SERVICE	AMOUNT
Dec. 15	To Rental of Farm for portage to Dubingwank House for 1935.	100.00
	19/12/1935	
	TOTAL.	100.00

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

Agent

P.C. 231 No. 565

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6213, file 469-9, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

13-0-9

CANADA

Letter No. 366

Office of the Sault Ste Marie Indian Agency,

December 16th, 19 35

Sir,

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos. 366 ,

amounting to $ 100.00 in favour

of Davy - Best Realty Co.Ltd. S.S.Marie,Ont.

for Rental of Farm to Shingwauk Home for pasturage for 1935.

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Letter No..... dated.....

Your obedient servant,

H. H. Smith

Indian Agent.

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

Form No. 518

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6213, file 469-9, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
CANADA

OFFICE OF THE
DEPUTY SUPERINTENDENT GENERAL
OTTAWA

15-0-4

December 18, 1935.

MEMORANDUM:

The Honourable the Superintendent General,-

I beg to refer to my memorandum dated October 26th and November 4th, last, with reference to the purchase of 200 acres of land for use of the Shingwauk Indian Residential School, Sault Ste. Marie (Electoral District of Algoma East), Ont.

The Deputy Minister, Department of Immigration and Colonization, was requested to have a field supervisor of the Soldier Settlement Board visit the property and submit his appraisal of this land. The report of the field supervisor has been received, and, for your information, I attach hereto a copy. In view of the supervisor's report that the land in question is not suitable for agricultural purposes, it is intended, with your concurrence, to notify the local Indian Agent and the school authorities that it is not intended to proceed further in the matter of the purchase of this land.

Frederick Charles Blake

Deputy Superintendent General.

D.H.L.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6213, file 469-9, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

13-0-9.

Ottawa, December 20, 1935.

Dear Sir:

With reference to previous correspondence, regarding the purchase of approximately 200 acres of land for the use of the Shingwauk Indian Residential School, I have to inform you that, upon receipt of a report from a field supervisor of the Soldier Settlement Board, who recently visited the property and submitted his appraisal of this land, it has been decided not to proceed further in the matter of the purchase. For your information, I enclose copy of the field supervisor's appraisal.

I would request that you inform the Principal of the School accordingly.

Yours very truly,

A. F. Mackenzie,
Secretary.

G. H. Sime, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Sault Ste. Marie,
Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6213, file 469-9, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Ottawa, December 19, 1935.

In account with SOLDIER SETTLEMENT OF CANADA

Name Department of Indian Affairs

Address Ottawa, Canada.

(Expenses in connection with land appraisal, December 6th, 1935, by Supervisor C.F. Shaw)

Automobile 125 mi. @ 5½¢ per mi.	$ 6 87
Dinner at Sault Ste. Marie	50
Time - three-quarter day	4 00
Total	$ 11 37

26.12.35

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6213, file 469-9, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

13-0-9

File No. 76-1

OFFICE OF
THE DIRECTOR OF SOLDIER SETTLEMENT
OTTAWA, CANADA

December 20, 1935

Dr. H. W. McGill,
Deputy Superintendent General,
Department of Indian Affairs,
O t t a w a.

Dear Dr. McGill:-

Further to my letter of December 13th regarding land appraisal made by our Field Supervisor Shaw in the District of Algoma, I now enclose account in triplicate for $11.37 which we have computed as the actual cost of making the appraisal for your Department.

Yours very truly,

J. Macfadery

Director

Encl.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6213, file 469-9, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

- C O P Y -

FIELD SUPERVISOR'S Appraisal Report

Settler Michael Dasey

District Dept. of Indian Affairs,

Address Sault Ste. Marie, Ont. 6th Dec./35.

As requested an appraisal of Lots 1,2,3,4,& 5; River Range, Twp. of Tarentorus, Dist. of Algoma was made to-day and I beg to report as follows:

WINTER APPRAISAL

The above lots lie about a ½ mile east of the City Limits of the City of Sault Ste. Marie and would ordinarily run from the shore of the St. Mary's River but have been designated as running from the old road which runs parallel to the river and about 300 yards from it. The road which forms the southern boundary is the only line actually located as this tract of land lies near the western side of a large tract of some thousand acres, all owned by the one party. At one time part of this land was cleared and cultivated and on the land between the road and the river there is a large barn in poor state of repair and another stable. Apparently it has been abandoned for years.

The ground was frozen and there was about six inches of snow so that no definite classification of soils could be made. The land is mostly covered with either small brush (poplar and alders) or old Pine stumps in more less degree of decay. A fire has been set this fall which passed over a large portion of the lower land which had burned the grass and left only stubble. I judge that this land is at present growing a fair crop of blue joint and wild hay, commonly found in low marshy ground. (muck) The higher land is practically pure sand with an abundance of Golden Rod still showing above the snow. As stated above it was impossible

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6213, file 469-9, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

to make an accurate estimate of the different types of soil but I should judge that there is approx. 125 acres of sand and the balance muck. Reclamation work such as brushing and draining would cost $15.00 per acre. I am unable to state the depth of muck but do not believe it to have much depth and would be inclined to think that it lies on sand.

With absolutely no improvements such as fences or cultivated land, water supply or buildings this land is not valuable and would ordinarily be appraised at not more than $3.00 per acre. Its proximity to Sault Ste. Marie would tend to increase its value if sold in small parcels but the fact remains that it would not have been idle for years in this location if it had been suitable for agricultural purposes.

Mr. G. H. Sims was visited but did not profess to know anything of farm values. Rev. Mr. Hives assisted me in getting in touch with Mr. Dasey, the owner, who accompanied me over the property.

The land in my estimation is not suitable for agricultural purposes and its value as such would not exceed $600.00.

Yours faithfully,

C. F. Shaw,
Field Supervisor,
Soldier Settlement of Canada.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6213, file 469-9, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www collectionscanada gc ca

/3-0-9

Minister's Office

MEMORANDUM

January 11, 1936.

DR. McGILL:

re a proposed purchase of 200 acres of land from M.J.Dacey for use of the Shingwauk Indian Residential School.

The following is extracted from a letter received by the Minister from Colonel H.S.Hamilton,M.P., Barrister, Sault Ste Marie, (Jany 4) -

"January 4th. 1936

"Information has been received that a proposed purchase of 200 acres of land for use by the Shingwauk Indian Residential School would not be proceeded with by reason of an adverse report regarding the land received from one of the Field Supervisors of the Soldiers Settlement Board. The land was to be purchased from M.J.Dacey and his associates at $18.00 per acre.

Mr. Dacey has seen me and pointed out that other lands have been sold by him in the vicinity for farm purposes and they have been paid $20. an acre for the land. The appraiser apparently places the land in question at about $3.00 an acre. He also states that his inspection was made while the ground was frozen and with six inches of snow on it.

If it is the intention of the Department to secure land for the purpose contemplated, I am anxious that the Department be assured that the Field Supervisor's appraisal is a fair one. Mr. Dacey and his group feel that competent men in this vicinity would report favourably on this land as farm land and suitable for the purpose for which it will be used if this deal goes through.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6213, file 469-9, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Minister's Office

MEMORANDUM

(Colonel Hamilton (2)

"Would it not be possible to let this matter stand until more accurate survey can be made of the land and if necessary other evidence secured as to its value. I have no desire to influence the Department on any basis other than on the merits of the land for the use intended".

Will you kindly furnish a draft reply.

W.J.F. Pratt,
Private Secretary.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6213, file 469-9, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

13-0-9

Ottawa, January 14, 1926.

Dear Colonel Hamilton:

Replying to your letter of the 4th instant, regarding the proposed purchase of 200 acres of land for farm purposes for the use of the Shingwauk Indian Residential School, Sault Ste. Marie, I would say that, as stated by you, a field supervisor of the Soldier settlement board made an appraisal of this land. In view of his adverse report, it was decided not to proceed further in the matter. For your information, I enclose a copy of the field supervisor's report.

No funds to purchase the land have been provided in the appropriation for the coming fiscal year. However, in view of your representations, arrangements could be made to have this land again appraised during the coming summer, and, if this report indicates that the land in question is suitable for our purposes, the matter of purchase and the price that could be paid will receive further consideration.

Yours sincerely,

Sgd J A Lecaron

Encl.

Colonel H. S. Hamilton, M. P.,
Barrister,
Sault Ste. Marie, Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6213, file 469-9, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

13-0-9

Dr. McGill
to note.

Ottawa, January 14, 1936.

Dear Colonel Hamilton:

Replying to your letter of the 4th instant, regarding the proposed purchase of 200 acres of land for farm purposes for the use of the Shingwauk Indian Residential School, Sault Ste. Marie, I would say that, as stated by you, a field supervisor of the Soldier Settlement Board made an appraisal of this land. In view of his adverse report, it was decided not to proceed further in the matter. For your information, I enclose a copy of the field supervisor's report.

Yours sincerely,

Encl.

Colonel H. S. Hamilton, M. P.
Barrister,
Sault Ste. Marie, Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6213, file 469-9, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

13-0-9

Minister's Office

MEMORANDUM

JAN 24 1936

23rd Jan., 1936.

Dr. McGill,-

Will you kindly see that no action is taken to purchase any land for farm purposes for use of the Shingwauk Indian School without first referring the matter to this office.

W.J.F. Pratt,
Private Secretary.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6213, file 469-9, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Minister's Office

A

MEMORANDUM

July 11, 1936

D.C. McGill,
D.S.G. Indian Affairs

Re: Purchase of farm lands for use of Shingwauk Indian School

Please note the attached letter addressed to the Superintendent General by Mr. H.S. Hamilton, Barrister, of Sault Ste. Marie, and be good enough to furnish a report, with the return of the letter.

W.J.F. Pratt
Private Secretary.

Encl.

Lr. July 8.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6213, file 469-9, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

12-0-0.

[redacted]

July 15, 1922.

[redacted]

The Honourable the Superintendent General,-

I have Mr. Scott's memorandum of the 11th instant, with attached letter from Mr. H. S. Hamilton, Leviston, Sask (Co. Lorne, Man.), requesting the purchase of four lots for the use of the Gilbert Plains Industrial School.

The land in question comprises Lots 1, 2, 3, 4 and 5, River Range, Twp. of Terentorus, District of Al[illegible], and situated about one-half mile east of the city limits, comprising approximately [illegible] acres.

Funds to purchase this land were provided in the Appropriation for Indian Education for the fiscal year ending March 31st, last. A field supervisor of the Soldier Settlement Board made an appraisal of this land in December, 1921, and reported that, in his estimation it is not suitable for agricultural purposes. No further action was taken.

There is no doubt the school needs more land for [illegible] purposes, and the Principal of the school stated, as the land was appraised when the ground was frozen and covered with snow, that the appraiser was unable to give a fair judgment as to

- the value

R.S.W.

Schools

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6213, file 469-9, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

the value of the land. The Principal obtained a price of $15.00 per acre from the Drury-Best Realty Company, Limited Etc. Hardie, the owners of the land. The appraiser stated that, with no improvements, such as fences, water supply, or buildings, the land was not worth more than $5.00 per acre. At the present time, the Department is renting a farm for pasturage at a rental of $100.00 per annum and, also, land for farm purposes at a rental of $300.00 per annum.

There are no funds in our Appropriation for the current fiscal year to purchase the land in question, but, if you approve, an item could be included in our Estimates for the coming fiscal year, to provide the amount required. In the meantime, if you direct, another appraisal could be made of the land.

As requested, I return attached hereto, Mr. Hamilton's letter.

Acting Deputy Superintendent General.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6213, file 469-9, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

House of Commons
Canada

Sault Ste. Marie, Ontario,
August 11th, 1936.

T. McGookin, Esq.,
Inspector, Department of
Indian Affairs,
OTTAWA, Canada.

Dear Mr. McGookin:

You will recall that when you were here, I discussed with you an offer made by Dacey-Best Realty Company for the sale of a certain acreage for use by the Shingwauk Indian Home for farm purposes. Mr. Hives was favourable to the purchase of this acreage but an inspection was made by an appraiser from the Soldiers' Settlement Board, I think, and his report was adverse. As a result, the matter was dropped for the time being. I felt that the inspection had not been made under favourable circumstances so as to be fair to those offering the property or to the land itself, and you will recall we discussed having a couple of qualified practical men look the land over under favourable conditions existing during the Summer months.

Has anything been done to proceed with this inspection and valuation? If not, I would appreciate your putting the matter in line for attention at the earliest date.

Yours very truly,

M. P. FOR ALGOMA WEST

WSM/MB

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6213, file 469-9, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
CANADA

INSPECTOR OF INDIAN AGENCIES
ONTARIO AND QUEBEC

August 15th, 1936.

MEMORANDUM:

[redacted]

Re. Col. Hamilton's letter hereunder. In discussing the matter of land purchase with Col. Hamilton and Agent Sims the suggestion was made to have a party of three disinterested local farmers make a survey of the land mentioned and put a valuation on it. I concur in this.

I think the matter of the purchase of these lots should be given further consideration in view of the fact that the survey by the Field Supervisor was made in mid-winter.

[redacted]

INSPECTOR.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6213, file 469-9, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Minister's Office

MEMORANDUM

Ottawa, August 15th, 1936.

Mr. A.S. Williams,
Act'g Deputy Superintendent General.

Referring to your memorandum of the 15th ultimo, file 13-O-9, in connection with the letter the Minister received from Mr. H.S. Hamilton, barrister of Sault Ste. Marie, the point that Mr. Hamilton has emphasized in his correspondence with the Minister is that the valuation of the Supervisor of the Soldier Settlement Board was made at a time when he could not properly examine the land. I think it would be the wish of the Minister if he were here that you would arrange to have the Soldier Settlement Board make another valuation before the snow is on the ground when it can be determined what the real value of the property is.

C.W. Jackson,
Private Secretary.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6213, file 469-9, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

13-0-9.

August 13, 1936.

Dear Mr. Magladery:

In December, last, a field supervisor of the Soldier Settlement Board made an appraisal of Lots 1, 2, 3, 4 and 5, River Reserve, Twp. of Tarentorus, District of Algoma, situated about one-half mile east of the city limits of the city of Sault Ste. Marie. The Department has in view the purchase of this land - approximately 200 acres - for farm purposes in connection with the Shingwauk Indian Residential School, Sault Ste. Marie, Ont. At the time your officer visited the property, the ground was frozen and there was about 6 inches of snow, so that no definite classification of soils could be made.

A request has been received for another appraisal of this property, and I should be pleased if you will arrange to have an officer of the Soldier Settlement Board visit the property and submit his appraisal of the land. The officer, in his report, should state what he considers a fair price for the land and also if, when cleared of small bush, it would be suitable for farm purposes. Your officer should consult Mr. G. H. Ham, the Indian Agent, Sault Ste. Marie, who would accompany him to the property and give him any information he requires. Any expense in the matter will be paid upon receipt of a certified account, in triplicate.

Yours very truly,

Deputy Superintendent General.

Thomas Magladery, Esq.,
Deputy Minister,
Dept. of Immigration & Colonization,
O t t a w a.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6213, file 469-9, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

August 18, 1933.

Dear Colonel Hamilton:

Mr. Inspector McCoskin has handed me your letter to him of the 11th instant, regarding the purchase of approximately [illegible] acres of land for school purposes in connection with the Shingwauk Indian Residential School at Sault Ste. Marie, Ont.

The Deputy Minister, Department of Immigration & Colonization, is being requested to have an officer of the Soldier Settlement Board visit the property and submit his appraisal of this land. At the time the last appraisal was made, the ground was covered with snow and it was not possible to make a proper valuation of this land. When we have the appraisal, consideration will be given as to whether purchase of the land can be made.

Yours very truly,

Deputy Superintendent General.

M. S. Hamilton, Esq., M.P.,
Barrister,
Sault Ste. Marie,
Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6213, file 469-9, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

13-C-9.

EX'D.

Ottawa, August 20, 1936.

Dear Sir:

The Department is requesting that a field supervisor of the Soldier Settlement Board visit the property which it is proposed to purchase for farm purposes in connection with the Shingwauk Indian Residential School. When the appraisal was made last fall, there was snow on the ground, so that no definite classification of soils could be made. The officer who will make the re-appraisal of the property, viz.: Lots, 1, 2, 3, 4, and 5, River Range, has been requested to consult you, and I would request that you accompany him to the property and give him any information he requires.

Yours truly,

T. R. L. MacInnes,
Acting Secretary.

G. H. Sims, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Sault Ste. Marie, Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6213, file 469-9, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

AUG 24 1936
RECORDS

House of Commons
Canada

Sault Ste. Marie, Ontario,
August 21st, 1936.

Harold W. McGill, Esq.,
Deputy Superintendent General,
Department of Indian Affairs,
OTTAWA, Ontario.

Dear Mr. McGill:

Your letter regarding another valuation being made of approximately two hundred acres of land for school purposes at the Shingwauk Home here, received.

I note that an officer of the Soldiers Settlement Board is being asked to visit the property and submit his appraisal. In view of the fact that the previous valuation was made by one of their officers, I think it only fair that some other officer or person make the new appraisal. The natural tendency of the official who has already made it would be to come somewhat near his previous one and that, I am informed by those interested, is exceptionally low. I suggest, therefore, that somebody other than the official who made the previous appraisal, make the new one. When Mr. McGookin was here a short time ago, we discussed it and thought that probably two good practical farmers from this section would be a good idea. My only interest is to avoid a feeling that a fair valuation, under proper conditions, has not been given to the land. I concurred in the view that the previous appraisal, under the circumstances, was hardly a fair one to justify condemning the land by an extremely law valuation.

Yours very truly,

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6213, file 469-9, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

13-0-9.

EX'D.

August 25, 1936.

Dear Mr. Hamilton:

I have your letter of the 21st instant, requesting another appraisal of the land - approximately 200 acres - for school purposes in connection with the Shingwauk Indian Residential School.

I may say, for your information, that it is the wish of the Minister that an officer of the Soldier Settlement Board make another valuation, and, as arrangements have been made to have this done, the Department will await the report of the officer who makes the valuation. Should his valuation not be higher than that of the first appraisal, the Department will then consider your suggestion, that two good, practical farmers from the neighbourhood make an appraisal.

Yours very truly,

Deputy Superintendent General.

H. S. Hamilton, Esq., M.P.,
Barrister,
Sault Ste. Marie,
Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6213, file 469-9, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

- C O P Y -

FIELD SUPERVISOR'S SPECIAL APPRAISAL REPORT

District - Lots 1, 2, 3, 4, 5 River Range,
Address - Twp. of Tarentorus, District of Algoma.

17th Sept. 1936.

As requested in District Office letter of the 24th ultimo, I carried out an appraisal on the above property today and herewith report on same:-

Mr. G. H. Sims, Indian Agent at Sault Ste. Marie, and Rev. Mr. Hives of the Shingwauk Home accompanied me.

There would appear to be little I could add to my former report. Calculations made at that time were found to be correct and there is approx. 75 acres of muck from 4" to 15" deep lying on a white sand. The remainder of the property is practically a pure white sand with a small amount of humus on top.

Practically the whole acreage is covered with a growth of alder and scrubby poplar and there is no definite lines cut showing the exact location of the particular lots in question.

The whole tract might well be called waste land and is certainly not suitable for agricultural purposes for which it is wanted by this Department.

My former value of $3.00 per acre was very liberal and in fact I would not consider it worth anything for agricultural purposes such as is needed by the Home.

I am of the opinion Mr. Sims and Mr. Hives feel very similar to myself about this property now that the opportunity has arisen to give it a thorough inspection.

Yours faithfully,

(SGD) C. F. Shaw,
Field Supervisor,
Soldier Settlement
of Canada.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6213, file 469-9, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

- COPY -

FIELD SUPERVISOR'S SPECIAL APPRAISAL REPORT

Settler - Dept. of Indian Affairs,

District - Lots 1,2,3,4,5 River Range,

Address - Twp. of Tarentorus, District of Algoma.

17th Sept. 1936.

As requested in District Office letter of the 24th ultimo, I carried out an appraisal on the above property today and herewith report on same:-

Mr. G.H. Sims, Indian Agent at Sault Ste Marie and Rev. Mr. Hives of the Shigwauk Home accompanied me.

There would appear to be little I could add to my former report. Calculations made at that time were found to be correct and there is approx. 75 acres of muck from 4" to 15" deep lying on a white sand. The remainder of the property is practically a pure white sand with a small amount of humus on top.

Practically the whole acreage is covered with a growth of alder and scrubby poplar and there is no definite lines out showing the exact location of the particular lots in question.

The whole tract might well be called waste land and is certainly not suitable for agricultural purposes for which it is desired by the Department.

My former value of $3.00 per acre was very liberal and in fact I would not consider it worth anything for agricultural purposes such as is needed by the Home.

I am of the opinion Mr. Sims and Mr. Hives feel very similar to myself about this property now that the opportunity has arisen to give it a thorough inspection.

Yours faithfully,

(SGD) C.F. Shaw,
Field Supervisor,
Soldier Settlement of Canada

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6213, file 469-9, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

13-0-9

Our file 74.

OFFICE OF
THE DIRECTOR OF SOLDIER SETTLEMENT
OTTAWA, CANADA

September 25th, 1936.

Dr. Harold W. McGill,
Deputy Superintendent General,
Department of Indian Affairs,
O t t a w a.

Dear Sir,

On August 18th you requested a further appraisal of Lots 1, 2, 3, 4 and 5, River Range, Township of Tarentorus, District of Algoma, as the first appraisal made by our Mr. Shaw was carried out in December when the ground was covered with snow.

The attached is a copy of Mr. Shaw's report. He values the property at $3.00 an acre which agrees with his former report of $600.00 for the 200 acres.

Yours very truly,

F. C. Jackson
Acting Director.

Encl.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6213, file 469-9, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

13-0-9.

September 29, 1936.

[redacted]:

The Honourable the Superintendent General,-

Referring to Mr. Jackson's memorandum dated August 15th, last, regarding the obtaining of a valuation, by a field supervisor of the Soldier Settlement Board, of a property situated about one-half mile east of the city limits of the city of Sault Ste. Marie, which the Department had in view to purchase for farm purposes in connection with the Shingwauk Indian Residential School, Sault Ste. Marie, Ont., I attach copy of the field supervisor's report regarding the value, etc., of the land in question.

You will see, from the field supervisor's report, that he does not consider this land suitable for agricultural purposes and that the former valuation, made by him last December, of $30.00 per acre, was a very liberal one.

Mr. M. S. Hamilton, M.P., Sault Ste. Marie, requested that, should the field supervisor's valuation not be higher than that of the first appraisal, three disinterested local farmers make a survey and value the land. I am of the opinion that it would be unnecessary to have any further valuation made of this land and that, in view of the field supervisor's report, no further steps be taken to purchase same for school purposes.

Encl.

Sgd A. S Williams

Acting Deputy Superintendent General.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6213, file 469-9, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

SHINGWAUK INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL

SAULT STE. MARIE, ONT.

REV. C. F. HIVES
PRINCIPAL

Oct. 1, 1930.

Dear Sir:

May I again place before you our need of fencing, and ask you to take this matter up with the Department, with the hope that they may sanction the expenditure necessary. Since we have had to rearrange the school surroundings, we have very little fencing, and consequently the cattle get into the garden, and other places, and do considerable damage. The fence in front of the property, and along the continuation of Queen Street is decayed, and needs renewing very badly, both for the sake of looks and also protection.

I estimate that the cost would be $225.00 for necessary fencing and cedar posts. We would do the work.

Will you please place this matter before the Department at your earliest convenience, as we would like to get the work done this Fall.

Yours faithfully.

(Chas. F. Hives

Principal.

Gordon Sims Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Sault Ste. Marie.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6213, file 469-9, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

13-0-1

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
CANADA

OFFICE OF
INDIAN AGENT

Sault Ste Marie, Ont.
October 3, 1936.

R. of I.
OCT

Sir:

I enclose a letter received from the Principal of the Shingwauk Home which is self-explanatory.

I recommend that this request be granted.

I have the honor to be, Sir,
Your obedient servant.

Indian Agent.

A.F. Mackenzie, Secretary,
Dept. of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6213, file 469-9, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

13-0-9.

EX'D.

Ottawa, October 6, 1936.

Dear Sir:

I have your letter of the third instant, enclosing a communication which you received from the Principal of the Shingwauk Indian Residential School, in which he requests that the necessary fencing and other posts be supplied to erect a fence in front of the school property, to prevent the cattle from getting into the garden and other places.

In reply I have to say the Department will approve of an expenditure, which must not exceed the sum of $225.00, in the purchase of the necessary fencing and posts. You should arrange for the purchase from firms on the approved list, obtaining accounts, in triplicate, covering the cost. These accounts, you should attach to proper voucher forms, certify in the usual manner and forward for payment. It is understood that the school authorities will do the work of erecting the fence, without cost to the Department. This fence should be erected before the extremely cold weather sets in.

Yours truly,

A. F. MacKenzie,
Secretary.

G. H. Sims, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Sault Ste. Marie, Ont.

Irdian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6213, file 469-9, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Sault Ste. Marie, [illegible] 19
Ontario

Mr. Department of Indian Affairs, Dr.

Ottawa, Ont.

To Dr. A. S. McCaig

To Professional Services	To rent of farm, 1938		

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6213, file 469-9, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

517

CANADA

Vote No. . .

Treaty No. . . ....

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

To...Dr....A...S...McCaig,... .....

S.S. Sarnia, Ont. . . ....

A1101.3.

DATE	SERVICE	AMOUNT
Oct 10	Rent of farm to Shingwauk Home for 1926.	300 00
	13/10/26	
	TOTAL..	300 00

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

.....
Agent

FORM No. 506

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6213, file 469-9, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

CANADA

13-0-9

EX'D. SEP 18 1936

Letter No. 317

Office of the Fort Steele Indian Agency,

September 14th 1936

Sir,

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos. 311 ,

amounting to $322.00 in favour

of [illegible]

for [illegible]

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Letter No. ..... dated .....

Your obedient servant,

[signature]

Indian Agent

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

Form No. 518

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6213, file 469-9, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

STATEMENT

FOLIO

November 18/1936

Mr Shingwauk Home.

Sault Ste. Marie

In Acct with J. E. Buchanan.

TERMS Echo Bay Ont.

200	Cedar Fence Posts @ 15¢ each		30.00
4	Slate Posts @ 75¢ ea.		3.00
13-0-9. Oct 6/36			$ 33.00

Certified Correct

Per [illegible]

Per

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6213, file 469-9, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Voucher No. 424

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

To J.B. Mashuna, Warden River, Ont.

Allot. 2.

DATE	SERVICE	AMOUNT
Dec. 6	To Cedar Fence Posts for Shingwauk Home.	33 00

9.2.36

TOTAL, 33 00

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

Agent

FORM No. 506

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6213, file 469-9, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

13-0-9

CANADA

Letter No. 424

Office of the Sault Ste Marie Indian Agency,

December 8th 1936

Sir,

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos. 424 ,

amounting to $ 33.00 in favour

of J.E. Buchanan, Garden River, Ont.

for Cedar Fence Posts for Shingwauk Home.

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Letter No. 13-0-9 dated Oct. 6/36

Your obedient servant,

A. H. Smith.
Indian Agent

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

Form No. 518

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6213, file 469-9, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

SUDBURY SAULT STE. MARIE NORTH BAY COPPER CLIFF

COCHRANE DUNLOP HARDWARE LIMITED

WHOLESALE AND RETAIL

GENERAL HARDWARE

ORDER No. 4504

YOUR No.

No.

SAULT STE. MARIE ONTARIO
NOV. 30,1936

Sold to M
The Shingwauk Home.
Soo,Ont.

Terms

Shipped Via Del.

Interest at 8% per annum on overdue accounts

	Net			
60	ft. 42" style C Lawn fence green	ft.	.15	9.00
2	only 3½' x 42" style C lawn gates with scroll top-green	ea.	3.50	7.00
		ea.	.50	1.00
2	only 6' x 48"style C lawn gates with scroll top green	ea.	5.75	11.50
		ea.	.70	1.40
10	80 rod spools 4 x 6 barb wire	spool	3.00	30.00
1	keg 12½ galv. staples	ea.		5.50
2	coils #9 galv. wire 100/	C/		
1	only 12' foot double ornamental iron gates 4' high in centre	ea.		50.00
1	roll page fencing	ea.		20.00
				234.30

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6213, file 469-9, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Voucher No. 423

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

To Cochrane-Dunlop Hardware Ltd.
S.S. Sarnia, Ont.

Alnwick.

DATE	SERVICE	AMOUNT
Dec. 8	To Fencing material for Shingwauk Home.	234 80
	16-12-30	
	TOTAL,	234 80

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

Agent

FORM No. 586

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6213, file 469-9, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

13-0-4

CANADA

Letter No. 423

Office of the Sault Ste Marie *Indian Agency,*

December 6th. 1936.

Sir,

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos. 423 ,

amounting to $ 234.30 *in favour*

of Cochrane Dunlop Hardware, Ltd.

for Fencing material for Shingwauk Home.

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Letter No. 13-0-9 *dated* Oct. 6/36

Your obedient servant,

G. H. Loomis

Indian Agent

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

Form No. 518

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6213, file 469-9, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Voucher No. 605

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

To Dacy-Best-Realty-Co.Ltd.

N.S.Sturin, Mgr.

Alliet.f.

DATE	SERVICE	AMOUNT
	for pasturage	
Jun. 25	To Rent of Farm to Shingwauk Home for 1936.	100 00
	26/1/37	
	TOTAL,	$100 00

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

Agent

FORM No. 506

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6213, file 469-9, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

13-0-9

CANADA

Letter No. 503

Office of the Sault Ste. Marie Indian Agency,

January 14th. 19 36

Sir,

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos. 503 D.

amounting to $ 100.00 in favour

of Navy-Boat Realty Co. Ltd. S.S.Marie,Ont.

for Rent of Farm to Shingwauk Home for 1936.

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Letter No. dated

Your obedient servant,

G. H. Simms.

Indian Agent

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

Form No. 513

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6213, file 469-9, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Sept 9th 1937

To Department of Mines & Resources
Indian Affairs Branch, Ottawa

In Acct: with A.S. McCaig

Sault Ste Marie

Terms:

To rent of farm for 1937	30 00

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6213, file 469-9, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

PAY TO A.S.McCaig.

ADDRESS Sault Ste Marie, Ont.

CHEQUE NO.

DATE

VOUCHER

AGENCY

ALLOT. | F.Y. | AMOUNT

TOTAL

DISTRIBUTION AND PROJECT ACCOUNT

DATE

DATE	SERVICE	AMOUNT
Sept. 11	Rent of farm to Shingwauk Home for 1937.	300 00

TRIPLICATE

Voucher in duplicate [illegible] for Accountant to pay.

TOTAL

I hereby Certify that the Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed or that the services are bona fide, that the expenditure has been incurred in connection and that each amount is true and just charge against the Government of Canada

Agent

Voucher No. 565

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6213, file 469-9, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

13-0-9

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

Mines & Resources
Indian Affairs Branch
SEP 13 1937
RECORDS

Letter No. 230

Agency of the Sault Ste Marie Indian Agency

REC'D.

Sept. 11th, 1937

Sir,

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos. 230,

R

amounting to $ 300.00 in favour

of A.S. [illegible], Sault Ste Marie, Ont.

for Rent of farm to Shingwauk Home for 1937.

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Letter No..... dated.

Your obedient servant,

C. H. Lewis

Indian Agent

The Secretary,
of Indian Affairs Branch,
Department of Mines and Resources,
Ottawa

Form No. 518

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6213, file 469-9, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

TELEPHONE 858

111 TANCRED ST.

SOO GARAGE

SAULT STE. MARIE, ONT.

DISTRIBUTORS

MOTOR CARS TRUCKS ACCESSORIES

M Chingwauk Home.,

Queen East,

City.

To Mdse. as per Enclosed Invoices

To Acct. Rendered

To rent of Rankin farm 1937	$100.00

Received payment
Chas F. Brown

GOODYEAR TIRES

ALEMITE PRODUCTS

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6213, file 469-9, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

CANADA

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

THIS SPACE FOR TREASURY ONLY

CHEQUE NO

DATE

VOTE		AGENCY
ALLOT.	E. R.	AMOUNT

TOTAL

EXAMINED AND FOUND CORRECT

DATE

PAY TO Reany-Kent Realty Co. Ltd.

ADDRESS Sault Ste Marie, Ont.

DATE		SERVICE	AMOUNT
Sept.	23	To Rent of Rankin farm to Chippewa Hope for 1937 for Pasturage	100 00

DUPLICATE FOR FILE

for payment to pay

TOTAL $100 00

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

G. H. Smith

Agent

FORM No. 506

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6213, file 469-9, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

13-0-9

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

Mines & Resources
Indian Affairs Branch.
SEP 24 1937
RECORDS

Letter No. 255

EX'D.

Office of the Sault Ste Marie Indian Agency,

Sept. 23rd, 1937

Sir,

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos. 255, R,

amounting to $ 100.00 in favour

of Macey-Best Realty Co.Ltd. S.S.Marie, Ont.

for Rent of Rankin Farm to Shingwauk Home for 1937.

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Letter No. dated

Your obedient servant,

G. H. Smith

Indian Agent

The Secretary,
of Indian Affairs Branch,
Department of Mines and Resources,
Ottawa

Form No. 518

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6213, file 469-9, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

SHINGWAUK INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL

SAULT STE. MARIE, ONT.

REV. C. F. HIVES,
PRINCIPAL

April 26, 1938

Dear Mr Sims:

I am writing you regarding the grounds in front of the building, and particularly that part where the old building stood. I am very anxious, this Spring to get it looking decent. We did quite a lot to it, last year, in getting out stones and leveling, through the help the Department gave us, but there remains a lot of heavy work to be done, and we have not the boys to do this heavy work. We do a lot of work with them, but I am quite sure the Department would not want them over worked, as I feel sure they would be if we depend on them alone.

The Synod of the Dioceses of Algoma meets in the Soo during the month of June, and they are all invited here to lunch. I would like to have the grounds in good order for that time.

Will you kindly place this matter before the Department, as a very urgent one. I estimate that $100.00 would complete the work of clearing, cleaning leveling, and seeding. I would also like to see a good flag pole in front, and this would cost another $50.00

We are working at it now, but we cannot make a great deal of headway under the circumstances, and I would be very glad if you would take this matter up as soon as possible.

Yours faithfully.

Chas F Hives

Principal.

Gordon Sims Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Sault Ste. Marie.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6213, file 469-9, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

OFFICE OF THE
INDIAN AGENT

CANADA
DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

13-0-9

PLEASE QUOTE
FILE

Sault Ste Marie, April 28,1938.

Sir:

I am enclosing a letter received from Rev.Principal Hives of the Shingwauk Indian Residential School. This letter speaks for itself, and there is little I can add to it, beyond saying I have been down to inspect the work,and would recommend that Mr.Hives request be granted if at all possible. I may say that they have done wonderfully well with the improving of the front of the building, but it is very heavy work and requires a lot of fill where the old building stood in order to give it a proper appearance .

If possible,I would recommend that Mr.Hives request be granted.

Your obedient servant,

Indian Agent.

T.R.L.MacInnes,Secretary,
Indian Affairs Branch,
Dept. of Mines & Resources, Ottawa.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6213, file 469-9, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

13-0-9

Ottawa,
May 3, 1933.

Dear Sir:

I am in receipt of your letter of the 28th ultimo enclosing a letter received from the Principal of the Shingwauk Home requesting an amount of $350.00 for clearing the land in front of the school and erecting a flag pole.

No funds were provided in our current year's appropriation for this purpose and under these circumstances I regret that authority cannot be given for the grant requested by the Principal. The present set up of our appropriation makes it practically impossible to authorize expenditures for which funds have not been specifically provided.

Yours truly,

R. A. Hoey,
Supt. of Welfare & Training.

O. H. Sims, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Sault Ste. Marie, Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6213, file 469-9, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Sault Ste. Marie, Ontario, 1st April 1935

Mr. Dept of Mines & Resources
Indian Affairs Branch

Dr.

To Dr. A. S. McCaig

T.A. Provincial Station	Rental of garden lot Shingwauk School, 1935.	300 00

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6213, file 469-9, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

CANADA

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

PAY TO Dr. A.S.McCaig

ADDRESS Sault Ste Marie,Ont.

THIS SPACE FOR TREASURY ONLY

CHEQUE NO

DATE

VOTE AGENCY

ALLOT F R AMOUNT

TOTAL

EXAMINED AND FOUND CORRECT

DATE

DATE	SERVICE	AMOUNT
Sept. 3	To Rental of Farm for 1938, to Shingwauk Home.	300 00
	E.E.35	
	TOTAL	$300 00

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada

FORM No. I.A. 506
R 7 47

226
VOUCHER No.

Sept. 3,1938
DATE

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6213, file 469-9, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www collectionscanada gc ca

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

EX'D.

Letter No. 226

Office of the Sault Ste Marie Indian Agency,

Sept. 3rd. 1936

Sir,

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos. 226,

amounting to $ 300.00 in favour

of Dr. A. S. McCaig Sault Ste Marie, Ont.,

for Rental of Farm to Shingwauk for 1936.

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Letter No. dated

Your obedient servant,

G. H. Smith.

Indian Agent

The Secretary,
of Indian Affairs Branch,
Department of Mines and Resources,
Ottawa

Form No. 518

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6213, file 469-9, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

CANADA

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

PAY TO Col. P. T. Rowland,

ADDRESS Queen St. E.,

Sault Ste. Marie, Ont.

THIS SPACE FOR TREASURY ONLY

CHEQUE NO.

DATE

VOTE		AGENCY	
ALLOT.	E. R.	AMOUNT	

NOTATION

EXAMINED AND FOUND CORRECT

DATE

DATE		SERVICE	AMOUNT	
Mar.	8	To rental of pasture land for the Shingwauk Home for the year 1938, as per attached statement.	180	00
		TOTAL	180	00

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada

Per P. T. Rowland Agent

FORM No. I.A. 506
R M.

VOUCHER No. 692

DATE March 16th, 1939.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6213, file 469-9, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Sault Ste. Marie, Ontario, March 8, 1939.

Shingwauk Home,
(Department of Indian Affairs)

IN ACCOUNT WITH P. T. Rowland

To rental for 1938 of part of West half of Lot
2, Concession 1, Sault Ste. Marie, Ontario,
lying North of Queen Street East $180.00

Certified Correct

per _____

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6213, file 469-9, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

Letter No.

Office of the Sault Ste. Marie *Indian Agency,*

March 16th, 1939

Sir,

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos. 892 ,

amounting to $ 180.00 *in favour*

of Col. P.T. Rowland, Queen St., E., Sault Ste. Marie, Ont.

for rental of pasture land for Shingwauk Home for the year 1938.

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Letter No. ..... *dated.* ....

Your obedient servant,

Indian Agent

The Secretary,
Indian Affairs Branch,
Department of Mines and Resources,
Ottawa

Form No. I.A. 518
Regn. 8499

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6213, file 469-9, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

13-0-9

OFFICE OF THE
INDIAN AGENT

CANADA
DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

PLEASE QUOTE
FILE

Sault Ste. Marie, Ont.,
March 16th, 1939.

R.J.'D

Dear Sir:

I beg to enclose Voucher No. 892 in favour of Col. P.T. Rowland amounting to One Hundred Eighty Dollars ($180.00) rental for pasture for the year 1938 for the use of Shingwauk Home.

I understand from the Reverend principal that heretofor, land was rented from Rankin property but was not available last year. This land is in close proximity to the school and although the rental is a little higher than was usually paid, it was well worth it in the interest of the school.

The Reverend principal asks that this account be paid and also that he be given authority to rent this same piece of land again for the coming pasture season.

Yours very truly,

Robt P G Laurence

R. P. G. Laurence,
Indian Agent,
Sault Ste. Marie, Ont.

The Secretary,
Indian Affairs Branch,
Ottawa.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6213, file 469-9, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Sault Ste. Marie, Sept. 30th, 1919
Ontario

Department of Mines & Resources,
Indian Affairs Branch

Mr. ..... Dr.

To Dr. A. S. McCaig

[illegible]	To rent of farm to Mike-wash Dam for June		

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6213, file 469-9, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

CANADA

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

THIS SPACE FOR TREASURY ONLY

CHEQUE NO

DATE

VOTE		
ALLOT	S. R.	AMOUNT
TOTAL		

EXAMINED AND FOUND CORRECT

DATE

PAY TO Mrs. L. S. McCaig.

ADDRESS Sault Ste. Marie,

Ontario.

DATE	SERVICE	AMOUNT
Sept 30	To rent of farm to Shingwauk Home for 1939, as per attached statement.	300 00
	TOTAL	300 00

DATE PAID
2-10-39

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

Robt. J. Lawrence
Agent

September 30th, 1939.
DATE

FORM No. I.A. 506
R. 3/39

VOUCHER No. 1701

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6213, file 469-9, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

13-0-9

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

Letter No.

Office of the Sault Ste. Marie *Indian Agency,*

September 30th, *1939*

Sir,

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos. 45 ,

amounting to $ 300.00 *in favour*

of Dr. A. S. McCaig, Sault Ste. Marie, Ontario.

for rent of farm to Shingwauk Home for 1939, as per attached statement.

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Letter No. *dated*

Your obedient servant,

Robt. F. Laurence

Indian Agent

The Secretary,
Indian Affairs Branch,
Department of Mines and Resources,
Ottawa

Form No. I.A. 518

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6213, file 469-9, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

1 November 1939.

CHILCHAUK MINE

IN ACCOUNT WITH

A. J. [illegible]

To rent for 1939 of farm property, part of
Lot 3, Concession 1, Sault Ste. Marie, Ontario $175.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6213, file 469-9, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

THIS SPACE FOR TREASURY ONLY

CHEQUE NO. .....

DATE .....

VOTE		AGENCY
A. LOT	E. R.	AMOUNT
TOTAL		

EXAMINED AND FOUND CORRECT

PAY TO Mr. A. W. Rowland.

ADDRESS Queen St. E.,

Sault Ste. Marie,

Ontario.

DATE

DATE		SERVICE	AMOUNT	
Nov.	1	To rent for 1939 of farm property, part of Lot 3, Con. 1, Sault Ste. Marie, Ontario, for the use of the Shingwauk Home, as per attached statement.	175	00
		20:12:38.		
		TOTAL	175	00

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

Agent

FORM No. I.A. 506
R. 9531

VOUCHER No. 1638

DATE November 29th, 1938.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6213, file 469-9, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

13-0-7

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

Department of Mines & Resources
Indian Affairs Branch
DEC 1 1939
REGISTERED

Letter No. .....

Office of the ....Sault Ste. Marie..... *Indian Agency,*

.....November 30th..... 1939.....

Sir,

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos.....1608 ,

amounting to $2[illegible] *in favour*

of [illegible], *for* [illegible].

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Letter No. ..... *dated* .....

Your obedient servant,

Robt. J. Lawrence

Indian Agent

The Secretary,
Indian Affairs Branch,
Department of Mines and Resources,
Ottawa

Form No. I.A. 518
Regn. 9/70

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6213, file 469-9, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

13-0-9

Ottawa,
December 5, 1939.

I.N.D.

Dear Sir:

I am in receipt of your voucher No. 1608 for $175.00 in favour of A.W. Rowland covering rent for 1939 of part of Lot 3, Concession 1, for the use of the Shingwauk Home.

For the year 1938 we paid an amount of $150.00 to Col. P.T. Rowland for rental of the [illegible] half of Lot 2, Concession 1. [illegible] property rented from A.W. Rowland for which you have just submitted voucher used in place of the property rented in 1938 from Col. P.T. Rowland? On receipt of your reply further consideration will be given to payment of the account.

Yours truly,

R. A. Hoey,
Supt. of Welfare & Training.

Mr. R.P.C. Laurence,
Indian Agent,
Sault Ste. Marie, Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6213, file 469-9, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

13-0-1

CANADA

DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

Department of Mines & Resources
Indian Affairs Branch
REGISTERED

Sault Ste. Marie, Ont.
December 18, 1939.

Dear Sir:

I am in receipt of your letter 13-0-0, December 5th, regarding Voucher No. 1608 covering rent for the year 1939 on the part lot for the use of the Shingwauk Home, and in reply I beg to state that this is the same piece of property as was used last year for the Shingwauk Home and for which the rent was paid, but there was an error made in the description of this lot when the previous rental was paid and it should be Lot 3, Concession 1. This piece of property belongs to A.W. Rowland, who is Col. F.T. Rowland's wife.

Yours truly,

R.P.G. Laurence
Indian Agent.

RPGL/EM

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6213, file 469-9, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Sault Ste. Marie, Ontario, Sept. 10th 1906.

Mr. Department of Mines & Resources
Indian Affairs Branch

Dr.

To Dr. A. S. McCaig

For Professional Services	To rent of farm, 1940		

Certified correct.
Chas F Stone
Secretary

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6213, file 469-9, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

PAY TO Dr. A.S. McCair.

ADDRESS 137 East Street.

Sault Ste. Marie,

Ontario.

FOR TREASURY ONLY

CHEQUE NO.....

DATE

VOTE		AGENCY	
ALLOT	E. R.	AMOUNT	
TOTAL			

TREASURY AUDIT ROUND COLLECT

DATE

DATE		REMARKS	AMOUNT
Sept.	10	To Yearly Rental of Farm for Shingwauk Indian Residential School, as per statement attached --	$300.00

CERTIFICATE FOR PAYMENT

Voucher in duplicate to be forwarded to Accountant to pay

TOTAL $300.00

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

Agent

September 14, 1940.

FORM No. I.A. 506

R 4931

2435

VOUCHER No.....

DATE

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6213, file 469-9, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

13-0-9

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

Letter No.

Office of the Sault Ste. Marie Indian Agency,

September 14 19.40

Sir,

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos. 2476

amounting to $ 300.00 in favour

of Dr. A.S. McCaig, 157 East Street, Sault Ste. Marie, Ontario.

for. Yearly Rental of Farm for Shingwauk Indian Residential School.

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Letter No. dated

Your obedient servant,

Robt. P. Kennedy
Indian Agent

The Secretary,
Indian Affairs Branch,
Department of Mines and Resources,
Ottawa

Form No. I.A. 518
Rev. 1939

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6213, file 469-9, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

30th September. 1940.

Shingwauk Home

In a/c with A. W. Rowland

To rent for 1940 of farm property, part of Lot 3,
Concession 1, Sault Ste. Marie, Ontario,
lying north of Queen Street - $175.00

Certified correct.
Chas. F. H. Ives
Principal

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6213, file 469-9, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

CANADA

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

PAY Mrs. A. T. Rowland,

ADDRESS c/o Col. F.T. Rowland

604 Queen Street East,

Sault Ste. Marie, Ont.

TREASURY ONLY

CHEQUE NO

DATE

VOTE		AGENCY	
ALLOT	E R	AMOUNT	
TOTAL			

DATE

DATE	SERVICE	AMOUNT
Sept. 30	To Rent for 1940 of Farm Property, part of Lot 3, Concession 1, Sault Ste. Marie, Ontario, lying North of Queen Street, as per statement attached:	$175.00
	2200.00	
	TOTAL	$175.00

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

FORM No. I.A. 506
M 9531

2538

VOUCHER No.

Agent

October 19, 1940.

DATE

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6213, file 469-9, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www collectionscanada gc ca

13-0-9

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

Letter No.

Office of the Sault Ste. Marie *Indian Agency,*

October 19 *19* 40

Sir,

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos. 2536 ,

amounting to $ 175.00 *in favour*

of Mrs. A.W. Rowland, c/o Col. P.T. Rowland, 604 Queen St. East, Sault Ste. Marie, Ont.

for Rental of Farm Property for Shingwauk Indian Residertial School.

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Letter No. ..... *dated* ...

Your obedient servant,

Robt T Pennefather

Indian Agent

The Secretary,
Indian Affairs Branch,
Department of Mines and Resources,
Ottawa

Form No. I.A. 518
Regn. 8430

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6213, file 469-9, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Cash Register
Receipt Shown
Hereon Is
Offend.

y Rates - 1941

lls on 18,353,350 201,[illegible]3 11
lls on 1,373,605 28 908 71

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
MAY 2 1941
REGISTERED

1941 FIRST INSTALMENT 1941

Based on Assessment Made in 1940

PAYABLE AT PAR ON OR BEFORE

JUNE 2ND.. 1941

No Discount On This Instalment.

1- -4103

Dept. of Indian Affairs O
Ottawa, CANADA.

½ Municipal Taxes $ 57.25
Penalty $
$

Cash Register
Receipt Shown
Hereon Is
Offend

1941 SECOND INSTALMENT 1941

Based on Assessment Made in 1940

PAYABLE AT PAR ON OR BEFORE

1- -4103 SEPT. 1ST.. 1941

Dept. of Indian Affairs O
Ottawa, CANADA.

½ Municipal Taxes $ 57.25
Discount Allowed . . . . . $
Discount Allowed on Advance Payment .. $ $
Penalty Added $
$
First Instalment Brought Forward $
$

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6213, file 469-9, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

MUNICIPALITY OF THE

AMOUNT

170

First Instalment

Payable at Par On or
Before June 2, 1941

Account No. 1- -403

Dept. of In
Ottawa, CANADA.

½ Municipal Taxes $ 54.55

Penalty $

$

Second Instalment

Payable at Par On or
Before Sept. 1, 1941

Account No.

Ottawa,

½ Municipal Taxes $ 54.55

Discount Allowed $ $

Discount Allowed on Advance Payment $ $

Penalty Added $

$

First Instalment Brought Forward $

$

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6213, file 469-9, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

General Tax Levy Rates - 1941

Public School	10.78 mills on	18,653,350 =	201,083.11
Separate School	21.00 mills on	1,376,605 =	28,908.71
Collegiate and Technical School	6.94 mills on	20,029,955 =	139,007.69
Debenture	6.22 mills on	20,029,955 =	124,586.32
Parks	.60 mills on	20,029,955 =	12,017.97
House of Refuge	.70 mills on	20,029,955 =	14,020.97
Direct Relief	.58 mills on	20,029,955 =	11,617.37
General	10.13 mills on	20,029,955 =	303,904.94
			735,147.28
Less 1 mill on 20,029,955 rebated to taxpayers by the Province of Ontario			20,029.95
Balance General Tax Rate Levy 1941			715,117.33

PUBLIC SCHOOL RATE		SEPARATE SCHOOL RATE	
	36.00 mills		46.22 mills
Less 1 mill	1.00	Less 1 mill	1.00
Net Rate	35.00 mills	Net Rate	45.22 mills

IMPORTANT NOTICE

Ratepayers will take notice that by the delivery or transmission of this notice at or to their residence or place of business a demand has been made upon them for the within taxes. After 30 days' notice unpaid taxes are subject to distraint proceedings for payment thereof. All taxes are payable to the City Tax Collector.

All property on streets having sewers is liable to sewer tax whether connected with sewer or not.

Cheques or drafts tendered for payment of taxes must be "marked" by the bank on which the same are drawn, and made payable at par at Sault Ste. Marie, to the order of the City Tax Collector.

Bring or return this Tax Bill when paying or remitting taxes. Do not detach same and be sure that it properly describes your property.

If you are not now owner of the property, kindly forward this demand to the proper person or return it to the City Tax Collector.

Do Not Put Off Payment to the Last Day. Avoid the Rush by Coming Early.

LIBERAL DISCOUNT ALLOWANCES FOR PAYMENT IN FULL

If both instalments are paid on or before the due date of the first instalment a discount of 3% will be allowed on the General Tax item only of the second instalment which is equal to 1½% on the whole General Tax item. This discount is equal to 12% interest per annum.

PENALTIES FOR NON-PAYMENT

1941 TAX LEVY

Both first and second instalments are payable at par on June 2 and Sept. 1. If not so paid penalties will be added as follows: On the first instalment [illegible] after June 2, 2% after June 30, 3% after July 31; 4% after Aug. 31, and on the second instalment, 1% after Sept. 1, 2% after Sept. 30; 3% after Oct. 31; and 4% after Nov. 30, 1941.

The adding of these penalties does not extend the time for payment thereof as all current taxes, plus penalties, are due and may be collected immediately after the due dates by legal procedure.

Office at the City Hall will be open evenings from 7.30 to 9 p.m. May 29, 30, June 2, and August 29, 30 and Sept. 1.

C. O. WELDON, Tax Collector

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6213, file 469-9, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

MUNICIPALITY OF THE CITY OF SAULT STE. MARIE, ONTARIO

Plans
173

AMOUNT OF TAXES IMPOSED FOR 1941

Based on the Assessment Made in 1940

DESCRIPTION OF PROPERTY (P-Public School Supporter, S-Separate School Supporter)				NAME AND ADDRESS
ACCOUNT No.	LAND ASSESSMENT	BUILDING ASSESSMENT	TOTAL ASSESSMENT	
P-103 Exempt	W ½ of park lot 1 & water lot in front (50 ac) E ½ of park lot 2 & water lot in front. (50 ac) N. & S. Queen St. Com. 1 $18000		$120000	$138000 Dept. of Indian A[illegible] Ottawa, CANADA.

Total Amount of Assessment on Real Property	138000
Amount of Business Assessment	
Amount of Taxable Income	
Total Assessment as Confirmed by Court of Revision	

IMPORTANT—

The general tax rate has been reduced 1 mill by reason of the Provincial Subsidy to municipalities.

SEE STATEMENT ON REVERSE SIDE

General Taxes for 1941 as per rates	
1½% discount on this item being 3% on the Second Instalment of General Tax if paid on or before June 2nd, 1941.	
Sewers	
Cement Walks	
Roadways	
House Sewer Connections	
Oiling	104 50
Areaways	
TOTAL	104 50

No Discount on These Local Improvement Items

C. O. WELDON,
City Tax Collector
Dated May 1st, 1941

THIS NOTICE MUST ACCOMPANY PAYMENT

— Address Letters to —
CITY TAX COLLECTOR, City Hall,
SAULT STE. MARIE, ONT

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6213, file 469-9, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

13-0-9

Ottawa,
February 22, 1941.

Reverend Sir:

Attached is a copy of a notice which has just been received from the City of Sault Ste. Marie in connection with local improvements. This is the first account of this kind that we have ever received from them and, for your information, I may say that it is not our practice to make such payments. I cannot understand why the City of Sault Ste. Marie is endeavouring to assess us for this service when we were not consulted in regard to the matter.

Yours truly,

R.A. Hoey,
Supt. of Welfare & Training.

Rev. C.F. Hives,
Principal,
Shingwauk Home,
Sault Ste. Marie, Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6213, file 469-9, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

L O C A L I M P R O V E M E N T N O T I C E
SAULT STE. MARIE, ONTARIO

TAKE NOTICE:

1. That the Corporation of the City of Sault Ste. Marie has undertaken as a Local Improvement, the oiling of the following streets or portions of streets, herein set forth, that is to say:

STREET	FROM	TO
Alexandra	Huron	Toronto
Algoma	McNabb	Salisbury
Beverley	Cathcart	C. P. R.
Blake	Borron	McDonald
Bloor	North	Beech
Bush	Bloor	Conmee
Charles	Bloor	Conmee
Church	Queen	Gordon
Country Club	Bellevue Park	Country Club
Edinburgh	North	Wellington
Fauquier	Wemyss	Borron
First	Wallace	Douglas
Fourth	Wallace	Douglas
Front	Lucy	Easterly
Gillies	Wallace	Northerly
Gladstone	Bruce	Lansdowne
Gladstone	McNabb	Bruce
Gordon	Church	Woodward
Goulais	Bonney	Wilde
Hearst	Lansdowne	Trelawne
Heavenor	Pine	Easterly
John	Bloor	Conmee
Lennox	Conmee	Swartz
Maple	Tancred	Wilcox
Metzgar	Goulais	Central
[illegible]	Bloor	Conmee
[illegible]	Bloor	Kehoe
[illegible]	Bloor	Conmee
[illegible]	Fauquier	C.P.R.Station
[illegible]	North	Spruce
Parliament	Bloor	Conmee
Peoples Rd	Swartz	Second Line
Pine	Queen	Southerly
Queen	Huron	James
Railroad	Tancred	W.S.Spruce
Rose Lane	Elgin	Easterly
St. Georges	Huron	Wellington
[illegible]	Wallace	Northerly
[illegible]	Wallace	Devon
[illegible]	Wilcox	Beech
Turcot	Queen	Bay
Turcot	Wellington	Maple
[illegible]	Queen	Albert
[illegible]	Bruce	Wilson
[illegible]	Victoria	Wellington
[illegible]	Simpson	McGregor
[illegible]	Birch	Railroad
[illegible]	Queen	Gordon

You are [illegible] for 1095 feet, being described as from Fauquier Ave. to Queen St. [illegible]

The special rate per foot frontage is .20¢

The special yearly rate per foot frontage is .05¢

The special assessment is to be paid in four annual instalments.

The estimated lifetime of the work is four years.

A Court of Revision will be held on February 28th, 1941, at the hour of ten o'clock in the forenoon, in the Council Chambers, City Hall, Sault Ste. Marie, for the purpose of hearing complaints against proposed assessments, the accuracy of frontage measurements, and any other complaints which persons interested desire to make, and which are by law cognizable by the Court.

DATED at Sault Ste. Marie, February 18th, 1941.

Harold Tolley

CITY CLERK

Dept Indian Affairs

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6213, file 469-9, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

RETURN AFTER 10 DAYS TO

CITY TAX COLLECTOR

SAULT STE. MARIE, ONT.

SAULT STE MARIE
MAY 1
9 AM
1941
ONT

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6213, file 469-9, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

13-0-9

CORPORATION OF THE CITY OF SAULT STE. MARIE

NOTICE OF ASSESSMENT made in 1941 upon which taxes for the year 1942 shall be levied.

1	2	3	4		6	DESCRIPTION OF PROPERTY

OWNER ADDRESS	TENANT ADDRESS		LAND	BUILDING	TOTAL ASSESSMENT
Dept. of Indian Affairs Ottawa, CANADA.		0	1-403 W ½ of park lot 1 & water lot in front (50 ac) E ½ of park lot 2 & water lot in front. (50 ac) N. & S. Queen St.Con.1 Exempt	$18000	$120000 $138000
	Rev. C. F. Hives Jean Hives A. B. Hives Estelle Hives	T B E Prino. T B M T B B Farmer T B M	You are assessed as a Public School supporter.		
	John S. Hayes Helena Hayes	T B E Watchman. T B M			
	J. S. Wilson Shingwauk Home	T B P Asst. Farmer			

OCT 4 1941

APPEALS

must be fyled within 14 days after October 1st, 1941

TAKE NOTICE that you are assessed as above for the year 1942. If you deem yourself overcharged or otherwise improperly assessed you or your agent may notify the Assessment Commissioner, in writing, of such overcharge or improper assessment within 14 days after the 1st October, 1941, and your complaint shall be tried by the Court of Revision for the Municipality of the City of Sault Ste. Marie. If you intend to appeal use the form attached to this notice. Before doing so, it is suggested that you call at the office of the Assessment Department.

1. O. or T. OWNER OR TENANT
2. B. BRITISH SUBJECT
   A. ALIEN
3. RELIGION
4. OCCUPATION
   S. SPINSTER
   M. MARRIED
   W. WIDOW(ER)
   B. BACHELOR
5. E. PUBLIC
   S. SEPARATE

F. E. CRAWFORD,
Assessment Commissioner
City Hall, Sault Ste. Marie

NOTICE OF APPEAL

1941

F. E. CRAWFORD, ASSESSMENT COMMISSIONER,
SAULT STE. MARIE,

Sir:

TAKE NOTICE that I intend to appeal against this assessment for the following reasons:

Name _____

Address _____

E.P.CO.LTD.-10488-41

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6213, file 469-9, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

13-0-9

Ottawa,
November 21, 1941.

Dear Sir:

I am in receipt of your voucher No. 722 in favour of Mrs. E.S. Wilcox covering the rental of 43 acres of Lot 6 Concession 3 for the use of the Shingwauk Home. I have been unable to find any authority for renting this land. Certainly no previous peymants have been made for it. The voucher is being returned unpaid.

With reference to your voucher No. 721 it reads -- "Rental for 1941 of part of the west half of Lot 2 Concession 1". The voucher is issued in favour of Mrs. Anne W. Rowland and in your letter of December 18, 1939, you stated that the property rented from Mr. and Mrs. Rowland was Lot 3 Concession 1. I am, therefore, returning this voucher for further information.

Yours truly,

R.A. Hoey,
Supt. of Welfare & Training.

Mr. R.P.C. Laurence,
Indian Agent,
Sault Ste. Marie, Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6213, file 469-9, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

SHINGWAUK INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL

SAULT STE. MARIE, ONT.

REV. C. F. HIVES,
PRINCIPAL

November 27th 1941.

R. A. Hoey Esq.
Supt. of Welfare & Training,
Department of Mines and Resources,
Indian Affairs Branch,
OTTAWA, Ont.

REGISTERED

Dear Sir,

Referring to your letter of the 21st inst. to Mr. Lawrence, Indian Agent, at Sault Ste. Marie, copy of which was sent to me, regarding voucher No. [illegible] in favour of Mrs. E. S. Wilcox covering rental of [illegible] acres of Lot 6, Concession 3 for this school.

I was very much surprised on reading your letter, to find that after putting up hay and pasturing our cattle on these lands all summer, no authority had been received from your Department to rent this land. Mr. P. T. Rowland, K.C. telephoned to me the day after Rev. C. F. Hives' departure, asking me to come to his office to arrange about the rental of this land, and I was quite under the impression that your Department had been consulted regarding same.

May I say that as we have so little land suitable for pasture, it is very necessary that we rent. We have produced in the last six months 10,000 quarts of milk and raised enough hay for 30 head of cattle from rented lands.

Will you kindly advise me if your Department is willing to pay for the rental of this land.

Yours truly,

[signature]

Acting Principal.

Write Rev. C. F. Hives

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6213, file 469-9, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

November 6, 1941.

SHINGWAUK HOME

Sault Ste. Marie, Ontario

In Account with Mrs. Anne S. Rowland

Rental for 1941 of North part of Lot 3, Concession 1,

Sault Ste. Marie, Ontario $175.00

(Owing to clerical error, the above land was described in former account as part of Lot 2, Concession 1.)

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6213, file 469-9, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

CANADA

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

PAY TO Mrs. Anne W. Rowland,

ADDRESS 604 Queen Street East,

Sault Ste. Marie,

Ontario.

THIS SPACE FOR TREASURY ONLY

CHEQUE NO

DATE

VOTE		AGENCY
ALLOY	E N.	AMOUNT
TOTAL		

EXAMINED AND FOUND CORRECT

DATE

1941 DATE			AMOUNT
November	6	To Rental for 1941 of North Part of Lot 3, Concession 1, Sault Ste. Marie, for use of Shingwauk Indian Residential School, as per statement attached —	$175.00

8-12-41

TOTAL $175.00

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

Agent

FORM No. I.A. 506

721

VOUCHER No.

DATE November 14, 1941.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6213, file 469-9, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

Letter No. . . ..

Office of the Sault Ste. Marie *Indian Agency,*

November 14 *19* 41

Sir,

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos. 721 .. ..,

amounting to $ 175.00 *in favour*

[illegible] J. Rowland,
of .. .. [illegible] t,
[illegible] Ste. Marie, [illegible].

for Rental for 1941 of North Part of Lot 3, Concession 1, Sault Ste. Marie, for use of Shingwauk Indian Residential School.

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Letter No. .. .. *..dated* ....

Your obedient servant,

Indian Agent

The Secretary,
Indian Affairs Branch,
Department of Mines and Resources,
Ottawa

Form No. I.A. 518

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6213, file 469-9, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

OFFICE OF THE INDIAN AGENT

CANADA

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

13-0-9

PLEASE QUOTE FILE

Sault Ste. Marie, Ont.
November 28, 1941.

Dear Sir:

In reply to your letter of the 21st instant, 13-0-9, re Voucher No. 721 in favour of Mrs. Anne W. Rowland, Sault Ste. Marie, Mr. A.B. Hives, Acting Principal of the Shingwauk Residential School, has advised that the invoice should read "Lot 3, Concession 1". This property joins Shingwauk on the West and is used entirely as pasture land for the sixteen (16) cows and four (4) horses. Owing to a clerical error, the above land was described as Part of Lot 2, Concession 1. I am enclosing herewith a revised invoice which has been rendered, giving the proper description of the land in question, and am also returning Voucher No. 721 which has been changed accordingly.

With regard to the land covered by Voucher No. 722, consisting of 48 acres on Lot 6, Concession 3, Mr. Hives advises me that he has taken this matter up direct with the Department and is holding the invoice for this land until he receives a reply.

Department of Mines & Resources
Indian Affairs Branch
NOV 30 1941
REGISTERED

Yours very truly,

R.P.G. Laurence
Indian Agent.

RPGL/EN
Encl's.

The Secretary,
Indian Affairs Branch,
Ottawa, Ontario.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6213, file 469-9, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

13-0-9

Ottawa,
December 1, 1941.

Reverend Sir:

Indian Agent Laurence recently submitted a voucher in favour of Mrs. E.S. Wilcox covering rental of 48 acres of Lot 6, Concession 3, which apparently has been used during the past summer by the Shingwauk Home.

On reviewing our files I cannot find any authority for leasing this property and on writing to the school the Acting Principal states that he was under the impression that you had made all the arrangements.

I should appreciate hearing from you in regard to this lease. Possibly it was your intention to pay the rent from school funds in view of the fact that the Department has already authorized the leasing of land from Mrs. Anne W. Rowland at a yearly cost of $175.00.

Yours truly,

R.A. Hoey,
Supt. of Welfare & Training.

Rev. C.W. Hives,
Principal,
St. George's Indian Residential School,
Lytton, B.C.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6213, file 469-9, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www collectionscanada gc.ca

13-0-9

St. George's Indian Residential School

Originated by the New England Company
(The oldest English Missionary Society, founded 1649)

C.P.R. STATION
C.N.R. STATION
TELEGRAPH OFFICE
POST OFFICE
} LYTTON 2 MILES

VISITORS { THE BISHOP OF CARIBOO
THE BISHOP OF NEW WESTMINSTER
PRINCIPAL [redacted]
BANKERS: BANK OF MONTREAL, ASHCROFT, B.C

Lytton, B.C., Dec. 9, 1941

Dear Sir:

Reply to your letter of the Ist. inst. (Letter No. I3-0-9) I beg to say that the circumstances which necessitated our renting Mrs Wilcox' land for hay meadow were as follows:

The Shingwauk Home has no hay land, and very little pasture for the cows. After the completion of the new building, an appropriation was made by the Department for the purpose of buying land for the school. At that time, no land suitable was available, and the appropriation lapsed In the meantime the Rankin Estate, which the school had rented for a number of years was subdivided and sold to small owners. We had to look for pasture and hay meadow elsewhere. The late Dr. McCaig had a piece of suitable land about ten miles away from the school, and although distance made it very inconvenient in many ways, yet it was the only hay meadow available, and we procured our hay from there for a number of years. Last year, the land was found to be so impoverished from the constant harvesting, that Dr. McCaig decided to have half of it broken up, and charge us with half the rental, heretofore paid. This matter was not definitely settled with the late Doctor, for illness and death intervened.

It was very necessary that the school should have sufficient hay, and the only available meadow was that of Mrs Wilcox. I thought it best to rent this land, and was certainly under the impression that the combined rental of lands would not exceed very much if any what we paid other years. I am sorry this matter was not settled before I left, for I think it should have been in quite a satisfactory way. Certainly the school required the hay in order to feed the cows for the Winter.

Yours faithfully.

Principal.

Mr R.A.Hoey,
Supt. of Welfare & Training,
Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6213, file 469-9, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

13-0-9

Ottawa,
December 17, 1941.

Dear Sir:

With reference to official letter of the 21st ultimo, returning your voucher No. 723, you may re-submit it as it has now been decided to pay for the rental of the 49 acres secured from Mrs. E.S. Wilcox.

You should point out to the Acting Principal that no land should be rented for next year without first communicating with the Department and receiving our authority.

Yours truly,

R.A. Hoey,
Supt. of Welfare & Training.

Mr. R.P.C. Laurence,
Indian Agent,
Sault Ste. Marie, Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6213, file 469-9, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

November 6, 1941.

[illegible]

Sault Ste. Marie, Ontario

In Account with Mrs. E. S. Wilcox

Rental for 1941 of 43 acres in Lot 6, Concession 3,

Sault Ste. Marie, Ontario $150.00

Certified Correct

A. B. Hives

Acting Principal

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6213, file 469-9, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

CANADA

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

THIS SPACE FOR TREASURY ONLY

CHEQUE NO.....

DATE .....

VOTE		AGENCY
ALLOT.	S. N.	AMOUNT
TOTAL		

EXAMINED AND FOUND CORRECT

DATE

PAY TO Mrs. E. S. Wilcox,

ADDRESS 510 Queen Street East,

Sault Ste. Marie,

Ontario.

1941 DATE	SERVICE	AMOUNT
November 6	To Rental for 1941 of 48 Acres in Lot 6, Concession 3, Sault Ste. Marie, Ontario, for use by Shingwauk Indian Residential School, as per statement attached --	$150.00

Authority: Letter 13-0-9; December 17, 1941.

29.12.41

TOTAL $150.00

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada

Agent

FORM No. I.A. 506

722

VOUCHER No.....

DATE November 14, 1941.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6213, file 469-9, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

Letter No. .....

Office of the Sault Ste. Marie *Indian Agency,*

November 14 *19* 41

Sir,

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos. 722

amounting to $150.00 *in favour*

Mrs. E. S. Wilcox,
of 510 Queen Street East,
Sault Ste. Marie, Ont.

for Rental for 1941 of 48 Acres in Lot 6, Concession 3, Sault Ste. Marie, for use by Shingwauk Indian Residential School.
This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Letter No. 13-0-9 *dated* December 17, 1941.

Your obedient servant,

Indian Agent

The Secretary,
Indian Affairs Branch,
Department of Mines and Resources,
Ottawa

Form No. I.A. 518

Department of Mines & Resources
Indian Affairs Branch
NOV 17 1941
REGISTERED

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6213, file 469-9, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

January 27, 1911

Shingwauk Home,

Sault Ste. Marie, Ontario.

In Acct: with

Estate of A. S. McCaig.

Sault Ste. Marie, Ontario.

To rent---- 1911

Farm, North portion East½, North West ¼, Section 31,

Township of North.

Certified Correct

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6213, file 469-9, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

PAY TO ... Estate of A. J. McCaig,

ADDRESS ... Sault Ste. Marie,

Ontario.

TREASURY ONLY

CHEQUE NO. ...

DATE ...

VOTE		AGENCY
ALLOT	E. R.	AMOUNT
TOTAL		

RECEIVED AND FOUND CORRECT

DATE

1942 DATE		SERVICE	AMOUNT
January	27	To Rental for Year 1941 of Farm, North portion East Half, Northwest Quarter, Section 34, Township of Korah, for use by Shingwauk Indian Residential School, as per statement attached --	$200.00
		TOTAL	

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

Agent

January 4, 19[illegible].

FORM No. I.A. 506

19[illegible]

VOUCHER No. ...

DATE ...

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6213, file 469-9, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

SHINGWAUK INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL

SAULT STE. MARIE, ONT.

[illegible]
PRINCIPAL

January 30th 1942.

R. A. Hoey Esq.,
Supt. of Welfare and Training,
Department of Mines and Resources,
Ottawa, Ont.

Dear Sir,

The enclosed bill has just come to hand representing rental for hay land. This land Shingwauk School has rented for a number of years. Owing to poor yield of hay the rent was reduced One hundred dollars ($100.00) but it was necessary for us to rent the other land, the bill for which has already been paid by your office.

Yours truly,

[signature]

Acting Principal.

...

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6213, file 469-9, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

13-0-9

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

Letter No.....

Office of the Sault Ste. Marie *Indian Agency,*

February 4 19 42

Sir,

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos. 1017 ,

amounting to $ 200.00 *in favour*

of [redacted] Marie, Ont.

for Rental for Year 1941 of Farm, North portion East Half, Northwest Quarter, Section 34, Township of Korah, for use by Shingwauk Indian Residential School.
This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Letter No. ... *dated* .....

Your obedient servant,

Indian Agent

The Secretary,
Indian Affairs Branch,
Department of Mines and Resources,
Ottawa

Form No. I.A. 518

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6213, file 469-9, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Cash Register
Receipt Shown
Hereon Is
Official

Rates - 1942

on 19,176.856 = 204,233.52
on 1,527,190 = 32,071.00

1942 FIRST INSTALMENT 1942

Based on Assessment Made in 1941

PAYABLE AT PAR ON OR BEFORE

JUNE 1st, 1942

No Discount On This Instalment

Dept. of Indian Affairs
Ottawa, CANADA.

O

A/c No. 1-32-463

½ Municipal Taxes	$ 54.75
Penalty	$
	$

Cash Register
Receipt Shown
Hereon Is
Official

1942 SECOND INSTALMENT 1942

Based on Assessment Made in 1941

PAYABLE AT PAR ON OR BEFORE

SEPT. 1st, 1942

Dept. of Indian Affairs
Ottawa, CANADA.

O

A/c No. 1-32-463

½ Municipal Taxes	$ 54.75
Discount Allowed	$
Penalty Added	$
	$
First Instalment Brought Forward	$
	$

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6213, file 469-9, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

MUNICIPALITY OF THE CI

AMOUNT OI

Based on tl

First Instalment
Payable at Par On or
Before June 1, 1942

Dept. of Indian Affairs
Ottawa, CANADA.

A/c No. 1-32-403

½ Municipal Taxes	$ 54.75
Penalty	$
	$

Second Instalment
Payable at Par On or
Before Sept. 1, 1942

Dept. of Indian Affairs
Ottawa, CANADA.

A/c No. 1-32-403

½ Municipal Taxes	$ 54.75
Discount Allowed	$
Penalty Added	$
	$
First Instalment Brought Forward	$
	$

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6213, file 469-9, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

General Tax Levy Rates - 1942

Public School	10.65 mills on [illegible]	[illegible]
Separate School	21.00 mills on 1,527,190 =	32,071.00
Collegiate and Technical School	7.21 mills on 20,704,046 =	149,276.19
Debenture	5.56 mills on 20,704,046 =	115,114.50
Parks	.64 mills on 20,704,046 =	13,250.57
House of Refuge	.70 mills on 20,704,046 =	14,492.83
Direct Relief	.58 mills on 20,704,046 =	12,008.35
General	10.66 mills on 20,704,046 =	220,705.12
		761,152.08
Less 1 mill on 20,704,046 rebated to taxpayers by the Province of Ontario		(20,704.04
Balance General Tax Rate Levy 1942		740,448.04

PUBLIC SCHOOL RATE		SEPARATE SCHOOL RATE	
	36.00 mills		46.35 mills
Less 1 mill	1.00	Less 1 mill	1.00
Net Rate	35.00 mills	Net Rate	45.35 mills

IMPORTANT NOTICE

[illegible] will be mailed at the discretion of the Commission [illegible] this notice at or to their residence or place [illegible]. After 30 Days' notice unpaid taxes are sub[illegible] to Distress [illegible] Warrant to collect the same. All taxes are payable to the City Tax Collector [illegible] to [illegible] for payment thereof.

Any property [illegible] taxes after collection with sewer or not [illegible]

Cheques or drafts tendered for payment of taxes must be 'marked' by the bank on which the same are drawn and must be payable at par at Sault Ste. Marie, to the order of the City Tax Collector.

Bring or return this Tax Bill when paying or remitting taxes. Do not detach same and be sure that it properly describes your property.

If you are not now owner of the property, kindly forward this demand to the proper person or return it to the City Tax Collector.

Do Not Put Off Payment to the Last Day. Avoid the Rush by coming Early.

LIBERAL DISCOUNT ALLOWANCES FOR PAYMENT IN FULL

In lieu of [illegible] on the due dates [illegible] a discount [illegible] will be allowed on the General Tax [illegible] the actual amount [illegible] on the whole General Tax Levy.
This discount is equal to 8% interest per annum.

PENALTIES FOR NON-PAYMENT

1942 TAX LEVY

[illegible] If not so paid penalties will be added as follows: [illegible] after June 1, [illegible] after July 31, and [illegible] after Nov. 30, 1942 [illegible] Interest [illegible] after June 1, [illegible] after July 31, and [illegible] after Nov. 30, 1942 [illegible] all current taxes, plus penalties and interest [illegible] the time for payment [illegible] all current taxes, plus penalties and interest [illegible] the Council [illegible] after the time for payment [illegible] legal process [illegible]

Office at the City Hall will be open evenings from 7:30 to 9 p.m. May 28, 29, June 1 and August 28, 31, and Sept. 1.

C. O. WELDON, Tax Collector

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6213, file 469-9, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

MUNICIPALITY OF THE CITY OF SAULT STE. MARIE, ONTARIO

Plans 173

AMOUNT OF TAXES IMPOSED FOR 1942

Based on the Assessment Made in 1941

DESCRIPTION OF PROPERTY — P Public School Supporter — S Separate School Supporter				NAME AND ADDRESS	
ACCOUNT No.	LAND ASSESSMENT	BUILDING ASSESSMENT	TOTAL ASSESSMENT		
1-403	W ½ of park lot 1 & water lot in front (50 ac) E ½ of park lot 2 & water lot in front. (50 ac) N. & S. Queen St.Con.1			Dept. of Indian Affairs Ottawa, CANADA.	0
Exempt	$18000	$120000	$138000		

Total Amount of Assessment on Real Property	138000	
Amount of Business Assessment		
Amount of Taxable Income		
Total Assessment as Confirmed by Court of Revision		

IMPORTANT—

The general tax rate has been reduced 1 mill by reason of the Provincial Subsidy to municipalities.

SEE STATEMENT ON REVERSE SIDE

General Taxes for 1942 as per rates		
1% discount on this item being 2% on the Second Instalment of General Tax if paid on or before June 1st, 1942		
Sewers		
Cement Walks		
Roadways		
House Sewer Connections		
Piling	109.50	
Areaways		
TOTAL	109.50	

No Discount on These Local Improvement Items

C. O. WELDON,
City Tax Collector
Dated May 1st, 1942

THIS NOTICE MUST ACCOMPANY PAYMENT

— Address Letters to —
CITY TAX COLLECTOR, City Hall,
SAULT STE. MARIE, ONT.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6213, file 469-9, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

15-0-9

Ottawa,
February 23, 1942.

Reverend Sir:

I am in receipt of a letter from W.T. Scott and Company, Suite 2, Elizabeth Wilcox Bldg., Fort Wm., Ont., stating that at December 31, 1941, we were in possession of notes in the City of Fort Wm. Ont. equal to the amount of $[illegible]. I presume this represents notes given to different Bands in front of the Reserves. In this regard I might refer you to original letter of February 20, 1941, addressed to the former Principal, Fav. C.F. Iles, in which we pointed out to him that it is not our practice to make such payment. We have not consulted in regard to the action of the Band in front of the Council and, as a matter of fact, I cannot see any necessity for its being called in for us to be concerned. There is no doubt [illegible] of our payment making any change in the position and conceivably there is no objection in the City of Fort Wm. Ont. [illegible] payment to be made. I would suggest that you get in touch with the City Clerk, to ascertain if any [illegible] or whether any official is concerned in the matter, and point out to him our position in the matter.

Yours truly,

D.A. Kelly,
Supt. of Welfare & Training.

Rev. A.E. Hamblin,
[illegible],
[illegible],
Fort Wm. Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6213, file 469-9, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

VERIFICATION OF TAX ARREARS

Municipality of the City of Sault Ste. Marie, Ontario

DESCRIPTION OF PROPERTY			ASSESSED	
			Owner / Tenant	N. B. Not Assessed
			B. British Subject	M. Married W. Widower or S.
			Residence	D. Divorced P. Registered
			Occupation	R.C. Public School Supporter
				Sep. School Supporter
I-403	W ½ of park lot 1 & water lot in front (50 ac) E ½ of park lot 2 & water lot in front. (50 ac) N. & S. Queen St. Con. 1		Dept. of Indian Affairs Ottawa, CANADA.	O
Exempt	$18000	$120000 $138000		

The records of this Municipality indicate that at the last revised assessment the above mentioned property was assessed to you.

An audit of the above records shows that as at December 31st, 1941, there were arrears of taxes amounting to $ ..... 113.[illegible] ..... outstanding against this property. This amount is inclusive of interest to December 31st, 1941.

This notice is sent to you for the purpose of verifying the amount shown. If this amount is incorrect, please indicate this fact, entering your remarks in the space provided with respect to any difference Then, for your own protection, kindly sign and return this letter in the enclosed envelope by return mail.

If no reply is received within ten days, it will be assumed that the balance shown is correct.

Yours very truly,
W. T. Scott and Company,
Auditors.

To W. T. SCOTT & CO.,
Suite 22, Elizabeth Wilcox Bldg
Sault Ste. Marie, Ontario

I believe the above balance is incorrect for the following reasons:

[illegible]

Assessed Owner.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6213, file 469-9, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

W. T. SCOTT & CO.,

Suite 22, Elizabeth Wilcox Bldg.,

Sault Ste. Marie, Ontario.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6213, file 460-9, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

13-0-9

SHINGWAUK INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL

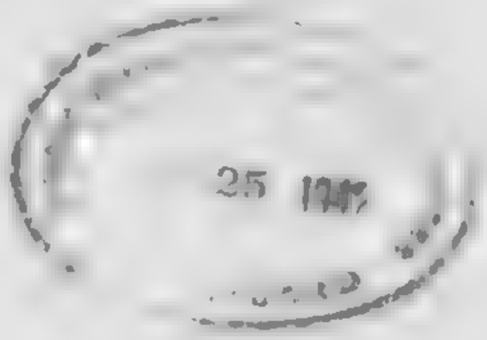
SAULT STE. MARIE, ONT.

REV. C. F. HIVES,
PRINCIPAL

March 5th 1942.

13-0-9

R. A. Hoey Esq.,
Supt.of Welfare & Training,
Indian Affairs Branch,
Department of Mines & Resources,
Ottawa, Ont.



Dear Sir.

Thank you for your letter of February 28th re Arrears in taxes. As requested I interviewed the City Clerk and the Senior Tax Collector. They informed me that a notice was sent to the Department on February 18th 1941 showing assessment and that no protest was made to the Revision Board in this connection. I took the liberty of showing them your letter so that they could see the stand which you are making in this matter. They asked me to write to you explaining the necessity for oiling the roadway which passes in front of the Shingwauk School and to explain that they naturally thought the Department would be willing to pay the tax as no formal protest was entered.

It appears that the amount of the tax was $109.50 and interest amounting to $4.38 has been added to this. I also understand that there will be a further tax this year for the same purpose.

Yours very truly,

Principal.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6213, file 469-9, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www collectionscanada gc ca

13-0-9

Ottawa,
March 27, 1942.

Reverend Sir:

I have your letter of the 5th instant in connection with the account submitted by the Municipality of the City of Sault Ste. Marie. I have always had the impression that the school is situated outside of the town limits of Sault Ste. Marie and, if my information is correct, the reason for oiling the roadway in front of the school is because that road leads to a summer resort site which is used mainly by residents of Sault Ste. Marie.

I should appreciate an early reply to this letter in order that we may give the matter further consideration.

Yours truly,

R.A. Hoey,
Supt. of Welfare & Training.

Rev. A.E. Minchin,
Principal,
Shingwauk Home,
Sault Ste. Marie, Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6213, file 469-9, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

134

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

ATHABASKA

Requisitions and Purchase Orders

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6213, file 469-9, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

13-0-9 VOL. 1

CLOSED

FROM 18/1/23

TO 27/3/47

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6213, file 469-9, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Indian Affairs
School Files

(RG 10, Volume 6214)

File 469-12, part 1	Caradoc Agency - Shingwauk Residential School - Church of England - Supplies - Accounts. 1917 - 1936.
File 469-13, part 1	Caradoc Agency - Shingwauk Residential School - Church of England - Medical Matters - Supplies - Accounts. 1911 - 1933.
File 469-13, part 2	Caradoc Agency - Shingwauk Residential School - Church of England - Medical Matters - Supplies - Accounts. 1933 - 1946.
File 469-14, part 1	Caradoc Agency - Shingwauk Residential School - Church of England - Livestock. 1925 - 1946.
File 469-17, part 1	Caradoc Agency - Shingwauk Residential School - Church of England - Cadet Corps & Band. 1928.
File 469-23, part 1	Caradoc Agency - Shingwauk Residential School - Church of England - Death. 1936 - 1944.
File 470-2, part 1	Kenora Agency - Sioux Lookout Residential School - Church of England - Quarterly Returns. 1946 - 1950.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6214, file 469-12, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

43-0-12
Dept. HQF 12 vol I

Shingwauk
Home

Furnishings

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6214, file 469-12, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

No. of Account Sale Deed

INDIAN TRUST FUND.

The Department of Indian Affairs,

To Cliffes Souvuner Store

DATE			AMOUNT.
		Authorized by Dept. letter No. 152067-4 dated May 2-17	
Nov	1	To goods as per bill	9 00

BRITISH, CANADIAN AND AMERICAN PAPERS AND PERIODICALS ∴ 625 QUEEN STREET, EAST

Sault Ste. Marie, Ont., Nov. 1, 1917

Dept. Indian Affairs
Re Sleeping Bell Home Bought of

STATIONERY
BOOKS
CHINA
TOYS

CLIFFE'S
∴ The Souvenir Store ∴

WALLPAPERS
HOTELWARE
CROCKERY
CUT GLASS

Sept 1	3 doz. Slates	3 00	9 00

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and the charges are fair and just; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

2412

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

I HEREBY CERTIFY that the vouchers are correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and the charges are fair and just; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

152067-5

INDIAN AGENT'S OFFICE

Sault Ste Marie Ont

IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO
No.
A.[illegible]
TO DATE OF THIS LETTER

Nov 19 1917

Sir,—

Enclosed please find account from Cliffes Souvenir Store for account supplied the Shinwaulk Home amounting to $9,00.

I have the Honor to be Sir,
Your Obedient Servant.

P D McLean

Indian Agent

J D McLean Esq.
Asst, Deputy & Secretary.
Dept of Indian Affairs
Ottawa. Ont.

Sale Date
Pay
D. McLean

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6214, file 469-12, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Shingwauk Home
Sault Ste Marie. Ont

October 24th 1922

S. Ste Superintendent, General
of Indian Affairs
Ottawa. Ont

Dear Sir

Your official letter to Principal Dr. Ryerson. Under our present circumstances, is applies to our present requirements. I am writing through our Agent regarding our needs.

For some years we have experienced very trying times, poor crops, high prices, and other things which very seriously effected our work in the School.

We realized that our pupils were fed for us in our school they were entitled by Law to do which we had.

Now we have come to the place where we must add to and renew in several particulars.

I. We must renew the sash in sixteen windows.

II. We need twelve seats in the School Room.

III. We need thirty four steel springs for single bunk beds, and six new beds.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6214, file 469-12, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

We do not see any reason why we should have to pay Dentists for stating our business to you. Knowing the regulations governing these matters, We ask for official letter, and if you require that we should to visit, and if such is the case we will advise you if we have understood the letter.

Your Obedient Servants
Benj. F. Fuller
Principal

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6214, file 469-12, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

15 L 667 - 5

INDIAN AGENT'S OFFICE

IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO
No .....
ALSO
TO DATE OF THIS LETTER

Sault Ste. Marie, Ont. October 31st 1922

Act - R77.

Sir,—

I beg to inclose a communication from the Rev E. F. Fuller in charge of the Shingwauk Industrial School addressed to the Deputy Superintendent General of Indian Affairs, which was handed ade me to be forwarded,

I have the honor to be Sir,
Your obedient servant,

A. D. McNabb
Indian Agent.

A. F. MacKenzie Esq.
Actg Asst. Deputy & Secretary,
Dept. of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa,
Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6214, file 469-12, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

15367-5.

Ottawa, Nov. 7, 1922.

Sir:-

I have your letter of the 31st ultimo, enclosing communication from the Rev. Principal of the Shingwauk Home referring to improvements needed at the institution.

In reply I beg to state that if you will intimate to the Department the type of seats already in use in the classroom, favourable consideration will be given to supplying 13 additional school desks. Kindly inform the principal that he should offer the Department an estimate of the cost of renewing the sash in the 16 windows and that he should offer information regarding the expenditure in connection with the bed springs and new beds required.

Your obedient servant,

J. D. McLean,
Asst. Deputy & Secretary.

I. D. [illegible],
Indian Agent,
Sault Ste. Marie,
Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6214, file 469-12, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Nov. 9th 1922

The Deputy & Secretary
Department of Indian Affairs
Ottawa Canada

Sir

I have been instructed by the Indians on the Reserve here to obtain the best possible prices we could obtain for the Windows, and also Sashes for the Windows. (Sash Sizes) We would like them Special for our purpose. 25 Bed Springs @ $3.85 = $96.25

The best possible price for Window Sash - Glazed and Painted complete is $4.00
16 Pair Window Sash @ $4.00
$64.00 for Window Sash.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6214, file 469-12, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

[illegible] pupils.

[illegible] Fully realizing the present condition of financial affairs, other considering the some degree the extent of the expenditure this Department are being subjected to at this time" he shall be ever thankful.

[illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6214, file 469-12, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

152067-5

INDIAN AGENTS OFFICE

177.

IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO
N.
ADDRESS
THE DATE OF THIS LETTER

Sault Ste Marie, Ont.

... letter 13th 1922

977333

Sir,—

I beg to acknowledge the receipt of your letter of the 7th Instant No 152067-5 in reference to Shingwauk Home, On receipt of this letter I got in communication with Mr Fuller and he gave me the Inclosed particulars in reference to what is required in this School.

I have the honor to be Sir,
Your obedient servant,

Indian Agent,

J. D. Mc Lean Esq,
Asst. Deputy & Secretary,
Dept. of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa,
Ont,

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6214, file 469-12, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www collectionscanada gc ca

152067-5.

Ottawa, Nov. 16, 1922.

Sir:-

I have received your letter of the 13th instant, enclosing the Rev. Principal's report on certain immediate needs at the Shingwauk Home. I have noted that 25 bed [illegible] and that [illegible] an expenditure of $170.25. I have also noted that the Rev. Principal would be pleased to have 30 school desks for the senior classroom and that the desks now in use for the older pupils can be placed in the junior room.

In reply I beg to state that the Department will authorize you to purchase 16 pair of window sash and to engage the necessary skilled labour. Competitive prices should be secured and the work performed at as reasonable a price as possible. Accounts should be in duplicate, [illegible] department for payment.

I am pleased to inform you that the Department will also provide 30 school desks for the senior classroom. These will be ordered from Ottawa and shipped to the Rev. Principal.

The Department is of the opinion that the expenditure necessary for 25 bed springs should be met from the per capita grant.

Your obedient servant,

J. D. McLean,
Asst. Deputy & Secretary.

[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible] Ste. Marie,
Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6214, file 469-12, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

17-067-5.

DXD

OTTAWA, November 16th, 1922.

Rev. Sir: -

Mr. Agent McNabb has forwarded your request to be supplied with 30 single desks for the use of the Shingwauk Home. The Department is informing him that we will provide seating accomodation for 30 pupils in the senior classroom and that the order will be placed here and the desks shipped to you.

However, before placing the order it will be necessary to have further particulars. You should state the proposed arrangement of these desks in the classroom, that is, the number of rows, in order that the proper number of front and rear seats can be ordered. In arranging the desks the smaller sizes are usually placed at the front and the larger to the rear. By supplying front and rear seats with the desks, there is no waste in the seating. I enclose herewith a catalogue and by reference to Page 5 thereof you will see the table of sizes. You should state from this catalogue the sizes or numbers of the desks required and the number of each size. If a sketch of the proposed seating arrangement is forwarded it will assist us in placing the order.

Kindly give the above information as soon as possible when, in compliance with the requirements of the Purchasing Commission of Canada, competitive prices for the supplying of the number of desks required will be obtained from the manufacturers of school desks.

Your obedient servant,

J. D. McLean,
Asst. Deputy & Secretary.

Rev. E. P. Fuller,
Principal, Shingwauk Home,
Sault Ste. Marie, Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6214, file 469-12, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Shingwauk Home.
Sault Ste Marie. Ont
November 23rd 1922

To the Asst Deputy & Secretary
Department of Indian Affairs
Ottawa.

Dear Sir

In answer to your letter No 15206-S dated November 16. I beg to say that I have measured up the class-room where we require the seating, and have made a sketch of it and enclose same in this letter.
I will not set down any number, because the firm from whom the seats are procured will attend to the plan of the room and also by the rule for seating. How many, and what front and rear seats to place in the room

There are some seats in the room but these, most of them can be placed in the Junior Room. And if the Senior Room could accommodate more than thirty we should be very glad to have them.

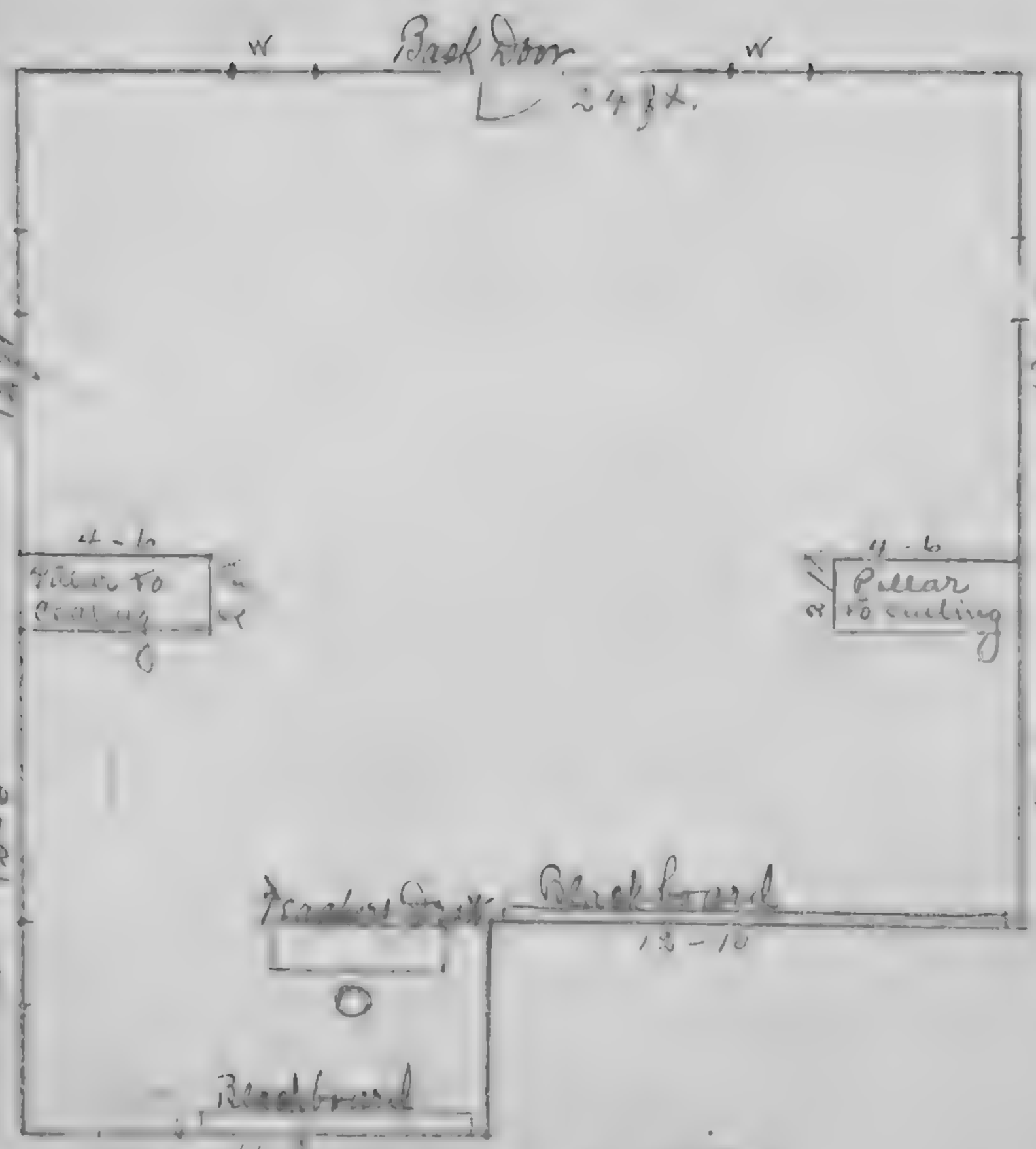
The height of seat, if Indians vowed six or seven they are all about one size in the Senior room.

Rev Nicholleits
Rev. T. F. Wilson
Principal

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6214, file 469-12, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www collectionscanada gc ca



Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6214, file 469-12, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

10267-10

INDIAN AGENT'S OFFICE

Sault Ste Marie, Ont, ...

November 24th, 19 22

IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO
No
A1361
TO DATE OF THIS LETTER

317764

Sir,—

I beg to inclose letter afrom Rev E. P. Fuller of the Shingwauk Home also a drawing of the School Room for the Desks

I have the honor to be Sir,
Your obedient servant,

Indian Agent,

J, D, Mc Lean Esq,
Asst, Deputy & Secretary,
Dept, of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa,
Ont,

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6214, file 469-12, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

OFFICE OF THE PURCHASING AGENT

Ottawa, November 20, 1922.

Req. No.

Please quote your lowest price, ON THIS SHEET, for the following material f.o.b. Sault Ste. Marie, Ont.

carriage. The right is reserved to accept or reject quotations on more than one sheet IN THE ACCOMPANYING ENVELOPE whether you quote or not.

Quotations will be received until noon December 11, 1922.

T. H. Paget

Agent.

To Purchasing Agent, Dept. of Indian Affairs.

We quote you the following prices on material listed below, freight charges prepaid to destination named. If Reserved with your order we will ship within ... days after receipt of your order.

Sign } (c)

QUOTATIONS ONLY [illegible] NOT AN [illegible]

QUANTITY	DESCRIPTION	UNIT PRICE	EXTENSION

Fill in number of days in space (b) and date in space (a)
Sign your name in space (c)

31	Single Steel Desks for pupils 15 - 18 years.		
31	" " " " " 12 - 16 "		
4	Fronts " " 12 - 16 "		
4	Rears " " 15 - 18 "		

Ink wells to be supplied with each.

To be shipped in knocked down condition, all parts complete, securely packed.

Prices quoted to be f. o. b. Sault Ste. Marie.

Shipment in 10 days from receipt of order.

Can. Office & School Fur. Co. Ltd., Preston, Ont.

Globe Fur. Co. Ltd., Waterloo, Ont.

J. M. Purvis, 61 Cherry St., TORONTO, Ont.

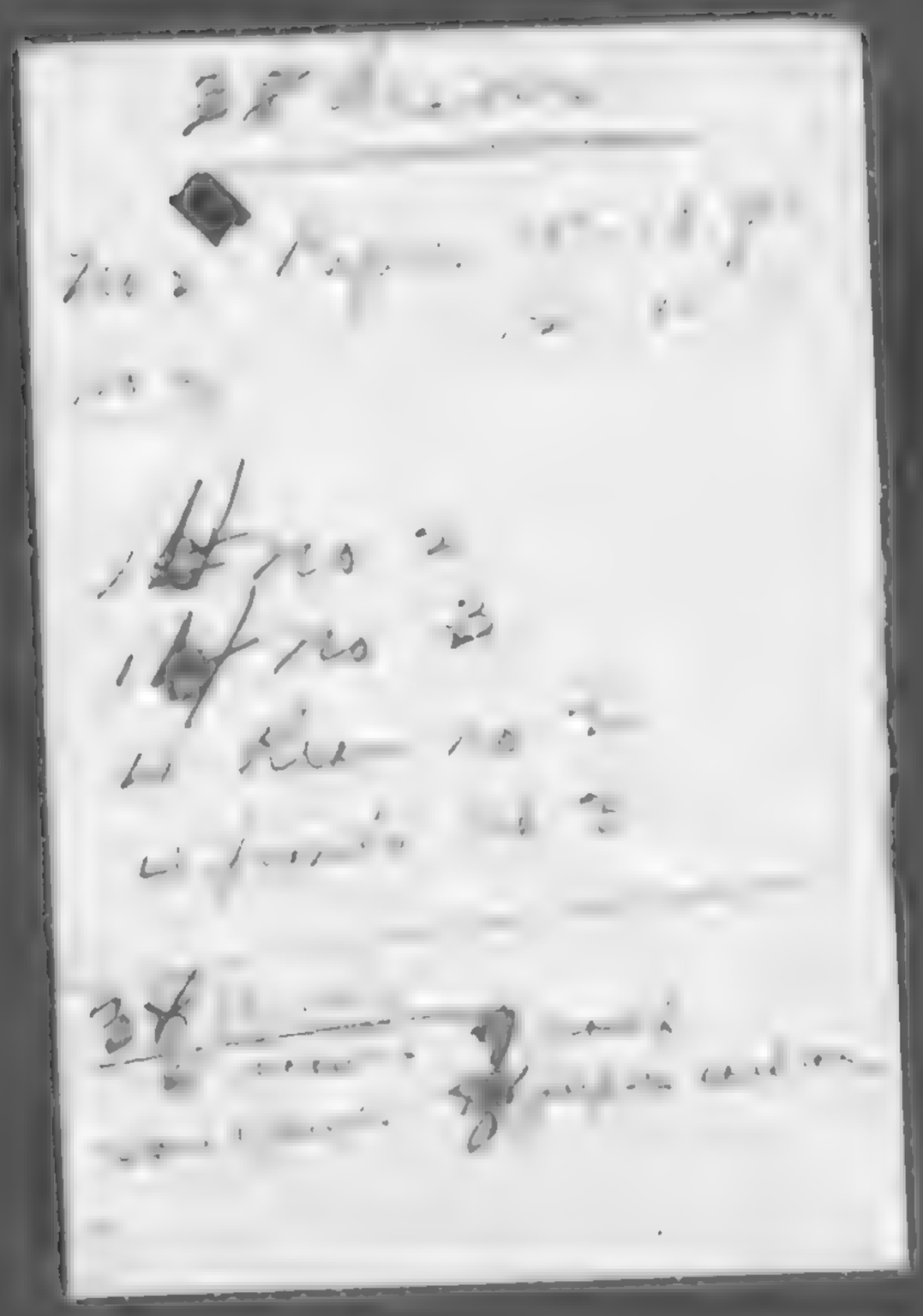
E. N. Moyer Co. Ltd., TORONTO, Ont.

W. E. Blake & Son, 123 Church St., Toronto.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6214, file 469-12, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www collectionscanada gc ca



Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6214, file 469-12, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

152067-6.

Ottawa, Nov. 30, 1922.

Sir:-

I have to acknowledge receipt of your letter of the 24th instant, enclosing a communication from the Principal of the Shingwauk Home regarding the desks required, also enclosing a sketch giving the dimensions of the classroom.

In reply I beg to say that we are calling for prices for the supplying of the following quantity of desks, viz:-

14	Single Steel Desks	for	pupils	15 - 18	years.
14	" " "	"	"	12 - 15	"
4	Fronts	"	"	12 - 15	"
4	Rears	"	"	15 - 18	"

This will provide seating accommodation for 36 children. It is thought that they can be arranged in four rows of seven desks each, together with a front and rear seat. It is difficult, owing to the pillars which extend on each side of the classroom, to arrange a definite seating plan; but, when the desks arrive, the principal should arrange to have them set up to the best possible advantage. We will inform you later as to the name of the firm receiving the order.

Your obedient servant,

J. D. McLean,
Asst. Deputy & Secretary.

A. E. McNabb, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Sault Ste. Marie,
Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6214, file 469-12, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www collectionscanada gc.ca

Phone MAIN 1221

After Business Hours Phone BEACH 30

PURVIS WHOLESALE FURNITURE WAREHOUSE

61 CHERRY STREET

SPRINGS
BEDS
MATTRESSES
CHAIRS
FURNITURE
FUNERAL DIRECTORS' SUPPLIES

TORONTO, ... 192

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6214, file 469-12, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

SCHEDULE OF TENDERS

For School Desks - Sault Ste Marie, Ont.

Last Day for Receiving Tenders Noon, December 11th 1922 Tenders Opened 10.25 A.M. Dec 12 '22

	E N Moyer Company Limited Toronto ont.	J M Lewis 6 Church St Toronto ont	Globe Furniture Co Limited Waterloo ont	W E Blake & Son 123 Church St Toronto ont	Can Office & School Furniture Co. Ltd Preston ont	Can Office & School Furniture Co Ltd Preston ont
14 single desks no 2	#6.30 each	#8.50 each	#7.60 each	#7.00 each		#6.95 each
14 single desks no 3	6.10 each	8.50 "	7.20 "	6.70 "		6.45 "
4 Fronts no 3	5.35 "	8.00 "	6.40 "	5.50 "		5.60 "
4 Rears no 2	5.35 "	8.00 "	6.40 "	5.50 "		4.80 "

720 quotation received

Tender received in Noon mail Dec 12/22 RH 12 1/2.

D. Sutherland
for School Branch
Dept. Indian Affairs

J. Hayden
for Thurber, Commr of Canada.

330 PM

A. Fraser
for School Branch
Dept. Indian affairs

H Matheson
Chief

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6214, file 469-12, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

From
W. E. Blake & Son i
Catholic Church Goods
123 Church Street.
Toronto, - Ca.

Ottawa,Ont.

Quotations for
Desks ,Sault Ste
Marie.

Receivable until

Ecol.,Dec.11-22

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6214, file 469-12, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliotheque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

OFFICE OF THE PURCHASING AGENT

Ottawa, November 30, 1922.

Req. No.

Please quote your lowest price, ON THIS SHEET, for the following material f.o.b. Sault Ste. Marie, Ont.

[illegible] Prices must be given NET giving effect to all your trade discounts. No charge will be allowed for crate over packing, packing cases, boxes or cartage. The right is reserved to accept or reject quotations on each item separately or as a whole. This sheet must be signed by you. Please return this sheet IN THE ACCOMPANYING ENVELOPE whether you quote or not

Quotations will be received until noon December 11, 1922.

F. H. [illegible]

Purchasing Agent

to Purchasing Agent, Dept. of Indian Affairs

We quote you the following prices on material listed below, freight charges prepaid to destination named. If favoured with [illegible] order the w[illegible] (10) days after receipt of your order.

Date (b) Sign here (c)

QUOTATIONS ONLY. THIS IS NOT AN ORDER

ITEM	QUANTITY	DESCRIPTION	UNIT PRICE	EXTENSION
		Fill in number of days in space (a) and date in space (b) Sign your name in space (c)		
	14	Single Steel Desks for pupils 15 - 18 years	7.00	98.00
	11	" " " - " " 12 - 15 "	6.75	74.25
	4	Fronts " " 12 - 15 "	5.50	22.00
	4	Rears " " 15 - 18 "	5.50	22.00
		Ink wells to be supplied with each.		
		To be shipped in knocked down condition all parts complete, securely packed.		
		Prices quoted to be f. o. b. Sault Ste. Marie.		236.25
		Shipment in 10 days from receipt of order.		

W. E. Blake & Son,
123 Church St.,
Toronto, Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6214, file 460-12, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Quotations for [illegible],
Sault Ste. Marie,

Receivable until noon
[illegible]. 11/22.

O. H. M. S.

The Purchasing Agent

Department of Indian Affairs

OTTAWA, On

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6214, file 469-12, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

OFFICE OF THE PURCHASING AGENT

Ottawa, November 30, 1922.

Req. No. DEC 12 1922 10,25 am

Please quote your lowest price/ ON THIS SHEET, for the following material f.o.b. Sault Ste. Marie,

Prices must be given NET ... allowance will be allowed for containers, packing cases, ... or cartage. The right is reserved to accept or reject quotations on each item separately or as a whole. This sheet must be signed by you. Return this sheet IN THE ACCOMPANYING ENVELOPE whether you quote or not

Quotations will be received until noon December 11, 1922.

F. H. Paget

Purchasing Agent.

To Purchasing Agent, Dept. of Indian Affairs.

We quote you the following prices on material listed below, freight charges prepaid to destination named. If favoured with your order, will ship within ... days after receipt of your order.

Date December 1st, 1922. Sign here (c) Globe Furniture Co Limited per ... Title of Person ...

QUOTATIONS ONLY. THIS IS NOT AN ORDER

QUANTITY	DESCRIPTION	UNIT PRICE	EXTENSION
	Fill in number of days in space (a) and date in space (b) Sign your name in space (c)		
14	Single Steel Desks for pupils 15 - 18 years.	7 20	100 80
14	" " " " " 12 - 15 "	7 20	100 80
	Fronts " " 12 - 15 "	6 40	25 60
	Rears " " 15 - 18 "	6 40	25 60
			252 40
	Ink wells to be supplied with each.		
	To be shipped in knocked down condition, all parts complete, securely packed.		
	Prices quoted to be f. o. b. Sault Ste. Marie.		
	Shipment in 10 days from receipt of order.		
	Sales Tax to be added		

Globe Furniture Co. Ltd.,

Waterloo, Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6214, file 469-12, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

ESTABLISHED 1889



THIS LABEL IS A GUARANTEE OF QUALITY

MANUFACTURERS OF

Artistic Church Furniture

Pews, Pulpit Furniture, Altars,
Vestment Cases, Altar Rails,
Lecturns, Choir Furniture.

AND

SCHOOL FURNITURE,
OPERA & ASSEMBLY CHAIRS.

Waterloo, Ontario,
December 1, 1922.

Mr. F.H.Paget,
Purchasing Agent,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Ontario.

DEC 10.25 am

Dear Sir:-

We thank you for your requisition for prices on 14 Single Steel Desks for pupils 15 to 18,
14 " " " " " 12 " 15,
4 " " Fronts " " 12 " 15, and
4 " " Rears " " 15 " 18.

These represent two sizes, namely #2 and #3 and as per enclosed tender, they will cost you - - - $258.40, f.o.b. Sault Ste. Marie, shipped K.D.

You may have the woods finished natural back and seat and cherry color top or all cherry color. If you decide to place your order with us, specify the color wanted.

For $28.80 less, we can supply New Globe Cast Iron Automatic Desks, same size and quantities as specified, also f.o.b. cars Sault Ste. Marie.

At the same time, we think the Steel Desk is a better buy, while the initial cost is a little higher, when this desk is once installed, you hear nothing more about it and it will stand up under hard usage and handling.

Enclosed find your quotation sheet, filled out and signed.

Yours very truly,

THE GLOBE FURNITURE CO. LIMITED.

D E Turner
Sales Dept.

DET/E
Encl.

PLEASE ADDRESS ALL COMMUNICATIONS TO THE COMPANY AND NOT TO INDIVIDUALS

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6214, file 469-12, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6214, file 469-12, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

OFFICE OF THE PURCHASING AGENT

Ottawa, November 30, 1922.

Req. No.

Please quote your lowest price, ON THIS SHEET, for the following material f.o.b. Sault Ste. Marie, Ont.

Freight charges prepaid. Prices must be shown NET, giving effect to all your trade discounts. No charge will be allowed for containers, packing cases, crates or cartage. The right is reserved to accept or reject quotations on each item separately or as a whole. Please return this sheet IN THE ACCOMPANYING ENVELOPE whether you quote or not.

Quotations will be received until noon December 11, 1922.

Purchasing Agent.

To Purchasing Agent, Dept. of Indian Affairs

We quote you the following prices on material listed below, freight charges prepaid to destination [illegible] days after receipt of your order.

Date (b) 6 December 1922 Sign here (c)

QUOTATIONS ONLY. THIS IS NOT AN [illegible]

[illegible]	DESCRIPTION	UNIT PRICE	EXTENSION

From number of days in space (a) and date in space (b) in space (c)

12	Single Steel Desks for pupils 15 - 18 years		
14	" " " " " 12 - 15 "		
1	Fronte " " 12 - 15 "		
1	Hears " " 15 - 18 "		

Ink wells to be supplied with each.

To be shipped in knocked down condition all parts complete, securely packed.

Prices quoted to be f. o. b. Sault Ste. Marie.

Shipment in 10 days from receipt of order.

J. M. Purvis, Esq.,

61 Cherry St., [illegible]

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6214, file 469-12, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Quotations for [illegible]
Sault Ste. Marie,

Receivable until noon
Dec. 11/22.

O. H. M. S.

The Purchasing Agent

Department of Indian Affairs

OTTAWA, Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6214, file 469-12, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

OFFICE OF THE PURCHASING AGENT

Ottawa, November 30, 1922.

Req. No.

Please quote your lowest price, ON THIS SHEET for the following material f.o.b. Sault Ste. Marie, Ont.

freight charges prepaid. Prices must be shown NET, giving effect to all your trade discounts. No charges will be allowed for containers, packing, packing cases, cartage or carriage. The right is reserved to accept or reject quotations on each item separately. This sheet must be signed by you. Please return this sheet IN THE ACCOMPANYING ENVELOPE whether you quote or not.

Quotations will be received until noon - December 11, 1922.

10 a.m.

F. H. Inyat

Purchasing Agent.

To Purchasing Agent, Dept. of Indian Affairs

We quote you the following prices on material listed below, freight charges prepaid to destination (f.o.b.). If favoured with your order we will ship within ... days after receipt of your order.

Sign here } E. N. MOYER COMPANY, LIMITED

Per K Cronyn

President

Date by Dec. 1-22.

QUOTATIONS ONLY. THIS IS NOT AN ORDER

ITEM	QUANTITY	DESCRIPTION	UNIT PRICE	EXTENSION
		Fill in number of days in space (a) and date in space (b) Sign your name in space (c)		
# 2	14	Single ~~Desks~~ Desks for pupils 15 - 18 years	6 30	68 20
# 3	14	" " " " 12 - 15 "	6 10	65 40
		" " 12 - 15 "	6 15	21 40
# 3	4	Fronts " " 15 - 18 "	6 25	21 40
# 2	4	Rears		216 40

Ink wells to be supplied with each.

To be shipped in knocked down condition all parts complete, securely packed.

Prices quoted to be f. o. b. Sault Ste. Marie.

Shipment in 10 days from receipt of order.

Described on Page 12 of Moyer's Catalogue which goes forward in this mail.

E. N. Moyer Co., Ltd.,

Toronto, Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6214, file 469-12, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Quotations for [illegible]
Sault Ste. Marie,

Receivable until noon
Dec. 11, 22.

O. H. M. S.

The Purchasing Agent

Department of Indian Affairs

OTTAWA, Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6214, file 469-12, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

OFFICE OF THE PURCHASING AGENT

Ottawa, November 30, 1922.

Req. No.

Please quote your lowest price, ON THIS SHEET, for the following material f.o.b. Sault Ste. Marie, Ont.

[illegible] Please must be shown FIRST giving effect to [illegible] discount [illegible] No charge will be allowed for containers, packing, packing cases or cartage. Also right is reserved to accept or reject quotations on each item separately or as a whole. This sheet must be signed by you. Please return this sheet IN THE ACCOMPANYING ENVELOPE whether you quote or not.

Quotations will be received until noon [illegible]ember 12, 1922.

F. H. Paget
Purchasing Agent

To Purchasing Agent, Dept. of Indian Affairs.

We quote you the following prices on material listed below, freight charges prepaid to destination [illegible] days after receipt of your order.

Date (b) Preston Dec 9. 1922 Sign here (c)

QUOTATIONS ONLY. THIS IS NOT AN ORDER

ITEM	QUANTITY	DESCRIPTION	UNIT PRICE	EXTENSION
		Fill in number of days in space (a) and date in space (b) Sign your name in space (c)		
1	14	Single Steel Desks for pupils 15 - 18 years.	6 95	97 30
3	11	" " " " " 12 - 15 "	6 45	90 30
4	4	Fronts " " 12 - 15 "	5 60	22 40
2	4	Rears " " 15 - 18 "	4 80	19 20
				229 10

Ink wells to be supplied with each.

To be shipped in knocked down condition, all parts complete, securely packed.

Prices quoted to be f. o. b. Sault Ste. Marie.

Shipment in 10 days from receipt of order.

Canadian Office & School Furniture Co. Ltd.,

Preston, Ont.

We do not manufacture a pedestal desk. We can furnish our regular Sanitary Single desk as per cut enclosed.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6214, file 466-12, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca



NOTE

The New Sanitary Standards

NOW SUPPLIED WITH OUR

Ball Bearing Automatic Desk

The Canadian Office & School Furniture Company, Limited

PRESTON, ONTARIO

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6214, file 469-12, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

152067-5.

Ottawa, Dec. 13, 1922.

Memorandum

The Purchasing Commission of Canada:-

Prices have been received from a number of firms for the supplying of a quantity of Single Steel Desks for delivery at Sault Ste. Marie, Ont., for the use of the Shingwauk Home. The lowest quotation received for the supplying of the steel desks required is that of the Canadian Office & School Furniture Co. Ltd., Preston, Ont., viz: $229.20.

It will be noted that the E. N. Moyer Co. Ltd., Toronto, quote $216.40 for a Cast Iron Desk. As we require that steel desks be supplied on this order, and the E. N. Moyer Co. have not quoted on this type, as have all the other firms asked to quote, their tender should not be considered.

I beg to recommend that the order be placed with the Canadian Office & School Furniture Co. Ltd., Preston, Ont., as their price is the lowest for the type of desk required, and I would be pleased to have your Minute authorising the purchase.

The tenders received are attached hereto, as well as the catalogue of the E. N. Moyer Co.

Encl.

AUTHORIZED
DEC 18 1922
The [illegible] of Canada.

F. M. Paget,
Accountant & Purchasing Agent.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6214, file 469-12, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

182067-8.

Ottawa, Dec. 14, 1922.

Gentlemen:-

I have to acknowledge, with thanks, the receipt of your quotation for the delivery of the single steel desks required at Sault Ste. Marie, Ont.

In reply I beg to state that the price quoted by you, not being the lowest received, has not been accepted.

Yours truly,

F. H. Paget,
Accountant & Purchasing Agent.

Messrs. W. R. Blake & Son,
123 Church St.,
Toronto, Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6214, file 469-12, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

152067-5.

Ottawa, Dec. 14, 1928.

Gentlemen:-

I have to acknowledge, with thanks, receipt of your letter of the first inst nt, quoting on the desks required for delivery at Sault Ste. Marie, Ont.

In reply I beg to say that the price quoted by you not being the lowest received, has not been accepted.

Yours truly,

F. H. Paget,
Accountant & Purchasing Agent.

The Globe Furniture Co. Ltd.,
Waterloo,
Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6214, file 469-12, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

152067-5.

Ottawa, Dec. 14, 1922.

Sir:-

I have to acknowledge, with thanks, the receipt of your quotation of the 9th instant for the supplying of the quantity of desks required for delivery at Sault Ste. Marie, Ont.

In reply I beg to say that your quotation not being the lowest received has not been accepted.

Yours truly,

F. H. Paget,
Accountant & Purchasing Agent.

J. M. Purvis, Esq.,
61 Cherry St.,
Toronto, Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6214, file 469-12, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

158667-8.

Ottawa, Dec. 14, 1922.

Gentlemen:-

I have to acknowledge, with thanks, the receipt of your quotation of the first instant for the supplying of the desks required for delivery at Sault Ste. Marie, Ont.

In reply I beg to say it is noted that you did not quote on the supplying of steel desks, which is the type required. Your tender is therefore not accepted. The catalogue qhich you forwarded was received.

Yours truly,

F. H. Paget,
Accountant & Purchasing Agent.

The E. N. Moyer Co., Ltd.,
Toronto,
Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6214, file 469-12, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

152037-5.

Ottawa, Dec. 14, 1922.

Gentlemen:-

I beg to inform you that your tender of the 9th instant for the supplying of the desks required for delivery at Sault Ste. Marie, Ont. has been accepted. I have therefore to request that you will be good enough to ship, as soon as possible, addressed to Rev. Benj. P. Fuller, Principal, Shingwauk Home, Sault Ste. Marie, the following H. B. Automatic Single Steel Desks, viz:-

14	No. 2.	4	Fronts No. 3.
14	No. 3.	4	Rears No. 2

These desks should be shipped in a knocked down condition, all parts complete and securely packed. Ink wells are required to be furnished with them. The desks should be supplied at the total price quoted by you, viz: $229.20, f. o. b. Sault Ste. Marie.

You will be good enough to forward your account, in duplicate, to A. D. McNabb, Esq., Indian Agent, Sault Ste. Marie, Ont. He is being instructed, upon receipt of the desks, if in good order, to certify and send the account to the Department, when payment will be made.

I would be pleased if you will acknowledge receipt of this order and state the date when shipment will be made.

Yours truly,

F. H. Paget,
Accountant & Purchasing Agent.

The Can. Office & School Fur. Co. Ltd.,
Preston,
Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6214, file 469-12, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

152067-5.

Ottawa, Dec. 14, 1922.

Sir:-

I beg to inform you that an order is today being placed with the Canadian Office & School Furniture Co. Ltd., Preston, Ont., to ship, addressed to the Principal of the Shingwauk Home, Sault Ste. Marie, the following school desks, viz:-

14 No. 2 B. B. Automatic Single Steel Desks,
14 " 3 " " " " "
4 " 3 Fronts,
4 " 2 Rears.

These desks will be shipped in a knocked down condition, all parts complete, ready to be assembled in the classroom, and ink wells are to be supplied with them. They will provide seating accommodation for 36 pupils and should be arranged, if possible, in four rows with front and rear seats.

The above firm have been requested to forward their account, in duplicate, to you. Upon arrival of the desks, if in good condition, you will be good enough to certify the accounts and send them to the Department in order that payment can be made. It is hoped that when these desks arrive, they will provide ample seating accommodation for the pupils at this school. I may add that the total price quoted by the above firm for the delivery of the desks, f. o. b. Sault Ste. Marie, is $229.20.

Your obedient servant,

J. D. McLean,
Asst. Deputy & Secretary.

A. E. Webb, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Sault Ste. Marie, Ont.

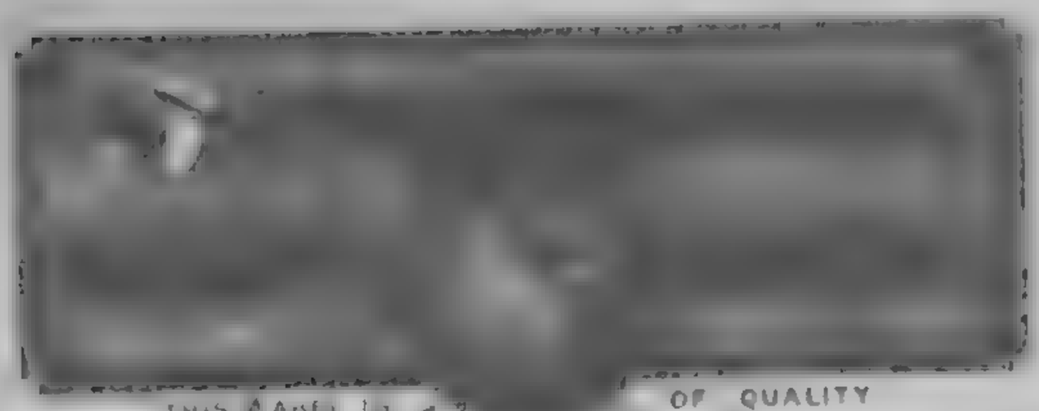
Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6214, file 469-12, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

1-2067 1c

ESTABLISHED 1889



THIS LABEL IS A GUARANTEE OF QUALITY

MANUFACTURERS OF

Artistic Church Furniture

Pews, Pulpit Furniture, Altars,
Vestment Cases, Altar Rails,
Lecterns, Choir Furniture.

SCHOOL FURNITURE,
OPERA & ASSEMBLY CHAIRS.

Waterloo, Ontario,
December 15, 1922.

576589

Mr. F.H.Paget,
Accountant and Purchasing Agent,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Ontario.

Dear Sir;-

We thank you for your letter of December 14th. but regret to learn that we were not successful in securing your esteemed order for Globe Steel desks required for the Soo.

When you ask us for price you invariably specify our Globe Steel Desks. With reference to this, it would appear to the writer that there must be some misunderstanding, that if you got a lower price on our Globe Tubular Steel Desk, we would like very much to know it as we are the only people marketing such a desk and we think that we have the price as low as it is possible to make it. As a matter of fact, we only charge 80¢ more for steel than we do for the Cast Iron or Semi- steel desk.

Would we be in order in asking you to tell us the desk that you purchased in competition with our steel desk. Our whole purpose in seeking this information is to get a clear understanding so that we can take care of your requirements intelligently and quote you on just what you are likely to use.

We are very grateful for the share of your business we receive, but we do not want you to feel that we are charging you other than the proper price.

Any information that you can give us that you think will be in our mutual interest, the favor will be appreciated.

Yours truly,

LRT/A

THE GLOBE FURNITURE CO. LIMITED.

SALES DEPT.

ALL CORRESPONDENCE TO BE ADDRESSED TO THE COMPANY AND NOT TO INDIVIDUALS

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6214, file 469-12, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

152067-5.

Ottawa, Dec. 19, 1922.

Gentlemen:-

I have to acknowledge receipt of your letter of the 15th instant, regarding the tender submitted by you for the supplying of the desks required for delivery at Sault Ste. Marie.

In reply I beg to say that we sent out tenders to a number of firms for Single Steel Desks, and the Canadian Office & School Furniture Co. Ltd. furnished a lower quotation than that submitted by you. The prices received were submitted to the Purchasing Commission of Canada and we received their authority to place the order with the above named firm.

Youre truly,

F. H. Ewart.
Accountant & Purchasing Agent.

The Globe Furniture Co. Ltd.,
Waterloo,
Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6214, file 469-12, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

THE CANADIAN [illegible]

152067-5

ORDER NO. 23662

Your Order No. 152067-5. Terms [illegible] Date December 15-1922.

Sold To Department of Indian Affairs, Canada, Ottawa, Ontario.

Ship To Rev. Benj. F. Fuller, Principal, Shingwauk Home, Sault Ste. Marie, Ontario.

Ship Via When SAP. Date Shipped

Remarks Invoice in DUPLICATE to A. D. McRabb, Indian Agent, S.S.Marie

QUANTITY	DESCRIPTION	PRICE	AMOUNT
14	No.2 B. B. A. single desks	6.95	97.30
4	No.2 " " " " rears	4.80	19.20
14	No.3 " " " " form desks	6.45	90.30
4	No.3 " " " " fronts	5.60	22.40
	K.D. 1 set up. f.o.b. Sault Ste.Marie		229.20

Checked [illegible] Authority

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume [illegible], file [illegible], part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Sch Date

No. of Account

INDIAN TRUST FUND

The Department of Indian Affairs.

To.....the..Canadian..Office..&..School..Furniture C
Preston, Ont.

DATE		AMOUNT
	Authorised by Dept. letter No. 152067-5 dated Dec. 14/22	
Dec 28	To School Desks as per Bill	

that this voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and just; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item just charge against the Government of Canada.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6214, File 469-12, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Form 6

A18988

"B" Form of Straight Bill of Lading approved by the Board of Railway Commissioners for Canada by Order No. 7562 of 15th July, 1909

GRAND RIVER RAILWAY COMPANY

THIS MEMORANDUM

Is an acknowledgment that a bill of lading has been issued and is not the Original Bill of Lading, nor a copy or duplicate, covering the property named herein, and is intended solely for filing or record

Shipper's No. 3965

Agent's No.

RECEIVED, subject to the classifications and tariffs in effect on the date of the receipt by the carrier of the property described below, in apparent good order, except as noted (contents and condition of contents of packages unknown), marked, consigned and destined as indicated below, which said Railway agrees to carry to its usual place of delivery at said destination, if on its road, otherwise to deliver to another carrier on the route to said destination. It is mutually agreed, as to each carrier of all or any of said goods over all or any portion of said route to destination and as to each party at any time interested in all or any of said goods, that every service to be performed hereunder shall be subject to all the conditions, whether printed or written, herein contained (including conditions on back hereof) and which are agreed to by the shipper and accepted for himself and his assigns.

Paston Ont Nov 29 1911

From Chas. S. G.

The Rate of Freight from _____ to _____ is in Cents per 100 Lbs.

If Y was for If	Class If ..... Class	If ..... Class	If ..... Class	If ..... Class	If ..... Class	If ..... Class	If ..... Class	If ..... Class	If ..... Class	If Special per .....

(Mail Address—Not for Purposes of Delivery)

Consigned to

Destination _____ Province or State of _____ County of _____

Route _____ Car Initial _____ Car No. _____

No. Packages	DESCRIPTION OF ARTICLES AND SPECIAL MARKS	WEIGHT (SUBJECT TO CORRECTION)	CLASS OR RATE	CHECK COLUMN

IMPORTANT

Examine the goods before signing this receipt. If there is any SHORTAGE or goods are damaged, have Agent make notation on your copy. We will not be responsible for Shortages when claim accompanies receipt for goods as received, unless ordered by Shipper. Claims must be filed at destination.

The CANADIAN FREIGHT ASSOCIATION Rules for Filing Claims

If charges are to be prepaid, write or stamp here, "To be Prepaid."

Received $ _____ to apply in prepayment of the charges on the property described hereon.

_____ Agent or Cashier

Per _____

(The signature here acknowledges only the amount prepaid.)

Charges Advanced

$ _____

Per _____

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6214, file 469-12, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

The CANADIAN OFFICE & SCHOOL FURNITURE CO.,

MANUFACTURERS OF

OFFICE, SCHOOL, CHURCH, LODGE AND OPERA FURNITURE

BANK, OFFICE, HOTEL, DRUG AND JEWELRY STORE AND COURT HOUSE FITTINGS

A SPECIALTY.

PRESTON, ONT. December 28th, 1922.

Sold to Department of Indian Affairs,

No. 35652-C Ottawa, Ontario.

FILE NO. 15-3464

CONVEYANCE CPR. TERMS NET.

152067-5	14	No.2 B. B. A. single desks	6.95	97.30	✓
	4	No.2 " " " " rears	4.80	19.20	✓
	14	No.2 " " " " desks	6.45	90.30	✓
	4	No.2 " " " " fronts	5.60	22.40	✓
		K.D. 1 set up. f.o.b. Sault Ste.Marie		£229.20 ✓	£229.20

Shipped to,-
Rev. Benj. P. Fuller, Principal,
Shingwauk Home,
Sault Ste. Marie, Ontario.
Invoices to,-
A.D. McNabb, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Sault Ste. Marie, Ontario.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6214, file 469-12, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

113-0-12

JAN13 1

ter No. 4

Office of the.....Sault Ste Marie.....*Indian Agency,*

.....January...12th 19 23

Sir,

I have the honour to enclose herewith Vouchers

Nos.....85 & 86....., *amounting to* $....229.20.

in favour of .....Canadian Office & School Furniture Co
Preston, Ont

for Desks for Shingwauk Industrial Home.....

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

*Letter No.*152061-5.....*dated*.....Dec.....14th..1922.....

Dely Note
Pay
Jan 16/23

Your obedient servant,

A. McTabb

Indian Agent.

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6214, file 469-12, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

6 - 12

Missionary Society of the Church of England in Canada

GENERAL SECRETARY
REV. CANON E. GOULD, M.A., D.C.L., D.D.

FIELD SECRETARY
REV. T. B. R. WESTGATE, B.D.
(THE BIBLE HOUSE, WINNIPEG, MAN.)

GENERAL TREASURER
J. M. McWHINNEY, ESQ.

ACCOUNTANT
R. A. WILLIAMS, ESQ.

CABLE ADDRESS
MARTURIA, TORONTO

("MISSIONS CODE," "C.I.M." AND "VIA EASTERN")

EXECUTIVE COMMITTEE
THE PRIMATE (EX-OFFICIO)
THE BISHOP OF HURON (CHAIRMAN)
THE BISHOP OF MONTREAL
THE BISHOP OF TORONTO
THE BISHOP OF QU'APPELLE
BEAK LLWYD
ARCHDEACON GIDDON
ARCHDEACON [illegible]
THE REV. AND HON. DR. CODY
HON. [illegible]
E. E. COPPLEY, ESQ.
E. S. SCOTT, ESQ.
G. S. NICHOLSON, ESQ.

184 THE BIBLE HOUSE,
MACALEXANDER AVE. EAST,

WINNIPEG, MAN. Nov. 5th, 1929.

The Secretary,
The Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Ontario.

Sir:-

I have the honour to report that the Commission are in receipt of a communication from the newly appointed Principal to the Shingwauk Home, in connection with the furniture in his residence.

The Rev. B. P. Fuller who has recently retired from the Principalship was there for so many years that he gradually accumulated all his own furniture, and on his leaving, naturally took this with him.

The Rev. C. F. Hives, the newly appointed Principal asserts that it will cost $650.00 to install the necessary furniture, and I am instructed to request that if possible your Department may give favourable consideration to the sanctioning of this sum for the purpose indicated.

I have the honour to be

Sir,

Your obedient servant,

(C)

Asst. Sec. Treas.
Indian Residential School Commission.

Office
Many improvements needed before this school [illegible] for occupation [illegible]
[illegible]
Principal
for Principal
D.S.O.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6214, file 469-12, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

13-C-12.

Ottawa, November 13, 1929.

Rev. Sir:

I beg to acknowledge receipt of your letter of the 5th instant, with reference to the furniture in the Principal's residence at the Shingwauk Home.

An officer of the Department recently visited Shingwauk Home and it was found that many improvements are required before this school could function properly. Under these circumstances, the Department is authorizing Mr. Agent Sims to arrange for the following: (a) plastering, papering and painting of 6 rooms in Principal's quarters; (b) repairing roof, renovating and installing fire escapes; (c) supplying new kitchen range, storm windows, blinds, etc.; (d) supplying two sewing machines and 15 fire extinguishers.

It is considered that the Department, in supplying the articles enumerated, is dealing fairly with the management of Shingwauk Home, and it is felt that the furniture required for the Principal's residence should be supplied by your Society.

Your obedient servant,

J. D. McLean,
Asst. Deputy and Secretary.

Rev. T. B. R. Westgate, D.D.,
Field Secretary, M.S.C.C.,
39-43 The Bible House,
Alexander Ave.,
Winnipeg, Man.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6214, file 469-12, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

13-0-12

The Shingwauk Manufacturing Company, Limited

Woollen Manufacturers.

Brantford, Canada, August 1st, 1930.

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
AUG 5 1930

The Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Ontario.

Attention - F.H. Paget, Esq.
Inspecting Agent.

Dear Sir:-

We are writing you with reference to the new wing being built to the Shingwauk Home, East of Sault Ste Marie.

No doubt there will be a quantity of blankets required for this addition and we would appreciate the opportunity of quoting on your requirements.

We would appreciate hearing if Tender Forms for the furnishings have as yet been issued.

Hoping to have word from you by return, we remain,

Yours very truly,
THE SHINGWAUK MANUFACTURING CO., LIMITED.

J.H. Miller.

JHM:JH

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6214, file 469-12, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

13-0-12.

Ottawa, August 8, 1930.

Gentlemen:

Replying to your letter of the 1st instant, relative to the blankets and furnishings for the new Shingwauk Indian Residential School, Sault Ste. Marie, I have to say that it has not yet been determined when this building will be erected. Your request has been noted.

Yours very truly,

Sgd. F. H. Paget

F. H. Paget,
Accountant & Purchasing Agent.

The Hamilton Blanket Co. Ltd.,
Hamilton,
Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6214, file 469-12, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

13-0-12

DEPT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
SEP 13 1930



THE CLOBE GUARANTEE OF QUALITY

Artistic Church Furniture
Pews, Pulpit Furniture, Altars,
Vestment Cases, Altar Rails,
Lecturns, Choir Furniture.
ALSO
SCHOOL FURNITURE,
OPERA & ASSEMBLY CHAIRS.

Waterloo, Ontario,
September 11, 1930.

Mr. R. C. Orr,
Parliament Buildings,
Ottawa, Ont.

Dear Sir,

We understand that you are preparing plans for an Indian Residential School near Sault Ste. Marie, and we note that complete classrooms, recreation rooms and a Chapel are included, and equipment for the School will be required.

We are taking the liberty of sending a copy of our catalogue under separate cover and beg to assure you that we shall be in a position to offer you Furniture for the School when the time comes that you are ready to give the matter consideration.

We would appreciate knowing whether the entire building and equipment is to be awarded in one contract or whether the Furnishings and Fittings will be under a separate tender.

Assuring you of our appreciation of your kind attention, we are,

Yours very truly,

THE GLOBE FURNITURE CO. LIMITED

JEF.LL.

W. E. Finnegan
Sales Manager.

PLEASE ADDRESS ALL COMMUNICATIONS TO THE COMPANY AND NOT TO INDIVIDUALS

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6214, file 469-12, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

I.-G.-12.

V

Sept. 17, 1920.

Sir,-

Replying to your letter of the 11th instant with reference to the Indian Residential School at Sault Ste Marie, I beg to say that the plans and specifications for the building do not include the equipment.

[redacted]

I. F. [redacted].

[redacted].

Globe Furniture Co.,
WATERLOO, Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6214, file 469-12, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

H. W. NICHOLLS, SECY. TREAS. H. L. HOWARD, PRESIDENT C. D. EDGAR, VICE PRES.

13-6-12

The Beaver Laundry Machinery Co.
Limited

BRANCHES
MONTREAL WINNIPEG
CALGARY VANCOUVER

HEAD OFFICE AND WORKS
Toronto · Canada

CABLE ADDRESS
"BEAUFORT", TORONTO
BENT'S 5TH CODE

August 27, 1934.

The Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Ontario.

Attention: Mr. R. Gurney Orr,
Architect.

Re: Shingwauk Home Indian School,
Sault Ste. Marie, Ont.

Dear Sirs,-

Please accept our thanks for yours of August 22nd, and we note that the Department will provide the Laundry Machinery for the above School.

We will certainly be glad to receive Tender on this equipment when same is ready.

Again thanking you, we remain

Yours very truly,

The BEAVER LAUNDRY MACHINERY CO. Limited

C D Edgar

CDE:EM. Vice-President & Sales Director.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6214, file 469-12, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

13-0-12

The Metallic Roofing Co. of Canada, Limited

E. E. COMPLIN,
VICE PRESIDENT and MANAGER

ASSOCIATED WITH
WESTERN STEEL PRODUCTS LIMITED
WINNIPEG · CALGARY · EDMONTON · REGINA · SASKATOON · VANCOUVER · VICTORIA

2-28 Atlantic Avenue Toronto 2 Canada Sept. 24, 1934.

All contracts accepted or contracts made by us are subject to strikes, accidents and delays beyond our control

Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Ont.

Re: Lockers

Dear Sirs:-

Under separate cover we are sending a Locker Catalogue and if our name is not on your list of supply houses for this item we hope you will enter it, and if you should require Lockers for the School at Sault Ste. Marie we would certainly appreciate hearing from you.

Should you require further information at any time do not hesitate to get in touch with us.

Yours truly,
The Metallic Roofing Co. of Canada, Limited

Manager, Contract Dept.

SAVE WITH STEEL

ROOFING - CULVERTS - ROAD SIGNS - DRUMS - WINDOWS - LOCKERS - LATH - STEEL DECK - CEILINGS - EAVESTROUGH - BARNS - GARAGES - WAREHOUSES

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6214, file 469-12, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

COPY OF PURCHASE ORDER ISSUED FOR HEAD OFFICE DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS, OTTAWA, FOR YOUR FILES.

13-0-1 ORDER No. 1242
REQ'N No. 700

April 24th 38.

[redacted] Machinery Co. Ltd.,
47 Sterling [redacted],
Toronto 3, Ont.

Principal,
Indian Residential School,
Sault Ste Marie, Ont.

Principal, Indian Residential School,
Sault Ste Marie, Ont.

1	[redacted]	Glove Wood Washer, motor driven	[redacted]	[redacted]
1	[redacted]	Extractor, motor driven	[redacted]	[redacted]
1	[redacted]	Canadian Drytex tumbler, motor driven per your quotation	[redacted]	[redacted]

Sales Tax included
Sault Ste Marie Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6214, file 469-12, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

D-6-5

Minister's Office

A

MEMORANDUM

April 26, 1915

D.C. McGILL.

Re: The Shingwauk Home at
Sault Ste. Marie

Prices on the wardrobes, lockers, tables, etc., are to be obtained from the following firms:-

Sault Mill & Lumber Co.) both of
Hessan Lumber Co.,Ltd.) Sault Ste. Marie

The Minister has authorized the engagement of three labourers to level and otherwise improve the grounds surrounding the buildings.

Private Secretary.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6214, file 469-12, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Ottawa, July 15, 1935.

Dear Mr. Kives,-

With reference to the curtains for the new Shingwauk Indian Residential School Miss Walton has advised that it is your intention to have some of the curtains made with a frill across the top and the curtains hanging down the sides. I am of the opinion, owing to the construction of the windows, that this would not be a suitable arrangement. I believe it would much improve the appearance of the rooms if the curtains were made on rods fastened to the window sash in such a manner that they would not project beyond the window openings, and I would ask you to have them made in this way.

For the Reception Room, Office and Staff Sitting Rooms you may purchase suitable side curtains. These will have to be hung from a rod placed over the top of the window opening, in order to allow the side curtains to project past the window. Special rods are made for this purpose. You may place the order for the side curtains with either Astin's or the Soo Jobbing Co.

Miss Walton has drawn my attention to the fact that you did not include in your list of requirements the rods for the window curtains. You may order these from either the hardware firms who were asked to tender on the hardware or from Astin's or Soo Jobbing Co.

With regard to the Sewing Machines the Purchasing Branch are today placing an order for one electric and two treadle Singer Sewing Machines.

With reference to the gymnasium mattresses you may place an order with the Soo Outfitting Co., who I understand quoted you a price of 90 cents per square foot, for two mattresses 3 x 6 feet.

Yours very truly,

Rev. C. Kives,
Principal, Shingwauk Ind. Res. School,
Sault Ste Marie, Ont.

R. Gurney Orr.
Architect for the Department.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6214, file 469-12, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

May 25, 1922.

Memorandum for Mr. Scott.

Will you please furnish us with the names of firms in Sault Ste Marie from whom the following equipment may be purchased for the new Shingwauk Indian Residential School;

Furniture, and folding chairs for the Assembly Hall.

Beds,

Curtains,

Kitchen Utensils,

Kitchen Range,

Steam fountain, steam pans, pails, stepladders, milk cans, and steam.

Deputy Superintendent General.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6214, file 469-12, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

13

Minister's Office

MEMORANDUM

May 31, 1935

DR. MCGILL

The following firms located at Sault Ste. Marie are to be invited to submit tenders on the equipment for the new Shingwauk Indian Residential School:-

Furniture, Rugs,
Crockery

M.J. Mahon,	669 Queen St. East.
Thompson Bros.	26 Queen St. East.
J.P. Lemay,	4 Wellington St. East.

Kitchen Utensils,
Kitchen Range,
Cream Separator, &c.

The Lyons Fuel, Hardware & Supplies,	368 Queen St. East.
The Cochrane-Dunlop Hardware Ltd.	388 Queen St. East.
The Greenwood Hardware Co.	712 Queen St. East.

A suggestion has been made to the Minister that the building should not be opened until it has been completely furnished. According to a letter on file from Rev. Mr. Westgate, it is proposed to open the School on June 21.

Please advise the Minister if the furnishings will be installed by that date, and if not let him have your views as to the advisability of with-holding the opening until the School is completely outfitted.

George Buskard
Private Secretary.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6214, file 469-12, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

File No.
13-0-5

May 15, 1933.

Dear Sir,-

Under separate cover I am sending you a blue print copy of the details of the Cupboards, Lockers, Tables, etc. required for the new Shingwauk Indian Residential School.

I think the blue prints will give you all the information and the number required, and I would ask you to kindly submit a price at your earliest convenience. The lockers, cupboards, tables, etc. are to be built of Douglas fir, glued and mortized where required, stained and finished with three coats of varnish, the staining to match the woodwork in the school.

All the necessary hardware is also to be provided and the price quoted should be for the installation of this equipment in the Shingwauk School.

If there is any other information you desire I shall be glad to forward it.

Yours very truly,

Sault Mill Lumber Co.,
and the
Hessan Lumber Co.,
both of
Sault Ste Marie, Ont.

E. Carney Orr.
Architect for the Department.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6214, file 469-12, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

PLANT AND YARD
CORNER TRAVERS AND N STREET

SOO MILL & LUMBER COMPANY
SUCCESSORS TO

QUALITY SERVICE

SOO LUMBER AND MILL COMPANY, LIMITED

MANUFACTURERS AND DEALERS IN
ROUGH and DRESSED LUMBER, KILN DRIED INTERIOR and EXTERIOR FINISH
GENERAL MILL and CABINET WORK, PLASTER BOARD,
SHINGLES, PAROID ROOFING, DRESSING IN TRANSIT, ETC

SAULT STE. MARIE, ONT.
CANADA

May 18th, 1935.

Mr. R. Gurney Orr,
Architect for the Department,
Department of Indian Affairs,
OTTAWA - Canada.

Dear Sir: Your File No. 13-O-5

We are in receipt of your letter of the 15th inst., stating that blue prints were being forwarded.

Blue prints arrived this morning, and we will estimate the required millwork as quickly as possible.

Kindly accept our thanks for this opportunity of figuring with you.

Very truly yours,

SOO MILL & LUMBER COMPANY

FEH:LEH

ALL AGREEMENTS CONTINGENT UPON STRIKES, FIRES, ACCIDENTS AND OTHER CAUSES BEYOND OUR CONTROL

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6214, file 469-12, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

PLANT AND YARD
C.P.R. TRACKS NORTH STREET

SOO MILL & LUMBER COMPANY

F.E. HOLLINGSWORTH, MANAGER
H.J. CORRIGAN, SUPERINTENDENT

SOO LUMBER AND MILL COMPANY, LIMITED

MANUFACTURERS AND DEALERS IN
ROUGH AND DRESSED LUMBER, KILN DRIED INTERIOR AND EXTERIOR FINISH
GENERAL MILL AND CABINET WORK, PLASTER BOARD
SHINGLES, PAROID ROOFING, DRESSING IN TRANSIT, ETC

SAULT STE. MARIE, ONT.
CANADA

May 25th, 1935.

Mr. R. Gurney Orr,
Architect for the Department,
Department of Indian Affairs,
OTTAWA - Canada.

Dear Sir:-

Complying with your request of May 15th, we are pleased to quote you, according to your plans and specifications, the sum of $6,082.00, plus Sales Tax, for all millwork as detailed.

All these cabinets will be finished as desired, and will be set up in building to the satisfaction of your Inspector or the Rev. Mr. Hives.

We understand that all shelving and other work will be glued up from Kiln Dried lumber, and that the job is supposed to be sanded, and to present a creditable appearance. This is the kind of work we propose furnishing, and hope to hear from you with your order.

Very truly yours,

SOO MILL & LUMBER COMPANY.

F. E. Hollingsworth

FEH:LEH

ALL AGREEMENTS CONTINGENT UPON STRIKES, FIRES, ACCIDENTS AND OTHER CAUSES BEYOND OUR CONTROL

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6214, file 469-12, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

TELEPHONE 104

13-0-5

HESSON LUMBER CO., LIMITED

ROUGH AND DRESSED LUMBER OF ALL KINDS
SASH, DOORS, MOULDINGS, ROOFING PAPER
GYPROC FIBRE BOARD

SAULT STE. MARIE, ONT.

Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Ont.

June 1, 1933.

Two

First Floor:

30	Sections Lockers for First and Second floors, with Doors and Drawers No. 32
4	Doors Joining above Lockers
1	Medicine Cabinet No. 30
1	Cupboard No. 25
1	Broom Cupboard No. 20
2	Sections Wall Cases No. 26
1	Cupboard No. 14
2	Sections Wall Shelving No. 18

All the above to be of Douglas Fir, except Flour Bins, inside of Cupboards, Drawers and Lockers with doors, which hide the Shelving. Above mentioned articles could be in White Pine shelving stock.

Price includes staining to match present finish in Shingwauk Home, with three coats of varnish and necessary hardware, figured at two hinges per door and two drawer pulls per drawer, unless small. As above stated, installed in place at a price of $5,920.25.

If spring locks are required on doors . where asked for lock and key, it would be necessary to add $60.00 to the above price.

Thanking you kindly for the opportunity of quoting on this material, and hoping that the above price meets with your approval and that we may have the pleasure to do business with you, we remain

Yours very truly,

SJ/MS

Hesson Lumber Co., Limited,

Per

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6214, file 469-12, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

TELEPHONE 104

HESSON LUMBER CO., LIMITED

ROUGH AND DRESSED LUMBER OF ALL KINDS

SASH, DOORS, MOULDINGS, ROOFING PAPER
GYPROC FIBRE BOARD

SAULT STE. MARIE, ONTARIO

June 1, 1935.

Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Ont.

Gentlemen:

Referring to your recent inquiry regarding the fittings and furnitpre for the Shingwauk Home, we are pleased to submit a quotation on the following articles as follows:

Basement:

160	Lockers No. 2
8	Benches
3	Broom Cupboards No. 7
1	Bureau No. 19
4	Checkerboard tables
2	Tables in Store-room
1	Run of shelving 30'6" No. 18
2	Separate Sections of Shelving No. 9
1	Bureau No. 1
1	Section of Shelving No. 16
1	Sink Table No. 17
1	Table & Bin No. 6 (Reverse Drawing)
1	Section Shelving No. 21
1	Table, basement kitchen No. 11
	Case & Drawers for basement No. 10
2	Cupboards in basement No. 13
1	Laundry Table
1	Bake Table
1	Laundry Bin No. 12.

Ground Floor:

4	Cupboards No. 23
3	Sections of Shelving No. 22
11	Wardrobes No. 29
5	Cupboards No. 24
1	Cupboard No. 28
1	Section Shelving No. 21
6	Ironing Boards & Cabinets.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6214, file 469-12, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

TELEPHONE 104

HESSON LUMBER CO., LIMITED

ROUGH AND DRESSED LUMBER OF ALL KINDS

SASH, DOORS, MOULDINGS, ROOFING PAPER
GYPROC FIBRE BOARD

SAULT STE. MARIE, ONTARIO
July 10, 1935.

Dept. Of Indian Affairs,
c/o Miss Walkom,
Room 508, Windsor Hotel,
City.

Gentlemen:

Our tender dated June 1st for fittings and furniture to Shingwauk Home amounts to $5920.2[illegible], including Sales Tax.

Yours truly,

HESSON LUMBER CO., LIMITED,

AD:AS

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6214, file 469-12, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

SUDBURY SAULT STE. MARIE NORTH BAY COPPER CLIFF

COCHRANE DUNLOP HARDWARE LIMITED

WHOLESALE AND RETAIL

GENERAL HARDWARE

ORDER No. [illegible]

C.F. Hives

No.V 2173

YOUR No.

Sold to M Dept. Indian Affairs,
[illegible] Home,
CITY.

[illegible] St. [illegible] (nt.,
May 3, 193 :

Terms net. Shipped Via taken. Interest at 8% per annum on overdue accounts

2	only 2 L.H. Rd. pt. Rex. Shovels	ea.	1.25	2.50	
2	only 2 Rex. Track Shovels	ea.	1.25	2.50	
2	only Rock Picks	ea.	.90	1.80	
1	only Edge Mattock	ea.		.90	
1	only Pick Mattock	ea.		.90	
4	only Pick Handles	ea.	.60	2.40	
					11.00

[illegible]

per [illegible]

COPELAND-CHATTERSON LIMITED BRAMPTON, ONT. S-16750-1-2-54

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6214, file 469-12, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

SUDBURY SAULT STE. MARIE PEMBROKE NORTH BAY COPPER CLIFF

COCHRANE DUNLOP HARDWARE LIMITED

WHOLESALE AND RETAIL
GENERAL HARDWARE

ORDER No. [illegible] No. T 2[illegible]3

YOUR No. C.F.H.

Sold to M[illegible] Dept. Indian Affairs.
c/o Shingwauk Home.
CITY.

[illegible] Ste. Marie, Ont.,
May 2. 1935.

Terms [illegible] Shipped Via take me. Interest at 8% per annum on overdue accounts

2	only	30	Crow Bars	ea.	1.75	3.50
2	only	7	[illegible] Hammers	ea.	.45	3.15
2	only	1	[illegible] Hammer Handles	ea.	.35	.70
2	only	[illegible]	Axe Handles	ea.	.[illegible]	.[illegible]
2	only	[illegible]	[illegible]	ea.	1.[illegible]	[illegible]
3	only	1	[illegible]	ea.	1.[illegible]	[illegible]
1	only	1	[illegible]	ea.	1.[illegible]	[illegible]
1	only	2	[illegible] Hammer	ea.	[illegible]	[illegible]
1	only	Combt	Shellburrow	ea.	[illegible]	[illegible]
						34.33

[illegible]

COPELAND-CHATTERSON LIMITED BRAMPTON, ONT. 3170-00-35

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6214, file 469-12, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca



REV. C. F. HIVES, PRINCIPAL

Shingwauk Home

Anglican Indian Residential School

SAULT STE. MARIE, ONTARIO July 12, 1935

Dear Mr Orr:

I am enclosing accounts from the Cochrane Dunlop Hardware Ltd., for articles I Have had to buy for the grading and leveling of the grounds. I spoke to you about the necessity of having these things in order to do the work, and I have tried in every way to get only what we required.

Miss Walton is still very busy here. I expect she finds it difficult dealing with some of these little"one horse" business houses.

Yours faithfully.

Chas. F. Hives

Principal.

Mr Gurney Orr,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6214, file 469-12, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

47-93 STERLING ROAD

OUR ORDER

YOUR ORDER

SHIPPED VIA C.P.Ry. 6/8/56

F O B FACTORY, TORONTO

TERMS Net 30 Days.

SOLD TO

INTEREST AT RATE OF 7% PER ANNUM CHARGED ON OVERDUE ACCOUNTS

VOTE

ALLOT..

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6214, file 469-12, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

CANADA

July 15, 1935.

Memorandum:

~~Schools Branch.~~

.....

Will you kindly arrange immediately for the purchase of the following sewing machines for the new Shingwauk Indian Residential School,-

1 Electric Singer Sewing Machine.

2 Treadle Singer Sewing Machines.

As these machines are required for the making up of curtains, sheets, table linen, etc. I would ask you to kindly arrange for their shipment to the School with the least possible delay.

.....

Architect.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6214, file 469-12, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Ottawa July 13, 1933.

Dear Sirs,-

Arrangements are now being made for the furnishings required for the new Shingwauk Indian Residential School at Sault Ste Marie, Ont., and I would ask you to kindly quote me your price on the following equipment, f. o. b. Sault Ste Marie, Ont.

80 Institutional beds, size 2'6" x 6', 3 piece construction, round tubular steel ends 1-1/16" equipped with rust proof cable fabric springs attached to 1½" x 2" No 10 gauge angle steel frame with No 11 gauge by 19 turns tempered steel wheel casters. White enamel finish which shall be two coats of flat white paint and one coat of high grade enamel.

80 Mattresses to fit above beds. Filling to be white layer linter cotton felt, finished with stitched rolled edge, diamond tufted having 17 cotton tufts, 4½ inch box. Weight to be not less than 30 lbs.

4 Institutional Beds, similar to the above beds with four inch rubber tire casters for the Infirmaries.

4 Mattresses to fit Infirmary beds similar to those described above.

160 Pillows 19 x 26, mixed chicken feathers. Weight per pair to be not less than 6 lbs, and covered with featherproof [illegible] ticking.

Yours very truly,

Sent to:

Ives Bedding Co., Ltd.,
Cornwall, Ont.

Simmons Ltd.,
Montreal, Que.

E. Gurney Orr.
Architect for the Department.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6214, file 469-12, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

COPY OF PURCHASE ORDER ISSUED FOR HEAD OFFICE DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS, OTTAWA, FOR YOUR FILES.

ORDER No.
REQ'N No. 141f.13-0-12

July 15th 35.

The Singer Sewing Machine Co. Ltd.,
Ottawa, Ont.

Rev. Chas. Hives,
Principal,
Shingwauk Indian Residential Sch.
Sault Ste Marie, Ont.

Rev. Chas. Hives, Principal, Indian Res. School,
Sault Ste Marie, Ont.

2	No. 127-3-2 Mission	Sewing machines, Singer, 3-drawer
		Less 40% gross each
1	127 13	Tailor's Machine, Electric and Table for S.A. Motor #5266 Less 25% gross each

Please rush delivery

Sault Ste Marie, Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6214, file 466-12, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

O t t a w a.
July 26, 1935.

Dear Sirs,-

I would like to have by return mail, if possible, quotations on your McClary Heavy Duty Electric Ranges in the various sizes manufactured, - also cuts. Kindly state cooking surface sizes of the top and the capacity of the ovens.

Prices should be f. o. b. Montreal or Toronto. I would also like to know if the ranges are entirely made in Canada.

Yours very truly,

R. Carmey Orr.
Architect for the Department.

General Steel Wares Limited,
Montreal, Que.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6214, file 469-12, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

13-0-12

Ottawa, July 27, 1923.

Dear Sirs,-

I beg to refer to my letter to you of the 13th instant, asking for quotations on beds, mattresses, and pillows for the new Shingwauk Indian Residential School at Sault Ste Marie, Ont., and to ask you to kindly furnish this quotation with the least possible delay. Unless your quotation is received here before Tuesday - July 30th - it will not be possible to take it into consideration.

Yours very truly,

D. Carney Chr.
Architect for the Department.

Ives Bedding Co., Ltd.,
Cornwall, Ont.

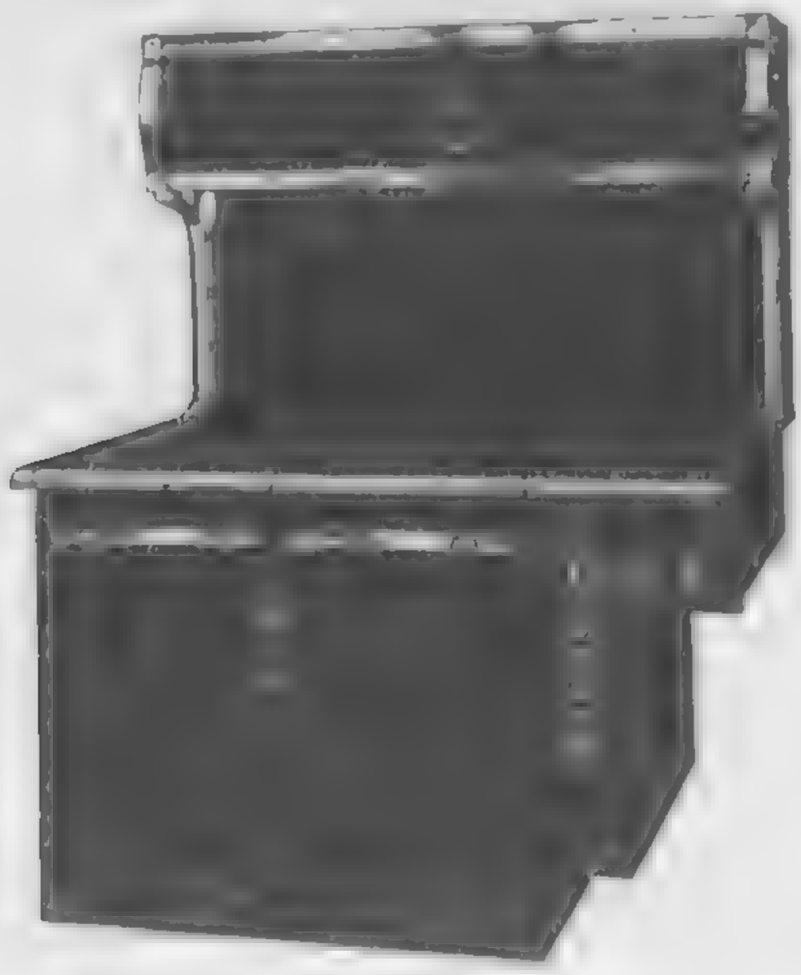
Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6214, file 469-12, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

McCLARY KITCHEN EQUIPMENT

McClary "Heavy Duty" Electric Range



No. 29-2 "Heavy Duty" with High Closet

Item No ____ only. No ____ McClary "Heavy Duty" Range ____ consisting of ____ oven. Overall Dimensions ____ complete with ____

The No. 29-2 "HEAVY DUTY" Range is constructed as a complete unit of one oven, or in batteries of two or more, and can be supplied in conjunction with any other type of McClary Heavy Duty Range, either electric, gas, coal or wood, to give any combination required.

[illegible] front to ensure [illegible] 4-inch insulat[illegible] iron, smooth [illegible] This Range can [illegible]

Shipping Weight—1,110 lbs.
High Closet—200 lbs.
Cooking Surface—51" x 40".
Floor Space—51" x 41".
Hot Top Area—36" x 40".
Height to Cooking Surface—33 1/4".
Size of Oven—26" x 27" x 15" high.
Hot Plate Extension—13 1/2" x 40".
Oven Working Height—13 1/2".
4 2750-Watt Surface Elements.
2 1400-Watt Upper Oven Elements.
2 2100-Watt Lower Oven Elements.
1 1200-Watt Warming Closet Element (Optional).
2 1800-Watt Maxispeed Elements in Extension Plate
All Elements controlled by 3-Heat Switches

Capacities
Range only, 98 amperes at 220 volts
Range and High Closet, 104 amperes at 220 volts

Shipping Measurements and Weights
Range only, 57 cubic feet -1100 lbs
Range and High Closet, 72 1/2 cubic feet -1300 lbs

GENERAL STEEL WARES LIMITED

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6214, file 469-12, part 1)

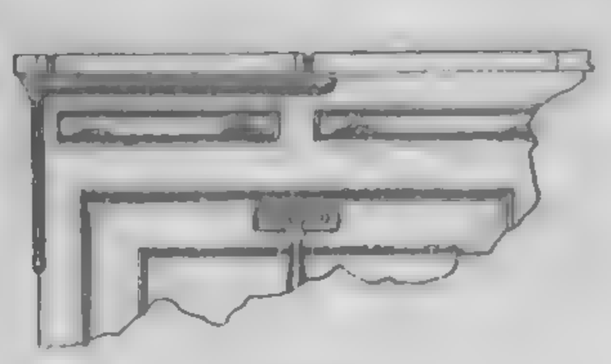
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

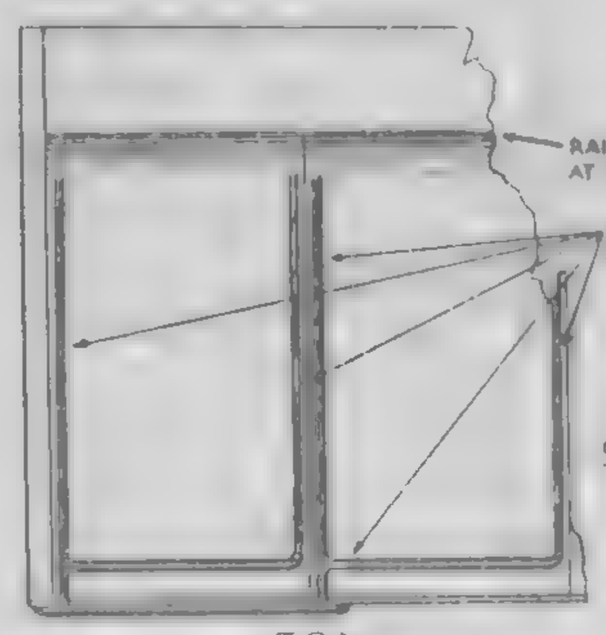
McCLARY KITCHEN EQUIPMENT

McClary Heavy Duty Electric Range—No. 29-2 Series

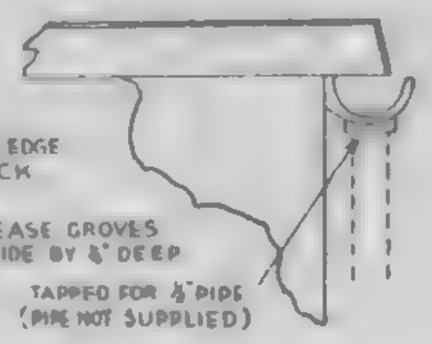
Arrangement of Top Showing Grease Groove



FRONT

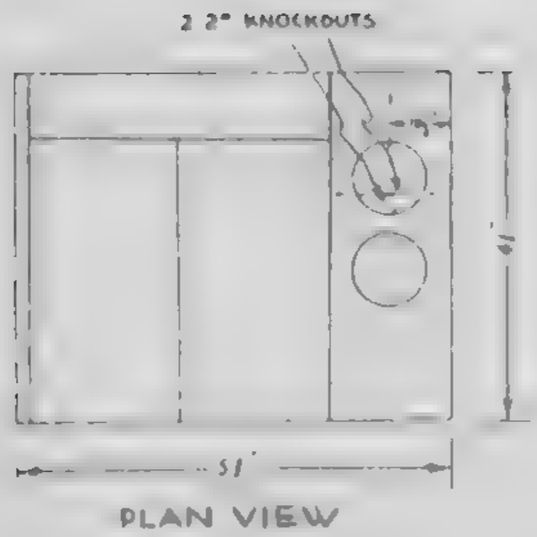


TOP

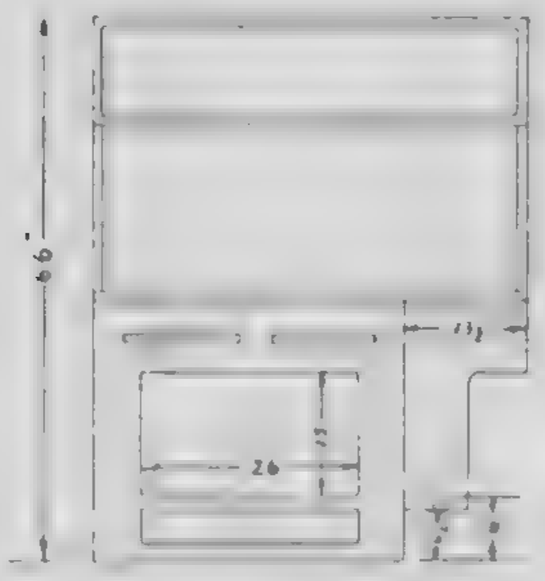


FRONT TOP CORNER SHOWING GREASE TROUGH

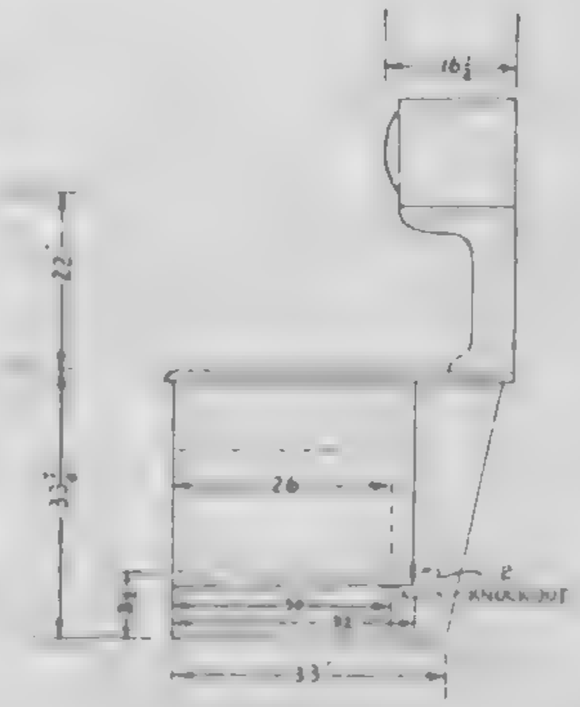
Floor Plan Showing Measurements



PLAN VIEW



FRONT VIEW



SIDE VIEW

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6214, file 469-12, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

COCHRANE HARDWARE, LIMITED

SAULT STE. MARIE, ONT.

[illegible] 19[illegible].

Department of Indian Affairs,

Ottawa, Ont.

We thank you for the opportunity of quoting you prices on the following goods. We will appreciate your order for any of these lines and assure you of prompt attention.

2	only #20-2 McClary Heavy Duty Electric Ranges range only without oven heat control	4[illegible].00	each
	Range only with oven heat control	4[illegible].00	each
	Standard High Warming Closets for above ranges	7[illegible].00	each
	F.O.B. Sault Ste. Marie, [illegible]		
	Where you require two ranges it would be necessary fo[illegible] order two separate ranges. The above prices, of co[illegible], each range. This range is fully described on the att[illegible].		
1	only Findlay Electric Stove C150E, 4 element, right oven only	1[illegible].00	each
1	only Findlay Electric Stove C14 E , 3 element, right oven	9[illegible].00	each
1	only Findlay Electric Stove C14 LE, 3 element, left oven	94.50	each
1	only Findlay Electric Stove C41 E , 4 element, right oven	10[illegible].00	each
1	only Findlay Electric Stove C41LE, 4element, left oven	1[illegible].00	each
	All these ranges are equipped with instant automatic oven heat control. For ranges without this equipment deduct $3.00. The folder attached fully describes these various electric ranges which may be supplied in the following colors at no extra charge: All ivory with black trim, green and ivory, gray and white.		

Yours very truly,

COCHRANE HARDWARE, LIMITED

J. H. McKeever

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6214, file 469-12, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

[redacted]-DUNLOP HARDWARE, LIMITED

WHOLESALE [redacted],

LUMBERING, MINING AND CONTRACTORS SUPPLIES.

W J BELL [redacted]
HON GEO GORDON VICE PRESIDENT
D G LEAK GENERAL MANAGER

HEAD OFFICE
[redacted]
SAULT STE. MARIE, ONT

BRANCHES AT
SUDBURY
PEMBROKE
NORTH BAY
SAULT STE. MARIE
COPPER CLIFF

Ont.

R

INDIAN AFFAIRS
JUL 26 1935

July 25, 1935.

Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Ont.

Dear Sirs:

Several days ago we had the pleasure of quoting you on various materials for the furnishing of the Shingwauk Home of this city. At that time we were asked to quote on heavy duty electric ranges. We take pleasure in enclosing our quotation herewith.

We hope that we may be favored with your orders.

Yours very truly,

[redacted]-DUNLOP HARDWARE LIMITED

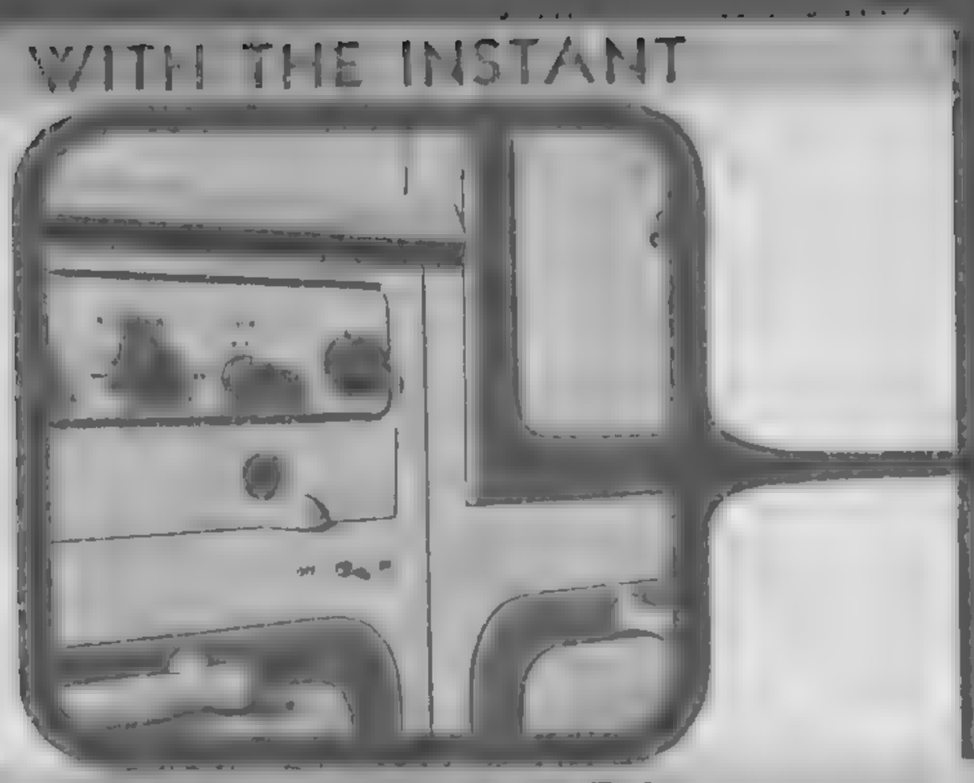
J.H. Mason

MANAGER.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6214, file 469-12, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca





STYLE C150E ALL IVORY WITH BLACK TRIM

THE Findlay C150E Console electric range with the Instant Oven Control is peerless among modern electric ranges. To a range which already seemed the ultimate in utility and luxury has been added a wonderful, new, automatic oven heat control that sets this range in a class by itself. So compact in design that it requires only 41½" of kitchen space it is hard to realize how so much cooking capacity can be condensed into such a small space. Every worthwhile feature, every proved convenience is found in the Findlay C150E. Let us examine it in detail.

●

INSTANT OVEN CONTROL. This remarkable new automatic oven control (inset above) is found only on Findlay ranges. Set in the switch panel and taking up as little space as a switch this control operates with instant precision, quickly and accurately bringing the oven up to the desired baking temperature. No more watching a thermometer or listening for the control to "click". Simply set the control dial, turn on the oven switch and forget it. A tiny red pilot lamp just below the dial is the only indication that the oven is at work.

●

The OVEN itself is made of Armco Iron finished in mottled porcelain and electrically welded into a one-piece unit free from leaks and distortion. It is a joy to bake in this wonderful oven so simple to regulate and so easy to clean its rounded corners

●

The WARMING OVEN DRAWER slides in and out on silent guides. No more lifting awkward loads through a narrow opening simply put the plates and platter in the drawer and close it like a bureau drawer. The heat is applied from below and plates come out piping hot.

●

A UTILITY DRAWER for utensils is conveniently placed under the switches at the left side. This silent drawer is rubber-lined to deaden the noise of hastily dropped utensils.

Days of thought and effort have been put into this range to make it easy to clean. Every bolt, hinge and dirt-collecting nicknack has been eliminated or concealed and the surfaces are smooth almost to the point of severity. The result is a handsome range as easy to wipe off as a china plate.

The regular finish is all Ivory with Black Trim as shown above. However it is also made in Grey and White porcelain, Ivory and Green porcelain, or Ivory Porcelain shaded Green.

SPECIFICATIONS

	Width	Depth	Height		Width	Depth	Height
Range (overall)	41½"	28"	46"	Utility Drawer	17½"	19"	8½"
Oven	15"	19"	13½"	Cooking Top	21"	21"	3½"
Warming Oven	16"	19"	8½"				

Oven burners, two of 1400 watts each. Warming oven burner, one of 300 watts. Cooking top burners, two 9" of 1700 and 1500 watts, and two 7½" of 880 watts each.
Shipping weight—390 lbs. Maximum demand—79 amps. at 110 volts. Made with right hand oven only

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6214, file 469-12, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

WITH THE INS



OVEN CON



C416E IN GREY AND WHITE PORCELAIN FINISH

A compact, five-element console range with plenty of cooking capacity for the average family. Recommended for those desiring a fine modern range at an attractive price.

OVEN—14" x 20" x 13" high, mottled blue porcelain inside finish. Heated by two 1400 watt elements in the top and bottom. Adjustable oven thermometer.

COOKING TOP—21½" x 23". One-piece porcelain coating fitted with two 9" elements of 1700 and 1300 watts and two 7½" elements of 800 watts each.

Further particulars alongside.

THE Findlay C150E Console electric
Oven Control is peerless among
To a range which already seemed
and luxury has been added a won
oven heat control that sets this ra
So compact in design that it requires only
it is hard to realize how so much cooking
densed into such a small space. Every wo
proved convenience is found in the Fin
amine it in detail.

INSTANT OVEN CONTROL. This
matic oven control (inset above) is found o
Set in the switch panel and taking up as li
this control operates with instant precision,
bringing the oven up to the desired bak
more watching a thermometer or listenir
"click". Simply set the control dial, turn
forget it. A tiny red pilot lamp just belo
indication that the oven is at work.

The OVEN itself is made of Armco Ir
porcelain and electrically welded into a on

Range (overall)
Oven
Warming Oven
Oven burners, two of 1400 w
and 1500 watts, and two 7½
Shipping weight—390 lbs.

Note these Findlay Features:

ELEMENTS: Fast-heating, open, or sturdy ironclad elements are optional. Unless otherwise ordered, open elements are always supplied because they are cheaper, faster and, with reasonable care, usually outlast ironclad elements. On the other hand, if the range is used by inexperienced or careless help, we recommend Findlay Ironclad elements. They are spill-proof, durable and simply repaired without scrapping the whole element.

SWITCHES: Three-heat reciprocating switches are standard equipment, but load-balancing switches can be supplied where the Public Utility requires them.

OVENS: All ovens are constructed of rust-resisting Armco Iron, electrically welded into one piece and porcelain enamelled inside and out. The interior finish is mottled. The ovens on all Findlay Console ranges are big enough to take in the largest sizes of domestic covered roasting pans. Both oven elements are movable to facilitate cleaning

AUTOMATIC OVEN HEAT CONTROLS: All ranges shown in this folder are supplied with the Instant Oven Control described across the page. They can, however, be supplied without this attractive feature at a somewhat lower price.

APPLIANCE OUTLET: An appliance outlet for iron or toaster is conveniently placed on the front of these ranges.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6214, file 469-12, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

C414E IN GREY AND WHITE PORCELAIN FINISH

A compact, four-element console range with plenty of cooking capacity for the average family. Recommended for those desiring a fine modern range at an attractive price.

OVEN—14" x 20" x 13" high, mottled blue porcelain finish inside, heated by two 1400 watt elements in the top and bottom. Accurate side-wall thermometer.

COOKING TOP—21⅝" x 23". One-piece porcelain casting fitted with two 9" elements of 1700 and 1500 watts and two 7½" elements of 880 watts each.

Further particulars alongside

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6214, file 469-12, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

THE two styles shown alongside are modern ranges of the best quality and workmanship. They are compact and inexpensive because every extra inch and unnecessary "feature" has been eliminated. In operation they are simple, economical and thoroughly reliable.

Both the 3 and 4-element ranges are supplied in the following choice of finishes: Grey and White porcelain (shown alongside). All Ivory with Black Trim (shown on the C150E on the inside page). Ivory with Green Trim and Ivory Shaded with Green (the two latter finishes are not shown in this folder).

THESE RANGES CAN BE SUPPLIED WITH THE REVOLATIONAWAY. NEW IN-STANT OVEN HEAT CONTROL DESCRIBED IN THIS FOLDER

SPECIFICATIONS

	C146E	C144E
Capacity	60 amps.	70 amps.
Floor Space	$26\frac{1}{2}$" x $38\frac{1}{2}$"	$26\frac{1}{2}$" x 40"
Shipping Weight	290 lb.	300 lb.
Height of Cooking Top	32"	32"

These ranges are made with either right or left hand oven.

NOTE: This folder shows only the Console Ranges. We also make a full line of cabinet ranges, combination ranges, under-oven ranges and Kitchen Heaters. Full information on request

C146 IN GREY AND WHITE PORCELAIN FINISH

A compact, three-element console range for small families and apartments. Just the range for a small household with limited kitchen space.

OVEN—14" x 20" x 13" high, mottled blue porcelain finish inside, heated by two 1400 watt elements in the top and bottom. Accurate side-wall thermometer.

COOKING TOP—20" x 32" (One-piece porcelain enamel fitted with three 9" elements of 1700 and 1500 watts and one 7½" 800 watt element

Further particulars alongside.

Findlay's

INSTANT OVEN CONTROL

THE illustration above shows how the Findlay Instant Oven Control is mounted in the switch panel of a range. On the extreme right is the thermostat dial and next it the single switch which controls both oven burners.

The user has only to set the dial and turn the switch to "PREHEAT". The red pilot light comes on indicating that the oven is heating up. The Instant Control then brings the oven to the desired temperature and the red light turns off when the oven is ready for use. The control regulates all three oven operations, PREHEATING, BAKING and BROILING. So simple is its operation that a child can manage it

FINDLAYS LIMITED
CARLETON PLACE — ONTARIO

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6214, file 469-12, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

THE illustration above shows how the Findlay Instant Oven Control is mounted in the matched panel of a range. On the extreme right is the thermometer dial and next it the nudge switch which controls both oven burners.

The user has only to set the dial and turn the switch to "PREHEAT". The red pilot light comes on indicating that the oven is heating up. The Instant Control then brings the oven to the desired temperature and the red light turns off when the oven is ready for use. The control regulates all these oven operations. PRECISE AT ING, BAKING and BROILING. So simple is its operation that a child can manage it

FINDLAYS LIMITED
CARLETON PLACE ONTARIO

INSTANT OVEN CONTROL

Findlay's

THE two styles shown alongside are modern ranges of the best quality and workmanship. They are compact and inexpensive because every extra inch and unnecessary "gadget" has been eliminated. In operation they are simple, economical and thoroughly reliable.

Both the 3 and 4-element ranges are supplied in the following choice of finishes: Grey and White porcelain (shown alongside). All Ivory with Black Trim (shown on the C.150E on the inside page). Ivory with Green Trim and Ivory Shaded with Green (the two latter finishes are not shown in this folder).

THESE RANGES CAN BE SUPPLIED WITH THE REVOLUTIONARY, NEW INSTANT OVEN HEAT CONTROL DESCRIBED IN THIS FOLDER.

SPECIFICATIONS

	C.111	*C.111E*
Capacity	68 amps.	76 amps.
Floor Space	26½" x 38½"	26½" x 40"
Shipping Weight	290 lb.	300 lb.
Height of Cooking Top	32"	32"

These ranges are made with either right or left hand ovens.

NOTE: This folder shows only the Console Ranges. We also make a full line of cabinet ranges, combination ranges, under-oven ranges and kitchen heaters. Full information on request.

CHE IN GREY AND WHITE PORCELAIN FINISH

A compact, three-element console range for small families and apartments. Just the range for a small household with limited kitchen space.

OVEN—14" x 20" x 13" high, mottled blue porcelain finish inside, heated by two 1400 watt elements in the top and bottom. Accurate side-wall thermometer.

COOKING TOP—20" x 23". One-piece porcelain casting fitted with [illegible]" elements of 1700 and 1500 watts and one 7½" 880 watt element.

Further particulars alongside.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6214, file 469-12, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

28 QUEEN ST. EAST

THOMPSON BROS.

HOME FURNISHERS

RUGS. LINOLEUMS AND STOVES

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
JUL 26 1935
RECORDS

SAULT STE. MARIE, ONTARIO July 24 35

Order

Messrs. Dept. Indian Affairs

Ottawa Ont.

Gentlemen:

We hereby quote you : as Follows:

For Sningwauk Home at Sault Ste. Marie:		
80 Style IO Globe Combination Desks		
Prices Delivered : Knocked Down: F.O.B. Soo:		$ 627.00
Same as above Delivered Set Up : Tax Included:		$ 662. 00
240 Folding Chairs: ..... Per Sitting	2.I5	$ 5I6. 00
Natural Varnish: Sections of 2 Each.		

Above Prices are delivered and Tax Included.

Yours truly

Thompson Bros.

J. G. Thompson

P.S. Revision of our Recent quotation.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6214, file 469-12, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Ottawa.
July 20, 1927.

Secretary:

Mr. Williams.

I beg to give you the following particulars with reference to the furniture just received for the new Shingwauk Indian Residential School at Sault Ste Marie, Ont. Prices have been obtained from two firms in the Sault supplied by the Minister's Office. It is thought desirable to distribute the orders as much as possible among these firms, and I would therefore recommend that the equipment be purchased from the following firms,-

[redacted]

Thompson Bros., 26 Queen St. E., Sault Ste Marie.....$2,[illegible].50

M. J. Nahm, 669 Queen St., E., " .....$ [illegible]

J. P. Lamy, 4 Wellington St. E., " .....$ 203.68

[redacted]

The Continuous-Fusing Furniture Co., 368 Queen St., Sault Ste Marie.$ 333.19

Ayers,Ford, Furniture & Supplies, 368 Queen St., " $ 273.40

Greenwood Furniture Co., 712 Queen St. E., " $ 186.00

[redacted]

Simmons Limited, [illegible] St. Catherine St., Montreal, Que.....$ [illegible]

[redacted]

Upson Lumber Co., Ltd., Sault Ste Marie, Ont.....$[illegible]

[redacted]

[illegible] Furniture Works, Ltd., P.O. Box 1780, Montreal,.....$ 197.50

[redacted]

[illegible] Co., Sault Ste Marie Representatives of the
X elvinator Company of Canada. $ [illegible]

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6214, file 469-12, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

All of the above firms have quoted the lowest price in each case.

Since the first page of this memorandum was typed a letter has been received from Thompson Bros., the only firm who quoted on the folding chairs and the school desks, giving a revised quotation on these articles.

Their first quotation was as follows:-

80 - School Desks . . . . . $[illegible]
240 - Folding Chairs . . . . . $[illegible]

Their revised quotation is,-

80 - School Desks . . . . . $[illegible]
240 - Folding Chairs . . . . . $[illegible]

The amount of the order which it was recommended be placed with Thompson Bros., as shown on the first page of this memorandum, is $1,[illegible]. Their revised quotation will reduce this amount by $[illegible], making it $1,[illegible].

.....
Architect.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6214, file 469-12, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www collectionscanada gc ca

Thompson Bros.,
66 Queen St. E.,
[illegible]

[illegible].
6 Mirrors - plate glass, 19 x 15, white en. frame. $9.40

[illegible].
2.3 Folding Chairs, natural varnish, seatless of two each - per sitting $2.15. (Your revised tender) $215.00

1 Oak Table (Your No 166) 30 x 48 with drawer. Old English Finish. $14.00

6 Chairs Your No 979 quartered oak, to match above Table. $26.70

[illegible].
6 Mirrors 10 x 14, white enamel frame. $ 4.00

[illegible] ROOM.
2 Dining Room Tables - Your No 3931 - 6 foot extension Old English oak. $45.60

14 Chairs to match above table (Your No 979) old English. $62.30

[illegible].
1 - Library table Your No 134 size 42 x 26 Old English. $16.70

1 - Stand 16 x 16 Solid Walnut. $ 3.20

[illegible].
30 School Desks - Style 10 Globe Combination Desks, as follows,- 6 Fronts No 2.
6 Fronts No 3.
6 Backs No 1.
6 Backs No 2.
12 Desks No 1.
12 Desks No 2.
24 Desks No 3.
Your revised price of July 14th, - delivered set up. $662.00

[illegible].
1 Typewriter Desk - Your No 8342, quartered oak 42 x 30. $40.60
1 Chair for Typewriter Desk No 978 oak. $ 9.80
2 Arm Chairs - quartered oak Your No 977. $19.90
1 Desk Chair - Arm Filter 1276 quartered oak. $11.75
1 Steel Filing Cabinet, 5 drawer. $35.00

[illegible].
14 Class-room Tables with drawer - walnut finish 26 x 16. $98.10

[illegible].
1 Chesterfield Table (No 130) solid walnut. $20.75
6 Occasional Chairs - Birch Walnut - silk tapestry. [illegible]
1 Mail Table and Book Rack - solid walnut. $ 4.45
2 Window Stools - walnut 14 x 14. $3.80 $ 6.80
1 Fibre Formary (Your No 39) $ 4.15

[illegible].
1 - Library table 1275 walnut finish 40 x 24. $13.60
1 - Fibre Formary 1253. 4.15
[illegible]. 6 Cocoa mats [illegible] $1,(80.00

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6214, file 469-12, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www collectionscanada gc ca

(4).

M. J. [redacted], 669 Queen St. E., Sault Ste Marie, Ont.

[redacted].
4 [redacted] Chairs, Fibre, Velour Upholstering. $31.00

[redacted].
1 - three piece Fibre Suite, Velour Upholstering. $90.00

[redacted].
3 - Teacher's Desks 30 inch Oak D. Drawer. $96.00

3 - Teacher's Arm Chairs - Oak, to match desks. $23.25

[redacted].
1 - Desk size 34 x 36, Oak. $39.00

[redacted].
14 [redacted]ed Outfits, consisting of bed,walnut finish white layer cotton felt mattresses, and cable fabric rustproof springs. $ 238.00

14 Chairs, Walnut Finish. $ 17.50

14 Fibre Arm Chairs, chintz upholstering. $ 84.00

[redacted].
1 Chesterfield Suite, Tapestry, 80", three pc. $ 105.00

[redacted].
1 - three piece Fibre suite, velour upholstering. $ 98.00

[redacted].
3 - Fibre or Reed chairs. $21.00

$716.75

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6214, file 469-12, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

LYNAY FURNITURE CO.
SAULT STE MARIE, Ont.

[redacted].

6 Chairs plain white enamel $1.50 each. $9.00
double rung.

[redacted] Rugs.

6 Chairs - double rung, natural finish. $9.00

[redacted].

4 Bedside Tables - white enamel with one drawer, and one bottom shelf. $16.00

4 Plain kitchen Chairs, white enamel, to match above bedside tables. $ 6.00

[redacted].

14 Dressers, walnut, three drawers, mirror with frame, at $14.00 each. $196.00

12 Pillows - geese feathers - size 20 x 27. $21.00

[redacted]

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6214, file 469-12, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www collectionscanada gc ca

[redacted] STORE FOR KITCHEN AND DINING.
[redacted] CASH OR CREDIT.

[redacted].
6 Laundry Dippers No 20 - retinned. $2.25

[redacted].
12 Pails No 14 tin. $4.04
2 Milk Strainers No 100 tin. $1.70
6 Crockery Cans, No 20, tin. $7.68
4 Ladles wood. .48
1 Print wood. .20
1 Churn. 15 gal. 13.75

[redacted].
2 Corned Cookers No 909 Crusader ware. $2.00
4 Tygons No 15. Crusader ware. 7.80
2 Cake Turners No 1, " " 3.60
1 Butcher Cleaver No 54. 3.00
2 Butcher Knives No 178. 3.10
2 Meat Forks No 7. 1.80
1 Round Steel No 50. 1.65
2 Cook's Knives 2.00
2 Pancake Griddles. 2.98
2 Steel Bowls, 19 x 10. (retinned kneading pans) 3.97
2 " " 16 x 7½ " 3.21
12 Bake Pans, No 30. 15.07
1 Potato Riser No 20. 2.75
6 Dish Pans No 21 retinned. 6.90
4 Canner's Scoops No 30, 2.85
24 Pepper Boxes No 2. 1.34
24 Salt Boxes No 3. 1.34
12 Muffin Pans No 12 2.85
2 Graduated Measures 2 & 1, peck. 1.07
2 Measures 1 gal. 1.72
3 Dippers No 1. 1.22
2 Oval Roasters No 43 Pearl ware. 2.47
6 Fire Shovels No 8, Japanned. 1.08
2 Garbage Cans No 30 galv. 2.30
2 Coal Hods, No 77, galv. 1.12
2 Tea Kettles No 9, Nickel Plated. 3.00
1 Tea Pot No 490, white en. 1.21
2 Straight Kettles No 12, pearl. 2.35
2 " " No 24, " 4.04
6 Flour sifters No 100 wire. 1.24
2 Kitchen Steels No 1. 2.46
2 Utility Steels No 1010. 3.40
1 Wheel Barrow, steel tray, wood frame. 5.30
6 doz. scrub brushes, corn, (3 doz 499, 3 doz Chil) 10.90
12 Radiator brushes 10 inch. 4.80
~~4 Potter's sheers Pruning~~
6 O'Cedar Mops Bottle. 5.85
6 O'Cedar Mops No 12. 6.90
[redacted] Paint.
[redacted] service for 24, 34.30
2 Aluminum Kegs No 20. 3.67
2 " " No 16. 2.87

---------- $273.40

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6215, file 469-12, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Cochrane-Dunlop Hardware Co.
[redacted] Queen St.,
Sault Ste Marie, Ont.

[redacted]		
2	Milk Cans No 190	$9.50
2	Sauce Pots No [redacted] - heavy aluminum.	9.05
2	Sauce Pots No 675 - deep retinned.	17.34
1	Stock Pot No 148 - retinned	37.84
1	Coffee Boiler no 42 -	30.14
4	Ladles No 947	8.12
6	Fry Pans No 56	9.48
3	Sauce Pans No [redacted]	3.54
3	Sauce Pans No [redacted]	7.95
2	Sauce Pans No 475	13.08
4	Butcher Knives No 154	4.96
1	Meat Chopper No 612	2.25
1	Buffalo Bread Slicer	42.00
6	Wash Bowls No 32 W. E.	1.38
4	Rice Boilers No 54 W. E.	6.28
3	Mixing Bowls No 10 W. E.	1.20
2	Mixing Bowls No 12 W.E.	1.30
2	Cullenders No 2	.98
12	Meat Dishes No 33 W.E.	7.70
12	Syrup Jugs No 9 W. E.	9.00
12	Pudding Pans No 12 W.E.	3.60
12	Milk Pitchers No 3 "	8.20
12	Water Pitchers No 190 "	12.00
12	Water Pitchers No 150 "	10.80
12	Pie Plates No 11 W. E.	2.10
12	Meat Trays No 20 W. E.	10.30
2	Range Kettles No 06 pearl.	1.68
16	Doz. Table Knives No 350	$4.00
16	doz. Table Forks No [redacted]	$4.00
2	doz. " Spoons No [redacted]	3.30
16	doz. Dessert Spoons No [redacted]	$3.20
16	doz. Soupons W. E. No 14. W.E.	$2.40
16	doz. No 3 Soup Bowls W.E.	$4.40
16	doz. Dinner Plates No 10 W.E.	$3.60
16	doz. Cups W. E.	$2.00
2	Egg Beaters No 24	.60
12	Pot Cleaning Brushes Cinderellas	1.20
4	Rolling Pins No 10	$.80
1	Flat Bottom Kettle No 8 Iron	1.40
12	Cake Plates No 9 tin	.72
2	Tailor's Shears 10 inch blade	3.30
24	Community Silver Forks (Adams)	17.32
24	" " Dessert " Spoons	17.32
24	" " Tea Spoons	8.75
14	Rubber Mats (Bath)	10.30
12	Kneeling Rubber Mats.	1.30
		----------$333.19

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6214, file 469-12, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www collectionscanada gc ca

Crescent Furniture Co.,
[illegible] Fine Furs.

1 Rubber Tacks used	$1.20
1 Rubber Saw No 5	2.20
6 Paring Knives	1.20
24 Pails - galvanized. No 14.	[illegible]
6 Wooden Sypgus No 14	.72
6 Soap Containers wire for bath.	.72
2 Fire Shovels No 4 Soapy.	1.50
24 House brushes hair, 16 inch.	[illegible]
12 Waste Paper Baskets, wire.	7.20
[illegible]	1.80
6 Scissors 6 inch blade.	4.50
6 Salts and Peppers.	1.50
2 Large Glass Water Pitchers.	.80
[illegible]	1.20
24 Community Silver Knives	13.00
1 Electric Range with oven Control.	112.00
	$126.66

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6214, file 469-12, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Ottawa.
July 20, 1923.

Memorandum:

Mr. Williams.

I beg to give you the following particulars with reference to the furnishings required for the new Shingwauk Indian Residential School at Sault Ste Marie, Ont. Prices have been obtained from the firms in the Sault supplied by the Minister's Office. It is thought desirable to distribute the orders as much as possible among these firms, and I would therefore recommend that the equipment be purchased from the following firms,-

[redacted]

Thompson Bros., 26 Queen St. E., Sault Ste Marie.....$1,364.50

M. J. [redacted], [redacted] Queen St., E., " .....$ [redacted]

J. P. Leary, 4 Wellington St. E., " .....$ 253.00

[redacted]

The Goodyear-Dunlop Hardware Co., [redacted] Queen St., Sault Ste Marie.$ 233.19

Lyons,Peel, Hardware & Supplies, [redacted] Queen St., " $ 273.43

Greenwood Hardware Co., 712 Queen St. E., " $ 126.08

[redacted]

Simmons Limited, 4700 St. Catherine St., Montreal, Que.....$ 385.00
plus tax.

[redacted]

Essex Lumber Co., Ltd., Sault Ste Marie, Ont.....$3,220.85

[redacted]

General Steel Wares, Ltd., P.O. Box 1780, Montreal,.....$ 747.90

[redacted]

Imperial Knife Co., Sault Ste Marie Representatives of the
E clipse Company of Canada. $ 300.00

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6214, file 469-12, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www collectionscanada gc ca

All of the above firms have quoted the lowest price in each case.

Since the first page of this memorandum was typed a letter has been received from Thompson Bros., the only firm who quoted on the folding chairs and the school desks, giving a revised quotation on these articles.

Their first quotation was as follows:-

60 - School Desks . . . . . $[illegible]
240 - Folding Chairs . . . . . $[illegible]

Their revised quotation is,-

60 - School Desks . . . . . $[illegible]
240 - Folding Chairs . . . . . $[illegible]

The amount of the order which it was recommended be placed with Thompson Bros., as shown on the first page of this memorandum, is $1,[illegible]. Their revised quotation will reduce this amount by $[illegible], making it $1,[illegible].

T. W. D.

Architect.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6214, file 469-12, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

July 30, 1923.

Memorandum: Mr. Scott.

Attached hereto is a memorandum from the Architect of the Department with reference to the furnishings required for the Shingwauk Indian Residential School at Sault Ste Marie, Ont.

I concur in the recommendations made, and would ask for your approval.

Acting Deputy Superintendent General.

(D).

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6214, file 469-12, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

CANADA

Vote No.

Treaty No..

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

To.....J....Aatin,

Sault Ste Marie,..Ont.

DATE		SERVICE	AMOUNT
August	1	700 yards net - at .30 per yard. (for Shingwauk Indian Residential School)	210.00
		TOTAL,	

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

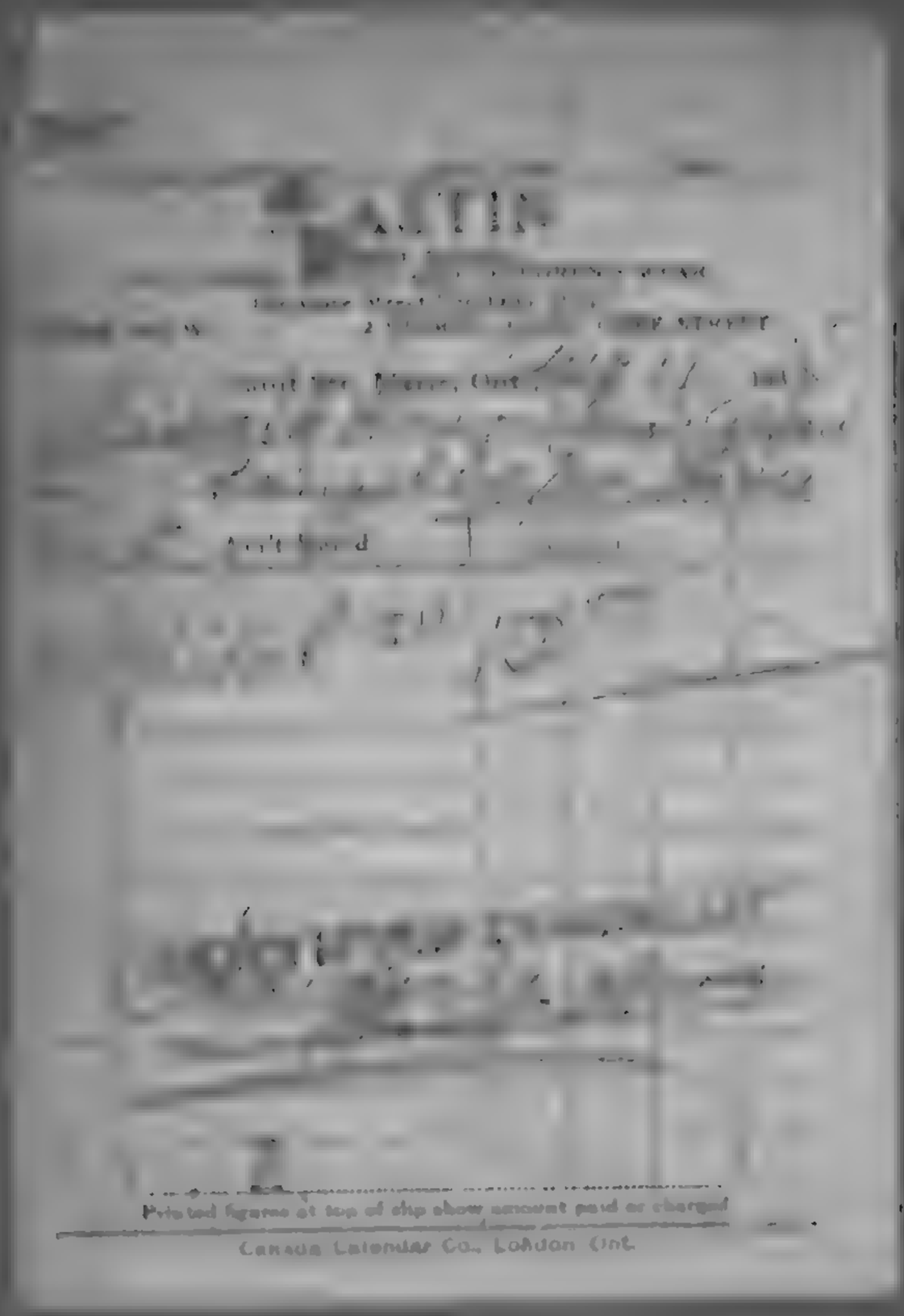
Architect.

FORM No. 506

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6214, file 469-12, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca



Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6214, file 469-12, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

CANADA

Vote No.

Treaty No.

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

To..... Soo Jobbing Co. Ltd.,

Sault Ste Marie, Ont.

DATE		SERVICE	AMOUNT
July	13	12 yds table linen @ $9.60	
		3 doz. Napkins ——— 9.00	
		100 yds Sheeting ——— 98.00	$116.60
		(Furnishings for Shingwauk Indian Residential School)	
		TOTAL,	

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

Agent

FORM No. 506

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6214, file 469-12, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www collectionscanada gc ca

Vote No. .

Treaty No..

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

To..... Singer Sewing Machine Co.,

294 Yonge St.,

Toronto, Ont.

DATE	SERVICE	AMOUNT
July 22	2 Singer Sewing Machines $37.05 each.	$74.12
	1 Singer Tailor Machine.	104.17
	Total	$178.29
	(For Shingwauk Indian Residential School)	

302-374 Queen Street East — Phone 1234

SAULT STE. MARIE, ONT., July 15 1930

M [illegible]

IN ACCOUNT WITH

SOO JOBBING COMPANY LIMITED

"SOO'S GREATEST DEPARTMENT STORE"

TO ACCT. REND

12	Yds.	Table Linen	[illegible]	9 00	
3	doz.	Napkins	[illegible]	9 00	
140	Yds.	Sheeting	[illegible]	00 00	118 00

CERTIFIED CORRECT

[signature]

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6214, file 469-12, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Form 35014 1932

SHOP AT. Central Agency, July 22nd, 1912.
154 Yonge St., Toronto, Ontario.

M. Rev. Chas. Hives,
Principal,
Shingwauk Indian Residential School,
Sault Ste. Marie, Ontario.

BOUGHT OF

SINGER SEWING MACHINE COMPANY

INCORPORATED

Order No. 1411
No. Req'ns Nos. F-13-0-12.

2	Class 127-3-2 Brown Mission 3 Drawer) at 37.06 each Net Cash)	74 12
1	Class 31 K 15 Tailor Machine, 2263 Table and T.A. Motor assembled at 104.17 Net cash	104 17
		$178.29

CERTIFIED CORRECT
Chas. F. Hives
Principal

F.O.B. Sault Ste. Marie, Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6214, file 469-12, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

ESTABLISHED 1859

INES BEDDING CO. LIMITED

BRANCH WAREHOUSES
MONTREAL, QUE.
TORONTO, ONT.
WINNIPEG, MAN.

THE BED YOU MAY DEPEND UPON

CABLE ADDRESS
"REGAL"
CODE
WESTERN UNION
UNIVERSAL EDITION

HEAD OFFICE & FACTORY
CORNWALL
ONTARIO

July 29th, 1935.

Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Ontario.

Attention - Mr. R. G. Orr

Dear Sir:

With reference to your favour of the 15th asking for certain prices on furnishings required for the new Shingwauk Indian Residential School at Sault Ste. Marie, Ont. we have much pleasure in quoting on the following articles f.o.b. Sault Ste. Marie, Ont.

80 Institutional Beds, our #73, size 2'6" x 6', 3 piece construction, round tubular steel ends 1-1/16" equipped with rust proof cable fabric Springs attached to 1½" x 2" No 10 gauge angle steel frame with No 11 gauge by 19 turns tempered, steel wheel casters. White Enamel finish two coats of flat white paint and one coat of high grade enamel. $6.00

80 Mattresses to fit above Beds. Filling to be white layer linter cotton felt, finished with stitched rolled edge, diamond tufted having 17 cotton tufts, 4. inch box. Weight not less than 30 lbs. $5.85

4 Institutional Beds #73, similar to the above Beds with four inch rubber tired casters. $10.15

4 Mattresses to fit Infirmary beds similar to those described above. $5.85

160 Pillows 19 x 26, mixed chicken feathers, Weight per pair not less than 6 lbs, and covered with featherproof art ticking..70¢ each or $1.40 per pair.

There has been considerable improvement in the method of painting our goods during the past few years and if you could arrange to accept on these Beds our

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6214, file 469-12, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

ESTABLISHED 1859

IVES BEDDING CO. LIMITED

BRANCH WAREHOUSES
MONTREAL QUE.
TORONTO, ONT.
WINNIPEG, MAN.

Regal

THE BED YOU MAY DEPEND UPON

CABLE ADDRESS
"REGAL"
CODE
WESTERN UNION
UNIVERSAL EDITION

HEAD OFFICE & FACTORY
CORNWALL
ONTARIO

Dept. of Indian Affairs (contd)

present White Enamel finish which is highly satisfactory, thousands have been sold all over the country, a deduction of 50¢ per Bed could be made or the price would be respectively $5.50 and $9.65. You have our assurance the beds as regards to finish will be as satisfactory as those supplied for your Institution in Kunnichy, Sask. in 1930.

Above prices Sales Tax extra if applicable.

The above articles are certain to be found entirely satisfactory in every way and in the event of placing the business with us you have our assurance the Institution will receive goods that will give many years of satisfaction.

Yours truly,

IVES BEDDING CO., LTD.

A. A. Lemon

P.S. You do not state the quality of ticking required but we presume the Black and White Stripe Institution Mattress ticking will be satisfactory.

Our Beds measure 6'3" between posts and presume our regular length Bed will be satisfactory although we can make them 6'0" between posts as stated in your letter if desired.

I. B. Co. Ltd.

A. Lemon

AAD/FK.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6214, file 469-12, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

SIMMONS LIMITED

EXECUTIVE OFFICES — MONTREAL, CANADA

MONTREAL
TORONTO
WINNIPEG
REGINA

4700 ST. AMBROISE ST.
MONTREAL, QUE.

July 19th, 1935.

VANCOUVER
VICTORIA

Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa,
Ont.

Gentlemen: Attention: Mr. R. Gurney Orr.

In answer to your enquiry of the 15th inst., we submit the following quotations on the merchandise described in your letter, as under :

1. 80 Institutional beds, size 2'6" x 6'0", 3 piece construction, round tubular steel ends 1-1/16", equipped with rust proof cable fabric springs attached to 1½" x 2" No. 10 gauge angle steel frame, with No. 11 gauge by 19 turns tempered steel wheel casters. White enamel finish, which shall be two coats of flat white paint and one coat of high grade enamel:
Price $5.75 Each, F.O.B. Sault Ste. Marie, Ont., Sales Tax extra.

2. 80 Mattresses to fit above beds. Filling to be white layer linter cotton felt, finished with stitched rolled edge, diamond tufted, having 17 cotton tufts, 4½ inch box. Weight to be not less than 30 lbs.
Price $4.50 Each, F.O.B. Sault Ste. Marie, Ont., Sales Tax extra.

3. 4 Institutional Beds, similar to the above beds, with four inch rubber tire casters for the Infirmaries.
Price $10.00 Each, F.O.B. Sault Ste. Marie, Ont., Sales Tax extra.

4. 4 Mattresses to fit Infirmary beds, similar to those described above.
Price $4.50 Each, F.O.B. Sault Ste. Marie, Ont., Sales Tax extra.

5. 160 Pillows, 19" x 26", mixed chicken feathers. Weight per pair to be not less than 6 lbs., and covered with featherproof art ticking.
Price $1.35 Pair, F.O.B. Sault Ste. Marie, Ont., Sales Tax extra.

We note that all of the merchandise described above is for the new Shingwauk Indian Residential School at Sault Ste. Marie, Ont., and we have quoted laid down prices Sault Ste. Marie, Sales Tax being extra.

Terms are Net 30 days. Delivery complete can be made within one week after receipt of your order.

We trust you will find the above figures interesting, and hoping to have the opportunity of filling your order, we remain,

Yours very truly,
SIMMONS LIMITED
W. A. Macallister
Sales Manager: ATLANTIC DIVISION.

WAM/VD

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6214, file 469-12, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Ottawa, August 6, 1935.

Dear Sir,-

I beg to advise that your offer of $340.00, in accordance with your revised quotation of June 5th, for Kelvinator unit required for the Shingwauk Indian Residential School, is accepted.

Kindly make arrangements with the local representative for the immediate installation of this unit.

I would also ask you to acknowledge receipt of this letter.

Yours very truly,

H. Gurney Orr.
Architect for the Department.

C. K. Eddy, Esq.,
28 McKinsey St.,
Ottawa.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6214, file 469-12, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Ottawa,
August 6, 1935.

Dear Sirs,-

I beg to advise that your offer of July 29th, for the furnishings of 50 Institutional Beds, 50 mattresses, 4 Infirmary beds and 100 pillows, is accepted at the price quoted.

In submitting the accounts the sales tax should be added.

These furnishings should be shipped addressed to the Rev. C. F. Hives, Principal, Shingwauk Indian Residential School, Sault Ste Marie, Ont.

Kindly acknowledge receipt of this letter and advise me when shipment will be made.

Yours truly,

H. Gurney Orr.
Architect for the Department.

Simmons Ltd.,
Montreal, Que.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6214, file 469-12, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Ottawa, August 6, 1935.

Dear Sirs,-

I regret the delay in placing the order for the equipment required for the Shingwauk Indian Residential School, as figured on by you.

Your offer of $3,920.25 is now accepted, and it is expected that the equipment will be completely installed in the school on or before September 1st.

Kindly acknowledge receipt of this letter and advise if you will comply with these terms.

Yours very truly,

R. Gurney Orr.
Architect for the Department.

Ferguson Lumber Co., Ltd.,
Sault Ste Marie, Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6214, file 469-12, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www collectionscanada gc.ca

CABLE ADDRESS
"STEELWARES"

Warehouses and
Sales Offices at
MONTREAL, QUE.
TORONTO, ONT
[illegible]
VANCOUVER, B.C.

HEAD OFFICE
MONTREAL, CANADA

GENERAL STEEL WARES LIMITED

P.O. BOX 1748
MONTREAL
CANADA

ADDRESS ALL COMMUNICATIONS
[illegible]

File No

Factories
at
MONTREAL, QUE
TORONTO, ONT
LONDON ONT
WINNIPEG MAN
VANCOUVER B.C

[illegible]

July 27th.1935.

Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa,
CANADA.

Attention - Mr.R.Gurney Orr.

Dear Sirs -

In reply to your letter of July 26th. in connection with McClary Heavy Duty Electric Ranges, we wish to tender the following prices:

Model 29-2 Standard Range	-	$536.00
Standard Range complete with Oven Heat Control	-	554.00
No.29-2 Deluxe Finish Range with Oven Heat Control	-	614.00
Warming Closet for standard range	-	40.00
Warming Closet for Deluxe finish range	-	60.00

The Deluxe model has full white porcelain enamel front and stainless steel oven door panels. High closet has white porcelain enamel door panel and one-piece white porcelain enamel splash back, nickle-plated brackets and trim.

We attach hereto two illustrations of the range as quoted on above. These illustrations are complete with specifications, which we trust you will find of interest.

The above prices are list and are subject to a discount of 25 - 10%, Government sales tax included, f.o.b.Toronto or Montreal, terms - net 30 days.

This particular style of range comes only in one size, and we also wish to point out that it is manufactured entirely in Canada at our London Foundry.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6214, file 469-12, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

We trust our quotation will be found satisfactory, and hope that we may have the pleasure of supplying you with Heavy Duty Electric Range equipment.

Yours very truly,
GENERAL STEEL WARES LIMITED.

C S Parrott

CSP/S.

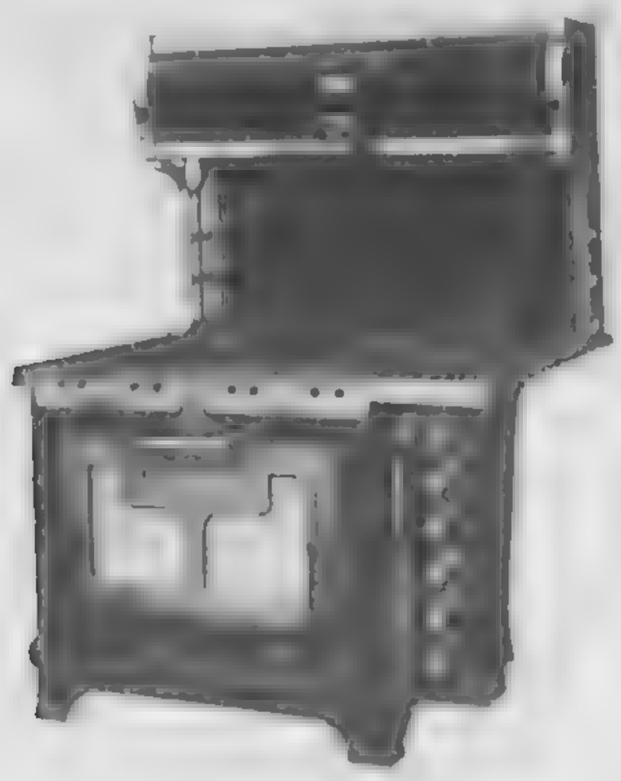
Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6214, file 469-12, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

McCLARY KITCHEN EQUIPMENT

Heavy Duty Electric Range



Only Heavy Duty Range With High Closet

Item No

This Range has been designed to stand up under the heaviest usage to which it may be subjected in an Institutional Kitchen.
Elements are removable, interchangeable and repairable. The Range can be made up in batteries of 2 or more units as required, and built to look like one unit. The oven is insulated 4" thick and has a heavily insulated door and will retain its heat for long periods. Can be supplied with an extension containing two 9" Speediron elements, on No. 29

CAPACITIES No. 20

Cooking Surface—4 Elements, 2,750 watts each.
Oven—4 Elements, each pair, 2,800 watts each.
Maximum Capacity -75 amps.
Cooking Surface—46" x 39".
Two Wire Service—220 Volts, use No. 4 Wire.
Extra Fuse Block for use when Warming Closet required.
Height to Cooking Surface, 33 1/8".
Oven, 25 1/2" x 25 1/2" x 11 3/4".

CAPACITIES No. 29

As for No. 20 with Following Additions:
Cooking Surface: 2'-9" "Speediron" Elements, each of 1,600 watts.
Making Maximum Capacity 90 amps.

GENERAL STEEL WARES
LIMITED

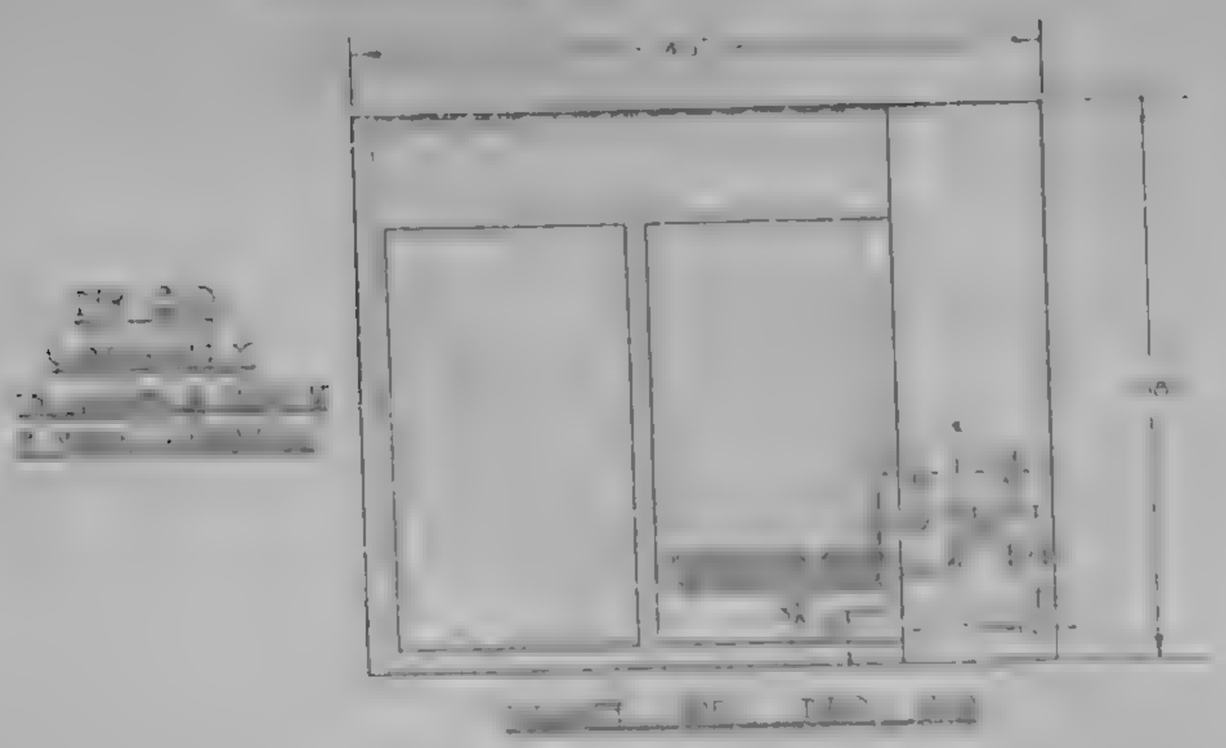
Branches Across Canada

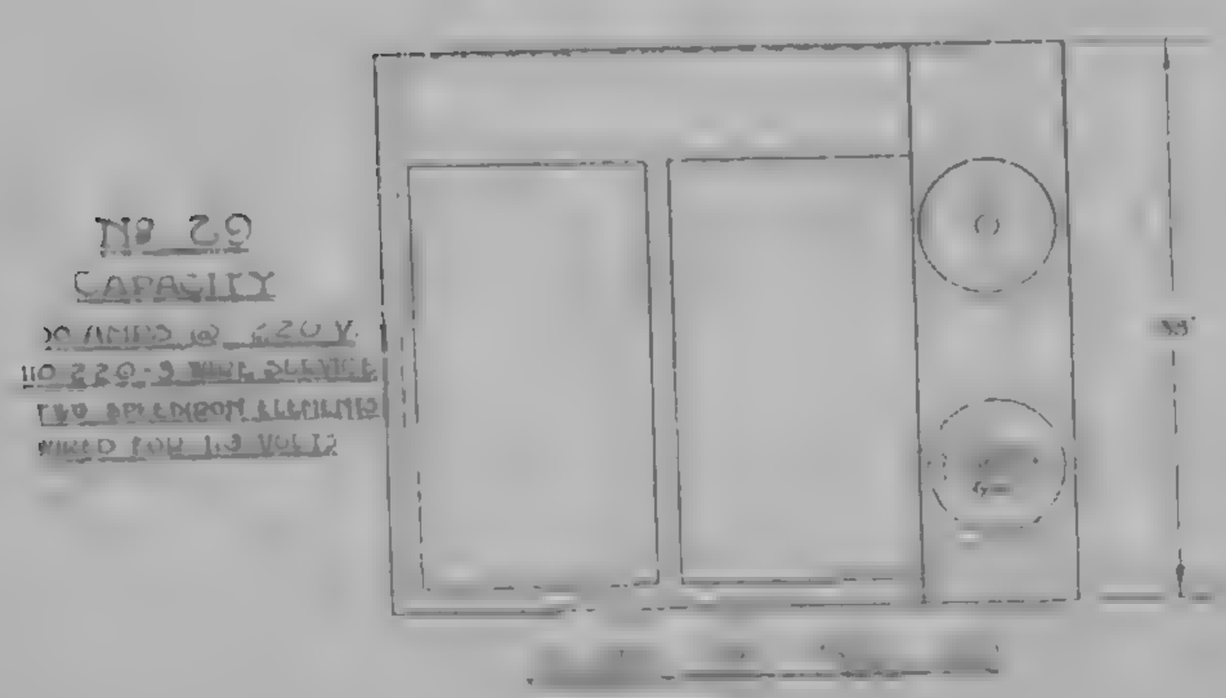
For connections see back

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6214, file 469-12, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca





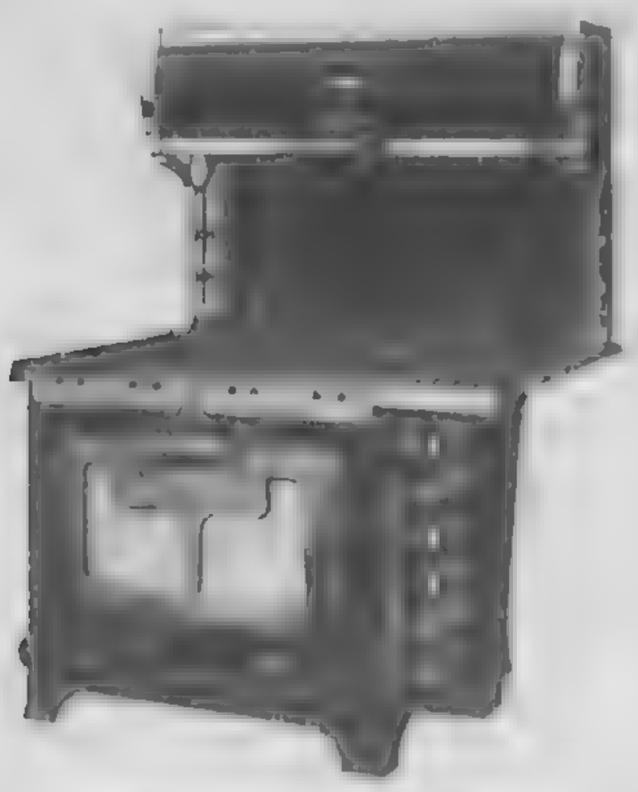
Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6214, file 469-12, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

McCLARY KITCHEN EQUIPMENT

Heavy Duty Electric Range



Item No

Only Heavy Duty Range With High Closet

This Range has been designed to stand up under the heaviest usage to which it may be subjected in an Institutional Kitchen

Elements are removable, interchangeable and repairable. The Range can be made up in batteries of 2 or more units as required, and built to look like one unit. The oven is insulated 4" thick and has a heavily insulated door and will retain its heat for long periods. Can be supplied with an extension containing two 9" Speediron elements, on No. 29

CAPACITIES No. 20

Cooking Surface—4 Elements, 2,750 watts each.
Oven—4 Elements, each pair, 2,800 watts each.
Maximum Capacity—75 amps.
Cooking Surface—46" x 39".
Two Wire Service—220 Volts, use No. 4 Wire.
Extra Fuse Block for use when Warming Closet required.
Height to Cooking Surface, 33⅛".
Oven, 25½" x 25½" x 11¾".

CAPACITIES No. 29

As for No. 20 with Following Additions:
Cooking Surface: 2'-9" "Speediron" Elements, each of 1,600 watts.
Making Maximum Capacity 90 amps.

GENERAL STEEL WARES LIMITED

Branches Across Canada

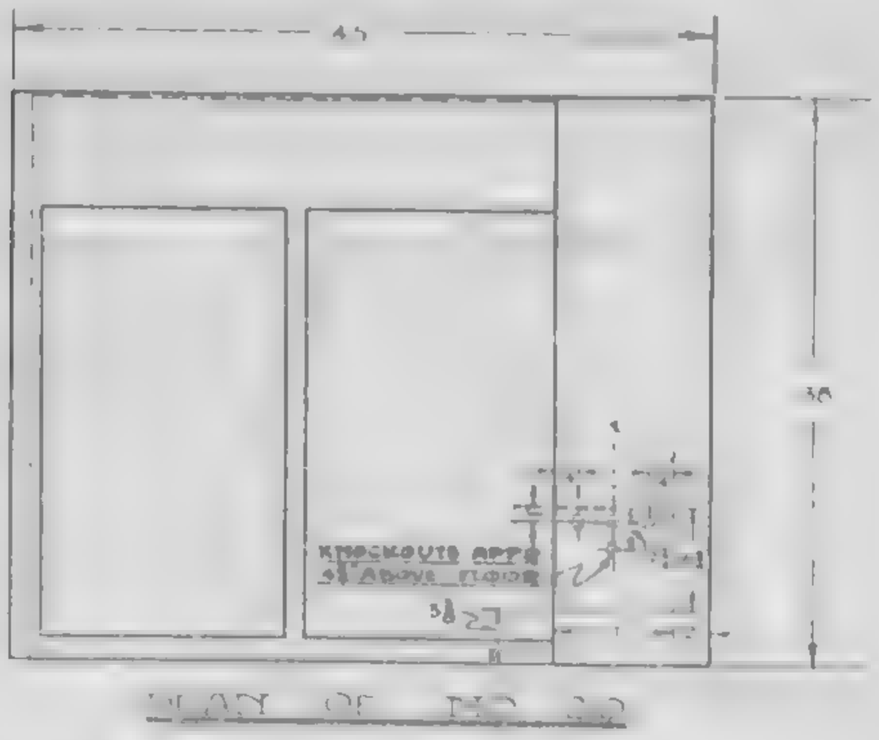
For connections see back

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6214, file 469-12, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

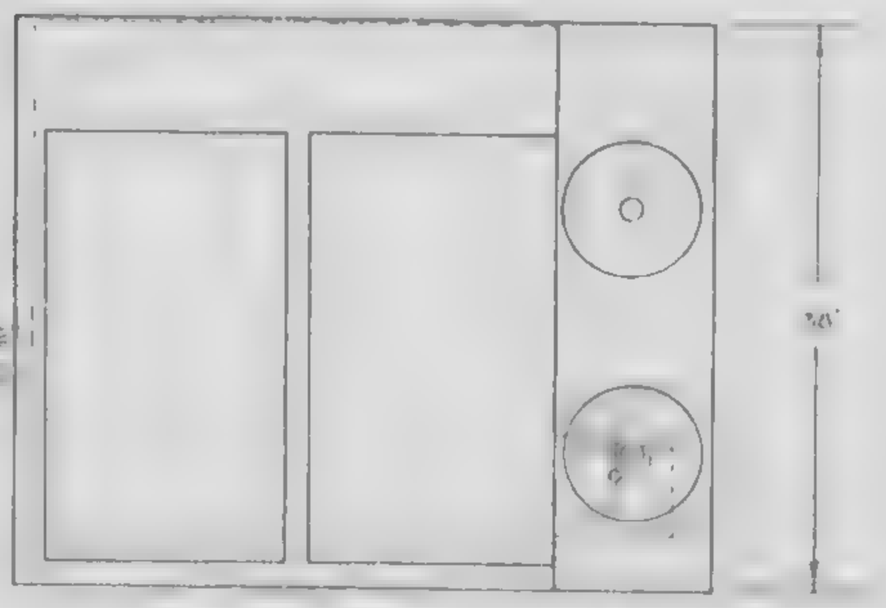
Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

HEAVY DUTY ELECTRIC RANGES



Nº 20
CAPACITY
75 AMPS @ 220 V
2 WIRE SERVICE

PLAN OF Nº 20



Nº 21
CAPACITY
50 AMPS @ 220 V
110-220-3 WIRE SERVICE
[illegible]
WIRED FOR 110 VOLTS

PLAN OF Nº 21

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6214, file 469-12, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

August 6, 1923.

Dear Sir,-

I beg to advise that your offer of July 17th is accepted for Model 39-2 Standard Range in a battery of two at the price quoted, with oven heat control.

This range should be shipped addressed to the Reverend C. F. Hives, Principal, Shingwauk Indian Residential School, Sault Ste Marie.

Please acknowledge receipt of this letter and advise me when shipment will be made. I would ask you to also prepay the freight on this stove.

Yours very truly,

E. Chorney Orr.
Architect for the Department.

General Steel Wares Ltd.,
Montreal, Que.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6214, file 469-12, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www collectionscanada gc ca

Ottawa, August 7, 1933.

Dear Mr. Kives,-

I regret the delay in completing the arrangements for the furnishings for the new Shingwauk Indian Residential School, and I have just this morning received the necessary authority to make the purchases, and would ask you to place the orders in accordance with the attached lists.

The order for the electric stove for the Kitchen is being placed direct with the General Steel Wares Limited of Montreal, and the order for the cupboards, tables, etc. is being given to the Keseon Lumber Co.

The order for the refrigerating unit is being placed with the Imperial Radio Co., who are the Agents for the Kelvinator in Sault Ste Marie.

You asked me ifiI thought the school would be ready for September 4th, and this would of course depend upon when these furnishings are delivered. There should be no delay in any of the equipment, with the exception of the cupboards, tables, etc., and I would suggest that you communicate with the Keseon Lumber Co., and ask when they expect to make delivery. In placing the order with them I am stipulating that the equipment must be in place not later than September 1.

The order for the beds is being placed with Simmons Limited of Montreal.

With regard to your request for additional funds for the grounds, I am sending you a further advance of $200 for this purpose.

Yours very truly,

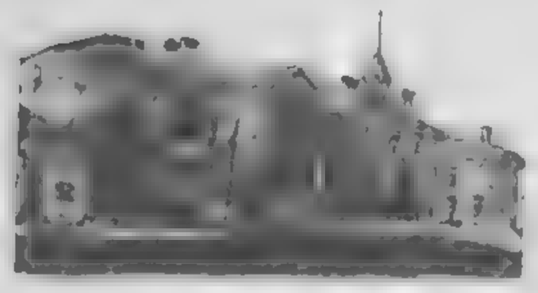
R. Gurney Orr.
Architect for the Department.

Rev. Chas. E. Kives,
Principal, Shingwauk Indian Residential School,
Sault Ste Marie, Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6214, file 469-12, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca



REV. C. F. HIVES, PRINCIPAL

Shingwauk Home

Anglican Indian Residential School

SAULT STE. MARIE, ONTARIO July 16, 1935

Dear Mr Orr:

There are several things I would like to ask you. First, is it safe for me to recommend that the official opening take place on Sept. 4th. I would like if possible, not to leave it any later than we can help, on account of the weather.

We have made a very nice looking front to the grounds, but there is much to be done yet. If you have the funds to spare, I would like two hundred dollars more to spend on it. This would, I believe finish the job, and I feel sure you would be satisfied with it.

Then we need some fencing around for playground boundries. This, I estimate, would cost eighty dollars. We could do the work ourselves.

In regard to the lumber mills here, I may say that both firms, who have tendered, are good reliable firms. The Soo Lumber have better equipment in the way of drying kilns and machinery, and on that account would do probably a neater and quicker job.

I think Miss Waltam has spoken to you about kitchen ranges. It certainly would be a great thing if we could have the electric range for the kitchen, but dont worry about it if you think it too extravagant.

Thanks for your letter regarding curtain material etc. I will take care of it.

Yours faithfully.

Principal.

Mr R. Gurney Orr,
Architect for Department,
Ottawa.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6214, file 469-12, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
CANADA

Ottawa.
July 30, 1935.

Memorandum:

Mr. Williams.

I beg to give you the following particulars with reference to the furnishings required for the new Shingwauk Indian Residential School at Sault Ste Marie, Ont. Prices have been obtained from the firms in the Sault supplied by the Minister's Office. It is thought desirable to distribute the orders as much as possible among these firms, and I would therefore recommend that the equipment be purchased from the following firms,-

1620.00

FURNITURE.

Thompson Bros., 26 Queen St. E., Sault Ste Marie.....$1,924.50

M. J. Mahon, 669 Queen St., E., " .....$ 716.75

J. P. Lemay, 4 Wellington St. E., " .....$ 253.88

KITCHEN EQUIPMENT - LAUNDRY
[illegible]

The Cochrane-Dunlop Hardware Co., 388 Queen St., Sault Ste Marie.$ 333.19

Lyons,Fuel, Hardware & Supplies, 368 Queen St., " $ 275.40

Greenwood Hardware Co., 712 Queen St. E., " $ 186.08

BEDS, MATTRESSES, PILLOWS.

Simmons Limited, 4700 St. Ambroise St., Montreal, Que.....$ 986.00
plus tax.

EQUIPMENT TO BE BUILT SUCH AS
[illegible]

Hesson Lumber Co., Ltd., Sault Ste Marie, Ont.....$5,920.25

[illegible]

General Steel Wares, Ltd., P.O. Box 1789, Montreal,.....$ 747.90

[illegible]

Imperial Radio Co., Sault Ste Marie Representatives of the
Kelvinator Company of Canada. $ 540.00

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6214, file 469-12, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www collectionscanada gc.ca

All of the above firms have quoted the lowest price in each case.

Since the first page of this memorandum was typed a letter has been received from Thompson Bros., the only firm who quoted on the folding chairs and the school desks, giving a revised quotation on these articles.

Their first quotation was as follows:-

80 - School Desks $822.50
240 - Folding Chairs $660.00

Their revised quotation is,-

80 - School Desks $662.00
240 - Folding Chairs $516.00

The amount of the order which it was recommended be placed with Thompson Bros., as shown on the first page of this memorandum, is $1,924.50. Their revised quotation will reduce this amount by $304.50, making it $1,620.00.

R Surtees Orr
per WW

Architect.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6214, file 469-12, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
CANADA

OFFICE OF THE
DEPUTY SUPERINTENDENT GENERAL
OTTAWA

JUL 31 1933

July 30, 1933.

Memorandum: Mr. Buckland.

Attached hereto is a memorandum from the Architect of the Department with reference to the furnishings required for the Shingwauk Indian Residential School at Sault Ste Marie, Ont.

I concur in the recommendations made, and would ask for your approval.

A. S. Williams

Acting Deputy Superintendent General.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6214, file 469-12, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

GENERAL
STEEL WARES
LIMITED

P.O. BOX 1740
MONTREAL
CANADA

HEAD OFFICE
MONTREAL, CANADA

EXECUTIVE OFFICES
TORONTO, CANADA

August 15th.1935.

Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa,
CANADA.

Attention - Mr. R. Gurney Orr,

Dear Sirs -

Further to our letter of August 8th. we wish to advise that shipment of the Heavy Duty Electric Ranges will be made August 21st. We trust this shipping date will be found satisfactory.

Whilst on this subject, we would like to point out that the two ranges will be built as individual units, but that each range will fit closely together, and give a finished appearance in that they will appear to be a complete battery of two ranges.

Yours very truly,
GENERAL STEEL WARES LIMITED.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6214, file 469-12, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

CABLE ADDRESS
"STEELWARES"

Warehouses and
Sales Offices at
MONTREAL, QUE.
TORONTO ONT
LONDON ONT
WINNIPEG MAN.
CALGARY ALTA.
VANCOUVER B.C.

HEAD OFFICE
MONTREAL

GENERAL STEEL WARES LIMITED

P.O. BOX 1749
MONTREAL
CANADA

ADDRESS ALL COMMUNICATIONS
TO THE COMPANY

FILE No.

Factories
at
MONTREAL QUE
TORONTO, ONT
LONDON, ONT
WINNIPEG MAN
VANCOUVER, B.C.

August 8th. 1935.

Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa,
CANADA.

Attention - Mr. R. Gurney Orr
Architect

Dear Sirs -

We were pleased to receive your letter of August 6th. in which you requested that we enter your order for two only Model 29-2 McClary Electric Heavy Duty Ranges, complete with oven heat control, set up in one battery of two.

We would advise that we are supplying this range as requested, and are also including a warming closet as this is standard equipment with all Heavy Duty Ranges, and there is no doubt but that same will be required once this equipment is in use.

We have entered your order with our London Foundry, and have asked them to make shipment of same to the Rev. C. F. Hives, Principal, Shingwauk Indian Residential School, Sault Ste. Marie. We will write you further, advising shipping date of this equipment.

As requested, we are arranging to prepay freight on this equipment through to destination.

We thank you for your valued order, and assure you that same will receive our careful and prompt attention. Hoping to receive your future inquiries, we are,

Yours very truly,
GENERAL STEEL WARES LIMITED.

CSP/S.

C.S. Parrott

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6214, file 469-12, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

SIMMONS LIMITED

EXECUTIVE OFFICES—MONTREAL, CANADA

MONTREAL
TORONTO
WINNIPEG
REGINA

4700 ST. AMBROISE ST.
MONTREAL, QUE.

August 7th, 1935.

CALGARY
VANCOUVER
VICTORIA

Mr. R. G. Orr, Architect,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Ont.

Dear Sir :

We have your letter of the 6th inst., and have entered your order for 80 Institutional Beds, 84 Mattresses, 4 Infirmary Beds and 160 Pillows to the specifications contained in your letter of July 15th, and at the prices quoted in our tender of July 19th.

This order will be shipped to the Rev. C. F. Hives, Principal, Shingwauk Indian Residential School, Sault Ste. Marie, Ont., in about a week's time.

We presume that you wish the invoices sent in triplicate to the Rev. C. F. Hives, in the usual manner.

Thanking you for your valued order, we remain,

Yours very truly,

SIMMONS LIMITED

M. A. McAllister

Sales Manager,
ATLANTIC DIVISION

M.A.M./VD

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6214, file 469-12, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

CABLE ADDRESS "KELVINATOR" LONDON ▽ FACTORIES ALSO AT LONDON, ENG., DETROIT, U.S.A. ▽ BRANCHES AT TORONTO, MONTREAL, HAM[illegible]ON

KELVINATOR OF CANADA LIMITED

THE CIVIC REFRIGERATION EQUIPMENT

32 Hickory St.,
Ottawa, Ont.,
Aug. 8/35.

Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

Dear Sirs:-

[illegible]

We beg to acknowledge, with thanks, receipt of your letter of the 8th. inst., advising your acceptance of our tender on the refrigeration equipment for the Shingwauk Indian Residential School.

Shipment of the equipment to our representatives in Sault Ste. Marie, the Imperial Radio Co., has been ordered. It is possible that the installation may be proceeded with during the course of next w[illegible].

Will you please arrange for the erection [illegible] the condensing unit stand which it was understood [illegible] were to provide. It is advisable that you have [illegible] party doing this work consult with Mr. McTavish [illegible] the Imperial Radio Co., in order that the construction and location of the stand may be mutually satisfactory.

Yours truly,

[illegible]

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6214, file 469-12, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

13-0-12

August 27, 1935.

Dear Mr. Rives,-

With further reference to my letter to you of the 7th instant, regarding furnishings for the new Shingwauk Indian Residential School, I beg to say that a letter has been received from the Kelvinator Co. of Canada, Ltd., who received the order for the refrigerating unit, asking that arrangements be made for the erection of the condensing unit stand. Will you kindly have this matter attended to and in having the work done Mr. McTavish of the Imperial Radio Co. of Sault Ste Marie should be consulted.

Yours very truly,

(for) R. Carney Orr.
Architect for the Department.

Rev. Chas. J. Rives,
Principal, Shingwauk Indian Residential School,
Sault Ste Marie, Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6214, file 469-12, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

13-0-12.

Ottawa, August 27, 1926.

Gentlemen:

Your account, covering the cost of two heavy duty electric ranges and high warming closets, which is returned herewith, should have been forwarded to Rev. C. F. Hives, Principal of the Shingwauk Indian Residential School, Sault Ste. Marie, Ont., together with receipt attached, covering the amount of the prepaid freight charges. Before payment can be made, it is necessary that the account be certified by Rev. Mr. Hives, to the effect that the equipment mentioned therein has been received in good condition. I would request, therefore, that you forward this account to Mr. Hives, with the receipt for the freight charges attached.

Your obedient servant,

A. F. MacKenzie,
Secretary.

Encl.

General Steel Wares, Limited,
M o n t r e a l,
Que.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6214, file 469-12, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

PHONE 2525

SOO OUTFITTERS

MANUFACTURERS OF HARNESS, TENTS, AWNINGS

677 Queen Street East, Opposite Post Office,

Sault Ste. Marie, Ont. July 12 1935

Tourist and Camp Equipment
Hudson Bay Blankets and Coats
Fishing Tackle
Outboard Motors
Live Bait
Guides and Information
Mackinaws
Trunks and Bags
Lumbermen's Supplies
Automobile Tires
Hunting and Fishing Licenses

SOLD TO Shingwauk Home
Dept. Indian Affairs,
Sault Ste. Marie, Ont.

Duffy Pkg. Co., Ltd. 7179-34

DATE	DESCRIPTION	FOLIO	DEBIT AMOUNT	CREDIT AMOUNT	TOTAL
	164 only Mats 5'0" x 6' @ 1.00 ea.		164.00		

Sales Tax Not Included.

CERTIFIED CORRECT
Per Chas. F. Hamilton

LARGEST TOURIST OUTFITTERS IN NORTHERN ONTARIO

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6214, file 469-12, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Terms Cash

Cor. Queen and Elgin Streets

Store Phone 105

SAULT STE. MARIE, ONT., ... 19

M Department of Indian Affairs, Ottawa
Shingwauk Ind. Res School

IN ACCOUNT WITH

T. E. Simpson, Limited

FUNERAL DIRECTORS

Dealers in Furniture, Carpets, Rugs, Linoleums, Etc.

YOUR ORDER No.

3	Rugs.	Wilton	6.9 x 9 @	35.00	105 00
1	do.	..	..	40.00	40 00
1	do	..	4/6 x 7/6.		20 00
14	Bedroom	Rugs	@	5.00	70 00
14				4 00	56 00
					291 00

CERTIFIED CORRECT

PER H. F. Hamilton

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6214, file 469-12, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

LYONS' FUEL, HARDWARE & SUPPLIES
LIMITED

Hardware Branch

We Specialize in
PLATE GLASS
and
WINDSHIELDS

Phones 977 - 978

PAINTS
VARNISHES
ENAMELS

Sault Ste. Marie, Ont.

Sold to

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6214, file 469-12, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

SIMMONS LIMITED

MONTREAL

INVOICE

S.D.

B/L ____ No
DEL. SLIP

YOUR ORDER

INTEREST CHARGED ON OVERDUE ACCOUNTS AT THE RATE OF 8% PER ANNUM

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6214, file 469-12, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

13-0-12

PLEASE ADDRESS
ALL COMMUNICATIONS
TO THE MANAGER

CABLE ADDRESS "ROYAL BANK"

The Royal Bank of Canada

INCORPORATED 1869

QUEEN and BRUCE BRANCH

Sault Ste. Marie, Ont.

August 29th., 1935.

Dept. of Indian Affairs,
Parliament Bldgs.,
Ottawa,
Canada.

Dear Sirs:

We enclose herewith Assignment of Moneys due J. G. Thompson for furniture required for the new Shingwauk Home.

Kindly acknowledge receipt of this Assignment and forward cheque direct to this branch.

Yours truly,

Manager.

J.T./E.R.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6214, file 469-12, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Form Le 212
Rev. 6-33

(In the case of an Assignment of Moneys Due under an Agreement for Sale, Form Le 215 should be used)

(1) **FOR VALUABLE CONSIDERATION**, receipt whereof is hereby acknowledged, the undersigned hereby assigns, transfers and sets over unto **THE ROYAL BANK OF CANADA** (hereinafter called the "Bank") all moneys, claims, rights and demands whatsoever which the undersigned may now, or at any time hereafter, have or be entitled to under or by virtue of or in respect of or incidental to a certain (a) Order (hereinafter called the "instrument") dated the ..... day of ..... 19 , made between the undersigned and Dept. of Indian Affairs (hereinafter called the "debtor"), securing and/or covering (b) Furniture for new Shingwauk Home

(a) Here insert "Contract", "Real Estate Mortgage", or as case may be

(b) Here insert particulars of Contract or Land or Chattels covered by Mortgage, and the amount, or as case may be.

the said moneys, claims, rights and demands or any of them, or any part or parts thereof, being hereinafter referred to as the "debt."

(2) The undersigned agrees that the debt shall be held by the Bank as general and continuing collateral security for the fulfilment of all obligations, present or future, of the undersigned to the Bank, whether arising from dealings between the Bank and the undersigned or from any other dealings by which the Bank may be or become in any manner whatsoever a creditor of the undersigned, and whether such obligations were or be incurred alone or jointly with another or others, and whether as principal or surety, and whether matured or not, and whether absolute or contingent.

(3) The undersigned expressly authorizes the Bank to collect, demand, sue for, enforce, recover and receive the debt and to give valid and binding receipts and discharges therefor and in respect thereof, the whole to the same extent and with the same effect as if the Bank were the absolute owner thereof and without regard to the state of accounts between the undersigned and the Bank.

(4) All moneys received by the undersigned from the collection of the debt shall be received in trust for the Bank.

(5) The Bank may sell either by public or private sale or otherwise dispose of the debt in such manner, upon such terms and conditions, for such consideration and at such time or times as may seem to it advisable and without notice to the undersigned and without any liability for any loss resulting therefrom.

(6) The Bank may apply any moneys received by it against any obligation of the undersigned to the Bank as to the Bank seems best or hold the same in a separate collateral account for such time as it may see fit and then apply the same as aforesaid, the whole without prejudice to its claim for any deficiency.

(7) The Bank may compound, compromise, grant extensions, take and give up securities, accept compositions, grant releases and discharges and otherwise deal with the debtor, the undersigned and others, and with the debt and other securities as the Bank may see fit, without prejudice to the liability of the undersigned or the Bank's right to hold and realize this security

(8) The Bank shall not be liable or accountable for any failure to collect and/or enforce the debt and the Bank shall not be bound to institute proceedings for the purpose of collecting and/or enforcing the same or for the purpose of preserving any rights of the Bank, the undersigned or any other person, firm or corporation in respect of the same.

(9) The Bank may charge on its own behalf and also pay to other persons, firms and corporations reasonable sums for services rendered and for expenses incurred in collecting or attempting to collect and/or enforcing or attempting to enforce the debt and may add the amount of such sums to the indebtedness of the undersigned and/or retain the said amount out of the moneys received by the Bank.

(10) The undersigned covenants and agrees with the Bank that all of the obligations of the undersigned and others concerned under or in virtue of the instrument and all other agreements incidental or ancillary thereto shall be fulfilled, and the undersigned shall from time to time forthwith on the Bank's request furnish to the Bank all writings and information requested relating to the obligation in respect of which the debt is payable and the Bank shall be entitled from time to time to inspect any books, papers, documents or records evidencing or relating to such obligation and make copies thereof and for such purpose the Bank shall have access to all premises occupied by the undersigned

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6214, file 469-12, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

(11) The undersigned agrees that on payment of the full amount secured by the instrument, the undersigned, at the request of the Bank, will do, make and execute such deeds, documents, acts, matters and things as the Bank may deem necessary to evidence the release and discharge of the instrument.

(12) The undersigned covenants and declares that neither the debt nor the instrument has been assigned to or pledged or encumbered in favour of any other person, firm or corporation and the undersigned covenants and agrees with the Bank not to assign, pledge or encumber the debt or the instrument so long as this agreement remains in force, to or in favour of any other person, firm or corporation without the written consent of the Bank.

(13) For the purpose of enforcing all rights of the undersigned in or under the instrument, the undersigned hereby nominates, constitutes and appoints the Manager for the time being of the branch of the Bank at which the account of the undersigned is being carried, the true and lawful attorney of the undersigned, irrevocable, with full power of substitution, for and in the name of and on behalf of and at the expense of the undersigned to act in relation to the instrument and in securing the enforcement of all the rights of the undersigned therein and thereunder as fully and effectually in all respects as the undersigned could do, and, without limiting the generality of the foregoing, to institute and prosecute any action or proceedings in respect of the instrument as said attorney may deem advisable and to execute on behalf of the undersigned a discharge of the instrument in favour of the debtor.

(14) The present assignment is given in addition to and not in substitution for any similar assignment heretofore given to and still held by the Bank and is taken by the Bank as additional security for the fulfilment of the aforesaid obligations of the undersigned to the Bank and shall not operate as a merger of any simple contract debt or in any way suspend the fulfilment of, or prejudice or affect the rights, remedies and powers of the Bank in respect of, the said obligations or any securities held by the Bank for the fulfilment thereof.

(15) This agreement shall be binding on the undersigned and the heirs, executors, administrators, successors and assigns of the undersigned and shall enure to the benefit of the Bank and its successors and assigns

IN WITNESS WHEREOF this agreement has been executed under seal at Sault Ste Marie, Ont. this 29th day of August 1935.

In the presence of

H. N. Stapleton
H. Hawkes

Thompson Bros.
J. A. D. Thompson

N.B.—If this document is signed by an incorporated company its corporate seal must be affixed

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6214, file 469-12, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

JOHNSON BROS.

26 Queen St. E.,

Sault Ste. Marie, Ont.

[illegible]

6 Mirrors - plate glass, 10 x 16, white en.frame ; 8.40

ASSEMBLY HALL.

240 Folding Chairs, natural varnish, sections of two each - per sitting $2.15. (Your revised tender) 516.00

1 Oak Table (Your No. 166) 30 x 48 with drawer. Old English Finish 14.00

6 Chairs Your No. 979 quartered oak, to match above Table. 26.70

[illegible]

8 Mirrors 10 x 14, white enamel frames 4.00

STAFF DINING ROOM.

2 Dining Room Tables - Your No. 3031 - 6 foot extension Old English oak 45.60

14 Chairs to match above table (Your No. 979) old English. 62.30

SITTING ROOM.

1 - Library table Your No. 134 size 42 x 26 Old English 16.70

1 - Stand 16 x 16 Solid Walnut 3.20

CLASSROOMS.

80 School Desks - Style 10 Globe Combination Desks, as follows, -
6 Fronts No. 2.
6 Fronts No. 3.
6 Backs No. 1.
6 Backs No. 2.
22 Desks No. 1.
22 Desks No. 2.
24 Desks No. 3.

Your revised price of July 24th - delivered set up. 662.00

[illegible]

1 Typewriter Desk - Your No. 8342, quartered oak 42 x 30 40.60
1 Chair for Typewriter Desk No. 978 oak 9.85
2 Arm Chairs - quartered oak Your No. 977 15.50
1 Desk Chair - Arm Tilter # 976 quartered oak 13.75
1 Steel Filing Cabinet, 3 drawer. 35.

STAFF BEDROOMS.

14 Bedroom Tables with drawer - walnut finish 26 x 16. [illegible]

RECEPTION ROOM:

1 Chesterfield Table (No. 180) solid walnut 10.75
6 Occasional Chairs - Birch Walnut - silk tapestry 42.00
1 Eng Table and Book Rack - solid walnut [illegible]
2 Window Stands - walnut 14 x 14. $3.20 6.40
1 Fibre Fernery (Your No. 55) 4.15

SITTING ROOM.

1 - Library table # 876 walnut finish 40 x 24. 13.60
1 - Fibre Fernery # 552 4.15
Miscellaneous 6 Cocoa mats 4.80

BATHROOMS.

6 Chairs plain white enamel $1.50 each doble rung. [illegible]

DINING ROOM:

6 Chairs - double rung, natural finish 6.90

INFIRMARY:

4 Bedside Tables - white enamel with one drawer, and one bottom shelf [illegible]
4 Plain kitchen Chairs, white enamel, to match above bedside tables [illegible]

STAFF BEDROOMS:

12 Dressers, walnut, three drawers, mirror with frame at $16. each. 224.
12 Pillows - goose feathers - size 20 x 27 29.10

2 stools @ 4.25 8.50
1 stool 6.50 $1,927.60

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

13-0-12

Sept. 9, 1933.

Dear Sir,-

I am returning to you account for hardware, etc. supplied to the new Shingwauk Indian Residential School. This account should have been sent to the Rev. Mr. Hives, Principal of the Shingwauk Indian Residential School for his verification and certification. Will you kindly forward this account to Mr. Hives, in order that he may certify to same.

Yours very truly,

A. F. MacKenzie.
Secretary.

Lyons Fuel, Hardware and Supplies, Ltd.,
Sault Ste Marie, Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6214, file 469-12, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
CANADA

Sept. 17, 1935.

Memorandum:

Mr. Parker.

Will you kindly arrange for the purchase of the following, to be shipped addressed to Rev. Chas. F. Hives, Principal, Shingwauk Indian Residential School, Sault Ste Marie, Ont.-

2 - No 127-3-2 Mission Singer Sewing Machines, 5 drawer.

180 - Grey Blankets.

25 - White Blankets.

Architect for the Department.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6214, file 469-12, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

ORDER No. 1505
RFQ'N No.

[illegible]

The Singer Sewing Machine Company,
[illegible]
[illegible], Ont.

Per. Chas. F.Rivers,
[illegible],
[illegible] Indian Ind. School,
[illegible], Ont.

G.H.Sims, Indian Agent, Sault Ste Marie, Ont.

1 No. 127-3-2 C.O. Singer Sewing Machines 5-Drawer [illegible]

Less 40% gross cash

[illegible]

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6214, file 469-12, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

The Royal Bank of Canada

INCORPORATED 1869

Queen and Bruce Sts., Sault Ste. Marie Ontari ,
September 21st., 1935.

SEP 23 193

Dept. of Indian Affa
Parliament Bldgs.,
Ottawa,
Canada.

Dear Sirs:

On August 29th, we forwarded Assignment of moneys due J. G. Thompson for furniture required for the new Shingwauk Home, but up-to-date [illegible] not received an acknowledgment fro[illegible].

Kindly let us hear fr[illegible]

[illegible]tion.

Yours tr[illegible],

S. D. Matheson,
Pro Manager.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6214, file 469-12, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

13-0-12

September 28, 1935.

Dear Sir,-

In reply to your letters August 29th and September 21st, re assignment made to your branch by Mr. J.G.Thompson, Sault Ste. Marie, Ont., I beg to say that they have been noted.

Yours faithfully,

W.C.Allen
Representative of the Treasury.

The Manager,
The Royal Bank of Canada,
Queen and Bruce Branch,
Sault Ste.Marie, Ont.

WCA/3

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6214, file 469-12, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

FILE NO. 13-0-12

REPRESENTATIVE OF THE TREASURY

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

OTTAWA, CANADA

September 28, 1915.

[illegible].

Pre-Audit Section,-

Please note that Mr. J.G.Thompson, Sault Ste. Marie, Ont., has assigned certain money due him for furniture supplied to the new Shingwauk Home in favour of the Royal Bank of Canada, Queen and Bruce Branch, Sault Ste.Marie.

When cheques are issued they should be drawn in the name of the payee (Thompson) and inclosed with covering letter to the Bank. A copy of the letter should be sent to Mr.Thompson.

On the assignment Thompson Bros. and J.G. Thompson are shown. Possibly the accounts might come in under either name.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6214, file 469-12, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www collectionscanada gc ca

13-0-12

Ottawa, October 1, 1933.

Dear Sir,-

With reference to your account dated August 22, for $313.97 for the furnishing of 2 heavy duty ranges (electric) for the Shingwauk Indian Residential School at Sault Ste Marie, Ont., there is a charge of $17.07 for prepaid transportation. In order that this account may be passed for payment it will be necessary for the Department to be furnished with a receipt for the amount of $17.07 above mentioned. Will you kindly forward this receipt with the least possible delay in order that payment of your account may be made.

Yours very truly,

R. Gurney Orr.
Architect for the Department.

General Steel Wares, Ltd.,
Montreal, Que.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6214, file 469-12, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Vote No. .

Treaty No. .

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

To General Steel Wares, Ltd.,

Montreal, Que.

DATE		SERVICE	AMOUNT
Oct.	1	2 Heavy Duty electric Ranges, with oven, heat control, and warming closets, - as per attached account, furnished to Shingwauk Indian Residential School, including charge of $17.07 for prepaid transportation charged.	$323.97
		E. E. 3497.	
		TOTAL,	

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

FORM No. 506

Architect

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6214, File 469-12, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

GENERAL STEEL WARES LIMITED

INVOICED THRU [illegible] SHIPPED FROM [illegible] SALESMAN [illegible] DATE [illegible]

SOLD TO.

[illegible] DEPT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
OTTAWA, ONT.

SHIPPED TO [illegible] PRINCIPAL [illegible] INDIAN [illegible]
SAULT STE MARIE, ONT.

YOUR ORDER NO. LETTER — SALES TAX LICENSE NO. — BRANCH NO. — REFER TO REGISTER NUMBER [illegible]

TERMS [illegible] — SHIPPING TERMS [illegible] — VIA [illegible] — CAR NO.

CAT NO	QUANTITY	DESCRIPTION	PRICE	EXTENSION	DISCOUNT	AMOUNT
[illegible]	2	[illegible] HVY DUTY LLEG. RGLS WITHOVER [illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	2	STD. HIGH BACK GLDR SET	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]	TRANS CHGS				[illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

TO INSURE RECEIVING PROMPT CREDIT IT IS ESSENTIAL THAT YOU OBTAIN OUR PERMISSION BEFORE RETURNING ANY GOODS. BE SURE TO QUOTE REGISTER NUMBER SHOWN ABOVE WHEN WRITING REGARDING ANY SUCH RETURNS

CLAIMS FOR SHORTAGE MUST BE MADE WITHIN FIVE DAYS OF RECEIPT OF GOODS. DO NOT SIGN RAILWAY RECEIPT WITHOUT FIRST CAREFULLY EXAMINING AND COUNTING PACKAGES. MARK SHORTAGE OR DAMAGE ON RAILWAY RECEIPT BEFORE SIGNING. Form No. 3000-58

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6214, file 469-12, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

CANADA

Vote No.

Treaty No.

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

To.....Thompson Bros.

26 Queen St. E.,

Sault Ste Marie, Ont.

DATE	SERVICE	AMOUNT
	Furniture supplied to Shingwauk Indian Residential School, as per attached account.	$1,963.04
	E. R. 3497.	
	(Please see assignment made to Bank re this account).	
	TOTAL,	

I Hereby Certify that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

Agent

FORM No. 506

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6214, file 469-12, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

26 Queen St. E — STATEMENT — Phone 640

SAULT STE. MARIE, ONTARIO Sept. 12 36 193

Messrs. Dept. Indian Affairs Ottawa.

Delivered To: [illegible] Indian School: Sec Ont.

IN ACCOUNT WITH

THOMPSON BROS.

FURNITURE, RUGS, LINOLEUMS AND STOVES

"The Home Furnishers"

	[illegible]		
6	Mirrors: Plate: 10 X 16		
	White Enamel: Frame: @ 1.40	8.	40
6	Chairs: White Enamel: Dble. Rung. @ 1.00	6.	00
	[illegible]		
6	Chairs: [illegible] @ 1.15	6.	90
	[illegible]		
4	[illegible] Tables: White Enamel: [illegible]		
	[illegible] Shelf: 26 X 16" @ 4.50	17.	00
4	[illegible] Chairs: White Enamel: @ 1.40	5.	60
	[illegible]		
12	[illegible]: Walnut: 36" Top: [illegible] @ 11.	132.	00
12	[illegible]: Goose Feathers: 22 X [illegible] @	26.	40
	[illegible]		
	[illegible]		
	[illegible] Chairs: Natural varnish [illegible]		
	[illegible] of two tones: top [illegible] @ 5.50	11.	00
1	[illegible] piece: 60 X 44 with drawer	14.	00
1	[illegible] piece: 60 inside [illegible] @ [illegible]	22.	50
		307.	40

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6214, file 469-12, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

26 Queen St. E. STATEMENT Phone 640

Sault Ste. Marie, Ontario Sept. 12 1935

Messrs. Department of Indian Affairs Ottawa

Delivered To Fishgard Indian School: No Ont.

In Account With

THOMPSON BROS.

FURNITURE, RUGS, LINOLEUMS AND STOVES

"The Home Furnishers"

		Amount Forward	37. 70
Small Room:			
	8	Mirrors 10 X 14 White Enamel	4.00
Front Sitting Room:			
	2	Dining Room Tables Oak	16. 00
	14	Chairs To match	14. 00
Sitting Room:			
	1	Library Table # 134	14. 70
	1	Mirror 18 X 18 Solid Walnut	3. 00
Class Rooms:			
	80	School Desks: Style 10 Class [illegible]	
		As follows; 6 Fronts #2	
		4 Fronts # 3	
		6 Backs # 1	
		6 Backs # 2	
		[illegible] Desks # 1	
		22 Desks # 2	
		24 Desks # 3	
		Delivered Set Up	[illegible] 00
			1951 00

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6214, file 469-12, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

24 Queen St. E. STATEMENT Phone 640

Sault Ste. Marie, Ontario Sept. 12 1936

Messrs. Department of Indian Affairs: Ottawa.

Delivered To: Chingwauk Indian School: Soo.

In Account With

THOMPSON BROS.

FURNITURE, RUGS, LINOLEUMS AND STOVES

"The Home Furnishers"

	Brought forward	101.	90
Office.			
I	Typewriter Desk #8342 Oak	40.	00
I	Chair For Typewriter Desk #[illegible]	9.	00
2	Arm Chairs: [illegible] #877	18.	00
I	Arm Chair Arm Filler #[illegible]	11.	75
I	Steel Filing Cabinet: 3 Drawer	30.	00
Staff Bed Rooms:			
I4	Bed Room Tables: With Drawer	28.	10
Reception Room:			
I	Chesterfield Table #[illegible] Walnut	10.	75
4	Occasional Chairs: B. [illegible]	48.	00
I	End Table & Book Rack.S. [illegible] Walnut	4.	50
2	Window Stands: Walnut I[illegible]	6.	00
I	Fibre Fernery #[illegible]	4.	10
Library:			
I	Library Table #876 [illegible] Finish	12.	00
I	Fibre Fernery #552	4.	10
6	Cocoa Mats @80	4.	80
		[illegible]	

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6214, file 469-12, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

28 Queen St. E. STATEMENT Phone 640

Sault Ste. Marie, Ont. Sept. 12 1905

M[illegible]

Delivered To: Shingwauk Indian School: Soo.

In Account With

THOMPSON BROS.

FURNITURE, RUGS, LINOLEUMS AND STOVES

"The Home Furnishers"

	Brought Forward		[illegible]
Class [illegible]:			
5	School Desks: Style 10 Cl[illegible]		
	Combination Desks: As [illegible]:		
2	Backs #5		
2	Fronts #2		
1	Fronts # 3		
1	Fronts # 5		
	Delivered Set Up		[illegible]
			[illegible]

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6214, file 469-12, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

This Copy to - Mr. R.Gurney Orr,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Ontario.

Mr. J.S.Gilmour, Montreal Plant,

be passed for payment, it will be necessary for the Department to be furnished with a receipt for the amount of $17.07 above mentioned.

Will you kindly forward this receipt direct to Mr. Orr, with the least possible delay.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6214, file 469-12, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

CABLE ADDRESS
[illegible]

Warehouses and Sales Offices at
MONTREAL QUE
TORONTO ONT
LONDON ONT
WINNIPEG MAN
CALGARY ALTA
VANCOUVER B C

[illegible]
MONTREAL CANADA

GENERAL STEEL WARES LIMITED

P.O. BOX 1740
MONTREAL
CANADA

ADDRESS ALL COMMUNICATIONS TO THE COMPANY

File No

Factories at
MONTREAL QUE
TORONTO ONT
LONDON ONT
WINNIPEG MAN
VANCOUVER B C

[illegible]
TORONTO ONT

October 4th, 1935.

Mr. R. Gurney Orr,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Ontario.

Your File - 13-0-13.

Dear Sir -

Referring to yours of the 3rd, in connection with receipt amounting to $17.07, covering prepaid transportation charges on an order to Sault Ste Marie, Ontario,

We find that this shipment was made from our London Foundry, and we are writing them today, as per copy of letter attached.

Yours very truly,
GENERAL STEEL WARES LIMITED.

W. J. Johnston

Traffic Department.

Encl.
WJJ:HS.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6214, file 469-12, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

INVOICE
#2349 continued.

PHONE . 2785

HEAD OFFICE
SAULT STE MARIE, ONTARIO
HARDWARE BRANCH
568 QUEEN STREET EAST
PHONES 977-978

Lyons Fuel Hardware Supplies Limited

"EVERYTHING IN FUEL, BUILDERS', MILL, MINE & RAILWAY SUPPLIES"

Aug. 8th., 19[illegible]

SOLD TO Department of Indian Affairs. YOUR ORDER NO

for Sturgeon Falls. City.

ACCOUNTS RENDERED MONTHLY — ONE PER CENT PER MONTH INTEREST ON OVERDUE ACCOUNTS

forward - -

3	doz.	#497 Scrub Brushes	$ 1.00	doz.	$ 3.00
3	doz.	#2411 do	2.50	"	7.50
1	doz.	[illegible]	.35	ea.	4.20
6	[illegible]	[illegible]	10.50	doz.	5.25
6	"	#12 [illegible]	12.60	doz.	6.30
2	"	#12 Person Dolores Dinner Sve.	17.25	ea.	34.50
2	"	#20 Alum. Trays	22.00	doz.	3.67
2	"	#16 do	16.00	doz.	2.67
18	"	#1 Jap. Dustpans	1.80	doz.	2.70

tickets #3853, 54, 55, 56 [illegible] 193.10

[signature]

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6214, file 469-12, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

INVOICE

PHONE 2785

Lyons Fuel, Hardware Supplies Limited

HEAD OFFICE
SAULT STE. MARIE, ONTARIO

HARDWARE BRANCH
368 QUEEN STREET EAST
PHONES 977-978

"EVERYTHING IN FUEL, BUILDERS', MILL, MINE & RAILWAY SUPPLIES."

Aug. 8th., 1935.

SOLD TO Department of Indian Affairs. YOUR ORDER NO

for Shingwauk Home. Ont.

ACCOUNTS RENDERED MONTHLY — ONE PER CENT PER MONTH INTEREST ON OVERDUE ACCOUNTS

net 30 days.

6	only	#20	Retinned Laundr. Dippers	$4.50 doz.	$ 2.25
12	"	#0014	Monarch Dairy Pails	4.[illegible]	4.[illegible]
2	"	#100	Milk Strainers	7.[illegible]	1.[illegible]
3	"	#20	Tin Cream Cans	15.75 "	5.15
2	"		Wooden Butter Ladles	.[illegible] [illegible]	.[illegible]
1	"	1#	Butter Print	.[illegible] "	.[illegible]
1	"	15-gal.	Churn	11.[illegible] "	11.75
4	"	#16	Crusader Spoons	1.[illegible] "	7.[illegible]
2	"	#1	Crusader Cake Turners	1.80 "	3.60
1	"	#84	Butcher Cleaver	3.00 "	3.00
2	"	#178 x 12	Butcher Knives	2.55 "	5.10
2	"	#7	Flesh Forks,	.[illegible] "	1.[illegible]
1	"	#[illegible]0	Butcher Steel	1.[illegible] "	1.95
2	"		Cooks Knives	1.[illegible] "	2.00
2	"		Pancake Griddles	1[illegible].45 doz.	2.[illegible]
2	"	#[illegible]71	Ret'd Kneading Pans	2[illegible].[illegible] doz.	3.27
2	"	#17	[illegible]	1[illegible].25 doz.	3.21
1[illegible]	"	[illegible]	Roast Pans	1[illegible].07 doz.	15.07
1	"	[illegible]	Potato Rices	[illegible].[illegible] doz.	.23
6	"	[illegible]21	Ret'd Dish Pans	1[illegible].[illegible] doz.	6.[illegible]
[illegible]	"	[illegible]	Grocer's Scoops	.[illegible] doz.	2.[illegible]
[illegible]4	"		Jap. Pepper Boxes	.[illegible] doz.	1.[illegible]
1[illegible]	"	#12	Muffin Pans	[illegible].[illegible] doz.	[illegible].[illegible]
2	"		Peck Measures	[illegible].[illegible] doz.	1.[illegible]
2	"	1-; 1.	Tin Measures	1[illegible].[illegible] doz.	1.72
3	"	1	Ret'd Dippers	[illegible].[illegible] doz.	1.[illegible]
6	"	[illegible]2	Jap. Fire Shovels	[illegible].16 doz.	1.[illegible]
[illegible]	"	[illegible]	Galv. Garbage Cans	1[illegible].[illegible] doz.	[illegible].[illegible]
[illegible]	"	[illegible]1	Galv. Coal Hods	[illegible].[illegible] doz.	1.[illegible]
[illegible]	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible].[illegible] doz.	[illegible].[illegible]
[illegible]	"	[illegible]2	Pearl St. Kettles	1[illegible].16 doz.	2.[illegible]
[illegible]	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible].[illegible] doz.	[illegible].[illegible]
[illegible]2	"	[illegible]10	Flour Sieves	[illegible].47 doz.	1.[illegible]
[illegible]2	"	[illegible]1	Kitchen Stools	[illegible].[illegible] doz.	[illegible].[illegible]
[illegible]3	"	[illegible]12	[illegible]	1.[illegible] doz.	[illegible].[illegible]
[illegible]2	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible].[illegible] doz.	[illegible].[illegible]

[illegible].

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6214, file 469-12, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Vote No.

Treaty No.

CANADA

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

To ..... Lyons Fuel, Hardware and Supplies, Ltd.,

..., 248 Queen St. E.,

Sault Ste Marie, Ont.

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
OCT 1 1923
RECORDS

DATE		SERVICE	AMOUNT
Oct	1	Hardware, kitchen equipment, etc. supplied to Shingwauk Indian Residential School, as per attached account.	$193.10
		E. R. 3457	
		TOTAL,	

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred [illegible] and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

[illegible]

Architect.

FORM No. 986

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6214, file 469-12, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Sault Ste. Marie, Ont.
Sept. 28, 1935.

Supplied to Shingwauk Ind. Res.School,

One Gerhard Heintzman piano with seat
all in good order and piano tuned. $150.00

I certify that the above is correct.

Chas F Hives
Principal.

When remitting kindly forward cheque to

Mrs R. G. Pratt,
923 Queen St. E.,
Sault Ste. Marie, Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6214, file 469-12, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

CANADA

Vote No..

Treaty No...

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

To.....Mrs. E. C. Pratt,

583 Queen St., E.,

Sault Ste Marie, Ont.

DATE		SERVICE	AMOUNT
Oct.	1	One Gerhard Heintzman Piano with seat, as per attached account - supplied to Shingwauk Indian Residential School	$150.00
		E. R. 3497.	

TOTAL

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

I.S.C.S.1 No. 566

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6214, file 469-12, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

PHONE 130 W

667-669 QUEEN STREET

SAULT STE. MARIE September 12th. 1936
ONTARIO

M... Department of Indian Affairs.,

Shingwauk Home, Sault Ste.Marie,Ontario.

In Account With

M. J. Mahon

FURNITURE DEALER AND FUNERAL DIRECTOR

ALL KINDS OF QUALITY UPHOLSTERED GOODS, BEDS, RUGS, LINOLEUMS AND COMPLETE HOUSE FURNISHINGS

PICTURES FRAMED TO ORDER

TERMS ONE PER CENT. PER MONTH CHARGED ON OVERDUE ACCOUNTS

Beatty, Limited, Toronto 69.55

DATE 1936	ARTICLES	FOLIO	DEBIT AMOUNT	CREDIT AMOUNT	BALANCE
Aug. 17.	4 Fibre chairs at $7.75		31 00		
	1 Three piece Fibre Suite		30 00		
	3 Teachers Desks at $32.00		96 00		
	3 Teachers Arm Chairs at $7.75		23 25		
	1 Office desk		39 00		
	14 Bed Outfits at $17.00		238 00		
	14 Walnut Chairs at $ 1.25		17 50		
	14 Fibre chairs at $ 6.00		84 00		
	1 Three piece Chesterfield Suite		105 00		
	1 Three Piece Fibre Suite		32 00		
	3 Fibre chairs at $ 7.00		21 00		
			$ 716 75		

[signature]

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6214, file 469-12, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Vote No.

Treaty No.

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

OCT 1 1

To W. J. Dickson,

631-635 Queen St.,

Sault Ste Marie, Ont.

DATE	SERVICE	AMOUNT
Oct. 1	Furniture supplied to the Shingwauk Indian Residential School, as per attached account.	$715.73
	TOTAL,	

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred by authority and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

Architect.

FORM No. 586

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6214, file 469-12, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

12

The Royal Bank of Canada

INCORPORATED 1869

[illegible]EEN and BRUCE BRANCH

CABLE ADDRESS "ROYALBANK"

Sault Ste. Marie, Ont.

October 5th., 1935.

RECORDS

The Dept. of Indian Affairs,
Parliament Bldgs.,
Ottawa,
Ontario.

Dear Sirs:

We enclose herewith assignment of moneys due, or to become due, on contract for equipment supplied new Shingwauk Home.

We have been making advances to the Hesson Lumber Co. Ltd. to manufacture this equipment, and we would be glad if you would kindly acknowledge receipt of the assignment and in due course forward cheques in payment of same, direct to us.

Thanking you in advance,
Yours truly,

A. N. Lipsett

Manager.

J. F./...

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6214, file 469-12, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Form Le 212
Revised 6-38

(In the case of an Assignment of Moneys Due under an Agreement for Sale, Form Le 235 should be used)

(1) **FOR VALUABLE CONSIDERATION**, receipt whereof is hereby acknowledged, the undersigned hereby assigns, transfers and sets over unto **THE ROYAL BANK OF CANADA** (hereinafter called the "Bank") all moneys, claims, rights and demands whatsoever which the undersigned may now, or at any time hereafter, have or be entitled to under or by virtue of or in respect of or incidental to a certain (a) Contract (hereinafter called the "instrument") dated the 6th day of August 1935, made between the undersigned and Dept. of Indian Affairs (hereinafter called the "debtor"), securing and/or covering (b) Equipment required for the new Shingwauk Home - $5,920.25

(a) Here insert "Contract," "Real Estate Mortgage" or as case may be.

(b) Here insert particulars of Contract, or Deed or Contract (covered by Mortgage and the amount or as case may be.

the said moneys, claims, rights and demands or any of them, or any part or parts thereof, being hereinafter referred to as the "debt."

(2) The undersigned agrees that the debt shall be held by the Bank as general and continuing collateral security for the fulfilment of all obligations, present or future, of the undersigned to the Bank, whether arising from dealings between the Bank and the undersigned or from any other dealings by which the Bank may be or become in any manner whatsoever a creditor of the undersigned, and whether such obligations were or be incurred alone or jointly with another or others, and whether as principal or surety, and whether matured or not, and whether absolute or contingent.

(3) The undersigned expressly authorizes the Bank to collect, demand, sue for, enforce, recover and receive the debt and to give valid and binding receipts and discharges therefor and in respect thereof, the whole to the same extent and with the same effect as if the Bank were the absolute owner thereof and without regard to the state of accounts between the undersigned and the Bank

(4) All moneys received by the undersigned from the collection of the debt shall be received in trust for the Bank

(5) The Bank may sell either by public or private sale or otherwise dispose of the debt in such manner, upon such terms and conditions, for such consideration and at such time or times as may seem to it advisable and without notice to the undersigned and without any liability for any loss resulting therefrom.

(6) The Bank may apply any moneys received by it against any obligation of the undersigned to the Bank as to the Bank seems best or hold the same in a separate collateral account for such time as it may see fit and then apply the same as aforesaid, the whole without prejudice to its claim for any deficiency.

(7) The Bank may compound, compromise, grant extensions, take and give up securities, accept compositions, grant releases and discharges and otherwise deal with the debtor, the undersigned and others, and with the debt and other securities as the Bank may see fit, without prejudice to the liability of the undersigned or the Bank's right to hold and realize this security.

(8) The Bank shall not be liable or accountable for any failure to collect and/or enforce the debt and the Bank shall not be bound to institute proceedings for the purpose of collecting and/or enforcing the same or for the purpose of preserving any rights of the Bank, the undersigned or any other person, firm or corporation in respect of the same

(9) The Bank may charge on its own behalf and also pay to other persons, firms and corporations reasonable sums for services rendered and for expenses incurred in collecting or attempting to collect and/or enforcing or attempting to enforce the debt and may add the amount of such sums to the indebtedness of the undersigned and/or retain the said amount out of the moneys received by the Bank

(10) The undersigned covenants and agrees with the Bank that all of the obligations of the undersigned and others concerned under or in virtue of the instrument and all other agreements incidental or ancillary thereto shall be fulfilled, and the undersigned shall from time to time forthwith on the Bank's request furnish to the Bank all writings and information requested relating to the obligation in respect of which the debt is payable and the Bank shall be entitled from time to time to inspect any books, papers, documents or records evidencing or relating to such obligation and make copies thereof and for such purpose the Bank shall have access to all premises occupied by the undersigned.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6214, file 469-12, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

C O P Y

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

CANADA

Ottawa, August 6, 1935.

Dear Sirs:

I regret the delay in placing the order for the equipment required for the Shingwauk Indian Residential School, as figured on by you.

Your offer of $5,920.25 is now accepted, and it is expected that the equipment will be completely installed in the school on or before September 1st.

Kindly acknowledge receipt of this letter and advise if you will comply with these terms.

Yours very truly,

?. Gurney, Orr.
Architect for the Department.

Hesson Lumber Co. Ltd.,
Sault Ste. Marie,
Ontario.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6214, file 469-12, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

(11) The undersigned agrees that on payment of the full amount secured by the instrument, the undersigned, at the request of the Bank, will do, make and execute such deeds, documents, acts, matters and things as the Bank may deem necessary to evidence the release and discharge of the instrument.

(12) The undersigned covenants and declares that neither the debt nor the instrument has been assigned to or pledged or encumbered in favour of any other person, firm or corporation and the undersigned covenants and agrees with the Bank not to assign, pledge or encumber the debt or the instrument so long as this agreement remains in force, to or in favour of any other person, firm or corporation without the written consent of the Bank.

(13) For the purpose of enforcing all rights of the undersigned in or under the instrument, the undersigned hereby nominates, constitutes and appoints the Manager for the time being of the branch of the Bank at which the account of the undersigned is being carried, the true and lawful attorney of the undersigned, irrevocable, with full power of substitution, for and in the name of and on behalf of and at the expense of the undersigned to act in relation to the instrument and in securing the enforcement of all the rights of the undersigned therein and thereunder as fully and effectually in all respects as the undersigned could do, and, without limiting the generality of the foregoing, to institute and prosecute any action or proceedings in respect of the instrument as said attorney may deem advisable and to execute on behalf of the undersigned a discharge of the instrument in favour of the debtor.

(14) The present assignment is given in addition to and not in substitution for any similar assignment heretofore given to and still held by the Bank and is taken by the Bank as additional security for the fulfilment of the aforesaid obligations of the undersigned to the Bank and shall not operate as a merger of any simple contract debt or in any way suspend the fulfilment of, or prejudice or affect the rights, remedies and powers of the Bank in respect of, the said obligations or any securities held by the Bank for the fulfilment thereof.

(15) This agreement shall be binding on the undersigned and the heirs, executors, administrators, successors and assigns of the undersigned and shall enure to the benefit of the Bank and its successors and assigns

IN WITNESS WHEREOF this agreement has been executed under seal at Sault Ste Marie Ont. this 31st. day of August 19 35

In the presence of

[illegible] LUMBER CO. LTD.

[illegible] (SEAL)

N B.—If this document is signed by an incorporated company its corporate seal must be affixed

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6214, file 469-12, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

243

CANADA

Vote No.

Treaty No

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

To G.M.Sims, Indian Agent.

S.S.Marie,Ont.

Order No.1505.

DATE	SERVICE	AMOUNT
Oct. 9	To Freight on 2 Sewing Machines for Shingwauk Home.	2 93

Two Singer No 12 Sewing Machines

Received Oct 11/26

Shingwauk Home

[signature]

10/12/26

TOTAL, 2 93

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada

[signature]

Agent

FORM 1 No. 566

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6214, file 469-12, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

ORDER No. 1505
REQ'N No. 13-0-1

OTTAWA, September 19th 1935.

To The Singer Sewing Machine Company,
254 Yonge St.,
Toronto, Ont.

Ship To
Rev. Chas. F.Hives,
Principal,
Shingwauk Indian Res. School,
Sault Ste Marie, Ont.

Imperial [illegible] Indian [illegible], Sault Ste Marie,

HEREON QUANTITIES RECEIVED, SAME DAY AS GOODS ARE DELIVERED.

	DESCRIPTION
2	No. 127-3-2 G.C. Singer Sewing Machines 5-Drawer
	Less 45% gross cash

I HEREBY CERTIFY TO RECRIPT OF GOODS, AS ABOVE SPECIFIED IN GOOD CONDITION.

[illegible] Ont.

[signature]
INDIAN AGE

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6214, file 469-12, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

CANADA

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
OCT 19 1935
RECORDS

Letter No.245

Office of the Sault Ste Marie *Indian Agency,*

October 9th, *19.35*

Sir,

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos. 245 ,

amounting to $ 2.93 *in favour*

of G.H.Sims, Indian Agent.

for freight on 2 sewing machines for Shinwauk home.

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Letter No. ..... *dated* .....

Your obedient servant,

G.H. Sims.

Indian Agent.

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

Form No. 101

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6214, file 469-12, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

15-C-12

Copy sent to
Thompson Bros.,
Sault Ste Marie, Ont.

October 12th, 1935.

Dear Sir,-

I am enclosing herewith Departmental cheque No.21632, amounting to $1,965.04, in favour of Thompson Bros., covering furniture etc., supplied by them to Shingwauk Indian Residential School.

Yours faithfully,

N.C.Allen
Representative of the Treasury.

The Manager,
Royal Bank of Canada,
Queen and Bruce Branch,
Sault Ste Marie,
Ontario.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6214, file 469-12, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

13-0-13

October 12th, 1935.

Memo

Pre-Audit Section

Please note that the Hesson Lumber Company, Limited, Sault Ste Marie, Ontario, has assigned certain money due them for equipment supplied to the new Shingwauk Home in favour of the Royal Bank of Canada, Queen and Bruce Branch, Sault Ste Marie, Ontario.

When cheques are issued they should be drawn in the name of the payee (Hesson Lumber Company, Limited) and enclosed with covering letter to the Bank. A copy of the letter should be sent to the Hesson Lumber Company, Limited.

See docket.

Memo

1940/3

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6214, file 469-12, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

13-0-12

October 12th, 1933.

Dear Sir,-

Your letter of the 5th instant re assignment of the Hesson Lumber Co., Limited, Sault Ste. Marie, Ontario, to your Bank has been noted.

Yours faithfully,

M.C.Allen
Representative of the Treasury.

The Manager,
Royal Bank of Canada,
Queen and Bruce Branch,
Sault Ste Marie,
Ontario.

1342/3

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6214, file 469-12, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Vote No.

Treaty No.

CANADA

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

To G.M.Sims, Indian Agent,

S.S.Marie,Ont.

Order No.1505.

DATE	SERVICE	AMOUNT
Oct. 9	To Freight on 2 Sewing Machines for Shingwauk Home.	2 93
	TOTAL,	2 93

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada

G.M. Sims
Agent

FORM No. 506

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6214, file 469-12, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www collectionscanada gc ca

Vote No.

Treaty No.

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

To G.H.Sims, Indian Agent,

S.S.Marie, Ont.

Order No.1505.

DATE	SERVICE	AMOUNT
Oct. 9	To Freight on 2 Sewing Machines for Shingwauk Home.	2 93
	TOTAL,	2 93

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada

Agent

FORM No. 946

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6214, file 469-12, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6214, file 469-12, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6214, file 469-12, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

CANADA

Vote No.

Treaty No.

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

To Canadian Laundry Machinery Co.,

47-93 Sterling Rd.,

[redacted],
Ont.

DATE	SERVICE	AMOUNT
	To re-wiring motors for laundry Shingwauk Indian Residential School, as per attached account.	$21.50

AUDITED FOR PAYMENT

ACC[redacted]
D[redacted]

TOTAL

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada

FORM No. 586

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6214, file 469-12, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

CANADA

Vote No.

Treaty No.

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

To.....Imperial Radio Co.,

Sault Ste Marie, Ont.

DATE	SERVICE	AMOUNT
	To installing refrigerating equipment in Shingwauk Indian Res. School, as per attached account. (Quotation also attached.)	$340.00
	TOTAL	

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just: also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada

FORM No. 586

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6214, file 469-12, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

[redacted] Queen St. E.

Phone 2291

IMPERIAL RADIO COMPANY

WHOLESALE RADIO DISTRIBUTORS

SAULT STE. MARIE

Sold To [redacted]
[redacted], Ontario.

Your Order No. [redacted] Our Order No. [redacted] Terms [redacted]

Date	Quantity	Description	Price	Total
[redacted]				

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6214, file 469-12, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Vote No.

Treaty No.

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

To.....Lyons, Paul, Hardware and Supplies,

Sault Ste Marie,

Ont.

DATE	SERVICE	AMOUNT
	Sewer pipe, etc. supplied in connection with Shingwauk Indian Residential School, as per attached account.	$33.90
	E. E. 2657. P.W.C.	
	TOTAL	

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the goods have been received and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada

D.I.A. 251 No. 5m

Agent

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6214, file 469-12, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

CANADA

Vote No.

Treaty No.

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

To..... C..C..Carney,..&..Co.,

Sault Ste Marie, Ont.

DATE	SERVICE	AMOUNT
	To connecting up new electric ranges Shingwauk Indian Residential School. (as per account attached)	$215.00
	TOTAL	

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada

FORM No. 595

Agent

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6214, file 469-12, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www collectionscanada gc ca

Telephone 207

O. C. CARNEY & CO.

516 Queen East

ELECTRICAL SUPPLIES

Sault Ste. Marie, Ont. October 1st, 193 5

SOLD Dept. of Indian Affairs,

Ottawa, Canada. Shingwauk Home, Sheet 2.

Terms Cash Eight per cent. interest charged on overdue accounts.

C P Co Ltd 6836 84

DATE	DESCRIPTION	DEBIT	CREDIT	BALANCE
	Brought Forward	91 41		
	40 - ft. 1½" Conduit,	16 [illegible]		
	4 - 1½" Locknuts,	[illegible]		
	4 - 1½" Bushings,	[illegible]		
	4 - 1½" Elbows,	3 [illegible]		
	2 - 1½" L B Fittings,	2 16		
	2 - 1½" Metal Covers,	70		
	100 - ft. #2 Cable,	11 [illegible]		
	70 - ft. #6 Cable,	4 [illegible]		
	40 - Rawl Plugs,	1 [illegible]		
	20 - ft. 1/2" Conduit,	2 [illegible]		
	2 - 1/2" Locknuts & Bushings,	[illegible]		
	3 - 3/4" Cleats,	[illegible]		
	6 - 1½" Cleats,	[illegible]		
	5 - 1/2" Cleats,	[illegible]		
	25 - ft. 3/4" Conduit,	4 [illegible]		
	65 - ft. #8 Wire,	2 [illegible]		
	Forward	140 [illegible]		

Telephone 207

O. C. CARNEY & CO.

516 Queen East

ELECTRICAL SUPPLIES

Sault Ste. Marie, Ont. October 1st, 193 5

SOLD Dept. of Indian Affairs,

Ottawa, Canada. Shingwauk Home, Sheet 3.

Terms Cash—Eight per cent. interest charged on overdue accounts.

C.P.Co.Ltd.-6836-84

DATE	DESCRIPTION	DEBIT	CREDIT	BALANCE
	Brought Forward,	140 56		
	3 - 3/4" L. B Fittings,	1 [illegible]		
	3 - 3/4" Metal Covers,	[illegible]		
	43 - Hours Wireman,	43 [illegible]		
	43 - Hours Helper,	31 [illegible]		
	Ground Clamps, etc.	[illegible]		
				215 41

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6214, file 469-12, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Telephone 247

O. C. CARNEY & CO.

ELECTRICAL SUPPLIES

516 Queen East

Sault Ste. Marie, Ont. October 1st, 1935

SOLD Dept. of Indian Affairs,

Ottawa, Ontario. Kitigawak Home. Sheet 1.

Terms Cash - Eight per cent. interest charged on overdue accounts

C P Co Ltd 9836 34

DATE	DESCRIPTION	DEBIT	CREDIT	BALANCE
	CONNECT RANGES:			
	1 - 200 Amp. S. N. Switch,	17 00		
	2 - [illegible] " S. N. "	14 00		
	1 - [illegible] " S. N. "	[illegible]		
	2 - [illegible] " Fuses,	2 00		
	4 - [illegible] " "	[illegible]		
	2 - [illegible] " "	[illegible]		
	50 - ft. 2" Conduit,	[illegible]		
	75 - ft. #4/0 Cable,	13 50		
	1 - 2" F X Fitting,	[illegible]		
	2 - 2" C "	3 50		
	3 - 2" Porcelain Covers,	3 00		
	7 - 2" Locknuts,	1 40		
	7 - 2" [illegible]ings,	[illegible]		
	12 - Toggle Bolts,	1 20		
	2 - 2" Clamps	[illegible]		
	Inter Board,	[illegible]		
	Inspection,	2 00		
	Forward	71 [illegible]		

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6214, file 469-12, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Telephone 307

O. C. CARNEY & CO.

ELECTRICAL SUPPLIES

516 Queen East

Sault Ste. Marie, Ont. October 1st, 1935

SOLD Dept. of Indian Affairs,

Ottawa, Canada. Sheet 1.

Terms Cash - Eight per cent interest charged on overdue accounts.

O P Co Ltd 6836 34

DATE	DESCRIPTION	DEBIT	CREDIT	BALANCE
	[illegible]			
	1 - [illegible] p. S. K. Switch,	17		
	2 - 100 " S. K. "	14		
	1 - 60 " S. K. "	4		
	2 - 200 " Fuses,	2		
	4 - 100 " "	2		
	2 - 60 " "	2		
	[illegible] - ft. 2" Conduit,	10		
	[illegible] - ft. #4/0 Cable,	32		
	1 - 2" F K Fitting,	3		
	2 - 2" C "	3		
	[illegible] - 2" Porcelain Covers,	1		
	7 - 2" Locknuts,			
	7 - 2" Bushings,	1		
	[illegible] - Toggle Bolts,			
	2 - 2" Cleats			
	Meter Board,	2		
	Inspection,	4		
	Forward	91		

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6214, file 469-12, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Vote No.

Treaty No.

CANADA

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

To R. C. Smith,

Jeweller,

660 Queen St.,
Sault Ste Marie, Ont.

DATE	SERVICE	AMOUNT
	To supplying three eight day office clocks, as per attached account - Shingwauk Indian Res. School.	$36.00
	E.R. 5497.	
	TOTAL..	

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied; the work performed and that the charges are fair and just; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada

Agent

FORM No. 506

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6214, file 469-12, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

STATEMENT

Oct 1st 1935

The Shingwauk Indian Residential School
Sault Ste Marie Ont

In a/c With R. C. Smith
Jeweller

660 Queen St E
TERMS

Sarnia Ont

Oct 1	To 3 Eight-Day Office Clocks at $12.00 each	$ 36	00

PAID IN FULL

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6214, file 469-12, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

CANADA

Vote No.

Treaty No. ___.

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

To.. Lyons, Fuel, Hardware and Supplies, Ltd.,

Sault Ste Marie, Ont.

DATE	SERVICE	AMOUNT
Oct. 16	To furnishing of tools in connectionwith new Shingwauk Indian Residential School.	$ 73.12
	K. R. 3497.	
	TOTAL.	

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

Agent

FORM No. 506

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6214, file 469-12, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www collectionscanada gc ca

CANADA

Vote No.

Treaty No.

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

To Lyons Fuel Hardware and Supplies,

Sault Ste Marie, Ont.

DATE	SERVICE	AMOUNT
Oct 16	To furnishing of ladders Shingwauk Indian Residential School, as per account attached.	$13.40
	E. R. 3437.	
	TOTAL	

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada

.....
Agent

FORM No. 506

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6214, file 469-12, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

COPY OF PURCHASE ORDER ISSUED FOR HEAD OFFICE DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS, OTTAWA, FOR YOUR FILES.

13-0-1

ORDER No.
REQ'N No. 1602

October 10th 35.

Messrs. Bates & Innes Ltd.,
Carleton Place, Ont.

Rev. Chas. F.Hives,
Principal Indian Residential School (Shingwauk Home)
Sault Ste Marie, Ont.

C.H.Sims, Indian Agent, Sault Ste Marie, Ont.

100	Grey Blankets, 60 x 84 - 3½ lb. pure wool Ea.	$2.05
85	White Polar Blankets - 63 x 81 - 5 lb. pure wool Ea.	$3.40

Sault Ste Marie, Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6214, file 260-12, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

J. ASTIN

PHONE 1461 W

Sault Ste. Marie, Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6214, file 469-12, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

13-0-12

October 25, 1933.

Dear Sir,-

The Department is in receipt of your account for $21.80 for the re-wiring of the motors for the laundry at the Shingwauk Indian Residential School, Sault Ste Marie, Ont.

Before this account can be passed for payment it will be necessary to have the freight receipt for the amount charged for incoming freight, namely $3.80.

Will you kindly forward this receipt with the least possible delay.

Yours very truly,

T. R. L. MacInnes.
Acting Secretary.

Canadian Laundry Machinery Co., Ltd.,
47-93 Sterling Rd.,
Toronto 3, Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6214, file 469-12, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

T. A. GAUL, PRESIDENT.

13-0-12

R. J. MONROW TREASURER AND SECRETARY

[redacted]

HEAD OFFICE & FACTORY
47-93 STERLING ROAD TORONTO

SUPREMACY

BRANCH HOUSES
WESTERN REPRESENTATIVES
STANLEY BROOK LIMITED
WINNIPEG CALGARY EDMONTON

[redacted] Oct. 26, 1935

Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Ont.

Dear Sir:-

Re: Shingwauk Indian Residential School, Sault [redacted].
Your file No. [redacted]

[redacted] your letter of [redacted]
[redacted] lpted freight bill [redacted].

[redacted]

[redacted]

NOV 1 1935

INDIAN AFFAIRS

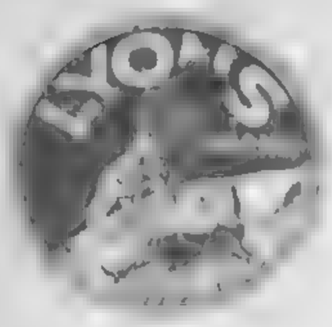
Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6214, file 469-12, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

INVOICE

PHONE., 2785



HEAD OFFICE
SAULT STE MARIE, ONTARIO

HARDWARE BRANCH
368 QUEEN STREET EAST
PHONES 977-978

Lyons Fuel, Hardware Supplies Limited

"EVERYTHING IN FUEL, BUILDERS', MILL, MINE & RAILWAY SUPPLIES."

Oct. 1st, 1935.

SOLD TO Dept. of Indian Affairs,

Shingwauk Home, City.

YOUR ORDER NO

ACCOUNTS RENDERED MONTHLY

net--30 days

ONE PER CENT PER MONTH INTEREST ON OVERDUE ACCOUNTS

14	only	Crosses 1/2"	@ .20 ea.	$	2.80
23	"	2" x 1/2 Galv. Nipples	.08 "		2.24
3	"	2½" Galv. Nipples	.15 ea.		.45
12	"	1/2" " "	.10 ea.		1.20
2	"	3/4" x 1/2" Galv. Bushings	.12 ea.		.24
				$	6.93

Per F Lyons

Ticket #6756

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6214, file 469-12, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

INVOICE

PHONE . 2785

LYONS

Lyons Fuel, Hardware Supplies Limited

HEAD OFFICE
SAULT STE MARIE ONTARIO

HARDWARE BRANCH
368 QUEEN STREET EAST
PHONES 977-978

"EVERYTHING IN FUEL, BUILDERS', MILL, MINE & RAILWAY SUPPLIES."

Sept. 23 1935.

SOLD TO Dept. Of Indian Affairs.

Ottawa Ont.

YOUR ORDER NO

ACCOUNTS RENDERED MONTHLY

ONE PER CENT PER MONTH INTEREST ON OVERDUE ACCOUNTS

2	[illegible]	Iron Cans	@ 15.75	[illegible]	2.63
2	[illegible]	lt Boxes	@ .67	"	1.34
1	[illegible]	..le Teapot	@ 1.[illegible]	"	1.21
1	"	#40 Iron Roaster	@ 15.50	"	1.21
1/2	Doz.	#0050 Garbage Cans	@ 1[illegible].00	Doz.	7.[illegible]

13.09

Phone 6403

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6214, file 460-12, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

INVOICE
1210

PHONE.. 2785

HEAD OFFICE
SAULT STE MARIE ONTARIO
HARDWARE BRANCH
360 QUEEN STREET EAST
PHONES 977-978

Lyons Fuel Hardware Supplies Limited

"EVERYTHING IN FUEL, BUILDERS', MILL, MINE & RAILWAY SUPPLIES."

Oct. 5, 1935.

SOLD TO Depts. of Indian Affairs,
Shingwauk Home, City.

YOUR ORDER NO

ACCOUNTS RENDERED MONTHLY

ONE PER CENT PER MONTH INTEREST ON OVERDUE ACCOUNTS

net--30 days

2 Stable Brooms	@	1.25 ea.	$ 2.50
1 Floor Broom			2.50
6 only Junior Oil Lanterns	@	1.00 ea.	6.00
1 only #909 Crusader Cereal Cooker			36.00
			47.00

Tickets #7409; 7210, 6835

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6214, file 469-12, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

INVOICE

PHONE.. 2785

Lyons Fuel, Hardware Supplies Limited

HEAD OFFICE
SAULT STE MARIE ONTARIO

HARDWARE BRANCH
368 QUEEN STREET EAST
PHONES 977-978

"EVERYTHING IN FUEL, BUILDERS, MILL, MINE & RAILWAY SUPPLIES"

Oct. 18, 1935.

SOLD TO Dept. of Indian Affairs; _____ YOUR ORDER NO

Shingwauk Home, City.

ACCOUNTS RENDERED MONTHLY — ONE PER CENT PER MONTH INTEREST ON OVERDUE ACCOUNTS

net--30 days

4 sets Brass Numbers 1-80	@ 4.70 set.	$ 18.80
1 lb. 7/8" Escutcheon Pins		1.00
1 only H.S. Frame		.65
1 Doz. 12" H.S. Blades		.80
		$ 21.25

Ticket #7624;

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6214, file 469-12, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

13-0-12

Archibald

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
NOV 7 1935
RECORDS

Shingwauk Ind. Res. School,
Sault Ste. Marie, Ont.
Nov. 1, 1935.

Dear Mr Orr:

I enclose herewith a bundle of accounts.

Thompson Bros.	261.00 ✓
Cochrane Dunlop	715.75 ✓
Singer Sewing Machine Co.	70 12
James Elliott	22 50 ✓
Lyons Fuel & Hardware Ltd.	89 07 ✓

I hope we are getting near the end of these accounts.

We are having a great deal of trouble with the water jacket. It was not installed properly in the first place, and it has had to be welded five times. It is now out of commission, and I expect it will have to be sent back, and replaced by a new one. The plumber recognises the trouble as his own, and so no blame is attached to the engineer.

The beautiful blankets arrived last week, and we are very grateful for them. The bell has not yet arrived, nor my typewriter. We are doing very nicely, and we are certainly enjoying the comforts of the new building.

Do you suppose you would have $160.00 to spare for a kitchen range, and hot water heating unit for our apartments. It could be taken into the new residence when it is built.

The old building is still standing, though I thought it was coming down last night during the earthquake. The windows certainly rattled.

Kindest regards,
Yours faithfully.

Principal.

J. Gurney Orr Esq.,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6214, file 469-12, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Vote No.

Treaty No.

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

To.....Lyons Fuel, Hardware and Supplies, Ltd.,

Sault Ste Marie, Ont.

DATE		SERVICE	AMOUNT
October	1	Materials as per attached account.	$6.93
Sept.	23	"	$13.[illegible]
October	3	"	$47.00
	14	"	$[illegible]
		Total	$[illegible].07
		TOTAL,	

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada

Architect. ..... Agent

FORM No. 586

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6214, file 469-12, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

TELEPHONE 104

13-0-132

HESSON LUMBER CO., LIMITED

ROUGH AND DRESSED LUMBER OF ALL KINDS

SASH, DOORS, MOULDINGS, ROOFING PAPER

GYPROC FIBRE BOARD

NOV 7 1935
RECEIVED

SAULT STE. MARIE, ONTARIO

November 6,1935

Dept of Indian Affairs
Ottawa,Ont.

Gentlemen:

We enclose invoice in quadruplicate covering fixtures for the [illegible] We are finding it quite a job to get this sent [illegible] and would appreciate a reply at your earliest convenience.

Yours truly,

Hesson Lumber Co Ltd.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6214, file 469-12, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

24 Queen St. E STATEMENT Phone 640

Sault Ste. Marie, Ontario Oct. 10 193

M

ssers. Dept. of Indian Affairs : Ottawa:

In Account with

THOMPSON BROS.

FURNITURE, RUGS, LINOLEUMS AND STOVES

"Take Home Furniture"

	Milk # 1463 Walnut Be		
	Desks @ 20.00		40. 00

CERTIFIED

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6214, file 469-12, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

CANADA

Vote No

Treaty No.

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

To.. Thompson Bros.,

Sault Ste Marie, Ont.

DATE	SERVICE	AMOUNT
October 19	9 Walnut Secretaries (Desks)	$[illegible]1.00
	TOTAL,	

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada

FORM No. 586

Architect [illegible]

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6214, file 469-12, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Form 8004 1932

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

SHOP AT Toronto. October 26th 19 35

M Rev.Chas.F.Hives, (Principal)

Shingwauk Indian Res.School.

Sault Ste.Marie,Ont.

BOUGHT OF

SINGER SEWING MACHINE COMPANY

INCORPORATED

No.

2	Class 127-3-2 Golden Oak 5 Drawer Machines at $35.06 each, Net Cash	$70.12

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6214, file 469-12, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

CANADA

Vote No.

Treaty No.

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

To

Singer Sewing Machine Company,

Toronto, Ont.

DATE	SERVICE	AMOUNT
October 26 1933.	2 Singer Sewing Machines, as per attached account.	$70.12
	for Chingwauk Indian Residential School.	
	R. R. Hoyt.	
	TOTAL,	

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada

Architect.

Agent

FORM No. 596

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6214, file 469-12, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

CANADA

Vote No.

Treaty No.

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

To.....James Elliott, Jr., ...
319 Wellington St., W.,
Sault Ste Marie, Ont.

DATE	SERVICE	AMOUNT
Sept. 1	Sewer Brick, as per attached account.	
	supplied to Shingwauk Indian Residential School.	$[illegible].70
	E. R. [illegible] P. W. C.	
	TOTAL,	

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada

Architect.

FORM No. 596

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6214, file 469-12, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Mail Box: 519 Wellington St. W.

Phone 176 R-3

Sault Ste. Marie, Ont., Sept. 1 1935

MR. Shingwauk Home.

IN ACCOUNT WITH

JAMES ELLIOTT, JR.

SOO BRICKYARD

Manufacturer of RUG, FACE AND INSIDE BRICK

Terms—30 Days.

	Sewer	drew by
Aug. 19.	1500	Elliott

1500 sewer brick @ $15.00 per M. $22.50

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6214, file 469-12, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

SUDBURY SAULT STE. MARIE PEMBROKE NORTH BAY COPPER CLIFF

COCHRANE DUNLOP HARDWARE LIMITED

WHOLESALE AND RETAIL
GENERAL HARDWARE

ORDER No. 1567

YOUR No.

No.

Sold to M Shingwauk Home,
CITY.

SAULT STE. MARIE, Ont.,
Sept. 5, 1935.

Terms net Shipped Via Gold.

Interest at 6% per annum on overdue accounts

6	only # 36 Fry Pans Black Steel Pol.	ea.	1.[illegible]	9.46
3	only # 2[illegible] [illegible]	ea.	1.75	5.[illegible]
3	only # 2[illegible] " " "	ea.	2.[illegible]	7.[illegible]
2	only # 47 [illegible] "	ea.	6.54	13.[illegible]
6	only # 32 Oval [illegible] Dishes	doz.	3.15	1.[illegible]
4	only # 54 Oval Rice Boilers	doz.	19.[illegible]	6.[illegible]
5	only # 10 Oval Mixing Bowls	doz.	4.[illegible]	1.[illegible]
2	only # 12 " " "	doz.	7.[illegible]	1.[illegible]
2	only # 2 Oval Collenders	doz.	5.90	.9[illegible]
12	only # 35 Oval Meat Dishes	doz.		7.70
12	only # 9 [illegible] Jugs	doz.		9.[illegible]
12	only # 2 [illegible] Pans	doz.		3.[illegible]
				92.29

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6214, file 469-12, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

SUDBURY SAULT STE. MARIE PEMBROKE NORTH BAY COPPER CLIFF

COCHRANE DUNLOP HARDWARE LIMITED

WHOLESALE AND RETAIL
GENERAL HARDWARE

ORDER No. 1485-7

YOUR No. No.

Sold to M Shingwauk Home.
CITY.

SAULT STE. MARIE, Ont.,
Sept. 5. 1935.

Terms net Shipped Via sold. Interest at 6% per annum on overdue accounts

4	only # 154 x 8" Butcher Knives	ea.	1.24	4.96
1	only # 612 Meat Chopper	ea.		2.65
16	doz. Table Knives	doz.	1.50	24.00
16	doz. Table Forks	doz.	1.50	24.00
2	doz. Table Spoons	doz.	1.75	3.50
24	doz. Dess. Spoons	doz.	1.45	27.60
1	only Bowl Skillet	c.		.60
12	only # 3 Iron Pot	ea.		1.80
	pr. # 20 8" x 10" Tailor Shears	pr.	2.75	5.50
	only Silver Forks "Lady Hamilton"	doz.	8.76	17.52
	only " Dess.Spoons" "	doz.	5.75	17.25
	only " Tea Spoons" "	doz.	4.38	8.76
14	only Rubber Bath Mats	ea.	.75	10.50
12	only Kneeling Mats	doz.		1.50
12	only # 3 Oval Pitchers	doz.		8.20
	only # 0 " "	doz.		12.00
12	only # 1 " "	doz.		10.80
12	only # 11 " Plates	doz.		2.10
	only # 20 " Meat Trays	doz.		10.50
	only # 06 Pearl Lustre Bottles	doz.	10.08	1.68
16	doz. # 14 Oval Saucers	doz.	1.40	22.40
	doz. # 3 Oval Soup Bowls	doz.	1.15	18.40
	doz. # 10 Oval Dinner Plates	doz.	2.10	33.60
	doz. # 10 Oval Cups	doz.	1.72	27.60
	only # 24 Jug Beaters	ea.	2.60	.60
	only Cinderella Cleaning Brushes			1.20
	only # 9 Tin Cake Plates			.72
	only # 150 x 5 Gal. RR Milk Cans	ea.	4.75	2.00
	only # 148 Retinned Stock Pot	ea.		31.04
	only # 650 Heavy Alum. Rice Boiler pan	ea.	4.68	9.36
	only # 675 Rice retinned Sauce pots	ea.	6.77	17.54
	only # 45 Double Boiler retinned	ea.		3.24
	only # 947 Ladles	ea.	2.03	6.22

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6214, file 469-12, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

SUDBURY SAULT STE. MARIE PEMBROKE NORTH BAY COPPER CLIFF

COCHRANE DUNLOP HARDWARE LIMITED

WHOLESALE AND RETAIL
GENERAL HARDWARE

ORDER No. 1874-1258-3-257-4618

YOUR No. No.

Sold to M Shingwauk Home,
CITY.

SAULT STE. MARIE, Ont.,
Oct. 16, 1955.

Terms n/m Shipped Via Gold. Interest at 6% per annum on overdue accounts

4	doz. # 1906 x # 15 Single Brush rods for inside Window Frame	doz.	4.50	18.00
2	doz. # 1506 x # 15 Ext. Wire Lawn rods on	doz.	.85	2.55
1	# 8 Rawlplug Drill	ea.		.75
1	# 6	ea.		.[illegible]
24	only 2 x # 12 Rawlplugs	doz.	.40	.[illegible]
24	only Mops complete	ea.	.95	2.[illegible]
1	doz. Mop cloths	ea.	.65	7.[illegible]
6	only # 3 Galv. Wash Tubs	ea.	1.00	6.00
6	only large Clothes Baskets	ea.	1.45	7.00
				58.20

CERTIFIED CORRECT
Chas. F. [illegible]
PER

COPELAND-CHATTERSON LIMITED BRAMPTON, ONT. [illegible]

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6214, file 469-12, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

SUDBURY SAULT STE. MARIE PEMBROKE NORTH BAY COPPER CLIFF

COCHRANE DUNLOP HARDWARE LIMITED

WHOLESALE AND RETAIL
GENERAL HARDWARE

ORDER No. 51- 236 - 1157

YOUR No. No.

Sold to M Shingwauk Home, CITY.

SAULT STE. MARIE, Ont., Oct. 16, 1935.

Terms net Shipped Via dold.

Interest at 8% per annum on overdue accounts

8	3/8 x 6 Machine Bolts	ea.	.05	.40	
1	gross 7/8 x 11 F.H. Brt. Wood Screws	gr.		.42	
3	gross 1 x 10 F.H. Brt, Screws	gr.	.28	.84	
					1.66

CERTIFIED CORRECT

P.M.

COPELAND-CHATTERSON LIMITED BRAMPTON, ONT. 3279-60-35

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6214, file 469-12, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

SUDBURY SAULT STE. MARIE PEMBROKE NORTH BAY COPPER CLIFF

COCHRANE DUNLOP HARDWARE LIMITED

WHOLESALE AND RETAIL
GENERAL HARDWARE

ORDER No. 1071 - 392

YOUR No. No.

Sold to M Shingwauk Home, CITY.

SAULT STE. MARIE, Ont., Oct. 16, 19[illegible].

Terms net Shipped Via do M.

Interest at 8% per annum on overdue accounts

3	# 5 Cocoton Mats	ea.	3.00	9.00	
2	only # 9 Cane Mats # B 38	ea.	4.00	8.00	
					17.00

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6214, file 469-12, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

SUDBURY SAULT STE. MARIE NORTH BAY COPPER CLIFF

COCHRANE DUNLOP HARDWARE LIMITED

WHOLESALE AND RETAIL
GENERAL HARDWARE

ORDER No. [redacted]03-9 No.

YOUR No.

Sold to M Shingwauk Home,
CITY.

SAULT STE. MARIE Ont.,
Oct. 26, 1935.

Terms n t Shipped Via d eld. Interest at 8% per annum on overdue accounts

1	only Electric Meat Chopper;	e .		145.00	
1	set of 4 # 132-527314 Rubber Casters with pipe connection	set		2.80	
					147.80

Chas. J. Atkinson

COPELAND-CHATTERSON LIMITED BRAMPTON, ONT. B 29882-3-35

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6214, file 469-12, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

To... Cochrane-Dunlop Hardware Ltd.,

Sault Ste Marie, Ont.

DATE		DESCRIPTION	AMOUNT
Sept.	2	Schedule 28 per attached memo.	$31.10
Oct.	15	"	$ 30.10
"	1	"	$ 1.65
	"	"	$27.00
Oct.	25	"	$247.80
		Supplied Algoma Indian Res. School.	Total...$[illegible]

E. E. [illegible]

TOTAL,

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada

[illegible] Agent

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6214, file 469-12, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

13-6-12

Nov. 12, 1913.

Dear Sir,-

I am returning to you your account amounting to $6,033.63 for equipment at the Shingwauk Indian Residential School. Will you kindly forward this account to the Rev. C. F. Irwin, Principal of the School, in order that he may certify as to having received the goods.

Yours very truly,

A. F. Mackenzie.
Secretary.

Messrs. Lindsay C., Ltd.,
Sault Ste Marie, Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6214, file 469-12, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

To Bates & Innes Limited,

Carleton Place, Ont.

Order No. 1602

DATE	SERVICE	AMOUNT
[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]

PURCHASING

Total,

I Hereby Certify that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

[illegible]

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6214, file 469-12, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

COPY

F

O. V. PURE WOOL

BATES & INNES LIMITED

MANUFACTURERS OF
PURE WOOL UNDERWEAR, BLANKETS, RUGS, YARNS, KNITTED OUTERWEAR, TWEEDS, KNITTED OVERCOATINGS, ETC.

CARLETON PLACE, ONT.

Oct.16th.1915.

INVOICE NO. 09804

CUSTOMER'S ORDER NO 1602

DATE WANTED

SALESMAN McInlo.

SALESMAN'S ORDER NO

The Dept.of Indian Affairs.
Ottawa, Ont.

TERMS 2%. SHIP VIA G.T.R. Sault Ste.Marie

	LBS.	PRICE	$
1116- 40 only Grey Blankets 60x84 -5# lbs.			
1117 40 " " " "			
1118 40 " " " "			
1119 40 " " " "			
1120 20 " " " " - 180 only	3/4	2..3	3..40
1121 25 only Polar(White) Blankets 6.bdl- 5 lb.	5	3.4	

Sales Tax Included.

Freight prepaid to Rev. Chas.F. Hives,
Principal Indian Residential School (Shipment held)
Sault Ste. Marie, Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6214, file 469-12, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

VERY POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

13-0-12

CANADA

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
OCT 29 1935
REGISTRY

Sault Ste. Marie Indian Agency

October 25th 19 35.

Sir,

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos. 266

amounting to $450.40 in favour

of Bates & Innes Limited, Carleton Place, Ont.

for Blankets for Shingwauk Home.

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Letter No. dated.....

Your obedient servant,

H. H. Smith
Indian Agent.

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

Form No. 101

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6214, file 469-12, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Vote No.

Twenty-two

CANADA

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

To... Keewaun Lumber Co.,

Sault Ste Marie, Ont.

DATE		SERVICE	AMOUNT
Jan.	2	Furnishings for Shingwauk Indian Residential School as per attached accounts.	6,993.63.
		Charge to: E. R. 3497.	
			37
			TOTAL

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied or the work performed and that the charges are fair and just; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

E.

115

Accountant.

Form No. 505

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6214, file 469-12, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

SOO LUMBER & MILL CO. LTD.

MANUFACTURERS OF

INTERIOR AND EXTERIOR FINISH

DEALERS IN LUMBER, LATH AND SHINGLES

Car No. ..... Initials .....

Order No. ..... Terms .....

Freight Allowed to

All agreements are contingent upon strikes ... or other ... beyond our ...

SOLD TO

Department of Indian Affairs,
Fringewood Ave, SAULT STE. MARIE,
Ontario.

Sault Ste. Marie, Ont. October 31st, 1935.

Shipped to

Subject to Draft without notice after maturity

DATE		ARTICLES		Debit Amount	Credit Amount	TOTAL
Oct.	7	2 Style "A" Extra Heavy Meat Boards 1¾x12x16	$1.75	3.50		
		1 Doz. Bread Boards & Knives	1.00	12.00		
		1 Monarch Meat Block 24x36x16		28.95		$44.33
"	7	1 Meat Chopper Table 24x36x33		12.50		
		1 Clipper Surfacer		2.00		14.50
"	30	1 Table 24x72x20 - Hardwood Top		8.75		8.75
"	31	1 Style "I" 120x36x3	$144.00			
		Less 45%	64.80	79.20		
		1 Towel Rack on Table		2.50		81.70
"	31	4 Pcs. 2x10x10 #1 Hemlock	36.	2.41		
		1 " 3x10x10 Fir	60.	1.50		
		1 " 2x6x10 #1 Hemlock	36.	.36		
		10 " 1x12x16 White Pine D&S	75.	12.00		16.27
						$174.97

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6214, file 469-12, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

13-0-12

Vote No.

Treaty No.

CANADA

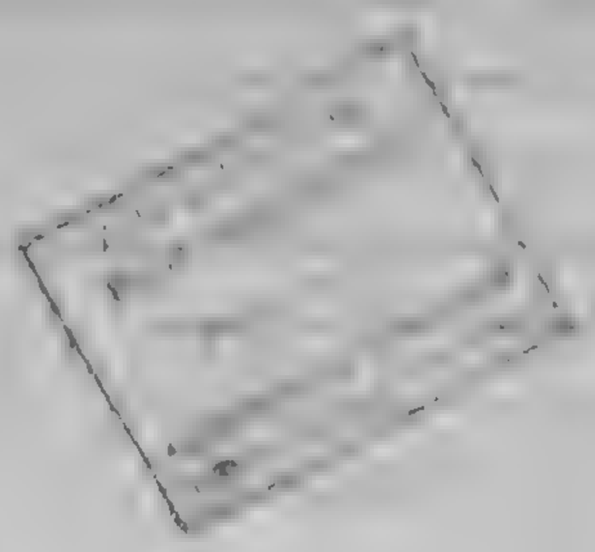
DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

To..... Soo Lumber and Mill Co. Ltd.,

Sault Ste Marie, Ont.

DATE	SERVICE	AMOUNT
Dec. 2	Furnishings, Shingwauk Indian Residential School, as per attached account.	$[illegible]

I. B. [illegible]



I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed that the charges are fair and just; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

[illegible]

No. 506

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6214, file 469-12, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Copy for

[redacted], Ltd.,
[redacted],
Ontario.

December 11th, 1935.

Dear Sir,-

With reference to your letter of [redacted] enclosing us [redacted] to be [redacted] by the Board [redacted], I am enclosing herewith [redacted] to the Board of Trade [redacted] Department.

Yours faithfully,

(sgd.)

[redacted]
Superintendent of the Treasury.

[redacted]

[redacted]

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6214, file 469-12, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

HOUSEHOLD HARDWARE PAINT, OIL and VARNISH

GREENWOOD ELECTRIC & HARDWARE

PHONE 1625 :: 708 QUEEN ST. E.

ELECTRICAL CONTRACTORS & SUPPLIES

Order No.

SAULT STE. MARIE, ONTARIO Aug. 31 st. 1935

SOLD TO Shingwauk Home.

City.

Accounts Due When Rendered

8% Interest Charged on Overdue Accounts

Date		DESCRIPTION	Folio	Material	Labor	Total
Aug.	7	To 24 Galv. Pails @14		9.		
		4 Wire Soap Containers		.7		
		24 House Brushes 16"		26.4		
		12 Wire Waste Baskets		7.2		
		6 Toilet Plungers		1.2		
		6 Scissors 6" Blade		4.5		
		6 Salt & Pepper		1.		
		2 Glass Water Pitchers		.8		
		24 Tumblers		1.2		
		24 Community Silver Knives		15.		
		2 Wood Butter Bowls		1.2		
		1 Butcher Saw @5		5.1		
		6 Paring Knives		1.2		
		6 Wooden Spoons 14"		.7		
		2 Furnace Scoops		1.0		
		1 Electric Range		21		
					$	106.03

PLEASE NOTE: THIS ACCOUNT IS NOW DUE

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6214, file 469-12, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

CANADA

Vote No. .. ....

Treaty No. ....

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

To ... Greenwood Electric & Hardware,.. .....

Sault Ste Marie, Ont.

DATE		SERVICE	AMOUNT
Dec.	11	Kitchen equipment, etc. for Shingwauk Indian Residential School, as per attached account.	$196.78
		E. R. 3903.	

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

.. ..

CANADA

Vote No. .....

Treaty No ....

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

To.....Soo Outfitters,

.....

Sault Ste Marie, Ont.

DATE	SERVICE	AMOUNT
Dec. 11	8 only grs. nuts as per attached account, for [redacted] Indian Residential School.	$96.00
	E. E. 3903.	
	TOTAL	

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

[illegible]

Agent

FORM No. 565

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6214, file 469-12, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

PHONE 2525



SOO OUTFITTERS

MANUFACTURERS OF HARNESS, TENTS, AWNINGS

677 Queen Street East, Opposite Post Office.

Sault Ste. Marie, Ont. August 12 1935

SOLD TO Shingwauk Indian Reserve School

CITY

Tourist and Camp Equipment
Hudson Bay Blankets and Coats
Fishing Tackle
Outboard Motors
Live Bait
Guides and Information
Mackinaws
Trunks and Bags
Lumbermen's Supplies
Automobile Tires
Hunting and Fishing Licenses

(1 Ka Pig Co Ltd 2179-1)

DATE	DESCRIPTION		DEBIT AMOUNT	CREDIT AMOUNT	TOTAL
	2 only Cyn Mate 6x8 --- @ .90¢ sq. ft.				

"LARGEST TOURIST OUTFITTERS IN NORTHERN ONTARIO"

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6214, file 469-12, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Vote No. .....

Treaty No .....

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

To Igoe Fuel, Hardware and Supplies, Ltd.,

Sault Ste Marie, Ont.

DATE		SERVICE	AMOUNT
Dec.	11	Equipment for Shingwauk Indian Residential School as per attached account.	$41.00
		E. R. 3903.	
		Total	

I Hereby Certify that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

Architect.

Agent

FORM No. 506

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6214, file 469-12, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

INVOICE

141.

PHONE., 2785

LYONS

Lyons Fuel, Hardware Supplies Limited

HEAD OFFICE
SAULT STE MARIE, ONTARIO
HARDWARE BRANCH
368 QUEEN STREET EAST
PHONES 977-978

"EVERYTHING IN FUEL, BUILDERS', MILL, MINE & RAILWAY SUPPLIES."

SOLD TO Shingwauk Home, YOUR ORDER NO

City. c/o Mr. Hives. Dept. of Indian Affairs

ACCOUNTS RENDERED MONTHLY — ONE PER CENT PER MONTH INTEREST ON OVERDUE ACCOUNTS

net 30 days.

1 only #48 Retinned Covered Stock Pot		$ 36.00
2 only Clothes Racks.	2.50 ea.	5.00
		41.00

tickets # 9092, 9420.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6214, file 469-12, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

CANADA

Vote No.

Treaty No.

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

To [illegible] Lumber Co. Ltd.,

Sault Ste Marie, Ont.

DATE	SERVICE	AMOUNT
Dec. 11	Lumber as per attached account for Shingwauk Indian Residential School.	[illegible].00
	I. R. [illegible].	

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied—the work performed and that the charges are fair and just; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

[illegible]

FORM No. [illegible]

.....
Agent

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6214, file 469-12, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www collectionscanada gc ca

FINE PICTURE FRAMING — FLASHLIGHTS A SPECIALTY — PROFESSIONAL FINISHING

SAULT STE. MARIE, November 1st. 1935.

M Rev. C. F. Hives,

Shingwauk Home, Queen Street, E. City.

PHOTOGRAPHS MADE
OF ANY THING
AT ANY TIME
AT ANY PLACE

TO **COULSON STUDIO** DR.
COMMERCIAL PHOTOGRAPHY

222 QUEEN ST. E. — PHONE 2809

Sept.28th-	4 - Only 8" x 10" Photographs of New & Old Shingwauk Homes-	$ .00
Oct.4th-	24 - More copies of the above.-	10.00
		$..1.00

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6214, file 469-12, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Vote No

Treaty No

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

To.... Coulson Studio,

Gault Bro Herds, Que.

DATE	SERVICE	AMOUNT
Dec. 11	Photos of new and old Shawenagin Indian Res. School. as per advertised contract.	$21.00
	E. E.	

I Hereby Certify that the Voucher covering that the amount has been [illegible] that the charges are fair and just; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada

[illegible]

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6214, file 469-12, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

SAULT STE. MARIE NORTH BAY COPPER CLIFF

COCHRANE DUNLOP HARDWARE LIMITED

WHOLESALE AND RETAIL
GENERAL HARDWARE

ORDER No. [illegible]-4430 No.

YOUR No. [illegible]

Sold to Shingwauk Home,
CITY.

SAULT STE. MARIE, Ont.,
Oct. 21/33.

Terms [illegible] Shipped Via taken & sold. Interest at 8% per annum on overdue accounts

1	[illegible]	[illegible]		
1	[illegible]	[illegible]		
2	Premier Brush	[illegible]		
1	Mahogany Stain	[illegible]		
1	only 3 x 5 Wire Door Mat	[illegible]	6.00	[illegible]
1	only 2 x 3 Wire Door Mats	[illegible]		[illegible]
				33.75

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6214, file 469-12, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Vote No

Treaty No.

CANADA

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

To [illegible],

[illegible]

DATE	SERVICE	AMOUNT
Dec. 11	[illegible] as per attached account.	$33.75
	R. R. 3503.	

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed, that the charges are fair and just; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that payment of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada

Agent

Account No. [illegible]

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6214, file 469-12, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www collectionscanada gc ca

SHINGWAUK INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL

SAULT STE. MARIE, ONT.

Dec. 9, 1935.

Dear Mr Orr:

I enclose herewith several accounts which are part of equipment authorised for the new building.

Greenwood Electric & Hardware	196.08
Soo Outfitters	86 40
Cochrane Dunlop	33 75
Hesson Lumber Co.	23 00
Lyons Fuel, Hardware	41 00
Coulson Studio	21 00

In Lyons Fuel Hardware account you will note 5.00 for clothes racks. These are for laundry.
Hesson Lumber account is for birch strips for school desks.
Cochrane Dunlop account is for stain and varnish for old school desks, and for wire mats for doors.

I hope you will find these all in order.

Youre faithfully.

Chas F. Hawes

Principal.

R. Gurney Orr Esq.,
Architect,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6214, file 469-12, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Vote No. ____

Treaty No. ____.

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

To [redacted]

[redacted] Sts Ste Marie, Ont.

DATE	SERVICE	AMOUNT
Feb/. 3 1936	[redacted]	
	1 pair stage curtains, wooden track, master glides, pulleys and cord, as per attached account.	$130.00
	4 Asbestos Mats as per attached account.	30.00
	1 Durable Mat.	7.50
	Total.....	$167.50

I Hereby Certify that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

[redacted]

[redacted] Dec. 1935

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6214, file 469-12, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

SUDBURY SAULT STE. MARIE NORTH BAY COPPER CLIFF

COCHRANE DUNLOP HARDWARE LIMITED

WHOLESALE AND RETAIL
GENERAL HARDWARE

ORDER No 4[illegible]373 No.

YOUR No.

Sold to M[illegible] SAULT STE. MARIE, Ont.,
[illegible] Nov. 13/35.

Terms [illegible] Shipped Via [illegible] Interest at 6% per annum on overdue accounts

4	only Asbestos Mats 24 x 36	ea.	7.50	[illegible]
1	only 24 x 36 Durable Mat	ea.		7.50
				37.50

[illegible]

[illegible]

...LARD-CHATTERSON LIMITED BRAMPTON, ONT. S 20552-5-35

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6214, file 469-12, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

SAULT STE. MARIE NORTH BAY COPPER CLIFF

COCHRANE DUNLOP HARDWARE LIMITED

WHOLESALE AND RETAIL
GENERAL HARDWARE

ORDER No. 8738 No.

YOUR No.

Sold to M Shingwauk Home, SAULT STE. M. I., Ont.,
CITY. Dec. 21/35.

Terms net Shipped Via Interest at 8% per annum on overdue accounts

1	pr. Stage Curtains made from y 4174 Velour. 4 widths of material to each curtain by 13' long 6" gold Metallic Fringe sewn on bottom	
[illegible]	ft. 600 Wooden Track	
1	pr. Later Glides	
1	pr. small Pulleys	
7	ft. Cord	

RECEIVED Connect
Chas. F. Hewett
per

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6214, file 469-12, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

74 Queen Street East — Phone 1134

SAULT STE. MARIE, ONTARIO — 19.3

M

City

IN ACCOUNT WITH

SOO JOBBING COMPANY LIMITED

"SOO'S GREATEST DEPARTMENT STORE"

TO ACCT. RENDERED			
Date 3/12	To Sidebreads		
	@ 1.69		3 38

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6214, file 469-12, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

13-0-12

Note No.

Treasury No. .....

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

To .... Geo Jobbing Company,

Sault Ste Marie, Ont.

DATE	SERVICE	AMOUNT
Feb. 1936	12 bedspreads for Shingwauk Indian Residential School. as per attached account.	$20.28

FEB 27 1936

TOTAL

I hereby certify that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are just and proper, that the money has not been previously paid, and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

Agent.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6214, file 469-12, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

A

1-11

The Superintendent of the Department
of Indian Affairs

Ottawa

Dear Sir

I would suggest that
in the future, record can be found
more easily than at present
by having placed in the department
in binding blankets and bedding
for Indian Boarding Schools,
whether more the
circumstances of the Church of
England in Canada
(1) Future a new school under the
Superintendence School at Qu'Appelle
Have to built

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6214, file 469-12, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

) to the annual disbursement
of Moneys in the Alder School.

Thanking you in advance for the
favour

I am

Sir

Your most obedient

Servant

[illegible]

57 Fonds number

Ottawa

January 3 1930

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6214, file 469-12, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

13-0-12

Minister's Office

MEMORANDUM

FEI

February 5, 1936.

DR. McGILL:

re issue by Dept. IA of blankets-bedding to Church of England Indian Boarding Schools.

The enclosed letter from Mrs. F.B.Reid, 57 Powell Avenue, Ottawa, is referred for departmental attention.

N.J.F.Pratt,
Private Secretary.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6214, file 469-12, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

13-0-12.

Ottawa, February 10, 1936.

Dear Madam:

With reference to your letter of the 3rd instant, the policy of the Department is to supply blankets when an Indian residential school is first opened. Subsequent replacements are made by the school management.

In the case of the Shingwauk Home blankets were supplied last October.

Yours truly,

A. F. MacKenzie,
Secretary.

Mrs. F. D. Reid,
57 Powell Ave.
Ottawa, Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6214, file 469-12, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

13-0-12

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
CANADA

FEB 12 1936

OFFICE OF
INDIAN AGENT

Sault Ste Marie,Ont.
February,10,1936

I beg to say that on October 9th,last I forwarded to the Department Voucher No.245 for $2.93 which I paid for freight on sewing machines for the new Shinguauk Home. Possibly,this account has gone astray,as I have not as yet received payment.

Your obedient servant.

Indian Agent.

A.F.Macenzie, Secretary,
Dept. of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6214, file 469-12, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

13-0-12.

Ottawa, February 14, 1936.

Dear Sir:

With reference to your letter of the 10th instant, the sewing machines for Shingwauk Home should have been shipped F.O.B. Sault Ste. Marie, and the Railway Company should not have requested you to pay freight charges.

The Singer Sewing Machine Company is being written in connection with this matter and requested to arrange with the Railway Company to refund $2.93 to you.

Yours truly,

A. F. MacKenzie,
Secretary.

C. M. Sims, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Sault Ste. Marie,
Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6214, file 469-12, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

13-0-12.

EX'D.

Ottawa, February 14, 1936.

Dear Sir:

On September 19th, last, you were forwarded Order No. 1[illegible] for two (2) sewing machines to be shipped to the Principal of the Shingwauk Indian Residential School, Sault Ste. Marie, Ont. Later, the Department received your account dated October 26th for $70.12 covering the cost of these machines, and Cheque No. 27[illegible] was issued and sent to you on November 22nd.

Our Indian Agent, Mr. C. H. Sims, Sault Ste. Marie, Ont., has forwarded this Department an account for $4.93 covering the cost of freight on these two machines. He attached to the account receipt which he received from the Canadian Pacific Railway. As the price paid for sewing machines from your firm includes transportation charges to the point of delivery, it is considered that a mistake has been made on the part of the Railway Company.

I would appreciate your taking up the matter at once with the Canadian Pacific Railway Company and arranging with them to refund $4.93 to Mr. Sims. I would appreciate hearing from you when refund has been arranged.

Yours truly,

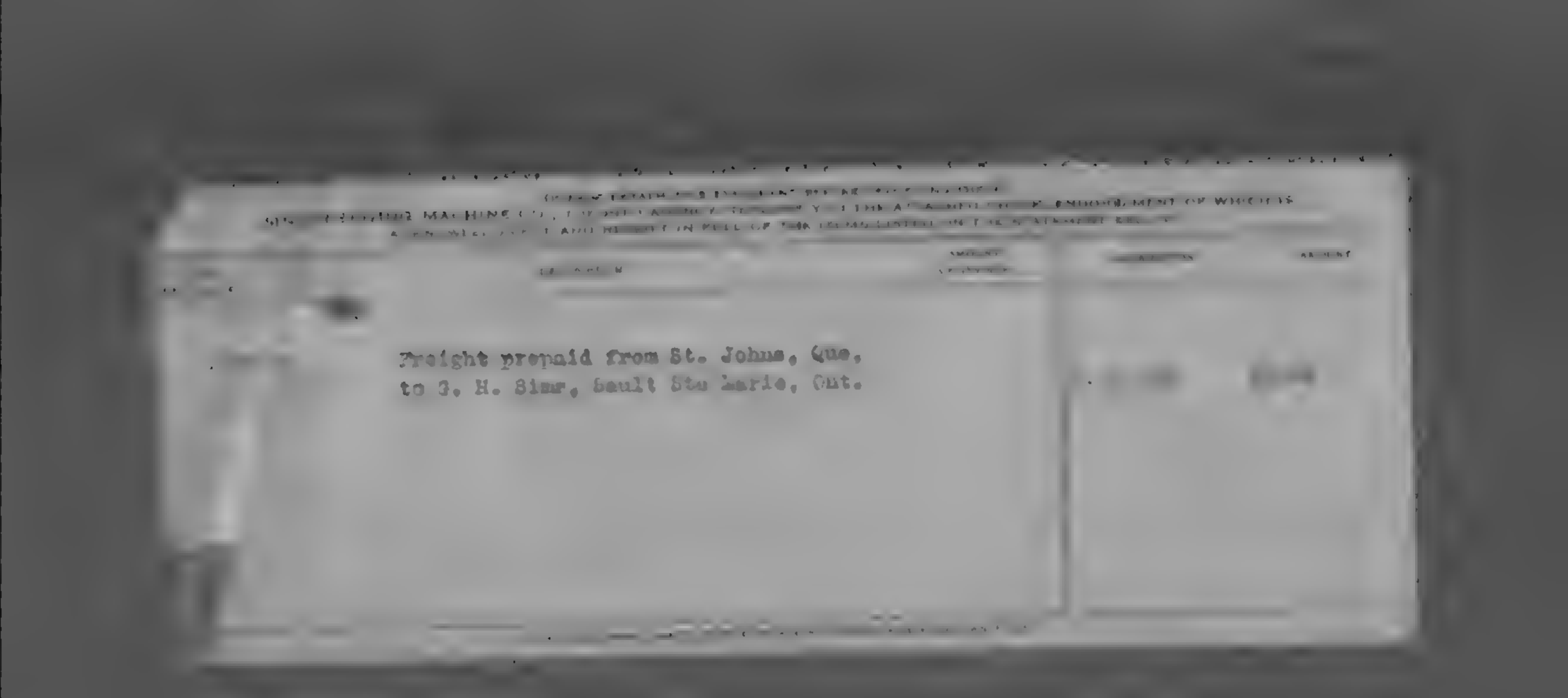
A. F. MacKenzie,
Secretary.

Singer Sewing Machine Company,
[illegible] St.,
Toronto, Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6214, file 469-12, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca


Freight prepaid from St. Johns, Que.
to J. H. Sinr, Sault Ste Marie, Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6214, file 469-12, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

SINGER SEWING MACHINE COMPANY
INCORPORATED

CENTRAL AGENCY
254 YONGE ST.
TORONTO, ONT.

FORM 500

February 25, 193[illegible]

Mr.A.F.MacKenzie,
Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Ont.

Dear Sir:- Order No.1505

Machines shipped against your order [illegible] above were shipped freight prepaid from St.Johns, Quebec and we are taking up the matter of the Canadian Pacific Railway Company's account to your Indian Agent Mr.G.H.Sims, Sault Ste.Marie,Ont. in the amount of $[illegible].93.

To adjust this item outstanding against us on your books, we are attaching our cheque in settlement.

Yours truly,

WKR:FN
Encl.

SINGER SEWING MACHINE COMPANY

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6214, file 469-12, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

13-6-12

BANK RECEIPT No.

Amt. $12.23 clg

Date [illegible] 1912

Entered Journal No. [illegible] Date [illegible]

469-209

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6214, file 469-12, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliotheque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

C T 17A

REQUISITION FOR CHEQUE

TO BE USED FOR ADVANCES OR AUTHORIZED PAYMENTS FOR WHICH THERE ARE NO ACCOUNTS

DEPT NO

FYLF NO

TREAS NO

DEPARTMENT of Indian Affairs

BRANCH Welfare DATE March 5, 1934.

APPLICATION IS HEREBY MADE FOR THE ISSUE OF THE FOLLOWING CHEQUE OR CHEQUES:—

CHEQUE NO.	IN FAVOUR OF	AMOUNT
	Gordon River Indian Agency Trust Account Send cheque to:- G. H. Sime, Indian Agent, Sault Ste. Marie, Ont.	$2.00

2 copies sent to Treas 7/3/34

STATE BELOW WITH DETAILS IN EVERY CASE, WHETHER (a) STANDING ADVANCE, (b) ADVANCE FOR SPECIFIC JOURNEY - ESTIMATING NUMBER OF DAYS, (c) OTHER ACCOUNTABLE ADVANCE OR (d) AUTHORIZED PAYMENT

(d) Refund to Mr. G. H. Sime, for payment of $2.00 for freight on cooking equipment shipped to Indian Institute, Duncan, B.C. per Indian Canoe 7/3/34.

CHARGE TO { VOTE 174 ; ALLOTMENT ; SUB-ALLOTMENT 30 }

ENC NO 1

Feb. 19, 34

I CERTIFY THAT THIS APPLICATION IS MADE UNDER THE REQUISITE AUTHORITY, AND THAT THE EXPENDITURE IS NECESSARY IN THE INTERESTS OF THE PUBLIC SERVICE.

HEAD OF BRANCH

TREASURY OFFICE APPROVAL

DEPT HEAD

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6214, file 469-12, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

13-0-12.

EX'D.

Ottawa, March 5, 1936.

Dear Sir:

Referring to your letter of the 18th ultimo, the Singer Sewing Machine Company has forwarded to the Department a cheque for $1.65 covering the freight paid by you on sewing machines shipped to the Bulgowak Bay. A cheque for this amount will go forward to you under separate cover.

Yours truly,

J. D. Sutherland.
Acting Supt. of Indian Education.

G. H. Gibson, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Sault Ste. Marie,
Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6214, file 469-12, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

N. 452-506 TY

ORIGINAL SENT TO MR. CORY - 13-1-39.

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

PENSION

GLADYS MARACLE

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6214, file 469-12, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

13-0-12 CLOSED

FROM 19/1/-

TO 5/3/36.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6214, file 469-12, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Indian Affairs
School Files

(RG 10, Volume 6214)

File 469-12, part 1	Caradoc Agency - Shingwauk Residential School - Church of England - Supplies - Accounts. 1917 - 1936.
File 469-13, part 1	Caradoc Agency - Shingwauk Residential School - Church of England - Medical Matters - Supplies - Accounts. 1911 - 1933.
File 469-13, part 2	Caradoc Agency - Shingwauk Residential School - Church of England - Medical Matters - Supplies - Accounts. 1933 - 1946.
File 469-14, part 1	Caradoc Agency - Shingwauk Residential School - Church of England - Livestock. 1925 - 1946.
File 469-17, part 1	Caradoc Agency - Shingwauk Residential School - Church of England - Cadet Corps & Band. 1928.
File 469-23, part 1	Caradoc Agency - Shingwauk Residential School - Church of England - Death. 1936 - 1944.
File 470-2, part 1	Kenora Agency - Sioux Lookout Residential School - Church of England - Quarterly Returns. 1946 - 1950.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6214, file 469-13, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6214, file 469-13, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Ottawa, 10th May,1911.

Rev.Sir,-

In reply to your letter of the 26th ultino, I beg to say that the Department has not received an account from Dr. Gibson for an operation performed on the Shingwauk Home pupil Raymond Fisher.

Your obedient servant,

J. D. [redacted]

Asst.Deputy & Secretary.

Rev.J.P.Fuller,

Prin. Algoma Indian Homes,

Sault Ste.Marie,Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6214, file 469-13, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

VERY POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

SANATORIUM BEAUTIFULLY SITUATED ON HIGH ELEVATION, NEAR HUNTSVILLE.
ACCEPTS PATIENTS IN ADVANCED STAGES OF CONSUMPTION

King Edward Sanatorium for Consumptives

(BY SPECIAL PERMISSION OF HIS MAJESTY KING EDWARD VII.)

W. J. GAGE, Esq., Chairman of Trust. HON. W. A. CHARLTON, 1st Vice-Chairman. H. P. DWIGHT, Esq., 2nd Vice-Chairman and Treasurer
J. L. HUGHES, Esq., Hon. Secretary. R. H. DAVIES, Esq. AMBROSE KENT, Esq. W. LLOYD WOOD, Esq.

J. S. ROBERTSON, EXECUTIVE SECRETARY.

OFFICES: 347 KING ST. WEST, TORONTO, CAN.

41758

W. J. DOBBIE, M. A., M. D. C. M.,
PHYSICIAN-IN-CHIEF

Hospital Post Office:
Weston, Can., 30th Sept 1911

Miss E. F. Fuller
Algoma Indian Homes
Sault Ste Marie

Dear Sir.

In reply to your letter of 27th Sept
We regret to hear of your illness & trust you are
now quite recovered

[illegible] Kindly [illegible] for Board
of Miss Jessie Nave an amounting to [illegible]
up to this date

We are

Yours truly

[illegible]

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6214, file 469-13, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

VERY POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

30th Sept 1912

M The Indian Deptmt
Ottawa

In Acct: with

Terms

Gordon Coal

To Board for Miss Jessie Nadeau

May	31	Days	@ $1.00 per month	31.00
June	30	"	"	30.00
July	31	"	"	31.00
Aug	31	"	"	31.00
1/9	30			30.00
				$153.00 ✓

Certificate correct as to [illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6214, file 469-13, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

VERY POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

15·2067

Indian Office
Ottawa, October 3rd, 1912

41.N 8

The Secretary
Department of Indian Affairs
Ottawa

Dear Sir

The enrolment clerk informs me
regularly daily.

Through letters received from
this pupil's home reason to
believe that she has absconded and
completely removed, and as the
Principal changes constantly up there
Chief, I feel that if the Department
cannot me might enquire
of to the possibility of the return
of Jessie to the Home.

There is not only the financial
side of the question, but there
is also the pupils education
to be considered. Certainly her
[illegible]

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6214, file 469-13, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

VERY POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

I32,067/ 5 A

Ottawa, October 16, 1913.

Sir,-

With reference to the case of Jessie Wayoau who has been a patient in the King Edward Sanatorium for Consumptions, I have been requested that you will inform the Department if she is sufficiently recovered from her illness to be able to return to school.

Your obedient servant,

For Asst. Deputy and Secretary.

Superintendent of the King Edward
Sanatorium for Consumptions,

Weston,

Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6214, file 469-13, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

KODAK SAFETY FILM

Ottawa, October 16, 1913.

Sir,-

With reference to your letter of the 3rd instant, I beg to say that the Department is writing to the King Edward Sanatorium for Consumptives at Weston, and asking to be informed whether Jessie Paveau is sufficiently recovered from her illness to be able to return to school.

A cheque has been sent forward in payment of the account for $153.00 which you forwarded from the above mentioned Institution.

Your obedient servant,

For Asst. Deputy and Secretary.

Rev. Benjamin P. Fuller,
Principal Algoma Indian Home,
Sault Ste. Marie,
Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6214, file 469-13, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Indian Industrial School

at Sault Ste Marie

ACCOUNTANT 13227
OCT 25 1912
BRANCH

B. MAPIL. ONT. LCC

382180

May I ask if any accounts
delivered from [illegible] Station supposed on
[illegible] Indian Reserve.
I have spoken to Mr the Doctor
the candidates who furnished the appli-
the have not as yet sent their accts
to me.
I realize [illegible] very simple.

Your Respectfully

VERY POOR COPY

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6214, file 469-13, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

TORONTO FREE HOSPITAL FOR CONSUMPTIVES

(INCORPORATED)

W. J. DOBBIE, M.A., M.D.C.M.,
PHYSICIAN-IN-CHIEF

WESTON, Ont. Oct. 21, 1918.

41306½

O. Stewart, Esq.,
Sec. Dept. of Indain Affairs,
Ottawa, Ontario.

Dear Sir:

In reply to your letter of October 16th, regarding Jessie Naveau, I beg to advise that while this patient has made substantial improvement since her admission which was at the time not at all expected, I do not think that she has yet reached the stage at which it would be desirable to send her to her home. I am hopeful that with the continutaion of treatment for some months longer it will be possible to secure a degree of improvement that will promise something for the future, and while in these cases it is unwise to give a very definite prognosis especially of a favorable character I think in this case it would be very much to be desired that she be allowed to remain under treatment for a longer period of time.

Yours very truly,

Physician-in-Chief.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6214, file 469-13, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

17[illegible]27-5A

Ottawa, 30th October, 1912.

Rev. Sir:-

Referring to previous correspondence regarding the case of Jessie Naveau, I beg to say that the physician-in-charge of the Hospital in which she is being treated has written to the Department in regard to her case. I give below an extract from his letter, and from what he has to say in the matter, it would seem advisable to allow her to remain in the Hospital for some time longer.

"I beg to advise that while this patient has made sub-
"stantial improvement since her admission which was at the time
"not at all expected, I do not think that she has yet reached
"the stage at which it would be desirable to send her to her
"home. I am hopeful that with the continuation of treatment
"for some months longer it will be possible to secure a degree
"of improvement that will promise something for the future, and
"while in these cases it is unwise to give a very definite prog-
"nosis especially of a favourable character, I think in this
"case it would be very much to be desired that she be allowed
"to remain under treatment for a longer period of time."

Kindly bring this case to the notice of the Depart-
ment in a few months' time.

Your obedient servant,

For Asst. Deputy and Secretary.

Rev. Benj. P.Fuller,
Principal, Algoma Indian Home,
Sault Ste. Marie, Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6214, file 469-13, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

[illegible]-SA

Ottawa, 30th October, 1912.

Sir:-

In reply to yumr letter of the 21st instant regarding the case of Jessie Waveau, I beg to say that in view of your recommendation that it has been decided to allow her to remain for sometime longer as a patient in the Hospital. Kindly inform the Department at a later date with regard to her condition.

Your obedient servant,

For Asst. Deputy and Secretary.

W.J.Dobbie M.A.,M.D.C.M.,
Physician-in-Chief
Toronto Free Hospital for Consumptives,
Weston, Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6214, file 469-13, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www collectionscanada gc ca

152,057-5A

Ottawa, April 25th, 1913.

Sir,-

I beg to refer you to an official letter of the 30th of October, 1912, and to previous correspondence in connection with Jessie Maveau an Indian girl from Shingwauk home who was sent to the Toronto Free Hospital for Consumptives for treatment, and to ask whether in your opinion this girl might be allowed to resume her studies which were suddenly interrupted.

The Department is anxious that this girl should receive further education, and the Reverend Principal of Shingwauk would be glad to have her return to the school, if, in your opinion such a course is wise.

Your obedient servant,

D.D.M.

Asst. Deputy and Secretary.

W. J. Dobbie, M. A., M. D. C. M.,
Physician-in-Chief,
Toronto Free Hospital for Consumptives,
Weston, Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6214, file 469-13, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

152067-5

TORONTO FREE HOSPITAL FOR CONSUMPTIVES

(INCORPORATED)

W. J. GAGE, Esq., Chairman of Trust — HON. W. A. CHARLTON, 1st Vice-Chairman — J. P. DWIGHT, Esq., 2nd Vice-Chairman and Treasurer

J. HUGHES, Esq., Hon. Secretary — T. H. DAVIES, Esq. — AMBROSE KENT, Esq. — W. LLOYD WOOD, Esq.

W. K. McNAUGHT, Esq. — W. P. GUNDY, Esq.

W. J. DOBBIE, M.A., M.D.C.M.
Physician-in-Chief

WESTON, ONT., April 28, 1913.

Mr. J. D. T. Lean,
Asst. Deputy & Secretary,
Ottawa, Ontario.

Dear Sir:

In reply to your letter of the 25th inst. No. 152067-5A, regarding Jessie Naveau, I b g to advise you that I do not consider that it would be advisable to allow her to return to the home at the present time. This girl has made very considerable improvement and her general condition of health at the present time is good. She has however, some cervical glands which require some further treatment before we could feel sure that she could return home with advantage. I am hopeful however, that during the coming summer it may be possible for her to return to her home and possibly then she may resume her studies with the opening of the autumn term.

Believe me,

Yours very truly,

[illegible]
Physician-in-Chief.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6214, file 469-13, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

152067-5A

Ottawa, May 9, 1913.

Rev. Sir:

Referring to previous correspondence in reference to Jessie Naveau, I beg to say that the Department is in receipt of a communication from Dr. Dobbie, of the Toronto Free Hospital for consumptives, in which he states that this girl has made very considerable improvement and her general condition of health is good . She has some cervial glands which will require treatment, but the doctor thinks that she will be able to resume her studies in the fall.

I should be obliged if you would bring this matter to the Department's attention in August.

Your obedient servant,

J.D.McLEAN

Asst. Deputy and Secretary.

Rev. Benj. Fuller,
Principal, Algoma Indian Home,
Sault Ste. Marie, Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6214, file 469-13, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Shingwauk Home
Indian Industrial School

at Sault Ste Marie. Ont.
October 27th 1914

457155

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs
Ottawa

Dear Sir

For some time we have been anxious about a boy Ben Augustine He is the last of a family. Father Mother three brothers and a sister have died. And this boy about 12 years old has strong symptoms of the same trouble - but do all we can, but can make no improvement in him It is our desire to do all possible for the pupils and trouble the Department as little as can be. But it is serious to see them get down ill and die. We would like to see them getting if possible a better chance. It is hard to say what the result will be only we would be doing it for the boys good

Kindly let me know your wishes in the matter and we shall ever be grateful

Yours Obediently
Rev. J. Hall

P.S.
The boy has never been Robust Sick - only he does not thrive

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6214, file 469-13, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

152067/1

Ottawa, November 2, 1914.

MEMORANDUM.

Mr. Scott,-

Mr. Fuller, Principal of the Shingwauk Home, states that there is a boy about twelve years old who shows strong symptoms of tuberculosis. His whole family, including his father and mother, three brothers and a sister, have died from this disease.

I think this boy would be too young to send to a sanitarium and the expense of keeping him there would be about $10.00 a week. I can vouch for it that he will receive every care and attention at the school and I think he would probably be better there than anywhere else, as he would be most unhappy if he were sent to a sanitarium. I think if the boy were relieved of school work and allowed to be in the open air as much as possible with more nourishing food than the ordinary school bill of fare calls for he might benefit by it and I would suggest that Mr. Fuller be allowed something additional for his maintenance, if he is willing to keep the boy. His presence there would be no menace to the other pupils, as he could be easily isolated.

Frederick Pedley

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6214, file 469-13, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Ottawa, November 3, 1914.

Sir,-

I have to acknowledge the receipt of your letter of the 27th ultimo reporting that a boy named Ben Augustine, a pupil in your institution, shows steong symptoms of tuberculosis and stating that his whole family including his father, mother, three brothers and a sister have died from this disease.

In reply to your inquiry as to what is to be done with this boy I beg to say that before a decision can be arrived at the Department would like you to have him examined by the medical attendant of the school and it will be guided by his report. In the meantime it is probable that if this boy were relieved of school work and allowed to be in the open air as much as possible and given more nourishing food than the ordinary school bill of fare calls for he might be benefitted. The Department will be willing to make an additional allowance of $7.00 a month for his maintenance, if this proposition can be carried out.

Your obedient servant,

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6214, file 469-13, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www collectionscanada gc ca

152067-1

Shingwauk Home

Indian Industrial School

of Sault-Ste. Marie. Ontario

Feb 17th 1915

463527

To

The Deputy Superintendent,

Department of Indian Affairs

Ottawa.

Dear Sir

This is only to report on the health of the pupil Ben Augustine. in the Shingwauk Home Some time ago we wrote the Government and they gave us instruction to care for him more particularly in giving him extra good food. This had been done and has been since that time. But food seemed to have but little effect. We kept very close watch were afraid we would lose him some weeks ago. but he is a little better

we isolate him. Eating, sleeping &c. and he has the best meat most tasty food we can get. We do not expect to save him the rest of the pupils all seem quite healthy

Your Obedient

Ben Fuller

Principal.

The Secretary

Department of

Indian Affairs

Ottawa

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6214, file 469-13, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

1 [illegible]/1

Ottawa, February 23, 1915.

Rev. Sir.-

I have to acknowledge the receipt of your letter of the 17th instant reporting on the health of Ben Augustine, a pupil of the Shingwauk Home.

In reply I beg to say that you should continue the treatment that this boy has been receiving and it is hoped that he will soon show signs of improvement.

Your obedient servant,

J. D. McLEAN

Asst. Deputy and Secretary.

Rev. B. P. Fuller,
Principal,
The Shingwauk Home,
Sault Ste. Marie, Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6214, file 469-13, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

1-2067-1

ORIGINAL

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
RECORDS

604235

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6214, file 469-13, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

152067-1.

Ottawa, May 12, 1923.

Reverend Sir:

Miss Agnes Sampson, Travelling Nurse, who visited the Shingwauk Home during March, last, and whose report on her visit has now been received, recommends that a quantity of antiseptics, salves and dressings for the children be furnished, as there was a lack of these surgical supplies at the school.

If you will prepare and forward a list of the drugs, salves, dressings, etc. required for the use of the pupils, the Department will give consideration to the providing of the same. Only those materials absolutely necessary for a period of say six months should be requested.

Your obedient servant,

D. McLEAN

J. D. McLean,
Asst. Deputy & Secretary

Rev. B. P. Fuller,
Principal, Shingwauk Home,
Sault Ste. Marie, Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6214, file 469-13, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Skingwauk Home. Sault Ste Marie.Ont.

November.19th.1923.

Mr.A.D.McNabb.
Indian Agent.
Sault Ste Marie.Ont.

Dear Sir:

According to circular letter received today, we must not ask Per Cap Grant for any pupil for the time [illegible] hospital. [illegible] to bring the boys, we must [illegible] per cap grant [illegible] Will you ask the Indian Department if they will pay the enclosed accounts. You may not remember the circumstances under which Fred Shenla[illegible] had to go to the hospital, [illegible] with them one explo[illegible] Fred is quite alrigh[illegible].

[illegible] School.

[illegible] if you remember [illegible] of a bill of drugs [illegible] Missionary Society [illegible] to pay. No word [illegible] know to [illegible] our [illegible].

Yours [illegible]

[illegible]

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6214, file 469-13, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

13 - 0 - 13

INDIAN AGENT'S OFFICE

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
1923
RECORDED

IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO
No.
ALSO
TO DATE OF THIS LETTER

Sault..Ste..Marie,...Ont,

November 21st 1923

Sir,

I be to inclose letter with account from the Plummer Memorial Hospital for Fred Schuler a pupil from the Shingwauk Home.

Having doubts whetherthose accounts are payable by the Department of Indian Affairs, I am forwarding it in the shape he sent it to me to get your advice on the matter, The last paragraph of his letter alludes to Drugs purchased by Mr Fuller for the School, I am asking him for an itemised statement and will forward it as soon as I get it from him.
Hoping to be advised in this matter .

I have the honor to be Sir,
Your obedient servant,

Indian Agent.

J, D, Mc Lean Esq,
Asst, Deputy & Secretary,
Dept, of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa,
Ont,

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6214, file 469-13, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www collectionscanada gc.ca

13-0-13.

Ottawa, Nov. 24th, 1923.

Sir:

I have to acknowledge receipt of your letter of the 21st instant, enclosing a communication from the Principal of the Shingwauk Home, together with an account from the Plummer Memorial Hospital, Sault Ste. Marie, for the fees charged for the care of Fred Schuler, a pupil of the school.

In reply I beg to say that if you will attach these accounts to proper voucher forms, in duplicate, certify in the usual manner and return them to the Department, favourable consideration will be given to the payment of same. It would appear that this is a special case, as this boy was hurt in an accident and required immediate attention. The Department desires, before a pupil is placed in a hospital, that application, giving full particulars, be made and the approval of the Department granted for the admission of such child before accounts can be paid.

Regarding drugs, the Department supplies a small quantity for the use of residential schools upon receipt of a requisition, in duplicate, from the Principal for supplies of this nature. If you forward an itemized account for the drugs referred to by the Principal as having been purchased by him from C. B. Smith & Co., which should be attached to proper voucher forms and certified by you, consideration will be given to the payment of same. In future, however, the Principal should requisition to the Department for the drugs required.

Your obedient servant,

J. D. McLEAN

J. D. McLean,
Asst. Deputy & Secretary.

A. D. McNabb, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Sault Ste. Marie,
Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6214, file 469-13, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

SAULT STE. MARIE, ONT. June 29 1923.

Supt. Shingwauk Home
City

TO DR. R. F. CAIN DR

PHONES
OFFICE [illegible] RES. 337
391.

OFFICE HOURS
[illegible]

To Professional Services

Anaesthetic - Fred. Shenker
Plummer - Memorial Hospital
June. 27th.

5 00

RECEIVED ON ACCOUNT

[illegible] BALANCE

Per certificate [illegible]
Secretary Treasurer
Principal [illegible]

Received Payment with Thanks

R F C

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6214, file 469-13, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

No. of Account....Shingwauk...

INDIAN TRUST FUND

The Department of Indian Affairs,

To Dr. R. F. Cain
Sault Ste Marie

DATE 1923		AMOUNT	
	Authorized by Dept. letter No.....13-Ont.-Dated.....Nov. 24/23		
Nov 27th	To Attendance on Fred Schuler	5	00

I Hereby Certify that this voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and the charges are fair and just; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

R. F. Cain
Agent.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6214, file 469-13, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

13-D-12

Letter No. 224

Office of the ... SAULT STE. MARIE ..... *Indian Agency,*

..... December 5th 19 23

Sir,

I have the honour to enclose herewith Vouchers

Nos. ..447 & 448 ..... *, amounting to $*.....5.00.....

in favour of .....Dr...R.,...F.,..Cain....Sault..Ste...Marie.....

for...administering...Anaesthetic...to Fred...Schnider.....
from Shingwauk Home

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

*Letter No.*13-D-13 ..... *dated* .....Nov 24/23 .....

Your obedient servant,

Indian Agent.

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6214, file 469-13, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

446

Sch Vote

No. of Account Shingwauk....

INDIAN TRUST FUND

The Department of Indian Affairs,

To.....Plummer Memorial Hospital Sault Ste Marie.

DATE		AMOUNT
1923	Authorised by Dept. letter No. 13-0-13 dated Nov. 24/23	
Nov 27	To Hospital Fees for Fred Schuler as per bill	61 00

Sold to ..... Dec. 4th 1923

Master Fred Schuler

Shingwauk Home

In Account With

Plummer Memorial Hospital

Terms 1 to pay dy

To Hospital Attention and Care:

from June 26th 1923 to July 28th 1923

To 32 days @ 1 75		56. 00 V
To Operating Room Fee		5. 00 V
	Total Amount of Acct	$61. 00

...e work performed
...d that each item

...Agent.

Indian Affairs." (RG 10, Volume 6214, file 469-13, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

...unt.Shingwauk....

The ...

...apital
...Ste Marie

AMOUNT

61 00

...Cost = 1.123.

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and the charges are fair and just; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

.....
Agent.

...Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6214, file 469-13, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Letter No. 223

Office of the SAULT STE MARIE *Indian Agency,*

December 5th, 1923

Sir,

I have the honour to enclose herewith Vouchers

Nos. 445 & 446, *amounting to $* 61.00

in favour of Plummer Memorial Hospital

for Care of Feed Schuler

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Letter No. 13-9-13 *dated* Nov 9th/23

Your obedient servant,

Indian Agent.

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

ACCOUNTANTS

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6214, file 469-13, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

No. of Account Shingwauk

INDIAN TRUST FUND

The Department of Indian Affairs.

To Dr. A. S. McCaig, Sault Ste Marie

DATE 1923		AMOUNT
	Authorized by Dept. letter No ..... dated.....	
Dec 1	To Care of Fred Schuler Shingwauk Home Boy	30 00

Sault Ste. Marie, Ontario Dec. 1st 1923

Mr. Shingwauk Home

Mr.

To Dr. A. S. McCaig

To Professional Services FRED SCHULER

To dressing injured hand June 26th to July 26th, ... 30 00

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied the work performed and the charges are fair and just; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

Agent.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6214, file 469-13, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

KODAK SAFETY FILM

I Hereby Certify that this voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and the charges are fair and just; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

Agent.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6214, file 469-13, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Letter No....232

Office of the.....SAULT.....STE.....MARIE.....*Indian Agency,*

.....December..6th....19 23

Sir,

I have the honour to enclose herewith Vouchers

Nos. ..463 & 470 ..... *, amounting to $* ..20.00..... .. ..

in favour of ....Dr...A.,...S.....Mc..Caig....Sault...Ste...Marie..

for... Care of Fred Cerulex from Chicago... Here ...

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Letter No.....dated ....

Your obedient servant,

Indian Agent.

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6214, file 469-13, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

THE WHITE DRUG STORE

Sault Ste. Marie, Ont., [illegible]

M[illegible] Longwalk Home

To C. B. Smith & Co., Dr.

Telephone 169 — DRUGGISTS AND STATIONERS — Queen [illegible]

CERTIFIED CORRECT

per [illegible]

Principal

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6214, file 469-13, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

VERY POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

THE WHITE DRUG STORE

Sault Ste. Marie, Ont., Jul 22 1923

M. Shingwauk Home

To C. B. Smith & Co., Dr.

Telephone 160 — DRUGGISTS AND STATIONERS — Queen Street East

			41 55
			50
			5 75
			1 75
			1 25
			1 00
			1 50
			50 80

CERTIFIED CORRECT

Chief Supt.

Principal

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6214, file 469-13, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

THE WHITE DRUG STORE

Sault Ste. Marie, Ont. 19

M

To C. B. Smith & Co., Dr.

DRUGGISTS AND STATIONERS

Queen St

Telephone 169

CERTIFIED CORRECT

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6214, file 469-13, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

No. of Account Shingwauk ...

INDIAN TRUST FUND

The Department of Indian Affairs,

To ...Rend F. Fuller...

DATE 1923		AMOUNT
	Authorized by Dept. letter No. 13-S-13 dated Nov. 24/23	
Dec 6th	To Drugs purchased from C. B. Smith & Co and paid for by Mr Fuller as per Cheque attached	53 45

4

Received Dec 13 1923
4151

I HENRY CENTIFY that this voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and the charges are fair and just; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6214, file 469-13, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Shingwauk Home.
Sault Ste Marie. Ontario.
Dec.5th.1923.

Indian Agent.
Sault Ste Marie.

Dear Sir;

The enclosed statement is of the account that has been in question for so long. As you will remember ,the Missionary Society under whose controle we now work, refused to pay the bill. it was then refered to the Indian Dept,but as they had not been paying our drugs bill, it was still unpaid. I then paid the account myself, thinking that as we had not proceeded according to the rules of the M.S.C.C. we would have to lose the amount.

Now that you have again taken up the matter with the Indian Dept. I hope that you may get the matter set[illegible].

Do you [illegible] ill allow our School to [illegible] the past , and will th[illegible] requisitioned when we requisitio[illegible].

[illegible] allowed [illegible] that we [illegible].

Will you please convey our sincere thanks [illegible]e Indian Dept, have done for us, and we regret very much [illegible] over run the amount they promised us.

Thanking you for your interest in these matters.

Yours [illegible]

Principal.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6214, file 469-13, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Letter No. [illegible]

Office of the [illegible] Indian Agency,

[illegible] 13

I have the honour to enclose herewith Vouchers

*Nos*465..&..466....., *amounting to $*.....68..65 ...

in favour of .....Benjamin..P...Fuller..Principal..Shingwauk Home

for [illegible]

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Letter No. 13-2-13... *dated* May 24th, 1913.....

Your obedient servant,

Indian Agent.

The Secretary,
Department of Indian A[illegible],
Ottawa.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6214, file 469-13, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Ottawa, Dec. 15, 1923.

[illegible]

[illegible] the Department [illegible] partment supplies a [illegible] of residential [illegible].

[illegible]

[illegible]

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6214, file 469-13, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Shingwauk Home. Sault Ste Marie.Ont.

January. 4th. 1924.

Wr .A.D.McFArt.
Indian Agent.
Sault Ste Marie.Ont.

Dear Sir;

The enclosed requisition for drugs is what we estimate will serve for the three months. The members of the staff who have charge o the medicines, have been careful to note what is usually needed, and we have made out the list according to that estimate.

As to what the Dept will consider just and right to allow us [illegible], and the amount in each item, will be for them to decide. this [illegible] practice to purchase [illegible].

[illegible]

Yours [illegible]

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6214, file 469-13, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Requisition for School Medicines

I2.oz. Iodine.

I2.Bottles Lysol.

5.lbs. Sulphur.

.,. . Vaseline.

I.can Necoa.

5.lbs Epsom salts.

I.doz bottles Castor Oil

.'' Electric Oil.

.'' Ptls.Minards Lini[illegible].

[illegible]

.'' '' [illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

3. ''Pensler Larkenur Loti[illegible].

4.(6 Bottles)Spavin Cure.([illegible]

I2.oz.Carbolic Ac[illegible]

5.lbs Absorbent [illegible].

[illegible]

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6214, file 469-13, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

13-0-13

INDIAN AGENT'S OFFICE

[illegible], Ont.,

January..7th..[illegible]

Sir,

Inclosed please find returns from the Shingwauk Home Industrial School for the Quarter ending Dec 31st 1923. I also inclose requisition for Frugs and School supplies for the same Institution.

I have the honor to be Sir.
Your obedient servant,

A Domenab

Indian Agent.

J. D. Mc Lean Esq.
Asst. Deputy & Secretary.
Dept. of Indian Affairs.
Ottawa.
Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6214, file 469-13, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

ADDRESS REPLY TO THE
SEC'Y. DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS,
OTTAWA

IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO
No. 13-0-13
ALSO TO THE DATE OF THIS LETTER
PLEASE WRITE ON ONLY ONE SUBJECT
IN EACH LETTER

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

CANADA

Ottawa, January 11th., 1924.

Dear Sirs,-

I enclose requisition for [redacted]
required for Shingwauk Indian Home [redacted],
Sault Ste. Marie..... Agency, and to request that
you will quote prices, f.o.b. Sault Ste Marie, Ont.
with as little delay as possible so that the order
may be promptly filled. If your tender is accepted,
the order will be sent you without delay. Your tender
should be in the form of an invoice giving quantities,
rates, cost of each article and total amount of tender.

Yours truly,

F.H. Paget

F.H.Paget
Accountant.

Messrs. Lymans Ltd.,
Ottawa.

The National Drug & Chemical Co.
of Canada, Ltd.,
Ottawa.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6214, file 469-13, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

No. of Account Shingwauk

INDIAN TRUST FUND

The Department of Indian Affairs.

To ....C. B. Smith & Co.

DATE 1923			AMOUNT
		Authorized by Dept. letter No..... dated.....	
Dec	31	To Drugs to Shingwauk Home	48 50

THE WHITE DRUG STORE

Sault Ste. Marie, Ont., Dec 31 1923

Shingwauk Home

To C. B. Smith & Co., Dr.

Telephone 169 — DRUGGISTS AND STATIONERS — Queen Street East

To Amount

Jan	1	2 lb	Rochelle Salts	1 20
		2 x	Carbolic oil	70
		2 x	Mucilage Tolu 50	1 00
		10 lb	Vaseline pure	1 10
Jan	26	3 lb	Rochelle Salts	1 95
		2 x	Boracic acid	30
		2	Aromatic Cascara	2 00
		5 lb	Larkspur	1 40
			Boracic acid	1 00
			Arnica	1 00
			Thymol	1 00
Feb	4	6	Electric oil	2 10
			Cascara	2 10
			Castor oil	1 10
			Carbolic Acid	3 90
			Aromatic Cascara	2 00
			Rochelle Salts	1 20
			Boracic Acid	30
			Cascara	2 00
			Carbolic Acid	1 10
			Cascara	1 10

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6214, file 469-13, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

VERY POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

4941
12/11/24.

I Hereby Certify that this voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6214, file 469-13, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

VERY POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

4841
16/11/24.

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and the charges are fair and just; also that the expenditure has been incurred judiciously and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6214, file 469-13, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

VERY POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

N. [illegible]

[illegible] of the [illegible] Indian Agency,

[illegible] January 11th, 1924

Sir,

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos....507...&...508 ,

amounting to $.....46.50.....in favour

of [illegible]

for ....Drugs..furnished..Shingwauk..Home...

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Letter No. [illegible] dated [illegible]

I am, Sir, your obedient servant,

[signature]

Indian Agent.

The Secretary,
Department of In[illegible]
Ottawa.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6214, file 469-13, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

SYMONS, LYMAN & TEDFORD
SOLICITORS
C. SYDNEY LYMAN
J. LESLIE TEDFORD
WILLIAM HEA BARLOW

Symons, Limited

(ESTABLISHED 1840)

Wholesale Druggists

344 ST PAUL STREET, WEST.

MONTREAL

PLEASE IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO GPW JR:KVJ.

Montreal January 16, 1924.

Department of Indian Affairs,

Ottawa, Canada.

Gentlemen:-

Attention of Mr. F.H.Paget.

Complying with your request no. 13-O-13 dated January 11th, we take pleasure in attaching herewith our best prices on the various items.

Thanking you for the inquiry and assuring you that at all times your orders will receive prompt and efficient attention, we remain,

Yours very truly,

SYMONS, Limited.

ATTACH: 1.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6214, file 469-13, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Ferguson Limited

January 11th, 1921.

DRUGS REQUIRED FOR SHINGWAUK HOME.

quantity	article	unit price		total
12 ounces	Iodine Tr. B.P.	for .30		$ .30
12 bottles	Lysol 4 ounce	2.00	doz.	2.00
[illegible] pounds	Sulphur Sublimed	.09	lb.	.40
[illegible] pounds	Vaseline (Petrolatum Yellow)	for .80		.80
1 can	Mecca Ointment 50¢	.35	ea	.35
[illegible] pounds	Epsom Salts Druggists	.04	lb.	.70
1 dozen	Bottles Castor Oil 2½ oz.	.50	doz.	.50
3 dozen	Electric Oil Thomas.	2.75	doz.	8.25
3 dozen	Bottles Minards Liniment	2.50	doz.	7.50
3 dozen	Scotts Emulsion Small freezable	5.00	doz.	15.00
1 gross	5 gr. Asperin Bayers (2 dozen bonus)	21.60	grs.	21.60
[illegible] dozen	Lymans Laxative Cold Tablets	1.00	dozen	2.00
[illegible] dozen	Penslar Larkspur Lotion cannot quote			
3 dozen	Lymans Clean Head Lotion	1.50	doz.	4.50
½ dozen	Kendalls Spavin Cure(Human Use)	6.00	doz.	3.00
12 ounces	Carbolic Acid 10% Solution	for .25		.25
3 lbs.	Absorbent Cotton J.J. Red Cross	.80	lb 10%	2.16
				57.25
	Freight			14.16 71.41

TERMS:- Net 30 days,
F.O.B.Sault Ste Marie, Ontario.
Delivery at once.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6214, file 469-13, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

3—0

NATIONAL DRUG & CHEMICAL CO. OF CANADA LIMITED

WHOLESALE DRUGGISTS

OTTAWA, ONT., January 14th, 19 11

[illegible]

CONVEYANCE...

QUANTITY	DESCRIPTION	VALUE CONTAINER	PRICE	AMOUNT	TOTAL
12 oz	Iodine	for		75	
12 bottles	Lysol sml	"		3 60	
lbs	Sulphur	@	.40	40	
"	Vaseline yellow (5 lb tin)	for		1 10	
1 can	Mecca	for		13	
lbs	Epsom Salts	@	.40	40	
1 doz.	Castor Oil 3 ounce	for		1 20	
"	Eclectric Oil	@	2.00	8 67	
3 "	Minard's Liniment	@	2.00	7 85	
3 "	Scott's Emulsion small	@	5.00	15 00	
1 gross	Aspirin Tablets five grain (put up in boxes of 12 to a box)			3. 0	3.60
2 doz.	C.B.C.	@	1.75	3 50	
3 "	Nadruco Larkspur Lotion	for		5.00	
1 "	Spavin Remedy (human use)	@	1.35	3 18	
12 oz	Carbolic Acid	for		50	
3 lbs	Abs. Cotton	@	.65	1 95	
					$ 61 79

f.o.b. Sault Ste Marie, Ont.

Reply to 13-0-13 -- January 11th, 1924

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6214, file 469-13, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

25-1-15

Ottawa, January 15th.,1924.

Dear Sirs,-

Your quotation on drugs required for Indians of [illegible], f.o.b. Sault Ste Marie, Ont., amounting to $61.79, is accepted.

Kindly fill the order and make shipment to the [illegible], [illegible] Industrial Home, Sault Ste Marie, Ont. Your account in triplicate should also be sent to the Principal for his certificate.

Yours truly,

F.H. [illegible]
[illegible] and Purchasing Agent.

[illegible]

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6214, file 469-13, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www collectionscanada gc.ca

Requisition for Stores,

Supplies for March 31st, 1886.

To Gerrie Indian Grounds

2 Large bottles Scott's Emulsion

5 lbs. Boracic Acid

5 " Rochelle Salts

1 doz tins Mecca

1 " " Zambuk.

Rev. C. Tuller
Principal

Indian Agent

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6214, file 469-13, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

13-C-13

Ottawa, April 15th.,1924.

Rev. Sir,-

I beg to say that the drugs for which you made requisition are being ordered today from The National Drug and Chemical Company, Ottawa. When you receive the account for the same, kindly certify and forward to the Department for payment.

In this connection I have to ask whether you received the said company's account for drugs supplied to you in January last. This account has not been received by the Department, and if it was sent to your office, kindly certify and send to the Department immediately in order that payment may be made.

Yours truly,

F.H.Paget
Accountant and Purchasing Agent.

Rev. E.Fuller,
Principal,
Shingwauk Industrial Home,
Sault Ste Marie, Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6214, file 469-13, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

13-0-13

Ottawa, April 15th.,1924.

Dear Sirs,-

I have to request that you will ship the following goods to the Principal, Shingwauk Home, Sault Ste Marie, Ont.

3 doz. large bottles Scott's Emulsion
5 lbs. Boracic Acid
5 lbs. Peroxide Salts
1 doz. tins Cocoa
1 doz. tins Cambrik

Your account in triplicate should be sent to the Principal for his certificate.

Yours truly,

F.H.Paget
Accountant and Purchasing Agent.

The Imperial Drug & Chemical Co.,
of Canada, Ltd.,
Toronto.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6214, file 469-13, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Shingwauk Home. Sault Ste Marie. Ontario.
April.22nd. 1924.

Dear Sir;

One of the pupils in our school who has been attending school for the past term ,and who,with others has had a bad cold some time, still retains a very bad cough, and refuses to,build up altho we are doing for him all we can. We have been hoping that when his cold left him he would recover his nomal condition, but we are becoming alarmed about him,and I am writing to you for your advice.

It would seem best to send him at once to some Hospital where he would be treated for his trouble, which we believe is tubercular. Should he

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6214, file 469-13, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

1/-0-13.

Ottawa, April 25th, 1924.

Rev. Sir:

I have your letter of the 22nd instant, reporting on the case of Roy Richards, a pupil of the [illegible], [illegible] you believe to be in the first stages of tuberculosis, and requesting that he be placed in a hospital for the special treatment required in his case.

In reply I beg to say that, before any action can be taken, it will be necessary to have this boy examined by a doctor, who should furnish you with a full report regarding his present state of health and a recommendation as to what he would advise be done to give the treatment required. You may request Dr. A. E. [illegible], Sault Ste. Marie, to examine the boy, and you should forward his report and recommendation to the Department. When this is received, consideration will be given to the question of arranging for this boy's treatment.

Your obedient servant,

R. T. Ferrier

Russell T. Ferrier,
Supt. of Indian Education.

Rev. B. P. Fuller,
Principal, Shingwauk Home,
Sault Ste. Marie, Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6214, file 469-13, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Ottawa, June 26th., 1924.

Dear Sir,-

[redacted]

Yours truly,

[redacted]

Secretary.

[redacted]
Director, Soldiers' Settlement Board,
Department of Soldiers' Civil Re-establishment,
Ottawa, Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6214, file 469-13, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

[illegible]

D.

Ottawa, August 25th., 1921.

Dear Sir,-

[illegible]

Yours truly,

[illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6214, file 469-13, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

NATIONAL DRUG AND CHEMICAL CO. OF CANADA, Limited

WHOLESALE DRUGGISTS
334-336 WELLINGTON STREET
OTTAWA, ONT., Dec 16-27 192

SOLD TO Indian Affairs

Terms

Quantity	DESCRIPTION	Containers	PRICE	AMOUNT	TOTAL

EXAMINED and found correct.
H Hughes PER

CERTIFIED CORRECT

24'58

NATIONAL DRUG AND CHEMICAL CO. OF CANADA, Limited

45573-13

WHOLESALE DRUGGISTS
334-336 WELLINGTON STREET
OTTAWA, ONT., Jan 18 192

SOLD TO Dept of Indian Affairs
Principal Shingwauk Industrial Home
Sault Ste Marie.

Terms

Quantity	DESCRIPTION	Containers	PRICE	AMOUNT	TOTAL
1	doz Glaxuria 3/3		9 00	9 00	
2	doz Glaxuria 3/3		1 75	3 50	
3	doz Mud-Bread Cleanse			3 00	
1½	doz Kondylo-Glaxuria ext		6 33	3 18	
½	doz Glaxuria			90	
3	Glaxuria 3/3		60	1 70	

CERTIFIED CORRECT 23 13

24'56

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6214, file 469-13, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

NATIONAL DRUG AND CHEMICAL CO. OF CANADA, Limited

WHOLESALE DRUGGISTS
334-336 WELLINGTON STREET
OTTAWA, ONT., Sept 16/24 192

SOLD TO Dept of Ind. Affairs

Terms

Quantity	DESCRIPTION	Containers	PRICE	AMOUNT	TOTAL
1	Principal Physician Sault Ste Marie				
2	Invoice #10-89		$10.21		
	Sept 16 Dominion Express		5.89		16.10

EXAMINED and found correct.

H. Langelier

Sept 20-24

13-0

NATIONAL DRUG AND CHEMICAL CO. OF CANADA, Limited

WHOLESALE DRUGGISTS
334-336 WELLINGTON STREET
OTTAWA, ONT., Sept 1 192

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
SEP 3 1924
RECORDS

SOLD TO Dept of Ind. Affairs

Terms Net 30 days

Quantity	DESCRIPTION	Containers	PRICE	AMOUNT	TOTAL
1	Principal Physician Sault Ste Marie				
2	Invoice #10-89		$10.21		
	Sept 16 Dominion Express		5.89		16.10

EXAMINED and found correct.

H. Langelier

Sept 20-24

CERTIFIED CORRECT
PER

3846
4031
3313
102

2458

Sept 4/7/24

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6214, file 469-13, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

13-0-13

OTTAWA BRANCH

M. MACPHERSON, Manager

WHOLESALE BRANCHES AT

HALIFAX, N.S. TORONTO, ONT. CALGARY, ALTA.
ST. JOHN, N.B. LONDON, ONT. EDMONTON, ALTA.
MONTREAL, QUE. REGINA, SASK. PRINCE RUPERT, B.C.
OTTAWA, ONT. WINNIPEG, MAN. VANCOUVER, B.C.
PRINCE ALBERT, SASK. VICTORIA, B.C.

NA-DRU-CO

DEPT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
SEP 26 1924
RECORDED

NATIONAL DRUG AND CHEMICAL COMPANY
OF CANADA, LIMITED

OTTAWA, ONT. Sept 25th 1924

Department of Indian Affairs,
Booth Building, Sparks St
Ottawa, Ont.

Mr. Paget.

Dear Sir:-

We are sending you as requested a duplicate charge from the Dominion Express Company of the item of $4.10 on April 16th.

We hope to receive a payment of this at your earliest convenience.

Yours truly,

JJD/F.

NATIONAL DRUG AND CHEMICAL CO.
of CANADA, LIMITED OTTAWA BRANCH.

Per _____

"PLEASE ADDRESS ALL COMMUNICATIONS TO THE COMPANY NOT TO INDIVIDUALS"

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6214, file 469-13, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

13-0-13

Ottawa, October 24th.,1924.

Dear Sirs,-

I have to request that you will ship the following goods to the Principal, Shingwauk Home, Sault Ste Marie, Ont.

2 doz. Castor Oil (large size)
2 doz. Emulsion Cod Liver Oil
1 " bottles toothache gum
2 " Ayer's Sarsaparilla
5 lbs. Epsom Salts
10 yds. Adhesive tape (1 inch wide)

Your account in triplicate should be sent to the Principal for his certificate.

Yours truly,

F.H.Paget
Accountant and Purchasing Agent.

The National Drug & Chemical Co.,
of Canada, Ltd.,
Ottawa.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6214, file 469-13, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www collectionscanada gc ca

13-C-13

Drug List for September, Quarter, 1924.

OCT 22 ...
RECEIVED

2 doz. (large size) Castor oil.

2 " " " Scott's Emulsion Cod Liver Oil.

1 " bottles toothache gum.

2 " " Ayer's Sarsaparilla

5 lbs. Epsom Salts

10 yards (1 inch wide) Adhesive tape.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6214, file 469-13, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

NATIONAL DRUG AND CHEMICAL CO. OF CANADA, Limited

WHOLESALE DRUGGISTS
334-336 WELLINGTON STREET

OTTAWA, ONT., 27-10-24 192

SOLD TO Dept of Indian Affairs.
To the Treasurer & Management Home
Brantford Ont

Terms

Quantity	DESCRIPTION	Containers	PRICE	AMOUNT	TOTAL
20	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	
2	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	
1	[illegible]			[illegible]	
2	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	
5	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	
1/2	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6214, file 469-13, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www collectionscanada gc.ca

With Enclosure. Ottawa 8th November, 1924.

Dear Sir,-

I transmit herewith an account of $43.70 whichthe Department has received from the National Drug and Chemical Co., of Canada, Limited, Ottawa, for drugs shipped to the Shingwauk Home. If the drugs charged for reached the institution in good condition, I shall be glad to have you certify the account with a view to payment, and return it to the Departmentwithout delay.

Yours truly,

F.M. Pacet.
Accountant.

Revd E.F. Fuller,
Principal, Shingwauk Home,
Sault Ste Marie, Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6214, file 469-13, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

321684. 7885

NATIONAL DRUG AND CHEMICAL CO. OF CANADA, Limited

WHOLESALE DRUGGISTS
334-336 WELLINGTON STREET

OTTAWA, ONT., October 27, 1924.

SOLD TO Department of Indian Affairs,

Ottawa, Ontario.

Terms Duplicate Copy

Quantity	DESCRIPTION	Collection	PRICE	AMOUNT	TOTAL
2	Doz. Nat. Castor Oil 8-Oz.		2.65	5 30	
2	" Nad. Eml. Cod Liver Oil Lge.		7.00	14 00	
1	" Toothache Gum			90	
2	" Ayers Sarsaparilla		11.00	22 40	
5	Lb. Epsom Salts		.08	40	
1/10	Ds. Adhes. Plaster 1" X 10 Yds.		8.00	70	
	To the Principal Shang Wauk Home, Sault Ste Marie--Ont.				$ 45 70

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6214, file 469-13, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

13-10-13

Ottawa, March 26th.,1925.

Rev. Sir,-

On the 5th November last, I wrote you enclosing an account for $43.70 for drugs supplied by The National Drug & Chemical Company, for which payment had not been made and asked you to certify the same and return to the Department without delay, provided the drugs had reached you. Since then I have heard nothing from you. Kindly explain. I again enclose this account and would ask you to give the matter prompt attention; otherwise the cost of these drugs will be deducted from your grant.

Yours truly,

F.H.Paget
Chief Accountant and Purchasing Agent.

Rev. B.P.Fuller,
Principal, Shingwauk Home,
Sault Ste Marie, Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6214, file 469-13, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

32168A. 7016

NATIONAL DRUG AND CHEMICAL CO. OF CANADA, Limited

WHOLESALE DRUGGISTS
334-336 WELLINGTON STREET

OTTAWA, ONT., October 27, 1924.

SOLD TO Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Ontario.

Terms Duplicate Copy

Quantity	DESCRIPTION	Container	PRICE	AMOUNT	TOTAL
2	Doz. Nat. Castor Oil 8-Oz.		2.65	5 30	
2	" Nad. Nml. Cod Liver Oil Lge.		7.00	14 00	
1	" Toothache Gum			90	
2	" Ayers Sarsaparilla			22 40	
5	Lb. Epsom Salts			40	
1/2	Dz. Adhes. Plaster 1" x 10 Yds.		5.00	and 70	
	To the Principal Shang Wauk Home, Sault Ste Marie--Ont.				$ 41 70

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6214, file 469-13, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

13-6-13

Indian and Eskimo Commission of the Missionary Society

OF THE CHURCH OF ENGLAND IN CANADA

HEADQUARTERS: 41-43 THE BIBLE HOUSE
124 ALEXANDER AVENUE
WINNIPEG, MAN.

SHINGWAUK HOME,
Sault Ste. Marie, Ont.

Mar. 31st 1925

The Superintendent of Indian Affairs
Ottawa, Ont.

Dear Sir:-

I am sorry for seemingly neglecting the sending in of this acknowledgment, but I am expecting that this was done not long after we received the order.

Yours Obediently,

Rev. P. Hull
Missionary

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6214, file 469-13, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Drug Requisition Sent with March Quarter, 1925.

/ [illegible] oz. bottles [illegible] Emulsion, large size.
/ " " [illegible] Sarsaparilla " "
/ " " Hypophosphites
/ " " Minard's Liniment
3 " " Eclectric Oil
/ " " Iodex Ointment
/ " Oxide Zinc Ointment
5 lbs. Epsom Salts
" " Rochelle Salts
" " Vaseline
" " Sulphur
1 doz. Lysol, large size
2 large rolls Absorbent Cotton.

April 15th 1925

Rev. C. Fuller
Principal

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6214, file 469-13, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

13-0-13

INDIAN OFFICE

APR 10 [illegible]
RECORDS

At Sault Ste Marie, Ont.

R .... April 16th ..... 1925.

Sir;

Inclosed please find returns from the Shingwauk Home for the Quarter ending March 31st 1925.
I also inclose requisition for School supplies and Drugs for the above institution.

I have the honor to be Sir,
Your obedient servant.

A E McKenzie
Indian Agent.

J. D. McLean Esq,
Asst, Deputy & Secretary,
Dept, of Indian Affairs.
Ottawa,
Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6214, file 469-13, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

13-2-13

Ottawa, April 20th.,1925.

Dear Sirs,-

I have to request that you will ship the following goods to the Principal, Chingwauk Home, Sault Ste Marie, Ont.

1	doz. bottles Emulsion C.L.Oil, large size
1	doz. Sarsaparilla " "
1	doz. Hypophosphites
1	doz. Minard's Liniment
3	doz. Electric Oil
1	doz. Iodex Ointment
1	doz. Oxide Zinc Ointment
5	lbs. Epsom Salts
5	" Rochelle Salts
5	" Vaseline
5	" Sulphur
1	doz. Lysol, large size
2	large rolls Absorbent cotton

Your account in triplicate should be sent to the Principal for his certificate and he will forward here for payment.

Yours truly,

F.H.Paget
Chief Accountant and Purchasing Agent

The National Drug & Chemical Co.,
of Canada Ltd.,
Ottawa.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6214, file 469-13, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

MEMBER 13-0-13, 10202

NATIONAL DRUG AND CHEMICAL CO. OF CANADA, Limited

WHOLESALE DRUGGISTS
334-336 WELLINGTON STREET

OTTAWA, ONT., April 1[illegible], 192 5.

[illegible] of Indian Affairs,

[illegible], Ont.

From [illegible] To Principal Sanatorium Norman Smith & Co.

Quantity		DESCRIPTION	Containers	PRICE	AMOUNT		TOTAL	
1	Bx.	[illegible]			7	50		
1/2	"	" [illegible] Lg.			3	50		
1	"	" Syr. Ipecac Lg.			7	50		
1	"	Minards Liniment			[illegible]	75		
3	"	Electric Oil Thos. [illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	75		
1	"	Iodex Oint.			5	00		
1	"	Zinc Ointment Oz.			[illegible]	90		
5	Lb.	Epsom Salts			[illegible]	35		
5	"	Rochelle Salts			1	75		
5	"	Yellow Petrolatum		.35	1	25	$ 39	15

CERTIFIED correct

per [illegible]

NATIONAL DRUG AND CHEMICAL CO. OF CANADA, Limited

WE CAN SUPPLY ANY QUANTITY AT ELLIS

WHOLESALE DRUGGISTS
334-336 WELLINGTON STREET

OTTAWA, ONT., April 23, 192 5.

SOLD TO ~~Department of Indian Affairs~~,

OTTAWA, Ont.

Terms

To Principal Sanatorium Norman Smith Sts.

Quantity	DESCRIPTION	Containers	PRICE	AMOUNT		TOTAL	
5	Lbs. Sulphur Sub.		.10		50		
1	Doz. Zycol Lge. 16-Oz.			6	00		
2	Lbs 96 & J. Hosp. Cotton.		.55	1	10		
						$ 8	20

[illegible] per [illegible]

EXAMINED correct

per [illegible]

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6214, file 469-13, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

13-0-13

Requisition for Drugs,

Quarter ending September 30th., 1925.

2 doz. large bottles Emulsion

2 doz. large bottles Hypophosphites

5 lbs. Epsom Salts

5 lbs. Rochelle Salts

12 doz. C. B. and Q. Tablets

5 lbs. Boracic Acid

2 gals. cough mixture

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6214, file 469-13, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

13-0-13

Ottawa, October 30th., 1925.

Dear Sirs,-

I have to request that you will ship the following goods to the Principal, Chingwauk Home, Sault Ste Marie, Ont.

2 doz. large bottles Emulsion
2 doz. large bottles Hypophosphites
5 lbs. Epsom Salts
5 lbs. Rochelle Salts
12 doz. C.B. and C. tablets
5 lbs. Boracic Acid
2 gals. cough mixture.

Kindly prepay transport charges and attach receipt to your account in triplicate, which please forward to the Principal for his certificate.

Yours truly,

F. H. Paget
Chief Accountant and Purchasing Agent.

The National Drug & Chemical Co.,
of Canada Ltd.,
Ottawa.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6214, file 469-13, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

36121

NATIONAL DRUG AND CHEMICAL CO. OF CANADA, Limited

WHOLESALE DRUGGISTS
334-336 WELLINGTON STREET

OTTAWA, ONT., October 30, 1925.

SOLD TO Indian Department of Indian Affairs,

Ottawa, Ont.

Terms

Quantity	DESCRIPTION	Contain-ers	PRICE	AMOUNT	TOTAL
4	Doz. Nadruco Emul. Lgs.			13 00	
2	" " Syrup Hypo Lgs.			13 00	
5	Lbs. Epsom Salts			75	
5	" Rochelle Salts			1 75	
5	" Powd. Acid Boric			90	
2	Gals. Creasote Cough Cb.			9 00	
12	Doz. Cas. Bromide Quinine			21	49 95
	Cas. Bromide Quinine Shipped				
	Express Prepaid to Principal				

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6214, file 469-13, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

13-0-13

Indian and Eskimo Commission of the Missionary Society

OF THE CHURCH OF ENGLAND IN CANADA

HEADQUARTERS: 41-43 THE BIBLE HOUSE
184 ALEXANDER AVENUE
WINNIPEG, MAN.

RHINGWAUK HOME
Sault Ste. Marie, Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6214, file 469-13, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

13-0-13

NATIONAL DRUG AND CHEMICAL CO. OF CANADA, Limited

WHOLESALE DRUGGISTS
334-336 WELLINGTON STREET

OTTAWA, ONT., November 23, 1925.

SOLD TO Messrs. Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Ont.

QUANTITY	DESCRIPTION	CHARGES PER	PRICE	AMOUNT			
	Express to J. Wack, Sault Ste Marie						
	November 2,			7	65		
	Express to J. Wack, Sault Ste Marie						
	December 2,				10		
						18	25

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6214, file 400-13, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Indian and Eskimo Commission of the Missionary Society

OF THE CHURCH OF ENGLAND IN CANADA

HEADQUARTERS: 41-43 The Bible House
184 Alexander Avenue
Winnipeg, Man

Shingwauk Home
Sault Ste. Marie, Ont. Dec[illegible]

[illegible]
Indian [illegible].
Sault Ste [illegible].
Ontario.

[illegible];

[illegible]as not very bad unless [illegible]
[illegible]called Dr McCalp,and he came at o[illegible]
[illegible]Hospital at once,and he would operate [illegible]
[illegible]Plummer Memorial about eight in the ev[illegible].

[illegible]

[illegible]your convenience, [illegible]
[illegible], that every thing [illegible].

[illegible]

[illegible]

P.S.
I like Mr. second certain
that appendicitis is the trouble.
B.C.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6214, file 469-13, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

13-0-13

INDIAN OFFICE

At.....Sault. Ste..Marie,.....

December..10'..

SIR;

I beg to inclose letter received from the Rev Principal of the Shingwauk Home in reference to Ella Jackson a pupil at that school.

I have not had any report as yet from Dr Mc Craig but I called up the Home this morning and they tell me she was operated on yesterday for Appendicitis and that she is getting along nicely.

I have the honor to be Sir,
Your obedient servant.

Indian Agent.

J. D. Mc Lean Esq.
Asst, Deputy & secretary.
Dept, of Indian Affairs
Ottawa.
Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6214, file 469-13, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Indian and Eskimo Commission of the Missionary Society

OF THE CHURCH OF ENGLAND IN CANADA

HEADQUARTERS: 61-63 THE BIBLE HOUSE
184 ALEXANDER AVENUE
WINNIPEG, MAN

SHINGWAUK HOME

Sault Ste. Marie, Ont. December.15th.1945

W. J. D. Wallis.
Indian Agent.
Sault Ste Marie.
Ontario.

Dear Sir:-

We [illegible]
of our girls.

[illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

13-0-13

INDIAN OFFICE

At.....Sault. Ste..Marie,...On...

December 19. 13

Sir;

I beg to inclose another letter received from the Principal of the Shingwauk Home in reference to another pupil having to be operated on for Appendicitis, I understand from Dr Mc Caig that this was a case that had to be attended to at without any delayand she had to be taken to the Hospital to be operated on at once.

I have the honor to be Sir,
Your obedient servant.

A. F. McKable
Indian Agent.

J. D. Mc Lean Esq,
Asst, Deputy & secretary.
Dept, of Indian Affairs.
Ottawa.
Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6214, file 469-13, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

; Requisition.

x. Emulsion (large bottles)

lbs. Epsom Salts.

l. Cough Mixture.

ls 1inch Adhesive Tape.

Sheguiandah Home
Sobeult-Ste Marie. Ont.

January 8th 1926

Dep. Sup. Genl.
Indian Affairs.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6214, file 469-13, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

INDIAN OFFICE

At Sault Ste Marie, [illegible]

January 17th 19[illegible]

Sir:

Inclosed please find requisitionfor Drugs from the [illegible] School which I neglected to send with the other Requisition.

I have the honor to be Sir
Your obedient servant.

[illegible]

J. D. Mc Lean Esq.
Asst. Deputy & Secretary.
Dept. of Indian Affairs.
Ottawa.
Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6214, file 469-13, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

13-0-13

Ottawa, January 16th.,1926.

Dear Sirs,-

I have to request that you will ship the following goods to the Principal, Shingwauk Home, Sault Ste Marie, Ont.

6 doz. Emulsion (large bottles)
10 lbs. Epsom Salts
2 gal. Cough Mixture
6 spools 1 inch Adhesive Tape

Kindly prepay transport charges and attach receipt to your account in duplicate, which please forward to the Principal for his certificate.

Yours truly,

F.H.Inget
Chief Accountant and Purchasing Agent

The National Drug & Chemical Co.,
of Canada Ltd.,
Ottawa.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6214, file 469-13, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

NATIONAL DRUG AND CHEMICAL CO. OF CANADA, Limited

WHOLESALE DRUGGISTS
334-336 WELLINGTON STREET

OTTAWA, ONT., Jan. 25, 1926.

SOLD TO Messrs. Department of Indian Affairs,

Ottawa, Ont.

Terms To Principal Shangwauk School-Sault Ste Marie, Ont.

Quantity	DESCRIPTION	Containers	PRICE	AMOUNT	TOTAL
3	Bonne Dominion Express Drugs			9 45	$ 9 45

Certified correct, accounts rendered, charges fair and just

NATIONAL DRUG AND CHEMICAL CO. OF CANADA, Limited

WHOLESALE DRUGGISTS
334-336 WELLINGTON STREET

OTTAWA, ONT., Jan. 25, 1926.

SOLD TO Messrs. Department of Indian Affairs,

Ottawa, Ont.

Terms To Principal Shangwauk School-Sault Ste Marie, Ont.

Quantity	DESCRIPTION	Containers	PRICE	AMOUNT	TOTAL
3	Bonne Dominion Express Drugs			9 45	$ 9 45

CHECKED correct.

Certified correct, accounts rendered, charges fair and just

Jan 14 - 26

Indian Affairs. (Reg. Volume 6214, File 468-13, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

		100 |00
		200 |00

Sault Ste. Marie, March 10th 19 26.

Mr. Department of Indian Affairs Dr.

Ottawa

To Dr. A. S. McCaig

December 8th, 1925.

To Professional Services

To operating upon Ella Jackson, an Indian girl resident at the Shingwauk Home, for Appendicitis, ...	100	00
Dr. W. A. Lowe, Assistant,	15	00
Dr. R. F. Cain, Anesthetist	10	00
Say $100.00 for all.	125	00

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6214, file 469-13, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Sault Ste. Marie, March 10th 1926

Mr. Department of Indian Affairs Dr.

To Ottawa
Dr. A. S. McCaig

December 14th, 1925.		
To Professional Services		
To operating upon Beatrice Ince, an Indian girl resident		
at the Shingwauk Home, for Appendicitis, ...	100	00
Dr. W. A Lowe, Assistant,	15	00
Dr. R. F. Cain, Anesthetist,	10	00
	125	00

Say $100.00 for all

(that the material has been ... has been incurred ... Canada.

...ian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6214, file 469-13, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

INDIAN TRUST FUND

that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item
Government of Canada.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6214, file 469-13, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

13-6-13

Letter No 642

OFFICE OF THE SAULT STE MARIE INDIAN [illegible]

... March 11th.....19[illegible]

Sir;

I enclose herewith Voucher No.....1183.....

Amounting to $...200.00.....,in favor

of...Dr.A.S.No.Cain.....Sault Ste Marie.....

for ...[illegible]...

Pupils of Shingwauk Home for Appendicitis

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

letter No .....Dated.....

Your obedient servant.

[signature]

Indian Agent.

SECRETARY.
Dept. of Indian Affairs.
Ottawa.
Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6214, file 469-13, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

INDIAN TRUST FUND

The Department of Indian Affairs.

To .....Plummer Memorial.....

Authorized by Dept. letter No

To Care of Ella Jackson & Beatrice Ince

Pupils at Shingwauk Home

Operated on for Appendicitis

Folio 6011 Mar 9 1926

Mr Dept. of Indian Affairs.

Re Care of Miss Beatrice Ince.

Shingwauk Home

Plummer Memorial Hospital City

From 1.50 per day.

To Hospital Attention and Care

From March 11th to March 20 1926

No 11 days @ 1.50 16.50

No operating room 5.00

Total Amt of Acct $ 21.50

21.50

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6214, file 469-13, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Folio 5005 Mar 9. 06

Dept. of Indian Affairs

Re [illegible] Wm Ella Jackson

In Account With Shamrock Home

Plummer Memorial Hospital City

Terms 1.00 per dy.

To Hospital Attention and Care:

From Dec 8 '05 to Dec 24 '05

To 16 days @	1.50	24.	00
To operating Room		5.	00
	Total	$29.	00

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6214, file 469-13, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

CERTIFY that this voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the [illegible] fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6214, file 469-13, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

ately and that each item
the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6214, file 469-13, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

...March 11th.....19

Sir;

I enclose herewith Voucher No.....11.....

for .....$1.80.....

...Fluvar Memorial Hospital.....Sault Ste.Marie....

for Care of Ella Jackson & Beatrice Ince.....
Pupils of Shingwauk Home

This expenditure was authorized by Department

Letter ..... dated.....

Your obedient servant.

A. McKay

Indian Affairs.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6214, file 469-13, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Ottawa 7th April, 1926.

Dear Sir,-

I beg to draw attention to the fact that the Department ordered certain drugs in January for the Chippewas [illegible]. The order was placed with the National Drug and Chemical Co. Express charges to the amount of $9.45 have been paid in connection,but apparently you have not sent in the account for the same. If you received it kindly forward a certified voucher,with [illegible],and explain why you did not give attention to the matter.

Yours truly.

F.M. Pamet.
Chief Accountant and Purchasing Agent/

The Principal,
[illegible] Indian Home,
[illegible],Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6214, file 469-13, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www collectionscanada gc.ca

Ottawa, April 20th.,1926.

Dear Sir,-

I beg to refer you to my letter of the 7th instant, requesting the National Dyes Company's account amounting to $).bj and to ask why it has not been returned here.

No further drugs will be ordered until it has been received.

Yours truly,

F.H.Lees
Chief Accountant and Purchasing Agent.

[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible], Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6214, file 469-13, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

13-0-13

Requisition for Drugs.

5 lbs. Rochelle Salts.

5 lbs. Epsom Salts.

2½ lbs. Boracic Acid.

2 doz. Bottles Toothache Gum.

~~1 doz. Lgre. Bottles Ayers Cherry Pills.~~

2 doz. Lgre. Bottles of Liniment

P. J. O'Reilly
Principal

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6214, file 469-13, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

F.1[illegible]-13

Ottawa, April 20th.,1926.

Dear Sirs,-

Kindly supply the following and make shipment to the Pytuniyak, Chesterfield Inlet, Mail Bag [illegible], Ont.

5 lbs. [illegible] Salts
5 lbs. [illegible] Salts
2 lbs. [illegible] Acid
2 doz. [illegible]
2 doz. Emulsion Cod Liver Oil

Kindly prepay transport charges and attach [illegible]

Yours truly,

[illegible]

[illegible]

The National Drug & Chemical Co.,
of Canada Ltd.,
[illegible]

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6214, file 469-13, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

F. 13-3-13

Ottawa, April 22nd.,1926.

Rev. Sir,-

I have to inform you that the dues for which you are responsible are being carried from the Initial Fee & Medical Account, with the exception of the Accountability, as it is considered that Section 108 of the Indian Act is a better basis, and therefore I have included Oral Live (11 is being carried.

Your obdt.,

F.H.Paget
Chief Accountant and Superintendent.

Rev. Benj. C.Fuller,
Principal,
Shingwauk Home,
Sault Ste Marie, Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6214, file 469-13, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Ottawa, May 1st, 1926.

Dear Sirs,-

In your account amounting to $51.20 for drugs
[redacted] kindly
[redacted]

Yours truly,

F.H.Paget.
Chief Accountant and Purchasing Agent.

The National Drug & Chemical Co.,
of Canada Ltd.,
[redacted].

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6214, file 469-13, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Woman's Auxiliary to the Missionary Society
OF THE CHURCH OF ENGLAND IN CANADA

HEADQUARTERS: 41-43 THE BIBLE HOUSE
104 ALEXANDER AVENUE
WINNIPEG, MAN

SHINGWAUK HOME

Sault Ste. Marie, Ont. April,29th,1926.

The Department of Indian Affairs
Ottawa,
Ontario,

Dear Sir,

Having received your letter re ordering a shipment of goods from the National Drug Company, and having failed to find any statement here, I wired the Company for a duplicate of the shipment, and their answer to me was as follows,

Dear Sir;-

Replying to your telegram the only charge amounting to Nine Dollars and Forty -Five Cents (9,45) that we have is a shipment on February 26th to the Indian School at Chapleau.

It is possible that this is what you require and we are mailing copies . Payment of this was made to us on April 14th.

Signed

National Drug & Chemical Co
of Canada Limited, Ottawa Branch.

Per----------

Principal,
Shingwauk Home.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6214, file 469-13, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

NATIONAL DRUG & CHEMICAL CO. OF CANADA LIMITED

WHOLESALE DRUGGUISTS # 10853

SAL. _____ NO. _____ OTTAWA, ONT. April 22, 1926.

SOLD TO Messrs. Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Ont.

QUANTITY	DESCRIPTION	CONTAINER PRICE	AMOUNT
[illegible]	[illegible]	.35	1 [illegible]
"	[illegible]	.08	[illegible]
"	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible] Tootsweets Gum	[illegible]	1 [illegible]
"	" Cod Liver Oil Emulsion Lge.	6.50	1 [illegible]

The Principal,
[illegible]ingwauk Home,

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6214, file 469-13, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

NATIONAL DRUG AND CHEMICAL CO. OF CANADA

WHOLESALE DRUGGISTS

OTTAWA, ONT.

ONE PER CENT. PER MONTH CHARGED O

			CREDIT AMOUNT		

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6214, file 469-13, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

13-0-13

NATIONAL DRUG & CHEMICAL CO. OF CANADA LIMITED

MAH ..... NO. ..... OTTAWA, ONT., January 16

SOLD TO Messrs. Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Ont.

COPY

QUAN.	DESCRIPTION	VALUE CONTAINER	PRICE	AMOUNT
6	Doz. Madruco Emulsion Lge.			
10	Lbs. Epsom Salts Com.			
1	Gal. Creasote Cough Mixture "C"			
1/2	Doz. Adhes. 1 X 5 Yds.			

Ship Express Prepaid
To Principal
Shingwauk Home,

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6214, file 469-13, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca



Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6214, file 469-13, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Dr. John H. Duncan

M.A., M.B., Toronto

(Copy)

Sault Ste. Marie, ONTARIO JUL 1 1926 192

For Professional Services Stereoscopic X.Ray of head and neck
June 11/26 Ada Esquimo, $15.00

CERTIFIED CORRECT

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6214, file 469-13, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

13-0-13

Shingwauk Home, Sault Ste Marie, Ont.

July, 14th, 1926.

Mr. A.D.McNabb,
Indian Agent,
Sault Ste Marie, Ont.

JUL 30 1926

Dear Sir:-

Enclosed please find a statement from Dr Duncan for X.Ray service given Ada Esquimaux on the evening of June, 11th.

Dr Hamilton was the Dr we called upon to examine Ada, and he refered us to the X.Ray, as he could not locate the trouble, and Dr Duncan was the one in charge of the X.Ray, at the General Hospital. Dr Hamilton told me that he had asked Dr Duncan to charge us a cheap rate, as it was in his power to do so, but I think he has charged us as high as would be reasonable for any one to pay. You may know more about this than I do, but I think the charge is high.

The case was like this, I had just come from Town, and some one ran to meet me to tell me that Ada had just swallowed a pin, and that it was stuck in her throat, out of reach to allow of us getting it out, and we at once took her up to Dr McCaig, he refered us to Dr Hamilton, and he took us to the general hospital for the X.Ray. Dr Hamilton, nor Dr Duncan could locate the pin, and we came to the conclusion that it had either come up while she was coughing at a wash bowl, or had passed down into her stomach. We watched her for a time and there was no bad effects.

Sorry to trouble you about this matter but thought it best to refer to you in this matter. Will you please let me know what your opinion is.

I hope you are feeling well.

Yours Faithfully,

Principal.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6214, file 469-13, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

13-0-13

INDIAN AGENT'S OFFICE

Sault Ste Marie Ont.

Oct 28th 19 26

Sir,—

Inclosed please find returns from the Shingwauk Industrial School for the quarter ending September 30th 1926
I also inclose requisition for Supplies & Drugs.

I have the honor to be Sir.
Your obedient servant.

Indian Agent.

J. D. Mc Lean Esq.
Asst. Deputy & Secretary.
Dept. of Indian Affairs.
Ottawa.
Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6214, file 469-13, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

F. 13-0-13

Ottawa, November 6th.,1926.

Dear Sirs,-

I beg to enclose list of drugs required for Indians of the Shingwauk Residential School, and to request that you will ship same to the Principal, Sault Ste Marie, Ont.

Kindly prepay transport charges and attach receipt to your account in triplicate, which please forward to the Principal for his certificate.

Yours truly,

F.H.Paget
Chief Accountant and Purchasing Agent.

The National Drug & Chemical Co.,
of Canada Ltd.,
Ottawa.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6214, file 469-13, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

NATIONAL DRUG & CHEMICAL CO. OF CANADA LIMITED

WHOLESALE DRUGGUISTS

3076

SASKATOON NO OTTAWA, ONT. November 9, 19 2

SOLD TO Messrs. Department of Indian Affairs,

Ottawa, Ont.

TERMS Shipped Prepaid to the Principal of Shingwauk School, Sault Ste Marie, Ont. CONVEYANCE

REQ. NO	QUANTITY	DESCRIPTION	VALUE CONTAINER	PRICE	AMOUNT	TOTAL
	6	Doz. Nat. C.L.Oil Emulsion Lge.		6.50	39 00	
	2	" " Syr. Hypo Lge.		6.50	13 00	
	2	" Castor Oil 6-Oz.		2.65	5 30	
	2	" Listerine Sml.		2.60	5 20	
	1/2	" Hot Water Bottles		10.00	5 10	
	2	" Minards Liniment		2.50	5 00	
	2	" Thomas Electric Oil		3.00	6 18	
	5	Lbs. Epsom Salts		.09	45	
	5	" Yellow Petrolatum			1 15	
	20	Oz. Tr. Iodine			1 00	
		C.P. Freight			3 00	$ 84 73

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6214, file 469-13, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

13-0-13

Indian and Eskimo Commission of the Missionary Society

OF THE CHURCH OF ENGLAND IN CANADA

HEADQUARTERS: 61-63 THE BIBLE HOUSE
184 ALEXANDER AVENUE
WINNIPEG, MAN.

SHINGWAUK HOME
Sault Ste. Marie, Ont. November.29th1926

To The
Department of Indian Affairs.
Ottawa. Ontario.

Dear Sirs;-

..nclosed please find statement of drugs just received by our school and which we have examined,and found correct.

We wish to express our sincere thanks for the kind consideration of our requisition, for we find it a great advantage to be ready,and able to cope with the possible ailments to which the children are subject to,believing it to be the cheapest way in the end of keeping them in good health.

We wish to say also, That the greatest possible care will be exercised in the use of these drugs.

Yours truly
Benj Fuller
Principal.

To the Department of Indian Affairs
Ottawa. Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6214, file 469-13, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

13-0-13

Indian and Eskimo Commission of the Missionary Society

OF THE CHURCH OF ENGLAND IN CANADA

HEADQUARTERS: 41-43 THE BIBLE HOUSE
134 ALEXANDER AVENUE
WINNIPEG, MAN.

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
JAN 7 1927

SHINGWAUK HOME

Sault Ste. Marie, Ont. Jan.4th.1927.

Mr Russell Ferrier.
Educational Department.
Department of Indian Affairs
Ottawa. Ont.

Dear Sir.-

We have a pupil in our School who is by no means well. Olive Peters, Age 16 years.from Pottawatemi, Tilbury.Ont. She has always had bad glands on her neck, and open sores when she came to us . She was ill and in bed for a short time this winter, but is up and down ,some days feeling better,and then in bed not so well.

We have wondered if a change would do her good. We do not want to put the responsibility on to any one else, But as you know, such a case causes a lot of care and responsibility in a school where ther are so many living together. If she is going to die,we would do all we could for her, but there is the question,what is best for concerned. Your advice will be much appreciated.

We have had a lot of sickness this winter, The first was a case of measles brought home from High School. Then the whole of our school had them, covering the space of nearly a month. Ann now we find that the result is that many of them have bad colds. These are getting better and we hope soon to have it all cleaned up.

Yours truly

Principal.

Mr Russell Ferrier.
Educational Supt
Department of Indian Affairs
Ottawa.Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6214, file 469-13, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

1-4-13.

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

CANADA

January 16, 1917.

MEMORANDUM

[illegible]

[illegible] inspection and report. Mr. Ahrsh[illegible] Indians claim to be Pottawatamies, [illegible] Chief Caldwell. The Deputy directed [illegible] children be placed in a [illegible] school.

One of [illegible], Olive Peters, [illegible] to the Shingwauk Home, Sault Ste. Marie. [illegible] age, [illegible] from [illegible].

[illegible]

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6214, file 469-13, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

13-0-13

Ottawa, January 10, 1927.

Sir,-

I beg to say that report has reached the Department to the effect that an Indian girl named Clive Petero, aged 16 years, who is at present in the Shingwauk Home, Sault Ste.Marie, is tubercular, and it has been suggested that treatment in a sanatorium may restore her to health. The Department is prepared to pay at the usual rate to the National Sanatorium Association if arrangements are made to have this girl cared for in one of the institutions under their management. I shall be glad, therefore, to have you correspond in the case with the Rev.Benj. C.Fuller, Principal of the Shingwauk Home, Sault Ste.Marie, Ont. The Department is writing him and telling him that he may send this girl to such institution as you may assign her with a view to necessary treatment being afforded.

Your obedient servant,

J.D.McLean
Asst. Deputy and Secretary.

Geo.A.Reid, Esq.,
Secretary-Treasurer,
National Sanatorium Association,
Cage Institute,
223-225 College St.,
Toronto 4, Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6214, file 469-13, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

13-0-13

Ottawa, January 10, 1927.

Reverend Sir,-

Referring to your letter of the 4th January, in which you made report regarding the case of Clive Peters, an Indian girl who is at present in the Shingwauk Home and who is tubercular, I beg to say the Department is prepared to consider the question of her treatment in a sanatorium, and, with that end in view, has written to Mr.Reid, Secretary-Treasurer of the National Sanatorium Association, requesting him to correspond with you in the case. If you are informed by Mr.Reid that this girl may be sent to an institution under the management of the Association, you should arrange to send her to the institution to which she is assigned, but no unnecessary expense with regard to transportation, etc., should be incurred. Copy of letter written Mr.Reid in this matter is transmitted herewith for your information.

Your obedient servant,

J.D.McLean
Asst. Deputy and Secretary.

Rev.Benj. G.Fuller,
Principal,
Shingwauk Home,
Sault Ste.Marie,Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6214, file 469-13, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Requisition for Drugs.

5 lbs. absorbent cotton

5 lbs. vaseline

2 doz. zinc ointment

2 doz. mecca (large size)

12 doz. aspirin

20 ozs. iodine

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6214, file 469-13, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

13-0-13

INDIAN AGENT'S OFFICE

Sault Ste Marie.....

April 22nd 1927

Sir,—

Inclosed please find returns of Shingwauk Home School for quarter ending March 31st, also requisition for School Supplies. (Drugs)

I have the honor to be Sir.

Your Obedient Servant.

G.H. Smith

Acting Indian Agent

J.D. McLean.
Asst Deputy & Secretary.
Dept of Indian Affairs.
Ottawa Ontario.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6214, file 469-13, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www collectionscanada gc.ca

F. 13-0-13

Ottawa, April 27th.,1927.

Dear Sirs,-

I beg to enclose list of drugs required for Indians of the Shingwauk Residential School, and to request that you will ship same to the Principal, Sault Ste Marie, Ont.

Kindly prepay transport charges and attach receipt to your account in triplicate, which please forward to the Principal for his certificate.

Yours truly,

F.N.Paget
Chief Accountant and Purchasing Agent.

The National Drug & Chemical Co.,
of Canada Ltd.,
Ottawa.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6214, file 469-13, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

13-C-13

/CP

Ottawa, May 10th, 1927.

Sir:-

I transmit herewith an account of $20.95 with the Canadian Express Company's receipt attached from the National Drugs and Chemical Company. If the drugs charged for therein reached the Shingwauk Residential School in good order, the Department desires you to certify the account and return it to the Department in order that it may be paid.

INCL.

Yours truly,

F. H. Paget
Chief Accountant.

Principal,
Shingwauk Residential School,
SAULT STE MARIE,
Ontario.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6214, file 469-13, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

NATIONAL DRUG AND CHEMICAL COMPANY
OF CANADA, LIMITED

WHOLESALE DRUGGISTS # 11526

SALESMAN _____ NO. _____ Ottawa, Ont. April 27, 1927.

SOLD TO Messrs. Dept. Indian Affairs,

Ottawa, Ont.

TERMS Exp. Prepaid to Residential School - Sault Ste Marie, Ont.

REQ NO	QUANTITY	DESCRIPTION	VALUE CONTAINER	PRICE	AMOUNT	TOTAL
	1	Lbs. Mat. Aus. Cotton		.60	1 [illegible]	
	2	" Yellow Petrolatum			1 1[illegible]	
	2	Doz. Zinc Ointment 1-Os.		.[illegible]	1 [illegible]	
	1/4	" " ½.		[illegible]	[illegible] 75	
	9	" Bestosol Tabs. 12-Os.		[illegible]	Dr. [illegible] 75	
	10	Os Tr. Iodine			1 [illegible]	
		Exp. Prepaid			1 70	
						[illegible] 33

[illegible]

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6214, file 469-13, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

13-0-13

Ottawa, October 14, 1927.

Dear Sir,-

On the 10th May the Department sent you an account of $20.75 from the National Drug and Chemical Company, with the Canadian Express Company's receipt attached thereto, and you were told that, if the drugs charged for reached the Shingwauk Residential School in good order, the account should be certified and returned for payment. Seemingly it was not re-inclosed.

The Department is now in receipt of an account for the above mentioned amount dated the 27th April from the National Drug and Chemical Company. It is assumed that this is the same account as that above referred to. You will observe that the inclosure is marked "Copy". Kindly look into the matter, and, if, as appears, payment is due the National Drug and Chemical Company, you should forward a certified account. I shall appreciate your giving the matter your prompt attention.

Yours truly,

F.H.Paget
Chief Accountant.

The Principal,
Shingwauk Residential School,
Sault Ste.Marie,Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6214, file 469-13, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

NATIONAL DRUG AND [illegible] CO...
OF CANADA, L[illegible]ED

WHOLESALE DRUGGISTS # 11526

SALESMAN _____ NO. _____ Ottawa, Ont. April 27, 1927.

SOLD TO Messrs. Dept. Indian Affairs,

Ottawa, Ont.

TERMS Express Prepaid to Residential School--Sault Ste Marie, Ont. CONVEYANCE

R'D NO	QUANTITY	DESCRIPTION	VALUE CONTAINER	PRICE	AMOUNT	TOTAL
	3	Lbs. Wat. Abs. Cotton		.60	1 80	
	5	" Yellow Petrolatum			1 15	
	2	Doz. Zinc Ointment 1-Oz.		.[illegible]	1 [illegible]	
	3/4	" " ½.		9.00	6 75	
	9	" Sextoseal Tabs. 12-Os.		9.0[illegible] Dr.	6 75	
	20	Oz Tr. Iodine			1 60	
		Exp. Prepaid			1 70	
						[illegible] 95

OVERDUE --COPY --PLEASE REMIT

CERTIFIED CORRECT

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6214, file 469-13, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

13-0-13

Indian and Eskimo Commission of the Missionary Society

OF THE CHURCH OF ENGLAND IN CANADA

HEADQUARTERS: 41-43 THE BIBLE HOUSE
284 ALEXANDER AVENUE
WINNIPEG, MAN

SHINGWAUK HOME
Sault Ste. Marie, Ont. Oct. 17th. 1927.

Dear Sir;-

Enclosed please find National Drug & Chemical Company account, certified. We regret that this overright occured. We thank you and will endeavour to be more careful in future.

Yours Faithfully.

Principal.

Mr F.H.Paget.
Chief Accountant.
Department of Indian Affairs
Ottawa . Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6214, file 469-13, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

New List

Drug Requisition,

for Quarter Ending Dec. 31st., 1927. No.

[illegible] lbs.	Epsom Salts		
3 "	Absorbent Cotton		
2 ~~ozs.~~	~~Listerine~~ 200 Alkaline Antiseptic		
1 "	5 yd., 1 in. wide Adhesive Plaster		
1 "	Tooth Ache Gum ~~Drops~~		
~~3 " Eclectric Oil, Dr. Thomas'~~			
~~1 " Henbane~~ not supplied			
300	Aspirin ~~or Liquor~~.	17A	
1 "	Lysol (large size)		
2 "	Fine Tooth Combs		
2 doz	Argerol capsules. gr 6		
1 "	~~Boric~~ Intro Ureum Oxide Mercury		
~~1 " Colgates Tooth Paste (large size)~~			
2 gals.	~~Creosote Cough Compound~~ Cough	1	
10 ozs.	Iodine		

Approved [illegible]

[illegible] M. D.
Dept. of Indian Affairs.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6214, file 469-13, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

13-0-13

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
CANADA

JAN 30 1928

OFFICE OF
INDIAN AGENT

JAN 31 1928

Sault Ste Marie, Ont.
January 27th 1928.

Sir.-

Inclosed please find Return of Shingwauk Home Indian School for Quarter ended December 31st 1927, also Requisitions for Drugs and School supplies.

I have the honor to be Sir,
Your obedient servant.

G. H. Smith.
Indian Agent.

J.D.McLean, Esq.
Asst Deputy & Secretary,
Dept of Indian Affairs.
Ottawa.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6214, file 469-13, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

F. 13-0-13

Ottawa, February 1st., 1926.

Dear Sirs,-

I beg to enclose list of drugs required for Indians of the Shingwauk Residential School, and to request that you will ship the same to the Principal, Sault Ste Marie, Ont.

Kindly prepay transport charges and attach receipt to your account in triplicate, which please forward to the Principal for his certificate.

Yours truly,

F.H.Paget
Chief Accountant and Purchasing Agent.

The National Drug & Chemical Co.,
of Canada Ltd.,
Ottawa.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6214, file 469-13, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

NATIONAL DRUG AND CHEMICAL COMPANY.
OF CANADA, LIMITED

WHOLESALE DRUGGISTS

$401

SALESMAN _____ NO. _____ Ottawa, Ont. Dec. 2, 192 8.

SOLD TO Messrs. Dept. Indian Affairs,

Ottawa, Ont

M. B.

TERMS _____ Dept. of Indian Affairs

T. & C.P.Ry. Prepaid & Charge

REQ NO.	QUANTITY	DESCRIPTION	VALUE CONTAINED	PRICE	AMOUNT	TOTAL
		To the Principal, Shingwauk Home, Sault Ste Marie, Ont				
	2	Gals. Cough Mixture		4 50	9 00	
	10	Ozs. Tr. Iodine 2½%			90	
						9 90

Invoice Received Same

CERTIFIED CORRECT

per _____

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6214, file 469-13, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

NATIONAL DRUG AND CHEMICAL COMPANY
OF CANADA, LIMITED
WHOLESALE DRUGGISTS

400

SALESMAN NO Ottawa, Ont. Feb. 2, 192 8.

APPROVED

SOLD TO Messrs. Dept. Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Ont.

TERMS CONSIGNED TO Dept of Indian Affairs Freight & Charges.

REQ NO	QUANTITY	DESCRIPTION	VALUE CONTAINER	PRICE	AMOUNT	TOTAL
		To Principal, Shangwauk School Sault Ste Marie, Ont.				
	5	Lbs. Epsom Salts		.07		35
	3	" Abs. Cotton Wat.		.60	1	80
	200	Tabs. Alk. & Antisept.		.30		60
	1	Doz. Adhes. plaster 1 X5			5	00
	1	" Wad. Toothache Drops				65
	300	Tabs. Acetyl Salicyl Wat.				
	1	" Zycol 16-Oz.			4	
	1-7/12	" Fine Tooth Combs		1.50	2	
	2	" Argyrol Caps. 6-Gr. Each				65
	1	" Yellow Mer. Oint. 1%				25

Received Same

CERTIFIED CORRECT

$ 19

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6214, file 469-13, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

19-0-13

[illegible] 1913.

[illegible]
Supt Indian Education.
Department of Indian Affairs
Ottawa .
Ont.

Dear Sir ;-

Enclosed please find statement in duplicate of Drugs just received,for which we are thankful,

We hope that we are not asking too much in this line,for some requisitions are rather large, but some times a severe cold will take hold of a number at one time,and only persistant treatment will shake it off.

Just lately some children have come in,and really they were in a very poor condition, already they are pulling up a little, [illegible] the good [illegible] drugs you supplied us with.

Hoping you are well

Yours faithfully.

Principal.

SCHOOL BRANCH
FEB 18 1913

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6214, file 469-13, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

NATIONAL DRUG AND CHEMICAL COMPANY
OF CANADA, LIMITED

WHOLESALE DRUGGISTS

SALESMAN _____ NO _____ Ottawa, Ont., February 9, 192 8.

SOLD TO Manitoba Dept. Indian Affairs,

Ottawa, Ont.

TERMS _____ CONVEYANCE _____

REQ NO.	QUANTITY	DESCRIPTION	VALUE CONVEYED	PRICE	AMOUNT	TOTAL
	1	Box Drugs Express to Indian School, Sault Ste Marie, Ont.			3 90	$3 90

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6214, file 469-13, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

13-0-13

REV. B. P. FULLER
SHINGWAUK HOME
SAULT STE. MARIE,
ONTARIO

Mr Russell.T.Fe
Sup.t of Ind
Department of
Ottawa .
Ontario.

Dear Sir;-

I am writing you for advice in a matter,
The enclosed will explain what I want to know in particular, if
you will please to look it over and let me hear from you soon.

There is another matter, we have always
published our Year Book,
but as you will appreciate this
book must be issued often,

We have asked a better price for
some of the years, which seems to me to be altogether
unreasonable.

Other times
we have paid little bills out of our own personal money, this
being a book we would have it, and really not ask, I write to you for
advice.

There will a number of bills to be attended to, both here and
there, and we have a better interest in the welfare of the school
so it may be well to have them attended to by the writer.

Yours Truly.

Rev. B. P. Fuller

P.S.-
The [illegible]
~~accounts~~ have been
under another Cover.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6214, file 469-13, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

13-0-13.

Ottawa, October 16, 1928.

Rev. Sir:

I have your letter of the 12th instant, enclosing an account in favour of Dr. Duncan, Sault Ste. Marie, for professional services to Emma Montour, a pupil of the Shingwauk Home. In this connection I have to request that you will obtain a duplicate of this account and have same certified by the medical officer of the school. You should then forward it to the Department, when consideration will be given to payment. The account should be certified and forwarded in duplicate.

Relative to the dental attention required by the pupils, I shall be pleased if you will furnish the name of the dentist who is interested in the welfare of the pupils at the school and whom you state is reasonable in his charges. When we have this information, you will be advised as to whether the Department can engage his services to perform the dental work required by the pupils or not.

Your obedient servant,

J. D. McLean

J. D. McLean,
Asst. Deputy and Secretary.

Rev. E. F. Fuller,
Principal,
Shingwauk Home,
Sault Ste. Marie,
Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6214, file 469-13, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

CANADA

No. of Account A 10[illegible]

INDIAN TRUST FUND

The Department of Indian Affairs,

To [illegible]

DATE			AMOUNT	
		Authorized by Dept. letter No 13-8-16 dated Sept 22nd 1920		
[illegible]	20	To Examination of Peter Thompson	2	00
"	"	" " Jacob Henry	2	00
"	"	" " Elijah Henry	2	00
			6	00

I [illegible] hereby that this voucher is correct, that the [illegible] supplied, the work performed and the charges are fair and just; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

Dom. Relations

Agent.

...ian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6214, file 409-13, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

STATEMENT

1.1

Indian Department

Ottawa

Return of Schools &c.

1875

| | | |

13-0-13

Letter No. .....

CANADA

Dept. of Indian Affairs
OCT 20 1928

Office of the ..... Saugeen ..... *Indian Agency,*

Chippawa Hill, Oct. 18th 1928

Sir,

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos. .....,

amounting to $..6.00.....*in favour*

of ...Mr...P.J.Scott, Southampton, Ont.

for Examination of Peter Thompson, Jacob Henry, Eliza Henry.

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Letter No......13-0-10.....*dated*...September 22nd ...1928

Your obedient servant,

Don. Robertson

Indian Agent.

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

Form No. 101.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6214, file 469-13, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

13-0-13

Note:

This Requisition may seem large But we have received during the last term several young children kept read bleeding up.

Yours Thankfully

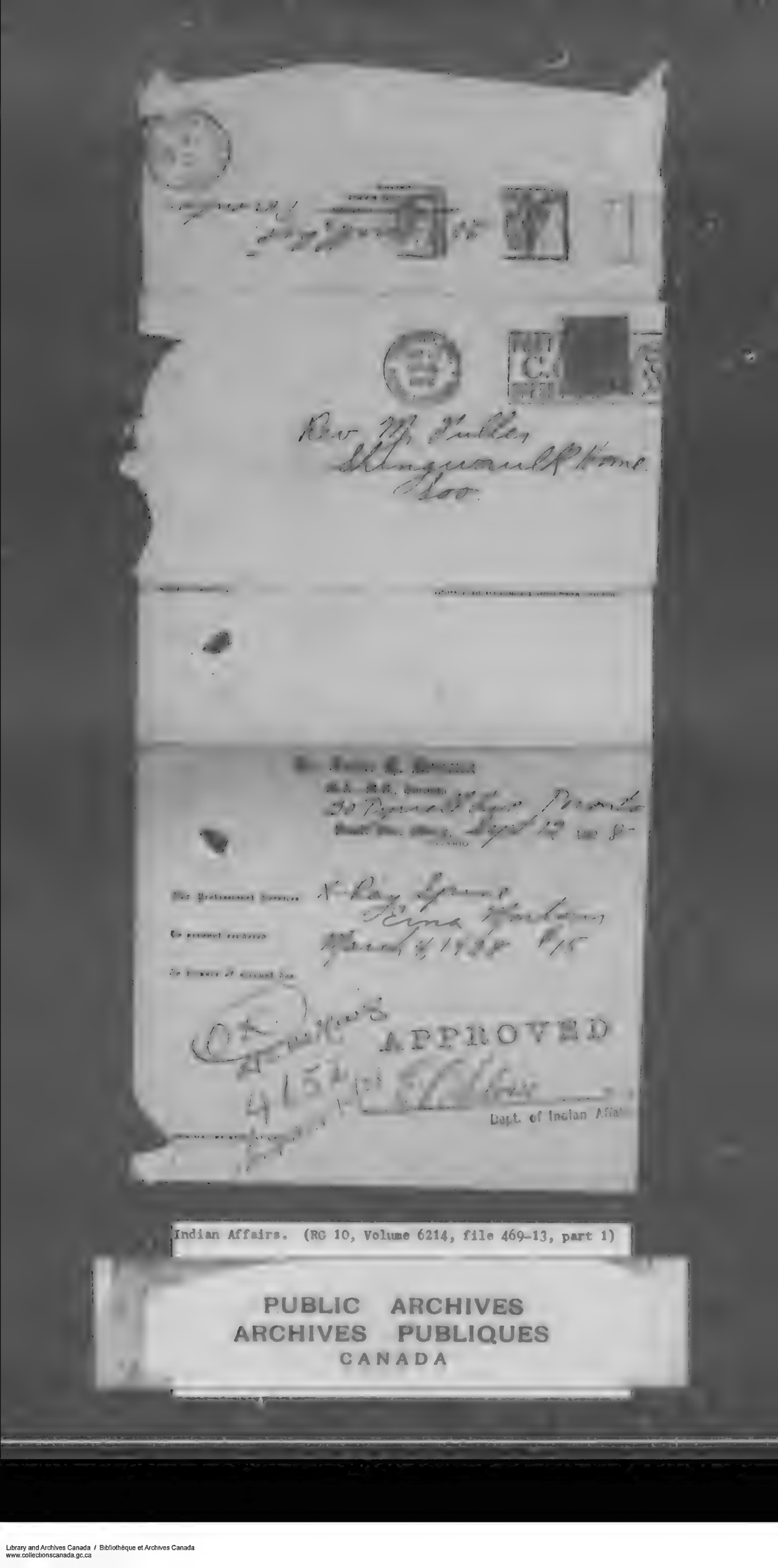
Dep. I. Fuller

Principal

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6214, file 469-13, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca



Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6214, file 469-13, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

To reach the Department in quadruplicate

Form No. 1

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

REQUISITION FOR DRUGS

Agency ..... Residential School or Band Shoal Lake

Number of Indians or pupils..... ..... (If Indians of the Reserve are treated from the Residential School, the number so served should also be given .....)

Date .. Oct - 1928 ..... Date of last Requisition ....

SAMPLE REQUISITION

On Hand		Prescription No.	Name of Prescription	Required	
1 lbs	3	1	Cough Mixture, Adults, A	Gals	3
	80	25	Alkaline Antiseptic Tablet		200
Nil			[illegible]	Lbs	5

On Hand	Prescription No.	Name of Prescription	Required	
		Epsom Salts	lbs.	10
		Vaseline	lbs.	5
		Boric Acid	lbs.	5
		White Liniment	gal	1/2
		Hydrogen Peroxide	lbs	5
	6	Cod Liver Oil Emulsion	gal	10
	17	Tablets Aspirin gr V		200
		Cod Liver Oil Emulsion lbs supplied in 1 gallon containers.		

APPROVED

L. L. Clous M. B.

Dept. of Indian Affairs.

To be signed by the Dispenser and approved by the Medical Officer or Agent.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6214, file 469-13, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

F. 13-0-13

Ottawa, November 9th.,1928.

Dear Sirs,-

I beg to enclose herewith list of drugs required for Indians of the Shingwauk Residential School, and to request that you will ship the same to the Principal, Sault Ste Marie, Ont.

Kindly prepay transport charges and attach receipt to your account in triplicate, which please forward to the Principal for his certificate.

Yours truly,

F.H.Paget
Chief Accountant and Purchasing Agent.

The National Drug & Chemical Co.,
of Canada Ltd.,
Ottawa.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6214, file 469-13, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

13-0-13

REV. B. P. FULLER

SHINGWAUK HOME
SAULT STE. MARIE,
ONTARIO

October.31st.19[illegible].

J.D.McLean Esq.
Asst Secretary
Department of Indian Affairs
Ottawa.
Ont.

Dear Sir:-

I ... October.10th.
...atment.

at

Yours truly,

Rev. B. P. Fuller

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6214, file 469-13, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
CANADA

Ottawa, November 19th. 1928.

[illegible]rriedon.

Mr. P[illegible]er,-

If you wish to have Dr. McCaig appointed as Medical Officer to the Shingwauk Home I shall be very glad to recommend it. It does not seem to me that this school has had any Medical Attendant and I certainly think it should have. If you wish me to take it up with Dr. Scott I shall do so or you may do it. Just whatever is most suitable to you.

E.L. Stone., M.B.,
Director of Medical Services.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6214, file 469-13, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

13-0-13

November 21st, 1913.

Reverend Sir,

Your letter of October 31st containing an application to have Dr. McCaig appointed as Medical Attendant at the school has been received. The Department wishes to give consideration to this application but before doing so it is desired that you will give further details as to the distance Dr. McCaig lives from the school and such other matters as will enable a judgment to be arrived at in regard to the arrangements which should be made for his services.

Your obedient servant,

J.D. McLean
Asst. Deputy and Secretary

Rev. E.F. Fuller,
Principal of the Shingwauk Home,
Sault Ste. Marie, Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6214, file 469-13, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

13-C-13

NATIONAL DRUG AND CHEMICAL COMPANY
OF CANADA, LIMITED

WHOLESALE DRUGGISTS

35304

Ottawa, Ont. Mar. 23. 192 E.

SOLD TO [redacted]. Dept. [redacted],
Ottawa, Ont.

Terms Balance of Order — Conveyance Shipped to —

REQ. NO.	QUANTITY	DESCRIPTION	VALUE OF CONTAINER	PRICE	AMOUNT	TOTAL
		The Principal [illegible] Industrial School [illegible] Sault Ste Marie Ont.				
	1	Gals. Cod Liver Oil Emulsion		3.00	19 20	
						$19 20

With compliments of the Company

PAID cash

CERTIFIED CORRECT

Per [illegible]

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6214, file 469-13, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

NATIONAL DRUG AND CHEMICAL COMPANY
OF CANADA, LIMITED

WHOLESALE DRUGGISTS

SOLD TO [redacted]

Ottawa, Can. _____

QUANTITY	DESCRIPTION	PRICE	AMOUNT	TOTAL
1	Box Drugs Can. Pac. Exp.to The Principal Shingwauk Home-Sault Ste [illegible]			
	Express		$3 [illegible]	

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6214, file 469-13, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

13-0-13.

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
CANADA

November 14, 1928.

Memorandum:

DR. SCOTT.

In a recent letter, Principal Fuller, of the Shingwauk Home, Sault Ste. Marie, writes that Dr. A. C. Kerr, dentist, The Royal Bank Building, is interested in the welfare of the pupils and has offered to put their teeth in order for a very reasonable charge. I should be glad to know if it is satisfactory to engage him and, if not, what dentist in Sault Ste. Marie should be offered the work.

Supt. of Indian Education.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6214, file 469-13, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

CANADA

Ottawa, January 21, 1929.

Mr. [illegible]

With reference to your memorandum of November 14, last, I have to say that Dr. J. A. Shannon, 659 Queen St., Sault Ste. Marie, may be employed to do dental work for the pupils of the Shingwauk Home, Sault Ste. Marie, Ont.

D. S. G. I. A.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6214, file 469-13, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

13-0-13.

Ottawa, January 23, 1929.

Reverend Sir:

I have to refer to your letters of October 12th and 31st, last, concerning dental attention for pupils at the Shingwauk Home. The Department is prepared to pay a reasonable amount for this service, and the work should be offered to Dr. J. A. Shannon, 660 Queen St., Sault Ste. Marie.

The Department's practice is to [illegible] only the necessary extractions and treatments in [illegible]. In the case of necessary teeth, only [illegible] can be allowed. You are not by this [illegible], where there are several children requiring attention, to [illegible] for another filling and [illegible] per extraction. The local practitioner is usually paid extracting, $1.00 is allowed for two front teeth in the case of each patient and $1 for each additional tooth. Please see Dr. Shannon at your convenience, and, if he accepts the Department's proposal, arrange to have performed the dental work that is really necessary for the health of the pupils. Accounts should be in duplicate and, after the work of each pupil and the number of fillings and extractions. They should be certified by yourself and forwarded to the Department for payment.

Your obedient servant,

D. C. McLean

J. D. McLean,
Asst. Deputy & Secretary.

D. R. C. McLean.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6214, file 469-13, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Vote No. 20b

Treaty No. 8

Department of Indian Affairs

DATE	SERVICE.	AMOUNT

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6214, file 469-13, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

In duplicate

JOHN A. SHANNON, D.D.S.
[illegible] QUEEN STREET EAST
[illegible] PHONE • 7710
RES " • 7711

GEO. L. SHANNON, D.D.S.
IMPERIAL BANK BUILDING
COR. CORE & QUEEN STS.
OFFICE PHONE • 710
RESIDENCE " 1406W

Sault Ste. Marie, Ont., March 1st 19 17

To Aboriginal Mission

David O'Neil Esq.

For Dr. Shannon & Shannon Dr.

To Original Terms

Feb 20th 27th 19	Sinclair	7 Fillings	7.00
"	"	2 Extractions	1.25
Feb 27th	Debra Simon	2 Fillings	2.00
		2 Extractions	1.25
[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	4.00
26th	Mary Lewis	15 Extractions	4.50
26	Enoch Peters	3 "	1.50
26	Dorothy Morrison	1 "	1.00
26	Enoch Shipkeeper	1 "	.25
21	Katherine Lewis	2 Fillings	2.00
			$24.75

A diagram is made of every operation. This, with a detailed statement of all accounts, is kept at the office for examination at any time

Dr Neil

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6214, file 469-13, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Letter No. 1

Office of Indian Agency,

March 14th 1925

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos. 621 ,

amounting to $. 24.75 in favour

of Drs. Shannon & Shannon, S.S. Marie, Ont.,

for Dental work to pupils of Shingwauk Home.

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Letter No. dated

Your obedient servant,

Indian Agent.

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

Form No. 101.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6214, file 469-13, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Shingwauk Home,
Sault Ste. Marie, Ont.,
March 11th, 1929.

Sir:-

Following receipt of your letter of January 23rd, regarding dental work, Dr. Shannon visited the School and made a thorough examination of the pupils.

Immediately afterwards he commenced work, and I herewith enclose statement of Dr. Shannon for work done during February.

Is it the wish of the Department that this work should be continued?

I have the honor to be, Sir,

Your obedient servant,

Rev. B. P. Fuller

(Rev.B.P.Fuller)
Principal.

The Secretary,
Dept. of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6214, file 469-13, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

13-9-13.

Ottawa, March 16, 1929.

Rev. Sir:

I have your letter of the 11th instant, relative to dental work for the pupils at the Shingwauk Home. An account has been received from Drs. Shannon & [illegible] covering the cost of the dental work performed, and a cheque will be sent in due course. If they have not carried out all the dental work that is really necessary to the health of the pupils at the present time, they should complete same. Fees will be allowed at the same rate as stated in official letter of January 23rd, last. The question of any dental work at a later period should be referred to the Department, and the Secretary authority obtained before same is undertaken.

Your obedient servant,

A. F. MacKenzie,
Acting Asst. Deputy and Secretary.

Rev. E. F. Fuller,
Principal, Shingwauk Home,
Sault Ste. Marie, Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6214, file 469-13, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

13-3-13

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
CANADA

INDIAN AGENT

Sault Ste.Marie,Ont.
April 16 1919.

[illegible]

While making a recent visit to the Shingwauk Home,Rev.Principal Fuller brought to my attention the fact,that in the estimates for the dental work of the children there was no provision for plate work. Dr.Shannon found it necessary to extract all the upper teeth of Mary Cree,but does not feel like making a plate without the approval of the Department.Dr.Shannon will make a plate for this girl for $15.00 which is very reasonable.

Awaiting your instructions in this matter.

I have the honor to be,Sir,
Your obedient servant.

[illegible]
Indian Agent.

[illegible]
Asst.Deputy & Secretary,
Dept.of Indian Affairs,Ottawa.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6214, file 469-13, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

13-0-13.

Ottawa, April 22, 1929.

Sir:

I have your letter of the 10th instant, relative to the providing of an upper plate for Mary Cree, a pupil of the [redacted] who has had all the upper teeth extracted by Dr. [redacted], and giving an estimate of the cost of having the work done.

In reply I beg to say that the Department does not usually supply dental work of this kind but will make an exception in the case of Mary Cree. You may arrange with Dr. Shannon to provide a plate for her, the price of which should not exceed the quotation which you submitted, viz.: $15. After this work has been completed, you should forward an account, in duplicate, properly certified, covering the amount of Dr. Shannon's charge for this service.

Your obedient servant,

A. F. [redacted],
Acting Asst. Deputy & Secretary.

C. H. [redacted],
Indian Agent,
[redacted] Sts. Reserve,
Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6214, file 469-13, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Vote No.

Treaty No.

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

To [illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible].

DATE	SERVICE	AMOUNT
1[illegible]		
[illegible] 1	For dental work to pupils of the Shinwauk Home	1[illegible]1 5
	TOTAL,	134

EXAMINED and found correct.

[illegible]

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6214, file 469-13, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Pg 1

JOHN A. SHANNON, D.D.S.
400 QUEEN STREET EAST
OFFICE PHONE - 7700
RESIDENCE " - 772

GEO. L. SHANNON, D.D.S.
IMPERIAL BANK BUILDING
CORR. QUEEN & QUEEN STS.
OFFICE PHONE - 110
RESIDENCE " 1330W

Sault Ste. Marie, Ont., March 30th 1929

Dr. Duncan & Sons
Dance. Dr. Shannon [illegible]

To Dr. Shannon & Shannon Dr.

To Professional Services.

1929
March 2nd [illegible] $15.00
" 7 [illegible]
" 4 [illegible]
" 12 [illegible]

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6214, file 469-13, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.

Page 1

JOHN A. SHANNON, D.D.S.
660 QUEEN STREET EAST
OFFICE PHONE - 77W
RESIDENCE - 77J

GEO. L. SHANNON, D.D.S.
IMPERIAL BANK BUILDING
COR. CORE & QUEEN STS.
OFFICE PHONE - 715
RESIDENCE " 1420W

Sault Ste. Marie, Ont., March 30th 1929

Chief Frank Nowell
Parry Island Band

To Drs. Shannon & Shannon Dr.

To Professional Services.

[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]

Pag 3

JOHN A. SHANNON, D.D. S.
[illegible] QUEEN STREET EAST
OFFICE PHONE - [illegible]
RESIDENCE " - [illegible]

GEO. L. SHANNON, D. D. S.
IMPERIAL BANK BUILDING
COR. GORE & QUEEN STS.
OFFICE PHONE - 710
RESIDENCE " 1025W

Sault Ste. Marie, Ont. March 30 1926

Dr. Shannon & Shannon
Sault Ste Marie Ont

To Dr. Shannon & Shannon Dr.

To Professional Services:

If [illegible]

[illegible] $ [illegible]

CERTIFIED CORRECT

A charge is made of [illegible] all accounts, is kept at the [illegible]

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6214, file 469-13, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Shingwauk Home, Sault Ste Marie, Ont.

May. 1. 1929.

The Asst Deputy and Secretary.
Department of Indian Affairs.
Ottawa. Ont.

Dear Sir:-

Please find enclosed statement of dental work performed for the pupils of the Home.

From you letter to me regarding this work you approved of going on until all were attended to ,and this we are doing, There are only a few boys to do now.and the girls have all been attended to..

We feel that you are doing a wonderful thing for the children ,were it not that the Department were doing it ,they would have to go undone. So we assure this great blessing to the pupils is much appreciated.

yours faithfully.

Rev. J. Fuller
principal

MAY 6 1929

APPROVED
E. L. Stone M. D.
Dept of Indian Affairs.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6214, file 469-13, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www collectionscanada gc ca

CANADA

INDIAN TRUST FUND

The Department of Indian Affairs,

To....Drs. Shannon & Shannon, S.S. Marie, Ont.

DATE			AMOUNT
		Authorized By Dept. letter No. ... Dated ...	
May	11	Dental work for pupils of Shingwauk Home, for April 1929.	$131.50

EXAMINED
found correct.

917

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and the charges are fair and just; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

H. H. Jenns
Agent.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6214, file 469-13, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Page 1.

JOHN A. SHANNON, D.D.S.
400 QUEEN STREET EAST
[redacted] PHONE - 1770
[redacted] - 1771

GEO. L. SHANNON, D.D.S
IMPERIAL BANK BUILDING
COR. GORE & QUEEN STS.
OFFICE PHONE - 1110
RESIDENCE " 1870W

Sault Ste. Marie, Ont., May 1st 1929

Dr. Chas. Frank Nowe
Sault Ste. Marie Ont.

Dr. Pat. Shannon & Shannon Dr.

To Professional Services:

1929

[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
15 29	Marcella	Pain		
do	Lloyd	Henry		
16	Mabel	Laplante		
15-17	Andrew	Lewis		
8 24	Edward	Machin		
23 30	Lester	Langford	6 Fillings	

A diagram is made of every operation. This, with a [illegible] of all [illegible], is kept at the office for [illegible] at any time.

CERTIFIED CORRECT

[illegible]

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6214, file 469-13, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Chapman Block

JOHN A. SHANNON, D.D.S.
[redacted] QUEEN STREET WEST

OFFICE PHONE - 7710
RESIDENCE " - 7711

GEO. L. SHANNON, D.D.S.
IMPERIAL BANK BUILDING
COR. YONGE & QUEEN STS.
OFFICE PHONE - 7110
RESIDENCE " - 1906W

Toronto May 1st 1917

Rheumatic Home
Bellevue Sanitarium

To Drs. Shannon & Shannon Dr.

[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
12.15	Zikris Oke	[illegible]	[illegible]
2	Russell Otto	[illegible]	[illegible]
11-12	Bert Farris	[illegible]	[illegible]
5-11	Mary Rothwell	[illegible]	[illegible]
12	Barbara Rothwell	[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]

A diagram is made of every operation. [illegible]

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6214, file 469-13, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

2 Copies Page 3

JOHN A. SHANNON, D.D.S.
660 QUEEN STREET EAST



GEO. L. SHANNON, D.D.S.
IMPERIAL BANK BUILDING
COR. BAR & QUEEN STS
OFFICE PHONE - 716
RESIDENCE " 1705W

Sault Ste. Marie, Ont., May 16th 1929

Indian Department

Parry Island Ont.

To Drs. Shannon & Shannon Dr.

1929 To Professional Services: Crawford $95.00

Copper Amalgam

5 fillings

210 for Outfield 93 (Em)

2526 Shannon

1-6 Shannon Gold

1-6 Shannon Gold

CERTIFICATE

A duplicate is made of every operation. This, with a detailed statement of all accounts, is kept at the office for examination at all times.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6214, file 469-13, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

CANADA

Letter No. [illegible]

Office of the Agent Ste Marie Indian Agency,

May 11th 1929

Sir,

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos. 670,

amounting to $131.50 in favour

of Mrs. Shannon & Shannon, S.S.Marie, Ont.

for Dental work for pupils of Shingwauk Home

for April, 1929.

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

[illegible] dated

Your obedient servant,

G. H. Smith
Indian Agent.

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

Form No. 101

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6214, file 469-13, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

13-0-13

Shirgwauk Home..
Sault Ste Marie. Ont..

May.16th.1922.

Mr Russell.T.Ferrier.
Supt. Of Indian Education..
Department of Indian Affairs.
Ottawa. Ont..

R

MAY 23 1922

Dear Mr Ferrier:-

The enclosed statement will explain the subject of this letter . These glasses were supplied for children that the Public School Inspector, and Teachers at the High School said must have them at once, So we had the pupils examined and the glasses ordered. There has been no complaints since..

We have secured glasses for pupils in other years, and used a portion of the Special Grant for the High School pupils to cover the cost, But we no longer receive the grant direct to the school, so have no funds from which to draw . And I am sending the statement to you hoping that you will approve of my action in getting the pupils eyes examined and securing the glasses..

Yours Faithfully.

Rev. E. F. Fuller
principal..

SAULT STE MARIE ONT MAY 19 4 PM 1922

Mr Russell.T.Ferrier.
Supt.of Indian Education.
Department of Indian Affairs..
Ottawa..Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6214, file 469-13, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

13-0-13.

Ottawa, May 20, 1929.

Reverend Sir:

I have your letter of the 18th instant, enclosing an account covering the cost of glasses supplied for four pupils of the Shingwauk Home, who are attending high school. In this connection I have to say if you will forward a properly certified account, in duplicate, covering the cost of the glasses, consideration will be given to payment of same. I return herewith the statement which you forwarded. Please obtain a duplicate, certify both copies and send to the Department.

Your obedient servant,

Encl.

[redacted]
Secretary.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6214, file 469-13, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

C O P Y.

13-0-13

Shingwauk Home,
Sault Ste. Marie, Ont.,
May 18th, 1929.



Russell T. Ferrier, Esq.,
Supt. of Indian Education,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Ont.

Re: Guy Cadotte.

Dear Sir:-

Pupil Guy Cadotte, No. 339, eight years old, had a sore toe and we have just learned that it is not just lately happened. He has had the trouble in his toe for some time but lately it has developed into a nasty sore.

We had the Dr. look at it and he says the boy should go into the hospital and have it treated there in whatever way the Drs. find necessary.

The boys' matron has been treating the toe, but to very little effect and that is our reason for calling the Dr.

Will you kindly advise me as soon as you can [illegible] this matter.

Yours very truly,

(SGD.) B. P. FULLER

Principal.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6214, file 469-13, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO

No. 13-0-13

ALSO TO THE DATE OF THIS LETTER

IN EACH LETTER

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

CANADA

Form Letter
No. 50

Ottawa, May 22nd, 1929.

Sir,

Referring to your letter No. .....
dated May 18th, 1929 this will be your authority
for the admission of Pupil Guy Cadotte, No. [illegible],
of Shingwauk Home, Sault Ste. Marie, to the
Hospital at
for [illegible]

Your obedient servant,

J.D. McLean
Assistant Deputy and Secretary

R.H. Fuller, Esq.,
[illegible],
[illegible], Ont.

MAY 1929

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6214, file 469-13, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Sault Ste. Marie, Ont. 17 1929

Mr. Shingwauk Home Dr.

To Dr. B. H. Hamilton

To Professional Services		
To Professional services for four children of the Shingwauk Home.	112	40 00
Vaccination were supplied at each.		

CERTIFIED CORRECT

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6214, file 469-13, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

13-0-13

Shingwauk Home.. Sault Ste Marie.. Ont..

May.24th.. 1929..

Dr Russell.T.Tarrier.
Supt,of Indian Education.
Department of Indian Affairs..
Ottawa.. Ont..

Dear Sir:-

Please accept our sincere thanks for your kind consideration of this account.

There are times when we are inclined to do things without proper authority ,we mean well but fail to comply with rules. And for this reason we are even more thankful to you..

I will see Dr Hamilton this morning and will mail the account in duplicate certified.

Yours very truly.

Rev. C. Gaudet

principal.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6214, file 469-13, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www collectionscanada gc ca

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

REQUISITION FOR DRUGS

Agency [illegible] Residential School or Band Shingwauk Home

Number of Indians or pupils 83 (If Indians of the Reserve are treated from the Residential School, the number so served should also be given)

Date April 3rd, 1[illegible] Date of Last Requisition January 2nd, 1[illegible]

SAMPLE REQUISITION

Quantity	Prescription No.	Name of Prescription	Required	
[illegible]	1	Cough Mixture, Adults A	Gals	3
[illegible]	28	Albolene Antiseptic Tablets		500
[illegible]		Absorbent Cotton	Lbs	[illegible]

Quantity	Prescription No.	Name of Prescription	Required	
		Aseprin	tablets	500
		Epsom Salts	lbs.	15
		Rochelle Salts	"	10
		Hypo. Acetabated	bottles	2 doz.
		Castor oil	"	3 "
		Iodex	tins	2 "
		Electric Oil	bottles	6 "
		Swab sticks for painting throats	box	1

APPROVED

[signature] M G
Dept. of Indian Affairs.

To be signed by the Dispenser and approved by the Medical Officer or Agent.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6214, file 469-13, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www collectionscanada gc ca

Shingwauk Home.
Sault Ste Marie.Ontario. June.4th. 1929..

Dear Sir,

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
JUN 6 1929
RECORDS

Enclosed please find enclosed copies of quarterly requisitions for Drugs and School material.

For some unusal reason these requisitions were not forwarded by us although we intended to send them. We have taken copies of those we retained for reference, and are enclosing our orignal copies.

We are entirely out of all drugs and have been forced to purchase some small amounts. Will you please allow any small purchase in case of real need ,until the order can reach us.

We need the school supplies,but are not yet quite run out.

We would ask you to excuse delay in sending requisitions, for we could not understand why the supplies did not arrive. The Department have always been so ready to supply all our needs ,and requisitions came so prompt.

Yours Faithfully..

principal.

1929
ONTARIO

Mr Russell.T.Ferrier:
Supt of Indian Education..
Department of Indian Affairs..
Ottawa.
Ontario..

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6214, file 469-13, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www collectionscanada gc ca

13-0-13

(1)

Mr. [illegible]

Mr. [illegible] (2)

I suggest that these supplies be ordered without tender. If the Rev. Principal will stick to the Official List, I think he will get better satisfaction all round. He should send 4 copies of requisition

[illegible]

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6214, file 469-13, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

F. 13-0-13

Ottawa, June 11th.,1929.

Dear Sirs,-

I beg to enclose herewith list of drugs required for Indians of the Shingwauk Residential School, and to request that you will ship the same to the Principal, Sault Ste Marie, Ont.

Kindly prepay transport charges and attach receipt to your account in triplicate, which please forward to the Principal for his certificate.

Yours truly,

F.H.Paget
Chief Accountant and Purchasing Agent.

The National Drug & Chemical Co.,
of Canada Ltd.,
Ottawa.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6214, file 469-13, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

13-0-13.

Ottawa, June 13, 1929.

Rev. Sir:

I have your letter of the 4th instant, enclosing a requisition for drugs and school material for the use of the Shingwauk Home. An order for supplying the drugs has been placed with the National Drug & Chemical Company here, and the drugs will likely be forwarded in a few days. An order for the school material has been sent to the Government Stationery Office, and same will be sent to your address.

Relative to future requisitions for drugs, I have to request that you will, in preparing these requisitions, be guided by the general instructions relative to same, a copy of which is enclosed herewith for your information. All requisitions should be made out on the forms for that purpose. You should prepare four copies of each drug requisition. If you have not a supply of these forms they will be sent you upon request. You should anticipate your requirements, both as to drugs and school material, and forward the requisitions for same in due time.

Your obedient servant,

D. McLEAN

J. D. McLean,
Asst. Deputy and Secretary.

EMC.

Rev. E. F. Fuller,
Principal, Shingwauk Home,
Sault Ste. Marie, Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6214, file 469-13, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

CANADA

No. of Account

INDIAN TRUST FUND

The Department of Indian Affairs,

To Drs....Shannons..Shannon,...S.S.Marie,Ont.

DATE		AMOUNT
	Authorized by Dept. letter No. ... dated. ...	
June	11 Dental work for pupils of Shingwauk Home, for May,1929.	$68.00

EXAMINED and found correct.

and the charges are fair and just ; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

Agent.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6214, file 469-13, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

JOHN A. SHANNON, D.D.S.
660 QUEEN STREET EAST

OFFICE 'PHONE - 7770
RESIDENCE " - 7710

GEO. L. SHANNON, D.D.S.
IMPERIAL BANK BUILDING
COR. BONE & QUEEN STS
OFFICE PHONE - 1112
RESIDENCE " 1880W

Sault Ste. Marie, Ont., June 1st 1929

To Drs. Shannon & Shannon Dr.

To Professional Services.

11	Fillings & Extractions	11 00
1	Abscess	1 00
2	Extractions	2 00
1		1 00
1		1 00
1		1 00
1		1 00
1		1 00
2		2 00
1		1 00
		24.00

CERTIFIED CORRECT

This, with a detailed statement of [illegible] for examination at any time.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6214, file 469-13, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Page 2

JOHN A. SHANNON, D.D.S.
AND QUEEN STREET EAST
OFFICE PHONE - 774
RES " - 774

GEO. L. SHANNON, D.D.S.
IMPERIAL BANK BUILDING
COR. GORE & QUEEN STS
OFFICE PHONE - 718
RESIDENCE " 1899W

Sault Ste. Marie, Ont., June 1st 1929

The Ohsweken Home
Ohsweken Ont.

To Drs. Shannon & Shannon Dr.

To Professional Services:

[illegible]	Crowned [illegible]	45.75
[illegible]	Removed Roots & Filling	1.00
[illegible]		2.50
[illegible]		1.00
[illegible]		1.00
[illegible]		1.00
[illegible]		1.00
[illegible]		1.00
[illegible]		1.00
		$56.00

CERTIFIED CORRECT

A detailed statement with a detailed statement
at the office for examination at any time.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6214, file 469-13, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Shingwauk Home. Sault Ste Marie.. Ont..

June.7th..1929..

Mr Gordon Sims.
Indian Agent..
Sault Ste Marie..
Ontario.

Dear Sir:-

Enclosed please find statement from Dr Shannon for the dental work performed for the pupils of our school. for the month of May..

This finishes all the children,and we wish to express our sincere thanks for what the Indian Department has done . The childrens teeth are all in good shape now, and it will not only be a means of preserving the teeth,and a benefit to their health,but will in other ways help to improve the pupils.. We are indeed most thankful..

Yours Faithfully.

Principal

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6214, file 469-13, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Letter No. 692

Office of the Sault Ste Marie *Indian Agency,*

June 11th *192.*

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos. 692 ,

amounting to $66.00 *in favour*

of [illegible].

for Dental work for pupils of Shingwauk Home,
for May 1929.

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Letter No. ..... *dated* ...

Your obedient servant,

Indian Agent.

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

Form No. 191

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6214, file 469-13, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www collectionscanada gc ca

13-0

NATIONAL DRUG AND CHEMICAL COMPANY
OF CANADA, LIMITED

WHOLESALE DRUGGISTS

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
JUN 28 1929
REGISTRY

SALESMAN NO

Ottawa Ont. June 13 1929

SOLD TO Messrs Dept. Indian Affairs

Ottawa Ont.

TERMS CONVEYANCE

ORDER NO.	QUANTITY	DESCRIPTION	VALUE PER ARTICLE	PRICE	AMOUNT	TOTAL
		Prepaid Exp. Charges				1 56
		Principal Shengwauk School	1 56			
		Sault Ste Marie				

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6214, file 469-13, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

13-0-13

Department of Indian Affairs

Vote No. 61

Acct. No.

DOCTORS' MONTHLY ACCOUNT FORM

Agency Kingsmere Lake Band

To Dr. H.S. McCann

(Address) Shoal Lake Ont.

JUL 3 1929

For the Month of June 1929 Date June 29 1929

Date in month	NAME OF PATIENT	DISEASE	SERVICE RENDERED	Miles one way	Result	CHARGES
	ENTER EACH VISIT SEPARATELY					
	Guy Cadotte	Inflammation	Amputation			
	Discharging wound	of Bone of Large toe of Left foot	of toe		D.W.	15-00
	APPROVED					
			TOTAL			15-00

EXAMINED and found correct.

Column (4)—State fully and exactly the service rendered each patient, whether trip to home, hospital visit, call at office, supply of medicine, operation, special examination, or any other service.

Column (6)—Show result as D—dead; B—better; W—worse; N.C.—no change; D.W.—doing well.

I certify that this account is correct, that the services charged for were rendered by me in person, and that no part of it has been paid.

H.S. McCann M.D.

I certify that this voucher is correct, that the charges are just and fair, and that the persons treated are Indian wards of the Government of Canada, and unable to pay the accounts themselves.

Voucher No. 713

G. H. Lamb
Indian Agent

TO REACH THE DEPARTMENT AT OTTAWA, IN DUPLICATE, EVERY MONTH

Form No. 7

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6214, file 469-13, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Department of Indian Affairs

Vote No.
Acct. No.

DOCTORS' MONTHLY ACCOUNT FORM

Agency Kingwauk Home Band

To Dr. John A Duncan

(Address) Sault Ste Marie, Ont

For the Month of June 1929 Date June 29 to 1929

Date of month	NAME OF PATIENT	DISEASE	SERVICE RENDERED	Miles one way	Result	CHARGES
1			ENTER EACH VISIT SEPARATELY			
1	Evy Charlotte Kingwauk Home	Subcutaneous abscess of bone of large toe of right foot	Dressing & A.D. ointment Removed toe			10 00

APPROVED
E. L. Stevens M. B.
Dept of Indian Affairs

EXAMINED and found correct.

.....

Column (4)—State fully and exactly the service rendered each patient, whether trip to home, hospital visit, call at office, supply of medicine, operation, special examination, or any other service.
Column (6)—Show result as D—dead; B—better; W—worse; N.C.—no change; D.W.—doing well.

I certify that this account is correct, that the services charged for were rendered by me in person, and that no part of it has been paid.

J A Duncan M.D.

I certify that this voucher is correct, that the charges are just and fair, and that the persons treated are Indian wards of the Government of Canada, and unable to pay the accounts themselves.

G H Ames
Indian Agent

Voucher No. 414

TO REACH THE DEPARTMENT AT OTTAWA, IN DUPLICATE, EVERY MONTH

Form No. 7

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6214, file 469-13, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Department of Indian Affairs

DOCTORS' MONTHLY ACCOUNT FORM

Agency Kingcome Inlet Band

To Dr. R. B. Hair

(Address) Sans Souci

For the Month of June 1929 Date June 29 : 10 29

Date of Report	NAME OF PATIENT	DISEASE	SERVICE RENDERED	Miles one way	Result	CHARGES
1	2	3	4	5	6	
	ENTER EACH VISIT SEPARATELY					
	King Charlie	Tuberculosis	Administering			
	Thesteginy Paul	of bone of	anaesthetic for			
		Eye face.	Dr. R.B. Hair's			$5.00

APPROVED
E. L. Howe
Dept. of Indian Affairs.
Jun 8

EXAMINED and found correct.

PAID

TOTAL $5.00

Column (4)—State fully and exactly the service rendered each patient, whether trip to home, hospital visit, call at office, supply of medicine, operation, special examination, or any other service.

Column (6)—Show result as D—dead; B—better; W—worse; N.C.—no change; D.W.—doing well

I certify that this account is correct, that the services charged for were rendered by me in person, and that no part of it has been paid.

R. B. Hair M.D.

I certify that this voucher is correct, that the charges are just and fair, and that the persons treated are Indian wards of the Government of Canada, and unable to pay the accounts themselves.

Voucher No. 715

E. H. Howe
Indian Agent

TO REACH THE DEPARTMENT AT OTTAWA, IN DUPLICATE, EVERY MONTH

Form No. 7

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6214, file 469-13, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

13-0-13

Henry Birks & Sons, Limited

Manufacturing Gold & Silversmiths
and Diamond Merchants

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
JUL 10 1929
RECEIVED

SOLD TO DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS,
PER R.A. FERRIER,
BOOTH BLDG.,
165 SPARKS ST.,
CITY

OTTAWA, JULY 9, 1929.

ACCOUNTS RENDERED MONTHLY

NETT CASH

INTEREST CHARGED AT 7 PER CENT PER ANNUM AFTER 60 DAYS FROM DATE OF PURCHASE

KINDLY RETURN THIS PART OF STATEMENT WITH YOUR CHEQUE

DATE	FOLIO	ARTICLES	DEBITS	CREDITS	BALANCE
		ACCOUNTS RENDERED			
1929 JULY 9	24	TO 1 PR. SPECTACLES FOR MISS E. JACKSON	10.00		

1915

Russell A. Ferrier
10/7/29

INDIAN AFFAIRS
JUL 12 1929

AN ENDORSEMENT OF CHEQUE IS YOUR RECEIPT. NO OTHER ACKNOWLEDGMENT WILL BE FORWARDED UNLESS SPECIALLY REQUESTED

NETT CASH

HENRY BIRKS & SONS, LIMITED

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6214, file 469-13, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

NATIONAL DRUG AND CHEMICAL COMPANY
OF CANADA, LIMITED
WHOLESALE DRUGGISTS

#15408

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
JUL 17 19[illegible]

SALESMAN _____ NO _____

SOLD TO [illegible] Indian Admin
[illegible] Ont.

Ctt [illegible] of. June 12

20/7/29

REQ NO	QUANTITY	DESCRIPTION	PRICE	AMOUNT
	10	lb Epsom Salts.	.07	[illegible]
	2	Tab. Aspirins Seotosol	.[illegible]	[illegible]
	1	lb. Rochelle Salts.	.[illegible]	4 [illegible]
	2	c. Syr Hypo phos. lbs.	.[illegible]	1[illegible]
	1	Castor Oil 4 Oz.	[illegible]	[illegible]
	6	Zambuk	[illegible]	[illegible]
	1	Electric oil	[illegible]	17 [illegible]
		[illegible]		

CERTIFIED CORRECT

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6214, file 469-13, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

13-0-13

With Enclosure.

Ottawa 27th July, 1909.

Sir,-

I beg to transmit herewith an account of $25.79 from the National Drug and Chemical Company Limited for drugs sent to the Shingwauk Home. If they were received in good condition kindly certify the account for payment and return to the Department.

Your obedient servant.

A.F. MacKenzie.
Acting Asst. Deputy and Secretary.

The Rev. Principal,
Shingwauk Indian Home,
Sault Ste Marie,
Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6214, file 469-13, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

13-0-13

Department of Indian Affairs

Vote No.

DOCTORS' MONTHLY ACCOUNT FORM

Agency SAULT STE. MARIE Band SHINGWAK ISLAND

To Dr. McCaig, Duncan and Wiley (The Sault Ste. Marie Clinic)

(Address) Sault Ste. Marie, Ont.

For the Month of July 1929 Date July 29th, 1929

Date of Service	NAME OF PATIENT	DISEASE	SERVICE RENDERED	Miles one way	Result	CHARGES
	1	2	4	5	6	7
	ENTER EACH VISIT SEPARATELY					
13	Wilfrid A[illegible] Christian Island Band	Tuberculous peritonitis	Tapping abdomen for relief of extreme distension		D	15.00
24	Hugh Chippewa Band near Chatham, Ont.	Fracture of radius and ulna of left arm	Reducing fractures			25.00
			Dr. Duncan, X-ray of arm			5.00
			Dr. Wiley, Anaesthetic to reduce fracture			5.00
						50.00

APPROVED

[illegible] M. D.
Dept. of Indian Affairs.

EXAMINED and found correct.

[illegible]

Column (4)—State fully and exactly the service rendered each patient, whether trip to home, hospital visit, call at office, supply of medicine, operation, special examination, or any other service.

Column (6)—Show result as D—dead; B—better; W—worse; N.C.—no change; D.W.—doing well.

I certify that this account is correct, that the services charged for were rendered by me in person, and that no part of it has been paid.

[illegible] M.D.

I certify that this voucher is correct, that the charges are just and fair, and that the persons treated are Indian wards of the Government of Canada, and unable to pay the accounts themselves.

Voucher No. 742

G. H. Sims
Indian Agent

TO REACH THE DEPARTMENT AT OTTAWA, IN DUPLICATE, EVERY MONTH

Form No. 7

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6214, file 469-13, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

NATIONAL DRUG & CHEMICAL CO. OF CANADA LIMITED

WHOLESALE DRUGGUISTS #33757-348434

SALESMAN..... NO. ..... OTTAWA, ONT., Nov. 11 19

SOLD TO

Messrs Dept Indian Affairs.

Ottawa Ont.

TERMS

CONVEYANCE Principal Shirtwaist Rec.

REQ NO.	QUANTITY	DESCRIPTION	VALUE CONTAINER	PRICE	AMOUNT
		Epsom Salts. 20lb			
		Vaseline Yellow			
		P. Boric Acid.			
		White Lin.			
		Hydrogen Peroxide 1 lbs.			
		Cod. Liver Oil Emulsion			
		Aspirin Tabs.			

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6214, file 469-13, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

13-0-13

NATIONAL DRUG & CHEMICAL CO. OF CANADA LIMITED

WHOLESALE DRUGGUISTS #33757-34943A Sels

OTTAWA, ONT. Nov. 11

DEPT OF INDIAN AFF
JUL 25 929
RECORDS

SOLD TO Messrs Dept Indian Affairs.

Ottawa Ont.

TERMS CONVEYANCE Principia Shirywauk Res. Schoo

Sault St. Marie

PKG NO	QUANTITY	DESCRIPTION	VALUE CONTAINER	PRICE	AMOUNT	TOTAL
10	10 lbs.	Epsom Salts. comle		.08	80	
5	1	Vaseline Yellow.			1 25	
5		P. Boric Acid.		.18	90	
1/2	Gal.	White Lin.			1	
5	lbs.	Hydrogen Peroxide 1 lbs.		.20	1	
2	5 lb.	Cod. Liver Oil Emulsion		3.00	19	
200		Aspriine Tabs.		.25		

$25.7

2534

EXAMINED and found correct.

466

CERTIFIED CORRECT

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6214, file 469-13, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

13-0-13

Shingwauk Home
Sault Ste Marie. Ontario.

August. 3rd. 1929.

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFF.
AUG 6 1929
RECORDS

Mr Russell. T. Ferrier.
Supt of Indian Education.
Department of Indian Affairs..
Ottawa. Ontario.

Dear Sir,-

There are four of our pupils that should have their tonsils removed, and it would be best if it were done before school opens.

Will you kindly consider this and let me know what you can do for us in this matter.

Yours obediently.

Rev. E. Fuller
principal.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6214, file 469-13, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

17-0-13

August 9th, 1929.

Sir,

A letter addressed to Mr. Scarlar by Reverend E.P. Fuller, Principal, Shingwauk [illegible], has been referred to me for attention. Mr. Fuller states that four pupils require to have their tonsils removed, and this authorizes you to make the necessary arrangements. In reporting to the Department the action taken, please state the names of the pupils operated upon. It would be well to have this attended to before the next school term opens.

Your obedient servant,

A.F. MacKenzie,
Acting Assistant Deputy & Secretary.

C.H. Sims, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Sault Ste. Marie, Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6214, file 469-13, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

Hospital

To Hospital attention of Indian Child at the Shamiaunk Home Band or Residential School, admitted by order of [illegible] Treated by [illegible]

for Throat affection from August 25 1929 to

August 24 1929. 1 days at $ 2.00 per day. 7.00

Extras in detail Operating Room used 5.00

Total 9.00

Operation Removal of Tonsils & Adenoids

Consent [illegible]

I [illegible] found correct. [illegible] ..... [illegible], and that no part of it has been paid by any person.

2975

Hospital Superintendent

Sept 4/9/29

I certify that this voucher is correct, that the charges are just and fair, and that the person treated is an Indian ward of the Government of Canada, and unable to pay the account.

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental letter No. 13-0-13 dated Aug 9/29

Voucher No. [illegible]

[illegible]
Indian Agent

Approved

[illegible]
Director of Medical Services

Examined

Indexed [illegible]

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6214, file 469-13, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

CANADA

No. of Account 6...

INDIAN TRUST FUND

The Department of Indian Affairs,

To A.E.Virgne & Sons, S.S.Marie,Ont.

DATE			AMOUNT
		Authorized by Dept. letter No13-O-13....dated...Sept...2[illegible]/2[illegible]	
Oct	8	Clothing for Clarence Slagel,pupil Shingwauk Home.	$13.[illegible]

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and the charges are fair and just ; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

[illegible] certified correct

[illegible]

C. H. Sims
Agent.

FORM No. 100

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6214, file 469-13, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

TELEPHONE No. 1

COR. GORE AND ALBERT STS

Mr. C. Sims.

Department of Indian Affairs,

SAULT STE. MARIE, ONT. Oct. 7th. 1929

City

To A. L. VIRENE & SONS DR

DEALERS IN

MEN'S AND BOYS' CLOTHING AND FURNISHINGS

Oct. 3	1 Suit	7.15
	1 [illegible]	1.75
	1 [illegible]	1.00
Oct. 4	1 [illegible]	[illegible]
	1 Gloves	[illegible]
	1 [illegible]	[illegible]

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6214, file 469-13, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

13-0-13

CANADA

Letter No. [illegible]

Office of the Sault Ste Marie *Indian Agency,*

October 6th 19[illegible]

Sir,

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos. 512,

amounting to $13.90 *in favour*

of [illegible]

for Clothing for Chippewa School, [illegible]

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Letter No. 13-0-13 *dated* [illegible]

Your obedient servant,

L H Sims

Indian Agent.

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

Form No. 101

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6214, file 469-13, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

13-0-13

File

JUL 8 19

July 5th, 1929.

Dear Doctor Mahood,

Would you be kind enough to have a look at this girl's eyes. I fancy that she suffers from eye strain, but you will know. If you prescribe spectacles, I think you should send her to Birks.

You will find enclosed a Schedule of Fees which sets forth the prices we are accustomed to pay and which are almost identical with those paid by the Department of Pensions and National Health. You may think them a bit low, but they are the prices at which we get the work done everywhere. Of course the average man doing work on this schedule gets quite a good deal of work, and I am not prepared to argue with you too much so long as you are reasonable.

Yours truly,

E.L. Stone, M.B.,
Director of Medical Services.

A.E. Mahood, Esq., M.D.,
160 Metcalfe St.,
Ottawa, Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6214, file 469-13, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

CANADA

No. of Account

INDIAN TRUST FUND

The Department of Indian Affairs,

To E.I.Scott....S.S.Maria,Ont.....

DATE		AMOUNT
	Authorized by Dept. letter No.... dated..	
Oct. 17	Repairing glasses for pupils of Shingwauk Home.	$7.00

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and the charges are fair and just; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

FORM No. 100

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6214, file 469-13, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6214, file 469-13, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

CANADA

Letter No. 17

Office of the Sault Ste Marie *Indian Agency,*

October 16th 1922.

Sir,

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos. 817 ,

amounting to $ 7.[illegible] *in favour*

of W.I.Scott, S.S.Marie,Ont.

for repairing glasses for pupils of Shingwauk Home.

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Letter No. ..... *dated* .....

Your obedient servant,

C. H. Sims

Indian Agent.

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

Form No. 101

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6214, file 469-13, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
CANADA

OFFICE OF THE
INDIAN AGENT

Sault Ste Marie,Ont.
October 16 1929.

With reference to the enclosed account,. I beg to say that this was a case of emergency the repairing of these glasses as the pupils could not do their work without them .

Trusting that the Department will approve of my action in this matter.

I have the honor to be,Sir,
Your obedient servant.

G. H. Smith
Indian Agent.

The Secretary,
Dept.of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6214, file 469-13, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

Agency.....Sault Ste. Marie..... Residential School or Band Whitefish River.....
Number of Indians or pupils.....80..... (If Indians of the Reserve are treated from the Residential School, the number so served should also be given ... .)
Date..Oct. 24, 1929..... Date of last Requisition

	Dover's tablets
	Compound Cathartic.
	A.B.S.& C. Pill
	Aspirin
	For sore mouth or sore throat
	For Scabies or itch
	Carbolized vaseline
	Special Liniment
	Thermofuge
	Camphorated oil
	Lysol
	Magnesium Sulphates
	Tincture of Iodine IO%
	Absorbent cotton
	Loks Malted milk (Hospital size
	Covril. Hospital size
	Bandages 1&in rolls
	Poultice mustard
	Oiled silk
	Hot water bottles
	Thermometers
	Sprays for disinfecting
	One quart size
	Disinfectant soap

To be signed by the Dispenser and approved by the Medical Officer or Agent.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6214, file 460-13, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

13-0-13 Form No. 121

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

Dover's tablets

For sore mouth or sore throat

For Scabies or itch

Carbolized vaseline

Special Liniment

Glycerine

Camphorated oil

Lysol

Magnesium Sulphates

Tincture of Iodine ..... IC%

Absorbent cotton

Hot water bottles

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6214, file 469-13, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

School, the number so served should also be given... .....)

Shingwauk Home,
Sault St. Marie, Ont.
Oct. 25, 1929.

OCT 30
MOOR

Dear Sir:

Mr Indian Agent Simm of Sault Ste. Marie is forwarding to your Department a requisition for Medical supplies for our school. I find very little of the simple remedies here, and the doctor has just been and advised some of the pupils getting extra nourishment.

The requisition may appear to be extra large, but it is really needed, and I hope you may be able to supply it forthwith in the near future.

Your obedient servant.

Chas J. Rimes

Principal.

Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6214, file 469-13, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

13-0-13

File No. 13-0-13

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
CANADA

Ottawa, November 8th., 1927.

Dear Sir,-

I have to request you to furnish on repayment and send by ..freight prepaid the supplies mentioned in the attached list. The supplies are intended for the use of Indians of the... [redacted]

. . . . . [redacted]

should be addressed ... [redacted]

. . . . . [redacted]

. . . . . .

Payment will be made by this Department on receipt of your account in triplicate.

Yours truly,

W.W. Pugsley

[redacted]
Chief Accountant and Purchasing Agent

The Officer-in-Charge, Medical Stores,
Department of Pensions and National Health,
Ottawa.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6214, file 469-13, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

DEPARTMENT OF PENSIONS AND NATIONAL HEALTH

STORES OF ISSUE.....Central..Medical..Stores.....

DATE .....

ISSUED TO .....

ADDRESS .....

The following materials have been shipped to you via Freight..Rov..Chas..F..Wilson,
.....Medical.....

Kindly check the list given with the materials received and report at once any shortages.

Gault Bros. Barrie, Ontario.

QUANTITY	DESCRIPTION	PRICE	AMOUNT
2 rolls			1
3 dozen	Bandages 2".	1.20	
	C.	1.20	1 20
8 lbs.	Mustard. per 4 lbs.	1.05	2 10
	Hot Water Bottles.		4
			1 20
		1.20	4

EXAMINED and found correct.

.....

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6214, file 469-13, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

DEPARTMENT OF PENSIONS AND NATIONAL HEALTH

[redacted]

DATE [redacted]

ISSUED TO Department of Indian Affairs.

ADDRESS [redacted]

The following materials have been shipped to you via Freight.....

[redacted]

Principal,

[redacted]

Sault Ste. Marie, Ontario.

[redacted]	Dovar Tablets	[redacted]	[redacted]
[redacted]	Compound Cathal	[redacted]	[redacted]
[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]
[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]
[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]
[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]
[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]
[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]
[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]
[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]
[redacted]	Glycerine	[redacted]	[redacted]
[redacted]	Camphorated Oil	[redacted]	[redacted]
[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]
[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]
[redacted]	Tincture of Iodine	[redacted]	[redacted]
[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6214, file 469-13, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

CANADA

Ottawa, December 21st., 1927.

Dear Sir:-

I enclose triplicate of account for drugs shipped to your address by the Department of Pensions and National Health, on which the transportation charges have been prepaid.

Payment of this account has been made and the triplicate copy should be placed on file in your office for future reference.

If there are any shortages, they should be reported.

Yours truly,

F. H. Paget.
Chief Accountant & Purchasing Agent.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6214, file 469-13, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www collectionscanada gc ca

13-1-13

Department of Indian Affairs

Vote No. .....
Acct. No .....

DOCTORS' MONTHLY ACCOUNT FORM

Agency ... Band ...

To Dr. ...

(Address) ...

For the Month of ... 1927 Date ... January 3 ... 1930

Date in month 1	NAME OF PATIENT 2	DISEASE 3	SERVICE RENDERED 4	Miles one way 5	Result 6	CHARGES 7
	ENTER EACH VISIT SEPARATELY					
Nov 11	Louis Lyons	Tuberculous Pneumonia	Surgical Dressing			3 50
Nov 13	" "	" "	" "			3 50
Nov 14	" "	" "	Daily call at Hospital			
			Visits 28 miles			28 00
Nov 14	" "	" "	Extra Examination			1 00
Nov 19	" "	" "	" "			
			Tuberculin Double Strength			1 00

Column (4)—State fully and exactly the service rendered each patient, whether trip to home, hospital visit, call at office, supply of medicine, operation, special examination, or any other service.
Column (6)—Show result as D—dead; B—better; W—worse; N.C.—no change; D.W.—doing well.

I certify that this account is correct, that the services charged for were rendered by me in person, and that no part of it has been paid. } M.D.

I certify that this voucher is correct, that the charges are just and fair, and that the persons treated are Indian wards of the Government of Canada, and unable to pay the accounts themselves.

Voucher No. 917

Indian Agent

TO REACH THE DEPARTMENT AT OTTAWA, IN DUPLICATE, EVERY MONTH

Form No. 7

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6214, file 469-13, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

13-0-13

January 14th, 1930.

Sir,

The Department has received an account for $33.00 from Dr. W.R.D. Wiley, of Sault Ste. Marie, for services to the pupils of the Shingwauk Home. As Dr. McCaig is paid a salary to attend the pupils of this school and as it is believed that Dr. Wiley belongs to the same firm, it is not quite clear who this account should be paid. Would you be good enough to give the Department the benefit of your advice in this matter.

Your obedient servant,

A.F. [illegible]
Acting Assistant Deputy and Secretary

G.H. Sims, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Sault Ste. Marie, Ont.

LD

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6214, file 469-13, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

13-0-13.

COPY

Orig. on.. 9-13.

January 30, 1930.

MEMO FOR FIVE:

If, at any time, the salary of Dr. McCaig is increased and it is proposed to pay a portion of it from School Vote for attending the pupils of the Shubenacadie Home, it should be remembered that, in the past, he has attended Indian children in the Residential school, who belong to the Carleton River and Lateloreena Bands, without special charge. His salary, which is paid from the Band Funds, has included this service. In the past the School Vote has paid, on file 13-0-13, special accounts which were rendered for services in the case of those pupils who were not from these two bands.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6214, file 469-13, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

[illegible] DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
CANADA

OFFICE O[illegible]
INDIAN AG[illegible]

[illegible] DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
JAN
RECEIVED

Sault Ste Marie, Ont.
January 15 1930.

Sir,-

I beg to acknowledge the [illegible] of your letter of the 14th instant No. 13-0-13 with reference to Dr. Wiley's account [illegible] $53.0 for medical services to Louise Isaac (Groundhog Band) who died recently at the Plummer Hospital.

Dr. McClaig informs me that he is only paid for pupils attending the Shingwauk Home belonging to the Garden River and Batchewana bands. and that he has always been paid for services to the pupils of other bands who are resident in the school.

Dr. McClaig was away when the deceased was admitted to the hospital, and Dr. Wiley took care of his patients during his absence.

I have the honor to be, Sir,
Your obedient servant.

Indian Agent.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6214, file 469-13, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Dr Duplicate

JOHN A. SHANNON, D.D. S.
900 QUEEN STREET EAST
OFFICE PHONE - 7770
RESIDENCE " - 7774

GEO. L. SHANNON, D. D. S.
IMPERIAL BANK BUILDING
COR. GORE & QUEEN STS.
OFFICE PHONE - 7[illegible]8
RESIDENCE " 1[illegible]W

Sault Ste. Marie, Ont., Oct 1, 02 1902

Mr. Chingwauk Grave

To Drs. Shannon & Shannon Dr.

To Professional Services:

Oct 1	Sault Ste Marie Chingwauk Grave	5 00
" 2	Dr Shannon Extraction	3 00
Nov 19	Jas. Chingwauk Silver Nitrate 1 ann. & Ext.	3 00
Jan 23	Thos. Ford 2 ann. 1 Ext	3 00
" 15	William Ash 2 ann. & Ext.	3 25
" 20	Walter Peltier 2 ann. 1 Ex.	3 00
Feb 20	Jno. Pine 1 ann.	2 00
		3 00
		2 00
		1 00
		2 25
		3 00
		1 00
		47.75

A diagram is made of every operation. This, with a detailed statement of all accounts, is kept at the office for examination at any time.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6214, file 469-13, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

JOHN A. SHANNON, D.D. S.
566 QUEEN STREET EAST
OFFICE PHONE - 7710
RESIDENCE " - 7710

GEO. L. SHANNON, D. D. S.
IMPERIAL BANK BUILDING
COR. DOVE & QUEEN STS.
OFFICE PHONE - 710
RESIDENCE " 10000W

Sault Ste Marie, Ont., 19

To Drs. Shannon & Shannon Dr.

To Professional Services:

	47 75
	1 25
	2 0 0
	2 0 0
	1 0 0
	3 0 0
	2 5
	1 0 0
	2 0 0
	$75 25

2439

CORRECT

A diagram is made of every operation. This with a detailed statement of all accounts is kept at the office for examination at any time.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6214, file 469-13, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

DEPT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
FEB 8 1930

represent the worst

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6214, file 469-13, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

13-0-13.

Ottawa, February 11, 1930.

Reverend Sir:

I have your letter of the 4th instant, enclosing an account for $70.85, in favour of Drs. [redacted] & [redacted], of Sault Ste. Marie, for dental work performed for the pupils of the Shingwauk Home. A cheque in payment of this account will be forwarded in due course.

In connection with future dental services for the pupils of your school, I have to inform you that the Department is prepared to insist on only the necessary operations and inexpensive fillings. In the case of temporary teeth, only extractions can be allowed. The fee set by this Department is $1.00 per cavity filling and $2/ for extraction. When local anaesthetic is necessary in extracting, $1.00 is allowed for the first tooth in the case of each patient and $ for each additional tooth. It is considered that it should not be necessary to use local anaesthetics as frequently as appears to have been done. No fee charges for this service in the contract above referred to.

The accounts for dental attention at this school have been quite large during the past year, and, in future, only the most urgent cases among the pupils should have this work done. [redacted] will rely on you to see that all such [redacted] services be kept as low as possible and that all work carried out is absolutely necessary.

Your obedient servant,

A. F. [redacted]
Acting Asst. Deputy & Secretary

Rev. Canon F. Vipond,
[redacted]
Sault Ste. Marie, Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6214, file 469-13, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Ottawa, July 12th 1921

Mrs. F. Tachan

Dept Indian Affairs

In account with

Dr. A. E. Hubbard, M.D., C.M.

Eye, Ear, Nose and Throat

To Professional Services rendered to date $5.00

Eye test

3-3-7834

Received Payment

APPLIED

Chas. F. Hubbard
Physician

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6214, file 469-13, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Shingwauk Home

Anglican Indian Residential School

Rev. C. [redacted] Principal

Sault Ste. Marie, Ontario, [illegible], 193[illegible]

(1) (2)

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6214, file 469-13, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

JOHN A. SHANNON, D.D.S.
440 QUEEN STREET EAST
OFFICE PHONE - 7770
RESIDENCE " - 7771

GEO. L. SHANNON, D. D. S.
IMPERIAL BANK BUILDING
COR. GORE & QUEEN STS.
OFFICE PHONE - 7118
RESIDENCE " 1020W

Toronto, Ont., March 1st, 1919

To Drs. Shannon & Shannon Dr.

To Professional Services.

Jan 13.	Lucille Bauman	Gas & Examination	5.00
20	Earnie Bauman	Gas & Extracting	5.00
11	[illegible] Bauman	1 Gas	3.00
27	Irene Chippewa	1 [illegible]	1.00
27	Sadie Dodge	1 Extraction	1.50
14	Clifford Dodge	1 [illegible]	10.00
20	Edith Dodge	1 [illegible]	1.00
13-20	Bertha Blake	7 [illegible]	10.00
14-18	Hester Blake	5 [illegible]	10.00
	7 Napoleon Nagens	2 [illegible]	4.00
	4 Stanley Nagens	4 [illegible]	8.00
		Carried forward	[illegible]

A diagram is made of every operation. This, with a detailed statement of all materials, is kept at the office for examination at any time.

Dental Services, Gold, Shingwauk Home

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6214, file 469-13, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

In Triplicate—

JOHN A. SHANNON, D.D.S.
400 QUEEN STREET EAST
OFFICE PHONE - 777W
RESIDENCE " - 771

GEO. L. SHANNON, D. D. S.
IMPERIAL BANK BUILDING
COR. GORE & QUEEN STS.
OFFICE PHONE - 710
RESIDENCE " 1078W

No 2

Sault Ste. Marie, Ont., March 12th 1930

Rheumatic Home

To Drs. Shannon & Shannon Dr.

To Professional Services

Corrections.

30	Visits the 2 aboriginal Indians	2.00
5	Visits the 2 aboriginal Indians	1.00
1	Visit Rheumatic, aged	2.00
24	Visits Rheumatic 2 aged	6.00
2	[illegible]	2.00
4	[illegible]	4.00
11	Harvey Thompson	11.00
11	[illegible]	11.00
11	[illegible]	11.00
	[illegible]	[illegible]
	[illegible]	65.25

A diagnosis is made of every operation. This, with a detailed statement of all accounts, is kept at the office for examination at any time.

Int 5-4-30. 110

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6214, file 469-13, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

13 - 0 - 13

Shingwauk Home

Anglican Indian Residential School

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
MAR 5 1930

Rev. [illegible] Hives, Principal

SAULT STE. MARIE, ONTARIO, March 1930

2

Chas F. Hives

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6214, file 469-13, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

674 Queen Street E. - Next to Post Office — Phone 455

Sault Ste. Marie, Ont. Mar. 1. 1930

M Mangamuda Home

Dept Indian Affairs

In Account With

LAWRENCE LIMITED

WHOLESALE and RETAIL

DRUGGISTS

Accounts due when rendered.

Dec	18	R. 40203.	50
	28	R. 40203 Refill	50
Jan.	7.	R 40302.	50
	28	R 40503.	1 25
Feb.	9.	8 oz Spirit Camph Amm	1 50
	10	1 Bay R.B.Q.	25
	11.	R 40647.	1 50
	13.	R 40203 Refill	1 25
	15	R 40-6861	1 50
			8.75

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6214, file 469-13, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

13 - 0

Shingwauk Home

Anglican Indian Residential School

REV. [redacted] GIVENS, PRINCIPAL

SAULT STE. MARIE, ONTARIO Mar. 11, 1930.

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
[redacted]
RECEIVED

Dear Sir:

Enclosed herewith please find account in duplicate to the amount of $8.75 from the Lawrence Limited, Druggists, and represents cost of medicines for our pupils, ordered by Doctor McCaig.

Would the Department kindly look after the settlement of this account.

Your obedient servant.

Chas. F. Hives

Principal.

Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6214, file 469-13, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Shingwauk Home

Anglican Indian Residential School

Rev. C. F. Hives, Principal

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
17 1930
RECORDS

Sault Ste. Marie, Mar. 14, 1930
Ontario

Dear Sir:

I beg to inform you that four of our pupils appear to have serious trouble with their eyes. Also at the last medical inspection four girls and two boys were said to be suffering from tonsil trouble, and the Doctor recommended that they should receive immediate attention.

Would the Department kindly authorise my having these matters attended to as soon as possible, and in the case of eye trouble to have glasses provided if necessary.

Your obedient servant,

Chas. F. Hives

Principal.

Secretary,

Department of Indian Affairs,

Ottawa.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6214, file 469-13, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

13-0-13

April 7th, 1930.

Reverend Sir,

In reply to your letter of March 14th referring to certain pupils who require attention to their eyes and tonsils, I have to say that the Department approves of these pupils receiving the necessary treatment for their condition, and that glasses with clasp frames may be supplied the pupils who require them.

Your obedient servant,

A.F. MacKenzie
Acting Assistant Deputy and Secretary

Rev. Chas. F. Hives,
Principal, Shingwauk Home,
Sault Ste. Marie, Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6214, file 469-13, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Le Superintendent

JOHN A. SHANNON, D.D.S.
459 QUEEN STREET EAST
OFFICE PHONE - [illegible]
RESIDENCE " - 770

GEO. L. SHANNON, D.D.S.
IMPERIAL BANK BUILDING
COR. GORE & QUEEN STS
OFFICE PHONE - 710
RESIDENCE " 1070W

Sault Ste. Marie, Ont., Apr 1st 1930

The Aboriginal Home

To Dr. Shannon & Shannon Dr.

To Professional Services.

March 3rd	Fee Examination and diagnosis	1.00 ✓
3 "	Fillings	5.00 ✓
3 "	Extractions	1.00 ✓
		7.00 ✓

710

A diagram is made of every operation. This, with a detailed statement of

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6214, file 469-13, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

13-0-13

Shingwauk Home

Algoma Indian Residential School

SAULT STE. MARIE, ONTARIO April 7 1920

Dear Sir:

Enclosed herewith please find account for dental services renedered by Drs. Shannon and Shannon Sault Ste Marie.

I also beg to refer to my letter of the 10th. ultimo relative to medical treatment of our pupils. Would you kindly let me know the Department's decision in this matter. I may say that in some cases the trouble is very acute, and should receive immediate attention.

Your obedient servant.

Chas F. Hives

Principal.

Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6214, file 469-13, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs, (RG 10, Volume 6214, file 469-13, part 1)

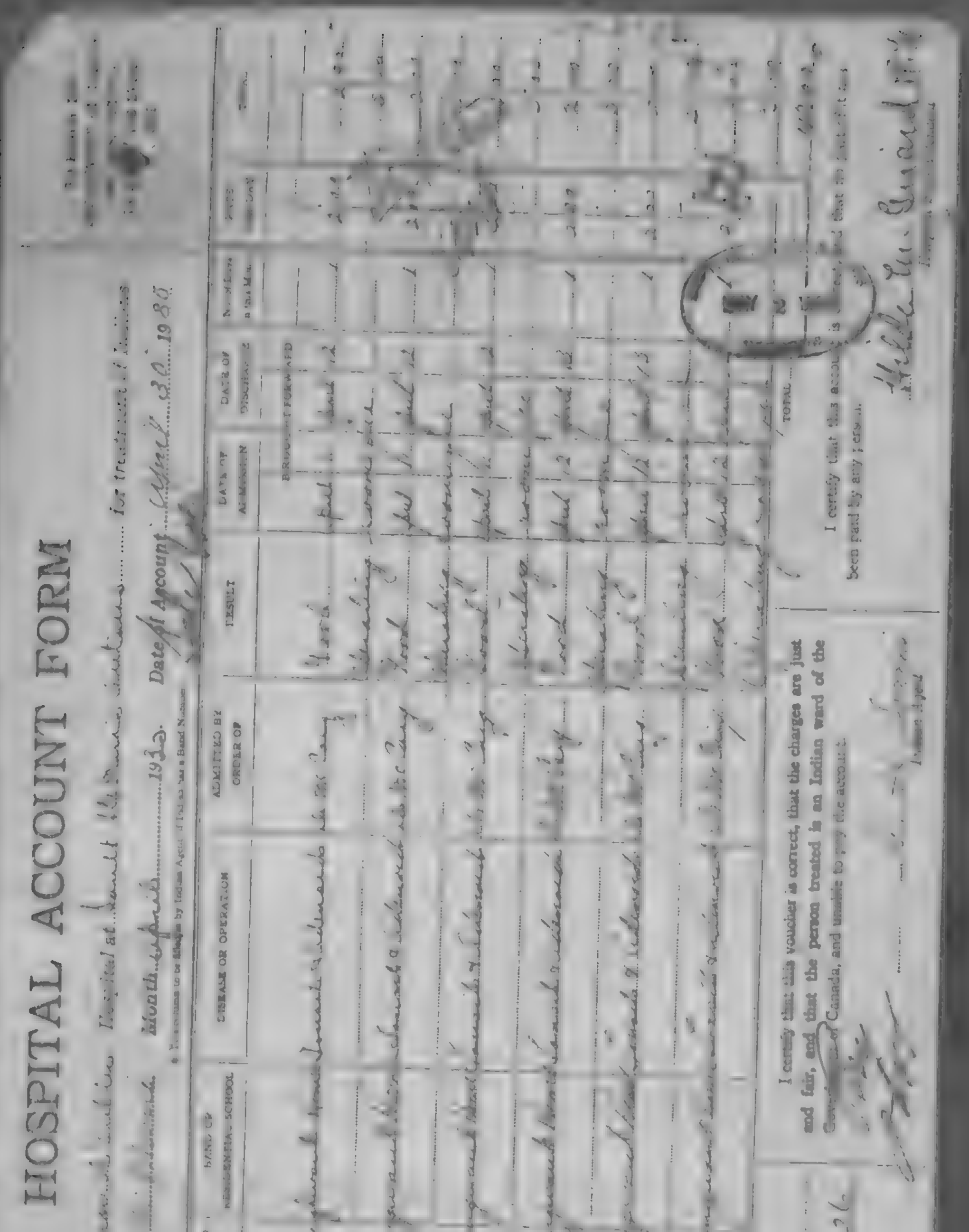
HOSPITAL ACCOUNT FORM

To ... Hospital at ... for treatment of Indians

Agency ... Month ... 19... Date of Account ... 19...

* This column to be filled in by Indian Agent if Indian has a Band Number

NAME	BAND No *	BAND OR RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL	DISEASE OR OPERATION	ADMITTED BY ORDER OF	RESULT	DATE OF ADMISSION	DATE OF DISCHARGE	No. of Days in this Month	RATE PER DAY	TOTAL
					BROUGHT FORWARD					



Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6214, file 469-13, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

13-0-13

Department of Indian Affairs

Voucher No. 27
Acct. No

DOCTORS' MONTHLY ACCOUNT FORM

Agency SAULT STE. MARIE Band CHIPPEWA

To Dr. C. McCaig, Duncan A Wiley (The Sault Ste. Marie Clinic)

(Address) Sault Ste. Marie, Ont.

For the Month of April 19 30 Date April 30th 1930 19

Date in month 1	NAME OF PATIENT 2	DISEASE 3	SERVICE RENDERED 4	Miles one way 5	Result 6	CHARGES 7	
	ENTER EACH VISIT SEPARATELY						
2	Vernon Ford	Enuresis	Examination and prescription			2	00
11	Clyde White		Tonsillectomy Dr: McCaig			20	00
			Anesthetic Dr: Wiley			5	00
	Thomas Sims		Tonsillectomy Dr: McCaig			20	00
			Anesthetic Dr: Wiley			5	00
	Vernon Ford		Tonsillectomy Dr: McCaig			20	00
			Anesthetic Dr: Wiley			5	00
12	Lillian Nichols		Tonsillectomy Dr: McCaig			20	00
			Anesthetic Dr: Wiley			5	00
	Ruth Simmons		Tonsillectomy Dr: McCaig			20	00
			Anesthetic Dr: Wiley			5	00
	Florence Fletcher		Tonsillectomy Dr: McCaig			20	00
			Anesthetic Dr: Wiley			5	00
14	Lottie Peters		Tonsillectomy Dr: McCaig			20	00
			Anesthetic Dr: Wiley			5	00
	Lois ORFS		Tonsillectomy Dr: McCaig			20	00
			Anesthetic Dr: Wiley			5	00
	Marcella Ford		Tonsillectomy Dr: McCaig			20	00
			Anesthetic Dr. Wiley			5	00

674 Queen Street E. • Next to Post Office — Phone 455

Sault Ste. Marie, Ont. ____ 193_

In Account With

LAWRENCE LIMITED

WHOLESALE and RETAIL

DRUGGISTS

Accounts due when rendered.

CERTIFIED CORRECT

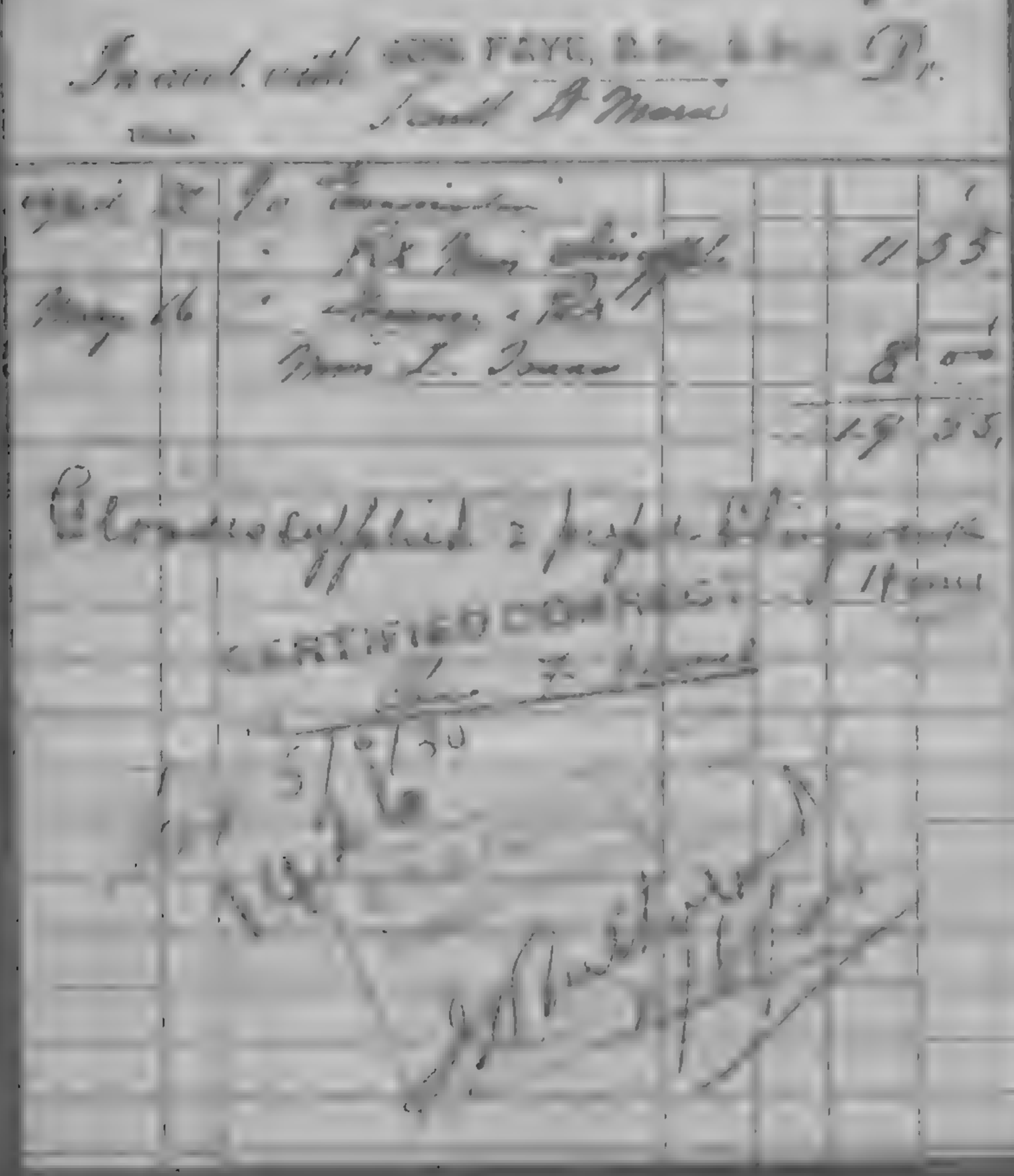
Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6214, file 469-13, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

STATEMENT

May 22nd 1903



Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6214, file 469-13, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

13-0-13

Shingwauk Home

Anglican Indian Residential School

Rev. [redacted] Hives, PRINCIPAL

SAULT STE. MARIE, May 27, 1930

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
MAY 28 1930
RECORDS

Dear Sir:

Enclosed herewith please find two accounts duly certified and in duplicate from Jos. Maye, Optician, and Lawrence Drug, respectively.

The account from the optician represents examination and glasses for two of our pupils. The account from the Drug store is for medicines. I may say that we have had quite a bit of sickness of late, and so had to get some prescriptions filled.

Your obedient servant.

Chas. F. Hives

Principal.

Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6214, file 469-13, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

In Imperials—

JOHN A. SHANNON, D.D. S.
[redacted] QUEEN STREET EAST
[redacted] PHONE • 774
[redacted] " • 774

GEO. L. SHANNON, D. D. S.
IMPERIAL BANK BUILDING
COR. BAGE & QUEEN STS.
OFFICE PHONE • 710
RESIDENCE " [redacted]

Sault Ste. Marie, Ont., May 1st 1920

In Chippewa Xrays.

To Drs. Shannon & Shannon Dr.

To Professional Services:

Dec. 7th	Willard Williams.	2 anæsthetics for 1 extraction	2.25 ✓
	Ella Jacobson.	2 anæs. for.	2 00 ✓
Apr 21			
22	Emily Doe.	1 anæ 1 Ext	1 25 ✓
24	Daniel Buckigan	1 anæs.	1.00 ✓
22	Birdie Solomon	3 anæs	5.00 ✓
22	Elizabeth Dampier.		
	Indian Inspector Ems 3rd Dental Cas.		3.00 ✓
			14.25 ✓

A [illegible] is made of every operation. This, with a detailed statement of all accounts, is kept at the office for examination at any time.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6214, file 469-13, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

13-0-1 D

Shingwauk Home

Anglican Indian Residential School

Rev. C. F. Hiver, PRINCIPAL

Sault Ste Marie, ONTARIO May. 28 1930

Dear Sir:

Enclosed herewith please find account from Drs. Shannon, D.D.s. representing dental work done on some of our pupils. I may say that this work was done on the High School pupils during the Easter holidays, and cleans up all the dental work for this year.

Your obedient servant.

Chas F. Hives

Principal.

Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6214, file 469-13, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www collectionscanada gc ca

KODAK SAFETY FILM

13-0-1

Department of Indian Affairs

Vote No.
Acct. Cr.

DOCTORS' MONTHLY ACCOUNT FORM

Agency Sault Ste Marie Band Shingwauk Home

To Drs. McCaig Duncan Crawley

(Address) Sault Ste Marie

For the Month of June 1930 Date June 30 1930

Date (by month) 1	NAME OF PATIENT 2	DISEASE 3	SERVICE RENDERED 4	Mileage one way 5	Result 6	CHARGES 7
	ENTER EACH VISIT SEPARATELY					
7	Elizabeth Sampson	Physical Exam	A.S. McCaig	5-00		5-00
	Dismissed Recovered Sault	X-ray Chest	J.H. Duncan			10-00
7	Bessie F Quashgan	Physical Exam	A.S. McCaig			5-00
	Left Little Current	X-ray Chest	J.H. Duncan			10-00

Shingwauk Home

Anglican Indian Residential School

Rev. C. E. Hives, Principal

Sault Ste. Marie, Ont. July 30, 1930

Dear Sir:

I beg to say that all pupils of our school have been vaccinated. Some had not been until this year, although, in cases, they were fifteen years of age.

In regard to the health of the pupils, we have been fairly free of sickness during the year with the exception of one epidemic of measles.

Your obedient servant.

Chas. E. Hives

Principal.

Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6214, file 469-13, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

674 Queen Street E. - Next to Post Office

Sault Ste. Marie, Ont. Aug 16 1930

M Supt. of Indian Affairs
Sudbury Ontario

In Account With

LAWRENCE LIMITED

WHOLESALE and RETAIL

DRUGGISTS

Accounts due when rendered.

3269

May	28	Prescription	
June	10	R 41.497	
"	12	olive oil	
"	13	R 41.527	
"	"	R 41.528	
"	"	Adhesive 1"x5 yds	
	24	R 40239	
"	28	R 41527	
"	"	R 41528	
July	7	R 41527	
"	9	[illegible]	
"	"	[illegible]	
"	16	[illegible]	

EXAMINED AND CERTIFIED CORRECT

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6214, file 469-13, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

13-0-13

Shingwauk Home

Anglican Indian Residential School

DEPT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
AUG 19 19[illegible]
RECORDS

Rev. [illegible] F. Hives, Principal

Sault Ste Marie, Ontario August 19, 1913

Dear Sir:

Enclosed herewith please find account in duplicate, to the amount of $16.35, from Lawrence Limited, representing medicines I have had to procure for pupils of Shingwauk Home at the advice and orders of Doctor McCaig, who has duly certified to the accounts.

Your obedient servant.

Chas T. Hives

Principal.

Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6214, file 469-13, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Department of Indian Affairs

File No. ....
Acct. No. ....

DOCTORS' MONTHLY ACCOUNT FORM

Agency Sault Ste Marie Band Shingwauk Home

To the Indian Agent, Sault Ste Marie

(Address) Sault Ste Marie

For the Month of August 1930 Date Aug 31st 1930

Date in month	NAME OF PATIENT	DISEASE	SERVICE RENDERED	Miles one way	Result	CHARGES
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
	ENTER EACH VISIT SEPARATELY					
12	Samuel Williams	Tonsilectomy	Dr McCaig			20 00
	Wallace Jr		Dr R. J. Cain Anaesthetic			5 00
	Danny Steele	"	Dr McCaig			20 00
	Wallace Sr		Dr R. J. Cain Anaesth.			5 00
20	Frank Williams	Fractured Ribs	X-ray Dr Dimock			8 00
25	Beatrice Chartrand	Vaccination				50
	Elizabeth Thompson	"				50
	Agnes Peters	"				50
					TOTAL	59 50

Column (4)—State fully and exactly the service rendered each patient, whether trip to home, hospital visit, call at office, supply of medicine, operation, special examination, or any other service.
Column (6)—Show result as D—dead; B—better; W—worse; N.C.—no change; D.W.—doing well.

I certify that this account is correct, that the services charged for were rendered by me in person, and that no part of it has been paid.

A. E. McCaig M.D.

I certify that this voucher is correct, that the charges are just and fair, and that the persons treated are Indian wards of the Government of Canada, and unable to pay the accounts themselves.

EXAMINED and found correct.

Voucher No. 163

G. H. Gooderham
Indian Agent

TO REACH THE DEPARTMENT AT OTTAWA, IN DUPLICATE, EVERY MONTH

Form No. 7

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6214, file 469-13, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Department of Indian Affairs

Vote No. 5471
Acct. No. ....

DOCTORS' MONTHLY ACCOUNT FORM

Agency Sault Ste Marie Band Shingwauk Home

To Dr. A.R. Skeemson

(Address) Clinic Sault St. Marie

For the Month of October 1930 Date October 30 1930

Date in month 1	NAME OF PATIENT 2 ENTER EACH VISIT SEPARATELY	DISEASE 3	SERVICE RENDERED 4	Mileage one way 5	Result 6	CHARGES 7	
	Agnes Tabsog	Myopia	Refraction			5	00
	Ett Lake Band		Glasses			10	00
	Pauline Chegahno	Myopia	Refraction			5	00
	Ont. Boy Scouts		Glasses			10	00

Column (4) Enter fully and exactly the service rendered each patient, whether trip to home, hospital visit, call at office, supply of medicine, operation, special examination, or any other service.

Column (6)—Show result as D—dead; B—better; W—worse; N.C.—no change; D.W.—doing well.

I certify that this account is correct, that the services charged for were rendered by me in person, and that no part of it has been paid.

..... M.D.

I certify that this voucher is correct, that the charges are just and fair, and that the persons treated are Indian wards of the Government of Canada, and unable to pay the accounts themselves.

Voucher No. 225

..... Indian Agent

TO REACH THE DEPARTMENT AT OTTAWA, IN DUPLICATE, EVERY MONTH

Form No. 7

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6214, file 469-13, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Department of Indian Affairs

Vote No.....
Acct. No.....

DOCTORS' MONTHLY ACCOUNT FORM

Agency Bruce [illegible] Band Saugeen Reserve

To Dr. J. R. Hewetson

(Address) Clinic Sault St Marie Ont.

For the Month of October 1930 Date October 31 1930

Date in month 1	NAME OF PATIENT 2	DISEASE 3	SERVICE RENDERED 4	Miles one way 5	Month 6	CHARGES 7	
	ENTER EACH VISIT SEPARATELY						
	Pauline Cheshire		Refraction			5	00
	Lac Bay Agency		Glasses			10	00

Department of Indian Affairs

Vote No. ...
Acct. No. ...

DOCTORS' MONTHLY ACCOUNT FORM

Agency Lower Fraser River Band Kwantlen

To Dr. W. K. Lawrence

(Address) Clinic Sardis B.C.

For the Month of Oct 1931 Date Oct 31 1931

Date in month 1	NAME OF PATIENT 2 ENTER EACH VISIT SEPARATELY	DISEASE 3	SERVICE RENDERED 4	Miles one way 5	Result 6	CHARGES 7
	Pauline Chegahno		Reduction			$5 00
	Coqualeetza		Classes			10 00

To be submitted in quadruplicate

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

REQUISITION FOR DRUGS

Agency [redacted] Residential School or Band.....

Number of [redacted] (If Indians of the Reserve are treated [redacted]

School, the number so served should also be given.....)

Date [redacted] Date of last Requisition ... [redacted]

SAMPLE REQUISITION

On Hand		Prescription No.	Name of Prescription	Required	
Ibs	2	1	Cough Mixture, Adults, A	Ozs	8
	50	36	Alkaline Antiseptic Tablet		200
Nil			[redacted]	Lbs	5

On Hand	Prescription No.	Name of Prescription	Required	
		Rubber sheeting for beds	yds.	10
	No. 1	Cough Mixture	Gal	1
	No. 4	Cold tabs		200
	6	Cod Liver Oil Emulsion	Gal	4
	7	Blaud Iron Pills		1000
	12	[redacted]		500
	14	Comp. Cathartic pill		500
	15	[redacted]		1000
	17	[redacted]		200
	40	Carbolized vaseline	Lbs	2 Lbs
	43	Ammoniated Mercury oint.		1 Lb.
		Camphorated oil		½ gal.
		Glycerine		2 Lbs
		[redacted]	Lbs	6
		Vaseline (White)	..	10
		Tinct. Iodine 10%	..	1
		Epsom Salts	..	12
		Cheesecloth	yds.	20
		[redacted] 3"	doz	6
		Adhesive plaster		6
		Safety pins	doz.	1 Lb
		Hot water bottles		6
		[redacted]	Lbs	2
		[redacted]	Lbs	1 only.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6214, file 460-13, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Form No. 13

To be submitted in quadruplicate

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

REQUISITION FOR DRUGS

Agency..... Sault Ste. Marie ..... Residential School or Band .....

Number of Indians or pupils..... 100 ..... (If Indians of the Reserve are treated from the Residential School, the number so served should also be given.....)

Date Oct. 28, 1930 ..... Date of last Requisition ..... Dec. 1929.

SAMPLE REQUISITION

Name of Prescription	Root Req	
Cough Mixture Adults, A	Gals	3
Alkaline Antiseptic Tablet		200
Absorbent Cotton	Lbs	5

On Hand	Prescription No.	Name of Prescription	Required	
		Rubber sheeting for beds	yds.	20
	No. 1	Cough Mixture	Gal	1
	No. 4	Cold tabs		200
	6	Cod Liver Oil Emulsion	Gal	4
	7	Blaud Iron Pills		1000
	12	Indigestion		500
	14	Comp. Cathartic pill		500
	18	Aspirin		1000
	22	Incontinence		200
	40	Carbolized vaseline	lbs	2 lbs
	43	Ammoniated Mercury oint.		1 lb.
		Camphorated oil		½ gal.
		Glycerine		2 lbs
		Mustard	lbs	6
		Vaseline (White)	"	10
		Tinct. Iodine 10%	"	1
		Epsom Salts	"	12
		Cheesecloth	yds	50
		Bandages 3"	doz	2
		Adhesive plaster		6
		Safety pins	cards	1 doz
		Hot water bottles		½ doz
		Analgesia balm	lbs	2
		[illegible]	lbs	1 oz

[illegible] lbs.

...er and approved by the Medical Officer or Agent.

A.S. McKay

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6214, file 469-13, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

VERY POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Form No 1[illegible]

To be submitted in quadruplicate

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

REQUISITION FOR DRUGS



Agency Sault Ste. Marie Residential School or Band [illegible].

Number of Indians or pupils... 200 ... (If Indians of the Reserve are treated from the Residential School, the number so served should also be given.....) Duplicate

Date Oct. 23, 1930 Date of last Requisition Dec. 192[illegible].

SAMPLE REQUISITION

On Hand		Prescription No.	Name of Prescription	Required	
Lbs	2	1	Cough Mixture, Adults, A	Gals	5
	50	28	Alkaline Antiseptic Tablet		500
Nil			Absorbent Cotton	Lbs	5

On Hand		Prescription No.	Name of Prescription	Required	
			~~Rubber sheeting for beds~~	yds.	20
		No. I	Cough Mixture (A)	Gal	I
		No. 4	Cold tabs		200
		6	Cod Liver Oil Emulsion	Gal	4
		7	Bland Iron Pills		1000
		12	Indigestion		500
		14	Comps. Cathartic pill		500
		18	Aspirin		1000
		22	[illegible]		200
		40	Carbolized vaseline	lbs	2 lbs
		43	Ammoniated Mercury oint.		I lb.
			Camphorated oil		½ gal.
			Glycerine		2 lbs
			[illegible]	lbs	45
			Vaseline (White)	"	10
			Tinct. Iodine 10%	"	I
			Epsom Salts	"	15
			Cheesecloth		50
			Bandages 3"	doz	2
			Adhesive plaster 2"		1 Co
			Safety pins	cards	1 doz
			Hot water bottles		½ doz
			[illegible]	lbs	2
			[illegible]		[illegible]

RECEIVED NOV 7 - 1930 Date [illegible]

gned by the Dispenser and approved by the Medical Officer or Agent

[illegible]

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6214, file 469-13, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

VERY POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

CANADA

File No. 13-0-13

Ottawa, November 6th, 1930.

Dear Sir,-

I have to request you to [illegible] freight [illegible] the attached list. [illegible] of Indians [illegible] Shingwauk Home [illegible] Sault Ste. Marie [illegible] A.C.C., [illegible] shall be charged [illegible]

Rev. Chas. F. Hives,
Principal,
Shingwauk Home,
Sault Ste. Marie, Ont.

[illegible] Payment will be made by this Department [illegible] receipt [illegible] presented in triplicate.

Yours truly,

[illegible]
Secretary.

Encl. [illegible] Indian Act.

The Officer-in-Charge, Postal Stores,
Department of [illegible] National Health,
Ottawa.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6214, file 469-13, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www collectionscanada gc ca

13-0-13.

- COPY - ——— original in ~~28-13A~~ 28-13A

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

CANADA

Ottawa, November 11, 1930.

28-13A

Dr. Stone,-

Dr. H. F. Goodfellow, of Sault Ste. Marie, may be employed to do any dental work necessary for the two Indian day schools near there. He should also be noted for work required at the Garden River and Batchewana reserves and the Shingwauk Home.

(Sgd.) A. S. Williams.

Acting D. S. G. I. A.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6214, file 469-13, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

13-0-13.

Ottawa, November 14, 1930.

Rev. Sir:

I have to inform you that, in future, when dental attention is required by the pupils of the Shingwauk Home, the Department is prepared to pay a reasonable amount for this service, and the work should be offered to Dr. H. F. Goodfellow, of Sault Ste. Marie.

The Department's practice is to ~~insist on~~ allows only necessary extractions and inexpensive fillings. In the case of temporary teeth, only extractions can be ~~allowed~~ permitted. The fee ~~set by this Department~~, where there are several children requiring attention, is ~~at~~ $1.00 per amalgam filling and 25¢ per extraction. When local anaesthesia is necessary when extracting, $1.00 is allowed for the first tooth in the case of each patient and 25¢ for each additional tooth. Please see Dr. Goodfellow at your convenience, and, if he accepts the Department's proposal, you may arrange to have him perform the dental work recommended by the medical officer of the school as being really necessary for the health of the pupils. Accounts should be in duplicate and should show the name of each pupil and the number of fillings and extractions. The accounts should be certified by you and forwarded to the Department for payment.

Your obedient servant,

D. C. Scott

D. C. MacKenzie,
Secretary.

Rev. C. F. Hives,
Principal, Shingwauk Home,
Sault Ste. Marie, Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6214, file 469-13, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www collectionscanada gc ca

13-0-13.

Ottawa, November 14, 1930.

Sir:

For your information, I am enclosing herewith copy of a communication of today's date to the Principal of Shingwauk Home, relative to the performing of the dental work that may be necessary for the health of the pupils, the dentist that may be engaged for these services and the fees that will be allowed.

Your obedient servant,

A. F. MacKenzie,
Secretary.

EWO.

G. H. Sims, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Sault Ste. Marie,
Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6214, file 469-13, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

674 Queen Street E. - Next to Post Office — Phone 455

Sault Ste. Marie, Ont. 193

M .....

In Account With

LAWRENCE LIMITED

WHOLESALE and RETAIL

DRUGGISTS

Accounts due when rendered.

5432

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6214, file 469-13, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

QUEEN STREET EAST, NEXT DOOR TO POST OFFICE

STORE PHONE 400—RES. PHONE 2827

LAWRENCE LIMITED

PRESCRIPTION DRUGGISTS AND STATIONERS

SAULT STE. MARIE, ONTARIO

19

SOLD TO Shingwauk Home

ACCOUNTS RENDERED MONTHLY

IN CASE OF ERROR PLEASE ADVISE US AT ONCE

DATE	ARTICLES	FOLIO	CREDIT AMOUNT	DEBIT AMOUNT	TOTAL
Aug 2	Rx 21782 Kilmer			1 50	
" 19	Rx 41694 "			1 50	

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6214, file 469-13, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

674 Queen Street E. - Next to Post Office — Phone 455

Sault Ste. Marie, Ont. Nov 1 1930

M Shingwauk Home E
Dept of Indian Affairs

In Account With

LAWRENCE LIMITED

WHOLESALE and RETAIL

DRUGGISTS

Accounts due when rendered.

Oct	10	Wood alcohol		50
"	14	Prescription Repeat	1	50
		"	1	50
			3	50

Received payment

CERTIFIED CORRECT

PER Chas B Windeat

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6214, file 469-13, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

674 Queen Street E. - Next to Post Office — Phone 455

Sault Ste. Marie, Ont. Nov 1 1930

M S [redacted] Indian Office

In Account With

LAWRENCE LIMITED

WHOLESALE and RETAIL

DRUGGISTS

Accounts due when rendered.

Oct	10	Rose Alcohol		25
"	14	Prescription Refilled	1	50
"	30	"	1	50
			3	75
		Acct Paid	3	75
		11/30		
		5452		

CERTIFIED CORRECT

PER [redacted]

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6214, file 469-13, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Shingwauk Home

Anglican Indian Residential School

Rev. [redacted] B.A., PRINCIPAL

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
NOV 15 1930

SAULT STE. MARIE, ONTARIO, Nov. 13th, 1930

Dear Sir:

I enclose herwith an account from the Lawrence Druggists duly certified by Doctor McCaig, for medical supplies we have had to procure for our school.

This account totals $8.70

Your obedient servant.

Thos. F. Howell

Principal.

Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6214, file 469-13, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6218, file 469-13, part 1)

HOSPITAL ACCOUNT FORM

TO BE SENT TO
DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN
AFFAIRS, OTTAWA
THROUGH THE PROPER
AGENCY

To the General Hospital at Sault Ste. Marie, Ont. for treatment of Indians

Agency Sault-Ste. Marie Month May 1930 Date of Account May 1st 1930

* This column to be filled in by Indian Agent if Indian has a Band Number

NAME	BAND No *	BAND OR RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL	DISEASE OR OPERATION	ADMITTED BY ORDER OF	RESULT	DATE OF ADMISSION	DATE OF DISCHARGE	No. of Days in the Month	RATE PER DAY	TOTAL
[illegible]		Shingwauk	Operation	[illegible]	[illegible]	May 12	May 13	1	2 50	2 50
[illegible]		"	Operation	[illegible]	[illegible]	May 12	May 13	1	2 50	2 50
[illegible]		Shingwauk	Operation	[illegible]	[illegible]	May 14	May 15	1	2 50	2 50
[illegible]		Shingwauk	Operation	[illegible]	[illegible]	May 14	May 15	1	2 50	2 50
		School Boy								
		Shingwauk								

APPROVED AS TO CHARGES
21 - 11 - 1930
[illegible]
Medical Officer

3538

Account No ..... Vote .....

Treaty No. ..... Voucher No. 248

HOSPITAL VOUCHER FORM No. 207

I certify that this voucher is correct, that the charges are just and fair, and that the person treated is an Indian ward of the Government of Canada, and unable to pay the account.

[illegible]
Indian Agent

I certify that this account is correct, and that no part of it has been paid by any person.

Hilda M. Guard R.N.
Hospital Superintendent

JOHN A. SHANNON, D D S.

GEO. L. SHANNON, D D S

IMPERIAL BANK BUILDING
CORNER QUEEN & GORE STS
PHONE 719

THE CLINIC, 176 EAST STREET
PHONE 44

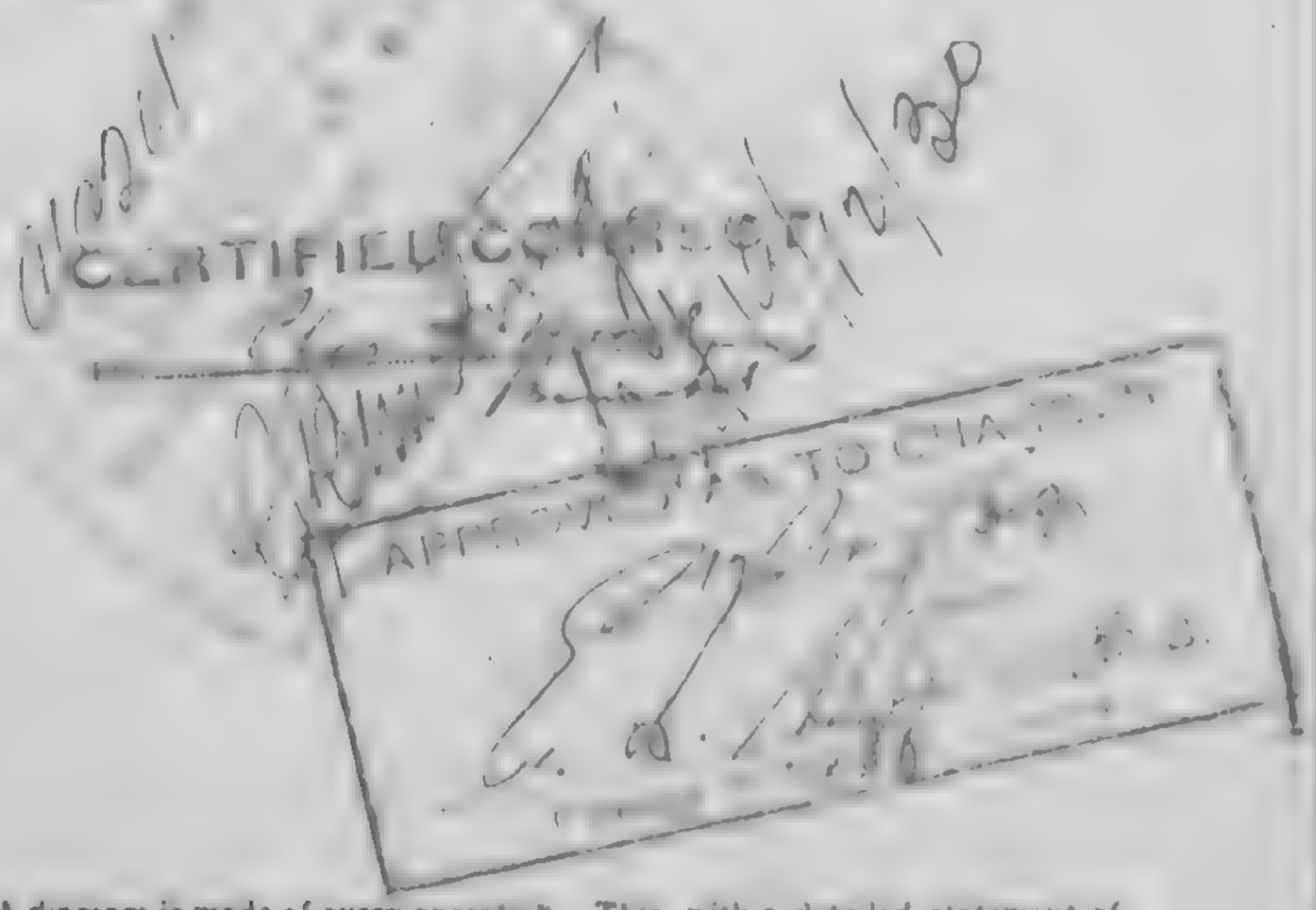
Sault Ste. Marie, Ont. Nov 1 1930

Beatrice Quashigaw
C/o Rev. C. F. Hines

To Shannon & Shannon Dr.

To Professional Services:

May 8th 1930. To Bridgework $12.00



A diagram is made of every operation. This, with a detailed statement of all accounts, is kept at the office for examination at any time

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6214, file 469-13, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

1950-13

Shingwauk Home

Anglican Indian Residential School

Rev. C. F. Hives, Principal

Sault Ste Marie, Ont. Dec. 12, 1930

Dear Sir:

Enclosed herewith please find account from Drs. Shannon and Shannon to the amount of $12.00, and which I have duly certified correct. This account represents dental work done on Beatrice Quachegan before she left our institution.

Yours faithfully.

Chas. F. Hives

Principal.

Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

Dr's Cheque $12.00
Miss Beatrice Quachegan
Dental services rendered

E 39

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6214, file 469-13, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

VOUCHER

DEPARTMENT OF PENSIONS AND NATIONAL HEALTH

Sheet No. 2

CENTRAL MEDICAL STORES - OTTAWA

Voucher No. K.100/6065.

DATE 11.11.30

Requisition No. 492

CHARGE TO DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS, OTTAWA

SHIPPED TO Rev. Chas. E. Hives,
Principal,
[redacted]
[redacted], Man.

VIA [redacted]

DUPLICATE

NOTE:- This shipment has been carefully packed, and accepted by the transportation company in good condition. We are not responsible for loss or breakages in transit

QUANTITY ORDERED	26-30 DESCRIPTION	QUANTITY SUPPLIED	UNIT OF PRICE	PRICE	AMOUNT
30 yards	Rubber Sheeting D.C.	24 yds.	yd.	.74½	17 [illegible]
1 gal.	Cough Mixture Adults A.	10 lbs.	lb.	.15	1 [illegible]
200	C.C.T. Coryza.	2 C.	M.	.[illegible]	[illegible]
4 gals.	Cod Liver Oil Emulsion.	4 gals.	gal.	1.71	6 [illegible]
[illegible]	C.C.T. Blood Tonic Laxative.	1 M.	M.	.47	47
[illegible]	C.T. Gastric Alkaline.	5 C.	M.	[illegible]	1 [illegible]
[illegible]	C.C.T. Vermicide Laxative.	5 C.	M.	.[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	C.T. Aspirin [illegible] Comp.	1 M.	M.	1.[illegible]	1 [illegible]
[illegible]	C.T. Incontinence.	2 C.	C.	.[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible] lbs.	Carbolised Vaseline.	2 lbs.	lb.	.11	[illegible]
1 [illegible]	Ammoniated Mercury Ointment.	1 lb.	lb.	.[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible] gal.	Camphorated Oil.	[illegible] lbs.	lb.	.[illegible]	1 [illegible]
2 lbs.	Glycerine.	2 lbs.	lb.	.1[illegible]	[illegible]
5 lbs.	Mustard Powder.	5 lbs.	lb.	.15	[illegible]
10 lbs.	Vaseline (White)	10 lbs.	lb.	.25	1 [illegible]
1 lb.	Tincture Iodine [illegible]	1 lb.	lb.	.[illegible]	[illegible]
15 lbs.	Epsom Salts.	15 lbs.	cwt.	3.75	[illegible]
[illegible]	Gauze - 35 yard rolls.	2 rolls	ea.	.71	1 [illegible]
2 [illegible]	Gauze Bandages 5"	2 [illegible]	doz.	.72	[illegible]
[illegible]	Adhesive Plaster 2"	[illegible]	doz.	3.75	1 [illegible]
2 [illegible]	Safety Pins.	12 [illegible]	gro.	[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	Hot Water Bottles.	6	doz.	[illegible]	6 [illegible]
2 [illegible]	Dr. Chase Capsical Co.	2 lbs.	lb.	.41	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]	2 lbs.	lb.	.[illegible]	[illegible]
	10 lb. min.	1	ea.	.[illegible]	[illegible]
					[illegible]

EXAMINED

Assembled by W.T.D.

Checked by E.F.

Packed by C.L.

CERTIFIED CORRECT
Chief Purchasing Agent
Dept. P & N.H.

P & N H 60 4M 7-30 Req 171

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6214, file 469-13, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

File No. 13-0-13

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
CANADA

Confidential

Ottawa, February 11th., 1931.

Dear Sir,-

I inclose triplicate of account for drugs shipped to your address by the Department of Pensions and National Health, on which the transportation charges have been prepaid.

Payment of this account has been made and the triplicate copy should be placed on file in your office for future reference.

If there are any shortages, they should be reported. Kindly do not show invoice to anyone not immediately concerned.

Yours truly,

J.H.Pa[illegible]
Chief Accountant and Purchasing Agent.

Rev. Chas. F.Hives,
Principal,
Shingwauk Home,
Sault Ste Marie, Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6214, file 469-13, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Department of Indian Affairs

Vote No. .....
Acct. No .....

DOCTORS' MONTHLY ACCOUNT FORM

Agency Lake of St Marie Band Shingwauk & Spanish

To Dr. M Craig Duncan & Wiley

(Address) Sault Ste Marie

For the Month of November 1930 Date November 30th 1930.

Date in month 1	NAME OF PATIENT 2	DISEASE 3	SERVICE RENDERED 4	Miles one way 5	Result 6	CHARGES 7	
	[redacted]						
21	Bertha Nelson	Injected knee,	Consultation & Dr McCraig			20	00
			Dr Wiley			5	00
	Leah Osgoon	Injured knee	Consultation & Dr McCraig			20	00
			Dr Wiley		B	5	00
22	Peter Pine	T.B. Suspected	Dr Duncan X-Ray chest			10	00
29	Wolfrid —	Cut leg	Suturing wound			5	00
						63	00
	This completes the work on the Shingwauk and the children are now all in good					60	00
	physical condition		TOTAL			123	00

Column (4)—State fully and exactly the service rendered each patient, whether trip to home, hospital visit, call at office, supply of medicine, operation, special examination, or any other service.
Column (6)—Show result as D—dead; B—better; W—worse; N.C.—no change; D.W.—doing well.

I certify that this account is correct, that the services charged for were rendered by me in person, and that no part of it has been paid.

[redacted] M.D.

I certify that this account is correct, that the charges are just and fair, and that the persons treated are Indian wards of the Government of Canada, and unable to pay the accounts themselves.

Voucher No. 258 [redacted]
Indian Agent

TO REACH THE DEPARTMENT AT OTTAWA, IN DUPLICATE, EVERY MONTH

Form No. 7

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6214, file 469-13, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Department of Indian Affairs

Vote No. .....
Acct. No. .....

DOCTORS' MONTHLY ACCOUNT FORM

Agency, Lower St Mary Band Kingsmount Home

To Dr. M. Craig Duncan & Evelyn

(Address) Lower St Mary

For the Month of November 1930 Date November 30 1930

Date in month 1	NAME OF PATIENT 2	DISEASE 3	SERVICE RENDERED 4	Miles one way 5	Result 6	CHARGES 7	
	ENTER EACH VISIT SEPARATELY						
16	Thomas Brant	Infected Cut	Consultation				
			Dr McCann			20	00
			Dr Miles			5	00
	Chas Thompson	" "	Consultation				
			Dr McCann			20	00
			Dr Miles			5	00
18	James Mungan	" "	Consultation				
			Dr McCann			20	00
			Dr Miles			5	00
	Jos Buczowski	" "	Consultation				
			Dr McCann			20	00
			Dr Miles			5	00
			TOTAL			75	00

Column (4)—State fully and exactly the service rendered each patient, whether trip to home, hospital visit, call at office, supply of medicine, operation, special examination, or any other service.
Column (6)—Show result as D—dead; B—better; W—worse; N.C.—no change; D.W.—doing well.

I certify that this account is correct, that the services charged for were rendered by me in person, and that no part of it has been paid.

A. J. McCann M.D.

I certify that this voucher is correct, that the charges are just and fair, and that the persons treated are Indian wards of the Government of Canada, and unable to pay the accounts themselves.

Voucher No. 240

[illegible]
Indian Agent

TO REACH THE DEPARTMENT AT OTTAWA, IN DUPLICATE, EVERY MONTH

Form No. 7

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6214, file 469-13, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

13-0

Department of Indian Affairs

Vote No. .....
Acct. No .....

DOCTORS' MONTHLY ACCOUNT FORM

Agency Sault Ste Marie Band Shingwauk Home

To Dr. McCaig Duncan & Wilson

(Address) Sault Ste Marie

For the Month of November 1930 Date November 30th 1930

Date in month	NAME OF PATIENT	DISEASE	SERVICE RENDERED	Miles one way	Result	CHARGES
1	2 ENTER EACH VISIT SEPARATELY	3	4	5	6	7
10	Jeffrey	Dysentary	Two round			3 00
12	Mary Williams	Ruptured tympanic	Tonsilectomy			
			Dr McCaig			20 00
			Dr Wilson			5 00
	Isabel Altiman	"	Tonsilectomy			
			Dr McCaig			20 00
			Dr Wilson			5 00
13	Margery Bonspiele	Ham on admission to School	"			1 00
	Ella Bonspiele	"	"			1 00
	Ira Trevor	"	"			1 00
	Bertha Trevor	"	"			1 00
	Richard Bonspiele	"	"			1 00
	Lawrence Buczowski	"	"			1 00
	Joseph	"	"			1 00
	Kenzlakotnie	"	"			1 00
			TOTAL			60 00

Column (1) State fully and exactly the service rendered each patient, whether trip to home, hospital visit, call at office, supply of medicine, operation, special examination, or any other service.
Column (6) Show result as D - dead; B— better, W - worse; N.C.—no change, D.W.—doing well.

I certify that this account is correct, that the services charged for were rendered by me in person, and that no part of it has been paid.

D. McCaig M.D.

I certify that this voucher is correct, that the charges are just and fair, and that the persons treated are Indian wards of the Government of Canada, and unable to pay the accounts themselves.

W. H. Smith
Indian Agent

Voucher No. 280

TO REACH THE DEPARTMENT AT OTTAWA, IN DUPLICATE, EVERY MONTH

Form No. 7

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6214, file 469-13, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

*Order No.*_____ Phone 198 Empire Block, Queen Street

Sault Ste. Marie, Ont. Dec. 1 st. 193 0

Algonquin Hotel,

Sault Ste Marie, Ontario.

To Sault Stationers Limited, Dr.

BOOKSELLERS **Office Supplies** Commercial and Society Stationers

Nov.	5	1 English Composition		.20
	6	1 Book "-MacBeth-"		.30
		1 French Grammar		.65
		3 Books"/ Fort Amity	@ .50	1.50
				2.94

7874

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6214, file 469-13, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

674 Queen Street E. - Next to Post Office — Phone 455

Sault Ste. Marie, Ont. _____ 193

M[illegible]

In Account With

LAWRENCE LIMITED

WHOLESALE and RETAIL

DRUGGISTS

Accounts due when rendered.

13	[illegible]		
10	[illegible]		
25	[illegible]		

[illegible] Paid

CERTIFIED CORRECT

[illegible]

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6214, file 469-13, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

13-0-13

Shingwauk Home

Anglican Indian Residential School

R[illegible] IVES, PRINCIPAL

SAULT STE. MARIE, ONTARIO Dec. 17, 1930.

Dear Sir:

Enclosed herewith, please find two accounts. One from Lawrence Limited, Druggists, for the amount of $10.00 representing medicines we have had to get by the doctor's orders, and duly certified by him. The other account is for classroom supplies I have had to get for our High School pupils, and amounting to $2.94.

Would the Department kindly pay these accounts.

Your obedient servant.

Chas. F Ives

Principal.

Pay two accts

Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6214, file 469-13, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

13-0-13

Shingwauk Home

Anglican Indian Residential School

REV. C. F. [redacted], PRINCIPAL

INDIAN AFFAIRS
DEC 24
RECO

SAULT STE. MARIE, ONTARIO Dec. 22, 1930

Dear Sir:

I regret to have to report to you the death of one of our pupils. No. 362 Lawrence Bussouski, one of our newest pupils who came from Pirch Island. His boy was instantly killed this morning.

Every morning the boys are lined up, and I personally d tail them to their work etc. This morning I lined them up as usual, and on account of the Christmas holidays coming on, after I had given the older boys their necessary chore duties, I told about twenty smaller boys, deceased being one, to go to the toboggan slide and have a good time. (I may say that I have had good slides made for them.) Instead of going, deceased thought he should help some bigger boys to pile wood in the wood shed.

In the wood shed is the end of a pulley shaft which operates the laundry machinery. Today being Monday, and laundry day, the shaft was turning. Nobody knows just what happened, as he was by himself. The shaft is about seven feet from the ground, but wood had been piled up so that he could reach it, and somehow his clothing caught on the shaft, and he was whirled around and death was instantaneous.

I wired the boy's mother immediately after the accident, and received a wire from her asking that the body be sent to her. I therefore wired you asking for sanction to do so.

Coming as it does at this season, this terrible fatality has cast a cloud over our Christmas. I feel it is an accident that none of us could possibly have foreseen, but just a results of a very clumsy arrangement of machinery.

Your obedient servant,

Chas. F. Hawes

Principal.

Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6214, file 469-13, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

13-0-13.

Ottawa, December 30, 1930.

Rev. Sir:

I have your letter of the 22nd instant, reporting the death, by accident, of pupil No. 362, Lawrence Buszouski, of the Shingwauk Home. The Department has noted the circumstances in connection with the death of this boy. His death is regretted.

You should take every precaution to see that the end of the pulley shaft is fully protected, in order to prevent any accident of a like nature recurring.

Your obedient servant,

[illegible]

[illegible] W. Morrier,
Supt. of Indian Education.

Rev. C. F. Hives,
Principal, Shingwauk Home,
Sault Ste. Marie, Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6214, file 469-13, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Terms Cash | Cor. Queen and Elgin Streets | Store Phone 105

SAULT STE. MARIE, ONT., Dec 29 1930

M Chingwauk Home
Per Red River

IN ACCOUNT WITH

T. E. Simpson, Limited

FUNERAL DIRECTORS

Dealers in Furniture, Carpets, Rugs, Linoleums, Etc.

YOUR ORDER No.

To funeral expenses of late Lawrence Buszoluski

1 fl bin Casket (white lamb skin covered) Shipping box, complete. $45.00

Express Prepaid 4.75

49.75

PAID Dec 31

CERTIFIED CORRECT
Chas F Reed

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6214, file 469-13, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

13 - 0 - 13

Shingwauk Home

Anglican Indian Residential School

Rev. C. F. Hiles, B.A., Principal

SAULT STE. MARIE, ONTARIO Jan. 5, 1931

Dear Sir:

Enclosed herewith please find account in duplicate from T.E.Simpson, Limited for the amount of $49.75 being their funeral charges in connection with the late Lawrence Buszauski, pupil No. 362 of our school, who was accidently killed. The body was sent home to the mother, and expenses are included in the enclosed account.

Your obedient servant.

Chas. F. Hiles

Principal.

Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6214, file 469-13, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Manitowaning Agency

No. of Account...4

INDIAN TRUST FUND

The Department of Indian Affairs,

To.....Stanley White,..Whitefish Falls,Ont..

DATE		AMOUNT
1931		
January 2	Authorized by Dept. letter No.....dated	
1930 December 23	To Trip From Whitefish Falls to Espanola and return, re remains of Lawrence Keshikgobnesse, Bousaowski, of Whitefish Falls	$ 6.00

4
March 31

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and the charges are fair and just; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

R. J. Lewis.
Agent

FORM No. 109

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6214, file 469-13, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

13-0-13

I30-8,

Indian Office, Manitowaning,
January 2nd, 1931.

Sir,-

I have the honour to enclose herewith a voucher, in duplicate, in favour of Mr. Stanley White of Whitefish Falls, amounting to $8.00, for a trip made from Whitefish Falls to Espanola and return, in connection with the remains for burial of Lawrence Kezhikgobnegs, Bouszowski, of Whitefish Falls.

This Indian Boy was placed in the Shingwauk Home School at Sault Ste Marie, Ontario, by authority of Departmental Letter No. I5-0-I0 dated October 3rd, 1930.

Unfortunately this Boy met with an accident, while at the school, his clothing being caught in an electric machine wrenching the body so, with the result that he was almost instantly killed.

Rev. Stump, Anglican Missionary in charge at Whitefish Falls, submitted this account to this office, for payment.

I would most respectfully recommend that account be paid.

Your obedient servant,

R. J. Lewis.
Indian Agent.

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Ont..

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6214, file 469-13, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

CANADA

No. of Account... 1.8.4

INDIAN TRUST FUND

The Department of Indian Affairs,

To...Dr.H.F.Goodfellow,...S.S.Marie,Ont.

DATE		AMOUNT
	Authorized by Dept. letter No..... dated....	
Jan.	17 Dental work for Shingwauk Home Pupils.	140.00

7872

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and the charges are fair and just ; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada

Agent.

FORM No. 109

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6214, file 469-13, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Department of Indian Affairs
Dr H.H. Goodfellow M.O.S.

Smallpox Epidemic Report

Dec 24 Epidemic commenced 4 December Shingwauk Home

1930				
Nov 24	Charlotte Cada	Vaccinated	3	3.00
		Per. Exposed	1	1.00
				4.00
"	Agnes Johnson	Vaccinated	1	1.00
28	Stella Peters	"	1	1.00
		Prophylaxis	nc	1.00
"	Edna Jones	"	nc	
"	Emmeline Pauquette	Prophylaxis		.25
"	Isaac Largeau	Vaccinated	1	1.00
		Prophylaxis	nc	1.00
"	Hilda L. Solomon	Vaccinated	3	3.00
		Per Exposed	2	1.25 .425
"	Eugene Papatonias	Vaccinated	1	.25
		Prophylaxis	nc	.25
Dec 1	Charlotte Cada	Per. Re-vaccinated		1.75
"	Joe Peters	Vaccinated	1	1.00
7	Lloyd Young	"	2	2.00
		Prophylaxis	nc	2.00
"	Emmeline Pauquette	Per. Re-vaccinated		1.00
12	Pauline Chegahno	Vaccinated	5	5.00
		Per-Re-vaccinated	1.25	6.25
"	Bertha Wilson	Vaccinated	6	1.50
		Vaccinated	1	1.00
		Total		1.50
				140.00

Certified correct
Chas. F. Stone
Principal

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6214, file 469-13, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Department of Indian Affairs.
In the matter of [illegible]

Sheet No.	Treatments to December			Carried Forward
1930	Forward			$245
Nov 22	Bernetta Armstrong	Fillings	1	100
		Prophylaxis	1C	
"	Audrey Wilkie	Temps Ex.	4	100
		Prophylaxis	1C	
"	Christina Williams	Fillings	1	100
		Temps Ex	2	50
"	Francis York	Fillings	1	100
		Temps Ex	2	50
25	Kathleen Bonneville	Fillings	1	100
"	Ada Bonneville	Prophylaxis	1C	
"	Isabella Ford	Fillings	3	300
		Temps Ex	7	175
"	Florence Fletcher	"	2	50
"	Emily Pike	Fillings	1	100
		Prophylaxis	1C	
"	Helen Riley	Temps Ex	2	50
"	Mary Williams	Temp. Ex	1C	
"	Isabel Williams	Temps Ex	6	150
26	Isabel Williams	Fillings	3	300
		Temps Ex	4	175
"	Francis Brant	"	1	25
"	Edith Chippewa	"	1	25
"	Grace Linda	"	4	100
		Fillings	1	100
		Prophylaxis	1C	
"	Paulette Linda	Fillings	2	200
"	Lillian Hill	"	1	100
		Temps Ex	7	175
"	Hattie Fisher	"	7	175
		Prophylaxis	1C	
"	Geraldine Doctor Bear		4	100
"	Lulu Williams	"	6	150
				1375

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6214, file 469-13, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Department of Indian Affairs
Ft. St. Frances

Date						
1930						
Nov	15	Nancy Cameron	Fillings	1	100	
			Temp Ext. 1 + Prophy.		25	125
	"	Irene Bittlestone	Fillings	1	100	
			Temp Ext 2 + Prophy		50	150
	"	Rosina Isaac	Fillings	1		100
	"	Ella Jackson	Fillings	3	300	
			Prophylaxis		NC	300
	"	Evangeline Johnston	Fillings	2	200	
			appro. Yrs.		NC	200
	"	Lucile Skanawang	Fillings	4	400	
			Temp. Ext. 3		125	
			Prophylaxis		NC	525
	"	Margaret Skanawang	Fillings	1	100	
			Temp Ext	4	100	
			Prophylaxis		NC	200
	"	Mildred Skanabarens	Fillings	1	100	
			Temp Ext	4	175	
			appro. treatment		NC	275
22		Cecelia Beauvais	Fillings	4		400
	"	Pauline Chegahno	Fillings	10	1000	
			Per. Ex + annals.	1	100	1100
	"	Bertha Fisher	Fillings	2	200	
			Prophylaxis		NC	200
	"	Pauline Johns	Fillings	2	200	
			Temp Ext	4	100	
			Prophylaxis		NC	300
	"	Helen Lewis	Fillings	2	200	
			Per. Ext + annals	1	100	300
	"	Silvia Nicholas	Per. Ex + annals	2	125	
			Prophylaxis		NC	125
	"	Brigitte Riley	Per. Ex + annals	1	100	
			Temp. Ex	3	125	
			Prophylaxis		NC	225
						8275

Brought Forward 3450

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6214, file 469-13, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Department of Indian Affairs
Fo. H.Q. Grandfield B.C.S.

Result ele March 31/21

Sheet 201 — November & December — Shingwauk Home.

1930

Nov	1	Joseph Shestia	Permanent fillings	5	5.00	
			Prophylaxis		RC	5.00
"		Vernon Ford	Permanent Extracts - 2 anesthetic		1.00	
			Temps. Ext	1	25	
			Per. Fillings	1	1.00	
			X Ray and Prophylaxis		RC	2.25
"		Charles Thompson	Prophylaxis		RC	
"		Clyde White	Fillings	1	1.00	
			Temps Ext 3. Prophylaxis		.75	1.75
"		Peter White	Prophylaxis		RC	
"		Alfred White	Fillings	1	1.00	
			Per. Ext. & anaesthetic	1	1.50	
			Prophylaxis		RC	2.50
"		Sandy Williams	Fillings	1	1.00	
			Temps Ext 2. Prophy.		50	1.50
"		Willard Williams	Prophylaxis		RC.	
8		Bernard Altimus	Temps. Ext	6		1.50
"		Angus Cada	"	4		1.00
"		Joe Peto	"	6	1.50	
			Prophylaxis		RC	1.50
"		Jas. F. Fletcher	Temps Ext	4	1.00	
			Fillings	5	5.00	6.00
"		D. Hill	"	1	1.00	
			Temps Ext 4		1.00	
			Argno. Treatment		RC	2.00
"		Lawrence Hoey	Temps Ext	4	1.75	
			Fillings	1	1.00	
			Per. Ext & Anaesthetic		1.00	3.75
"		Joe Hoey	Temps Ext	6	1.50	
			Fillings	3	3.00	4.50
15		Francis Altimus	Per. Ext & anaesthetic	2	1.25	
			Temps Ext	2	50	
			Fillings	3	3.00	
			Prophylaxis		RC	4.75
						37.50

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6214, file 469-13, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

OFFICE OF
DR. H. F. GOODFELLOW
DENTIST

Sault Ste Marie Ont., January 15 —— 19 30

Department of Indian Affairs;

Ottawa, Canada.

Dear Sir;

You will find enclosed a statement of my account for the Shingwaulk Home for November and December.

This completes the work for another year in connection with that institution except for occasional emergency cases. This account is made out in accordance with the letter sent to Mr. Hives of that institution.

You will also find enclosed a statement of my general account for November and December which is for occasional work that comes into the office. This case was recommended by Doctor McCaig and the account is made out in accordance with your letter to me of November 26, 1930.

Yours truly,

H. F. Goodfellow

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6214, file 469-13, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

13-0-13

CANADA

Letter No. [illegible]

Office of the [illegible] Indian Agency,

[illegible] 19[illegible]

JAN 13 1931

Sir,

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos. [illegible],

amounting to $[illegible] in favour

of [illegible]

for [illegible]

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Letter No. [illegible] dated [illegible]

Your obedient servant,

[illegible]
Indian Agent.

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

Form No. 101

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6214, file 469-13, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Department of Indian Affairs

Vote No.
Acct. Co.

DOCTORS' MONTHLY ACCOUNT FORM

Agency ... *Band* ...

To Dr. ...

(Address) ...

For the Month of ... 19 ... *Date* ... 19 ...

Date in month 2	NAME OF PATIENT 1	DISEASE 3	SERVICE RENDERED 4	Miles one way 5	Result 6	CHARGES 7	
	ENTER EACH VISIT SEPARATELY						

Department of Indian Affairs

Vote No.	
Acct. Co	

DOCTORS' MONTHLY ACCOUNT FORM

Agency. ..... *Band* .....

To Dr. .....

(Address) .....

For the Month of ..... *19*71 *Date* ..... *19*..

Date in month 1	NAME OF PATIENT 2	DISEASE 3	SERVICE RENDERED 4	Miles one way 5	Result 6	CHARGES 7	
	ENTER EACH VISIT SEPARATELY						
			TOTAL				

Column (4)—State fully and exactly the service rendered each patient, whether trip to home, hospital visit, call at office, supply of medicine, operation, special examination, or any other service.

Column (6)—Show result as D—dead; B—better; W—worse; N.C.—no change; D.W.—doing well.

I certify that this account is correct, that the services charged for were rendered by me in person, and that no part of it has been paid.

..... M.D.

I certify that this voucher is correct, that the charges are just and fair, and that the persons treated are Indian wards of the Government of Canada, and unable to pay the accounts themselves.

Voucher No. 346

..... Indian Agent

TO REACH THE DEPARTMENT AT OTTAWA, IN DUPLICATE, EVERY MONTH

Form No. 7

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6214, file 469-13, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Department of Indian Affairs

Vote No.
Acct. Co.

DOCTORS' MONTHLY ACCOUNT FORM

Agency Simcoe & Six Nations *Band* Six Nations Indians

To Dr. [illegible]

(Address) [illegible]

For the Month of January *19*21 *Date* [illegible] *19*[illegible]

Date of month 1	NAME OF PATIENT 2	DISEASE 3	SERVICE RENDERED 4	Miles one way 5	Result 6	CHARGES 7	
	ENTER EACH VISIT SEPARATELY						
	[illegible]		[illegible]				[illegible]
	[illegible]		"				[illegible]
	[illegible]		"				[illegible]
	[illegible]		"

Department of Indian Affairs

Vote No.
Acct. Co.

DOCTORS' MONTHLY ACCOUNT FORM

Agency ..... *Band* .....

To Dr. .....

(Address) .....

For the Month of ..... 19.. *Date* ..... 19..

Date in month 1	NAME OF PATIENT 2 — ENTER EACH VISIT SEPARATELY	DISEASE 3	SERVICE RENDERED 4	Miles one way 5	Result 6	CHARGES 7

Department of Indian Affairs

Vote No. ....
Acct. Co ....

DOCTORS' MONTHLY ACCOUNT FORM

To Dr. P. R. Stevenson

(Address) Clinic, Saint St. Marie

For the Month of January 1931 Date Feb 15 1931

Date in month 1	NAME OF PATIENT 2 (ENTER EACH VISIT SEPARATELY)	DISEASE 3	SERVICE RENDERED 4	Miles one way 5	Result 6	CHARGES 7
	Mrs. Peter Bendickwak		refraction with			5 00
	Northern Hills		glasses			
			Glasses			10 00
			5-31			522
			6-11			
			Account			
			[illegible]			
			[illegible]			
			TOTAL			15 00

Column (4)—State fully and exactly the service rendered each patient, whether trip to home, hospital visit, call office, supply of medicine, operation, special examination, or any other service.

Column (6)—Show result as D—dead; B—better; W—worse; N.C.—no change; D.W.—doing well.

I certify that this account is correct, that the services charged for were rendered by me in person, and that no part of it has been paid.

[signature] M.D.

I certify that this voucher is correct, that the charges are just and fair, and that the persons treated are Indian wards of the Government of Canada, unable to pay the accounts themselves.

Voucher No. 264

[signature]
Indian Agent

TO REACH THE DEPARTMENT AT OTTAWA, IN DUPLICATE, EVERY MONTH

Form No. 7

Indian Affairs." (RG 10, Volume 6214, file 469-13, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

674 Queen Street E. - Next to Post Office — Phone. 455

Sault Ste. Marie, Ont. January 31 1931

M

In Account With

LAWRENCE LIMITED

WHOLESALE and RETAIL

DRUGGISTS

Accounts due when rendered.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6214, file 469-13, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

674 Queen Street E. - Next to Post Office — Phone 455

Sault Ste. Marie, Ont. April 1 1931

M Chingwauk Home.
Dept. of Indian Affairs
An Account With Sault Ste Marie

LAWRENCE LIMITED

DRUGGISTS

Accounts due when rendered.

July	27	2 oz Permanent Mix ex Dept.		50
Aug	3	½ lb 3 Flavor Choc Soda	1	25
"	6	Cascara Tablets 25	1	25
"	7	Sanmigs 30 Tablets 35		75
"	12	Buckley's Cough Syrup 75	1	50
"	14	Windarnic	1	50
"	19	16 oz Clear Ait Blue Ointment 35	1	35
"	20	Prescription	1	25
"	27	Linseed Meal Prescription 125	1	50
"	29	Blue Ointment Prescription 25	1	25
"	30	Linseed Meal		50
			13	30
		Acct Rendered	15	20
			28	50
		By cheque Aug 3	10	00
			18	50

EXAMINED
found correct

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6214, file 469-13, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Shingwauk Home

Anglican Indian Residential School

C. HIVES, PRINCIPAL

SAULT STE. MARIE, May. 4

MAY 5 1931
RECORDS

Dear Sir:

I enclose herewith account from Lawrence Ltd., for medicines etc. I have had to get at the advice of Doctor McCaig, who has also O.K'd the accounts.

I may say that during the first part of the year we had quite a lot of Flu' and also Chicken Pox, and some of the children became run down in health, though all are well now.

Your obedient servant.

Chas. F Hives

Principal.

Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6214, file 469-13, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

...ven Street E. - Next to Post Office — Phone 455

Sault Ste. Marie, Ont. May 2 — 1931

M Shingwauk Home

c/o Mr. Hives City

In Account With

LAWRENCE LIMITED

WHOLESALE and RETAIL.

DRUGGISTS

Accounts due when rendered.

April	6	R 43.019	1 25
"	"	2 tins linseed meal	30
"	9	Knox Salts Lge.	1 00
"	"	1 doz. Calomel	15
"	11	R 43.226	1 25
"	13	Prescription Refill	1 25
"	14	" 43.228	1 50
"	17	1/2 # Blue Ointment	1 25
"	21	R 43.109	1 25
"	"	Vicks Vapo Rub	50
"	27	Wincarnis	1 50
"	"	Wormseed Oil	50
"	"	Liq. Ammonia	20
"	30	R 43.019	1 15
			12 65
		Acct. Rendered	
		By cheque	12 65

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6214, file 469-13, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

614 Queen Street E. - Next to Post Office — Phone 455

Sault Ste. Marie, Ont. May 30 1931

Mr. Chingwauk Home
Dept of Indian Affairs
In Account With % Mr Hives

LAWRENCE LIMITED

WHOLESALE and RETAIL
DRUGGISTS

Accounts due when rendered.

May	5	6 oz Epsom Salts 1st time	1 50
"	6	3 oz Liquid Opal "	75
"	"	X 43418 60 R43419 75	1 35
"	7	Wincarnis	1 50
"	9	X 43 019	1 25
"	20	R 43.019	1 25
"	21	R 43.019	1 15
"	29	2 English Hair Nets	1 00
			9 85
		April Acct. Rend	12 65
			22 50

1710

Sept July 1931 2.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6214, file 469-13, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

13-0-13

Shingwauk Home

Anglican Indian Residential School

REV. [redacted] RIVES, PRINCIPAL

SAULT STE. MARIE, ONTARIO June 23, 193 I

DEPT
JUN 27

Dear Sir:

I enclose herewith an account from the Lawrence Limited to the amount of $22.50 for medicines I have had to purchase by order of Doctor McCaig, who has O.K'd the enclosed accounts.

Your obedient servant.

Principal.

Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6214, file 469-13, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

13-0-13

Shingwauk Home

Anglican Indian Residential School

Rev. [illegible] Hives Principal

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
AUG 19 1931
RECORDS

Sault Ste. Marie, August 14, 1931

Dear Sir:

Enclosed please find account from Lawrence Limited for medical supplies I have had to procure by order of the Doctor, who has duly O.K'd the account enclosed.

Your obedient servant.

Chas F Hives

Principal.

Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

Account enclosed $18.45

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6214, file 469-13, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

13—0-13

With Enclosures.

Ottawa, 20th August, 1931.

Revd Sir,-

Referring to your letter, which reached the Department on the 13th instant, I return herewith the account of 31st July which you submitted from Lawrences Limited Sault Ste Marie. Before the matter of payment is given attention the Department requires a certificate from you, such as appears on previous account. It should read "Certified correct. Prices fair and just."

I return for the above reason the Company's account of the 30th June. In it there is a charge of $22.50 "Account rendered." The Department paid $22.50 to the company, by cheque No 1770 in July.

Kindly see that accounts are correct in every particular before you submit them for payment.

Your obedient servant.

A. F. MacKenzie.
Secretary.

The Revd. Principal,
Shingwauk Home,
Sault Ste Marie,
Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6214, file 469-13, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Queen Street E. - Next to Post Office — Phone 455

Sault Ste. Marie, Ont. Aug 22 193 1

M

In Account with

LAWRENCE LIMITED

WHOLESALE and RETAIL.

DRUGGISTS

Accounts due when rendered.

June	3	R 43.011			1	
"	12	R 43.019			1	
"	"	6 oz 1st Aid			1	
"	"	1 Bkt Dr 82			1	
"	17	R 43.011			1	
"	24	R 43.011			1	
					7	
July	1	1st Army Mixture				
"	1	1st Olive Oil				
"	1	R 43.017			1	
"	1	Wincarnis			1	
	1	R 43.011			1	
	8	Cough Pills				

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6214, file 469-13, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Shingwauk Home

Anglican Indian Residential School

Rev. J. F. Hives PRINCIPAL

SAULT STE. MARIE, ONTARIO August 24, 1931

Dear Sir:

I enclose herewith account from Lawrence Limited for medical supplies I have had to buy by order of the doctor, and amounting to $19.45. This account takes in the two months of June and July.

Your obedient servant.

Chas. F. Hives

Principal.

Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6214, file 469-13, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Shingwauk Home

Anglican Indian Residential School

REV. C. F. HIVES, PRINCIPAL

SAULT STE. MARIE, ONTARIO Sept. 7, 193I

Dear Sir:

We require a disinfectant spray outfit for our school floors. The doctor is anxious that we should have this, both on account of the nature of our building and flhors, and also as a pretentative of some of the epidemics that are going around.

The outfit I have in mind, and which was demstrated to Dr. Westgate and me a few days ago, to our entire satisfaction, is the Sanispray syringe and liquid. This costs $30.00. It is a germicide as well as a dust suppressor.

Would you kindly ask the Department if they would allow the expenditure of $30.00 for this outfit.

Yours faithfully.

Chas F. Hives

Principal.

Gordon Sims Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Sault Ste. Marie.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6214, file 469-13, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

13

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
CANADA

OFFICE OF
INDIAN AGENT

SEP 10 1931

Sault Ste Marie,Ont.
September 9 1931.

Sir,-

I enclose herewith a letter received from Rev.Principal Hives of the Shingwauk Home, asking for a disinfectant spray for the floors of the Home.

In view of the epidemics that are prevalent from time to time, I would strongly recommend that this preventative measure be taken,and that the spray be purchased.

I have the honor to be,Sir
Your obedient servant.

H. H. Smith
Indian Agent.

A.F.Mackenzie, Secretary,
Dept. of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6214, file 469-13, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

13-0-13

September 17th, 1931.

Dear Mr. Sims,

I have been asked to reply to your letter of September 9th enclosing the requisition of Mr. Hives for a sanitary spray. I have also been asked not to recommend anything that would cost too much money.

We know that the floors at the school are not very good and appreciate the reason for wanting an apparatus of this kind. I am allowed to authorize the purchase of a suitable spraying apparatus or gun, but I recommend one of the two following solutions for use in it, as they are both very cheap and quite suitable:-

1. Lysol, I.D., 1 tablespoon to 1 gallon of water.

2. Chloride of Lime - 1 pound, Washing Soda - 1½ pound, water - 10 gallons.

   Make a smooth paste of the Chloride of Lime in a suitable quantity of water. Dissolve the Washing Soda and add the solution to the Chloride of Lime. Let stand over-night and strain through a cloth or other strainer. Add water to make 10 gallons. This solution is very effective and will help to bleach the floors white. It will also bleach everything else it touches and should be applied with a mop rather than with the bare hands. It will corrode metal and should not be used in a metal operating gun. I recommend this solution on the ground of efficiency and cheapness.

The Department will supply the materials in either case, but would like to be consulted before any large expenditure is made for apparatus.

Yours truly,

E.L. Stone, M.B.
Director of Medical Services

C.H. Sims, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Sault Ste. Marie, Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6214, file 469-13, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www collectionscanada gc ca

12

Shingwauk Home

Anglican Indian Residential School

F. Hives, PRINCIPAL

SAULT STE. MARIE, ONTARIO

June 23, 1931

Sir:

I beg to say that all pupils of our school have been vaccinated during the last year. On account of the epidemic of Smallpox in the city, it was thought best to have the whole school vaccinated, and this was done.

Your obedient servant.

Principal.

Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6214, file 469-13, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www collectionscanada gc ca

674 Queen Street E. - Next to Post Office

Phone 455

Sault Ste. Marie, Ont. Oct 1 1931

M

In Account With

LAWRENCE LIMITED

WHOLESALE and RETAIL

DRUGGISTS

Accounts due when rendered.

Oct	14	[illegible]		
	16	Jas Arnold Lyde		20
	"	Rx 43.019 (Lot 6 (1)	2	00
"	18	[illegible]	1	[illegible]
		8 oz Iodine	1	20
		1 [illegible]	1	[illegible]
"	21	[illegible]	1	[illegible]
	"	1 Lysol Lge	1	50
	"	1 - 1 oz Cit [illegible]	1	50
"	30	Mack Gas		[illegible]
		Rx 43.019		[illegible]
				7 90

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6214, file 469-13, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

674 Queen Street E. - Next to Post Office — Phone 15

Sault Ste. Marie, Ont. Oct 1 1931

M - Shingwauk Home
Sault Ste Marie
In Account With Dept. of Indian Affairs

LAWRENCE LIMITED

WHOLESALE and RETAIL
DRUGGISTS

Accounts due when rendered.

Sept	14	Health Salts	50
"	16	Formaldehyde	25
"	"	Rx 43.019 (double)	2 00
"	18	Prescription Refill	1 25
"	"	8 oz Iodine	1 25
"	"	1 Mercury Bichloride	1 50
"	21	Wincarnis	1 50
"	"	1 Lysol Tge	1 50
"	24	6 - 1st Certificate Phenol	1 50
"	30	1 Lysol 1/2 pt	65
		Rx 43.019	2 00
			13 90

4354

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6214, file 469-13, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

13-0-13

Shingwauk Home

Anglican Indian Residential School

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
NOV 9 1931

Rev. C[illegible], B.A., PRINCIPAL

SAULT STE. MARIE, ONTARIO Nov. 6, 1931

Dear Sir:

I enclose herewith account from Lawrence Limited, certified correct by Doctor McCaig, for medical supplies I have had to buy by order of the doctor.

Your obedient servant.

Chas. F. Hawes

Principal.

Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6214, file 469-13, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

submitted in quadruplicate

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

REQUISITION FOR DRUGS

Number of Indians or pupils ..100.... (If Indians of the Reserve are treated from the Residential School, the number so served should also be given .....)

Date ..... Dec. 8, 1931 ..... Date of last Requisition .....1930....

	Name of Prescription	
	Castor oil	1 gal.
	Petroleum [illegible]	5 lbs
	Tincture of Iodine 2½%	2 lbs
	Absorbent cotton	1 lbs
	Gauze (Sanitas)	6 rolls
	Cheese cloth 125 yds	10 yds
	Safety pins	4 cards
	Hot water bottles	2
	Oiled silk	2 yds
	Syringes rubber bulb [illegible]	1 doz.
	Forceps (dressing)	2 only
	[illegible]	2 "
	Thermometers	6 "
	[illegible]	6 "
	[illegible]	1 pair
	[illegible]	2 doz.

RECEIVED DEC 1931

[illegible]

D. I. A.

Dept. of Indian Affairs.

To be signed by the Dispenser and approved by the Medical Officer or Agent.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6214, file 469-13, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

submitted in quadruplicate Form No. 133

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

REQUISITION FOR DRUGS

Agency Sault Ste. Marie Residential School or Band Shingwauk Home

Number of Indians or pupils 100 (If Indians of the Reserve are treated from the Residential School, the number so served should also be given.....)

Date June 1931 Date of last Requisition 1930

SAMPLE REQUISITION

On Hand		Prescription No.	Name of Prescription	Required	
Lbs.	2	1	Cough Mixture, Adelta, A	Gals.	2
	50	25	Alkaline Antiseptic Tablet		500
Nil			Absorbent Cotton DUPLICATE	Lbs.	5

On Hand		Prescription No.	Name of Prescription	Required	
None		No. 1	Cough Mixture A	5 gals	✓
		4	Cold tablets		500 ✓
		5	Cod liver oil (5 gal tins)	20 gals	✓
		6	Cod Liver oil Malt Extract Emulsion	1 gal.	✓
		12	Indigestion	200	200 ✓
		16	Calomel tabs ½ gr		500 ✓
		17	Sodium Phosphate Powder	10 lbs	✓
		18	Aspirin tabs		1000 ✓
		22	Incontinence		200 ✓
		28	Potassium Permanganate tabs ✓		500 ✓
		32	Alkaline Antiseptic Tab. Sore mouth tablets		1000 ✓
		39	Sulphur ointment w. Red Cross	5 lbs	✓
		40	Carbolized vaseline	1 lbs	✓
		41	Zinc Oxide oint.	2 lbs.	✓
		50	Chlorazine		1000 ✓
			Acid Boracic	6 lbs	✓
			Camphorated oil	½ gal.	✓
			Glycerine	2 lbs.	✓
			Hydrogen Peroxide	4 lbs	
			Linseed meal	10 lbs	✓
			Lysol tabs	5 gals.	✓
			Mustard powdered	12 lbs	✓
			Magnesium Sulphate	30 lbs	✓

To be signed by the Dispenser and approved by the Medical Officer or Agent.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6214, file 469-13, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

ADDRESS REPLY TO THE
EXCISE SUPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS,
OTTAWA

IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO
No. 13-0-13
ALSO TO THE DATE OF THIS LETTER
PLEASE WRITE ON ONLY ONE SUBJECT
IN EACH LETTER

DUPLICATE

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
CANADA

Form Letter
No. 31

...December 19th. 1931. ...19...

To ..Director of Medical Stores,....
Dept. of Pensions & National Health,
Ottawa, Ont. .....

Kindly supply for the use of the Shingwauk Home.

Rev. Chas. F. Hives, Principal, ... the following drugs:-
Shingwauk Home, Sault Ste. Marie, Ont.

.....

as per attached requisition.

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

ORDERED
Date DEC 19 1931

93 - ✓
Sent 19-12-31
HB

Rubbing Alcohol: Refer to Commissioner of Excise Letter No. 150291, dated December 12th, 1923.

F. H. Paget,
Chief Account & Purchasing Agent.

.....

Director of Medical Services

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6214, file 469-13, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

674 Queen Street E. - Next to Post Office — Phone 455

Sault Ste. Marie, Ont. Nov 31 19f

M Chigwauk Home
c/o Mr. Hives

In Account With City

LAWRENCE LIMITED

WHOLESALE and RETAIL
DRUGGISTS

Accounts due when rendered.

Nov	21	6 Lys Certified Epsom Salts		1	50
"	23	Phillips Milk of Mg.			50
"	"	Prescription Refill		1	25
				3	25
		Bal Rend		16	15
				19	40

Examined and found correct.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6214, file 469-13, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

END OF REEL

ARC-30

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6214, file 469-13, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca